



SC Parts Group Ltd



Parts and Accessories for Classic Mini 1959 - 2000





Dear valued Customer,

AUGUST 26, 1959 was a landmark in automotive design. The British Motor Corporation lifted the covers off the Morris Mini-Minor and Austin Seven. The Mini, as it became known, was the product of Sir Alec Issigonis. This revolutionary small car measured only 10 ft long yet was capable of seating four passengers. The engine was fitted transversely to save space. Together with the all-independent suspension its handling was so superb that it would wind up being a multiple winner of the Monte Carlo Rally in 1964, 1965 and 1967. In 1966, they lost first, second and third, due to the French judges deciding that their lights gave them an unfair advantage. This controversial disqualification served to build up the model's mystique and appeal and cemented the little car's reputation for virtually the following four decades.
As a matter of fact, the Classic Mini was produced for more than 40 years with 5.387.862 units, and we are happy to help to keep your Mini on the road.

We are proud to present you our catalogue for the Classic Mini.

We have 740 pages of Mini parts; this covers almost every part produced for the Classic Mini. Together with our sister company Limora Oldtimer in Germany we will undertake every effort to remanufacture those parts that are deemed to be no longer available.

Regarding accessories, tuning parts and ancillaries we will keep you informed on a regular basis, with updates and future developments.

At the point of the copy deadline our parts database covers exactly 485.048 different items. Most of them are available ex stock from our central warehouse, which expanded recently to keep up with demand of new ranges.

More than 100,000 lines are kept on the shelf for fast and efficient despatch i.e. order today receive tomorrow.

If you have any comments or suggestions on how to improve our extensive catalogue please let us know.

We hope you enjoy reading our new catalogue.

Opening times
Monday to Friday 8.00am - 6.30pm
Saturday 8.30am - 1.30pm

Ordering
We accept orders by post, telephone, e-mail or fax. If you have the opportunity we invite you to visit our shops in Crawley or in Bridgewater.

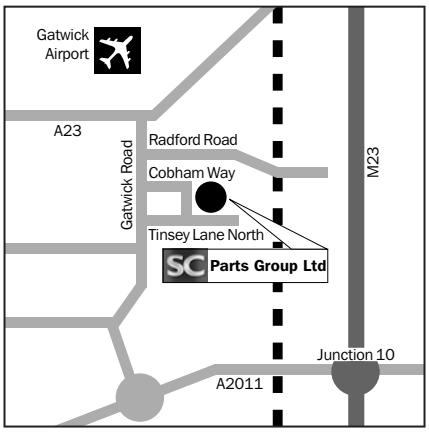
Shipping and despatch
All major carriers 24' and 48' hour carrier services. Ask for export freight costs

Terms of payment
All major credit and debit cards accepted.
Personal UK cheques or overseas cheques drawn on a UK bank. Company cheques are only accepted by prior arrangement.

Eurocheques. Each cheque may not exceed £ 700 or, in the event of this being unavoidable, an administration charge may be levied.
Bank transfer.
Sterling bank draft-drawn on a UK bank.
Pounds sterling, US Dollars and Euros.
Foreign currency - by prior arrangement.



Address
14 Cobham Way Gatwick Road, Crawley
West Sussex RH10 9RX
(NEAR GATWICK AIRPORT) England



By Road
Follow the map.

By Plane
London Gatwick International Airport

By Rail
Gatwick Airport Station (from Victoria Station in London) and get a taxi to the address. Three Bridges Station and Crawley Station - we suggest taking a taxi rather than a long walk to the address.

Telephone General. . . . . +44 (0) 12 93 84 72 00
Mini 10
Jaguar and Daimler 02
Range Rover and Land Rover 02
Trade, workshops 03
MG. 04
Triumph 05
Austin Healey. 06

Fax. . . . . +44 (0) 12 93 84 72 01
and 54 65 70
Email . . . . . enquiries@scparts.co.uk
Internet . . . . . www.scparts.co.uk

South West Branch
Bridgewater
Telephone: 0 12 78 45 73 72
Fax: 42 45 90

Online price list
This catalogue is also available on the internet, with a convenient online order function. Due to the very large number of parts described in this catalogue it was not possible to include a printed pricelist. Our prices can be viewed online and are updated frequently. Please use the internet for further information and for reference. We are happy to assist you, if you have questions: Just call, fax or send an email.



General certification (ABE)
Please note for all repair and conversion work on a motor vehicle, the statutory provisions relating to road safety and operating permits pertain. We offer in our catalog, parts that are not approved for road transport and may only be installed in vehicles that are used on the racetrack. In addition, the tax and insurance-related treatment depends on a vehicle being in its original state. An article listed here does not necessarily have a general operating permit. Depending on the type of part the comparsion to the original factory version is important. If in doubt please contact the competent licensing authority or any government-approved testing agencies like the German TUV or DEKRA).

© 2012 by LIMORA Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG
The content of this catalogue comprising text and illustrations is the subject of copyright protection. Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG is the owner of all such copyrights. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Limora Oldtimer GmbH & Co. KG.

We wish to thank all those people who helped in the production of this catalogue, in particular Bernhard Winter, Steffen Schwarz and Thomas Hövelborn with their team for the long hours, hard work and dedication in producing this Mini owner's bible.
Many thanks to John for his fantastic illustrations.
Special thanks for their technical help to:
Udo Schneider, Rolf Hartmann, Karsten Haselwanger, Fred Vernunft, Tom Brähler,
Terry Bennett, Mark Blowe, Monty and our friend Ron
Special thanks for car photos:
Thomas Schmidt, Mario Weber and Bernhard Winter

The catalogue team:
Project management: Bernhard Winter
Production: Thomas Hövelborn, Frederic Hensel, Luisa Nodal, Annika Ramel, Rebecca Vinken and Steffen Schwarz
Photographs: Frederic Hensel, Luisa Nodal, Annika Ramel and Rebecca Vinken

Part no. catalogue: 292014
JUNE 2012

Introduction I
Copyright II
Table of contents. III
Model series of the Mini VIII
Production changes IX
History of the engine and gearbox X
Serial numbers and decoding of the VIN XI
Terms of trade. XIII
Visit Limora XIV

Chapter 1 - Engine

1.1 Exchange engines 2
1.2 Block components 848 cc A series 4
1.3 Block components 998cc and Cooper 998 cc A series 8
1.4 Block components 1098 cc A series 12
1.5 Block components 1098 cc A series 16
1.6 Block components Cooper S MK1 and MK2 970 cc, 1070 cc & 1275 cc 20
1.7 Block components 1275 cc A series 24
1.8 Block components 998 cc A plus series 28
1.9 Block components 1275 cc A plus series up to 1997 30
1.10 Block components 1275 cc A plus series Mpi 1997 on 32
1.11 Crankshaft 848 cc A series 34
1.12 Crankshaft 998cc and Cooper 998 cc A series 38
1.13 Crankshaft 1098 cc A series. 44
1.14 Crankshaft Cooper 997 cc A series 48
1.15 Crankshaft Cooper S MK1 and MK2 970 cc, 1070 cc & 1275 cc 52
1.16 Crankshaft 1275 cc Cooper S MK3 A series 56
1.17 Crankshaft 1275 cc A series. 60
1.18 Crankshaft 998 cc A plus series 66
1.19 Crankshaft 1275 cc A plus series carb and SPI up to 1997 . 74
1.20 Crankshaft 1275 cc A plus series Mpi 1997 on 80
1.21 Cylinderheads 84
1.22 Cylinder head 848 cc A series 86
1.23 Cylinder head 998 cc A series 90
1.24 Cylinder head 1098 cc A series. 94
1.25 Cylinder head Cooper 997 cc and Cooper 998 cc A series. 98
1.26 Cylinder head Cooper S 970 cc, 1070 cc & 1275 cc 102
1.27 Cylinder head 1275 cc A series. 106
1.28 Cylinderhead 998 ccm A Plus Serie. 110
1.29 Cylinder head 1275 cc A plus series carburetter + SPI up to 1997 114
1.30 Cylinder head 1275 cc A plus series MPi 1997 on 118
1.31 Oilfilters Mini with manual gearbox 122
1.32 Oilfilters Mini with automatic gearbox 124
1.33 Oil pump and oil suction pipe 126
1.34 Oilcooler and fitting kits. 130
1.35 Engine mountings. 132
1.36 Crank case ventilation carburettor cars. 136
1.37 Crank case ventilation injection cars 138

Chapter 2 - Gearbox

2.1 Gear box and gearbox cases 140
2.2 Gearbox case parts 142
2.3 Inner gears 3 synchromesh with cone ring, up to October 1962 146
2.4 Inner gears 3 synchromesh with baulk ring, A-type, October 1962 up to September 1964 150
2.5 Inner gears 3 synchromesh with baulk ring, B-type, September 1964 up to September 1968 154
2.6 Inner gears 4 synchromesh, from September 1968 up to 1979. 158
2.7 Inner gears 4 synchromesh, from 1979 on. 162
2.8 Inner selectors, 3- and 4 synchromesh, „magic wand“ and „remote control“ type gearbox, up to December 1972 166
2.9 Inner gear selectors, 4 synchromesh, „rod change type“ gearbox, January 1973 on. 168
2.10 Gear change, „magic wand type“ gearbox, up to September 1968 170
2.11 Gear change, „remote control type“ gearbox, up to December 1972 172
2.12 Gear change, „rod change type“ gearbox, January 1973 on 176
2.13 Differential - manual gearbox 180

Chapter 3 - Clutch

3.1 Flywheel housing and clutch cover coil spring and diaphragm clutch 184
3.2 Flywheel housing and clutch cover Verto type clutch A-plus series 186
3.3 Clutch coil spring and diaphragm type 188
3.4 Clutch Verto-Typ A-plus series 190
3.5 Clutch hydraulics 192

Chapter 4 - Cooling system

4.1 Water pumps and pulleys. 196
4.2 Radiator and fitting - split radiator cowl 198
4.3 Radiator and fitting - one piece radiator cowl 200
4.4 Radiator and fitting - Multi Point Injection. 202
4.5 Electric fan - 1275 cc cars 1990 on 204
4.6 Hoses 206

Chapter 5 - Engine controls

5.1 Cars with single carburettor 208
5.2 Cars with twin carburettors. 210
5.3 Cars with Single Point Injection 1992 - 1996 212
5.4 Cars with Multi Point Injection 1997 on. 214

Chapter 6 - Carburettor, injection and air filter

6.1 SU-HS2 carburettor and airfilter 216
6.2 SU-HS2 internal carburettor 218
6.3 SU-HS2 twin carburettor and airfilter 222
6.4 SU-HS2 internal twin carburettor 224
6.5 SU-HS4 carburettor and airfilter 228
6.6 SU-HS4 internal carburettor 230
6.7 SU-HIF44 carburettor and airfilter 236
6.8 SU-HIF44 internal carburettor 238
6.9 Single Point Injection and air filter. 242
6.10 Multi Point Injection and air filter. 244

Chapter 7 - Fuel system

7.1 Fuelpump - mechanical 246
7.2 Fuel pump - electrical 248
7.3 Fuel pump - electric - in tank 250
7.4 Fuel pipes - carburettor 252
7.5 Fuel pipes - injection 254
7.6 Fuel tank - left hand saloon 256
7.7 Fuel tank - Van, Traveller, Estate, Pick-Up 258
7.8 Fuel tank - right hand saloon 260

Chapter 8 - Front axle

8.1 Subframe up to 1976 262
8.2 Subframe 1976 on 264
8.3 Hub carrier and arms 266
8.4 Suspension with shocks 270
8.5 Suspension with hydrolastic 272
8.6 Drive shafts and joints 274
8.7 Drive flanges and wheel bearings 276

Chapter 9 - Manifold and exhaust

9.1 Inlet- and exhaust manifold 278
9.2 Exhaust system 848 cc up to 1098 cc 280
9.3 Exhaust system 1275GT and Cooper S 282
9.4 Exhaust system 1275 cc carburettor with catalytic converter 284
9.5 Exhaust system 1275 cc injection with catalytic converter 286

Chapter 10 - Steering

10.1 steering rack 288
10.2 Steering column with single stalk 290
10.3 Steering column with twin stalks 292
10.4 Steering column with twin stalks and airbag 294

Chapter 11 - Rear axle

11.1 Subframe 296
11.2 Radius arm, hub and wheel bearing 298
11.3 Suspension with shocks 302
11.4 Suspension with hydrolastic 304

Chapter 12 - Brakesystem

12.1 Brake hydraulic - single line brake system 306
12.2 Brake hydraulic - dual line brake system diagonal split 310
12.3 Brake hydraulic - dual line brake system front/rear split 312
12.4 Brake hydraulic - dual line brake system front/rear split with built in servo 314
12.5 Brake servo - remote types 316
12.6 Brake front - drum brake with single wheel brake cylinder 318
12.7 Brake front - drum brake with two wheel brake cylinders 320
12.8 Brake front - 7“ disc brake 322
12.9 Brake front - 7.5“ disc brake 324
12.10 Brake front - 8.4“ disc brake 326
12.11 Brake rear 328
12.12 Hand brake with twin handbrake cable 332
12.13 Hand brake with single handbrake cable 334
12.14 Brake pipes - single line brake system 336
12.15 Brake pipes - dual line diagonal split with 4 way failure switch 338
12.16 Brake pipes - dual line diagonal split without 4-way failure switch 340
12.17 Brake pipes - dual line front/rear split 342

Chapter 13 - Wheels

13.1 Wheels 344
13.2 Car jack and tools 348

Chapter 14 - Electrics

14.1 Dynamo Lucas C40 350
14.2 Alternator Lucas 16ACR, 17ACR, 18ACR 352
14.3 Alternator Lucas A115/45, A127/45 356
14.4 Alternator A115/65, A127/65 358
14.5 Starter M35G/35J 360
14.6 Starter M79 362
14.7 Distributor Lucas 25D4 364
14.8 Distributor Lucas 45D4 366
14.9 Distributor Lucas 59D4 368
14.10 Distributor Ducellier 370
14.11 Distributor Lucas 65D4 372
14.12 Distributor SPI 374
14.13 Ignition 376
14.14 Battery and battery cable 380
14.15 Engine bay - up to 1996 382
14.16 Engine bay - from 1991 384
14.17 Harness - Saloon 386
14.18 Harness - Van, Pick-Up, Traveller/Countryman 392
14.19 Harness - Clubman, Estate and 1275GT 394
14.20 Harness - Moke, Innocenti and Authi 396
14.21 Switches - MK1 and MK2 1959 up to approx. 1970 398
14.22 Switches - MK3 1970 up to 1976 400
14.23 Switches - MK4 1976 on 402
14.24 Instruments - fitted in center 404
14.25 Instruments Smiths - fitted in front of driver 406
14.26 Instruments Nippon Seiki - fitted in front of driver 408
14.27 Windscreen wiper - MK1 and MK2 1959 up to approx. 1970 410
14.28 Windscreen wiper - MK3 approx. 1970 on 412
14.29 Windsreen washers 414
14.30 Headlamps 416
14.31 Front indicator and side light 420
14.32 Rear lamps - Saloon 424
14.33 Rear lamps - Countryman/Traveller, Estate, Van, Pick-Up and Riley Elf/Wolsley Hornet, Moke 426
14.34 Number plate lamps and fog lamps 428
14.35 Interior light 430
14.36 Heater 432
14.37 Fuses and wiring harness fittings 438
14.38 Bulbs 444

Chapter 15 - Body panels

15.1 Body shell 448
15.2 Front end repair panels - MK1/2, Van, Pick-Up 450
15.3 Front end repair panels - MK3 on. 454
15.4 Front end repair panels - Clubman, 1275GT, Estate. 458
15.5 Floor and sill repair panels - Saloon. 460
15.6 Floor and sill repair panels - Traveller/Countryman, Estate, Van and Pick-Up 462
15.7 Bodysides, doors and roof repair panels - Saloon 464
15.8 Bodysides, doors and roof repair panels - Traveller/Countryman, Estate, Van and Pick-Up 466
15.9 Rear end repair panels and boot lid - Saloon. 470
15.10 Rear end repair panels, rear doors and tailgate - Traveller/Countryman, Estate, Van and Pick-Up 472
15.11 Grommets and plugs 474

Chapter 16 - Bumpers

16.1 Bumpers and number plate backings. 478

Chapter 17 - Radiator grille

17.1 Radiator grille and grille surround - MKI (to 1967) 482
17.2 Radiator grille and grille surround - MKII and MKIII (1967 on) 484
17.3 Radiator grille and grille surround - Clubman and Innocenti 486

Chapter 18 - Fittings and external trim parts

18.1 Bonnet fittings - MKI and MKII (to 1970) 488
18.2 Bonnet fittings - MKIII (1970 on) 490
18.3 Bonnet fittings - Clubman. 492
18.4 Boot lid fittings - Saloons. 494
18.5 Rear doors and tailgate fittings - Van, Estaste, Countryman and Pick up 496
18.6 Door locks and handles - MKI and MKII (to 1970). 500
18.7 Door locks and handles - MKIII (1970 on) 502
18.8 Door fittings. 506
18.9 Seam mouldings, roof mouldings, side strips and wheel arches. 510
18.10 Wooden bodywork - Traveller and Countryman 512
18.11 Private lock sets and barrels. 514
18.12 Badges and labels. 516

Chapter 19 - Glass and glazing

19.1 Door glass - sliding window type (to 1970) 520
19.2 Door glass - wind up window type (from 1970) 522
19.3 Rear side windows - Saloons 524
19.4 Rear side windows - Traveller, Countryman and Estate . . 526
19.5 Windscreen, rear screen and interior mirror 528

Chapter 20 - Seats and interior trim

20.1 Seat frame 530
20.2 Seat cover - MKI Saloons (1959-62) 532
20.3 Seat cover - MKI Saloons (1962-67) 534
20.4 Seat cover - MKI Cooper (1962-67). 536
20.5 Seat cover - MKII Saloons and Cooper (1967-70) 540
20.6 Seat cover - MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-73). 542
20.7 Seat cover - MKIII Saloons (1973-80) 544
20.8 Seat cover - MKI Traveller (1960-67). 546
20.9 Seat cover - MKII Traveller (1967-70) 550
20.10 Seat cover - MKIII Traveller (1970-73). 552
20.11 Seat cover - MKIII Traveller (1973-80). 554
20.12 Seat cover - Pick up and Van. 556
20.13 Seat cover - Clubman Saloons (1969-80) and Clubman Estate (1970-80) 558
20.14 Seat cover - 1275GT (1969-80) 560
20.15 Seat cover - Saloons (1973-92) 562
20.16 Seat cover - City, Mayfair, Sprite, Check Mate, Racing Green and Flame Red (1989-92) 564
20.17 Seat cover - Mini Cooper (1990-95) 566
20.18 Seat cover - Mini Cooper (1996-99) 568
20.19 Seat cover - Mini (1996-2000) 570
20.20 Seat cover - Innocenti 572
20.21 Seat cover - Riley Elf and Woseley Hornet 574
20.22 Trim kits - Saloons and Cooper (1959-80) 576
20.23 Trim kits - Traveller (1960-80) 588
20.24 Trim kits - Clubman Saloons (1969-80) and Clubman Estate (1970-80) 592
20.25 Trim kits - 1275GT (1969-80) 594
20.26 Trim kits - Monte Carlo style (1970-2000) 596
20.27 Trim kits - City, Mayfair, Sprite, Check Mate, Racing Green und Flame Red (1989-92) 600
20.28 Trim kits - Mini Cooper (1990-99) and Classic Mini (1996-2000) 602
20.29 Trim kits - Riley Elf and Wolseley Hornet 604
20.30 Trim kits - Van and Pick up 608
20.31 Trim kits - Innocenti. 612
20.32 Carpet sets - Saloons. 614
20.33 Carpet sets - Traveller, Estate, Van and Pick up 618
20.34 Carpet sets - Innocenti, Riley Elf and Wolseley Hornet. . . 620
20.35 Rooflining, sun visors and tool bags 622

Chapter 21 - Competition parts and accessories

21.1 Cylinder block and crankshaft. 628
21.2 Camshaft. 630
21.3 Cylinder head. 631
21.4 Oil cooler and hose kits 634
21.5 Engine mountings. 636
21.6 Gear kits and gear change 637
21.7 Differential. 638
21.8 Diaphragm type clutch. 639
21.9 Verto type clutch. 640
21.10 Water pump, fan and radiator 641
21.11 Sports air filters 642
21.12 Carburettor and inlet manifolds 644
21.13 Fuel system 646
21.14 Fuel tank and fuel filler caps. 647
21.15 Tubular manifolds. 648
21.16 Exhaust systems RC40. 650
21.17 Exhaust systems Maniflow 652
21.18 Exhaust systems Peco 654
21.19 Exhaust systems Play Mini 655
21.20 Steering and steering wheels 657
21.21 Front suspension 660
21.22 Rear suspension. 662
21.23 Brake pads, brake discs, brake shoes and 4-pot caliper conversions. 663
21.24 Wheels 665
21.25 Wheel arch extensions and wheel spacers 667
21.26 Tyres. 669
21.27 Ignition system, alternator and starter motor 670

21.28 Instruments 673
21.29 Lighting 674
21.30 Battery and accessories 677
21.31 Fibre glass and aluminium panels 679
21.32 Mirrors, ready to bolt on 680
21.33 Mirror heads 681
21.34 Mirror stems 682
21.35 Bonnet pins, leather straps and valve caps 683
21.36 Dashboards, wooden panels and gear lever knobs 684
21.37 Interior chrome 686
21.38 Leather and sports seats 687
21.39 Seat belts and fixings 688
21.40 Car covers and wing covers 689
21.41 Roll bars, fire extinguisher and tow bar 690
21.42 Keyfobs, lapel badges, parking signs and Mini models . . 692
21.43 Clothing 694
21.44 Decals and identification plates 696
21.45 Car specific tools 698
21.46 Universal tools 699
21.47 Engine oil, and lubricants 701
21.48 Workshop fluids and consumables 703
21.49 Rust conversion and rust prevention 706
21.50 Cleaning products 708
21.51 Autoglym polishes 710
21.52 Paints 714
21.53 Books, Videos and DVD's 715

Chapter 22 - Hardware

22.1 Screws, bolts, nuts, washer, studs, split pins, clevis pins, panhead, countersunk screws and hose clips 717

Chapter 23 - Index

23.1 Keywords in alphabetical order 722

SC Parts Group catalogues

Triumph Spitfire MK3, MK4; and 1500
600 pages
Part no. 365084

TR5, TR250, TR6
600 pages
Part no. 219262

Triumph TR2-4A
600 pages
Part no. 251458

Classic Mini
744 pages
Part no. 292014

Workshop tools
100 pages
Part no. 474254

Accessories
300 pages
Part no. 346608

Oils and lubricants
100 pages
Part no. 291590

MGB
800 pages
Part no. 297262

Austin Healey
600 pages
Part no. 348206

Austin Healey Sprite and MG Midget
324 pages
Part no. 214486

Jaguar XJ6 Daimler Sovereign
1000 pages
Part no. 337971

Jaguar XJ12 Daimler Double Six
800 pages
Part no. 353211

Jaguar XJ 40
320 pages
Part no. 312172

Jaguar 'E' Type, 6 cylinder
186 pages
Part no. 347725

Jaguar XK, 120/140/150
220 pages
Part no. 282274

Jaguar Mark II
128 pages
Part no. 337278

Range Rover to 1986
400 pages
Part no. 23047







Model series of the classic Mini

Mini MK1	1959 - 1967	Outside door hinges and push windows, oval rear lights, turn signal switch with integrated green illumination, small rear window and „moustache“ grille.
Mini MK2	1967 - 1969	Outside door hinges and push windows, square rear lights, combination switch for the turn signal and lights, 1.1/2“ bigger rear window and thicker grille surround.
Mini MK3 + Clubman	1969 - 1976	Concealed door hinges, winding windows. Except Pick-up and Van, those had exposed hinges and push windows till the end of production in 1983. From 1973 on „Rod Change - Type“ gearbox.
Mini MK4 + Clubman	1976 - 1984	Rubber mounted subframe, ventilation jet on the dash board, 2 combined steering column switches for the lights and the wipers.
Mini MK5	1984 - 1992	October 1984 on: 8,4“ disc brakes and 12“ wheels. In 1990 reintroduction of the 1275cc engine. Identify by a round cut out for the electronic fan in the inner left wing.
Mini MK6	1992 - 1996	1275 cc Single Point Injection.
Mini MK7	1997 - 2000	1275 cc Multi Point Injection, changed motor design with screw on oil filter and front radiator. Front airbags and side impact protections are integrated.

Production changes

08/59	Introduction of the Mini as the Austin Seven and Morris Mini Minor
03/60	Introduction of the station wagon models Traveller and Countryman
05/60	Introduction of the Mini Van
09/60	Station wagons available with wooden trim
04/61	Introduction of the Mini pickup
08/61	Introduction of the Cooper 997cc
10/61	Introduction of the Riley Elf and the Wolseley Hornet
01/62	Austin Seven is now presented as the Austin Mini
03/63	Introduction of the Cooper S 1071 cc
01/64	End of the production of the Cooper 997cc, introduction of the Cooper 998 cc
03/64	End of the production of the Cooper S 1091 cc
04/64	Introduction of the Cooper S 1275 cc
06/64	Introduction of the Cooper S 970 cc
09/64	All Mini saloon and cooper models equipped with hydrolastic suspension and steering lock. Front brakes now with two wheel cylinders per wheel
01/65	End of the production of the Cooper S 970 cc
01/66	Cooper S 1275 cc now fitted with dual tank
10/67	Introduction of the MK2 with square rear lights, bigger rear window, and changed grille design
09/68	Gearbox now fully synchronized
08/69	End of the production of the Riley Elf and the Wolseley Hornet
10/69	Introduction of the Clubman, end of the production of the Traveller
11/69	Introduction of the MK3 series with inner door hinges and wind up windows. End of the production of the hydrolastic suspension
12/69	End of the production of the MK2 series
06/71	End of the production of the Cooper S 1275 cc
12/72	All models fitted with an alternator
01/73	Introduction of the new “ rod-change-type” gearbox
05/73	Introduction of the driveshaft with CV inboard joints
05/74	Introduction of the SU-HS4 carburettor for all models
06/74	Introduction of 8,4“ disc brakes and 12“ wheels for the 1275GT (UK only)
05/76	Introduction of two new switches on the steering column
09/80	End of the production of the 848 cc engine
08/84	Introduction of 8,4“ disc brakes and 12“ wheels (outside UK)
06/90	Limited Cooper model (1000 cars only)
09/90	Re-introduction of the Cooper 1275cc
06/91	Introduction of the Mini convertible (Type Lamm)
11/91	Introduction of the 1275 cc engine with Single Point Injection and catalytic converter
07/93	Introduction of the works convertible
11/96	Introduction of the 1275 cc with Multi Point Injection and emission controlled catalytic converter
10/00	End of the Mini production

History of the engine

The Mini engine, the so called A-series engine was former used in the Austin A30 with 803 cc since 1951.
Before the Mini production started several engine capacities were tested and the motor was even turned 180° and mounted with the exhaust out front. The Mini engine was then introduced with 848 cc capacity and an output of 34 BHP.

During the years only minor changes were made, stroke and bore were increased up to 1275 cc and with a different cylinder head design an output up to 77 BHP was achieved, the motor block basically remained the same.
With the introduction of the Mini Metro model October 1980 the A-plus series engine was used in the Mini range.

The distributor mounting was changed, the cylinder block was strengthened, and water and oil ways were improved.
The last change was made with the invention of the Multi Point Injection, here a slightly modified Rover Maestro based 1275 cc A-plus engine with the oil filter attached directly to the block was used.

All in all the A-series engine was used without major changes in the entire BMC/ Rover range. It also proved its reliability in the Morris Minor, Austin Healey Sprite, MG Midget, MG 1100, MG 1300, Maxi, Allegro, Metro and the Maestro.

Decoding of the engine number

The engine number consists of a combination of characters that can determine the fitted engine.

Up to 1969 (MK1 und MK2)	848 cc: 8A,8AK, 8AJ, 8AM, 8MB, 8WR
	998 cc: 9AD, 9AE, 9AG, 9AJ, 9WR
	Cooper und Cooper S: 9F, 9FD, 9FE
From 1970	848 cc: 85H
	998 cc: 99H
	1098 cc: 10H
	1275 cc: 12H, 12A

Following letters and numbers identify more engine and gearbox components and can only be decoded scanning extensive data sheets.

History of the gearbox:

The 3 synchro gearbox

The early Minis were equipped with a 3 synchronized gearbox, which means the first gear was not synchronized. The gears were changed via a large stick shifter that led directly from the gearbox inside through the floor board. This type is known as the “Magic Wand” gearbox.
The synchronization of the early gearboxes (just like the early Austin Healey Sprite) was achieved by fitting the main shaft with the brass synchro cone. This gearbox is known as cone-type

From October 1962 on the gearboxes were fitted with conventional ring-type main shafts. (known as A-type gearbox) The two different types are interchangeable and conversion kits from cone-type to A-type are available.
The gears of the A-type gearbox have steeper flanks and the first and the second speed gears run in bronze bushes. The main shaft has a pressed in needle bearing with a closed roller cage. In the September 1964 the next generation of gearboxes was invented, the so called B-type.
The first and the second speed gears of the B-type units were fitted with needle bearings with 26 single rollers. The needle bearing of the main shaft had an open cage and was fitted loosely. These gearboxes were used until the introduction of the 4-synchro box at the end of 1968.

The 4-synchro gearbox

These 4 synchronized units had a changed stepping of the gears and the housing on the clutch side was smaller to provide enough space for the synchronization of the first gear.
Those had a different gear change unit in a closed shifting box which contains a gear shifting shaft (remote control) and the shift stick was placed between the seats. These gearboxes were used in all Cooper and S models and from 1967 on all cars with the 998 cc engine. On Minis with the 848 cc engine this gearbox was used from 1968 until 1970. With the introduction of the 85H engine in the year 1970 all 848cc models were equipped with the direct shifter again, but the remote control-type gearbox housing was still used.

At the beginning of 1973 the open shifting rod (rod change) with a support and a shifting rod was introduced for all models. The shifting mechanism was fitted in the tunnel under the car right between the seats.
Until the end of 1979 the diameter of the main bearing shaft was 14 mm and the layshaft had two steps.
After that the diameter was increased to 18 mm and the layshaft now had 3 steps.
About 1982, some sources claim 1979/80, the A-plus gears were introduced. These are easy to recognize by the recess on the gears. The angle of the gear flanks also differs to achieve a quieter running transmission.
Around 1984 the main bearing mounting was modified from 4 bolts to 3 bolts after many cases of failure in the bearing housing occurred.

The Rod change shifter 998 cc models for the German market were fitted with a switch on the shifter that allowed the vacuum for the distributor only when the fourth gear was selected to decrease exhaust emissions.

Serial numbers and decoding of the VIN

The Vehicle Identification Number, VIN consists of a combination of letters and numbers. Often the Commission Number (CN) is used as the reference number. During the entire production of the Mini the code changed several times.

Up to 1969 (MK1 und MK2)

1. character Brand	2. character Engine type	3. character Body type	4. character Model series	5. character Difference from Standard RHD
A - Austin	A - A-series	2S - standard	4 - 4. series (Morris)	D - De-luxe
C - Austin Cooper		U - Pick-up	7 - 7. series (Austin)	L - LHD
K - Morris Cooper		V- Van		S - Super de-luxe
M - Morris		W - Wagon		
R - Riley				
W - Woseley				

From 1970 to 1979

1. character Brand	2. character Engine type	3. character Body type	4. character Model series	5. character Specification	6. character BMC internal
X - without a meaning	A - 800 to 1399 cc	2S - standard	1 - 1. series	except North America	A, B, F, J, L, M, N, P, S, V, Z
	or	2W - Wagon	2 - 2. series (Clubman)	N - Special de-luxe	
	C - 1098 cc	2D - GT		only North America	
	E - 1275 cc	U - Pick-up		A - 1970	
	K - 848 cc	V - Van		B - 1971	
	L - 998 cc			C - 1972	
				D - 1973	
				E - 1974	
				F - 1975	
				G - 1976	
				H - 1977	
				J - 1978	
				L - 1979	

From 1980 to 1985

1. character Brand	2. character Engine type	3. character Body type	4. character Model series	5. character Specification
X - without a meaning	C - 1098 cc	2S - Standard	1 - 1. Series	N - Special, HL, HLE, Mayfair
	E - 1275 cc	2W - Wagon	2 - 2. Series (Clubman)	O - City E, E , Ritz
	K - 848 cc	2D - GT		S - Mayfair LHD (France)
	L - 998 cc	U - Pick-up		R - Mini 25 (special edition)
		V- Van		
		G - Van (P.O. Mail)		

From 1986 (998 cc)

1-3. character Brand	4. character Car type	5. character Capacity	6-7. character Body type	8. character Engine type	9. character Specification	10. character Year	11. character Steering
SAX	X - without a meaning	L - 998 cc	2S - Saloon	1 - without catalytic converter	N - Mayfair	2 - ab 1984	0 - RHD
				3 - with catalytic converter	O - City, City E, E		1 - LHD
					S - Mayfair LHD		
					T - Turbo		

From 1986 (1275 ccm)

1-3. character Manu-facturer	4-5. character Car type	6. character Specification	7. character Body type	8. character Engine type	9. character Steering and gear ratio	10. character Model	11. character Place of assembly
SAX	XN - Mini 1300	N - Sport, Cooper	A - Saloon	D - 1300 carb	B - RHD (3,105)	A - 1300 Special Edition	D- Longbridge
		W - HLS, Mayfair	B - Convertible	M - 1300 carb	C - RHD (3,21)	B - 1300	
		Y - City		X - 1300 SPI (Standard)	K - RHD (Automatic)		
				Y - 1300 SPI (Cooper)	M - LHD (3,105)		
					N - LHD (3,21)		
					R - LHD (2,76)		
					Y - LHD (Automatic)		

From 1990 (1275 ccm)

1-3. character Manufacturer	4-5. character Car type	6. character Specification	7. character Body type	8. character Engine type	9. character Steering and gear ratio	10. character Model	11. character Place of assembly
SAX	XN - Mini 1300	N - Sport,	A - Saloon	D - 1300 carb	B - RHD (3,105)	A - 1300 Special Edition	D- Longbridge
		Cooper V- Kensington	B - Convertible	M - 1300 carb	C - RHD (3,21)	B - 1300	
		W - HLS, Mayfair		X - 1300 SPI (Standard)	E - RHD (2,76)		
		Y - City, Sprite		Y - 1300 SPI (Cooper)	K - RHD Automatic		
				Z - 1300	M - LHD (3,105)		
				MPI	N - LHD (3,21)		
					R - LHD (2,76)		
					Y - LHD Automatic		

SC Parts Group Ltd.
Terms and conditions (the "T&Cs")

About Us

scparts.co.uk is a site operated by SC Parts Group Limited ("we"). We are a company registered in England and Wales under company number 01863134 and with our registered office at Bermuda House, 45 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4EH. Our main trading address, however, is:

SC Parts Group Limited
14 Cobham Way, Gatwick Road
Crawley, West Sussex
RH10 9RX
(Near Gatwick airport)

General +44 (0) 1293 847200
Fax +44 (0) 1293 847201
+44 (0) 1293 546570
Email enquiries@scparts.co.uk

South West Branch
Telephone +44 (0) 1278 457372
Fax +44 (0) 1278 424590

Our offices are open as follows:
Monday - Friday: 8.30 am - 6.30 pm
Saturday: 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

Introduction

These T&Cs are written in accordance with the UK Distance Selling Regulations 2000 and other relevant consumer legislation. They set out the basis on which we sell goods and services to you as customer acting outside the course of your business. If you are ordering goods in the course of your business, please refer to our Terms for Business Customers.

Nothing contained in these T&Cs shall affect your statutory rights as a consumer

Contract

By placing an order through our site, you warrant that:

(a) you are legally capable of entering into binding contracts; and (b) you are at least 18 years old.

After placing an order, you will receive an e-mail from us acknowledging that we have received your order. Please note that this does not mean that your order has been accepted. Your order constitutes an offer to us to buy goods. All orders are subject to acceptance by us, and we will confirm such acceptance to you by sending you an e-mail that confirms that the relevant goods have been dispatched (the "Dispatch Confirmation"). The contract between us (the "Contract") will only be formed when we send you the Dispatch Confirmation.

The Contract will relate only to those goods whose dispatch we have confirmed in the Dispatch Confirmation. We will not be obliged to supply any other goods which may have been part of your order until the dispatch of such goods has been confirmed in a separate Dispatch Confirmation.

All orders for goods will be completed within 30 days wherever possible. Should the order not be completed within 30 days then the customer has the right to cancel the order without any additional charges.

Delivery

We will make every attempt to ensure your order is delivered in the time specified but we cannot beresponsible for the late delivery of goods by a third party. In particular, letter post cannot be guaranteed. Should there be a late delivery by courier who provided you with a promised delivery time, then we will offer you a goodwill refund of up to 50% of the carriage costs invoiced.

When a courier is being used for delivery a signature will be necessary for the goods to be delivered. Our couriers are instructed not to leave goods at your premises without a signature unless you asked us to leave the goods in a safe place when you made your order. If goods are returned to us because no signature was given for delivery, we reserve the right to make a further charge if the courier has to return.

Shortages

Shortages must be reported to us within a reasonable period of you receiving the goods from us. We recommend that you inspect all goods upon receipt for damage or faults. We will deem that you have accepted the goods if you indicate to us that you have accepted them, or if you do any act in relation to them which is inconsistent with our ownership of them (eg fitting the goods to your vehicle).

Your rights

You may cancel a Contract at any time within seven working days, beginning on the day after you received the goods (the "Cancellation Period"). In this case, you will receive a full refund of the price paid for the goods in accordance with our refunds policy (as set under the heading "Our Refunds Policy").

To cancel a Contract, you must inform us in writing. You may do this by sending an email to us (sales@scparts.co.uk) including "Order Cancellation" in the subject line, or by sending a letter to Returns Department, Unit 14, Cobham Way, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 9RX.

You must also return the goods to us immediately, in the same condition in which you received them, and at your own cost and risk. You have a legal obligation to take reasonable care of the goods while they are in your possession. If you fail to comply with this obligation, we may have a right of action against you for compensation. Details of your statutory right, and an explanation of how to exercise it, are provided in the Dispatch Confirmation.

You also have a limited right to cancel a Contract for the supply of any Specially Ordered Goods (see below).

Specially Ordered Goods

"Specially Ordered Goods" are goods that have been made to your specification and include all "made to order" trim parts, or units supplied by you for reconditioning. Orders for Specially Ordered Goods may not be cancelled other than during the seven working day period starting from, and including, the day after we receive your order (the "Cooling-Off Period"). If you cancel your order during the Cooling-Off Period, you will be entitled to a full refund. On expiry of the Cooling-Off Period, we will place your order with our supplier.

If you decide to cancel the order after the Cooling-Off Period we will be entitled to withhold such amounts from the purchase price paid by you (up to the full purchase price) to cover any direct loss we may have incurred as a result of your cancellation. We will use our reasonable endeavours to mitigate any such loss and refund to you the balance remaining, if any, after we have recovered our costs.

Should you wish to opt out of the Cooling-Off Period (so as not to delay the order), you must call us first to discuss this option and then confirm this in writing to us. Specially Ordered Goods cannot be returned to us unless damaged in transit or are faulty.

Our Refunds Policy

When you return goods to us because you have cancelled the Contract between us within the Cancellation Period, we will process the refund due to you as soon as possible and, in any case, within 30 days of the day you have given notice of your cancellation. In this case, we will refund the price of the goods in full, including the cost of sending the item to you. However, you will be responsible for the cost of returning the item to us.

If you return goods for any other reason (for instance, because you claim that the goods are defective), we will examine the returned goods and will notify you of your refund via e-mail within a reasonable period of time. We will usually process the refund due to you as soon as possi-

ble and, in any case, within 30 days of the day we confirmed to you via e-mail that you were entitled to a refund for the defective goods. Goods returned by you because of a defect will be refunded in full, including a refund of the delivery charges for sending the item to you and the cost incurred by you in returning the item to us.

We will usually refund any money received from you using the same method originally used by you to pay for your purchase.

Our Liability

We warrant to you that any goods purchased from us through our site are of satisfactory quality and reasonably fit for all the purposes for which goods of the kind are commonly supplied.

Our liability for losses you suffer as a result of us breaking this agreement is strictly limited to the purchase price of the goods you purchased and any losses which are a foreseeable consequence of us breaking the agreement. Losses are foreseeable where they could be contemplated by you and us at the time your order is accepted by us.

This does not include or limit in any way our liability:

for death or personal injury caused by our negligence;
under section 2(3) of the Consumer Protection Act 1987;
for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation; or
for any matter for which it would be illegal for us to exclude, or attempt to exclude, our liability.

We are not responsible for indirect losses which happen as a side effect of the main loss or damage and which are not foreseeable by you and us, including but not limited to: loss of income or revenue; loss of business; loss of profits or contracts; loss of anticipated savings; loss of data; loss of data, or waste of management or office time however arising and whether caused by tort (including negligence), breach of contract or otherwise.

Prices and Payment

The price of any goods will be as quoted on our site from time to time, except in cases of obvious error. All prices are quoted in Pounds Sterling ("GBP") and include VAT at the rate of 15%. The costs of freight, packaging and insurance are not included in the quoted prices. Prices are liable to change at any time, but changes will not affect orders in respect of which we have already sent you a Dispatch Confirmation.

Our site contains a large number of goods and it is always possible that, despite our best efforts, some of the goods listed on our site may be incorrectly priced. We will normally verify prices as part of our dispatch procedures so that, where a goods' correct price is less than our stated price, we will charge the lower amount when dispatching the goods to you. If the goods' correct price is higher than the price stated on our site, we will normally, at our discretion, either contact you for instructions before dispatching the goods, or reject your order and notify you of such rejection. We are under no obligation to provide the goods to you at the incorrect (lower) price, even after we have sent you a Dispatch Confirmation, if the pricing error is obvious and unmistakeable and could have reasonably been recognised by you as a mis-pricing.

We accept payment from you with the following credit / debit cards: Visa, American Express, Mastercard, Maestro / Solo. The security code that is found on the back of your credit / debit card - last three digits on the signature strip- must be provided in order for us to process your payment. We also accept payment by postal orders (GBP) or cheques (GBP) drawn on a UK bank. Should you wish to pay by bank transfer, our bank details are below.

Name: Barclays Bank
Address: PO BOX 3, 1 North End, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 1UF
Account number: 80430862
Sort Code: 20-24-64
Swift Code: BARCGB22
Iban Code: GB38 BARC 2024 6480 4308 62

Please note, if you do wish to pay via bank transfer, we will make a surcharge of 20.00 GBP to cover our transfer costs, in addition to the price for the goods and delivery charges.

Import Duty

If you order goods from our site for delivery outside the UK, they may be subject to import duties and taxes which are levied when the delivery reaches the specified destination. You will be responsible for payment of any such import duties and taxes. Please note that we have no control over these charges and cannot predict their amount. Please contact your local customs office for further information before placing your order.

Please also note that you must comply with all applicable laws and regulations of the country for which the products are destined. We will not be liable for any breach by you of any such laws.

Transfer Of Rights And Obligations

The contract between you and us is binding on you and us and on our respective successors and assigns. You may not transfer, assign, charge or otherwise dispose of a Contract, or any of your rights or obligations arising under it, without our prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. We may transfer, assign, charge, sub-contract or otherwise dispose of a Contract, or any of our rights or obligations arising under it, at any time during the term of the Contract.

Events Outside Our Control

We will not be liable or responsible for any failure to perform, or delay in performance of, any of our obligations under a Contract that is caused by events outside our reasonable control ("Force Majeure Event").

A Force Majeure Event includes any act, event, non-happening, omission or accident beyond our reasonable control and includes in particular (without limitation) the following: strikes, lock-outs or other industrial action; civil commotion, riot, invasion, terrorist attack or threat of terrorist attack, war (whether declared or not) or threat or preparation for war; fire, explosion, storm, flood, earthquake, subsidence, epidemic or other natural disaster; impossibility of the use of railways, shipping, aircraft, motor transport or other means of public or private transport; impossibility of the use of public or private telecommunications networks; the acts, decrees, legislation, regulations or restrictions of any government.

Our performance under any Contract is deemed to be suspended for the period that the Force Majeure Event continues, and we will have an extension of time for performance for the duration of that period. We will use our reasonable endeavours to bring the Force Majeure Event to a close or to find a solution by which our obligations under the Contract may be performed despite the Force Majeure Event.

Our Right To Vary These Terms And Conditions

We have the right to revise and amend these terms and conditions from time to time.

You will be subject to the policies and terms and conditions in force at the time that you order goods from us, unless any change to those policies or these terms and conditions is required to be made by law or governmental authority (in which case it will apply to orders previously placed by you), or if we notify you of the change to those policies or these terms and conditions before we send you the Dispatch Confirmation (in which case we have the right to assume that you have accepted the change to the terms and conditions, unless you notify us to the contrary within the Cancellation Period).

Law And Jurisdiction

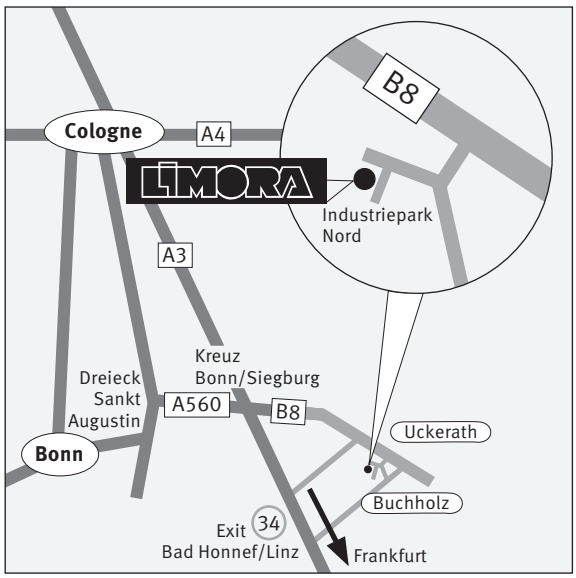
Contracts for the purchase of goods through our site will be governed by English law. Any dispute arising from, or related to, such Contracts shall be subject to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

Further Queries

If you have any queries you can contact SC Parts Group Ltd on +44 (0)1293 847200 or email enquiries@scparts.co.uk

© SC Parts Group Ltd, February 2008

If you live on the continent we may suggest you also adress our sister company LIMORA. May be it is more convenient for you to be served from Germany as LIMORA holds the same stock as we at the same competitive prices.



Main office
Industriepark Nord 19-21
D - 53567 Buchholz
Germany
Telephone: +49 (0) 26 83 - 70 62
Fax: +49 (0) 26 83 - 70 59
Email: limora@limora.com

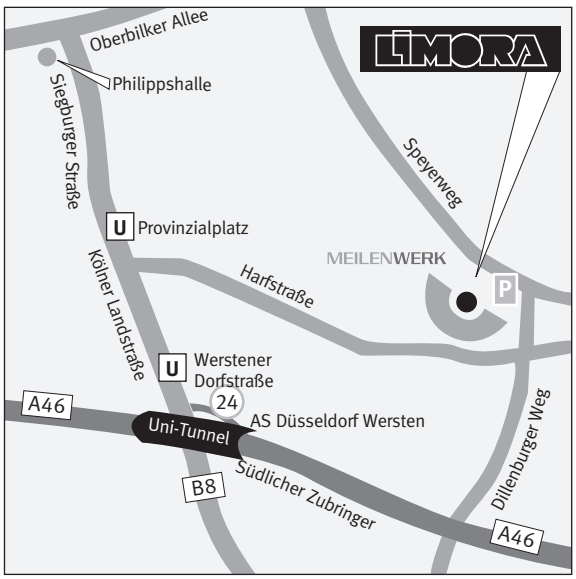


Limora Aachen
Feldchen 15
D - 52070 Aachen
Germany
Telephone: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 0
Fax: +49 (0) 241 - 55 939 20
Email: aachen@limora.com
Nous parlons français
Wij spreken nederlands

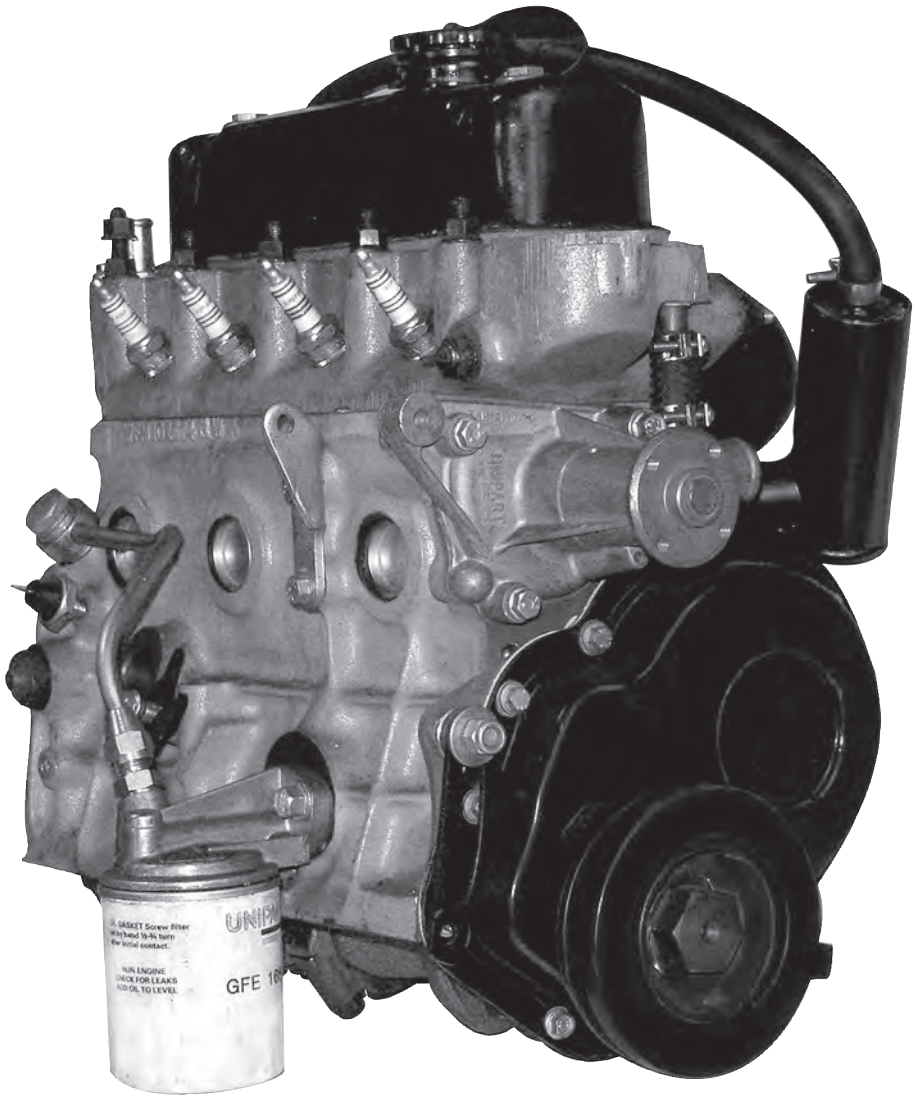


Limora Berlin
MEILENWERK
Wiebestraße 36-37
D - 10553 Berlin
Germany
Telephone: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 30
Fax: +49 (0) 30 - 25 93 92 33
Email: berlin@limora.com

Limora Paris, France
Tel: +33 (0) 139 - 57 05 99
Fax: +33 (0) 139 - 57 06 99
Email: Paris@Limora.com

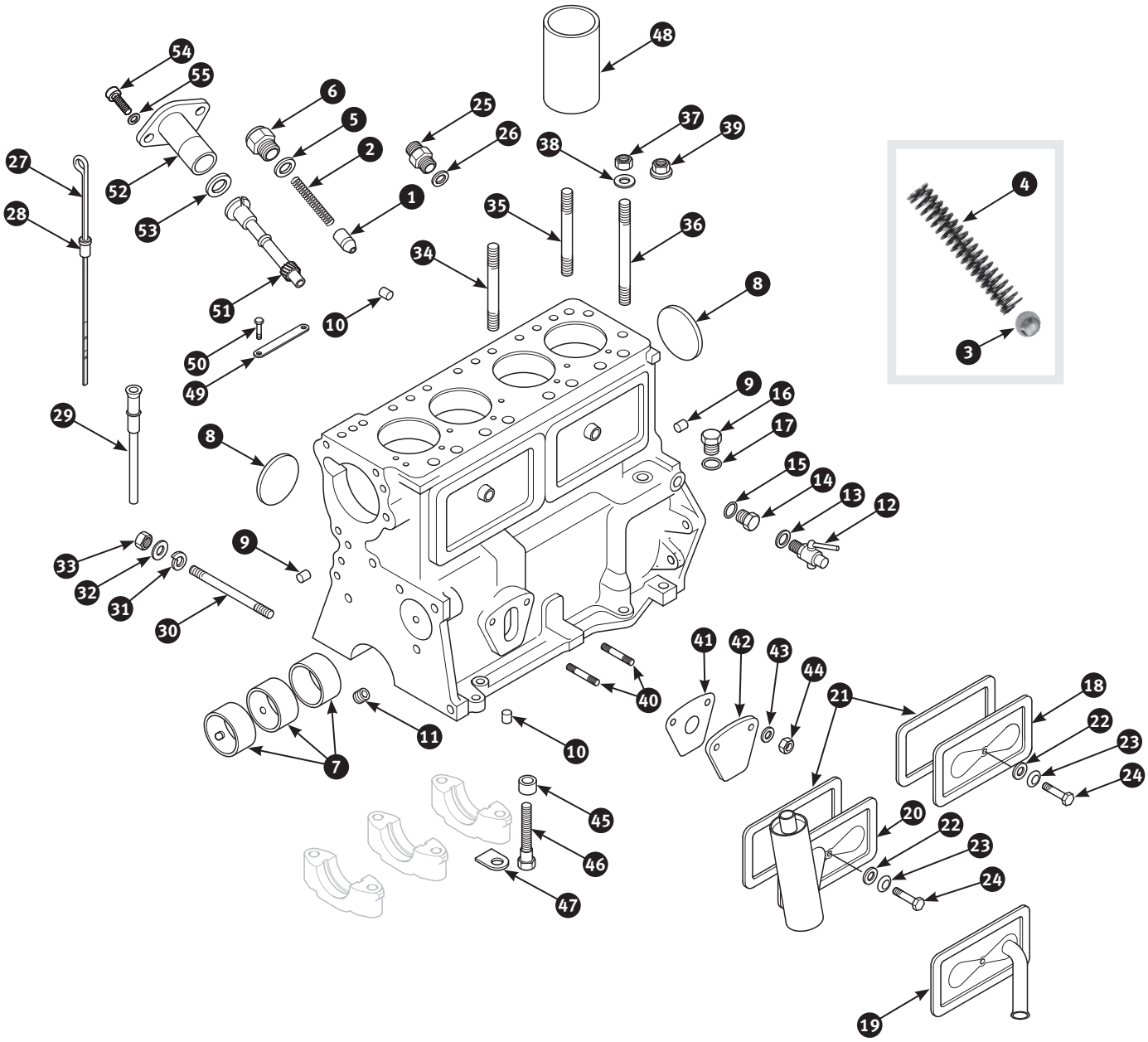


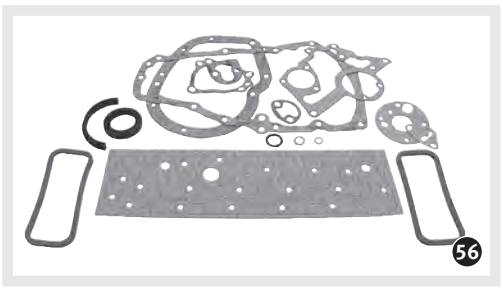
Limora Düsseldorf
MEILENWERK
Harffstraße 110a
D - 40591 Düsseldorf
Tel: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 01
Fax: +49 (0) 211 - 98 471 08
Email: Duesseldorf@Limora.com


GASKET Screw filter
with hand 1/2-¾ turn
after initial contact.
RUN ENGINE
CHECK FOR LEAKS
ADD OIL TO LEVEL

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
	315419	Engine - exchange 848 cc, A series, lead free	1	
	306513	Engine - exchange 998 cc, A series, lead free	1	
	339482	Engine - exchange 1098 cc, A series, lead free	1	
	315418	Engine - exchange 997/998 cc, A series, lead free	1	Cooper old unit required!
	315421	Engine - exchange 970/1071/1275 cc, A series, lead free	1	Cooper S old unit required!
	315420	Engine - exchange 1275 cc, A series, lead free	1	Indendification: 9 cylinder head studs
	289361	Engine - new item 998 cc, A plus series, lead free	1	10/1980 on
	339469	Engine - exchange 998 cc, A plus series, lead free	1	
	306509	Engine - exchange 1275 cc, A plus series, lead free	1	cars with carb, upto 1992
	479552	Engine - exchange 1275 cc, A plus series, lead free	1	Single Point Injection
	479591	Engine - exchange 1275 cc, A plus series, lead free	1	Multi Point Injection

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series



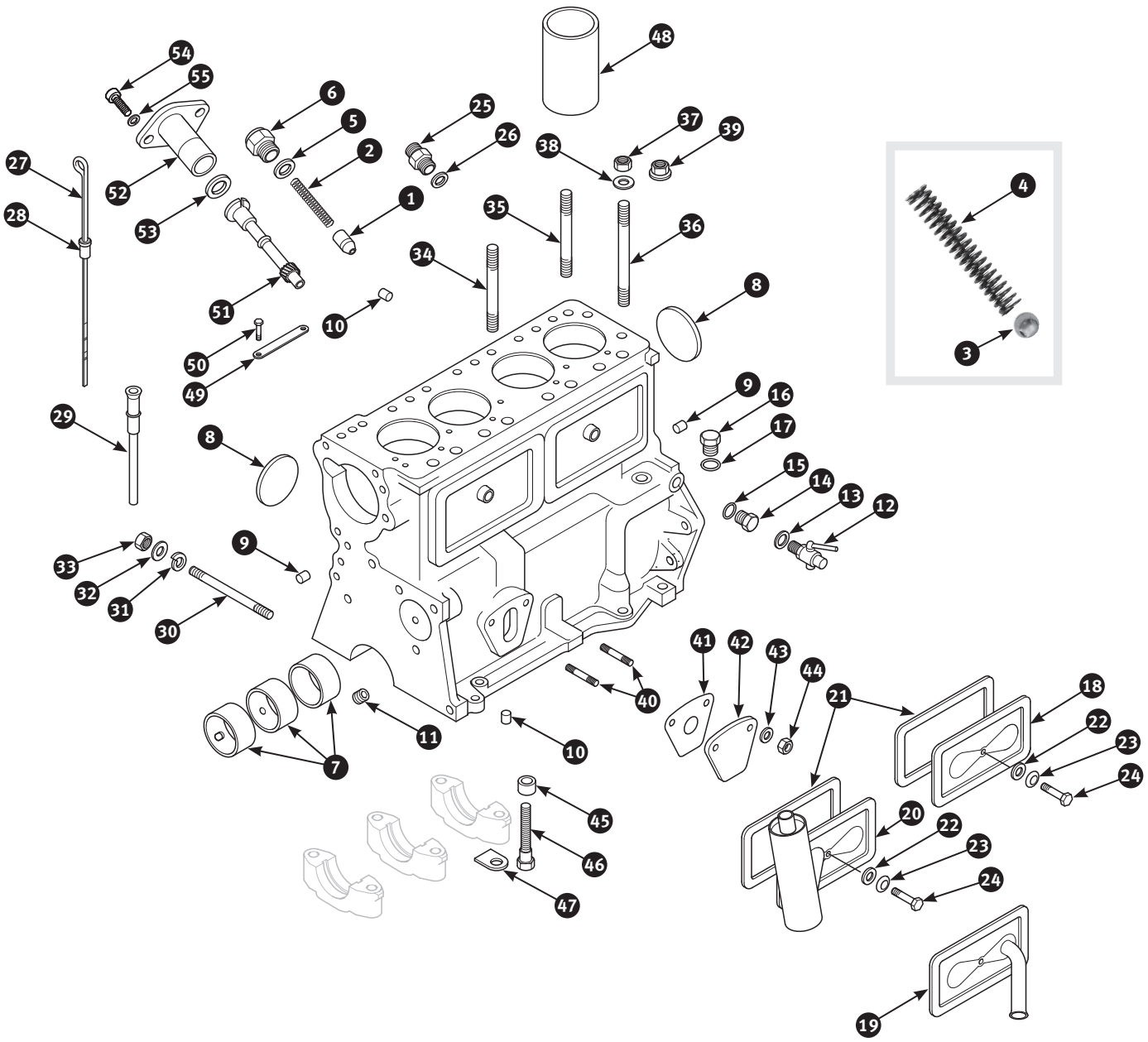


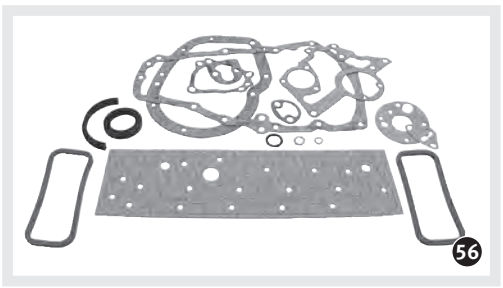




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve.	1	
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**8729**	Core plug dished	4	
9	**12977**	Plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**5411**	Water drain tap	1	if fitted
13	**5156**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 3/32“ thick	1	alternatives
13	**3807**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 1/16“ thick	1	alternatives
14	**204219**	Screw plug	1	alternative to water drain tap 5411
15	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
16	**292851**	Blanking plug	1	if fitted
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for blanking plug 292851	1	if fitted
18	**8256**	Side cover	1	
19	**203609**	Side cover with breather pipe	1	early models could be replaced by side cover 8253
20	**8253**	Side cover with oil separator and breather.	1	
21	**8249**	Cork seal side cover.	2	to approx. 1966
21	**1142**	Rubber seal side cover.	2	approx. from 1966
22	**5130**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**8251**	Washer	2	
24	**6521**	Bolt	2	
25	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	only on cars without if oil pressure switch 14956
26	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	if fitted
27	**306404**	Dipstick	1	without dipstick tube or if tube 8294 is fitted
28	**5822**	Sealing rubber	1	use with dipstick 306404
29	**8294**	Tube dipstick - nylon	1	use together with dipstick 306404
27	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
29	**327237**	Tube dipstick - metal	1	use together with dipstick 306704
30	**298337**	Stud filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	use bolt 6512 if not available
30	**6512**	Bolt filter to block, use with oil filter element.	2	replaces stud 298337
30	**7128**	Stud filter to block, use with spin-on filter	2	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**3073**	Nut	2	
34	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
35	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
36	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
37	**4988**	Cylinder head nut	9	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	9	
39	**14457**	Cylinder head nut improved	9	fitted without washer 212195
40	**7126**	Stud	2	
41	**8602**	Gasket	1	
42	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
43	**212194**	Spring washer	2	

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series




56

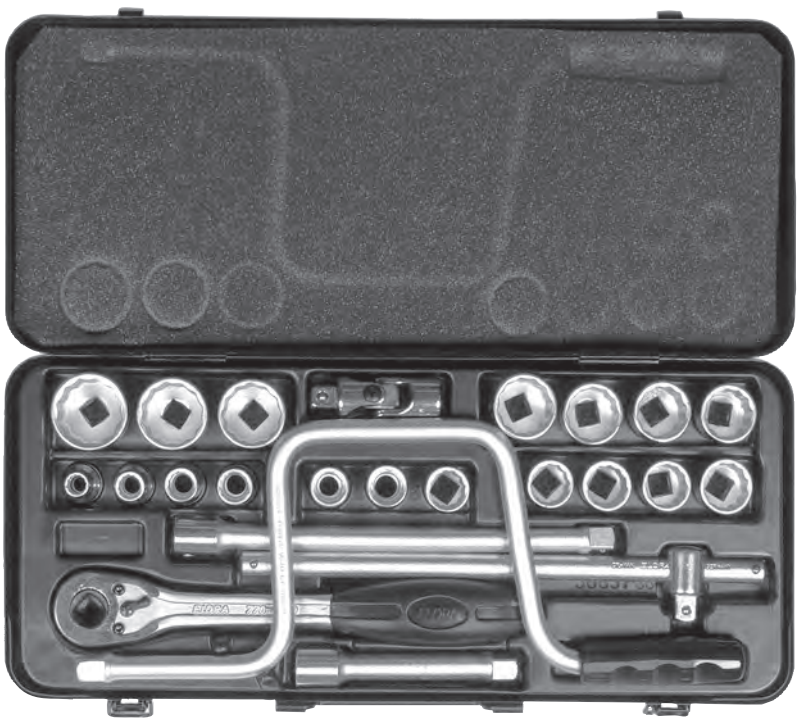


57



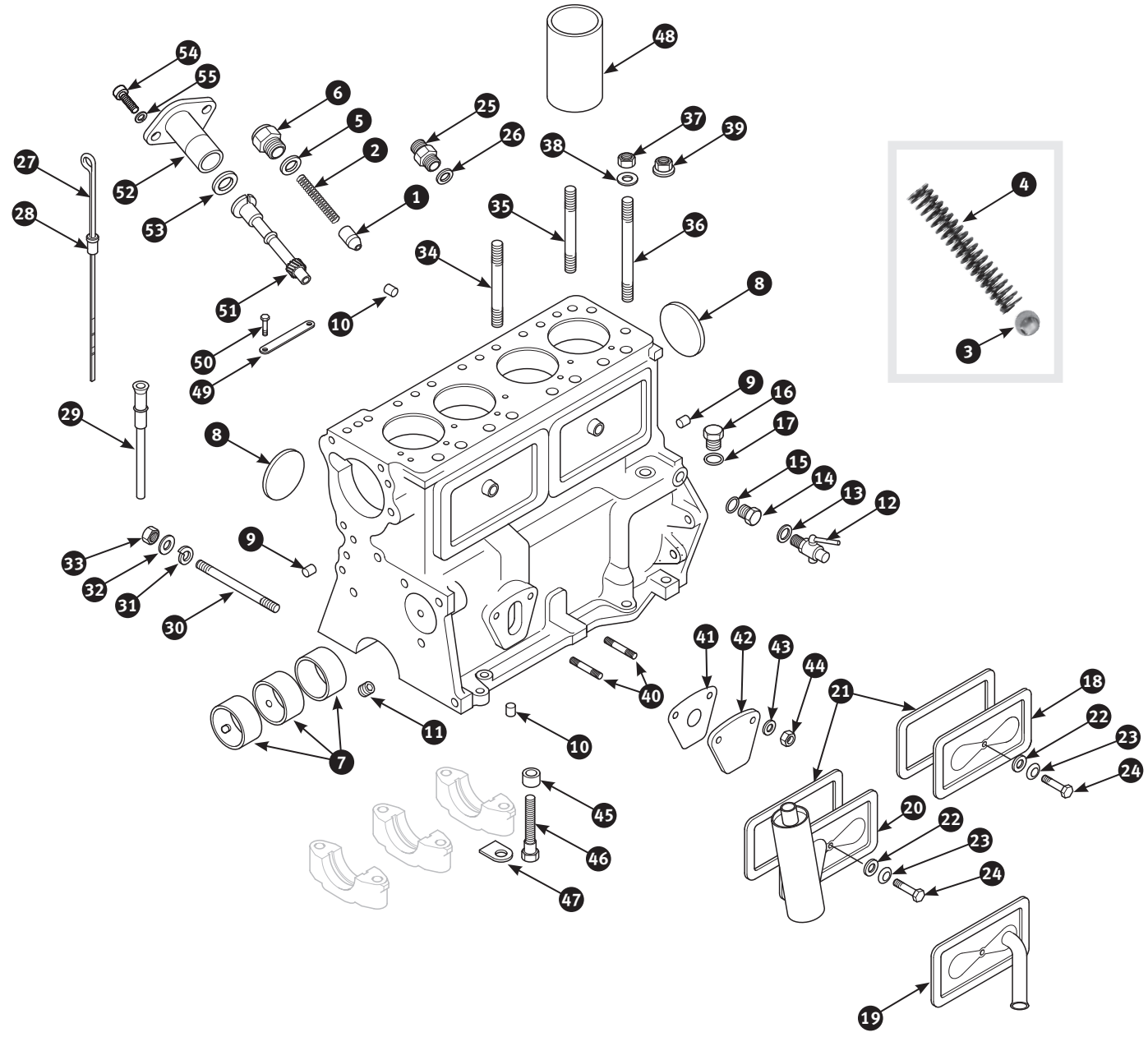
58

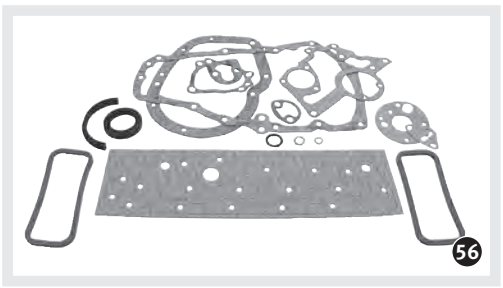
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
44	**2303**	Nut	2	
45	**8601**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
46	**8265**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
47	**9250**	Lock tab main bearing cap	6	
48	**318406**	Cylinder liner	4	
49	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	} blank
50	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
51	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
52	**289303**	Housing distributor drive	1	} early cars without groove for ‚O' ring
52	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	} with groove for ‚O' ring
53	**8431**	‚O' ring distributor drive housing 8248	1	
54	**1912**	Screw	1	
55	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
56	**289053**	Conversion gasket set	1	} engines without timing chain tensioner
56	**215136**	Conversion gasket set	1	} engines with timing chain tensioner
57	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	o	
58	**15761**	Engine paint BMC green, 400 mls aerosol	o	
58	**323149**	Engine paint BMC green, 1 liter	o	} qty. as required
58	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	o	
58	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	o	



304157 Socket set 24 piece, 1/2“ square drive

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series




56



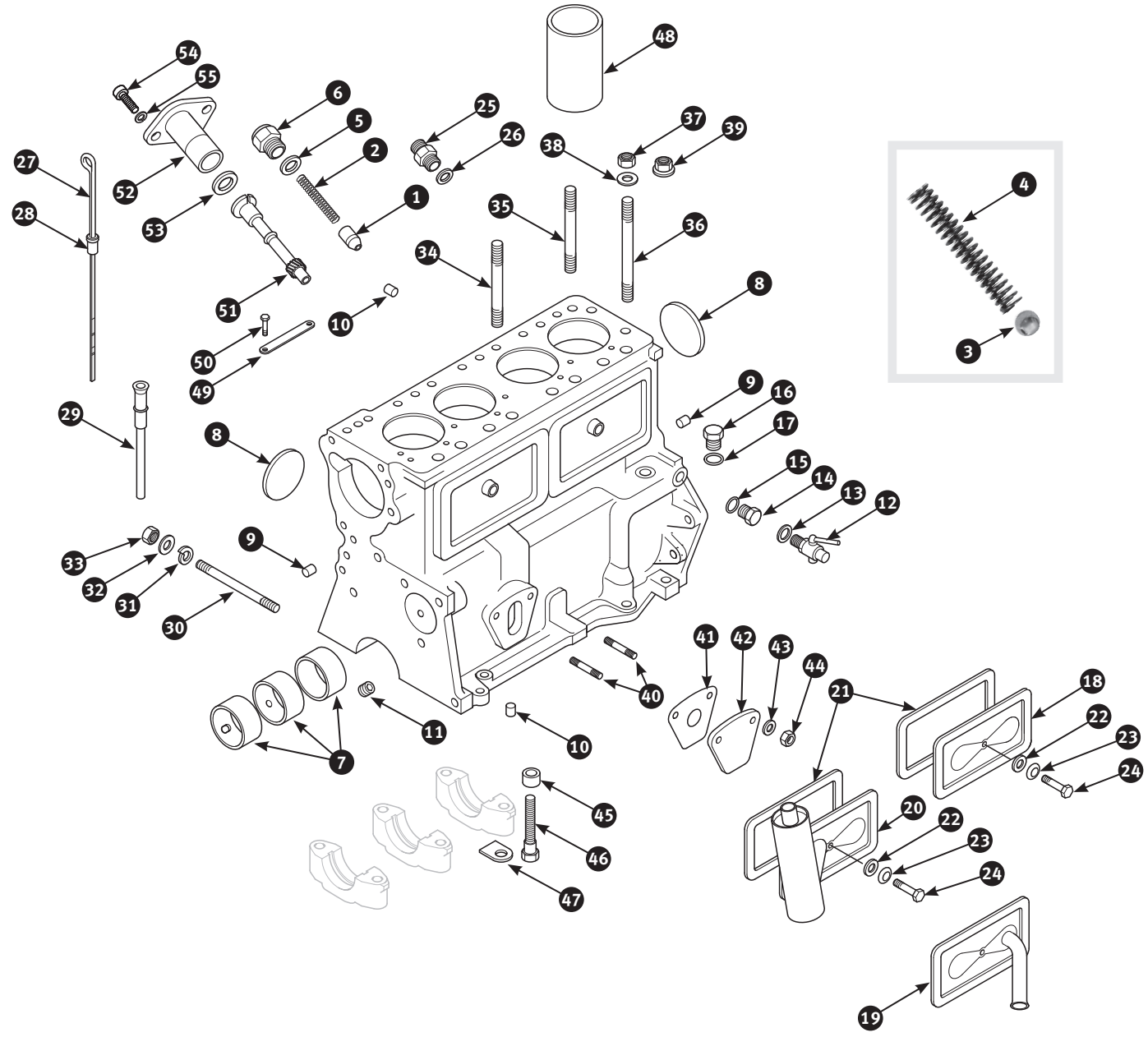
57

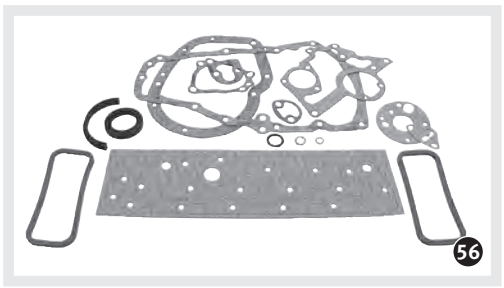


58

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve	1	
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**8729**	Core plug dished	4	
9	**12977**	Plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**5411**	Water drain tap	1	if fitted
13	**5156**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 3/32“ thick	1	alternatives
13	**3807**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 1/16“ thick	1	alternatives
14	**204219**	Screw plug	1	alternative to water drain tap 5411
15	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
16	**292851**	Blanking plug	1	if fitted
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for blanking plug 292851	1	if fitted
18	**8256**	Side cover	1	
19	**203609**	Side cover with breather pipe	1	early models could be replaced by side cover 8253
20	**8253**	Side cover with oil separator and breather	1	
21	**8249**	Cork seal side cover	2	to approx. 1966
21	**1142**	Rubber seal side cover	2	from approx. 1966
22	**5130**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**8251**	Washer	2	
24	**6521**	Bolt	2	
25	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	only on cars without if oil pressure switch 14956
26	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	if fitted
27	**306404**	Dipstick	1	if tube 8294 is fitted
28	**5822**	Sealing rubber	1	use with dipstick 306404
29	**8294**	Tube dipstick - nylon	1	use together with dipstick 306404
27	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
29	**327237**	Tube dipstick - metal	1	use together with dipstick 306704
30	**298337**	Stud filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	use bolt 6512 if not available
30	**6512**	Bolt filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	replaces stud 298337
30	**7128**	Stud filter to block, use with spin-on filter	2	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**3073**	Nut	2	
34	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
35	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
36	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
37	**4988**	Cylinder head nut	9	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	9	
39	**14457**	Cylinder head nut improved	9	fitted without washer 212195
40	**7126**	Stud	2	
41	**8602**	Gasket	1	
42	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
43	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
44	**2303**	Nut	2	
45	**8601**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
46	**8265**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
47	**9250**	Lock tab main bearing cap	6	

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series




56



57



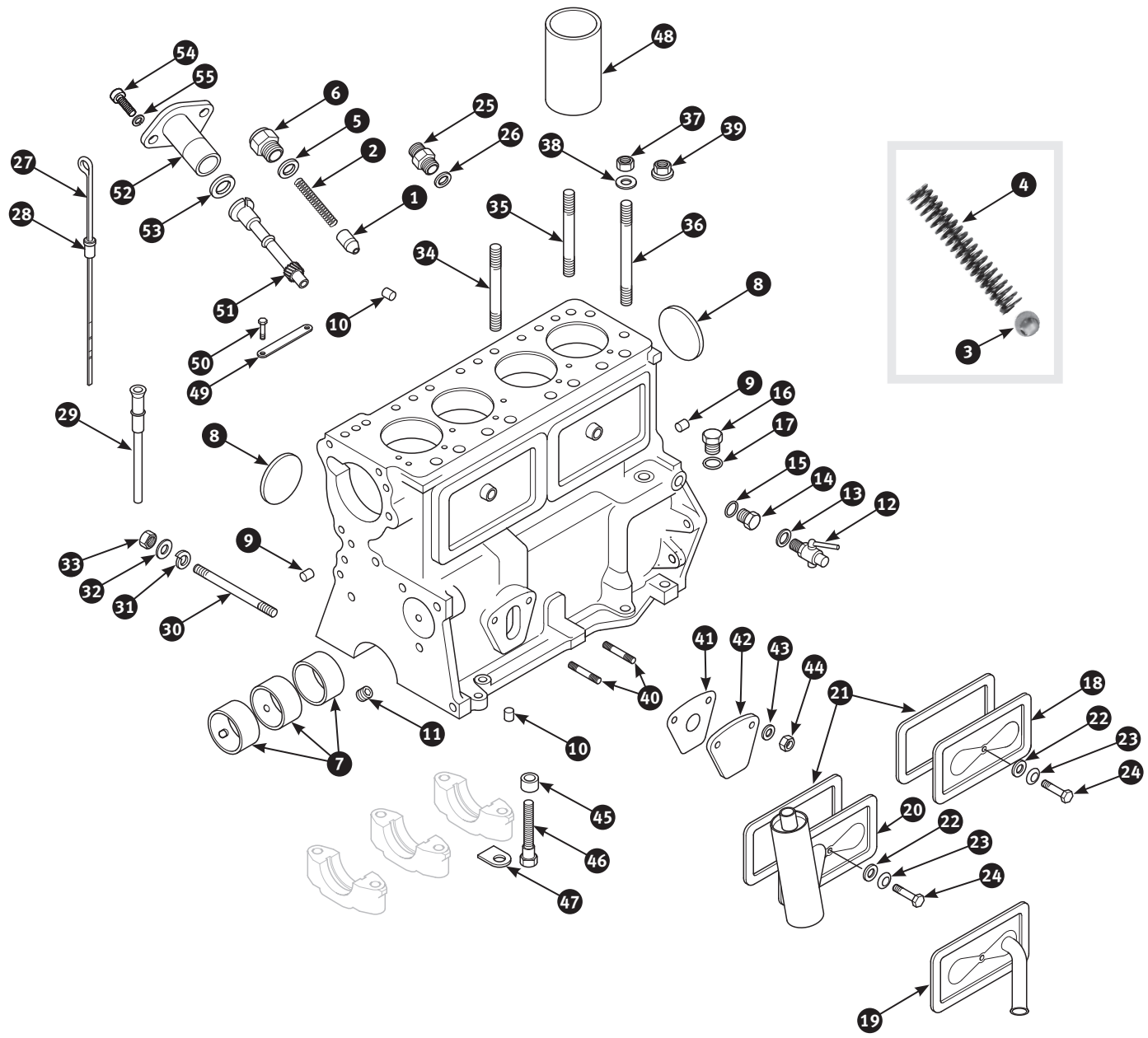
58

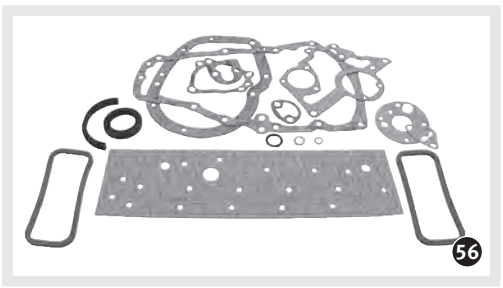
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
48	**8296**	Cylinder liner	4	
49	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
50	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
51	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
52	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
53	**8431**	‚O' ring distributor drive housing	1	
54	**1912**	Screw	1	
55	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
56	**289053**	Conversion gasket set	1	up to engine no. 99H/791 engines without timing chain tensioner
56	**215136**	Conversion gasket set	1	from engine no. 99H/791 on engines with timing chain tensioner
57	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
58	**15761**	Engine paint BMC green, 400 mls aerosol	0	
58	**323149**	Engine paint BMC green, 1 liter	0	
58	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
58	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	



204790 Combination spanner set 6 piece. 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 & 3/4".
Forged from chrome vanadium steel.

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series




56



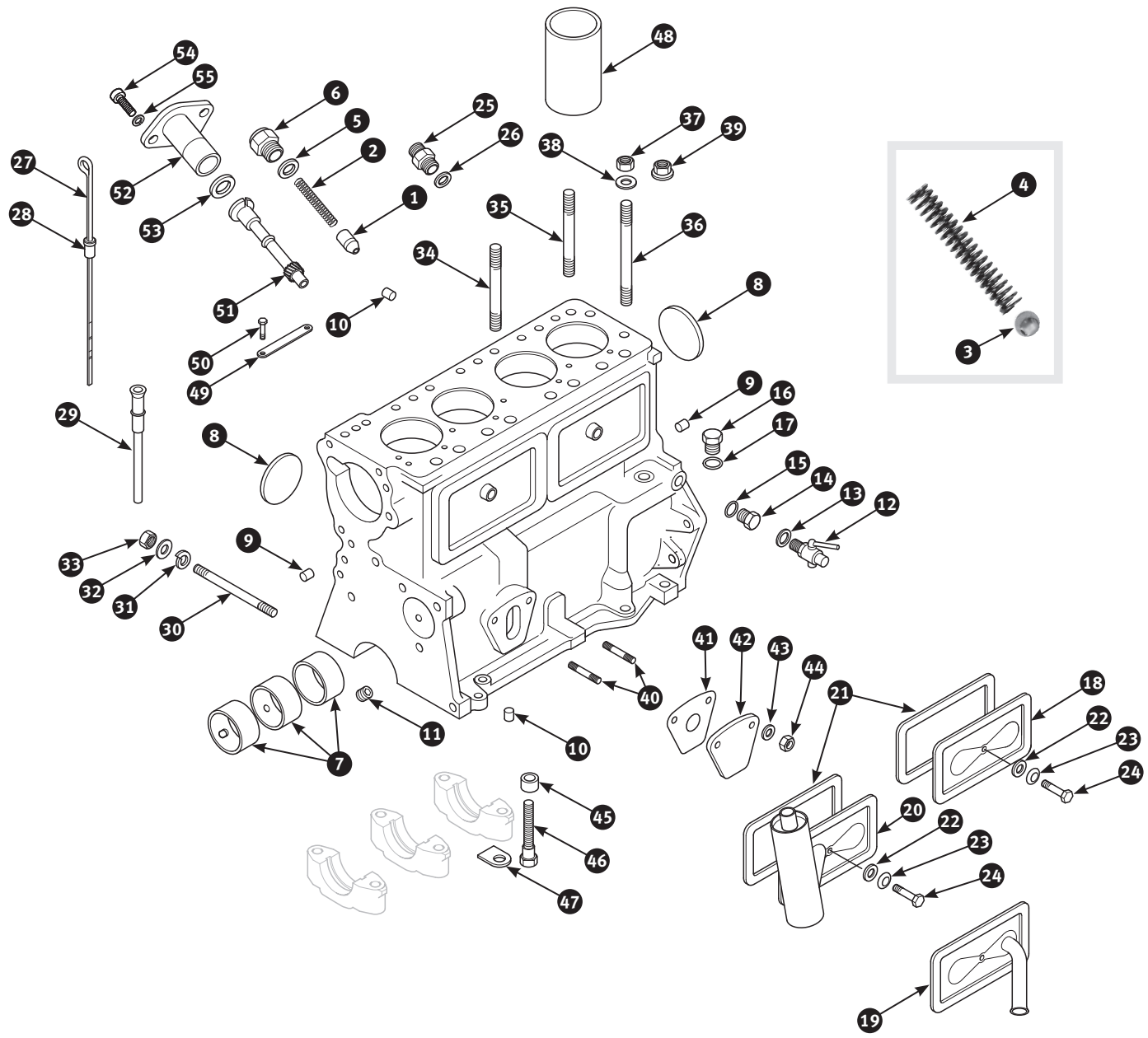
57

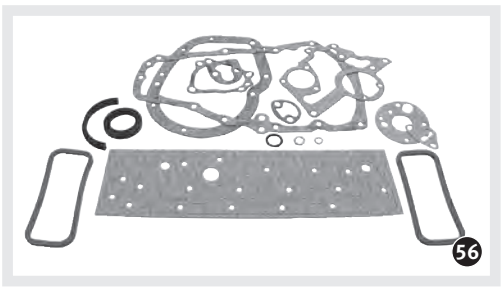


58

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve	1	
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**8729**	Core plug dished	4	
9	**12977**	Plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**5411**	Water drain tap	1	if fitted
13	**5156**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 3/32“ thick	1	alternatives
13	**3807**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 1/16“ thick	1	alternatives
14	**204219**	Screw plug	1	alternative to water drain tap 5411
15	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
16	**292851**	Blanking plug	1	if fitted
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for blanking plug 292851	1	if fitted
18	**8256**	Side cover	1	
19	**203609**	Side cover with breather pipe	1	Early models could be replaced by side cover 8253
20	**8253**	Side cover with oil separator and breather	1	
21	**8249**	Cork seal side cover	2	to approx. 1966
21	**1142**	Rubber seal side cover	2	from approx. 1966
22	**5130**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**8251**	Washer	2	
24	**6521**	Bolt	2	
25	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	only on cars without if oil pressure switch 14956
26	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	if fitted
27	**306404**	Dipstick	1	if tube 8294 is fitted
28	**5822**	Sealing rubber	1	use with dipstick 306404
29	**8294**	Tube dipstick - nylon	1	use together with dipstick 306404
27	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
29	**327237**	Tube dipstick - metal	1	use together with dipstick 306704
30	**298337**	Stud filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	use bolt 6512 if not available
30	**6512**	Bolt filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	replaces stud 298337
30	**7128**	Stud filter to block, use with spin-on filter	2	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**3073**	Nut	2	
34	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
35	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
36	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
37	**4988**	Cylinder head nut	9	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	9	
39	**14457**	Cylinder head nut improved	9	fitted without washer 212195
40	**7126**	Stud	2	
41	**8602**	Gasket	1	
42	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
43	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
44	**2303**	Nut	2	
45	**8601**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
46	**8265**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
47	**9250**	Lock tab main bearing cap	6	

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series




56



57



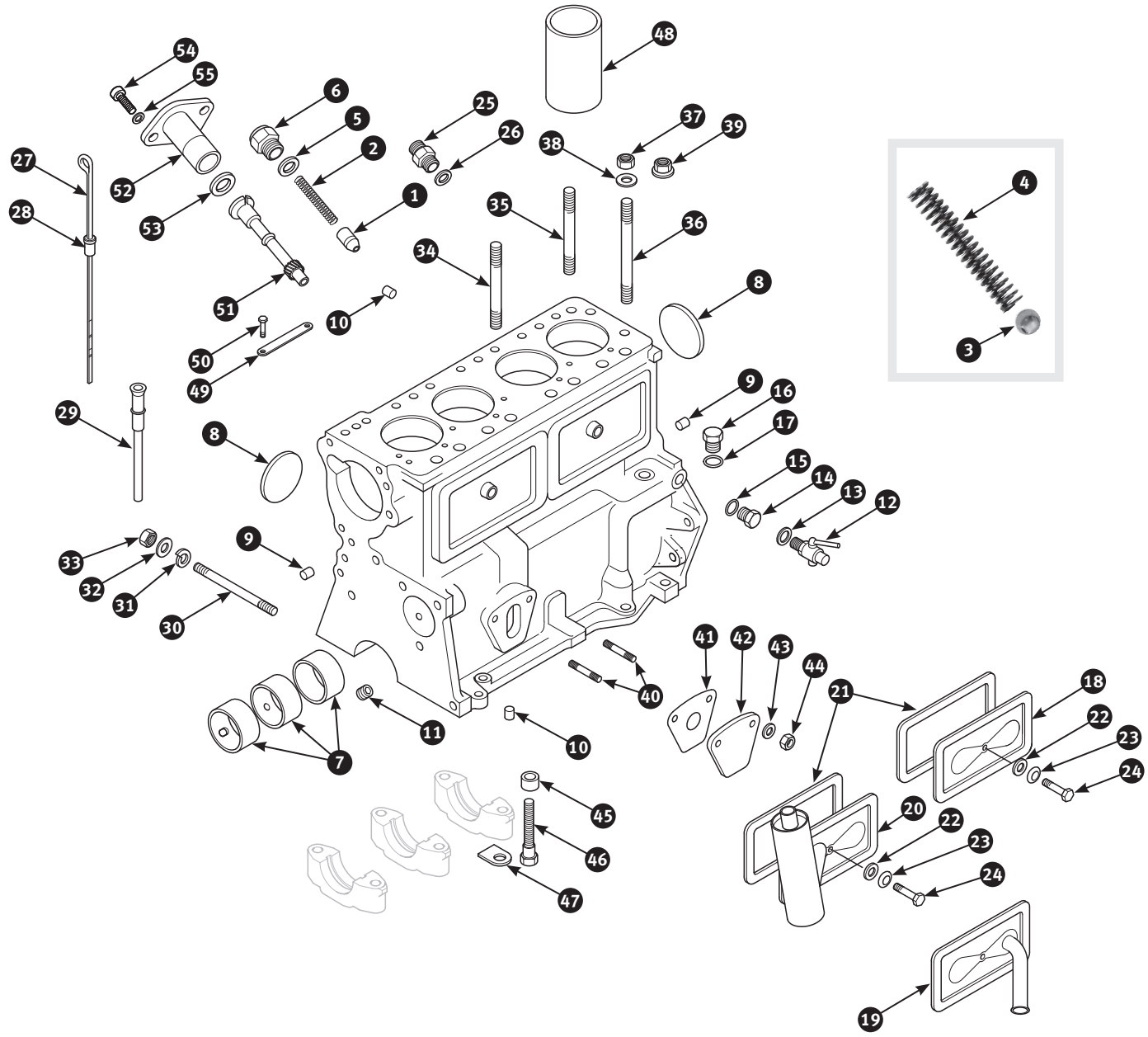
58

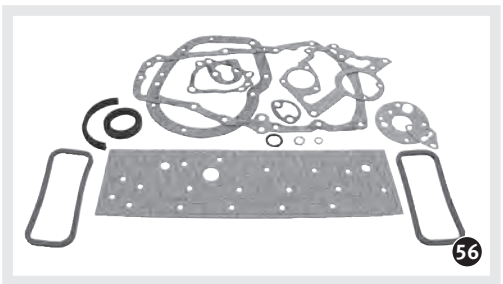
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
48	**8296**	Cylinder liner	4	
49	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
50	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
51	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
52	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
53	**8431**	‚O' ring distributor drive housing	1	
54	**1912**	Screw	1	
55	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
56	**289053**	Conversion gasket set	1	up to engine no. 10H/791 engines without timing chain tensioner
56	**215136**	Conversion gasket set	1	from engine no. 10H/791 on engines with timing chain tensioner
57	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
58	**15761**	Engine paint BMC green, 400 mls aerosol	0	
58	**323149**	Engine paint BMC green, 1 liter	0	
58	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
58	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	



342671 Hexagon key supplied in a 10 piece set.
1/16 bis 3/4“, with plastic storage holder.

engine: 9F/Sa/H101 to 26376 (w/out 19201-20410) 10/61-12/63 approx.25000




56

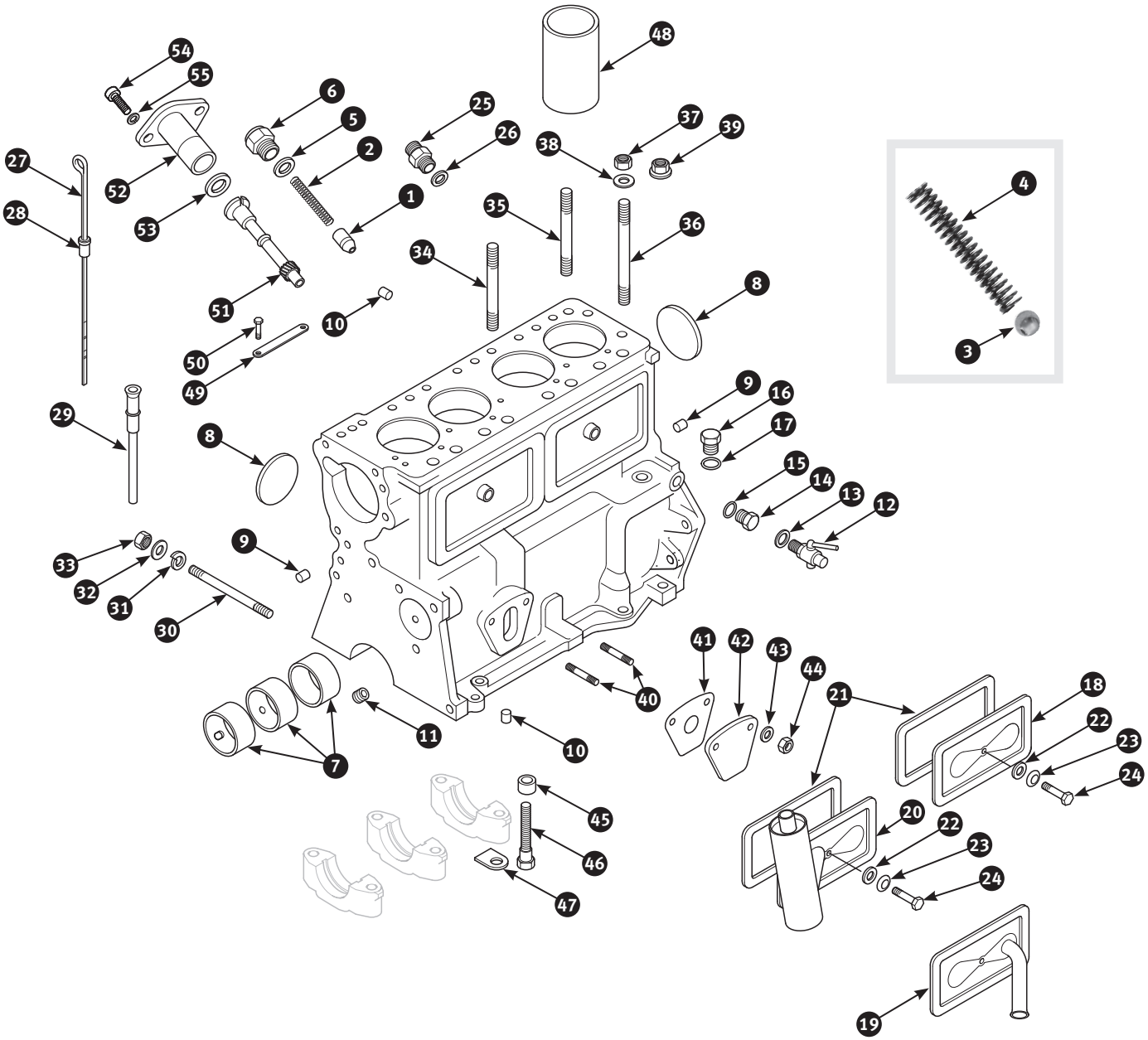


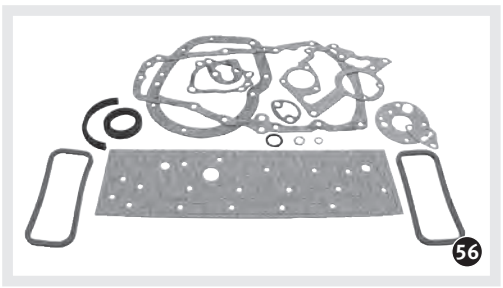
57


58

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve.	1	
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**8729**	Core plug dished	4	
9	**12977**	Plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**5411**	Water drain tap	1	if fitted
13	**5156**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 3/32“ thick	1	alternatives
13	**3807**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 1/16“ thick	1	alternatives
14	**204219**	Screw plug	1	alternative to water drain tap 5411
15	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
16	**292851**	Blanking plug	1	if fitted
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for blanking plug 292851	1	if fitted
18	**8256**	Side cover	1	
19	**203609**	Side cover with breather pipe	1	early models could be replaced by side cover 8253
20	**8253**	Side cover with oil separator and breather.	1	
21	**8249**	Cork seal side cover.	2	to approx. 1966
21	**1142**	Rubber seal side cover.	2	from approx. 1966
22	**5130**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**8251**	Washer	2	
24	**6521**	Bolt	2	
25	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	only on cars without if oil pressure switch 14956
26	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	if fitted
27	**306404**	Dipstick	1	if tube 8294 is fitted
28	**5822**	Sealing rubber	1	use with dipstick 306404
29	**8294**	Tube dipstick - nylon	1	use together with dipstick 306404
27	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
29	**327237**	Tube dipstick - metal	1	use together with dipstick 306704
30	**298337**	Stud filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	use bolt 6512 if not available
30	**6512**	Bolt filter to block, use with oil filter element.	2	replaces stud 298337
30	**7128**	Stud filter to block, use with spin-on filter	2	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**3073**	Nut	2	
34	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
35	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
36	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
37	**4988**	Cylinder head nut	9	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	9	
39	**14457**	Cylinder head nut improved	9	fitted without washer 212195
40	**7126**	Stud	2	
41	**8602**	Gasket	1	
42	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
43	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
44	**2303**	Nut	2	
45	**8601**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
46	**8265**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
47	**9250**	Lock tab main bearing cap	6	

engine: 9F/Sa/H101 to 26376 (w/out 19201-20410) 10/61-12/63 approx.25000





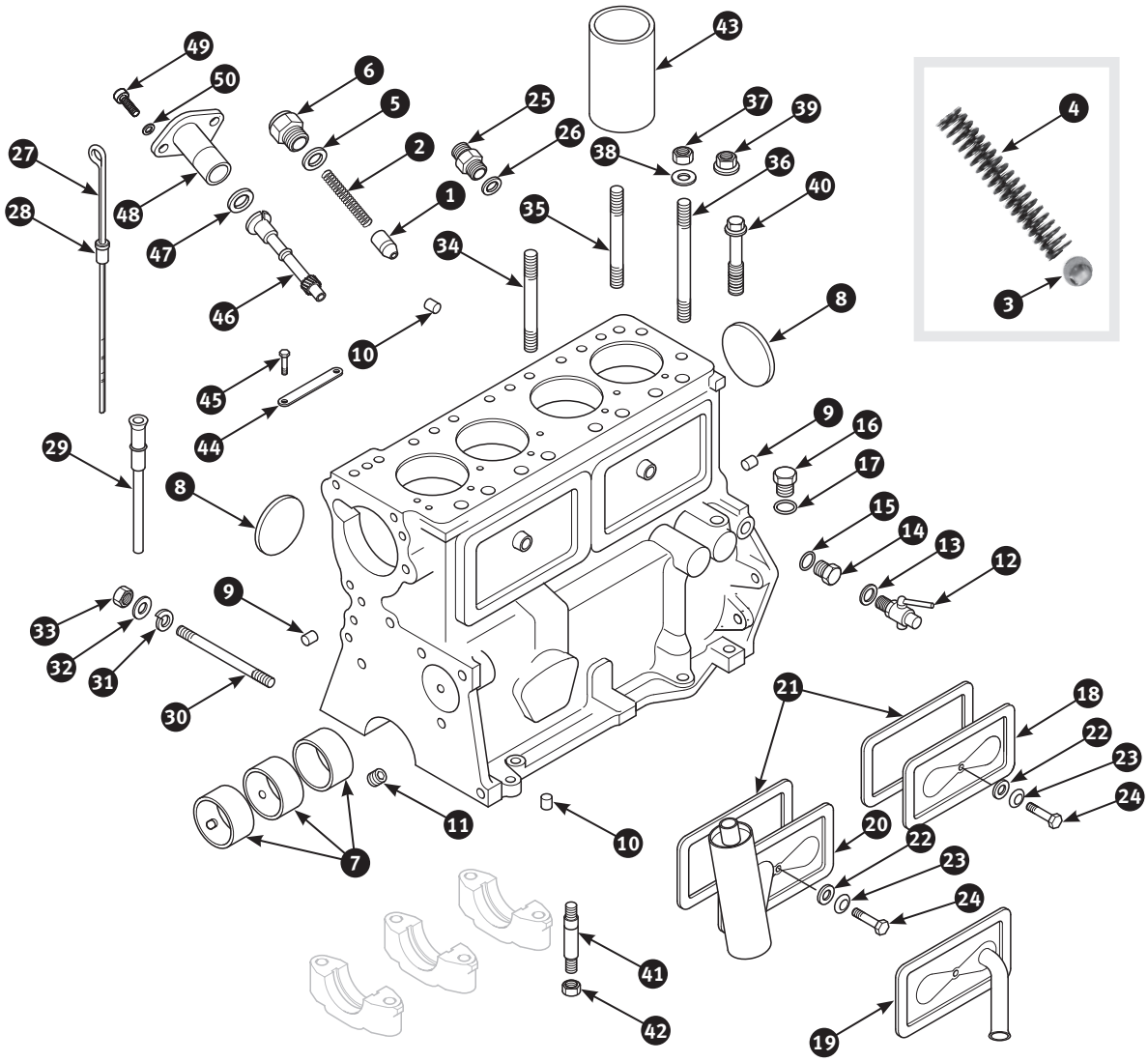


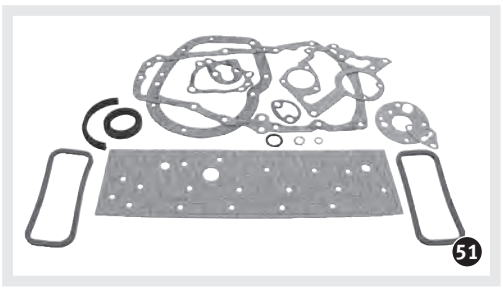


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
48	**304305**	Cylinder liner	4	
49	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
50	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
51	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
52	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
53	**8431**	‚O' ring distributor drive housing	1	
54	**1912**	Screw	1	
55	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
56	**289053**	Conversion gasket set	1	
56	**215136**	Conversion gasket set	1	engines with timing chain tensioner
57	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	
58	**15761**	Engine paint BMC green, 400 mls aerosol	0	
58	**323149**	Engine paint BMC green, 1 liter	0	qty. as required
58	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
58	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	



292002 Screwdriver supplied in a 11 piece set.
With 5 slot, 3 cross-slot and 3 pozidrive screwdrivers

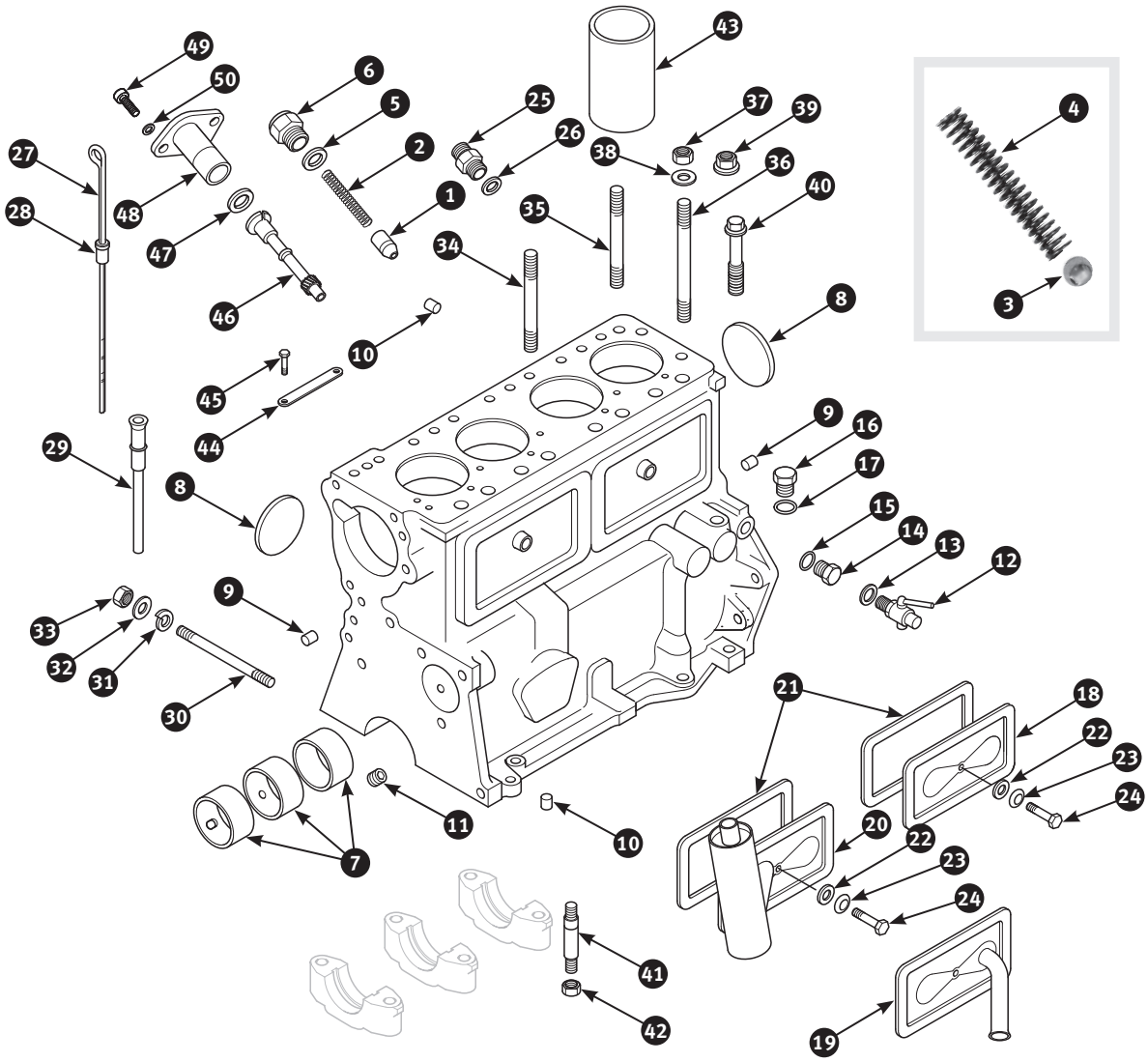

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

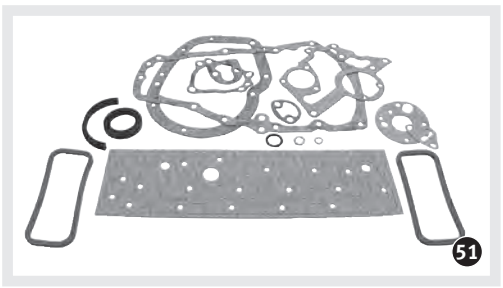

51


HYLOMAR
UNIVERSAL BLUE
GASKET & JOINTING COMPOUND
52


53

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve.	1	
7	**6887**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**5852**	Core plug cup type	4	
9	**12977**	Plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**5411**	Water drain tap	1	if fitted
13	**5156**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 3/32“ thick	1	alternatives
13	**3807**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 1/16“ thick	1	alternatives
14	**204219**	Screw plug	1	alternative to water drain tap 5411
15	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
16	**292851**	Blanking plug	1	if fitted
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for blanking plug 292851	1	if fitted
18	**8256**	Side cover	1	
19	**203609**	Side cover with breather pipe	1	Early models could be replaced by side cover 8253
20	**8253**	Side cover with oil separator and breather.	1	
21	**8249**	Cork seal side cover.	2	to approx. 1966
21	**1142**	Rubber seal side cover.	2	from approx. 1966
22	**5130**	Sealing rubber	2	
23	**8251**	Washer	2	
24	**6521**	Bolt	2	
25	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	
26	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	if fitted
27	**306404**	Dipstick	1	if tube 8294 is fitted
28	**5822**	Sealing rubber	1	use with dipstick 306404
29	**8294**	Tube dipstick - nylon	1	use together with dipstick 306404
27	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
29	**327237**	Tube dipstick - metal	1	use together with dipstick 306704
30	**298337**	Stud filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	use bolt 6512 if not available
30	**6512**	Bolt filter to block, use with oil filter element.	2	replaces stud 298337
30	**7128**	Stud filter to block, use with spin-on filter	2	
31	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
32	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
33	**3073**	Nut	2	
34	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	5	6 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
35	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
36	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
37	**4988**	Cylinder head nut	10	
38	**212195**	Plain washer	10	
39	**14457**	Cylinder head nut improved	10	fitted without washer 212195
40	**5834**	Bolt no.11	1	
41	**291617**	Stud main bearing cap - long	2	
41	**8305**	Stud main bearing cap - short.	4	
42	**18650**	Nut main bearing cap.	6	
42	**342439**	Stud kit main bearing caps - high grade stainless steel	1	See chapter 21.1: Block - Competition
43	**20923**	Liner	4	
44	**14538**	Chassis plate Engine number	1	blank
45	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
46	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
47	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	

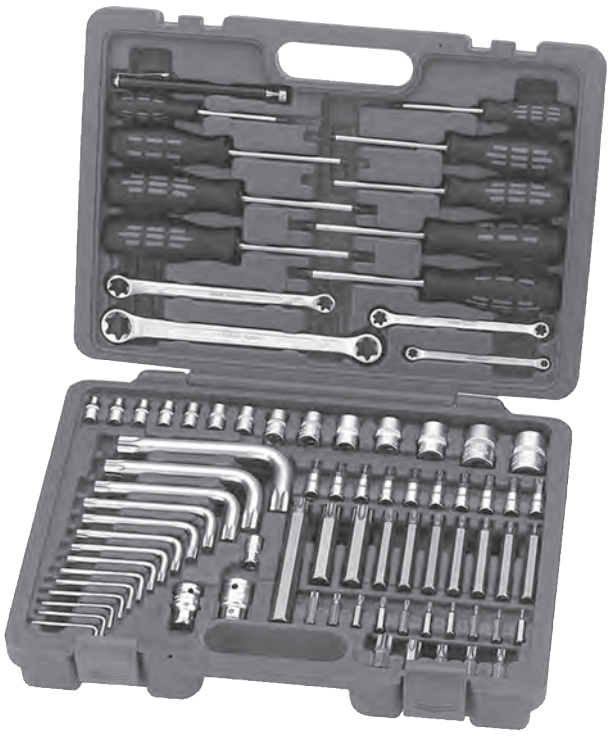

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50


51


HYLOMAR
UNIVERSAL BLUE
GASKET & JOINTING COMPOUND
52

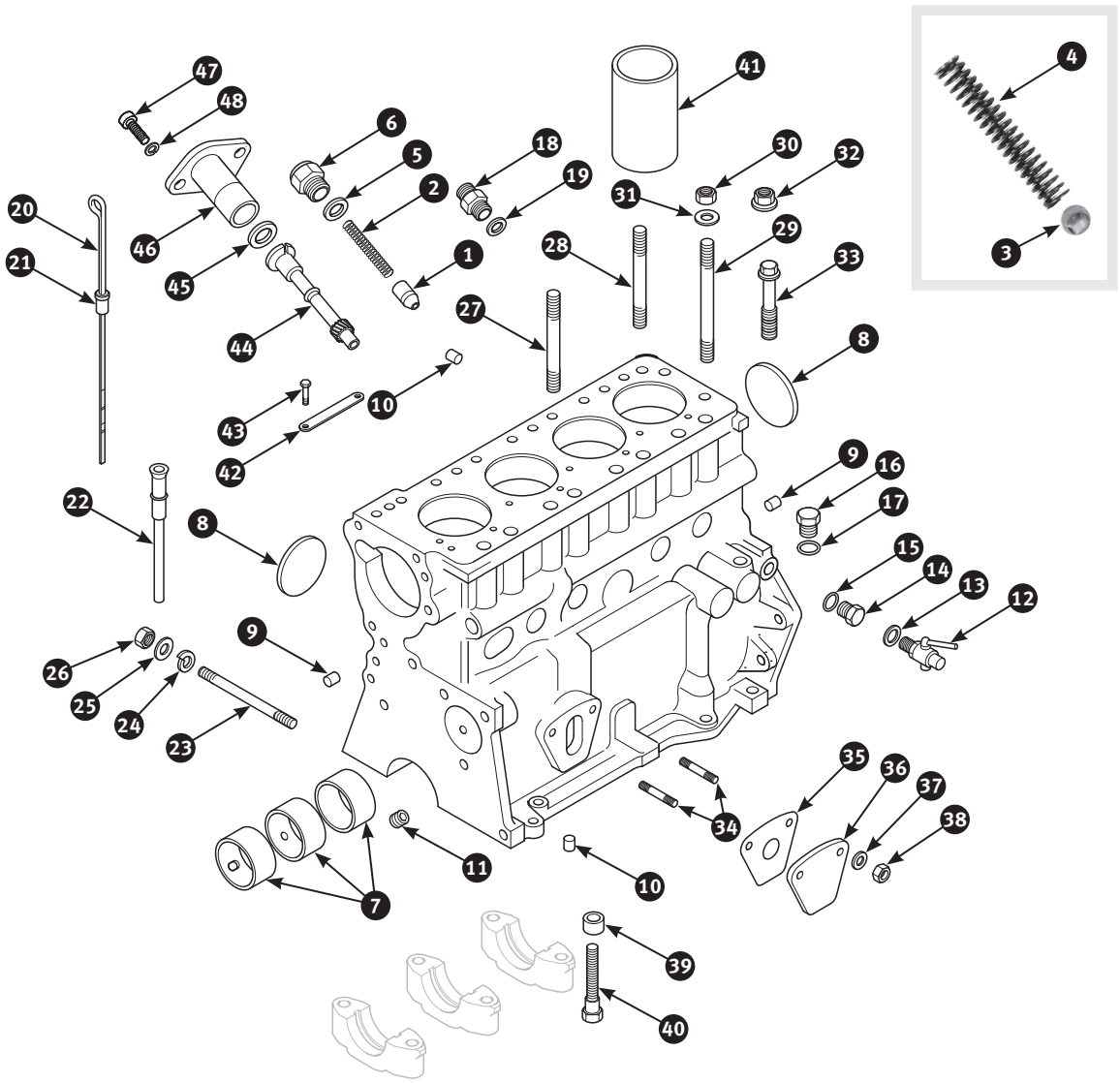

53

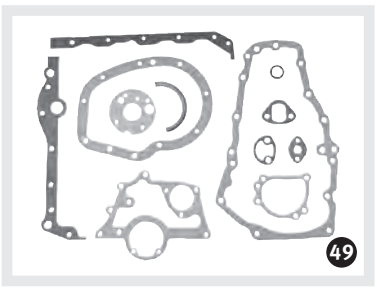
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
48	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
49	**1912**	Screw	1	
50	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
51	**289053**	Conversion gasket set	1	
52	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
53	**15761**	Engine paint BMC green, 400 mls aerosol	0	
53	**323149**	Engine paint BMC green, 1 liter	0	
53	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
53	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	



342364 Bit supplied in a 80 piece set. Bit holder, offset keys, TX screwdriver, bits and more in a plastic storage box.

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series, engine: 12H xxx



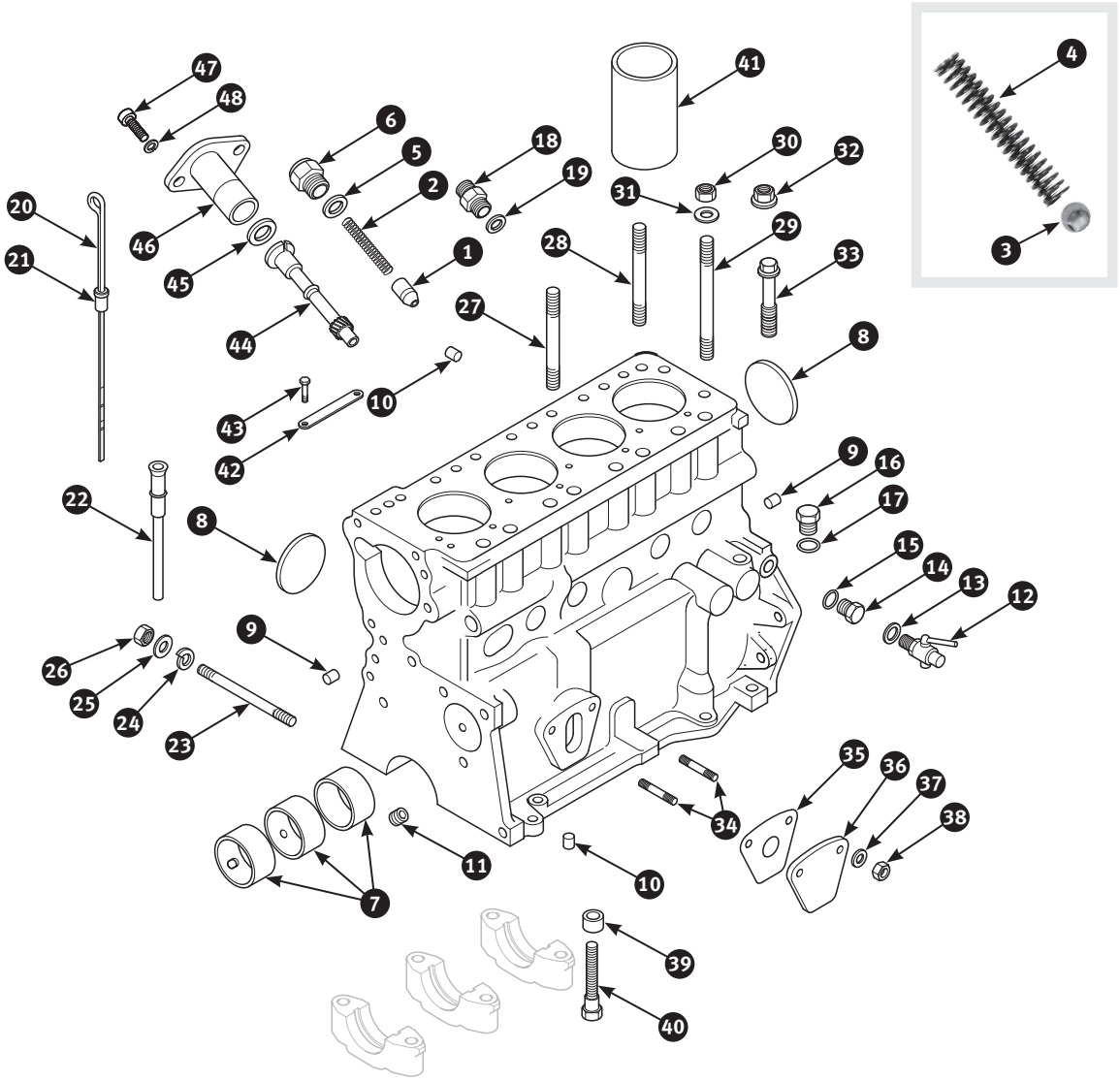


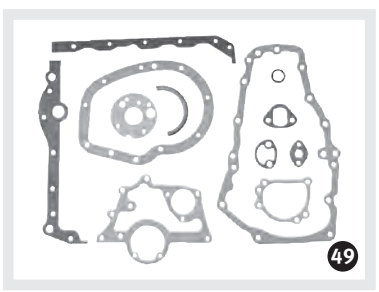




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve.	1	
7	**6887**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**5824**	Core plug cup type	5	
9	**12977**	Plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**5411**	Water drain tap	1	if fitted
13	**5156**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 3/32“ thick	1	alternatives
13	**3807**	Fibre washer for water drain tap - 1/16“ thick	1	alternatives
14	**204219**	Screw plug	1	alternative to water drain tap 5411
15	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
16	**292851**	Blanking plug	1	if fitted
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for blanking plug 292851	1	if fitted
18	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	only on cars without if oil pressure switch 14956
19	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	if fitted
20	**306404**	Dipstick	1	if tube 8294 is fitted
21	**5822**	Sealing rubber	1	use with dipstick 306404
22	**8294**	Tube dipstick - nylon	1	use together with dipstick 306404
20	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
22	**327237**	Tube dipstick - metal	1	use together with dipstick 306704
23	**298337**	Stud filter to block, use with oil filter element	2	use bolt 6512 if not available
23	**6512**	Bolt filter to block, use with oil filter element.	2	replaces stud 298337
23	**7128**	Stud filter to block, use with spin-on filter	2	
24	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
25	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
26	**3073**	Nut	2	
27	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
28	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
29	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
30	**4988**	Cylinder head nut	9	10 needed if head/block fitted with 11 bolts
31	**212195**	Plain washer	9	10 needed if head/block fixed with 11 bolts
32	**14457**	Cylinder head nut improved	10	fitted without washer 212195, 10 needed if head/block fitted with 11 bolts
33	**5834**	Bolt no.11	1	only if head fitted with 11 bolts
34	**7126**	Stud	2	
35	**8602**	Gasket	1	
36	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
37	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
38	**2303**	Nut	2	
39	**8320**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
40	**8321**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
41	**20923**	Liner	4	
42	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
43	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
44	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series, engine: 12H xxx




49

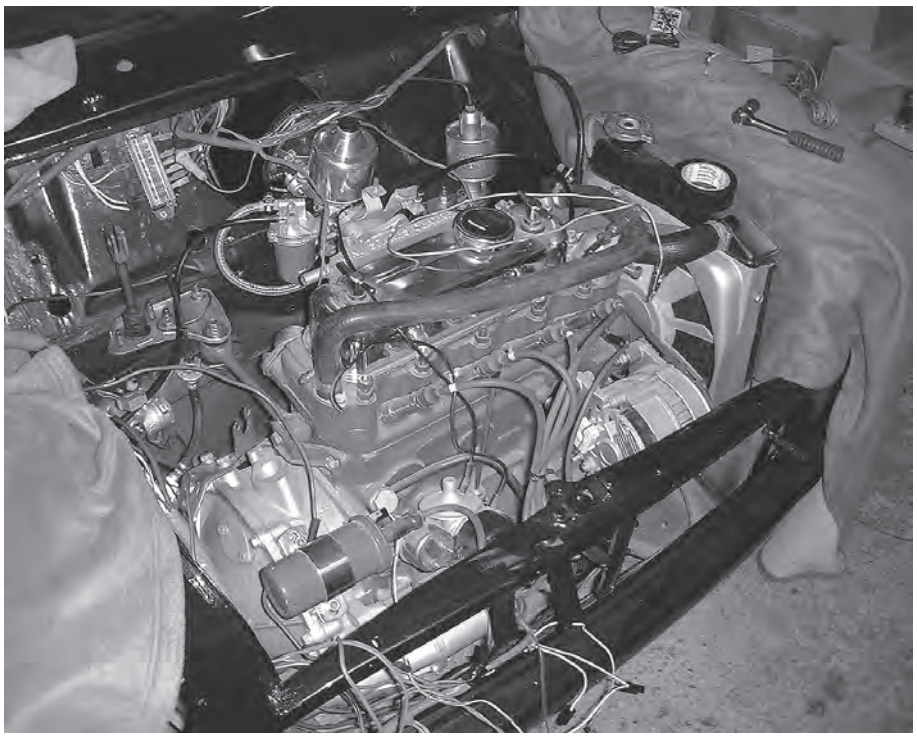


50

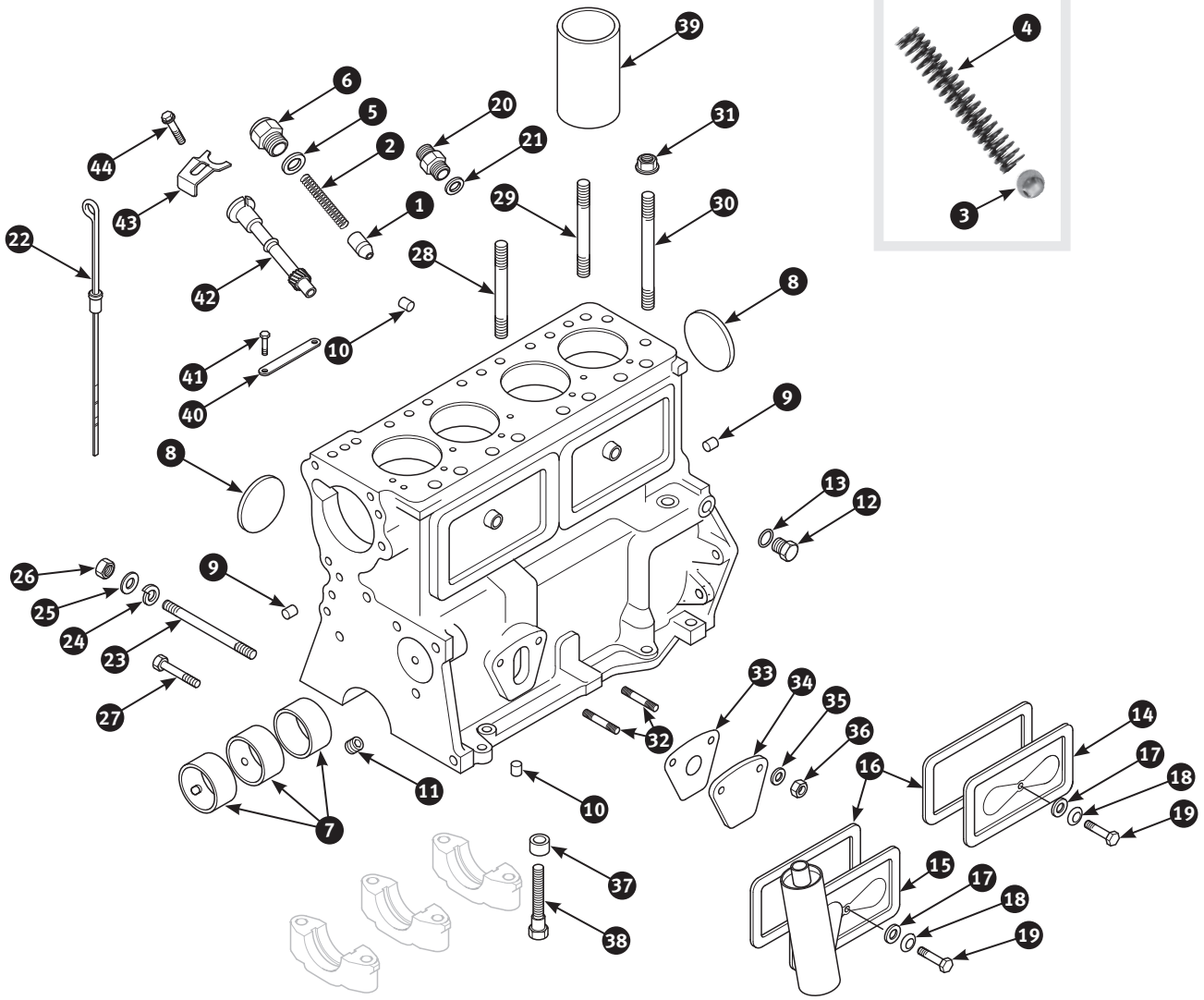


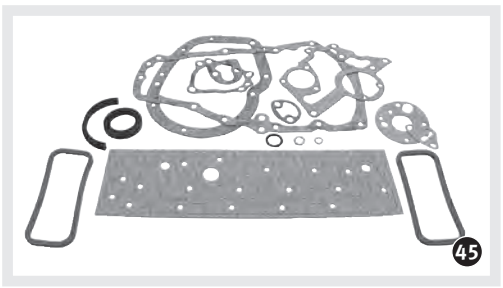
51

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
45	**8431**	‚O' ring distributor drive housing	1	
46	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
47	**1912**	Screw	1	
48	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
49	**1726**	Conversion gasket set timing cover gasket fiited with 10 screws	1	if no tensioner is fitted
49	**14115**	Conversion gasket set timing cover gasket fitted with 11 screws	1	if tensioner is fitted
50	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	
51	**15761**	Engine paint BMC green, 400 mls aerosol	0	
51	**323149**	Engine paint BMC green, 1 liter	0	qty. as required
51	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
51	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	



10/1980 on (modell 81), A plus series





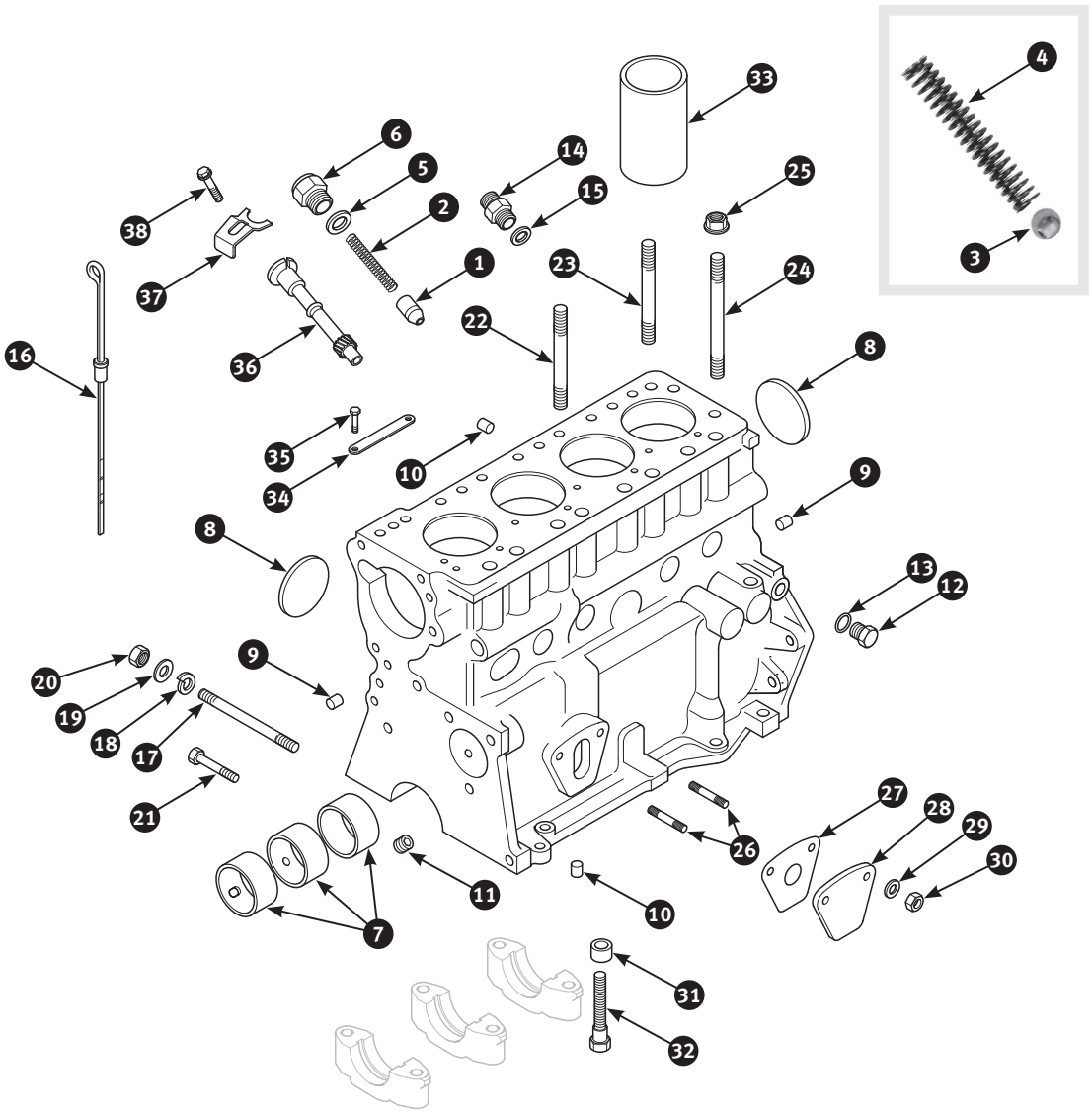


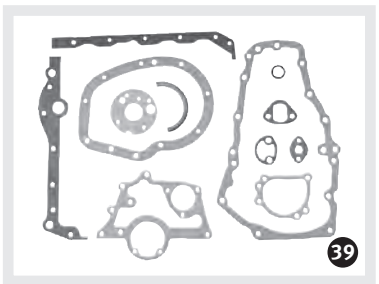


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve	1	
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	
8	**5824**	Core plug cup type	5	
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	alternatives
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	approx. to 11/1985, VIN 290003
10	**306345**	Plug oil release bypass	2	approx. from 11/1985, VIN 290003
10	**325693**	Rivet oil release bypass	2	alternative to Plug 306345
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**204219**	Screw plug	1	if fitted
13	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
14	**8256**	Side cover	1	
15	**8253**	Side cover with oil separator and breather	1	
16	**1142**	Rubber seal side cover	2	approx. from 1966
17	**5130**	Sealing rubber	2	
18	**8251**	Washer	2	
19	**6521**	Bolt	2	
20	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	if fitted
21	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	
22	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
23	**7128**	Stud	2	
24	**212195**	Plain washer	2	
25	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
26	**3073**	Nut	2	
27	**307034**	Screw	2	alternative to stud 7128
28	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
29	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
30	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
31	**14457**	Cylinder head nut	9	
32	**7126**	Stud	2	
33	**8602**	Gasket	1	
34	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
35	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
36	**2303**	Nut	2	
37	**8601**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
38	**8265**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
39	**8296**	Cylinder liner	4	
40	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
41	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
42	**305652**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
43	**13727**	Clamping plate	1	approx. to 1985
44	**306341**	Bolt	1	
43	**306340**	Clamping plate	1	approx. from 1985
44	**306342**	Bolt	1	
45	**215136**	Conversion gasket set	1	
46	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
47	**21859**	Engine paint yellow, 400 mls aerosol	0	
47	**307009**	Engine paint yellow, 500 mls	0	
47	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
47	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	

Engine **Block components 1275 cc A plus series up to 1997**

engine: 12H & 12A xxx, up to 1997 Mpi



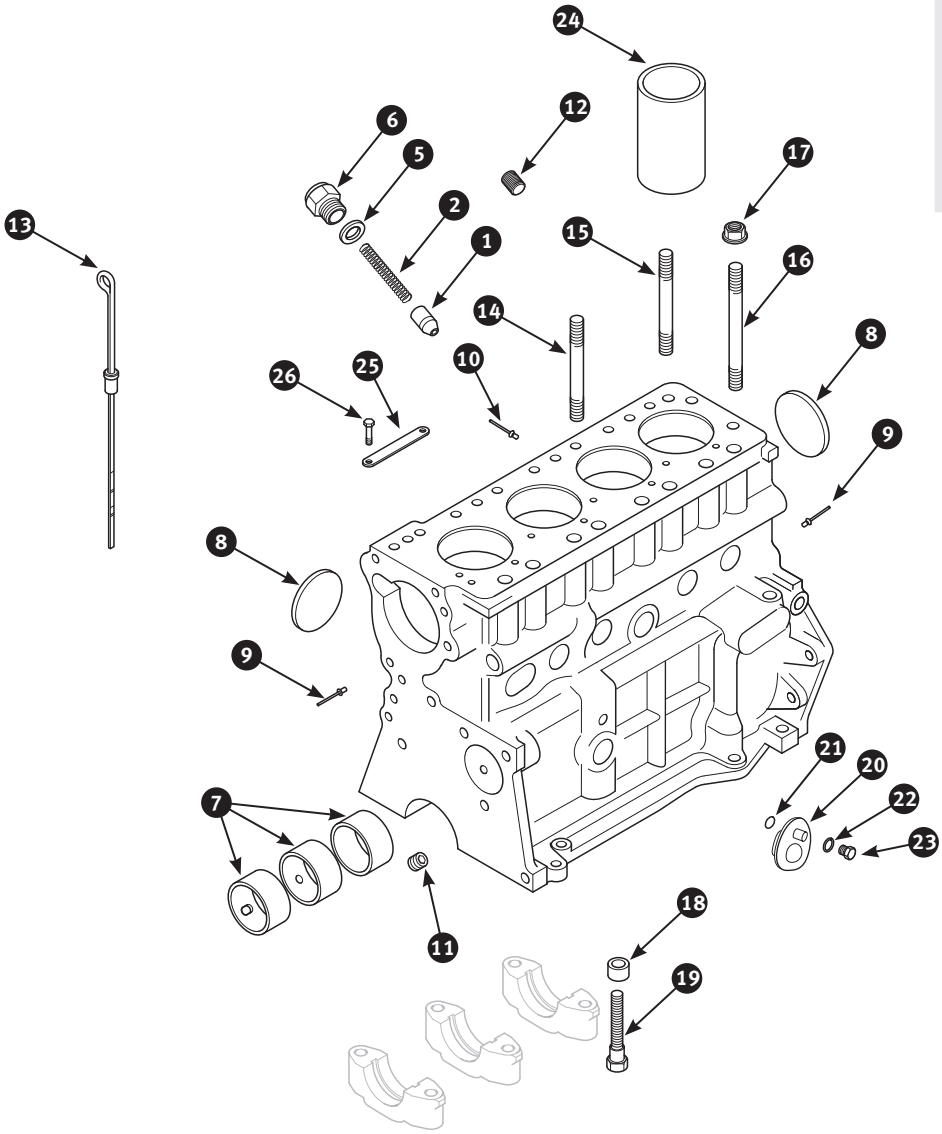


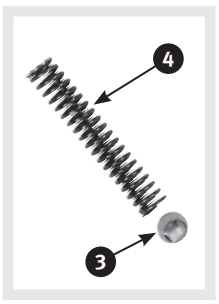


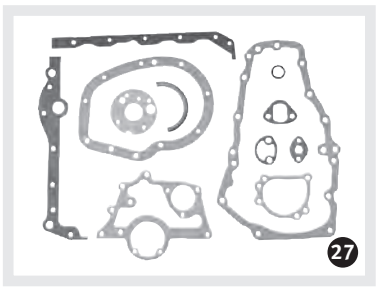


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve.	1	
7	**6887**	Camshaft bearing set	1	manual gearbox
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	automatic gearbox
8	**5824**	Core plug cup type	5	
9	**8341**	Brass plug oil gallery	2	
10	**8702**	Brass plug oil release bypass	1	approx. to 11/1985, (VIN) 290003
10	**306345**	Plug oil release bypass	2	approx. from 11/1985, (VIN) 290003
10	**325693**	Rivet oil release bypass	2	alternative to Plug 306345
11	**5202**	Restrictor camshaft oil feed	1	
12	**204219**	Screw plug	1	if fitted
13	**9225**	Copper washer for blanking plug 204219	1	
14	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	
15	**311219**	Copper crush washer for union 12644	1	
16	**306704**	Dipstick	1	use together with dipstick tube 327237
17	**7128**	Stud	2	
18	**212195**	Plain washer	2	if stud 7128 fitted
19	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
20	**3073**	Nut	2	
21	**307034**	Screw	2	alternative to stud 7128
22	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
23	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
24	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
25	**14457**	Cylinder head nut	9	
26	**7126**	Stud	2	
27	**8602**	Gasket	1	
28	**8609**	Blanking plate	1	use if no mechanical fuel pump is fitted
29	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
30	**2303**	Nut	2	
31	**8320**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
32	**8321**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
33	**20923**	Liner	4	
34	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
35	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
36	**305652**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
37	**13727**	Clamping plate	1	approx. to 1985
38	**306341**	Bolt	1	
37	**306340**	Clamping plate	1	approx. from 1985
38	**306342**	Bolt	1	
39	**14115**	Conversion gasket set timing cover gasket fitted with 11 screws.	1	if chaintensioner is fitted
40	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
41	**21286**	Engine paint red, 400 mls aerosol.	0	
41	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
41	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter	0	

engine: 12A/K70/, 1997 Multi Point Injection on





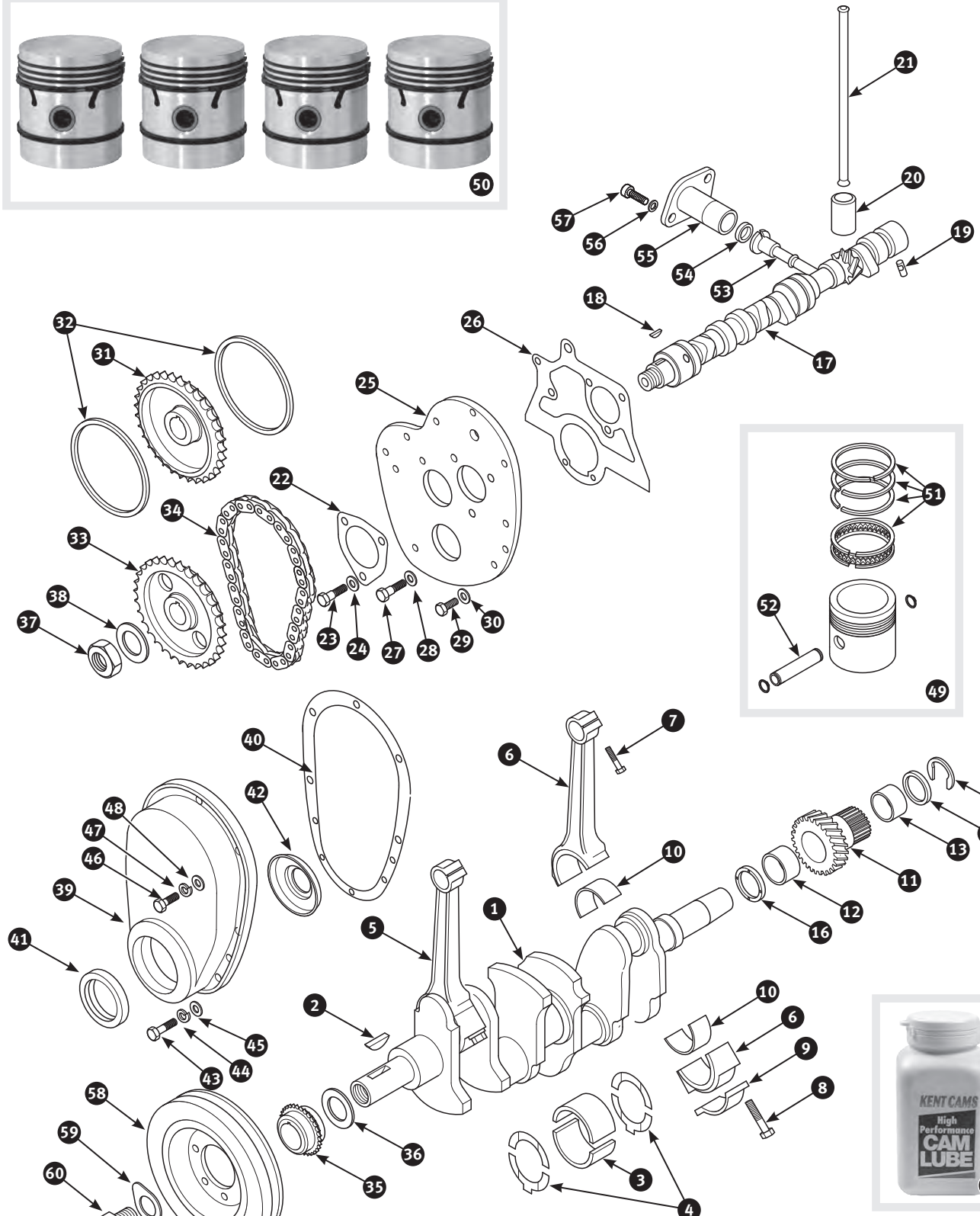






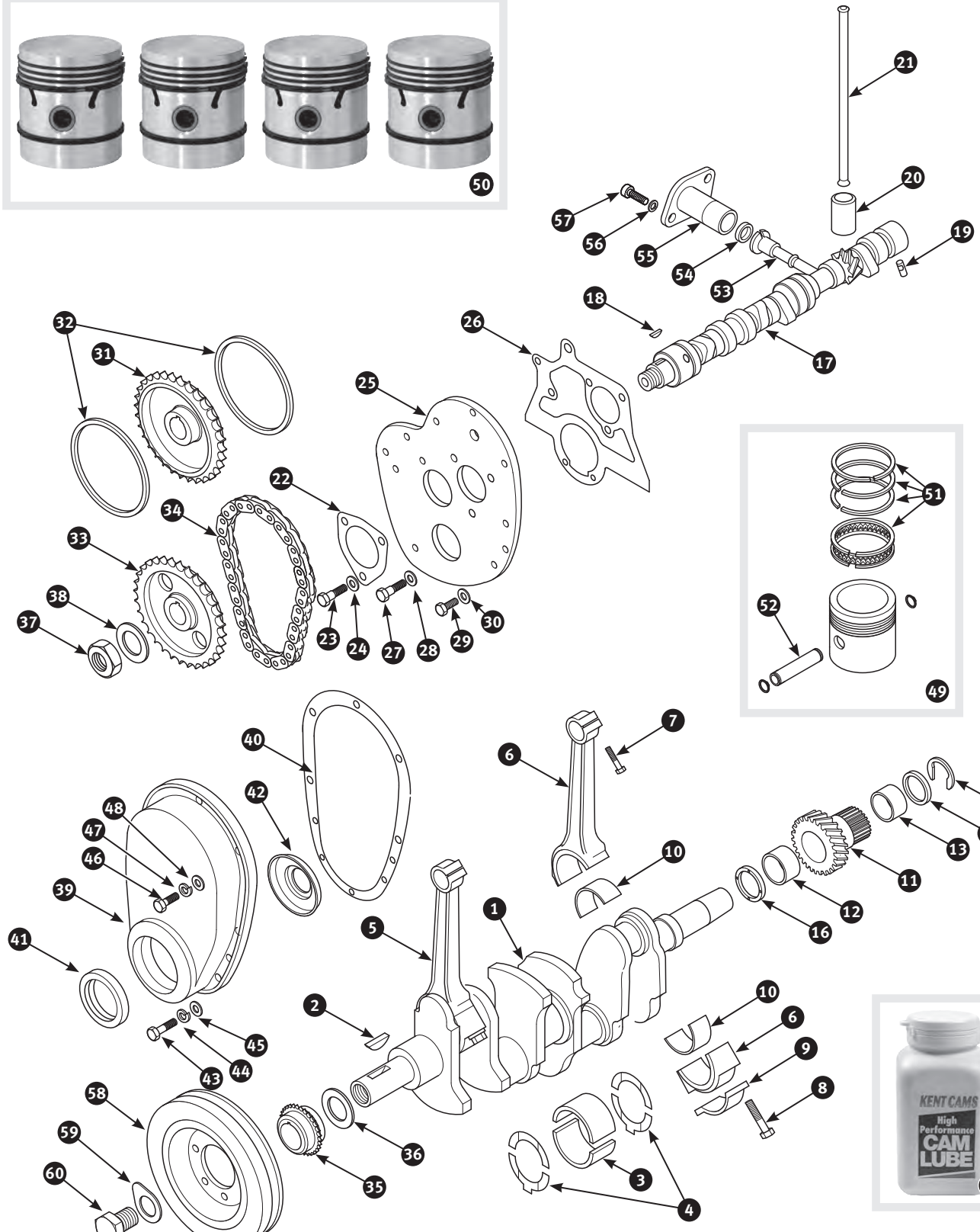
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8361**	Plunger operating valve	1	
2	**8197**	Spring operating valve	1	
3	**327229**	Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure	1	use together with spring 9240
4	**9240**	Spring for higher oil pressure	1	use together with ball 327229
5	**9214**	Copper washer operating valve	1	
6	**8264**	Blanking plug operating valve.	1	
7	**6887**	Camshaft bearing set	1	manual gearbox
7	**316087**	Camshaft bearing set	1	automatic gearbox
8	**5824**	Core plug cup type	4	
9	**343027**	rivet oilgallery	5	
10	**308698**	Rivet oil feed	1	
11	**310152**	Restrictor oil feed camshaft	1	
12	**343026**	Oil filter adaptor	1	
13	**338768**	Dipstick	1	
14	**7019**	Stud cylinder head - short	4	5 if stud 306181 to hold coil bracket is not fitted
15	**306181**	Stud cylinder head - medium	1	if coil bracket fitted to cylinder head
16	**7018**	Stud cylinder head - long	4	
17	**14457**	Cylinder head nut	9	
18	**8320**	Dowel main bearing cap	6	
19	**8321**	Bolt main bearing cap	6	
20	**308699**	Blanking plate camshaft sensor.	1	fitted to engines: 12A2A K71 + K72
21	**320155**	‚O' ring for blanking plate 308699.	1	
22	**320159**	Washer for blanking plate 308699.	1	
23	**320157**	Screw for blanking plate 308699.	1	
24	**20923**	Liner	4	
25	**14538**	Chassis plate engine number	1	blank
26	**21568**	Rivet for number plate	2	
27	**17956**	Conversion gasket set	1	manual gearbox
27	**14115**	Conversion gasket set	1	alternative for gasketset 17956
27	**321487**	Conversion gasket set	1	automatic gearbox
28	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
29	**21286**	Engine paint red, 400 mls aerosol.	0	
29	**15762**	Engine paint black, 400 mls aerosol	0	
29	**9916**	Engine paint black, 1 liter.	0	

engines: 8A, 8MB, 8AM, 8WR, 85H



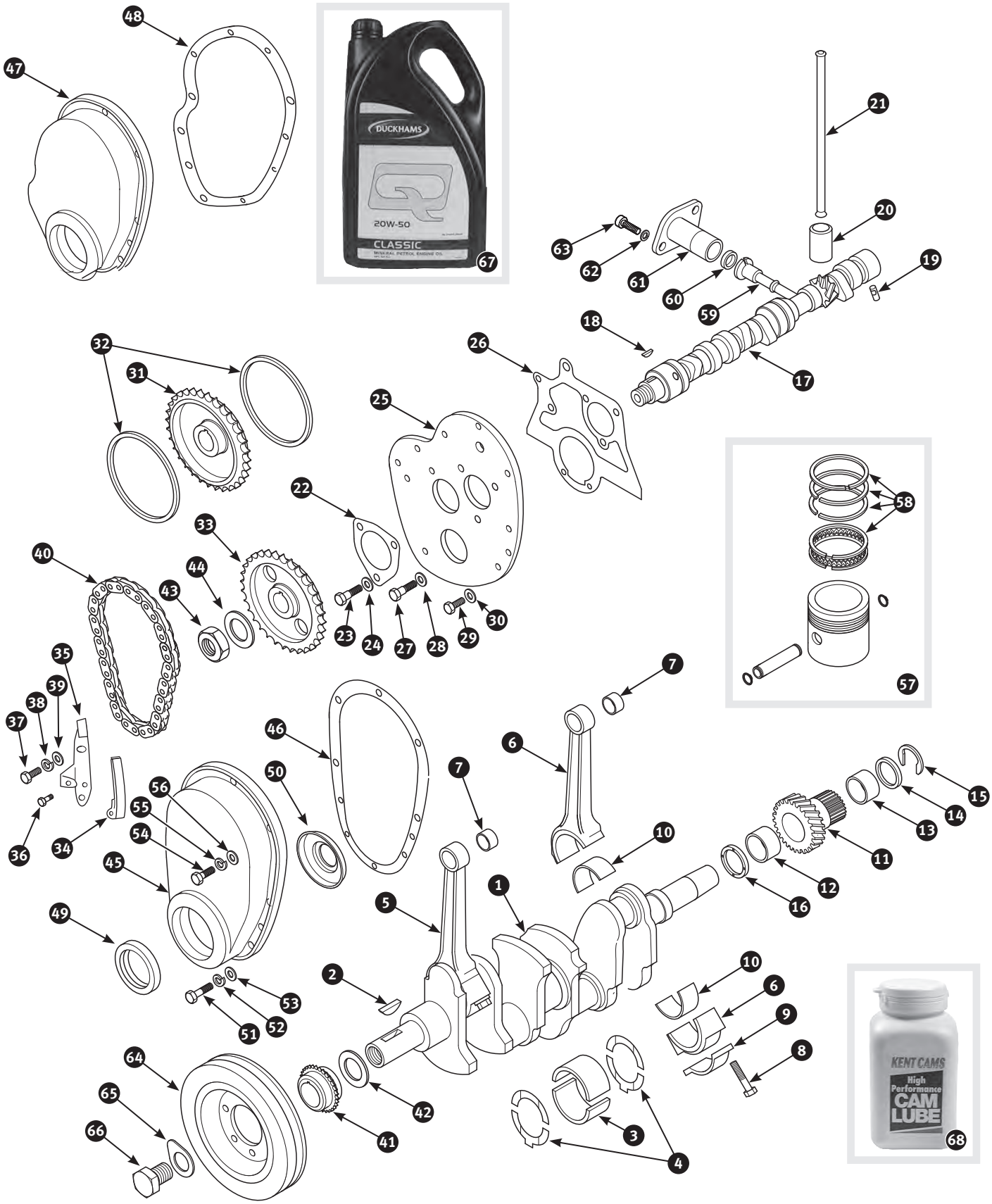
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**291682**	Crankshaft exchange - identification: 1.375“ diameter tail size on primary gear	1	up to engine 8AM/U/H551624 could be replaced by crankshaft 789 with 1.1/2“ tail size shaft, but needs modification
1	**789**	Crankshaft exchange - identification: 1.5“ tail size on primary gear	1	from engine 8AM/U/H551625 casting: 12A670
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9316**	Main bearing set standard	1	approx. to 1969. Identification: 1.185“ journal width
3	**12295**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**12296**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**12297**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**12298**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**318832**	Main bearing set + 0.050“	1	
3	**318833**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
3	**9317**	Main bearing set standard	1	approx. from 1969. Identification: 1.064“ journal width
3	**305028**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**305029**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**305030**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**305031**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308442**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**5200**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
4	**343600**	Thrust washer set + 0.003“	1	
4	**8179**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**347685**	Thrust washer set + 0.0075“	1	
4	**318314**	Thrust washer set + 0.010“	1	
5	**8262**	Con rod for cylinder 1 & 3	2	
6	**8261**	Con rod for cylinder 2 & 4	2	
7	**9175**	Bolt small end	4	
8	**8333**	Con rod bolt	8	
9	**8617**	Lock tab	4	
10	**9314**	Big end bearing set standard	1	
10	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
10	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
10	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
10	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
10	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
11	**13669**	Primary gear oil feed type, for 1.375“ shaft	1	up to „Deva“ type. could be replaced by Deva type Primary gear 343525 but need some modification
12	**10329**	Bush for primary gear 13669 - engine site	1	
13	**10330**	Bush for primary gear 13669 - flywheel site	1	
11	**343525**	Primary gear Deva type, for 1.3/8“ shaft	1	up to engine 8AM/U/H551624
12	**10331**	Bush for primary gear 343525 - engine site	1	
13	**10332**	Bush for primary gear 343525 - flywheel site	1	
14	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear 343525 to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
15	**203720**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	use with primary gears 13669 & 343525
16	**356209**	Thrust washer 0.123“ - 0.125“	0	qty. as required
16	**356210**	Thrust washer 0.125“ - 0.127“	0	
16	**356211**	Thrust washer 0.127“ - 0.129“	0	
16	**356212**	Thrust washer 0.129“ - 0.131“	0	
11	**215876**	Primary gear for 1.1/2“ shaft	1	from engine 8AM/U/H551625
12	**307737**	Bush for Primary gear 215876 - engine site	1	
13	**325818**	Bush for Primary gear 215876 - flywheel site	1	
14	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear 215876 to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
15	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type - for primary gear 215876	1	
16	**305654**	Thrust washer 0.110“ - 0.112“	0	qty. as required for Primary gear 215876. Quantity as required
16	**305655**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	0	
16	**305656**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	0	
16	**305657**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	0	
16	**306382**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0.120“	0	
17	**570**	Camshaft with pin drive - new item	1	more competition camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
17	**318359**	Camshaft with pin drive - exchange	1	
18	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	

engines: 8A, 8MB, 8AM, 8WR, 85H



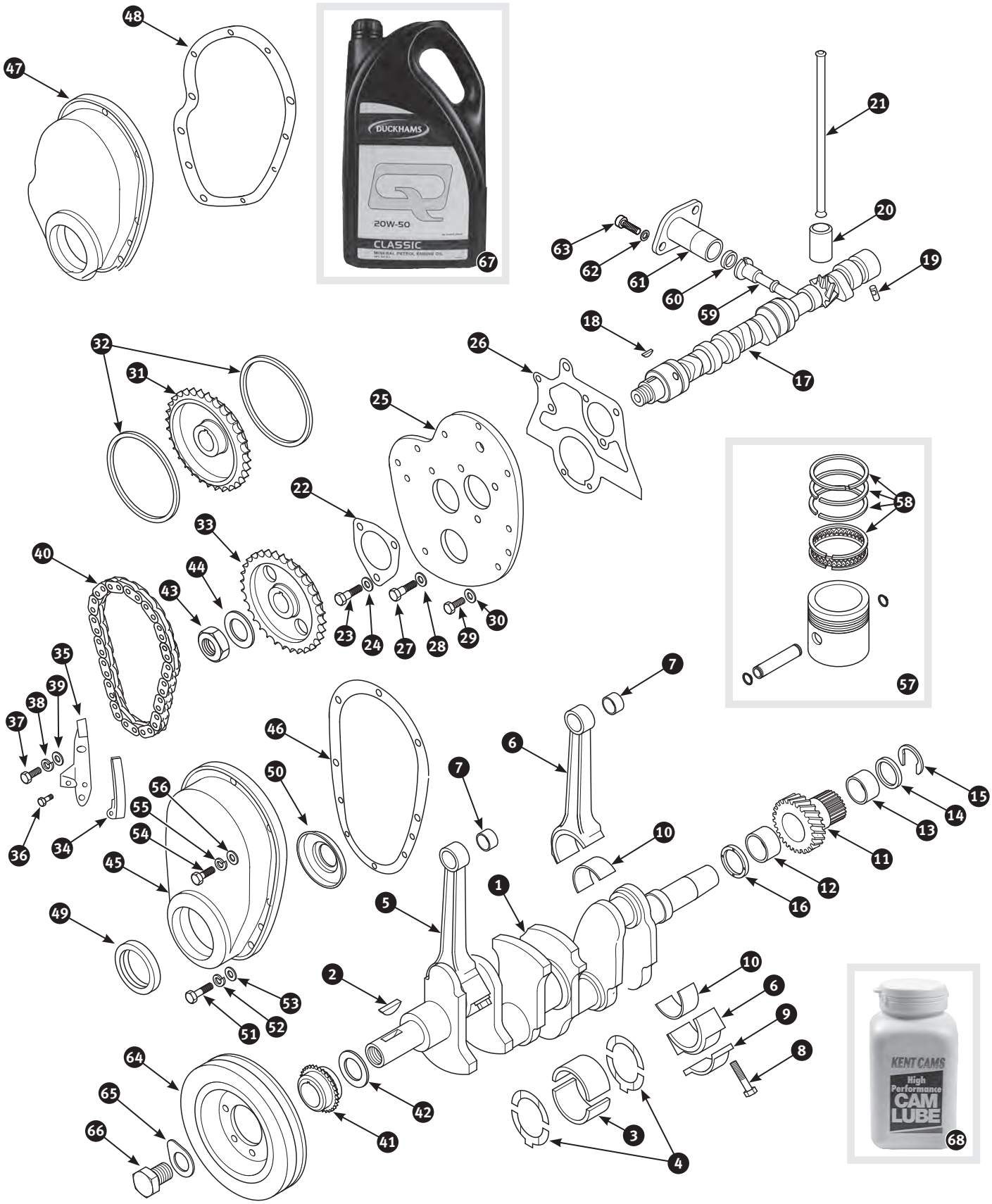
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
19	**8610**	Pin oil pump drive	1	
20	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
20	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
21	**5006**	Push rod	8	
22	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
23	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
24	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	
25	**327233**	Engine plate front	1	
26	**8307**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
27	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
31	**325430**	Sprocket camshaft fitted together with tensioner rings 9308	1	could be replaced by sprocket 1156
32	**9308**	Tensioner ring for sprocket 325430	2	
33	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	replacement for sprocket 325430, fitted without tensioner 9308
34	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
35	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
36	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	qty. as required
37	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
38	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
39	**8336**	Timing cover	1	
40	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	
41	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
42	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
43	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
44	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
45	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
46	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	5	
47	**212194**	Spring washer	5	
48	**212193**	Plain washer	5	
49	**311254**	Piston standard, 4 ring type	4	use piston set 327557 if not available
51	**6880**	Piston ring set standard, for 4 ring piston	1	5 ring piston sets can be fitted less top oil ring
50	**327557**	Piston set standard, 5 rings	1	
50	**327558**	Piston set + 0,020“, 5 rings	1	
50	**327559**	Piston set + 0.030“, 5 rings	1	
50	**327560**	Piston set + 0.040“, 5 rings	1	
50	**327561**	Piston set + 0.060“, 5 rings	1	
51	**318299**	Piston ring set standard, for 5 ring piston	1	
51	**318300**	Piston ring set + 0,020“, für 5 ring piston	1	
51	**13019**	Piston ring set + 0.030“, for 5 ring piston	1	
51	**291834**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 5 ring piston	1	
51	**294239**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 5 ring piston	1	
52	**318313**	Gudgeon pin	4	
53	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
54	**8431**	‚O‘ ring for distributor drive housing 8248	1	
55	**289303**	Housing distributor drive	1	early cars without groove for ‚O‘ ring
55	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	with groove for ‚O‘ ring, could be fitted alternativ for housing 289303
56	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
57	**1912**	Screw	1	
58	**7034**	Pulley crankshaft	1	
59	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
60	**5800**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	
61	**15289**	Cam lube 250 mls, recommended by fitting cams	0	qty. as required

upto Oct 1980, pre A Plus series



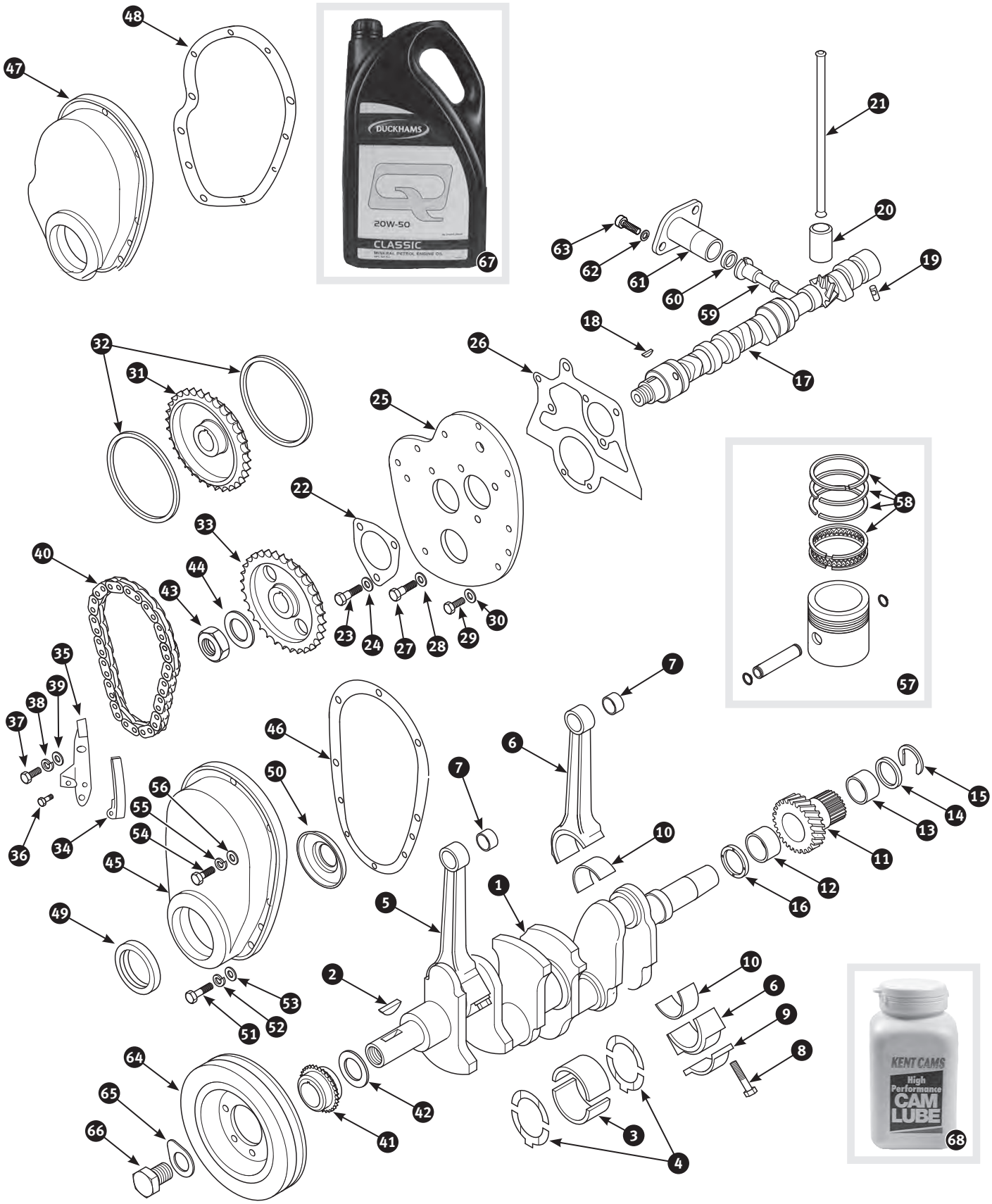
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306351**	Crankshaft	1	Casting: 12A595 / 12A1451
1	**312780**	Crankshaft with bearings - exchange	1	
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9317**	Main bearing set standard	1	
3	**305028**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**305029**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**305030**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**305031**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308442**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**6891**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
4	**16423**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**291845**	Thrust washer set + 0.010“	1	
4	**291846**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**5353**	Con rod for cylinder 2 & 4	2	floating gudgeon pin
6	**8295**	Con rod for cylinder 1 & 3	2	
7	**306522**	Con rod bush set	1	
8	**8333**	Con rod bolt	8	
9	**8617**	Lock tab	4	
10	**9314**	Big end bearing set standard	1	
10	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
10	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
10	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
10	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
10	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
11	**215876**	Primary gear	1	
12	**307737**	Bush engine site	1	
13	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
14	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
15	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
16	**305654**	Thrust washer 0.110“ - 0.112“	0	qty. as required quantity as required
16	**305655**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	0	
16	**305656**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	0	
16	**305657**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	0	
16	**306382**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0.120“	0	
17	**570**	Camshaft with pin drive - new item	1	more competition camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
17	**318359**	Camshaft with pin drive - exchange	1	
18	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
19	**8610**	Pin oil pump drive	1	
20	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
20	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
21	**5006**	Push rod	8	
22	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
23	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
24	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	

upto Oct 1980, pre A Plus series



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**327233**	Engine plate front	1	engines without pad type tensioner
26	**8307**	Gasket engine plate	1	
27	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
31	**325430**	Sprocket camshaft fitted together with tensioner rings 9308	1	engines without pad type tensioner can be replaced by sprocket 1156
32	**9308**	Tensioner ring for sprocket 325430	2	engines without pad type tensioner
33	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	engines without pad type tensioner replacement for sprocket 325430, fitted without tensioner 9308
25	**327234**	Engine front plate	1	engines with pad type tensioner
26	**201029**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
27	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
33	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
34	**8337**	Pad timing chain tensioner	1	
35	**8339**	Tensioner mounting plate	1	
36	**8340**	Bolt for tensioner pad	1	
37	**7893**	Screw for tensioner mounting	2	
38	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
39	**212193**	Plain washer	2	
40	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
41	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
42	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	qty. as required
43	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
44	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
45	**8336**	Timing cover	1	engines without pad type tensioner
46	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	
47	**306348**	Timing cover	1	engines with pad type tensioner
48	**20880**	Gasket timing cover	1	
49	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
50	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
51	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
52	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
53	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
54	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	4	
55	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
56	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
57	**313367**	Piston set standard, 3 rings	1	Cooper 998 cc, 9,7:1 CR Powermax flat top
57	**343476**	Piston set + 0.020“, 3 rings	1	
57	**343477**	Piston set + 0.040“, 3 rings	1	
57	**343478**	Piston set + 0.060“, 3 rings	1	
58	**307688**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“
58	**343554**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	
56	**343553**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	
58	**343555**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
57	**343216**	Piston standard, 4 rings	4	Cooper 998 cc flat top, raised ‚D‘
57	**343220**	Piston + 0.020“, 4 rings	4	
57	**343222**	Piston + 0.040“, 4 rings	4	
57	**343224**	Piston + 0.060“, 4 rings	4	

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series

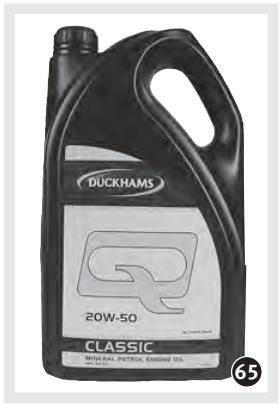


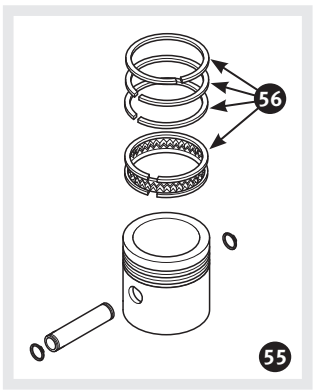
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
58	**292599**	Piston standard, 4 rings	4	
58	**323416**	Piston + 0.020“, 4 rings	4	
58	**343013**	Piston + 0.030“, 4 rings	4	998 cc, CR 8,3:1 dished
58	**343073**	Piston + 0.040“, 4 rings	4	
58	**343225**	Piston + 0.060“, 4 rings	4	
58	**294392**	Piston ring set standard, for 4 ring piston	1	
58	**18160**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 4 ring piston	1	
58	**18161**	Piston ring set + 0.030“, 4 ring piston	1	
58	**18162**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, 4 ring piston	1	
58	**18163**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, 4 ring piston	1	
59	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
60	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	
61	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
62	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
63	**1912**	Screw	1	
64	**7034**	Pulley crankshaft	1	998 cc
64	**471168**	Pulley crankshaft, steel	o	qty. as required Cooper 998 cc use with damper 337476
64	**337476**	Damper for Pulley	1	Cooper 998 cc use with pulley 471168
64	**212162**	Screw damper to pulley attachment	4	Cooper 998 cc
64	**212194**	Spring washer damper to pulley attachment	4	
65	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
66	**5800**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	
67	**212354**	Duckhams Engine oil Q 20W-50 - 4.5 litres	o	qty. as required
68	**15289**	Cam lube 250 mls, recommended by fitting cams	o	



Engine **Crankshaft 1098 cc A series**

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series

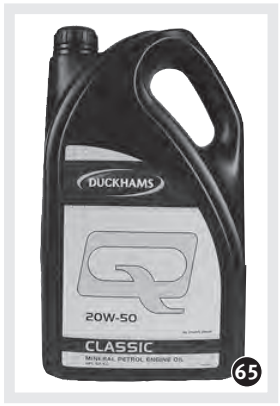


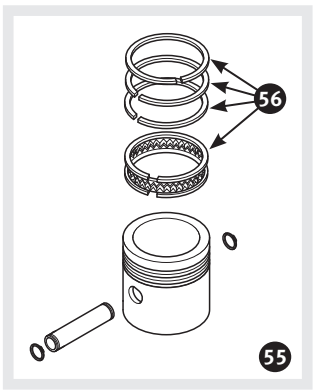




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**343468**	Crankshaft - exchange	1	Casting: 12G82
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9317**	Main bearing set standard	1	
3	**305028**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**305029**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**305030**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**305031**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308442**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**6891**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
4	**16423**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**291845**	Thrust washer set + 0.010“	1	
4	**291846**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**5353**	Con rod for cylinder 2 & 4	2	floating gudgeon pin
6	**8295**	Con rod for cylinder 1 & 3	2	
7	**306522**	Con rod bush set	1	
8	**8333**	Con rod bolt	8	
9	**8617**	Lock tab	4	
10	**9314**	Big end bearing set standard	1	
10	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
10	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
10	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
10	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
10	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
11	**215876**	Primary gear	1	
12	**307737**	Bush engine site	1	
13	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
14	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
15	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
16	**305654**	Thrust washer 0.110“ - 0.112“	0	qty. as required quantity as required
16	**305655**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	0	
16	**305656**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	0	
16	**305657**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	0	
16	**306382**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0.120“	0	
17	**570**	Camshaft with pin drive - new item	1	more competition camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
17	**318359**	Camshaft with pin drive - exchange	1	
18	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
19	**8610**	Pin oil pump drive	1	
20	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
20	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
21	**5006**	Push rod	8	
22	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
23	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
24	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	
25	**327233**	Engine plate front	1	engines without pad type tensioner
26	**8307**	Gasket engine plate	1	
27	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
31	**8336**	Timing cover	1	
32	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	

up to Oct 1980, pre A Plus series

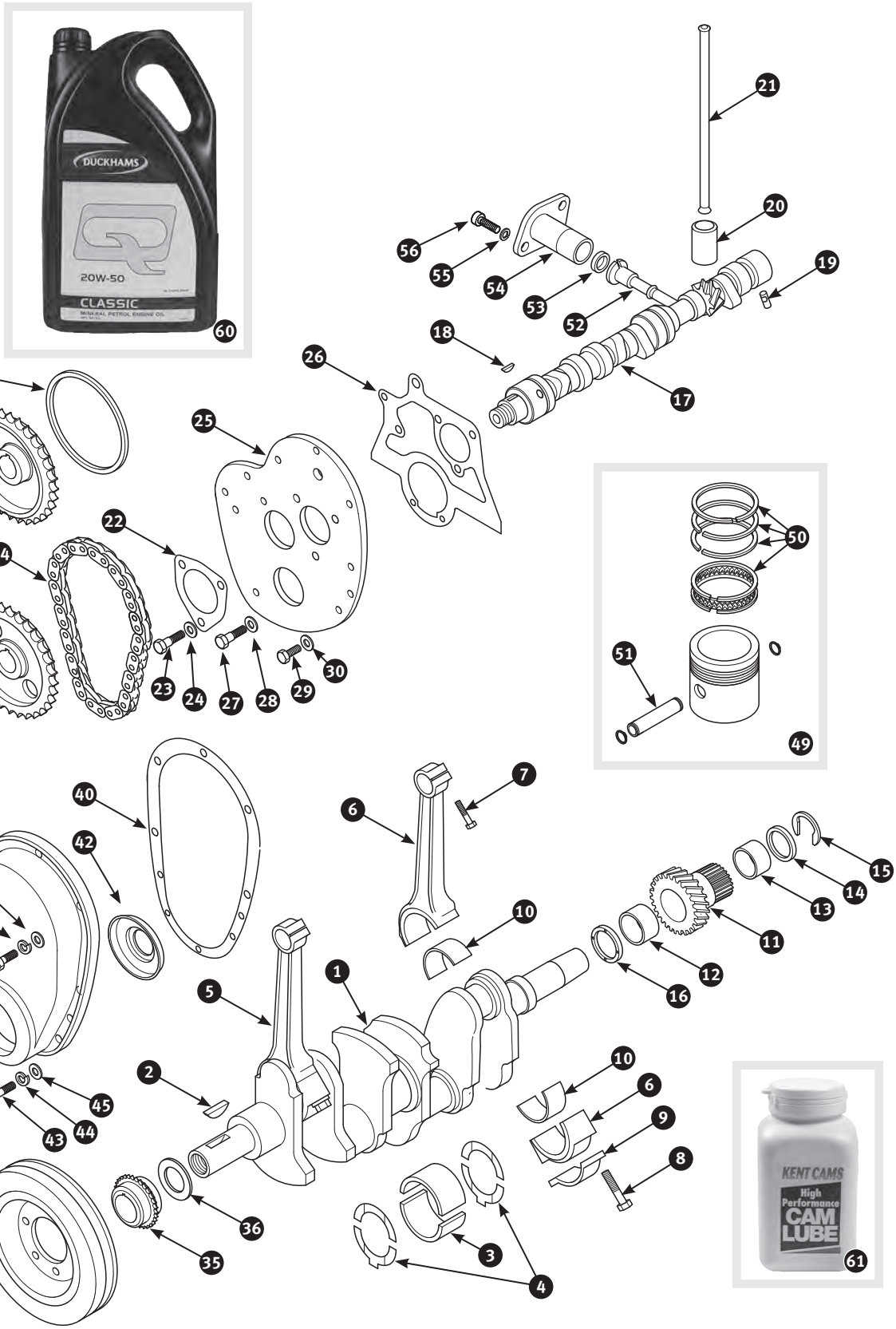






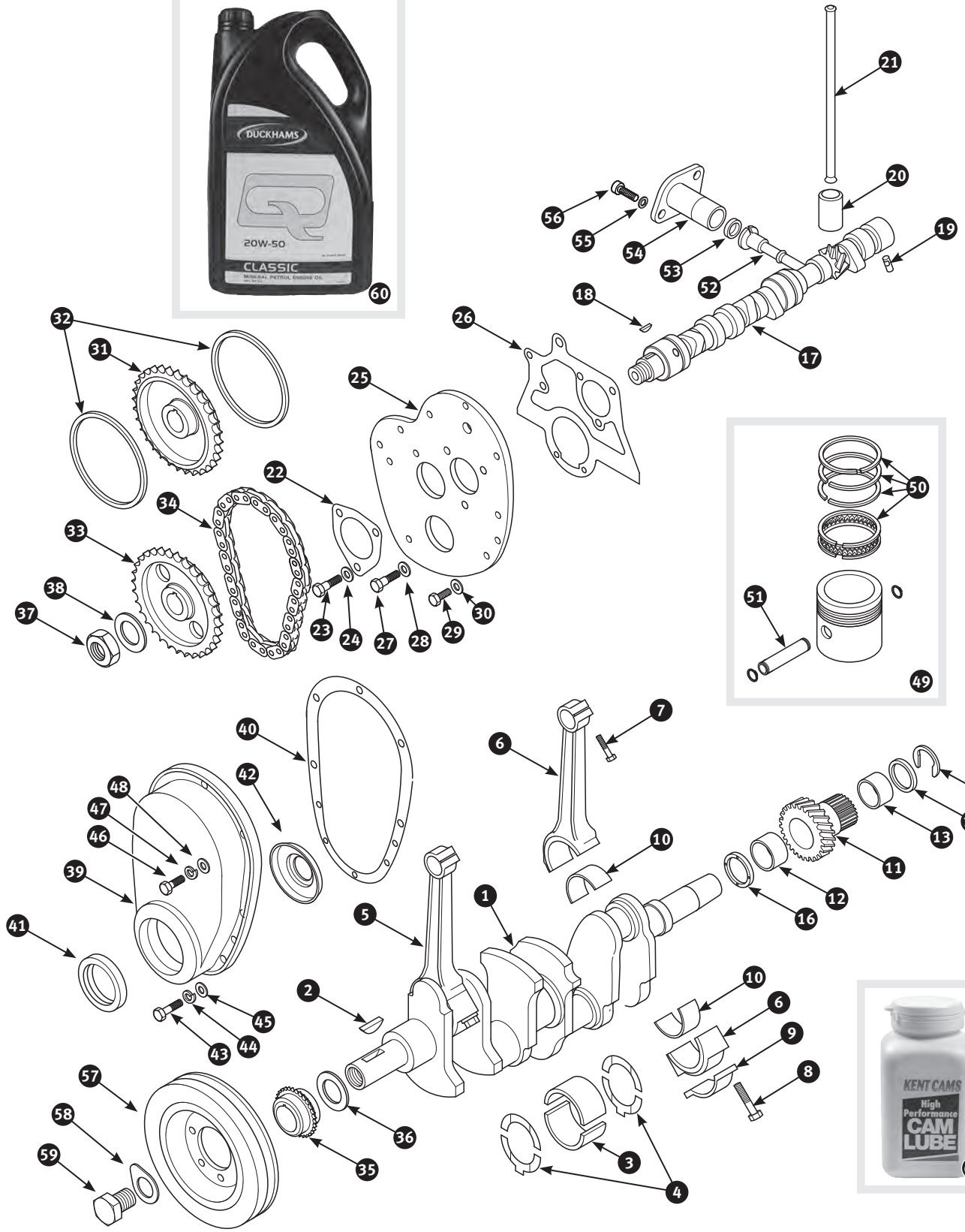
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**327234**	Engine front plate	1	
26	**201029**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
27	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
33	**8337**	Pad timing chain tensioner	1	
34	**8339**	Tensioner mounting plate	1	engines with pad type tensioner
35	**8340**	Bolt for tensioner pad	1	
36	**7893**	Screw for tensioner mounting	1	
37	**212194**	Spring washer for tensioner mounting	1	
38	**212193**	Plain washer for tensioner mounting	1	
39	**306348**	Timing cover	1	
40	**20880**	Gasket timing cover	1	
41	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
42	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
43	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
44	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
45	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
46	**9222**	Shim sprocket	1	
47	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
48	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
49	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
50	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
51	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
52	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	4	
53	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
54	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
55	**343466**	Piston standard, 4 rings	4	could be replaced per engine set by piston 348192
55	**343467**	Piston + 0.020“, 4 rings	4	
55	**290304**	County Piston set standard, 4 rings	1	
55	**296780**	County Piston set + 0.020“, 4 rings	1	
55	**296781**	County Piston set + 0.040“, 4 rings	1	
55	**296782**	County Piston set + 0.060“, 4 rings	1	
56	**294392**	Piston ring set standard, for 4 ring piston	1	
56	**18160**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 4 ring piston	1	
56	**18161**	Piston ring set + 0.030“, for 4 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.125“
56	**18162**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 4 ring piston	1	
56	**18163**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 4 ring piston	1	
55	**348192**	Piston standard, 4 rings	4	
55	**348193**	Piston + 0.020“, 4 rings	4	
55	**348194**	Piston + 0.040“, 4 rings	4	
55	**348195**	Piston + 0.060“, 4 Ringe	4	
56	**326542**	Piston ring set standard, for 4 ring piston	1	
56	**338908**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 4 ring piston	1	
56	**343542**	Piston ring set + 0.030“, for 4 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“
56	**343543**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 4 ring piston	1	
56	**343544**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 4 ring piston	1	
57	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
58	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	
59	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
60	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
61	**1912**	Screw	1	
62	**9354**	Pulley crankshaft	1	engine 10H/791AA/101 to 50677
62	**304422**	Pulley crankshaft	1	engine 10H/791AA/50678 on
63	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
64	**5800**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	
65	**212354**	Duckhams Engine oil Q 20W-50 - 4.5 litres	0	qty. as required
66	**15289**	Cam lube 250 mls, recommended by fitting cams	0	

engines: 9F/Sa/H101 up to 26376 (less 19201-20410) 10/61-12/63 approx. 25000 units

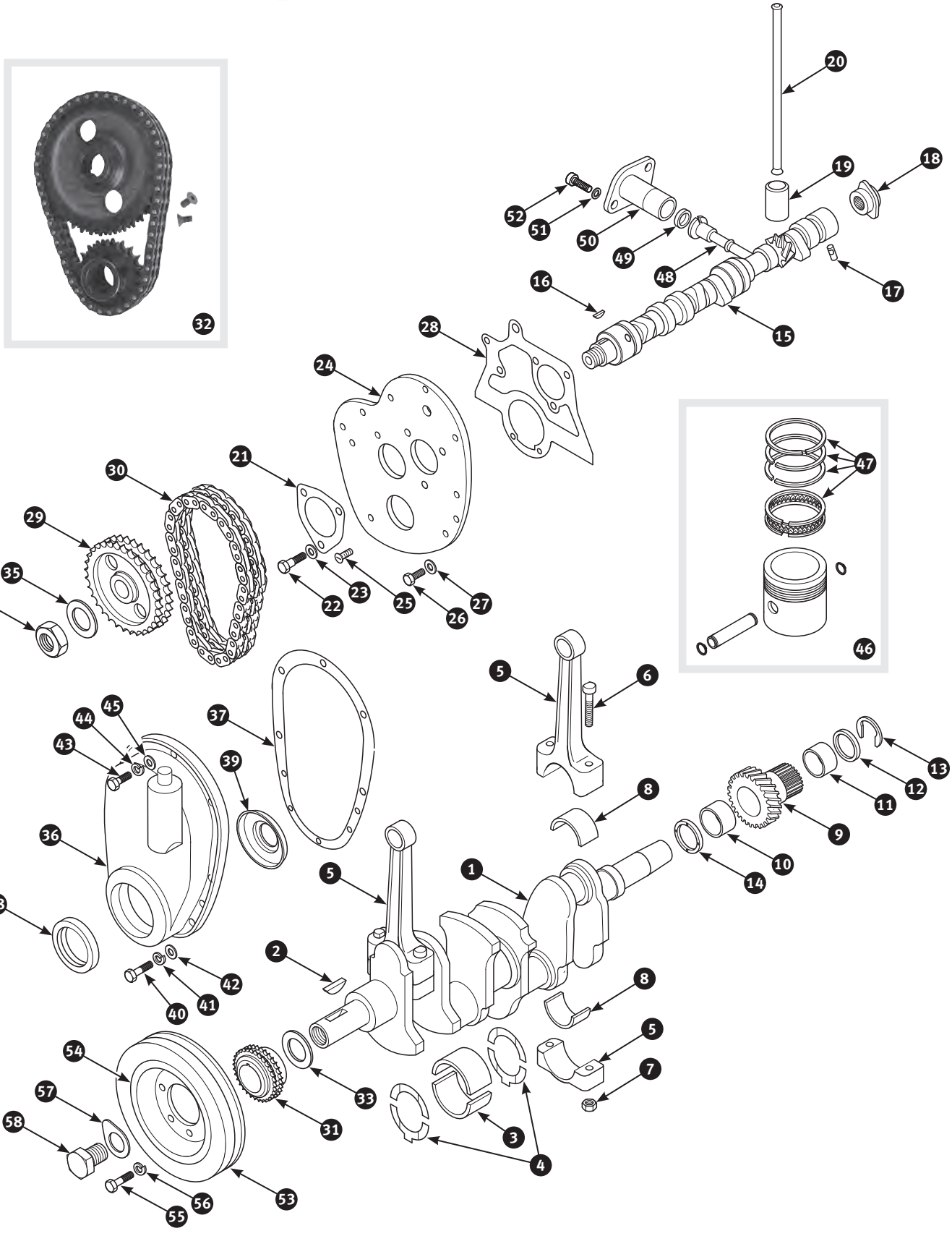


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16424**	Crankshaft exchange	1	engine 9F/Sa/H101 to H15632
1	**9159**	Crankshaft exchange	1	engine 9F/Sa/H15633 on casting: 12A298
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9317**	Main bearing set standard	1	
3	**305028**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**305029**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**305030**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**305031**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308442**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**6891**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
4	**16423**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**291845**	Thrust washer set + 0.010“	1	
4	**291846**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**8262**	Con rod for cylinder 1 & 3	2	
6	**8261**	Con rod for cylinder 2 & 4	2	
7	**9175**	Bolt small end.	4	
8	**8333**	Con rod bolt	8	
9	**8617**	Lock tab	4	
10	**9314**	Big end bearing set standard	1	
10	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
10	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
10	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
10	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
10	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
11	**314818**	Primary gear oil feed type	1	engine 9F/Sa/H161 to H15632
12	**204054**	Bush engine site	1	for primary gear 314818
13	**10347**	Bush flywheel site	1	
14	**316150**	Thrust washer primary gear to C-clip	1	
15	**316151**	C-Clip	1	
11	**215876**	Primary gear	1	engine 9F/Sa/H15633 on
12	**307737**	Bush for Primary gear 215876 - engine site	1	
13	**325818**	Bush for Primary gear 215876 - flywheel site	1	
14	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear 215876 to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
15	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type - for primary gear 215876.	1	
16	**305654**	Thrust washer 0.110“ - 0.112“	0	qty. as required
16	**305655**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	0	
16	**305656**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	0	
16	**305657**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	0	
16	**306382**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0.120“	0	
17	**6699**	Camshaft - in exchange	1	more camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
18	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
19	**8610**	Pin oil pump drive.	1	
20	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
20	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
21	**5006**	Push rod	1	
22	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
23	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
24	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	
25	**327233**	Engine plate front	1	
26	**8307**	Gasket engine plate	1	
27	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
31	**325430**	Sprocket camshaft fitted together with tensioner rings 9308	1	can be replaced by sprocket 1156
32	**9308**	Tensioner ring for sprocket 325430	1	

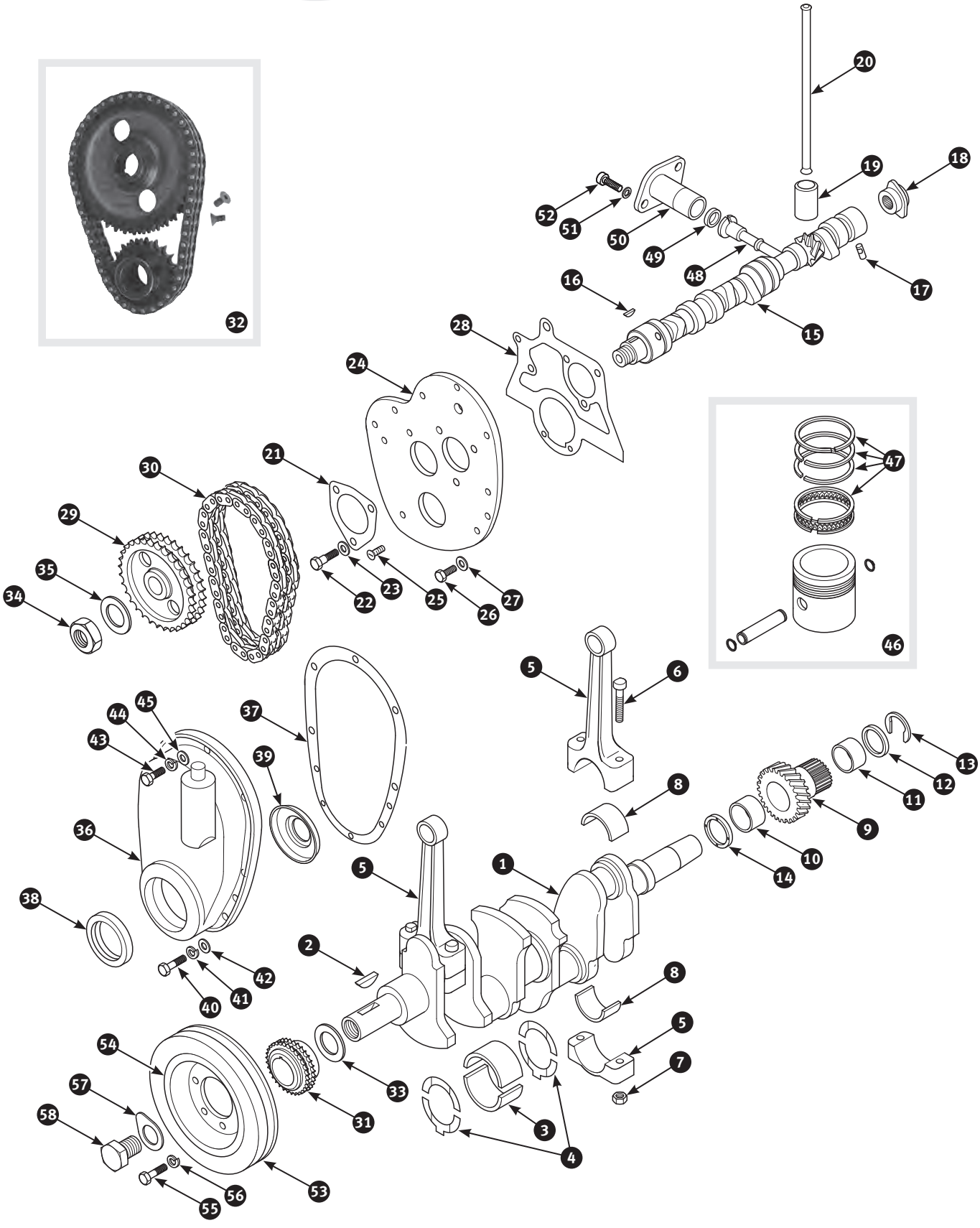
engines: 9F/Sa/H101 up to 26376 (less 19201-20410) 10/61-12/63 approx. 25000 units



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	replacement for sprocket 325430, fitted without tensioner 9308
34	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
35	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
36	**9222**	Shim sprocket	o	qty. as required
37	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
38	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
39	**8336**	Timing cover	1	
40	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	
41	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
42	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
43	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
44	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
45	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
46	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	4	
47	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
48	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
49	**319358**	Piston standard	4	
49	**356222**	Piston + 0.020“	4	
49	**356223**	Piston + 0.040“	4	
50	**356224**	Piston ring set standard	1	
50	**356225**	Piston ring set + 0.020“	1	
50	**356226**	Piston ring set + 0.040“	1	
51	**318313**	Gudgeon pin	4	
52	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
53	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	
54	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
55	**1912**	Screw	1	
56	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
57	**471168**	Pulley crankshaft, steel	1	use with damper 337476
57	**337476**	Damper for Pulley	1	use with pulley 471168
no ill.	**212162**	Screw damper to pulley attachment	4	
no ill.	**212194**	Spring washer damper to pulley attachment	4	
58	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
59	**5800**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	
60	**212354**	Duckhams Engine oil Q 20W-50 - 4.5 litres	o	qty. as required
61	**15289**	Cam lube 250 mls, recommended by fitting cams	o	

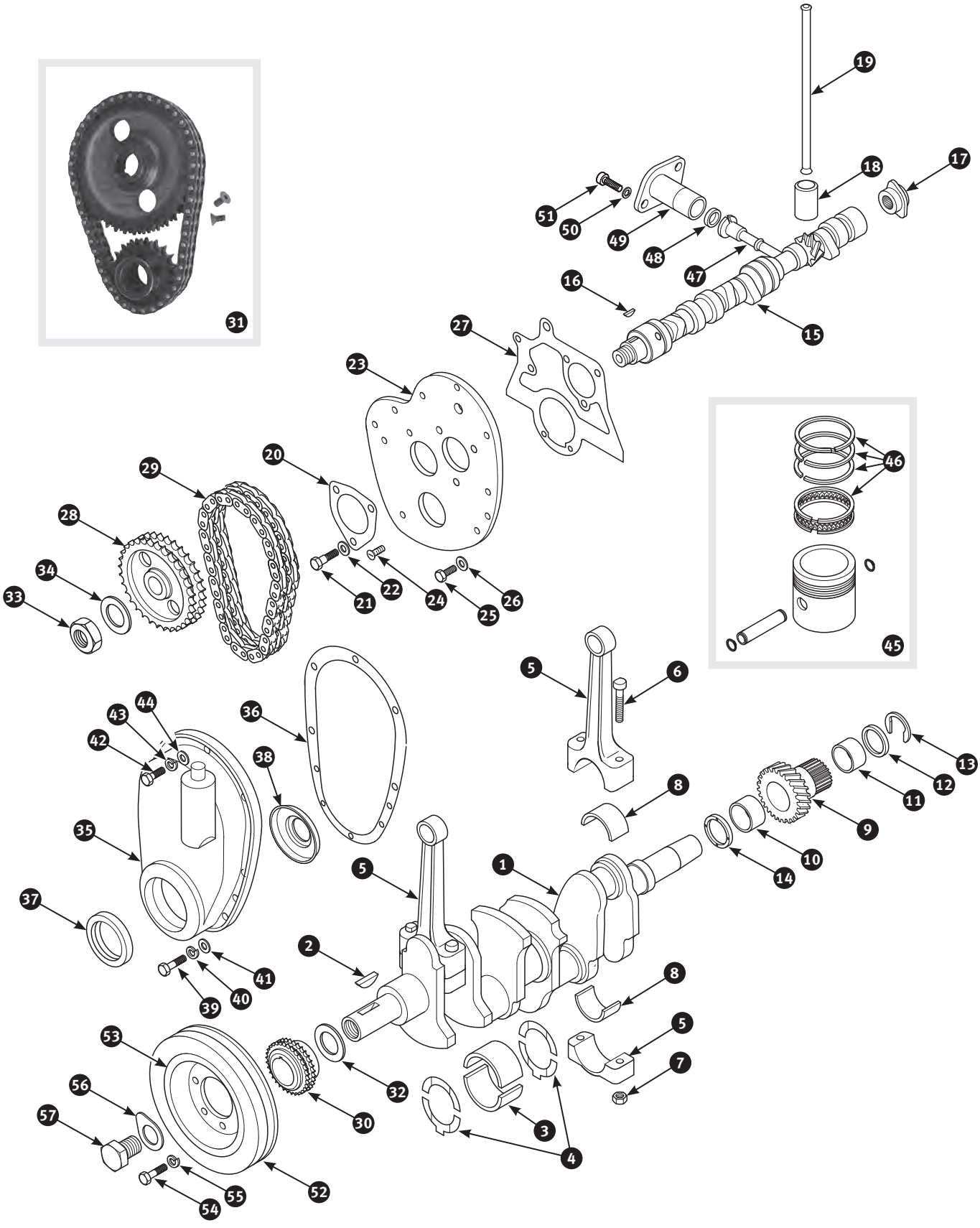

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**6746**	Crankshaft - exchange	1	970 cc casting: AEG330
1	**6778**	Crankshaft - exchange	1	1071 cc casting: AEG171
1	**342648**	Crankshaft - exchange EN40B steel	1	1275 cc casting: AEG480
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9318**	Main bearing set Standard	1	
3	**12333**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**13023**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**12335**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**293055**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308444**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**6892**	Thrust washer set Standard	1	
4	**325734**	Thrust washer set + 0.003“	1	
4	**306379**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**306380**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**342438**	Con rod - exchange	4	970 cc length: 5.875“ centres
5	**311255**	Con rod - exchange	4	1071 cc, 1275 cc length: 5.75“ centres
6	**5840**	Con rod bolt	8	
7	**5830**	Nut Nyloc	8	
6	**342654**	Con rod bolt high grade specification	8	alternative for bolt 5840
7	**26299**	Nut con rod bolt - torx	8	alternative for nut 5830
8	**9314**	Big end bearing set Standard	1	
8	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
8	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
8	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
8	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
8	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
9	**291054**	Primary gear	1	970 cc, 1071 cc + early 1275 cc could be replaced by primary gear 308335
10	**26315**	Bush engine site	1	for primary gear 291054
11	**325818**	Bush for Primary gear 291054 - flywheel site	1	
9	**308335**	Primary gear	1	1275 cc also replacement for 291054
10	**204053**	Bush engine site	1	for primary gear 308335
11	**325818**	Bush for Primary gear 308338 - flywheel site	1	
12	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
13	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
14	**306383**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	1	
14	**306384**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	1	
14	**316152**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	1	
14	**201529**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0,120“	1	
14	**306387**	Thrust washer 0.120“ - 0.122“	1	
15	**299955**	Cam shaft - new	1	970 cc, 1071 cc + 1275 cc up to engine 9F/Sa/Y4005 oilpump with peg-drive
15	**304538**	Cam shaft - exchange	1	
15	**5839**	Cam shaft - exchange	1	1275 cc from engine 9F/Sa/Y4006 on oilpump with star-drive
16	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
17	**8610**	Pin oil pump drive	1	for camshafts 299955 + 304538 (peg-drive specification)
18	**7119**	Driving flange oilpump with star-drive	1	for camshaft 5839
19	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
19	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
20	**5006**	Push rod	8	970 cc, 1071 cc
20	**5835**	Push rod	8	1275 cc


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

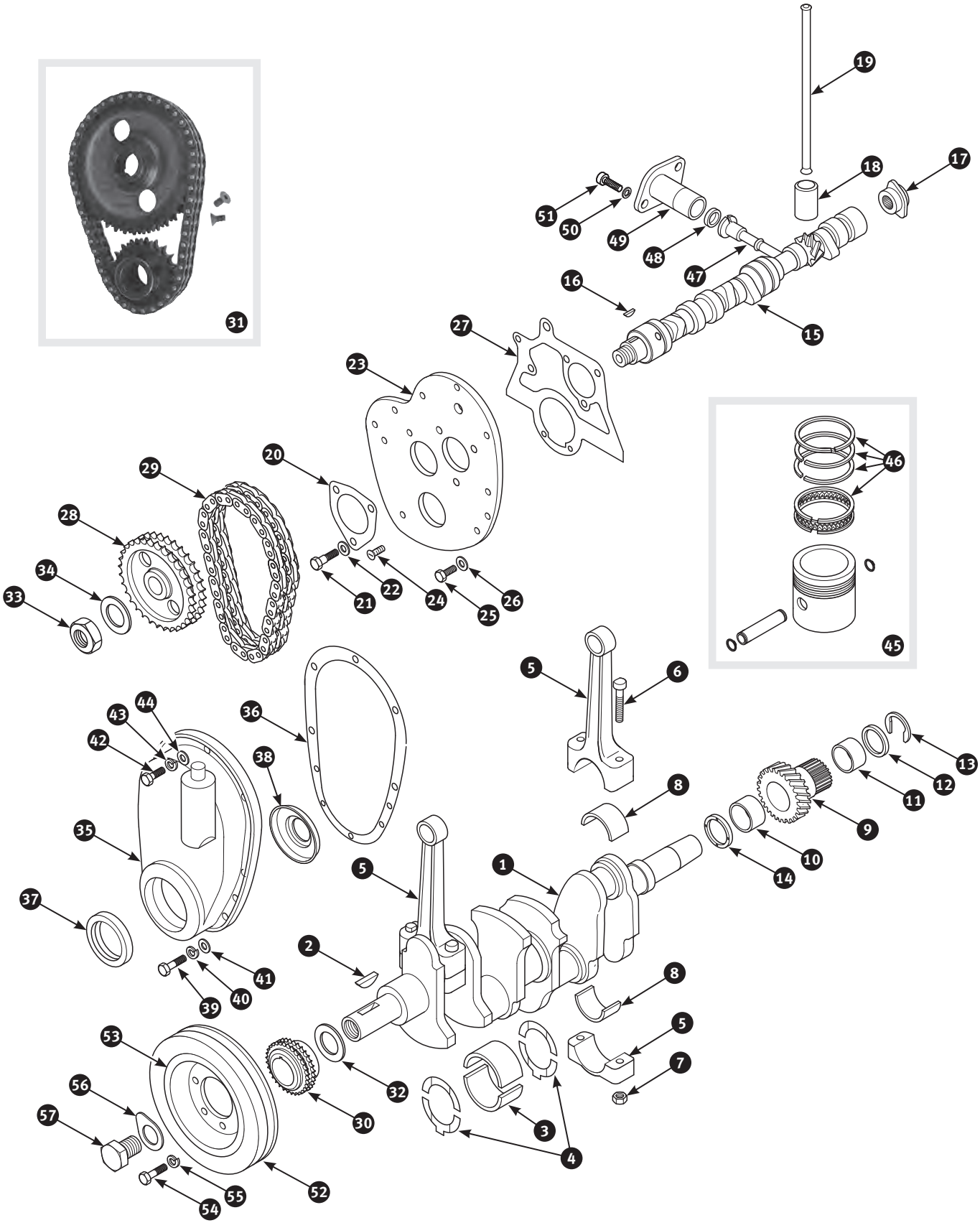
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
22	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
23	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	
24	**14122**	Engine front plate	1	
25	**5812**	Countersunk screw engine plate to maincap	2	
26	**212162**	Screw engine plate to block	2	
27	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
28	**8307**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
29	**1147**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
30	**4599**	Timing chain	1	
31	**2297**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
32	**348660**	Timing chain kit Duplex, steel lightened	1	more gear kits See chapter 21.1: Cylinderblock and crankshaft
33	**9222**	Shim sprocket	1	
34	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
35	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
36	**204032**	Timing cover with oilseparator	1	
37	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	
38	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
39	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
40	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
41	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
42	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
43	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	5	
44	**212194**	Spring washer	5	
45	**212193**	Plain washer	5	
46	**308261**	Piston Standard, 4 rings	4	CR 9.7:1
46	**308427**	Piston + 0.020“, 4 rings	4	dished, could be replaced per engine sets by pistons 318392
47	**293057**	Piston ring set Standard, for 4 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0469“,
47	**314083**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 4 ring piston	1	oil ring = 0.1562“
46	**318392**	Hepolite Piston Standard, 3 rings	4	
46	**318393**	Hepolite Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings	4	
46	**318394**	Hepolite Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings	4	CR 9.7:1
46	**318395**	Hepolite Piston + 0,040“, 3 rings	4	dished
46	**343491**	Hepolite Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings	4	
47	**327543**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	
47	**327544**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0591“,
47	**343558**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	oil ring = 0.1181“
47	**343559**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
48	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
49	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	
50	**8248**	Housing distributor drive	1	
51	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
52	**1912**	Screw	1	
53	**471168**	Pulley crankshaft, steel	1	use with damper 337476
54	**337476**	Damper for Pulley	1	use with pulley 471168
55	**212162**	Screw damper to pulley attachment	4	
56	**212194**	Spring washer damper to pulley attachment	4	
57	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
58	**16769**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	

engines: 12H397 xxx + 12H398 xxx



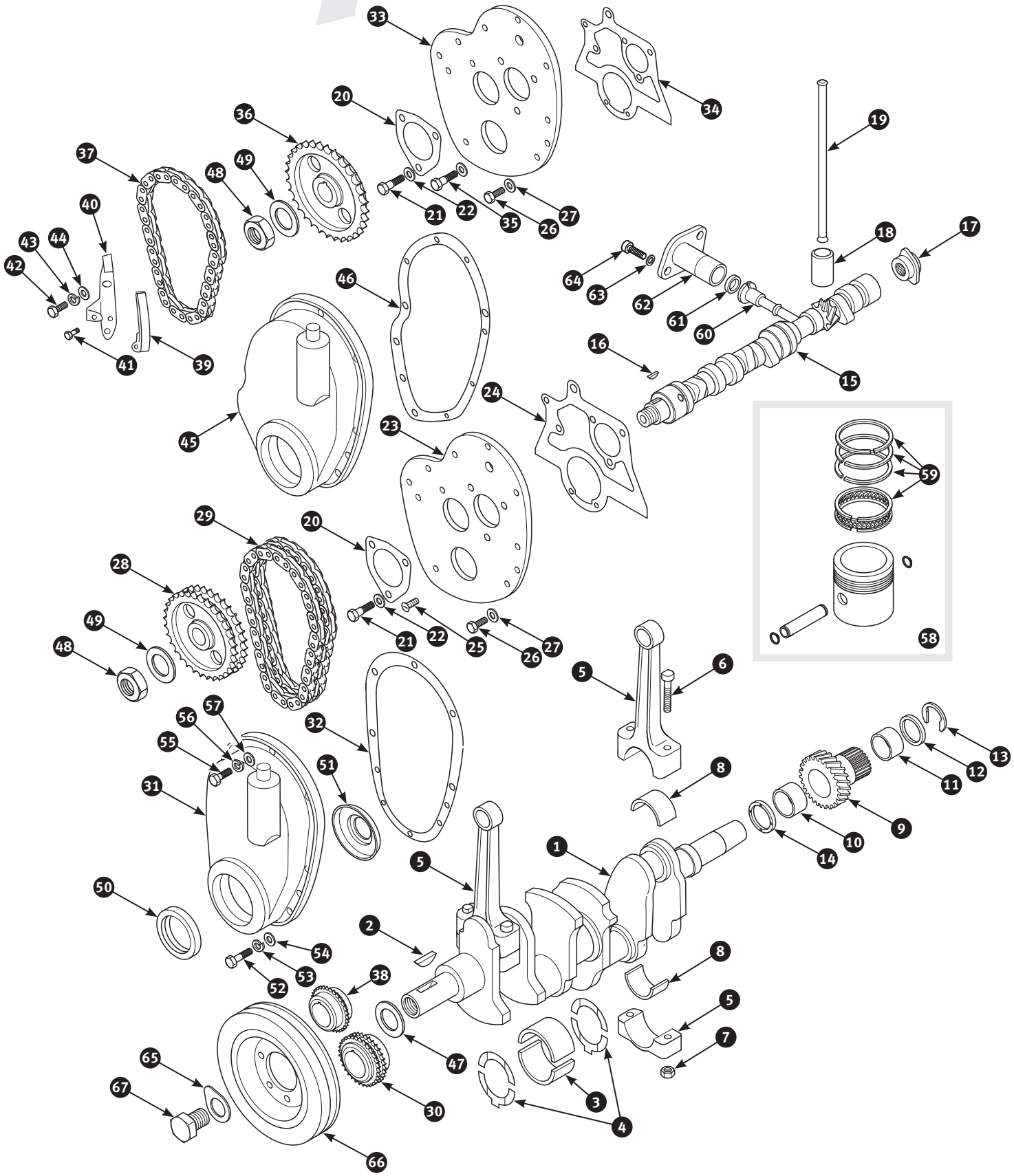
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**291724**	Crankshaft - exchange EN16 steel	1	casting: 12G1505
1	**342648**	Crankshaft - exchange EN40B steel	1	casting: AEG480
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9318**	Main bearing set Standard	1	
3	**12333**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**13023**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**12335**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**293055**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308444**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**6892**	Thrust washer set Standard	1	
4	**325734**	Thrust washer set + 0.003“	1	
4	**306379**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**306380**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**311255**	Con rod - exchange	4	
6	**5840**	Con rod bolt	8	
7	**5830**	Nut Nyloc	8	
6	**342654**	Con rod bolt high grade specification	8	alternative for bolt 5840
7	**26299**	Nut con rod bolt - torx	8	alternative for nut 5830
8	**9314**	Big end bearing set Standard	1	
8	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
8	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
8	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
8	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
8	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
9	**308335**	Primary gear	1	
10	**204053**	Bush engine site	1	
11	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
12	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
13	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
14	**306383**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	1	
14	**306384**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	1	
14	**316152**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	1	
14	**201529**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0,120“	1	
14	**306387**	Thrust washer 0.120“ - 0.122“	1	
15	**20285**	Camshaft - exchange	1	oilpump with star-drive
16	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
17	**7119**	Driving flange oilpump with star-drive	1	
18	**291447**	Cam follower with oil hole	8	
18	**201038**	Cam follower Standard without oil hole	8	alternatives
18	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
19	**5835**	Push rod	8	
20	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
21	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
22	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
23	**14122**	Engine front plate	1	
24	**5812**	Countersunk screw engine plate to maincap	2	
25	**212162**	Screw engine plate to block	2	
26	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
27	**8307**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
28	**1147**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
29	**4599**	Timing chain	1	
30	**2297**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
31	**6315**	Timing chain kit standard, cast iron	1	more gear kits See chapter 21.1: Cylinderblock and crankshaft
32	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	qty. as required
33	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
34	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
35	**204032**	Timing cover with oilseparator	1	
36	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	
37	**1189**	Oil seal	1	

engines: 12H397 xxx + 12H398 xxx



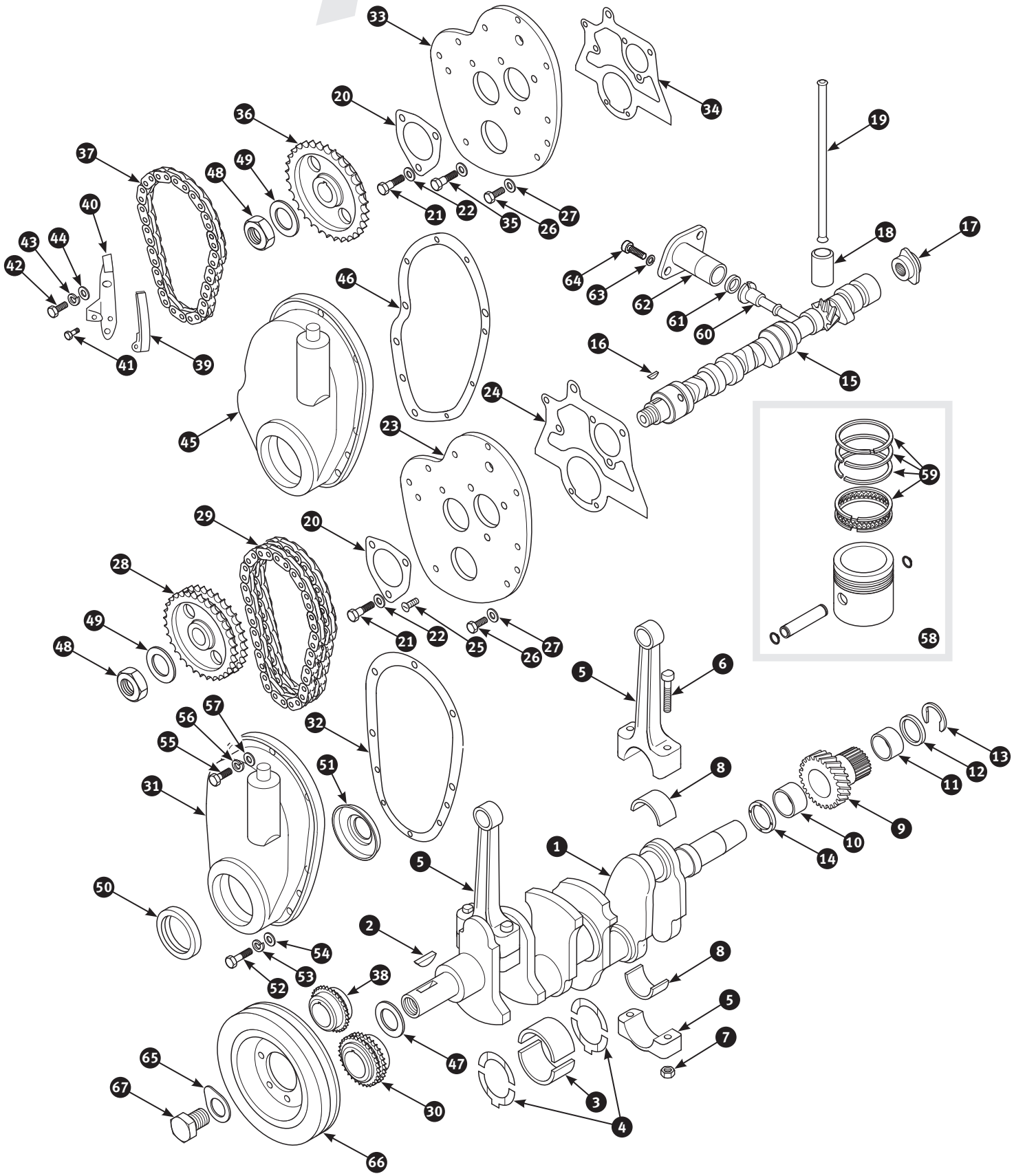
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
39	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
40	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
41	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
42	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	5	
43	**212194**	Spring washer	5	
44	**212193**	Plain washer	5	
45	**318392**	Hepolite Piston Standard, 3 rings	4	CR 9.7:1 dished
45	**318393**	Hepolite Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings	1	
45	**318394**	Hepolite Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings	1	
45	**318395**	Hepolite Piston + 0,040“, 3 rings	1	
45	**343491**	Hepolite Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings	1	
46	**327543**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0591“, oil ring = 0.1181“
46	**327544**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	
46	**343558**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	
46	**343559**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
47	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
48	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	
49	**8248**	Housing	1	
50	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
51	**1912**	Screw	1	
52	**471168**	Pulley crankshaft, steel	1	use with damper 337476
53	**337476**	Damper for Pulley	1	use with pulley 471168
54	**212162**	Screw damper to pulley attachment	4	
55	**212194**	Spring washer damper to pulley attachment.	4	
56	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
57	**16769**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	

engines: 12H xxx



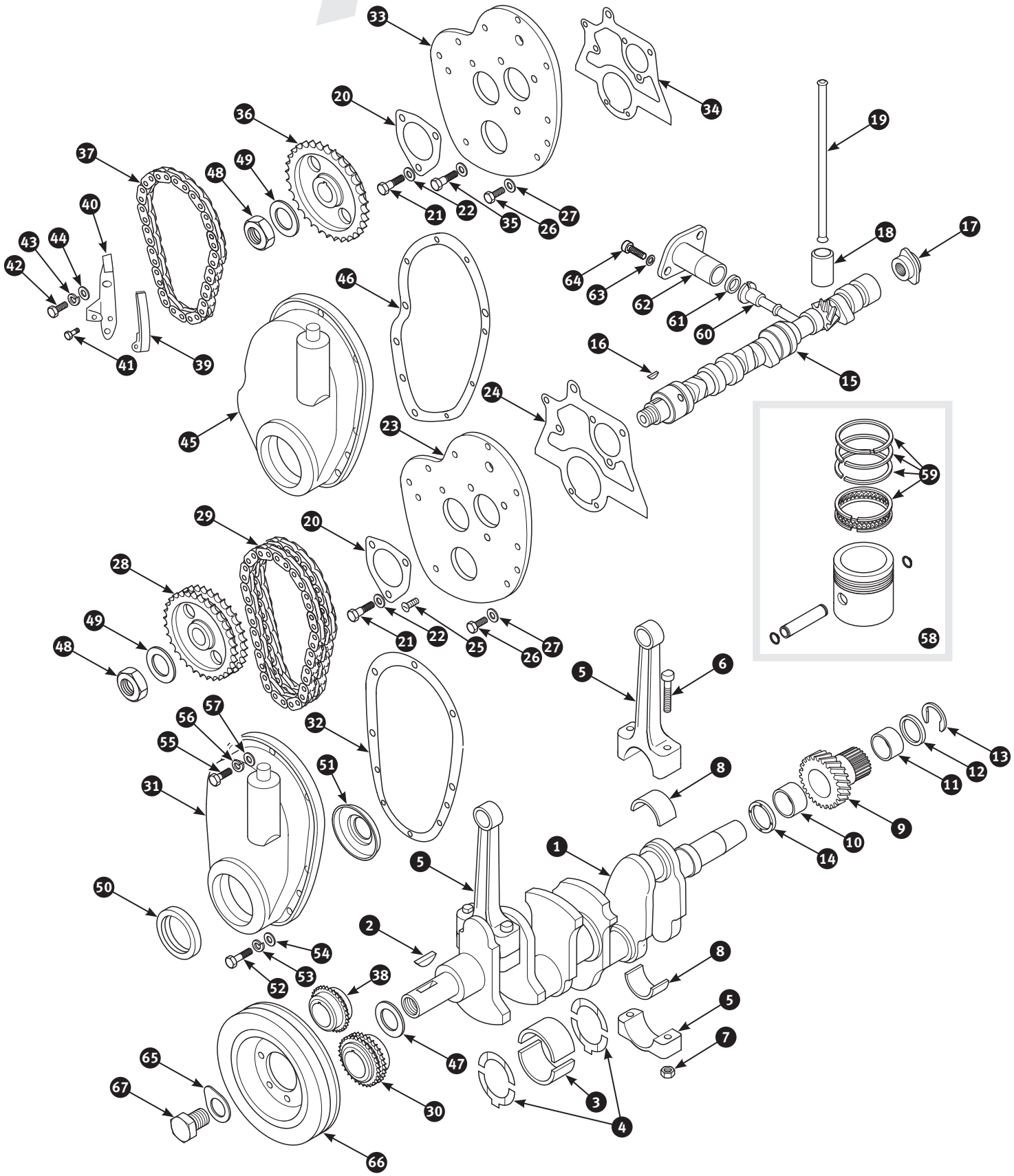
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306353**	Crankshaft - new	1	A-plus series, also replacement for A series, casting: CAM6232
1	**336577**	Crankshaft - exchange without bearings	1	
1	**342518**	Crankshaft with bearings - exchange	1	
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9318**	Main bearing set Standard	1	
3	**12333**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**13023**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**12335**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**293055**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308444**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
4	**6892**	Thrust washer set Standard	1	
4	**325734**	Thrust washer set + 0.003“	1	
4	**306379**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**306380**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**326570**	Con rod	4	could be replaced by set 306390
5	**306390**	Con rod set	1	A-plus series, also replacement for A series
6	**5146**	Con rod bolt	8	
6	**342886**	Con rod bolt high grade stainless steel ensure substantial strength and reduce stretching, with nuts	1	
7	**8441**	Nut con rod bolt	8	
8	**306355**	Big end bearing set Standard	1	
8	**306356**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
8	**306357**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
8	**306358**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
8	**306359**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
9	**308335**	Primary gear 24 teeth	1	
9	**305653**	Primary gear 29 teeth	1	engine 12H/706AA/23201 on
10	**204053**	Bush engine site	1	
11	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
12	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
13	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
14	**306383**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	1	
14	**306384**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	1	
14	**316152**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	1	
14	**201529**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0,120“	1	
14	**306387**	Thrust washer 0.120“ - 0.122“	1	
15	**318386**	Cam shaft - New	1	oilpump with stardrive
15	**18250**	Camshaft - exchange	1	
16	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
17	**7119**	Driving flange oilpump with star-drive	1	
18	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
18	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
19	**5835**	Push rod	8	
20	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
21	**1912**	Screw to engine plate	3	
22	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
23	**14122**	Engine front plate	1	Duplex timing chain
24	**8307**	Gasket engine front plate	1	
25	**5812**	Countersunk screw engine plate to maincap	2	
26	**212162**	Screw engine plate to block	2	
27	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
28	**1147**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
29	**4599**	Timing chain	1	
30	**2297**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
31	**204032**	Timing cover with oilseparator	1	
32	**8247**	Gasket timing cover	1	

engines: 12H xxx

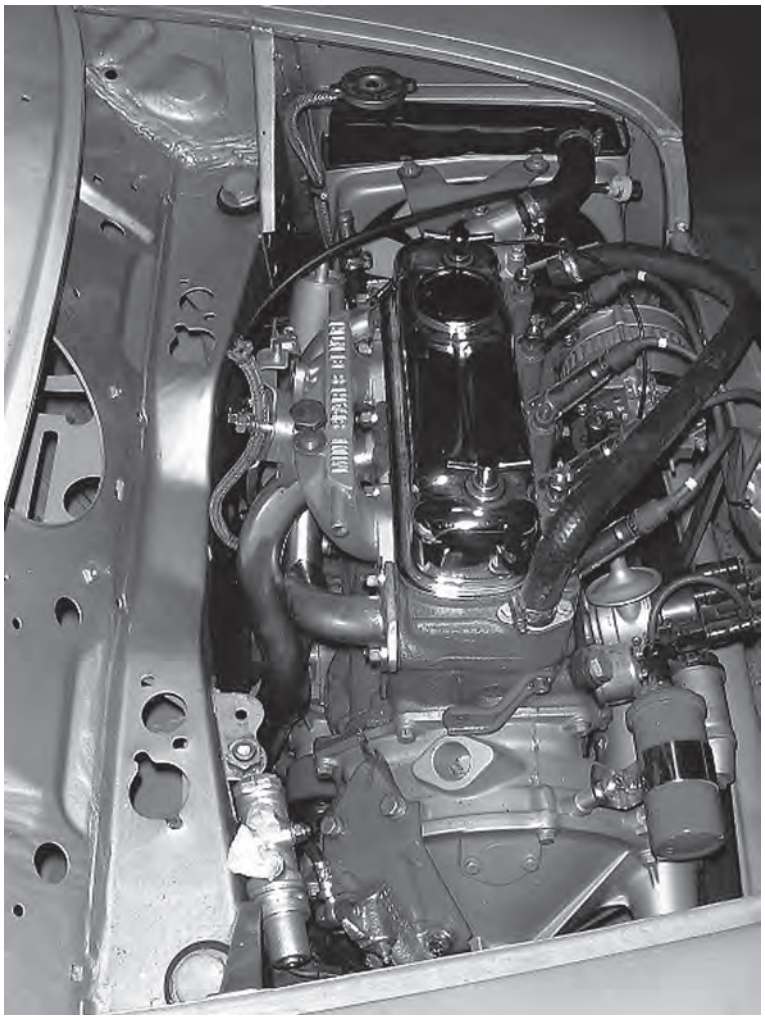


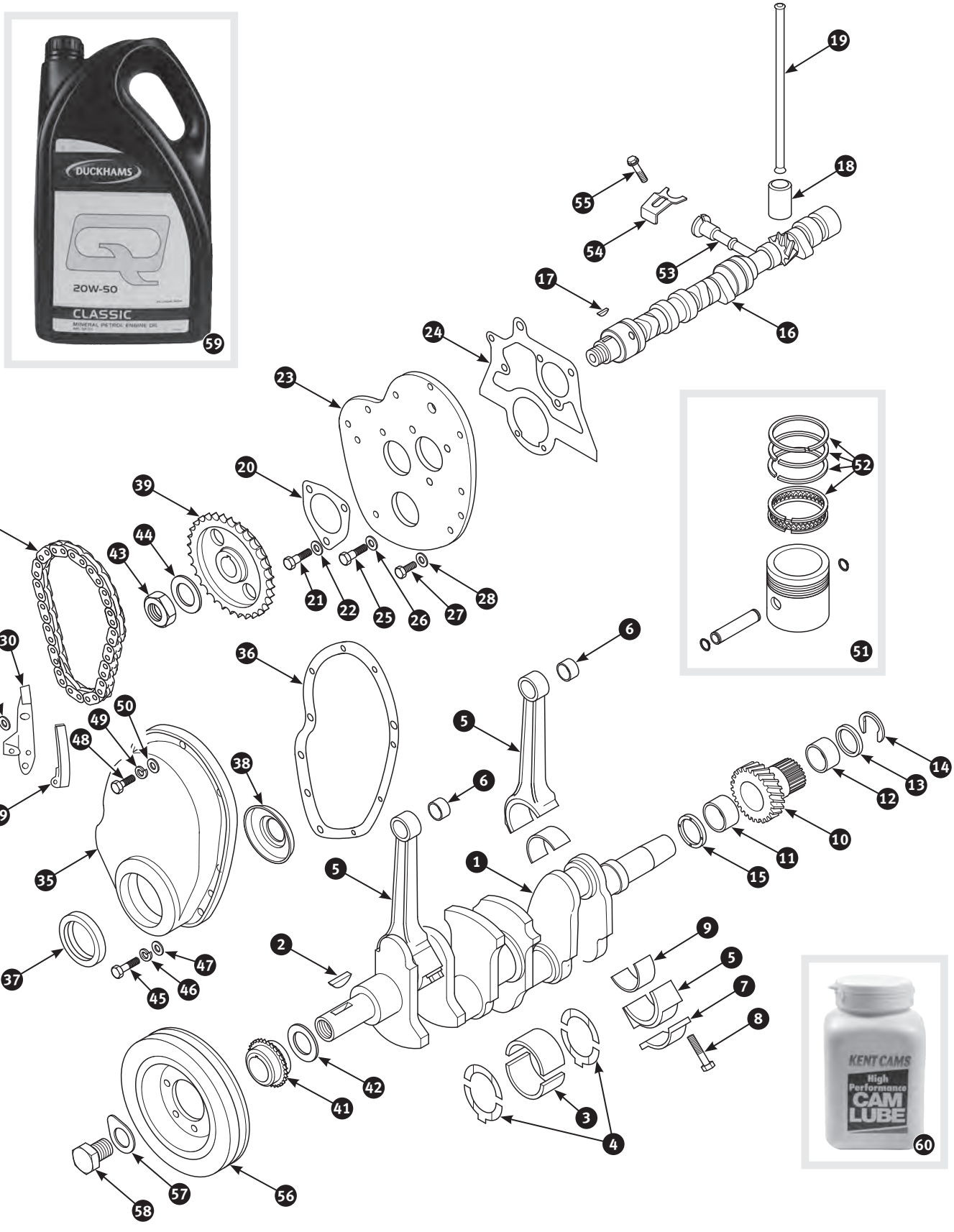
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	**327234**	Engine front plate	1	
34	**201029**	Gasket Engine front plate	1	
26	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
27	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	4	
35	**212162**	Screw engine plate to block	2	
36	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
37	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
38	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	engine 12H/706AA/3997 on
39	**8337**	Pad timing chain tensioner	1	Simplex timing chain with tensioner
40	**8339**	Tensioner mounting plate	1	
41	**8340**	Bolt for tensioner pad	1	
42	**7893**	Screw for tensioner mounting	1	
43	**212194**	Spring washer for tensioner mounting	1	
44	**212193**	Plain washer for tensioner mounting	1	
45	**308378**	Timing cover with oilseparator	1	
46	**20880**	Gasket timing cover	1	
47	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	qty. as required
48	**9223**	Nut camshaft.	1	
49	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
50	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
51	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
52	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
53	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
54	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
55	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	5	if Simplex timing chain is fitted only 4 screws required
56	**212194**	Spring washer	5	if Simplex timing chain only 4 required
57	**212193**	Plain washer	5	
58	**318387**	Piston set Standard, 4 rings	1	
58	**318388**	Piston set + 0,020“, 4 rings	1	CR 8.8:1
58	**318389**	Piston set + 0,030“, 4 rings	1	dished
58	**318390**	Piston set + 0.040“, 4 rings	1	
58	**318391**	Piston set + 0,060“, 4 rings	1	
59	**16865**	Piston ring set standard, for 4 ring piston	1	
59	**16426**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 4 ring piston	1	
59	**311398**	Piston ring set + 0.030“, for 4 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0625“,
59	**308457**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 4 ring piston	1	oil ring = 0.1562“
59	**311401**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 4 ring piston	1	
58	**18901**	Hepolite Piston Standard, 3 rings	1	
58	**293156**	Hepolite Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings	1	CR 8.8:1
58	**296729**	Hepolite Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings	1	dished
58	**308458**	Hepolite Piston + 0.040“, 3 rings	1	
58	**308459**	Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings	1	
59	**308461**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	
59	**308462**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	
59	**308463**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0591“,
59	**308464**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	oil ring = 0.1575“
59	**308465**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
58	**318392**	Hepolite Piston Standard, 3 rings	1	
58	**318393**	Hepolite Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings	1	
58	**318394**	Hepolite Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings	1	CR 9.7:1
58	**318395**	Hepolite Piston + 0.040“, 3 rings	1	dished
58	**343491**	Hepolite Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings	1	
59	**327543**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	
59	**327544**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0591“,
59	**343558**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	oil ring = 0.1181“
59	**343559**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
60	**8344**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
61	**8431**	‚O‘ ring distributor drive housing	1	
62	**8248**	Housing	1	

engines: 12H xxx



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
63	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	1	
64	**1912**	Screw	1	
65	**8242**	Lock tab	1	
66	**9354**	Pulley crankshaft	1	} upto engine 12H/706AA/13653
67	**5800**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	} upto engine 12H/389AA/236, 12H/390N/H827, 12H/390AA/H103
66	**304422**	Pulley crankshaft	1	} engine 12H/706AA/13654 on
67	**16769**	Bolt crankshaft pulley attachment	1	} engine 12H/389AA/237 on, 12H/390N/H828 on 12H/390AA/H104 on




DUCKHAMS
20W-50
CLASSIC
KENT CAMS
High Performance
CAM LUBE

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306351**	Crankshaft new	1	upto engine 99H/791P/Z431856 to 558937
1	**312780**	Crankshaft with bearings - exchange	1	99H/997P/100101 to 127422 99H/998P/100101 to 102799 99H/792P/Z 99H/A97P/A53P/A94P/100101
1	**306352**	Crankshaft new	1	engine 99H/791P/558938
1	**306354**	Crankshaft with bearings - exchange	1	99H/997P/127423 99H/998P/102800 99H/A97P, /A53P, /A94P/100101 on
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9317**	Main bearing set Standard	1	
3	**305028**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**305029**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	approx.upto 1984
3	**305030**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	locating lip at edge of both halves
3	**305031**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**308442**	Main bearing set + 0.060“	1	
3	**306360**	Main bearing set Standard	1	approx. 1984 on
3	**306361**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	upper half smooth, centre location lip, lower
3	**306362**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	half with groove and oil hole, location lip on
3	**306364**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	edge
3	**306363**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**312987**	Main bearing half upper, red	3	Engine 99H/D81/105361
3	**312982**	Main bearing half lower, red	3	99H/E20/111592
3	**312983**	Main bearing half upper, green	3	99H/E21/102215
3	**312986**	Main bearing half lower, green	3	99H/E22/104631
3	**312984**	Main bearing half upper, yellow	3	99H/F15/, F16/, F32/, G30/, G31/, G32/, G33/, G34/, G39/ on
3	**312985**	Main bearing half lower, yellow	3	approx. 1989 on, colour coded bearing caps

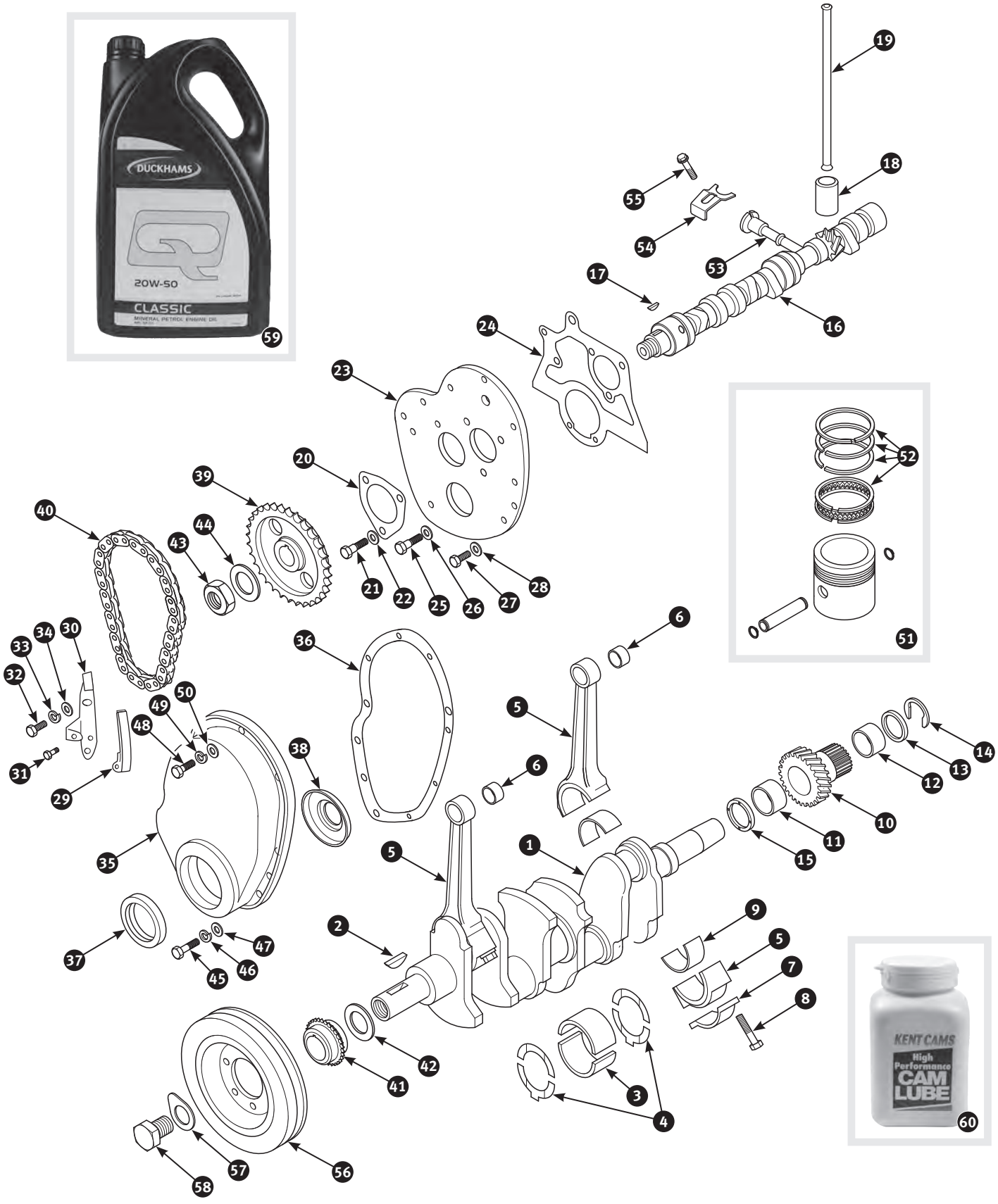
3 **Annotations to main bearings:**

The 998 cc A-plus series engines was equiped with colour coding main bearings from approx. 1989 on. This bearings was not a set, the halfs was colour coded, matching to the engines. For colour coding see list below. No oversize was used, cause it was OEM. If your engine needs overhauling, in most cases oversize is neccessary and a grounddrilling is recomended, so use the main bearing kits recommended from approx. 1984 on (lower half smooth with center location lip, upper half with groove and oilhole).

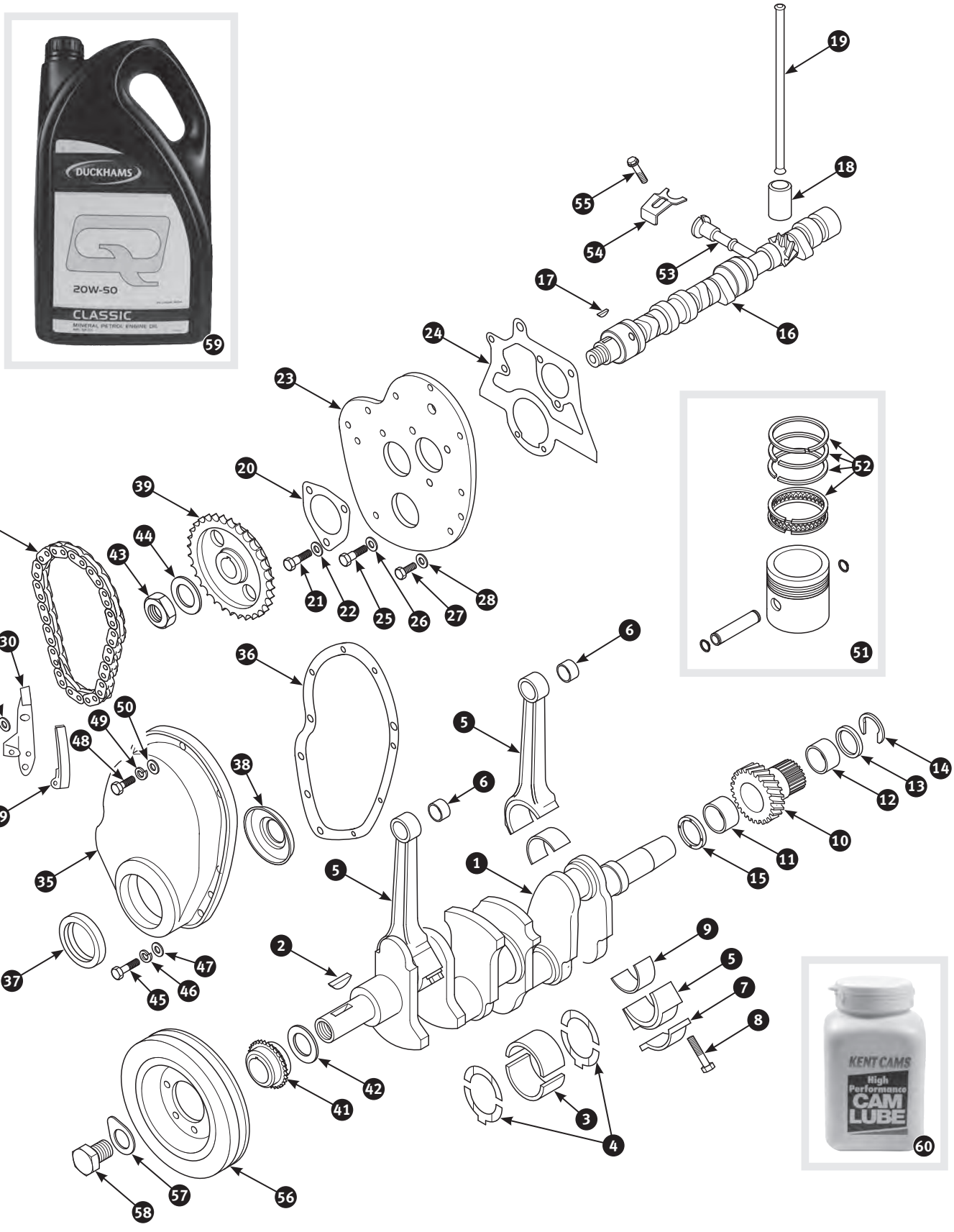
Block code	red	red	red	green	green	green	yellow	yellow	yellow
Crank code	red	green	yellow	red	green	yellow	red	green	yellow
upper bearing (block)	red	red	green	green	green	green	green	yellow	yellow
lower bearing (cup)	red	green	green	red	green	yellow	green	green	yellow

4	**6891**	Thrust washer set standard	1	
4	**16423**	Thrust washer set +0.005“	1	
4	**291845**	Thrust washer set +0.010“	1	
4	**291846**	Thrust washer set +0.030“	1	
5	**5353**	Con rod for cylinder 2 & 4	2	up to engine 99H/B83P/102908,
5	**8295**	Con rod for cylinder 1 & 3	2	99H/B84P/100216, 99H/B81P/127431, 99H/B82P/103735, 99H/C20P/105023 approx. up to 1988, floating gudgeon pin
6	**306522**	Con rod bush set	1	
7	**8617**	Lock tab	8	
8	**8333**	Con rod bolt	8	approx. up to 1981 use only with lock tab 8617
8	**19712**	Con rod bolt	8	approx. 1981 on replaces bolt 8333, use without lock tab 8617

DUCKHAMS
20W-50
CLASSIC
59

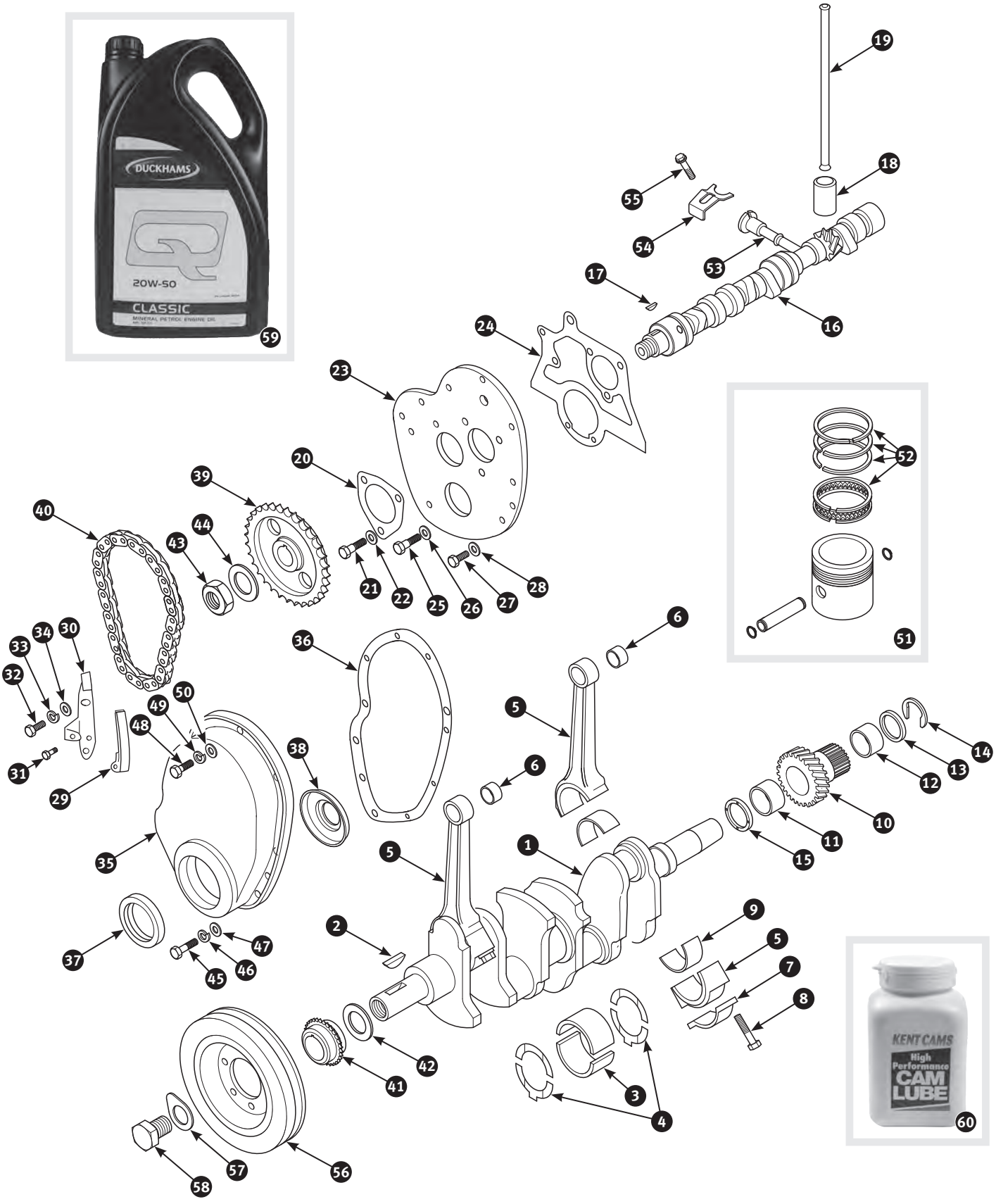

19
18
55
54
53
17
16
24
23
20
39
40
44
43
21
22
25
26
27
28
52
51
6
36
5
34
30
33
32
50
49
48
31
29
38
6
14
13
12
10
11
15
1
35
5
2
9
5
7
8
37
47
46
45
42
41
3
4
57
58
56
KENT CAMS
High Performance
CAM LUBE
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
5	**306388**	Con rod for cylinder 2 & 4	2	up to engine 99H/B83P/102909, 99H/B84P/100217, 99H/B81P/127432, 99H/B82P/103736 (intermittently), 99H/C20P/105024, 99H/D83P, /D80P, /D81P, /D82P/100101, 99H/E20-22, /F15-16, /F32, /G30-34, /G39 approx. 1989 on, press fit gudgeon pin
5	**306389**	Con rod for cylinder 1 & 3	2	
8	**19712**	Con rod bolt	8	use without lock tab 8617
9	**9314**	Big end bearing set Standard	1	
9	**12223**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
9	**12290**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
9	**12289**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
9	**12224**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
9	**315357**	Big end bearing set + 0.060“	1	
10	**306381**	Primary gear 29 teeth	1	
11	**307737**	Bush engine site	1	
12	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
13	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
14	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
15	**305654**	Thrust washer 0.110“ - 0.112“	0	qty. as required
15	**305655**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	0	
15	**305656**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	0	
15	**305657**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	0	
15	**306382**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0.120“	0	
16	**306392**	Camshaft new item	1	slot drive, more camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
17	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
18	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
18	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
19	**5006**	Push rod	8	
20	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
21	**1912**	Screw	3	
22	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	
23	**327234**	Engine front plate	1	
24	**201029**	Gasket engine front plate	0	qty. as required
25	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	0	
26	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	0	
27	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
28	**212194**	Spring washer	0	qty. as required
29	**8337**	Pad timing chain tensioner	1	
30	**8339**	Tensioner mounting plate	1	
31	**8340**	Bolt for tensioner pad	1	
32	**7893**	Screw for tensioner mounting	1	
33	**212194**	Spring washer for tensioner mounting	1	
34	**212193**	Plain washer for tensioner mounting	1	
35	**306348**	Timing cover	1	
36	**20880**	Gasket timing cover	1	
37	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
38	**8250**	Oil thrower	0	qty. as required
39	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
40	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
41	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
42	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	qty. as required
43	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
44	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
45	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
46	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
47	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
48	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	4	
49	**212194**	Spring washer	4	


DUCKHAMS
20W-50
CLASSIC
KENT CAMS
High Performance
CAM LUBE

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
51	**306718**	AE Piston Standard, 4 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	engine 99H/791P/445058 intermittently to 560526, 99H/792P/035613 intermittently on 1980 on up to introduction 3-ring pistons
51	**306719**	AE Piston + 0,020“, 4 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	
51	**306720**	AE Piston + 0,030“, 4 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	
51	**306721**	AE Piston + 0,040“, 4 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	
51	**306722**	AE Piston + 0,060“, 4 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	
51	**306713**	AE Piston Standard, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	engine 99H/997P/101 to 162657, 99H/998P/101 to 105032 1980 on up to introduction 3-ring pistons
51	**306714**	AE Piston + 0,020“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306715**	AE Piston + 0.030“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306716**	AE Piston + 0.040“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306717**	AE Piston + 0.060“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306547**	Piston set Standard, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	1	engine 99H/997P/101 to 162657, 99H/998P/101 to 105032 1980 on up to introduction 3-ring pistons
51	**306548**	Piston set + 0.020“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306551**	Piston set + 0.030“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306549**	Piston set + 0.040“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	1	
51	**306550**	Piston set + 0.060“, 4 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	1	
52	**326542**	Piston ring set standard, for 4 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	1980 on up to introduction 3-ring pistons
52	**338908**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 4 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
52	**343542**	Piston ring set + 0.030“, for 4 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
52	**343543**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 4 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
52	**343544**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 4 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
51	**306711**	Piston Standard, 3 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	engine 99H/791P/560527 on, 99H/A97P/100101 on, 99H/B83P/100101 to 102908, 99H/B84P/100101 to 100216 approx. 1985 on up to introduction press fit gudgeon pin
51	**306712**	AE Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	4	
51	**306561**	Piston set Standard, 3 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	1	
51	**306595**	Piston set + 0.020“, 3 rings, dished, CR 8.3:1	1	
51	**306709**	Piston Standard, 3 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306710**	Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	4	
51	**306556**	Piston set Standard, 3 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	1	
51	**306557**	Piston set + 0.020“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10.3:1	1	

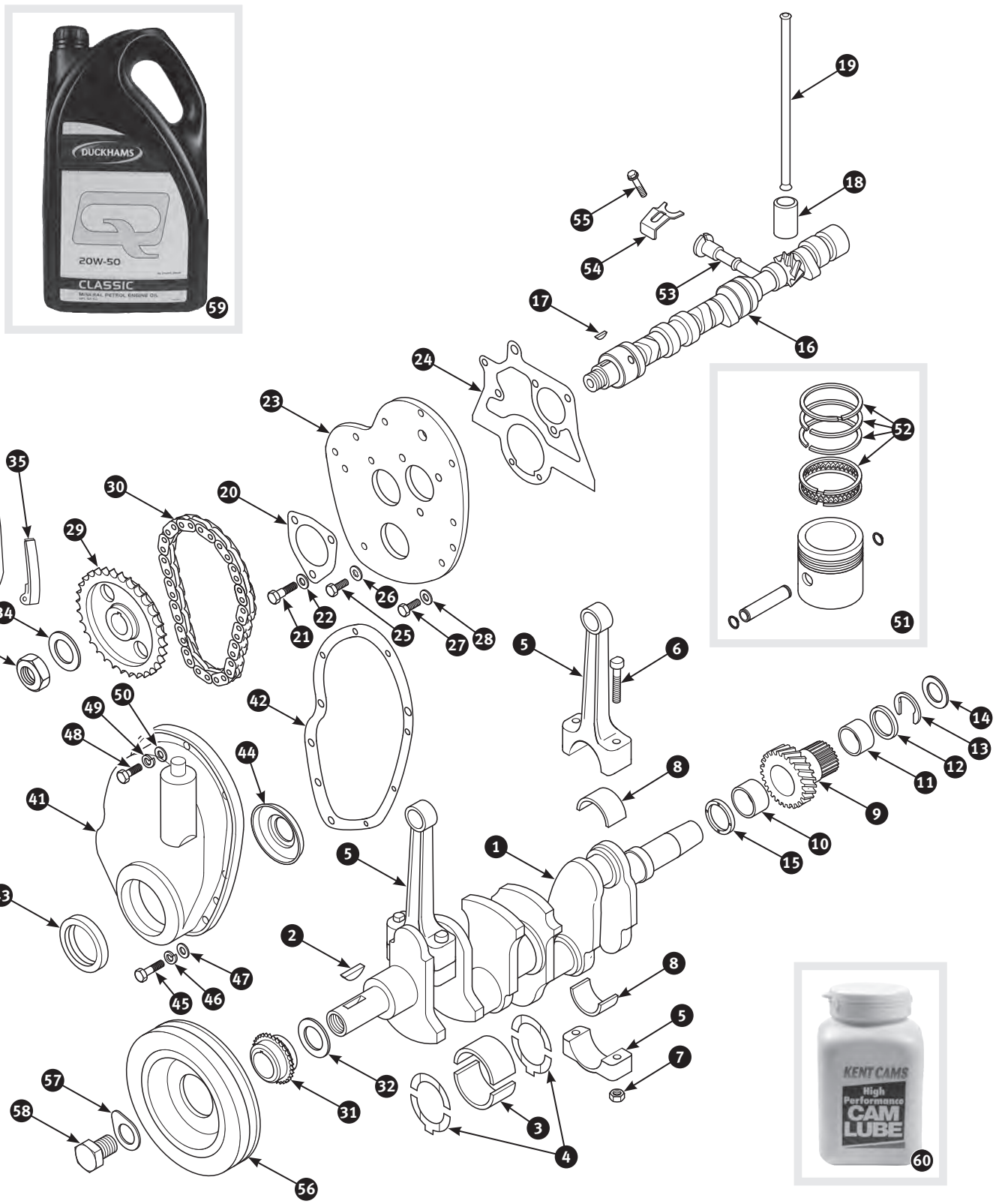
DUCKHAMS
20W-50
CLASSIC
59


19
18
55
54
53
17
16
24
23
20
39
40
44
43
21
22
25
26
27
28
52
51
6
36
5
34
30
33
32
50
49
48
31
29
38
6
14
13
12
10
11
15
1
35
5
2
9
5
7
8
37
47
46
45
42
41
3
4
57
58
56
KENT CAMS
High Performance
CAM LUBE
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
52	**307688**	Piston ring set Standard, for 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
52	**343554**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	approx. 1985 on up to introduction press fit gudgeon pin
52	**343553**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
52	**343555**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.0625“, oil ring = 0.1575“	1	
51	**306728**	Piston Standard, 3 rings, dished, CR 8,3.1	4	
51	**306729**	Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings, dished, CR 8,3.1	4	
51	**306730**	Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings, dished, CR 8,3.1	1	engine 99H/83P/102909 on 99H/84P/100217 on, 99H/D83P/100101 on 99H/E22, /G31 approx. 1989 on, press fit gudgeon pin
51	**306731**	Piston + 0.040“, 3 rings, dished, CR 8,3.1	4	
51	**306732**	Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings, dished, CR 8,3.1	4	
51	**306599**	AE Piston Standard, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	4	
51	**343369**	AE Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	4	
51	**306725**	AE Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	4	
51	**306726**	AE Piston + 0.040“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	4	
51	**306727**	AE Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	4	engine 99H/B81P/127432 on 99H/B82P/103891 on (intermittently 103736›103890) 99H/C20P/105024 on, 99H/D80P/100101 on 99H/D81P/100101 on, 99H/D82P/100101 on 99H/E20, /E21, /F15, /F16, /F32, /G30, /G32, /G33, /G34, /G39 approx. 1989 on, press fit gudgeon pin
51	**322740**	Piston set Standard, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	1	
51	**306600**	Piston set + 0.020“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	1	
51	**306601**	Piston set + 0.030“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	1	
51	**306602**	Piston set + 0.040“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	1	
51	**306603**	Piston set + 0.060“, 3 rings, flat, CR 10,3.1	1	engine 99H/B81P/127432 on 99H/B82P/103891 on (intermittently 103736›103890) 99H/C20P/105024 on, 99H/D80P/100101 on 99H/D81P/100101 on, 99H/D82P/100101 on 99H/E20, /E21, /F15, /F16, /F32, /G30, /G32, /G33, /G34, /G39 approx. 1989 on, press fit gudgeon pin
52	**326540**	Piston ring set standard für 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.059“, oil ring = 0.1181“.	1	
52	**343560**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.059“, oil ring = 0.1181“.	1	approx. 1989 on, press fit gudgeon pin
52	**314947**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, 3 ring piston, Compression rings = 0.059“, oil ring = 0.1181“.	1	
53	**305652**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
54	**13727**	Clamping plate	1	
55	**306341**	Bolt	1	approx. to 1985
54	**306340**	Clamping plate	1	
55	**306342**	Bolt	1	approx. 1985 on
56	**304422**	Pulley Crankshaft.	1	
57	**305658**	Lock tab hole 0.6875“	1	
58	**306394**	Bolt pulley to crank	1	threat length 0.75“
59	**212354**	Duckhams Engine oil Q 20W-50 - 4.5 litres.	0	qty. as required
60	**15289**	Cam lube 250 mls, recommended by fitting cams	0	

Engine **Crankshaft 1275 cc A plus series carb and SPI up to 1997**

engines: 12H + 12A xxx, up to 1997 MPI



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306353**	Crankshaft - new	1	Casting: CAM6232
1	**336578**	Crankshaft with bearings - exchange	1	
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**9318**	Main bearing set Standard	1	Engines up to approx. 1983 upper and lower half with groove and ail hole
3	**12333**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**13023**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**12335**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**293055**	Main bearing set + 0.040“	1	
3	**467344**	AE Main bearing set Standard, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
3	**343764**	AE Main bearing set + 0.010“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
3	**320008**	AE Main bearing set + 0.020“, steel-backed cast copper lead.	1	
3	**343766**	AE Main bearing set + 0.030“, steel-backed cast copper lead.	1	
3	**355775**	Main bearing set Standard	1	Engines approx. 1983 on upper half smooth, centre location lip, lower half with groove and oil hole, location lip on edge
3	**355776**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**355777**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**355778**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**336935**	AE Main bearing set Standard, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
3	**336936**	AE Main bearing set + 0.010“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
3	**336937**	AE Main bearing set + 0.020“, steel-backed cast copper lead.	1	
3	**306371**	Main bearing half upper, red	3	approx. 1989 on, colour coded bearing caps
3	**306372**	Main bearing half lower, red	3	
3	**306373**	Main bearing half upper, green	3	
3	**306375**	Main bearing half lower, green	3	
3	**306374**	Main bearing half upper, green, + 0.010“	3	
3	**306376**	Main bearing half lower, green + 0.010“	3	
3	**306377**	Main bearing half upper, yellow	3	
3	**306378**	Main bearing half lower, yellow	3	

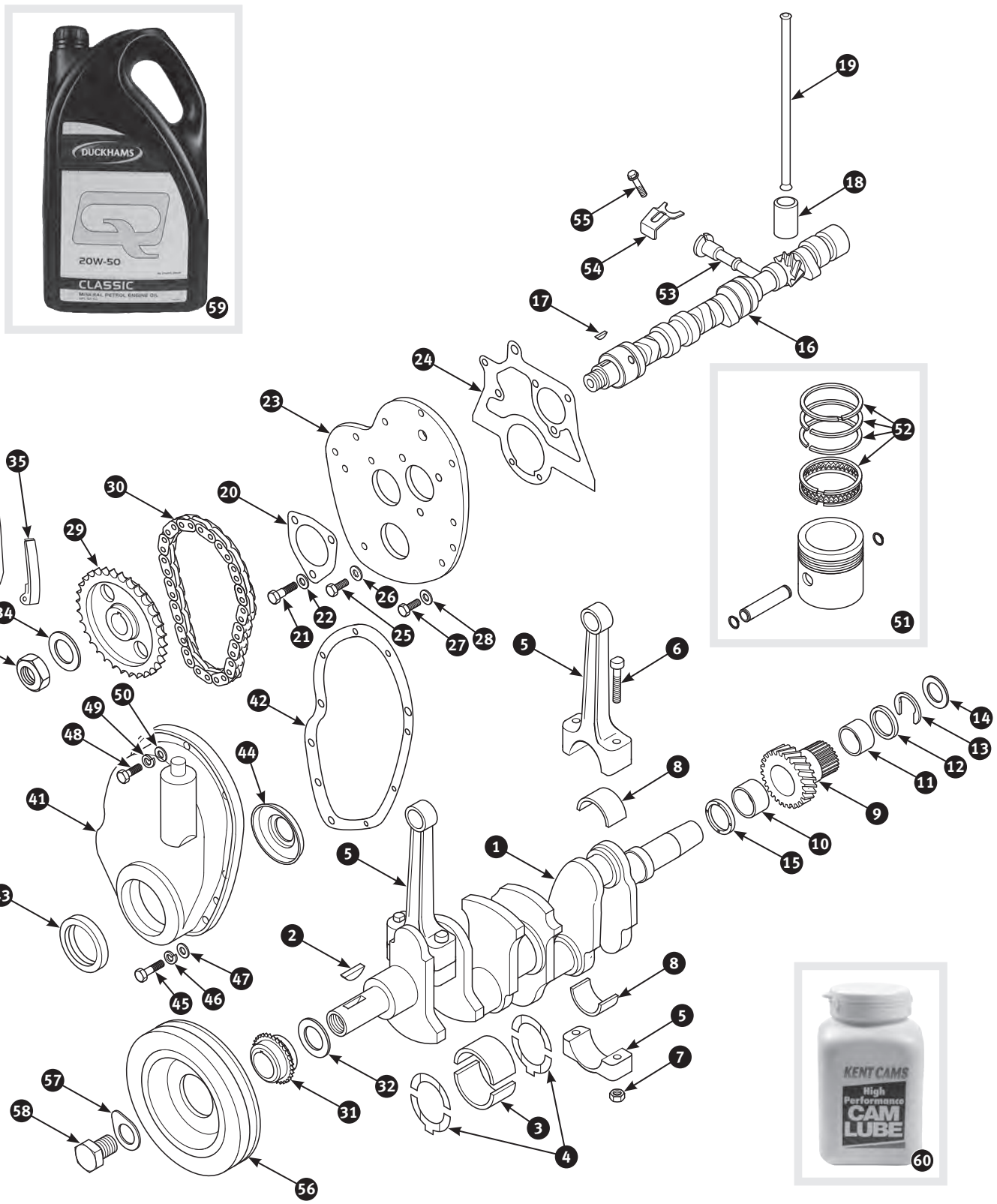
3 **Annotations to main bearings:**

The 1275 cc A-plus series engines was equiped with colour coding main bearings from approx. 1989 on. This bearings was not a set, the halfs was colour coded, matching to the engines. For colour coding see list below. No oversize was used, cause it was OEM. If your engine needs overhauling, in most cases oversize is neccessary and a grounddrilling is recomended, so use the main bearing kits recommended from approx. 1984 on (lower half smooth with center location lip, upper half with groove and oilhole).

Block code	red	red	red	green	green	green	yellow	yellow	yellow
Crank code	red	green	yellow	red	green	yellow	red	green	yellow
upper bearing (block)	red	red	green	green	green	green	green	yellow	yellow
lower bearing (cup)	red	green	green	red	green	yellow	green	green	yellow

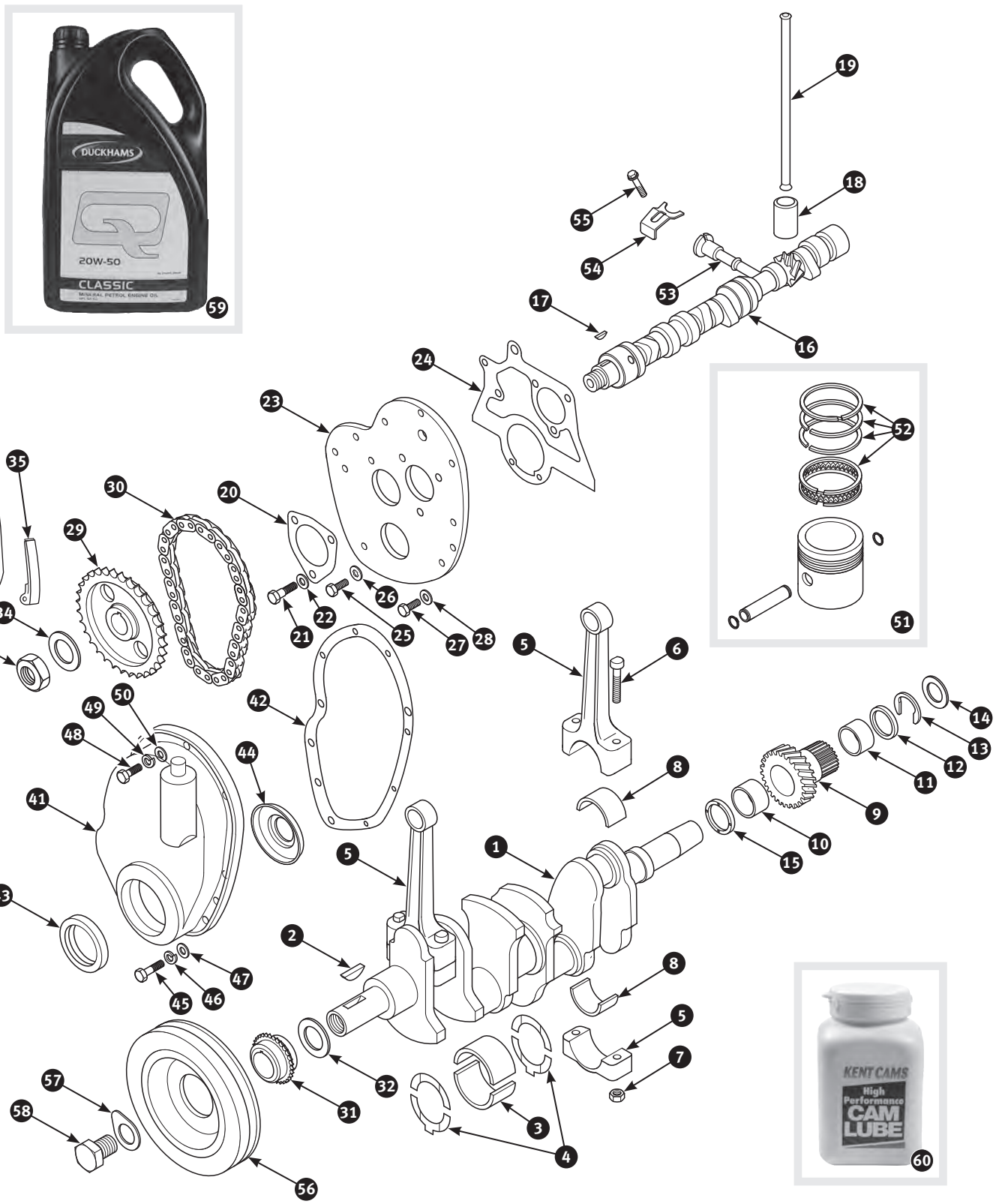
4	**6892**	Thrust washer set Standard	1	quantity as required
4	**325734**	Thrust washer set + 0.003“	1	
4	**306379**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**306380**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**306390**	Con rod set	1	
6	**5146**	Con rod bolt	8	
no ill.	**342886**	Con rod bolt high grade stainless steel ensure substantial strength and reduce stretching, with nuts	1	
7	**18109**	Nut con rod bolt	8	

engines: 12H + 12A xxx, up to 1997 MPI



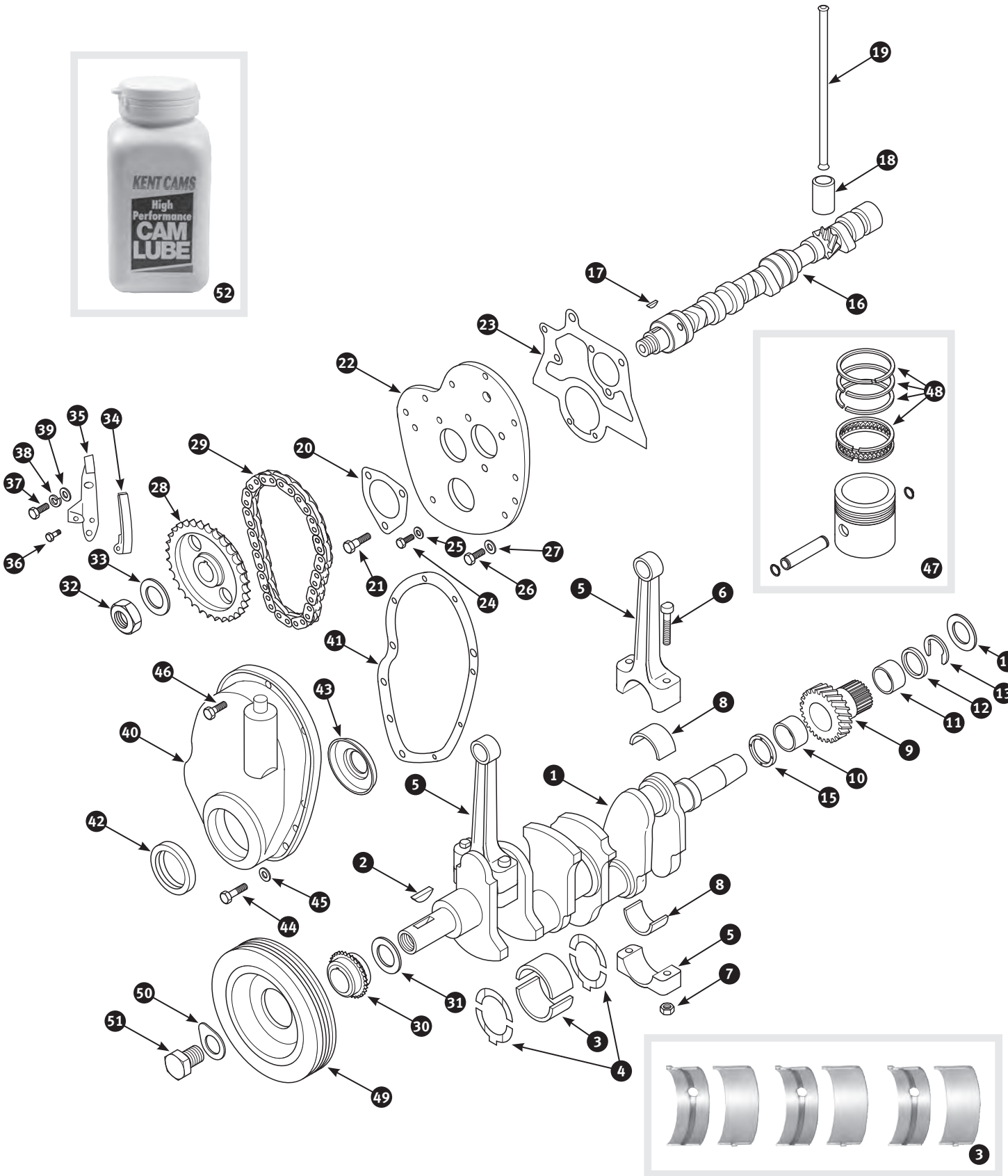
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
8	**306355**	Big end bearing set Standard	1	
8	**306356**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
8	**306357**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
8	**306358**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
8	**306359**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
8	**343768**	AE Big end bearing set Standard, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
8	**343769**	AE Big end bearing set + 0.010“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
8	**343770**	AE Big end bearing set + 0.020“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
8	**343771**	AE Big end bearing set + 0.030“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
9	**305653**	Primary gear 29 teeth	1	engine 12H/706AA/23201 on
9	**475032**	Primary gear 30 teeth	1	France only
10	**204053**	Bush engine site	1	
11	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
12	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C‘ type clip	1	
13	**214462**	Clip ‚C‘ type	1	
14	**305818**	Dust cover for oil seal crank	1	Verto type clutch only
15	**306383**	Thrust washer 0.112“ - 0.114“	1	
15	**306384**	Thrust washer 0.114“ - 0.116“	1	
15	**316152**	Thrust washer 0.116“ - 0.118“	1	quantity as required
15	**201529**	Thrust washer 0.118“ - 0,120“	1	
15	**306387**	Thrust washer 0.120“ - 0.122“	1	
16	**339201**	Camshaft new	1	Carburettor and Single Point Injection, not Cooper oil pump with slot drive, more camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
16	**342000**	Camshaft exchange	1	
16	**306393**	Camshaft new	1	Cooper carburettor oil pump with slot drive, more camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
16	**324385**	Camshaft exchange	1	
16	**343209**	Camshaft new	1	Cooper Single Point Injection oil pump with slot drive, more camshafts See chapter 21.2: Camshaft - Competition
16	**343215**	Camshaft exchange	1	
17	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
18	**201038**	Cam follower	8	alternatives
18	**315829**	Cam follower tuftrided	8	
19	**5835**	Push rod	8	
20	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
21	**1912**	Screw	3	
22	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	3	
23	**327234**	Engine front plate	1	
24	**201029**	Gasket Engine front plate	1	
25	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
26	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
27	**212162**	Screw engine plate to block	2	
28	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
29	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
30	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
31	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
32	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	quantity as required
33	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
34	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
35	**8337**	Pad timing chain tensioner	1	

engines: 12H + 12A xxx, up to 1997 MPI



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**8339**	Tensioner mounting plate	1	
37	**8340**	Bolt for tensioner pad	1	
38	**7893**	Screw for tensioner mounting	1	
39	**212194**	Spring washer for tensioner mounting	1	
40	**212193**	Plain washer for tensioner mounting	1	
41	**306349**	Timing cover with oilseparator	1	Cooper, carb. only
41	**307769**	Timing cover with oilseparator	1	Carb. (not Cooper) + SPI (all)
42	**20880**	Gasket timing cover	1	
43	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
44	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
45	**212149**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
46	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
47	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
48	**7893**	Screw timing cover to cylinder block	4	
49	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
50	**212193**	Plain washer	4	
51	**327624**	AE Piston Standard, 3 rings	4	engine 12H/, 12HA/, 12HB/, 12HC/, 12HD (Metro etc.) compression rings = 0.0591“, oilring = 0.1575“
51	**327625**	AE Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings	4	
51	**327626**	AE Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings	4	
51	**327627**	AE Piston + 0.040“, 3 rings	4	
51	**327628**	AE Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings	4	
52	**308461**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**308462**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**308463**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**308464**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**308465**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
51	**318392**	Hepolite Piston Standard, 3 rings	4	engine 12H (Metro etc.) compression rings = 0.0591“, oilring = 0.1181“
51	**318393**	Hepolite Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings	4	
51	**318394**	Hepolite Piston + 0.030“, 3 rings	4	
51	**318395**	Hepolite Piston + 0.040“, 3 rings	4	
51	**343491**	Hepolite Piston + 0.060“, 3 rings	4	
52	**327543**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**327544**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**343558**	Piston ring set + 0.040“, for 3 ring piston	1	
52	**343559**	Piston ring set + 0.060“, for 3 ring piston	1	
51	**343490**	AE Piston Standard, 3 rings, CR 9.4:1	4	Mini (50bhp), engine 12A/F75, /F77, /G03, /G04, /G05, /J01, /J03, /J04, /J05, /J06, /J92, /K72 compression rings = 0.0591“, oilring = 0.1181“
51	**343562**	AE Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings, CR 9.4:1	4	
51	**343488**	AE Piston Standard, 3 rings, CR 10.0:1	4	Mini Cooper (46kW/63PS), engine 12A/F53, /F77, /G01, /J02, /J66, /J77, /K70, /K71 compression rings = 0.0591“, oilring = 0.1181“
51	**343489**	AE Piston + 0.020“, 3 rings, CR 10.0:1	4	
52	**470369**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	Mini + Cooper, engine 12A on compression rings = 0.0591“, oil ring = 0.1181“
52	**470370**	Piston ring set + 0.020“, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0591“, oil ring = 0.1181“
53	**305652**	Spindle distributor drive	1	
54	**306340**	Clamping plate	1	
55	**306342**	Bolt	1	
56	**304422**	Pulley Crankshaft	1	
57	**305658**	Lock tab hole 0.6875“	1	
58	**306394**	Bolt pulley to crank	1	thread length 0.75“
59	**212354**	Duckhams Engine oil Q 20W-50 - 4.5 litres	0	qty. as required
60	**15289**	Cam lube 250 mls, recommended by fitting cams	0	

engines: 12A/K70 xxx, 1997 Multi Point Injection on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306353**	Crankshaft - new	1	casting: CAM6232
1	**336578**	Crankshaft with bearings - exchange	1	
2	**9238**	Woodruff key	1	
3	**355775**	Main bearing set Standard	1	upper half smooth, centre location lip, lower half with groove and oil hole, location lip on edge
3	**355776**	Main bearing set + 0.010“	1	
3	**355777**	Main bearing set + 0.020“	1	
3	**355778**	Main bearing set + 0.030“	1	
3	**336935**	AE Main bearing set Standard, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
3	**336936**	AE Main bearing set + 0.010“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
3	**336937**	AE Main bearing set + 0.020“, steel-backed cast copper lead.	1	
3	**306371**	Main bearing half upper, red	3	colour coded bearing caps
3	**306372**	Main bearing half lower, red	3	
3	**306373**	Main bearing half upper, green	3	
3	**306375**	Main bearing half lower, green	3	
3	**306374**	Main bearing half upper, green, + 0.010“	3	
3	**306376**	Main bearing half lower, green + 0.010“	3	
3	**306377**	Main bearing half upper, yellow	3	
3	**306378**	Main bearing half lower, yellow	3	

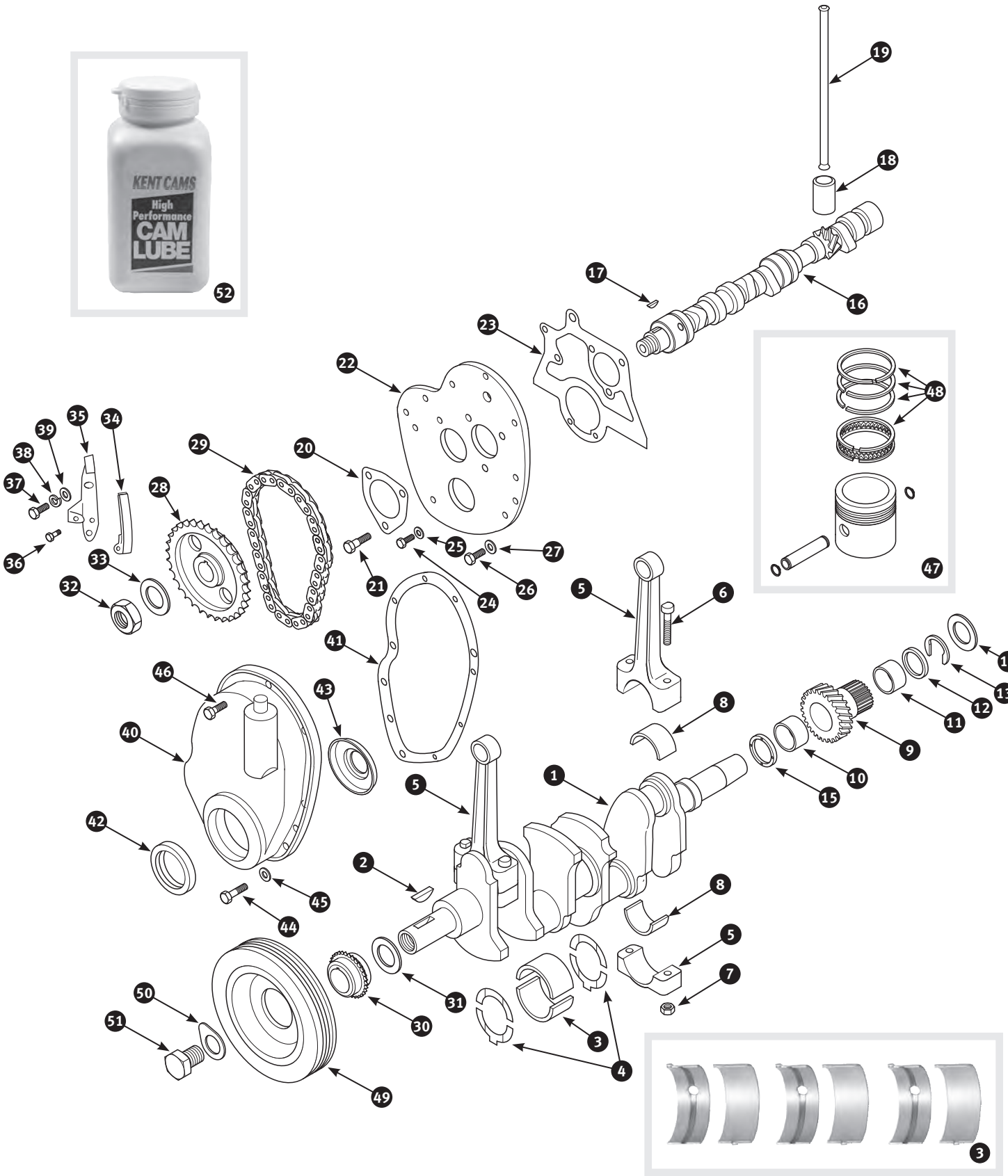
3 **Annotations to main bearings:**

The 1275 cc A-plus series engines was equiped with colour coding main bearings from approx. 1989 on. This bearings was not a set, the halfs was colour coded, matching to the engines. For colour coding see list below. No oversize was used, cause it was OEM. If your engine needs overhauling, in most cases oversize is neccessary and a grounddrilling is recomended, so use the main bearing kits recommended from approx. 1984 on (lower half smooth with center location lip, upper half with groove and oilhole).

Block code	red	red	red	green	green	green	yellow	yellow	yellow
Crank code	red	green	yellow	red	green	yellow	red	green	yellow
upper bearing (block)	red	red	green	green	green	green	green	yellow	yellow
lower bearing (cup)	red	green	green	red	green	yellow	green	green	yellow

4	**6892**	Thrust washer set Standard	1	quantity as required
4	**325734**	Thrust washer set + 0.003“	1	
4	**306379**	Thrust washer set + 0.005“	1	
4	**306380**	Thrust washer set + 0.030“	1	
5	**306390**	Con rod set	1	
6	**5146**	Con rod bolt	8	
7	**18109**	Nut con rod bolt	8	
no ill.	**342886**	Con rod bolt high grade stainless steel ensure substantial strength and reduce stretching, with nuts	1	
8	**306355**	Big end bearing set Standard	1	
8	**306356**	Big end bearing set + 0.010“	1	
8	**306357**	Big end bearing set + 0.020“	1	
8	**306358**	Big end bearing set + 0.030“	1	
8	**306359**	Big end bearing set + 0.040“	1	
8	**343768**	AE Big end bearing set Standard, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
8	**343769**	AE Big end bearing set + 0.010“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
8	**343770**	AE Big end bearing set + 0.020“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	
8	**343771**	AE Big end bearing set + 0.030“, steel-backed cast copper lead	1	

engines: 12A/K70 xxx, 1997 Multi Point Injection on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
9	**305653**	Primary gear 29 teeth	1	
10	**204053**	Bush engine site	1	
11	**325818**	Bush flywheel site	1	
12	**26605**	Thrust washer primary gear to ‚C' type clip	1	
13	**214462**	Clip ‚C' type	1	
14	**305818**	Dust cover for oil seal crank	1	
15	**306383**	Thrust washer 0.112" - 0.114"	1	quantity as required
15	**306384**	Thrust washer 0.114" - 0.116"	1	
15	**316152**	Thrust washer 0.116" - 0.118"	1	
15	**201529**	Thrust washer 0.118" - 0,120"	1	
15	**306387**	Thrust washer 0.120" - 0.122"	1	
16	**459676**	Camshaft new item	1	Engine no. K70 Identification: with gear for cam sensor
17	**8130**	Woodruff key	1	
18	**479068**	Cam follower	8	
19	**5835**	Push rod	8	
20	**13346**	Plate camshaft	1	
21	**469614**	Screw shouldered, 1/4"UNF x 11/16", spanner size AF 3/8"	3	
22	**327234**	Engine front plate	1	
23	**201029**	Gasket Engine front plate	1	
24	**3295**	Screw engine plate to main bearing cap	2	
25	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
26	**7893**	Screw engine plate to cylinder block	2	
27	**209089**	Shakeproof washer	2	
28	**1156**	Sprocket camshaft	1	
29	**8986**	Timing chain	1	
30	**1184**	Sprocket crankshaft	1	
31	**9222**	Shim sprocket	0	qty. as required
32	**9223**	Nut camshaft	1	
33	**8620**	Lock tab	1	
34	**8337**	Pad timing chain tensioner	1	
35	**8339**	Tensioner mounting plate	1	
36	**8340**	Bolt for tensioner pad	1	
37	**7893**	Screw for tensioner mounting	1	
38	**212194**	Spring washer for tensioner mounting	1	
39	**212193**	Plain washer for tensioner mounting	1	
40	**469615**	Timing cover with oil separator	1	
41	**20880**	Gasket timing cover	1	
42	**1189**	Oil seal	1	
43	**8250**	Oil thrower	1	
44	**469584**	Screw timing cover to engine plate	6	
45	**469579**	Washer	6	
46	**469539**	Screw timing cover to crankcase	5	
47	**343488**	AE Piston Standard, 3 rings, CR 10.0:1	4	compression rings = 0.0591", oil ring = 0.1181"
47	**343489**	AE Piston + 0.020", 3 rings, CR 10.0:1	4	
47	**343490**	AE Piston Standard, 3 rings, CR 9.4:1	4	automatik cars only
47	**343562**	AE Piston + 0.020", 3 rings, CR 9.4:1	4	compression rings = 0.0591", oil ring = 0.1181"
48	**470369**	Piston ring set standard, for 3 ring piston	1	compression rings = 0.0591", oil ring = 0.1181"
48	**470370**	Piston ring set + 0.020", for 3 ring piston	1	
49	**469559**	Pulley Crankshaft, for poly V-belt	1	
50	**305658**	Lock tab hole 0.6875"	1	
51	**306394**	Bolt pulley to crank	1	threat length 0.75"
52	**15289**	Cam lube	0	qty. as required

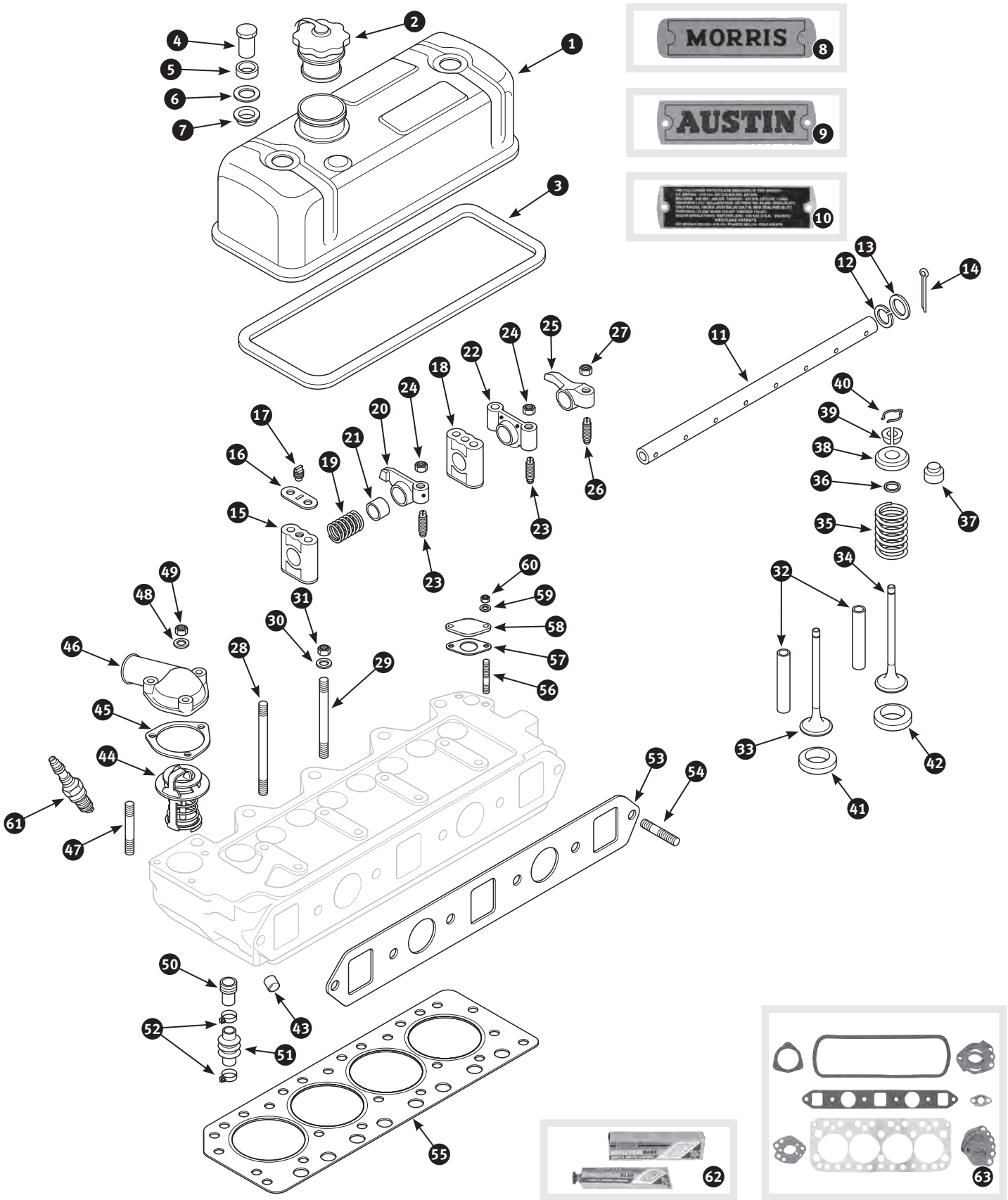

1


2


3

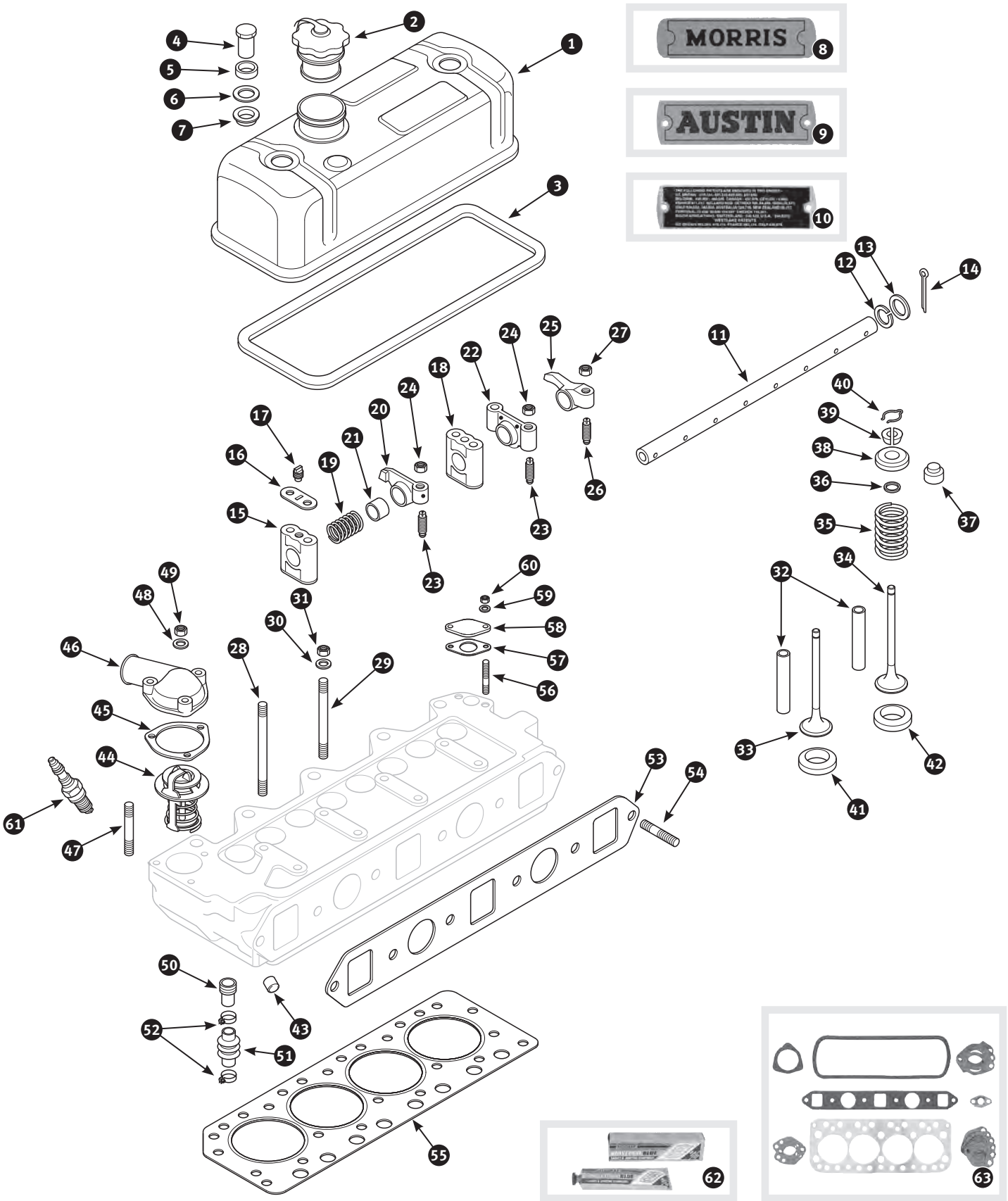
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8258**	Cylinder head exchange - Lead free	1	848 cc and 998 cc, A series Casting: 12A1456
1	**8975**	Cylinder head exchange - Lead free	1	Cooper 997 cc and 1098 cc, A series Casting: 12G202
1	**8976**	Cylinder head exchange - Lead free	1	Cooper 998 cc and Innocenti Mini 998 cc, A series Casting: 12G295
1	**342441**	Cylinder head exchange - inlet: 35 mm, exhaust: 31 mm, Lead free	1	Cooper S MK1 Casting: AEG163, Indendifikation: 11 head studs + bolts
1	**313784**	Cylinder head exchange - inlet: 35 mm, exhaust: 29 mm, Lead free	1	
1	**309843**	Cylinder head exchange - inlet: 33 mms, exhaust: 29 mms, Lead free	1	1275 cc, A series Casting: 12G940, Indendifikation: 9 head studs
1	**306396**	Cylinder head new - inlet: 27 mm exhaust: 25,4 mm, lead free	1	998 cc, A plus series 10/1980 on valves with triple collet groove
1	**305660**	Cylinder head exchnage - inlet: 27 mm exhaust: 25,4 mm, lead free	1	998 cc, A plus series 10/1980 on valves with triple collet groove
1	**329106**	Cylinder head exchange - leadfree	1	1275 cc A plus
2	**469550**	Cylinder head new, lead free specification. Bare type with valve guides and valve seats	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection 1997 on Rivet for oil hole 469955 to be fitted
3	**324194**	Cylinder head alloy specification, new, lead free specification. Bare type with valve guides and valve seats	1	1275 cc with bypass for waterpump, must be closed if fitted onto A plus series engine

upto Oct 1980, pre A-plus series



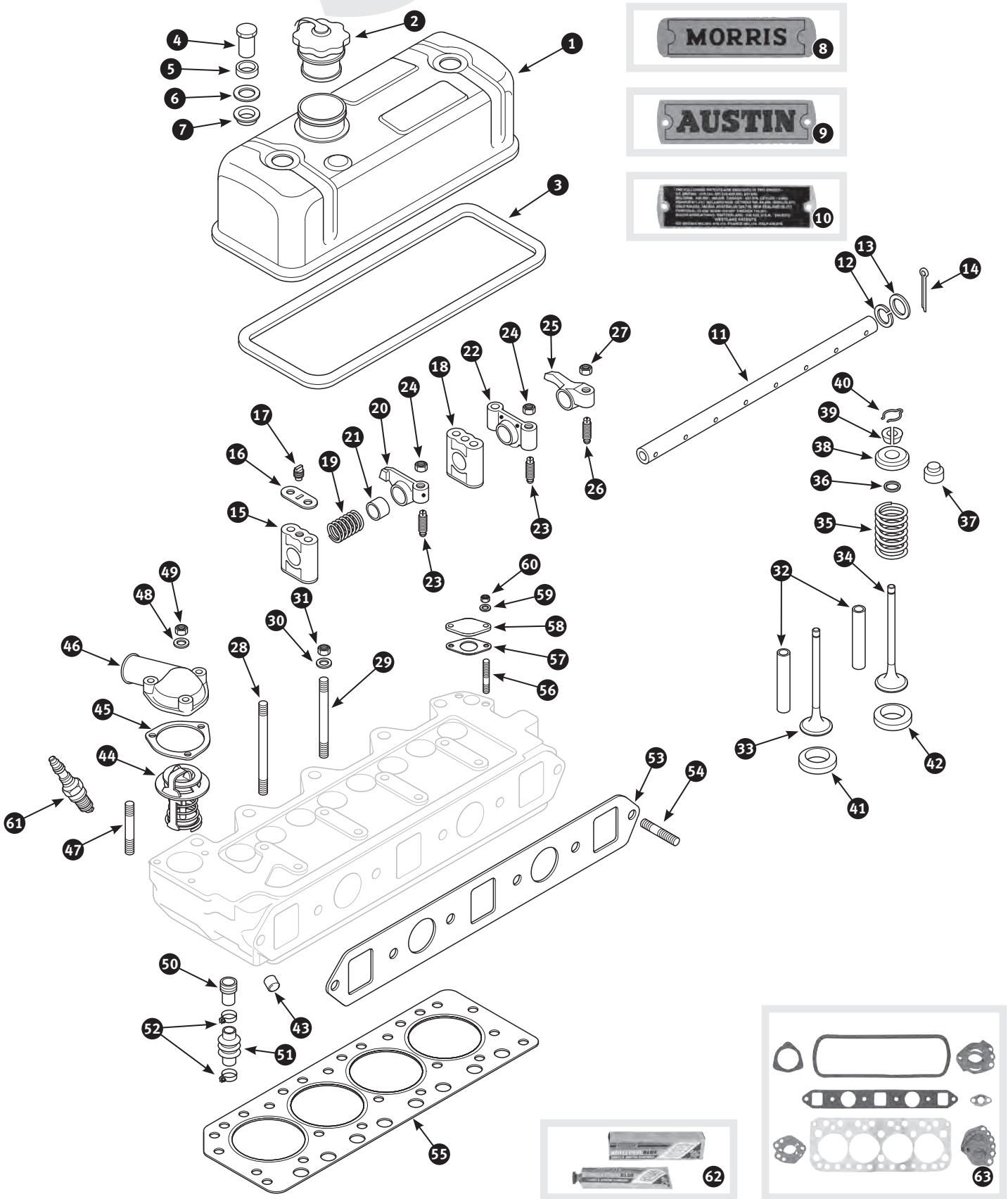
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
no ill.	**292731**	Rocker cover with breather	1	early cars
2	**2959**	Oil filler cap black plastic, not vented	1	use with vented rocker cover 292731 only
1	**8259**	Rocker cover without breather	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item without breather	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
8	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
9	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover ‚Austin‘ on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
10	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
10	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
no ill.	**6063**	Rivet for rocker cover plates	2	
11	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
11	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
11	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
12	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
14	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
15	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with threat for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
16	**8612**	Lock plate for adjusting screw	1	upto engine no. 85H/791P/73845
16	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	engine no. 85H/791P/73846 on could be used alternativ for 8612
17	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
18	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without threat for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
19	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
20	**292828**	Rocker arm forged	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 203398 or 7020
21	**8600**	Rocker arm bush	8	for rocker arm 292898
no ill.	**13190**	Rivet in rocker arm	8	
22	**203398**	Rocker arm pressed steel, used items	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 7020
23	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 298828 and 203398
24	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting srew	8	
25	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	can be used as replacement for rocker arms 298828 and 203398
26	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 7020
27	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting srew	8	
28	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
29	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
30	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
31	**2303**	Nut	4	
32	**8318**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
32	**19173**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8318
33	**8624**	Inlet valve diameter: 27,9 mm length: 87,4 mm	4	up to 1969
34	**203130**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm length: 87,0 mm	4	Identification: large collet groove
33	**210890**	Inlet valve diameter: 27,9 mm, length: 87,45 mm	4	1969 to 1980
34	**209973**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm, length: 86,9 mm	4	Identification: smal collet groove
35	**5799**	Valve spring	8	more valve springs See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition

upto Oct 1980, pre A-plus series



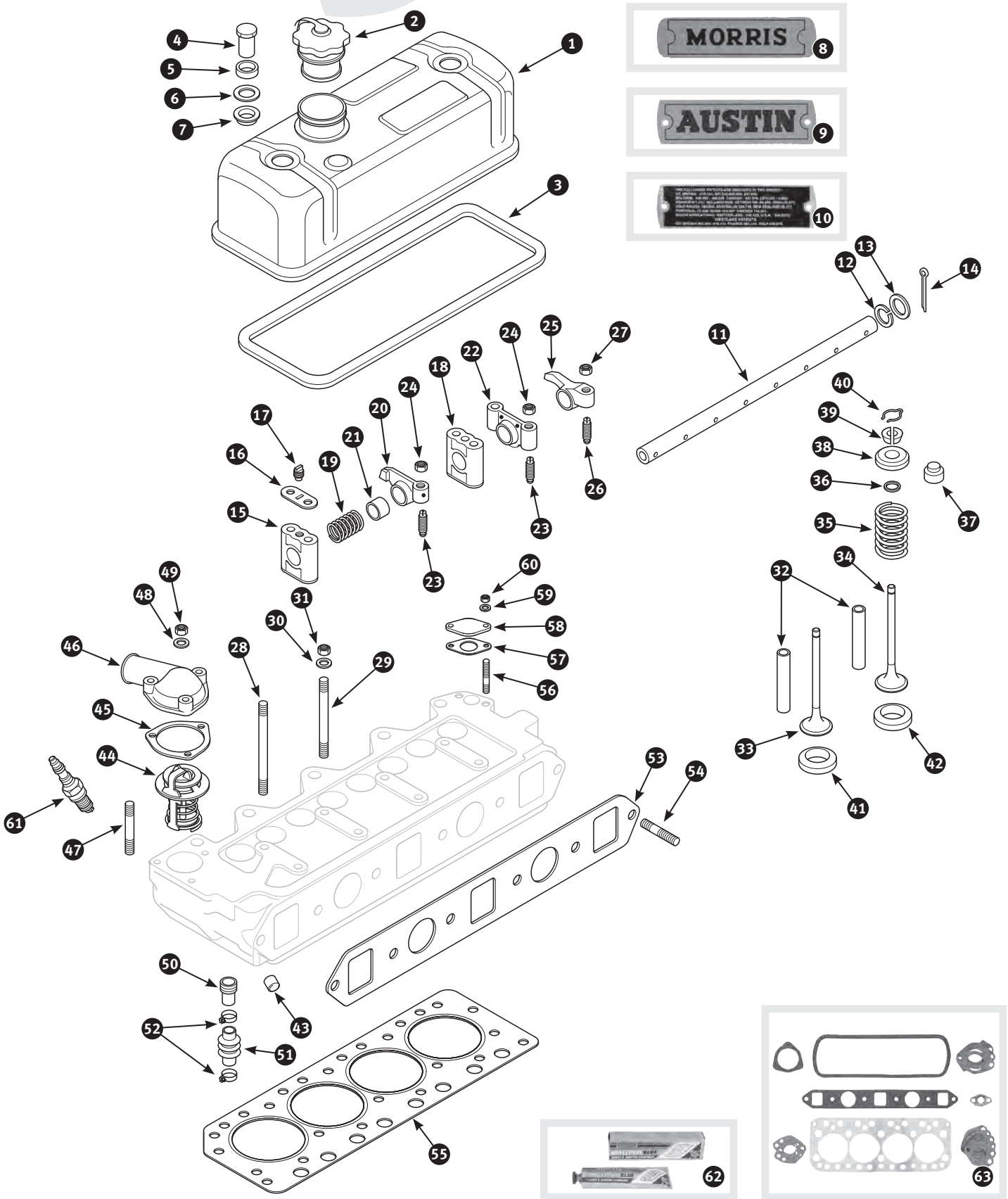
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**8625**	‚O' ring valve guide	8	
37	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	modern alternative to ‚O' rings 8625
38	**9374**	Cap Valve spring top	8	upto 1969 for valves with large collet groove
39	**318383**	Valve cotters pair	8	
40	**8203**	Circlip for valve cotters	8	
38	**9375**	Cap Valve spring top	8	1969 to 1980 for valves with smal collet groove
39	**9368**	Valve cotter	16	
41	**5813**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, oversize + 0.0625"	4	semi finished
42	**5814**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel, semi finished
42	**8615**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve, oversize + 0.0625"	4	
43	**8702**	Brass plug brass, for oil hole	1	
44	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
44	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
44	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
45	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
46	**305042**	Thermostat housing tapped for temperature transmitter	1	early cars only could be replaced by housing 1146 with some changes
46	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
47	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
48	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
49	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing	3	
50	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	also used by cast iron water pumps
51	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
52	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
53	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
54	**9191**	Stud for Inlet-/ Outletmanifold	6	
55	**204045**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	
55	**5808**	Cylinder head gasket cooper type	1	alternative for gasket 204045
56	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
57	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap or blanking plate	1	
58	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
59	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
60	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
61	**204835**	Champion Spark plug N5	4	
61	**12041**	NGK Spark plug BP5	4	alternative for spark plug 204835
61	**14678**	Champion Spark plug N9	4	can be used alternative
61	**6915**	NGK Spark plug BP6	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
62	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
63	**12625**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	
63	**289056**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set head gasket cooper type	1	alternative for gasket set 12625

upto Oct 1980, pre A Plus series



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
no ill.	**292731**	Rocker cover with breather	1	early cars
2	**2959**	Oil filler cap black plastic, not vented	1	early cars use with vented rocker cover 292731 only
1	**8259**	Rocker cover without breather	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item without breather	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
8	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
9	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover ‚Austin‘ on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
10	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
10	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
no ill.	**6063**	Rivet for rocker cover plates	2	
11	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
11	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
11	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
12	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
14	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
15	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
16	**8612**	Lock plate for adjusting screw	1	up to engine no. 99H/791P/184295
16	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	engine no. 99H/791P/184295 on could be used alternatively for 8612
17	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
18	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
19	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
20	**292828**	Rocker arm forged	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 203398 or 7020
21	**8600**	Rocker arm bush	8	for rocker arm 292898
no ill.	**13190**	Rivet in rocker arm	8	
22	**203398**	Rocker arm pressed steel, used items	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 7020
23	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 292828 and 203398
24	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
25	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	could be used as replacement for rocker arms 292828 and 203398
26	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 7020
27	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
28	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
29	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
30	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
31	**2303**	Nut	4	
32	**8318**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
32	**19173**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8318
33	**8624**	Inlet valve diameter: 27,9 mm length: 87,4 mm	4	up to 1969 Identification: large collet groove
34	**203130**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm length: 87,0 mm	4	
33	**210890**	Inlet valve diameter: 27,9 mm, length: 87,45 mm	4	1969 to 1980 Identification: small collet groove
34	**209973**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm, length: 86,9 mm	4	
35	**5799**	Valve spring	8	more valve springs See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition

upto Oct 1980, pre A Plus series

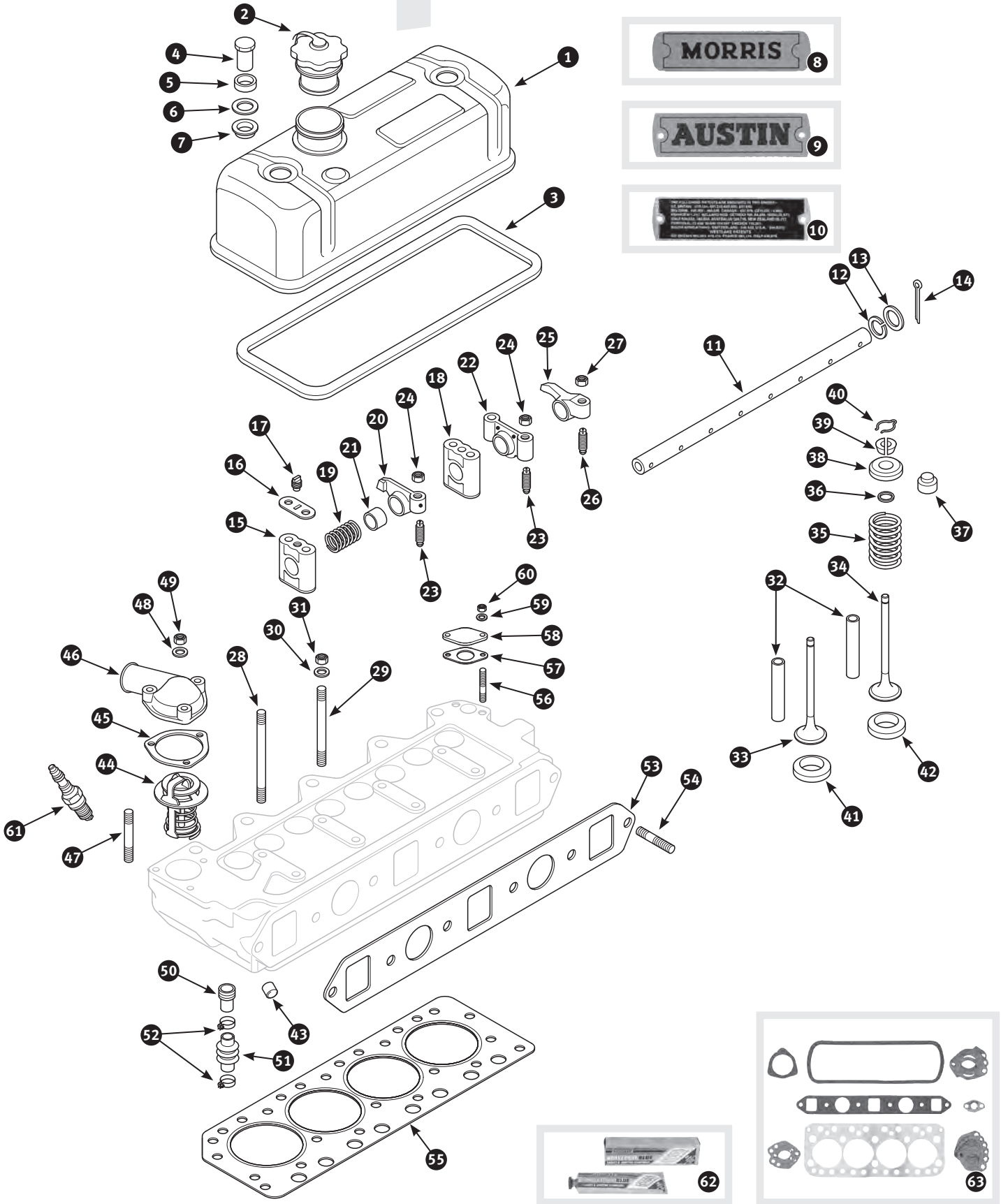


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**8625**	‚O' ring valve guide	8	
37	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	modern alternative to ‚O' rings 8625
39	**9374**	Cap Valve spring top	8	up to 1969 for valves with large collet groove
39	**318383**	Valve cotters pair	8	
40	**8203**	Circlip for valve cotters	8	
38	**9375**	Cap Valve spring top	8	1969 to 1980 for valves with small collet groove
39	**9368**	Valve cotter	16	
41	**5813**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, oversize + 0.0625"	4	semi finished
42	**5814**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel, semi finished
42	**8615**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve, oversize + 0.0625"	4	
43	**8702**	Plug brass, for oil hole	1	
44	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
44	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
44	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
45	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
46	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
47	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
48	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
49	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing	3	
50	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	also used by cast iron water pumps
51	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
52	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
53	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
54	**9191**	Stud for Inlet-/ Outletmanifold	6	
55	**204045**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	
55	**5808**	Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket 204045
56	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
57	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap or blanking plate	1	
58	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
59	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
60	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
61	**204835**	Champion Spark plug N5	4	
61	**12041**	NGK Spark plug BP5	4	alternative for spark plug 204835
61	**14678**	Champion Spark plug N9	4	could be used alternative
61	**6915**	NGK Spark plug BP6	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
62	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
63	**12625**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	
63	**289056**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set - head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket set 12625



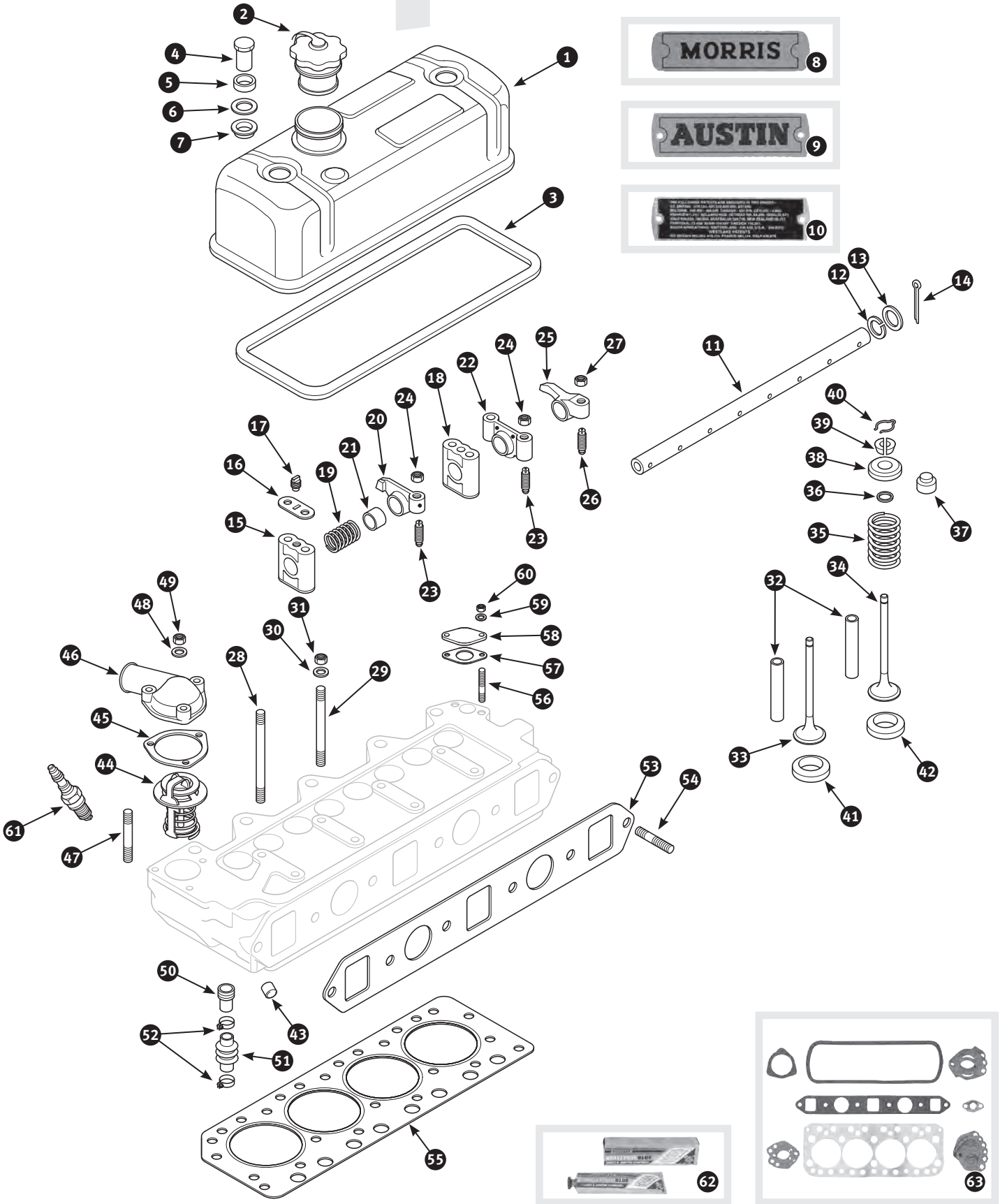
305583 Crimping set 150 piece terminal assortment, contains plugs, cable connectors

upto Oct 1980, pre A-plus series

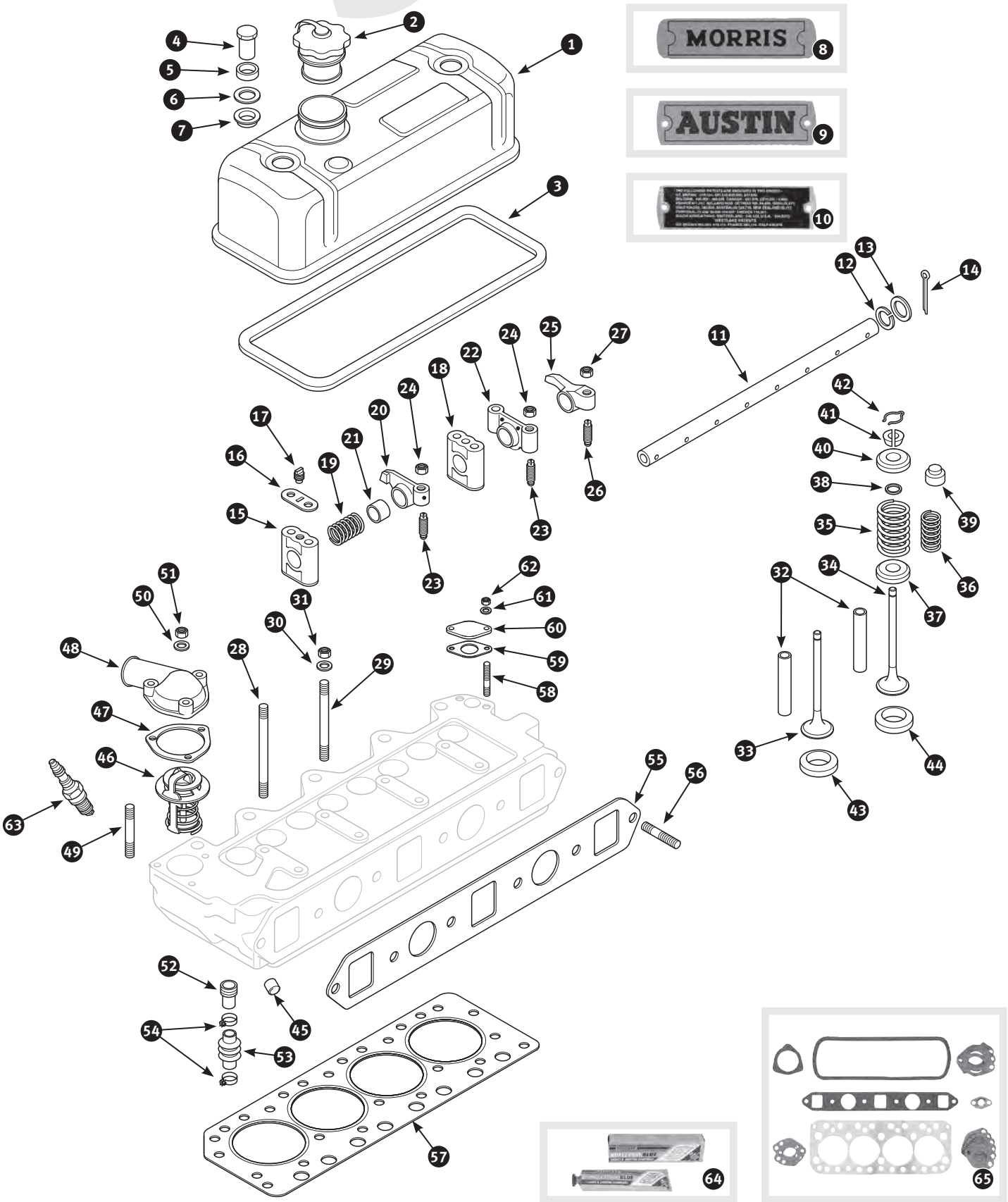


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8259**	Rocker cover	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item without breather	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
8	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
9	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover ‚Austin‘	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
10	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
10	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
no ill.	**6063**	Rivet for rocker cover plates	2	
11	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
11	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
11	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
12	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
14	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
15	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
16	**8612**	Lock plate for adjusting screw	1	up to engine no. 10H/791AA/33113
16	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	engine no. 10H/791AA/33114 on could be used alternatively for 8612
17	**8607**	Locating screw	1	
18	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
19	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
20	**292828**	Rocker arm forged	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 203398 or 7020
21	**8600**	Rocker arm bush	8	for rocker arm 292898
no ill.	**13190**	Rivet in rocker arm	8	
22	**203398**	Rocker arm pressed steel, used items	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 7020
23	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 292828 and 203398
24	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
25	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	could be used as replacement for rocker arms 292828 and 203398
26	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 7020
27	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
28	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
29	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
30	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
31	**2303**	Nut	4	
32	**8238**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
32	**318382**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8238
33	**5804**	Inlet valve diameter: 29,4 mm length: 87,4 mm	4	up to 1969 Identification: large collet groove
34	**203130**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm length: 87,0 mm	4	
33	**306586**	Inlet valve diameter: 29,4 mm length: 87,3 mm	4	1969 to 1980 Identification: smal collet groove
34	**209973**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm, length: 86,9 mm	4	
35	**5799**	Valve spring	8	more valve springs See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
36	**8625**	‚O‘ ring valve guide	8	

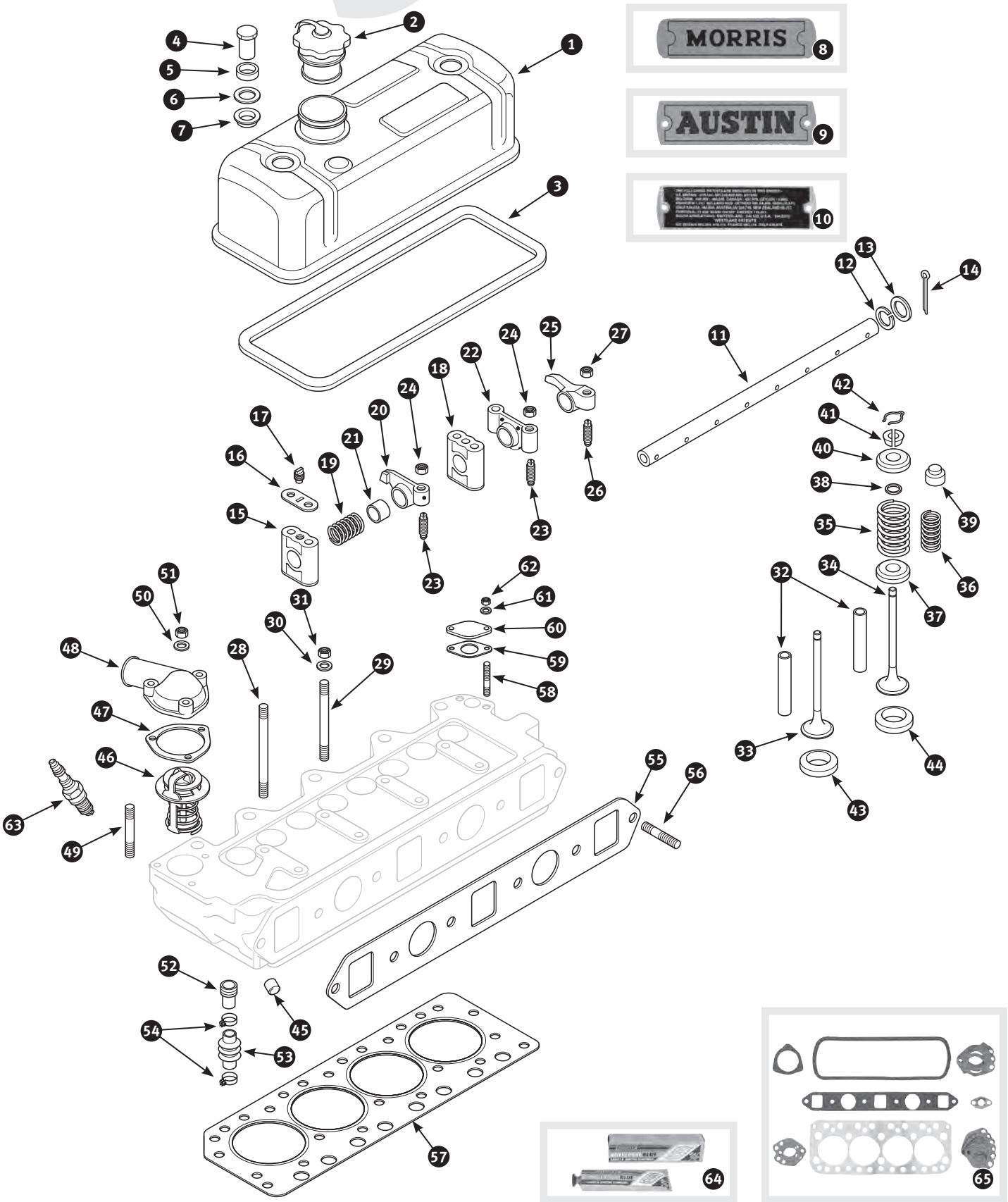
upto Oct 1980, pre A Plus series



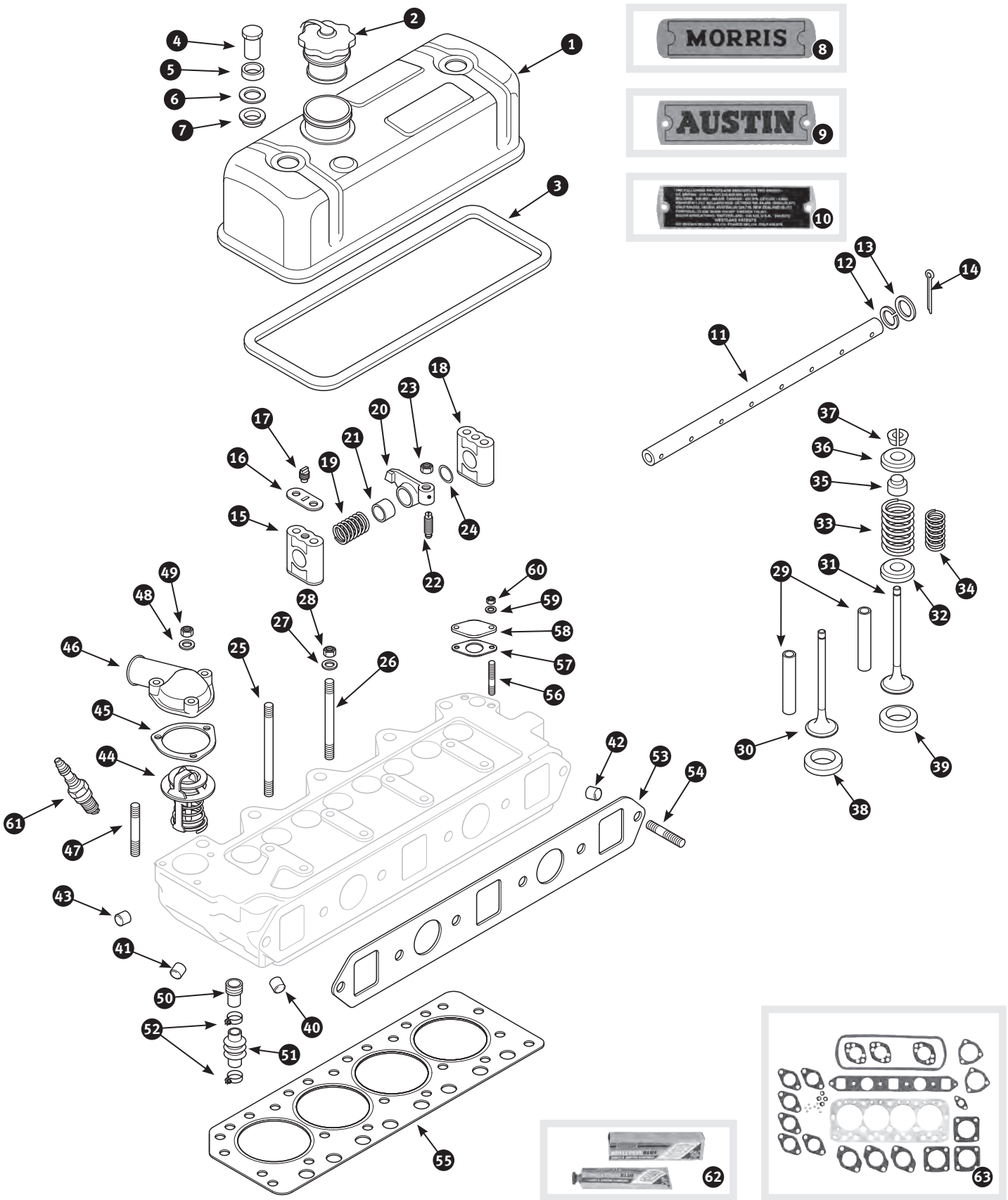
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
37	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	modern alternative to ‚O' rings 8625
38	**9374**	Cap Valve spring top	8	up to 1969 for valves with large collet groove
39	**318383**	Valve cotters pair	8	
40	**8203**	Circlip for valve cotters	8	
38	**9375**	Cap Valve spring top	8	1969 to 1980 for valves with small collet groove
39	**9368**	Valve cotter	16	
41	**295342**	Valve seat insert inlet valve	4	semi finished
42	**5814**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel, semi finished
42	**8615**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve, oversize + 0.0625“	4	
43	**9235**	Plug brass, for oil hole	1	
44	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
44	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
44	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
45	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
46	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
47	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
48	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
49	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing	3	
50	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	also used by cast iron water pumps
51	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
52	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
53	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
54	**9191**	Stud for Inlet-/ Outletmanifold	6	
55	**204045**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	
55	**5808**	Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket 204045
56	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
57	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap or blanking plate	1	
58	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
59	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
60	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
61	**14678**	Champion Spark plug N9	4	could be used alternative for 848 cc and 998 cc
61	**6915**	NGK Spark plug BP6	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
62	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
63	**12625**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	
63	**289056**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket set 12625


MORRIS
AUSTIN

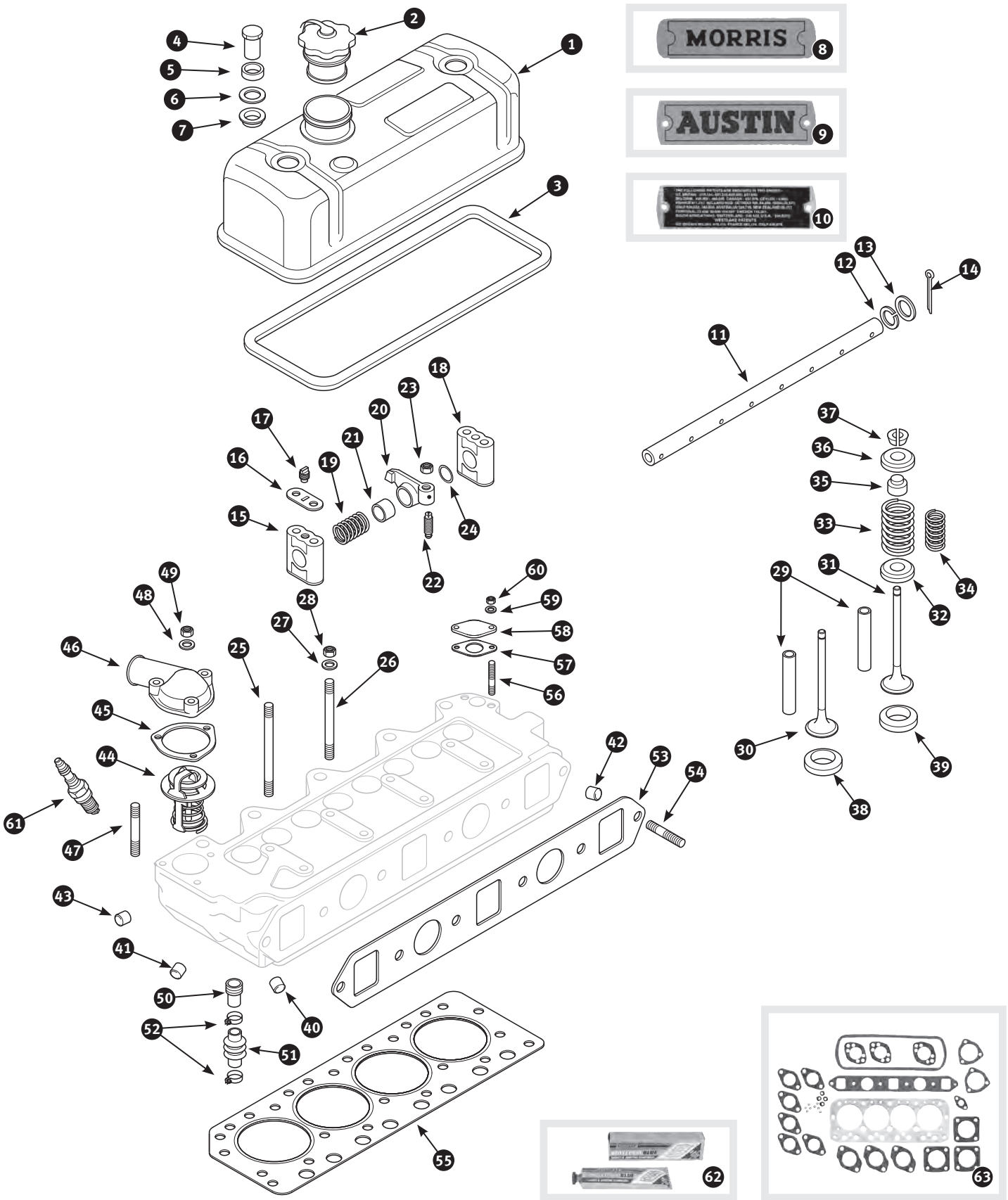
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
no ill.	**292731**	Rocker cover with breather	1	early cars
2	**2959**	Oil filler cap black plastic, not vented	1	use with vented rocker cover 292731 only
1	**8259**	Rocker cover without breather	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item without breather	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
8	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
9	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
10	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
10	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
no ill.	**6063**	Rivet for rocker cover plates	1	
11	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
11	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
11	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
12	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
14	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
15	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
16	**8612**	Lock plate for adjusting screw	1	
16	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	could be used alternatively for 8612
17	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
18	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
19	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
20	**292828**	Rocker arm forged	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 203398 or 7020
21	**8600**	Rocker arm bush	8	for rocker arm 292898
no ill.	**13190**	Rivet in rocker arm	8	
22	**203398**	Rocker arm pressed steel, used items	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 7020
23	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 292828 and 203398
24	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
25	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	could be used as replacement for rocker arms 292828 and 203398
26	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 7020
27	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
28	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
29	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
30	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
31	**2303**	Nut	4	


MORRIS
AUSTIN

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	**8238**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
32	**318382**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8238
33	**5804**	Inlet valve diameter: 29,4 mm length: 87,4 mm	4	997 cc Identification: large collet groove
33	**8298**	Inlet valve diameter: 29,3 mm length: 87,4 mm	4	998 cc, engine no. 9FA/SA/H101 to H1034 (minus H407) 9FD/SA/L101 to L1580 Identification: large collet groove
33	**8302**	Inlet valve diameter: 31,0 mm length: 87,3 mm	4	998 cc, engine no. 9FA/SA/H1035 to H4999 (plus H407) 9FD/SA/H101 to H33660 Identification: large collet groove 9FD/SA/L101 on
34	**470377**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,5 mm length: 86,9 mm	4	Identification: large collet groove
35	**5799**	Valve spring	8	more valve springs See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
36	**5801**	Valve spring inner	8	only 998 cc more valve springs See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
37	**5802**	valve spring locator inner spring, lower	8	only 998 cc
38	**8625**	‚O' ring valve guide	8	
39	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	modern alternative to ‚O' rings 8625
40	**9374**	Cap Valve spring top	8	for valves with large collet groove
41	**318383**	Valve cotters pair.	8	
42	**8203**	Circlip for valve cotters	8	
43	**5813**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, oversize + 0.0625"	4	semi finished
44	**5814**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel, semi finished
44	**8615**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve, oversize + 0.0625".	4	
45	**9235**	Plug brass, for oil hole.	1	
46	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
46	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
46	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
47	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
48	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
49	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
50	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
51	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing.	3	
52	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	also used by cast iron water pumps
53	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
54	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
55	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
56	**9191**	Stud for Inlet-/ Outletmanifold	6	
57	**204045**	Cylinder head gasket standard type.	1	
57	**5808**	Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket 204045
58	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate.	2	
59	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap or blanking plate	1	
60	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
61	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate.	2	
62	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
63	**204835**	Champion Spark plug N5	4	
63	**12041**	NGK Spark plug BP5	4	alternative for spark plug 204835
64	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
65	**12625**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	
65	**289056**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket set 12625

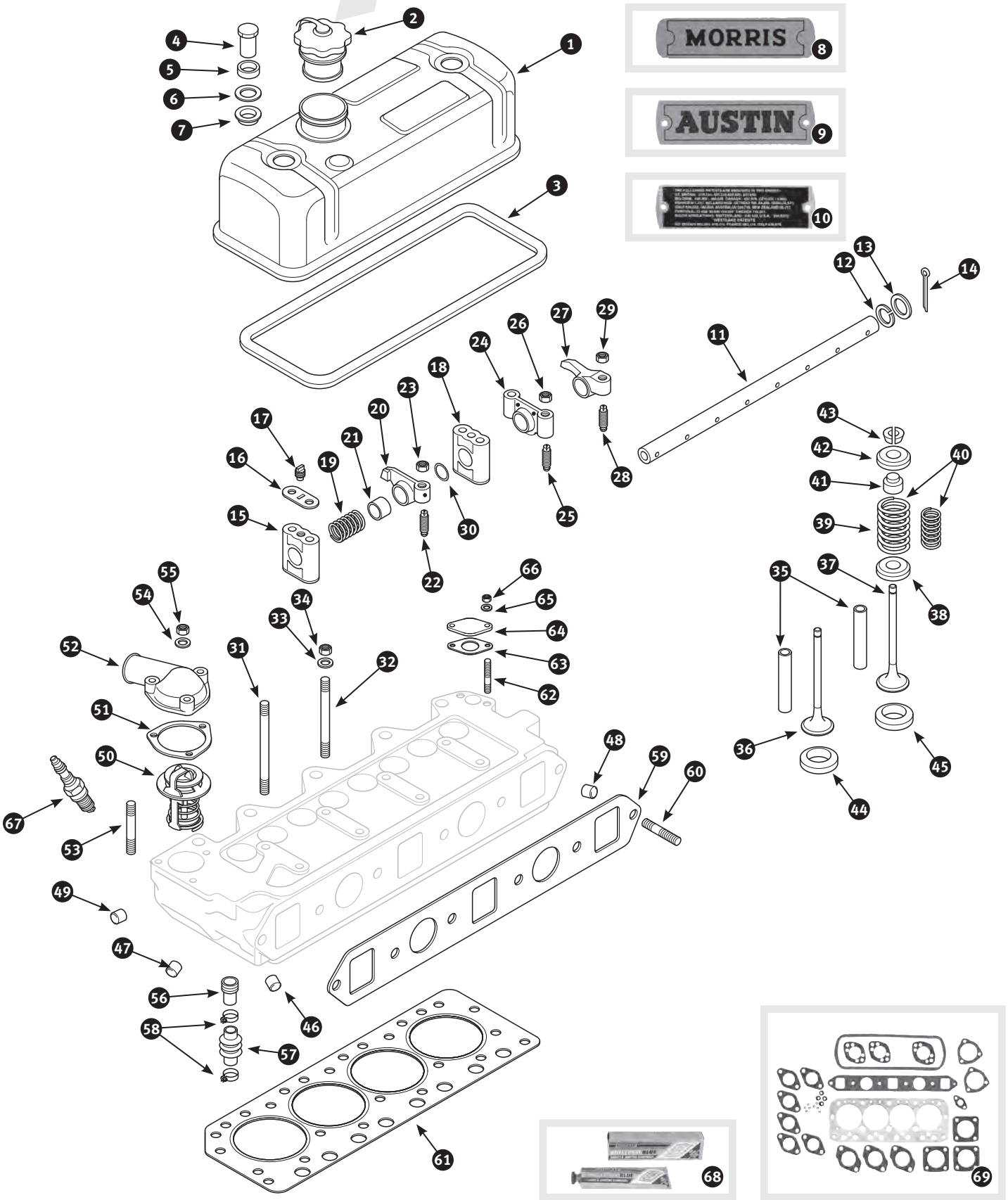

MORRIS
AUSTIN

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8259**	Rocker cover without breather	1	may be small grooves must done to side for the additional headbolts
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item without breather	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**305080**	Rocker cover gasket for 11 bolt cylinder head	1	Identification: small grooves for head bolt 10 + 11 on left and right side
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	could be used alternatively for gasket 305080
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
8	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
9	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
10	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	2	
10	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
no ill.	**6063**	Rivet for rocker cover plates	2	
11	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
11	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
11	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
12	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
14	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	1	
15	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
16	**8612**	Lock plate for adjusting screw	1	
16	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	could be used alternativ for 8612
17	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
18	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
19	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
20	**203122**	Rocker arm forged	8	
21	**8600**	Rocker arm bush	8	
no ill.	**13190**	Rivet in rocker arm	8	
22	**5831**	Adjusting screw rocker arm, 5/16“ UNF.	8	for rocker arm 203122
23	**7740**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw, 5/16“ UNF	8	
22	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm.	8	alternative, if thread smaler than 5/16“
23	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
24	**5832**	Spacer rocker arm outlet to rocker pedestal	6	
25	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
26	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals.	2	
27	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
28	**2303**	Nut	4	
29	**8326**	Valve guide steel, tappered nose	8	
29	**204034**	Valve guide bronce, inlet and exhaust valve, tappered nose	8	
30	**203619**	Inlet valve diameter: 35,6 mm length: 89,5 mm	4	970cc 1964-66, 1071 cc 1963-64, 1275 cc 1964-67, cylinder head with casting: AEG163
31	**203124**	Exhaust valve diameter: 30,97 mm length: 89,6 mm	4	
30	**5844**	Inlet valve diameter: 35,6 mm length: 90,9 mm	4	1275 cc 1968-71 Mk3, cylinder head with casting: 12G940
31	**214674**	Exhaust valve diameter: 29,44 mm length: 90,8 mm	4	
32	**5802**	valve spring locator inner spring, lower	8	
33	**5815**	Valve spring outer	8	length: 45,2 mm


MORRIS
AUSTIN

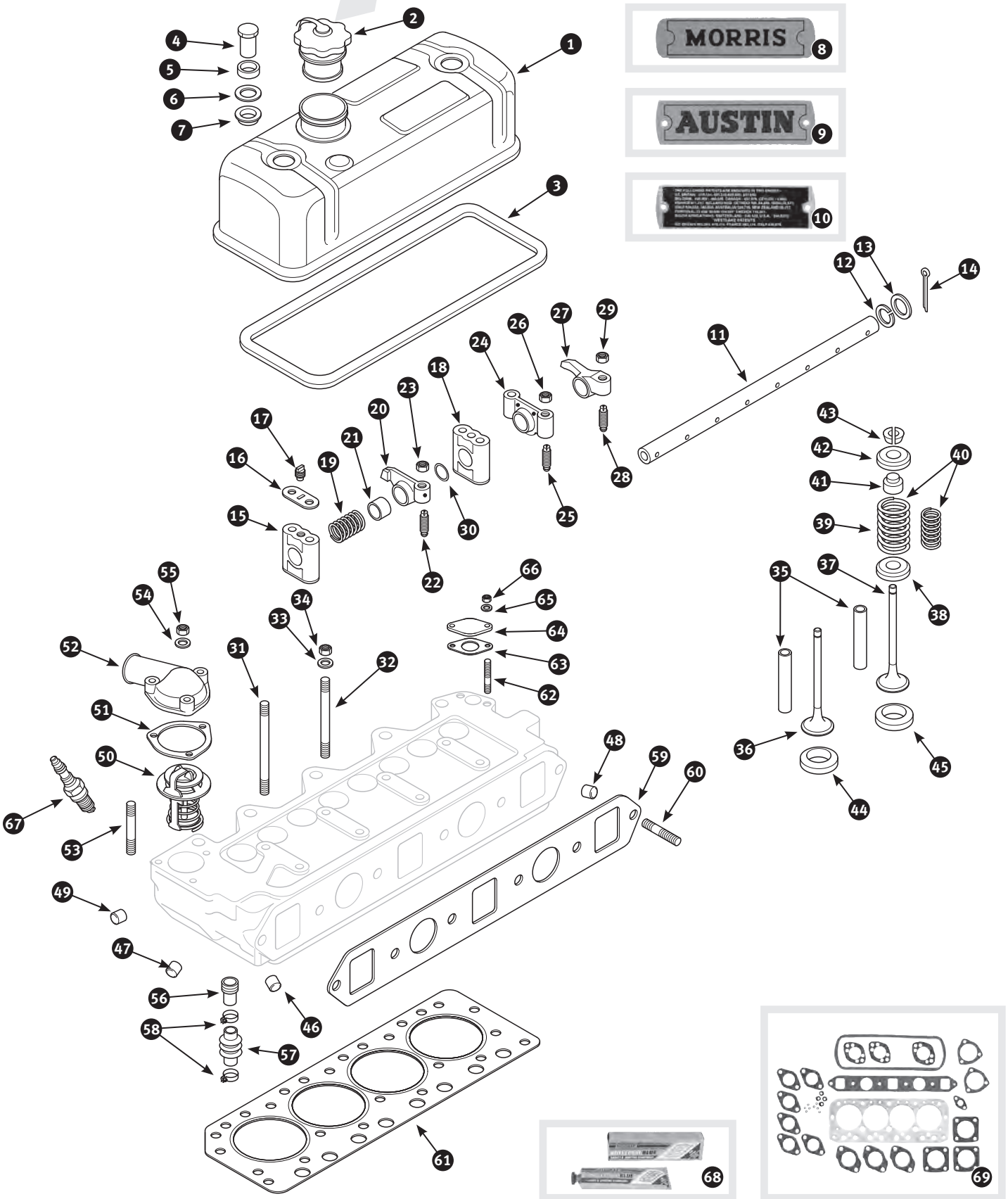
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
34	**8319**	Valve spring inner	8	
34	**469327**	Valve springs double, inner/outer	1	
35	**5138**	Valve stem seal standard	8	Cooper S Mk3 inlets only
35	**318402**	Valve stem seal uprated	8	Cooper S Mk3 inlets only
36	**9375**	Cap Valve spring top	8	for valves with small collet groove
37	**9368**	Valve cotter	16	for valves with small collet groove
38	**467337**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, semi finished	4	
39	**467338**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	
40	**8702**	Plug brass, for oil hole	1	
41	**303390**	Plug for water hole	3	
42	**306400**	Restrictor plug brass, outer water hole	2	
43	**8341**	Brass plug for cleaning hole	1	
44	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
44	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	alternatives
44	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	alternatives
45	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
46	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
47	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
48	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
49	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing	3	
50	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	also used by cast iron water pumps
51	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
52	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
53	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
53	**20356**	Manifold gasket large port specification	1	if LCB-Manifold fitted or bigger ports
54	**9191**	Stud for inlet-/ outletmanifold	6	
55	**7938**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	alternatives
55	**6294**	Payen Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	alternatives
55	**306386**	Payen Cylinder head gasket metal type	1	alternatives
55	**306385**	Payen Cylinder head gasket Genuine metal type, oil hole with rubber	1	alternatives
56	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
57	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap or blanking plate	1	
58	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
59	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
60	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
61	**14678**	Champion Spark plug	4	more spark plugs See chapter 21.27: Ignition system, alternator and starter motor
61	**6915**	NGK Spark plug	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
62	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	0	qty. as required
63	**13321**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	alternatives
63	**317328**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set - cylinder head gasket metal type	1	alternatives
63	**318403**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set - cylinder head gasket copper type	1	alternatives

upto Oct 1980, pre A-plus series



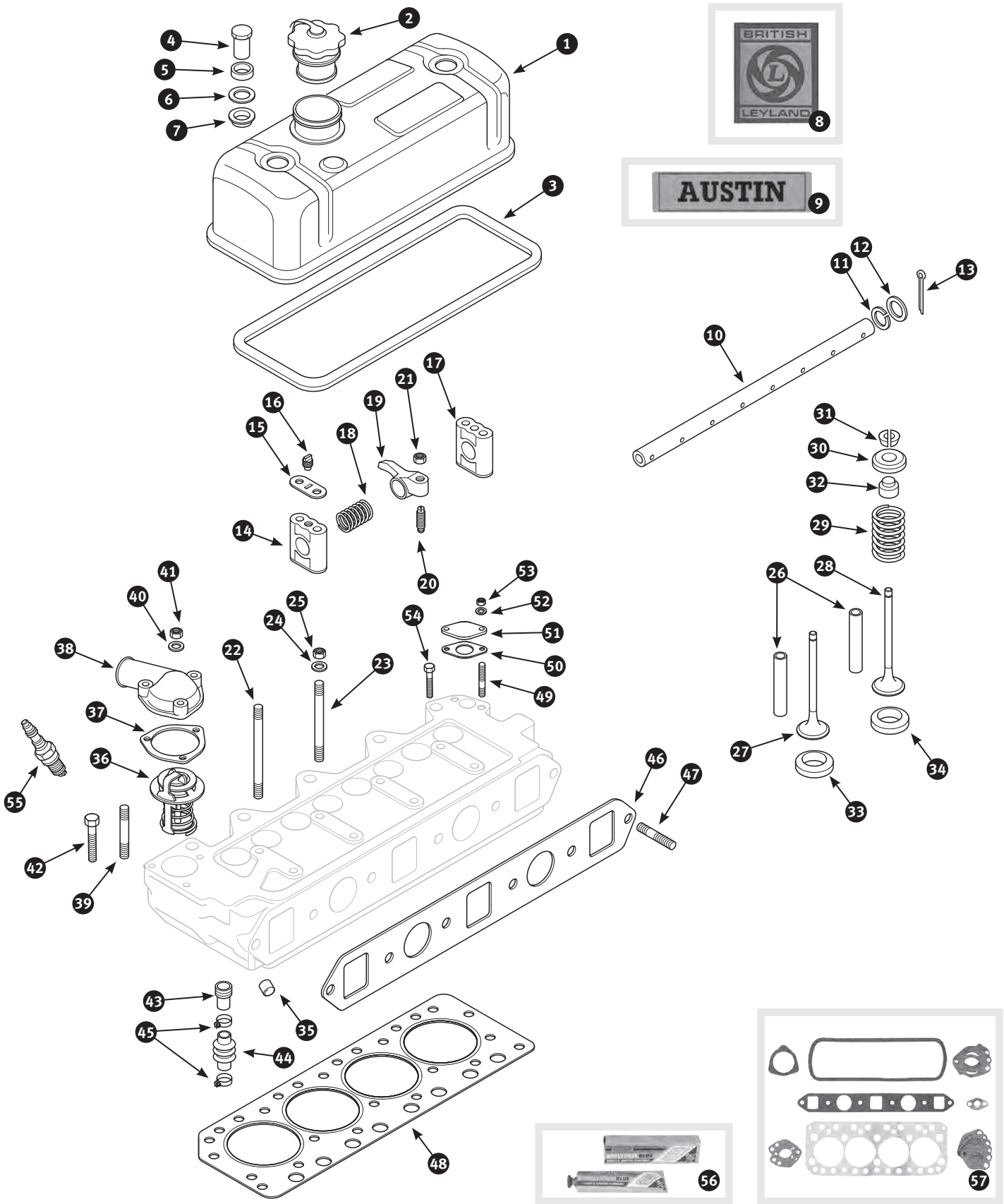
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8259**	Rocker cover	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	alternatives
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	alternatives
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
8	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris‘	1	
9	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin‘	1	
10	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
10	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚patents‘	1	
no ill.	**6063**	Rivet for rocker cover plates	2	
11	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
11	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	alternatives
11	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	alternatives
12	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
14	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
15	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
16	**8612**	Lock plate for adjusting screw	1	
16	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	could be used alternative for 8612
17	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
18	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
19	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
20	**203122**	Rocker arm forged	8	
21	**8600**	Rocker arm bush	8	for rocker arm 203122
no ill.	**13190**	Rivet in rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 203122
22	**5831**	Adjusting screw rocker arm, 5/16“ UNF.	8	for rocker arm 203122
23	**7740**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw, 5/16“ UNF	8	for rocker arm 203122
22	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm.	8	alternative, if thread smaller than 5/16“
23	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	alternative, if thread smaller than 5/16“
24	**310889**	Rocker arm pressed steel, used items	8	could be replaced by rocker arm 7020
25	**201606**	Adjusting screw rocker arm.	8	for rocker arm 310889
26	**326971**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	for rocker arm 310889
27	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered.	8	could be used as replacement for rocker arms 203122 and 310889
28	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	for rocker arm 7020
29	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	for rocker arm 7020
30	**5832**	Spacer rocker arm outlet to rocker pedestal	6	
31	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
32	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals.	2	
33	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
34	**2303**	Nut	4	
35	**8318**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve.	8	
35	**19173**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8318
36	**4849**	Inlet valve diameter: 33,4 mm length: 90,9 mm	4	Identification: small collet groove
36	**314122**	Inlet valve diameter: 35,76 mm length: 90,68 mm	4	only cars with twin carbs Identification: small collet groove
37	**214674**	Exhaust valve diameter: 29,44 mm length: 90,8 mm	4	Identification: small collet groove

upto Oct 1980, pre A-plus series



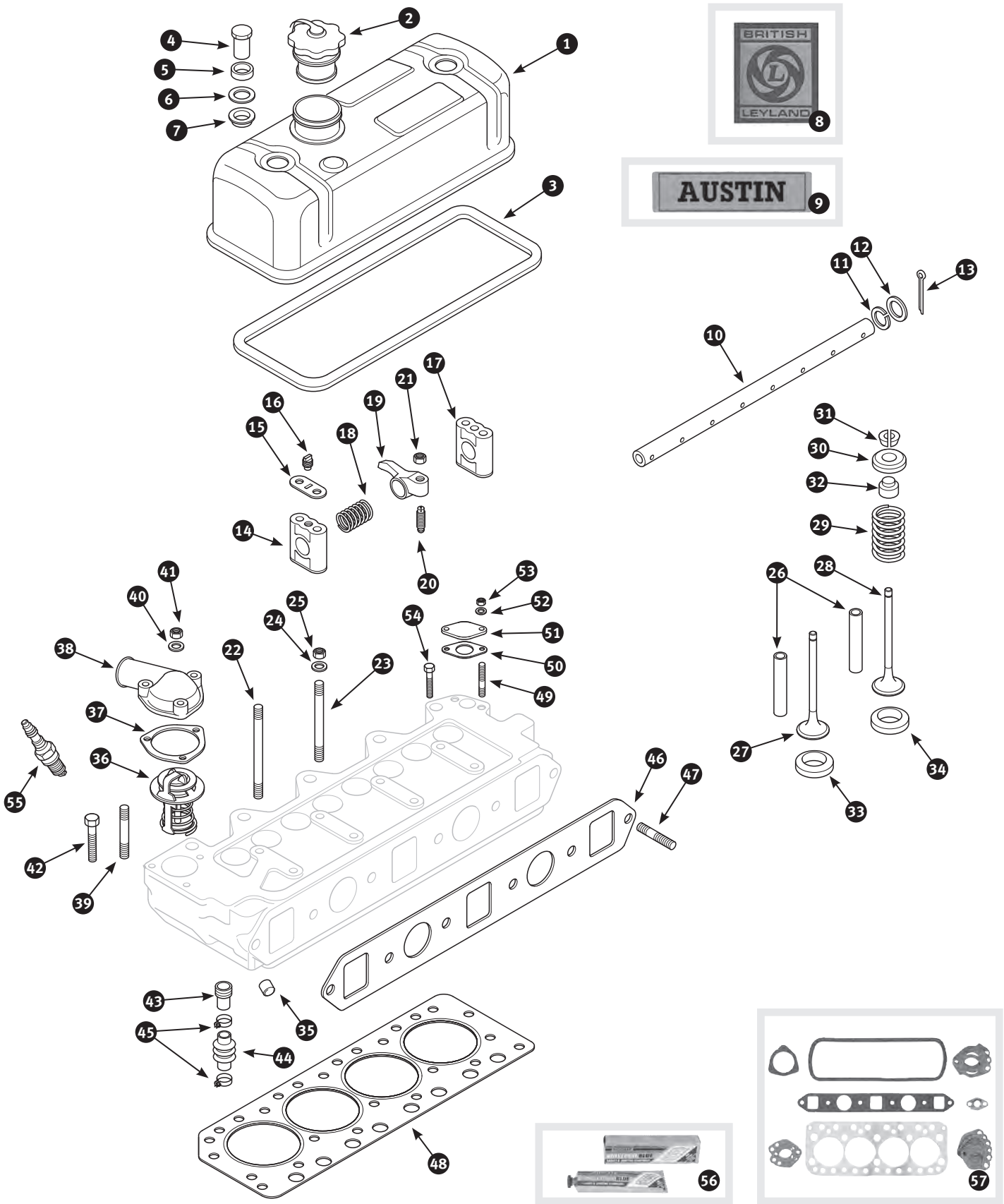
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	**5802**	valve spring locator inner spring, lower	8	only cars with twin carbs only if double spring set 18832 fitted
39	**306402**	Valve spring	8	
40	**18832**	Valve springs double - 16 pieces	1	only cars with twin carbs
41	**5138**	Valve stem seal standard	4	inlets could be used for exhaust optional
41	**14459**	Valve stem seal uprated	8	alternatives
42	**9375**	Cap Valve spring top	8	for valves with small collet groove
43	**9368**	Valve cotter	16	
44	**467337**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, semi finished	4	
45	**316802**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve, semi finished	4	
46	**8702**	Brass plug brass, for oil hole	1	
47	**303390**	Plug for water hole	3	
48	**306400**	Restrictor plug brass, outer water hole	2	
49	**8341**	Brass plug for cleaning hole	1	
50	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
50	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
50	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	
51	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
52	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
53	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
54	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
55	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing	3	
56	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	also used by cast iron water pumps
57	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
58	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
59	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
59	**20356**	Manifold gasket large port specification	1	if LCB-Manifold fitted or bigger ports
60	**9191**	Stud for inlet-/ outletmanifold	6	
61	**7938**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	alternatives
61	**6294**	Payen Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	
61	**306386**	Payen Cylinder head gasket metal type	1	
61	**306385**	Payen Cylinder head gasket Genuine metal type, oil hole with rubber	1	
62	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
63	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap or blanking plate	1	
64	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
65	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
66	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
67	**14678**	Champion Spark plug	4	more spark plugs See chapter 21.27: Ignition system, alternator and starter motor
67	**6915**	NGK Spark plug	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
68	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	1	
69	**13321**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	alternatives
69	**317328**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set - cylinder head gasket metal type	1	
69	**318403**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set - cylinder head gasket copper type	1	

from 10/1980



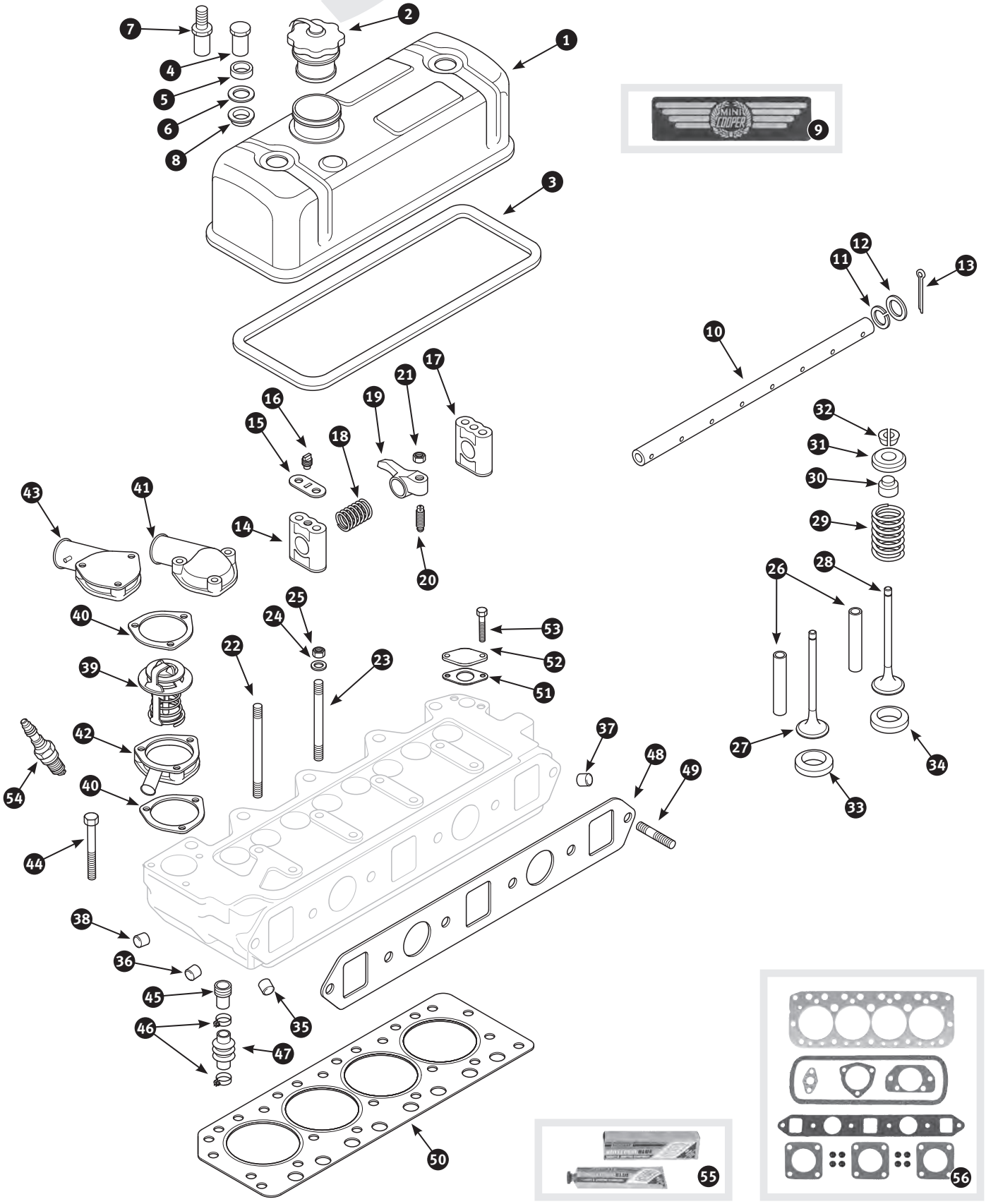
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8259**	Rocker cover	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**14019**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚British Leyland', size: 30 mm x 40 mm	1	
9	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin'	1	
10	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
10	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
10	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005"	1	
11	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
12	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
14	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
15	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	
16	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
17	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
18	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
19	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	
20	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	
21	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
22	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
23	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
24	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
25	**2303**	Nut	4	
26	**8318**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
26	**19173**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8318
27	**12133**	Inlet valve diameter: 28,1 mm, length: 87,45 mm	4	from engine 99H791P538153 on, 99H997P/100101 on, 99H998P/100101 on, 99HA53P100101 to 110783, 99HA94/100101 to 100997, 99H97/100101 to 100427 approx. to 1984, Identification: small collet groove
28	**201868**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,53 mm, length: 86,99 mm, lead free	4	
28	**214635**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,53 mm, length: 86,99 mm	4	
29	**5799**	Valve spring	8	
30	**9375**	Cap Valve spring top	8	from engine 99H791P538153 on, 99H997P/100101 on, 99H998P/100101 on, 99HA53P100101 to 110783, 99HA94/100101 to 100997, 99H97/100101 to 100427 approx. to 1984, for valves with small collet groove
31	**9368**	Valve cotter	16	

from 10/1980



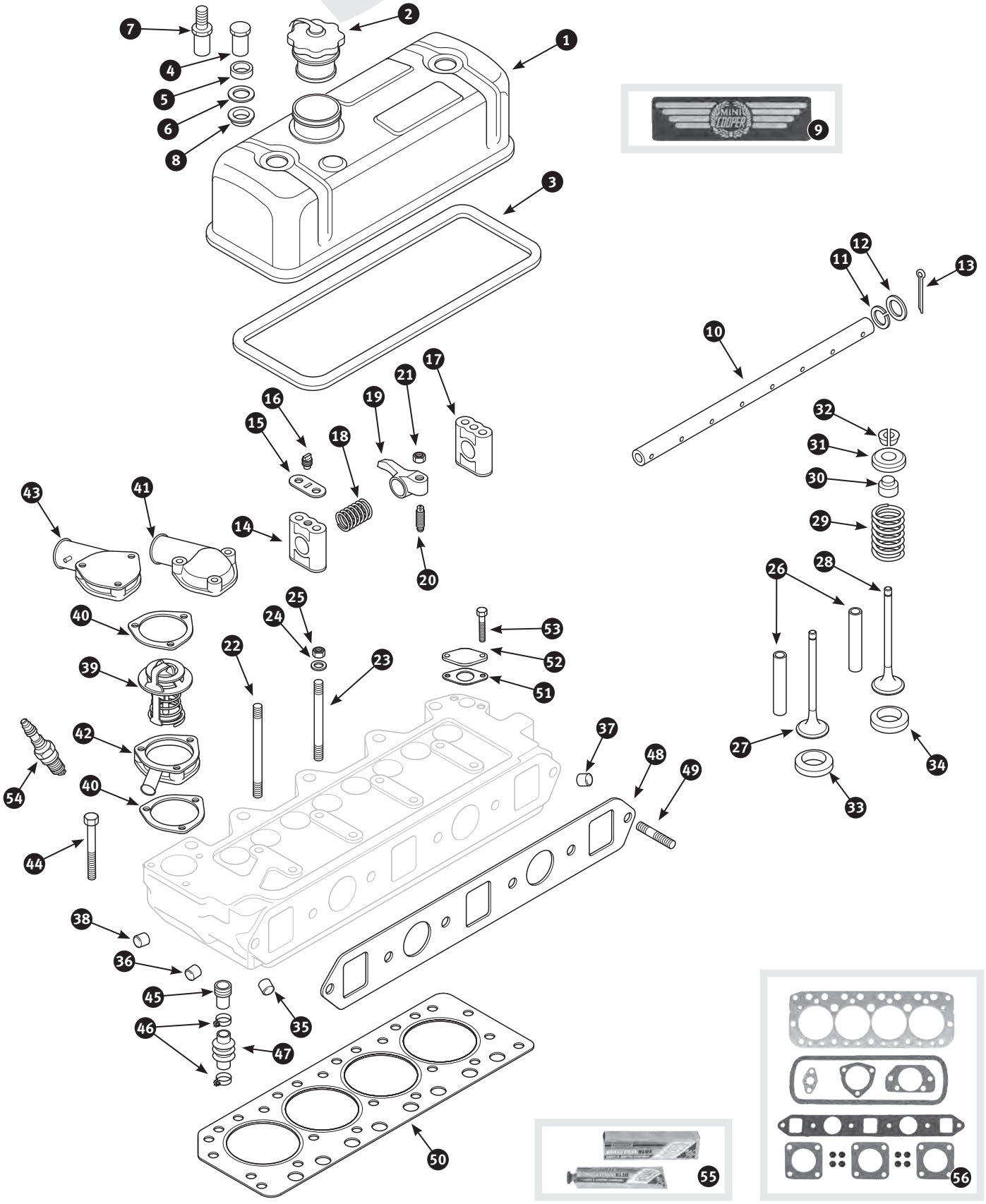
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
27	**205102**	Inlet valve diameter: 27,79 mm, length: 87,32 mm	4	from engine 99HA53P/110784 on, 99HA94P/100998 on, 99HA97P/100428 on and all following codes approx. 1984 on, Identification: triple collet groove
28	**837**	Exhaust valve diameter: 25,43 mm, length: 86,85 mm	4	
29	**306402**	Valve spring	8	
30	**474588**	Cap Valve spring top	8	from engine 99HA53P/110784 on, 99HA94P/100998 on, 99HA97P/100428 on and all following codes approx. 1984 on, for valves with triple collet groove
31	**305661**	Valve cotter	16	
32	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	
33	**5813**	Valve seat insert Inlet valve, oversize + 0.0625“	4	semi finished
34	**5814**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel, semi finished
34	**8615**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve, oversize + 0.0625“	4	
35	**325693**	Rivet for oil hole	1	
36	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
36	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	standard up to 1985 alternatives
36	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	standard 1985 on alternatives
37	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	1	
38	**1146**	Thermostat housing	1	
39	**7126**	Stud for thermostat housing	3	
40	**212193**	Plain washer for thermostat housing	3	
41	**2303**	Nut for thermostat housing	3	
42	**328222**	Bolt shouldered, 5/16“ UNC, 7/16“ AF spannersize	3	alternative to stud fitting of thermostat housing
43	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	
44	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	easy fitting
45	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	
46	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
47	**9191**	Stud for Inlet-/ Outletmanifold	6	
48	**204045**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	
48	**5808**	Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket 204045
49	**289018**	Stud for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
50	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap/water outlet or blanking plate	1	
51	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	only used if no heating tap is mounted
52	**212192**	Spring washer for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
53	**2828**	Nut for heater tap or blanking plate	2	
54	**306498**	Taptite screw 1/4“ UNF, 3/8“ AF spannersize	3	alternative to stud fitting of heater tap
55	**6915**	NGK Spark plug BP6	4	up to 1986
55	**14678**	Champion Spark plug N9	4	up to 1986 alternative for 6915
55	**12041**	NGK Spark plug BP5	4	1987 to 09/1989
55	**213247**	Champion Spark plug N11	4	1987 to 09/1989
55	**204836**	Champion Spark plug N12	4	alternative for plug 12041
55	**307109**	NGK Spark plug resistor	4	09/1989 on
55	**325944**	Champion Spark plug RN12	1	09/1989 on alternative for 307109
56	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	1	
57	**12625**	Cylinder head gasket set Standard type	1	Valve caps 14459 not included, order separatly
57	**289056**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set - head gasket copper type	1	alternative for gasket set 12625

from 10/1980 up to 1997 MPi



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8259**	Rocker cover	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**4659**	Rocker cover nut with stud	2	only engine F53, G01
8	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
9	**342956**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Mini Cooper‘	1	Cooper cars
10	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
10	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
10	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
11	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
12	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
13	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
14	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
15	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	
16	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
17	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
18	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
19	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	
20	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	
21	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
22	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
23	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
24	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
25	**2303**	Nut	4	
26	**8318**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
26	**19173**	Valve guide bronce, Inlet and exhaust valve	8	alternative for 8318
27	**289471**	Inlet valve diameter: 33,2 mm length: 90,7 mm	4	Identification: triple collet groove
28	**289472**	Exhaust valve diameter: 29,4 mm length: 90,68 mm	4	
29	**306402**	Valve spring	8	
30	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	
31	**474588**	Cap Valve spring top	8	for valves with triple collet groove
32	**305661**	Valve cotter	16	
33	**467337**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, semi finished	4	
34	**474590**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel
35	**306399**	Rivet for oil hole	1	
36	**303390**	Plug for water hole	3	
37	**306400**	Restrictor plug brass, outer water hole	2	
38	**8341**	Brass plug for cleaning hole	1	
39	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
39	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
39	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	Standard alternatives
40	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	2	
41	**289259**	Thermostat housing	1	carburettor cars with CR 9.4:1 Idendification: drilling for temp. Sensor
42	**307785**	Sandwich plate Thermostat housing (lower)	1	carburettor cars with CR 9.4:1
43	**325117**	Thermostat housing	1	
42	**289260**	Sandwich plate thermostat housing (lower)	1	carburettor cars with CR 10.1:1 Idendification: tapperd for temp. sensor

from 10/1980 up to 1997 MPi

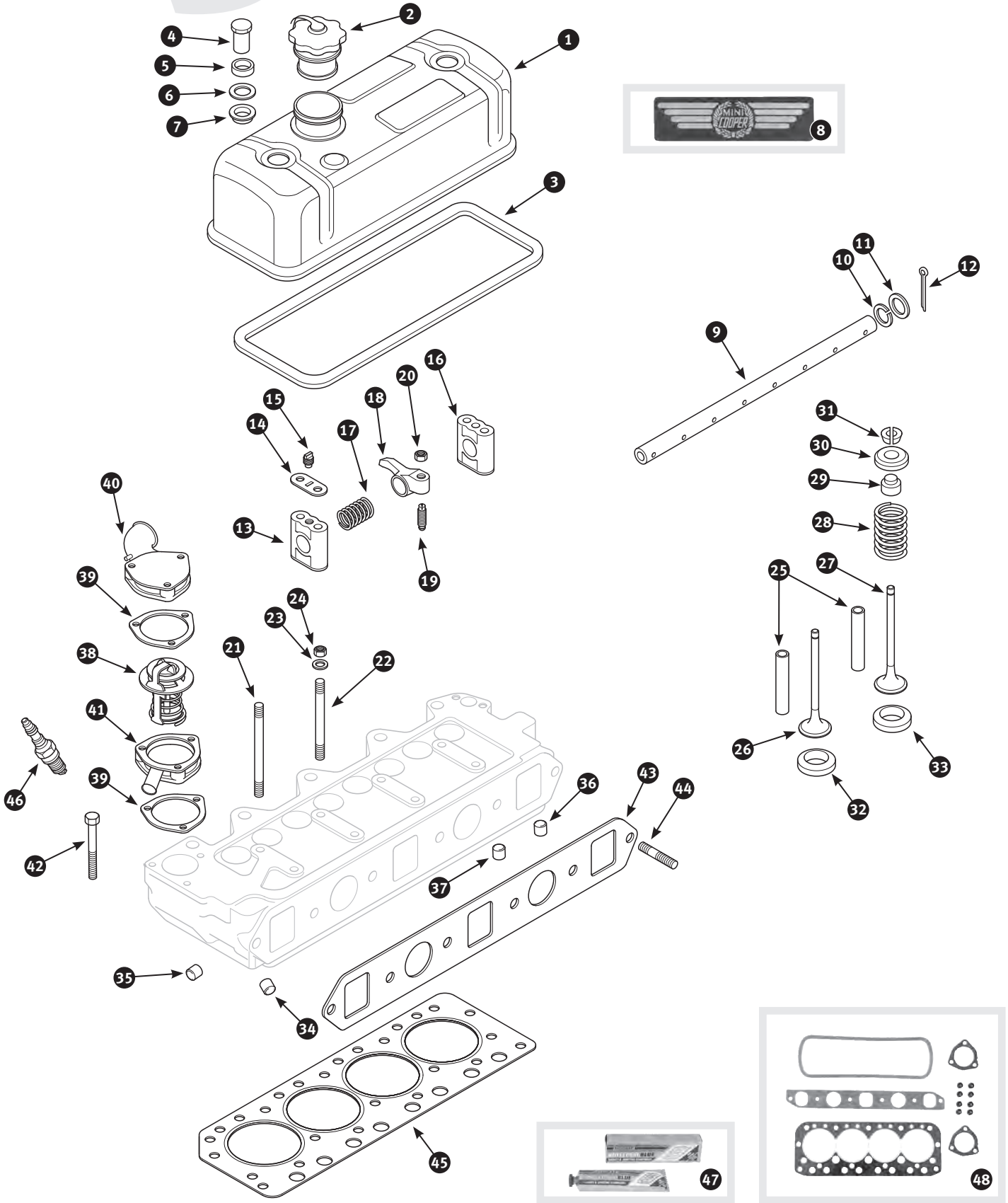


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**479550**	Thermostat housing	1	single point Injection cars
42	**307785**	Sandwich plate thermostat housing (lower)	1	
44	**328183**	Bolt shouldered, 5/16“ UNC, 7/16“ AF spannersize	3	
45	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	only engine G03, G04, G05, J04, J05, J06
46	**3909**	Bypass hose	1	only engine G03, G04, G05, J04, J05, J06 easy fitting
47	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	only engine G03, G04, G05, J04, J05, J06
48	**12630**	Manifold gasket	1	
48	**20356**	Manifold gasket large port specification	1	if LCB-Manifold fitted or bigger ports
49	**9191**	Stud for inlet-/ outletmanifold	6	carburettor cars
49	**474591**	Stud for inlet-/ outletmanifold	6	single point injection cars
50	**7938**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	alternatives
50	**6294**	Payen Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	
50	**306386**	Payen Cylinder head gasket metal type	1	
50	**306385**	Payen Cylinder head gasket Genuine metal type, oil hole with rubber	1	
51	**4432**	Gasket for water outlet or blanking plate	1	not single point injection cars
52	**8606**	Blanking plate	1	not single point injection cars only used if no heating tap/water outlet is mounted
53	**306498**	Taptite screw 1/4“ UNF, 3/8“ AF spannersize	2	not single point injection cars
54	**14678**	Champion Spark plug	4	more spark plugs See chapter 21.27: Ignition system, alternator and starter motor
54	**6915**	NGK Spark plug	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
55	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	1	
56	**306624**	Cylinder head gasket set standard type	1	cars with HIF44 carb
56	**297862**	Payen Cylinder head gasket set cylinder head gasket metal type	1	
56	**322647**	Cylinder head gasket set cylinder head gasket metal type	1	single point injection cars



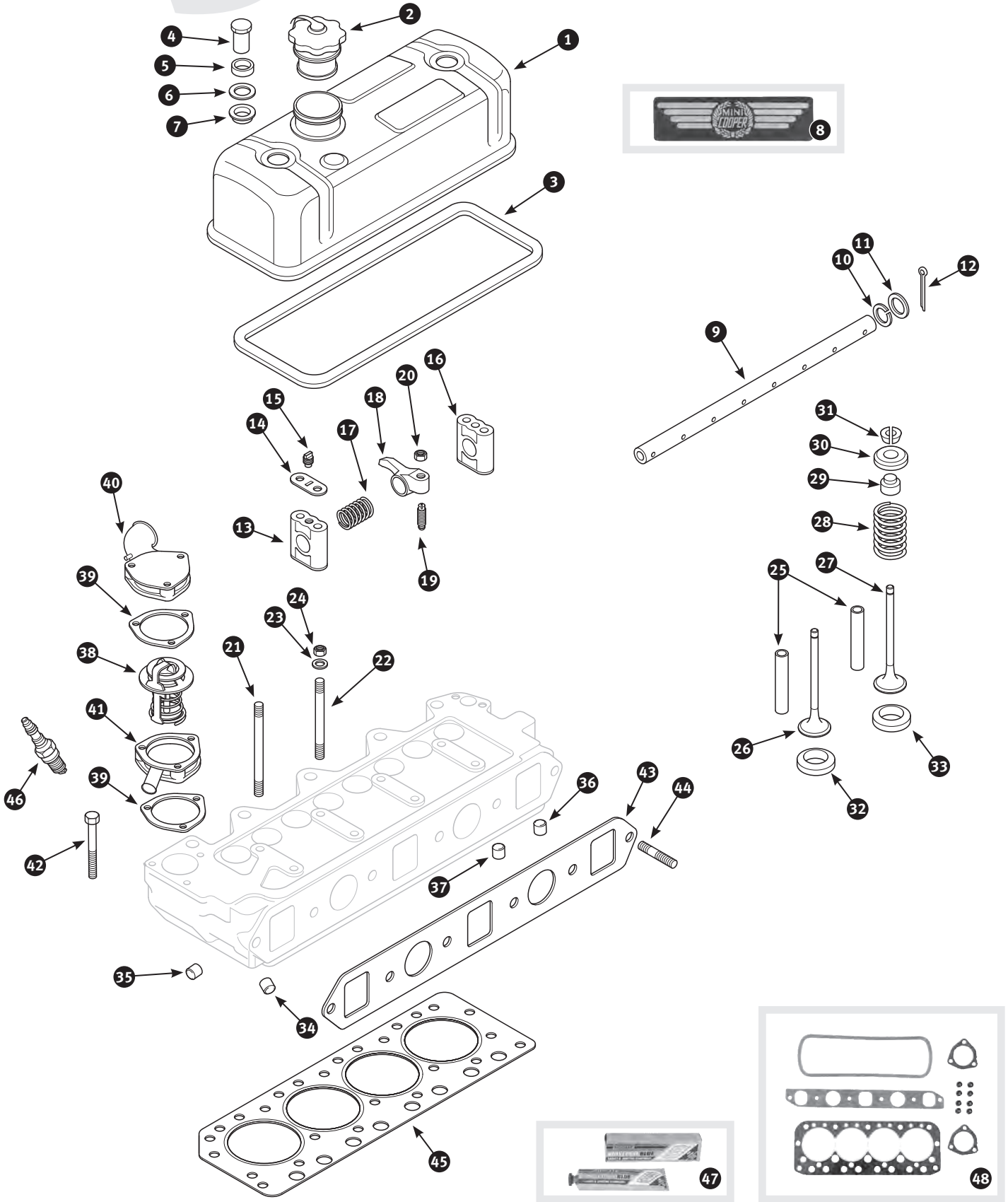
294581 Grip pliers curved jaws, made from hardened and tempered quality-steel, length 190 mm

engines: 12A/K70 xxx 1997 Multi Point Injection on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8259**	Rocker cover	1	Alloy Rocker covers See chapter 21.3: Cylinder head - Competition
1	**306403**	Rocker cover - used item	1	from conversions, looks like new
2	**1013**	Oil filler cap black plastic, with breather	1	
3	**13299**	Rocker cover gasket	1	
4	**5172**	Rocker cover nut	2	
5	**5210**	Spacer	2	
6	**5203**	Cup washer	2	
4	**7037**	Rocker cover nut chrome plated	2	alternatives
5	**289015**	Spacer chrome plated	2	
6	**289016**	Cup washer chrome plated	2	
7	**1143**	Sealing rubber	2	
8	**342956**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Mini Cooper‘	1	Cooper cars
9	**1144**	Rocker shaft genuine	1	alternatives
9	**13265**	Rocker shaft repro	1	
9	**307821**	Rocker shaft oversize + 0.005“	1	
10	**5069**	Spring washer for rocker shaft	2	
11	**9219**	Washer for rocker shaft	2	
12	**3269**	Split pin for rocker shaft	2	
13	**8325**	Pedestal rocker shaft with thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	1	
14	**8608**	Locating plate for adjusting screw	1	
15	**8607**	Locating screw for rocker shaft	1	
16	**8324**	Pedestal rocker shaft without thread for rocker shaft adjusting screw	3	
17	**9220**	Coil spring for rockershaft	3	
18	**7020**	Rocker arm sintered	8	
19	**8396**	Locating screw rocker arm	8	
20	**9173**	Lock nut rocker arm adjusting screw	8	
21	**9167**	Stud long, outer rocker pedestals	2	
22	**7125**	Stud short, inner rocker pedestals	2	
23	**212193**	Plain washer	3	
24	**2303**	Nut	4	
25	**469557**	Valve guide inlet and exhaust valve	8	
26	**289471**	Inlet valve diameter: 33,2 mm length: 90,7 mm	4	Identification: triple collet groove
27	**289472**	Exhaust valve diameter: 29,4 mm length: 90,68 mm	4	
28	**306402**	Valve spring	8	
29	**14459**	Valve stem seal	8	
30	**474588**	Cap Valve spring top	8	for valves with triple collet groove
31	**305661**	Valve cotter	16	
32	**467337**	Valve seat insert inlet valve, semi finished	4	
33	**474590**	Valve seat insert exhaust valve	4	for unleaded fuel
34	**469955**	Rivet for oil hole	1	
35	**8341**	Brass plug for cleaning hole	1	
36	**15545**	Plug for water hole	3	
37	**306400**	Restrictor plug brass, outer water hole	2	
38	**1430**	Thermostat 74° C	1	alternatives
38	**1061**	Thermostat 82° C	1	
38	**1320**	Thermostat 88° C	1	standard alternatives
39	**1494**	Thermostat gasket	2	
40	**479549**	Thermostat housing	1	
41	**479547**	Sandwich plate	1	
42	**328183**	Bolt shouldered, 5/16“ UNC, 7/16“ AF spannersize	3	
43	**307596**	Manifold gasket uprated	1	standard
43	**20356**	Manifold gasket large port specification	1	if LCB-Manifold fitted or bigger ports
44	**9191**	Stud for inlet-/ outletmanifold, inner fitting	2	
44	**474591**	Stud for inlet-/ outletmanifold, inner fitting	4	

engines: 12A/K70 xxx 1997 Multi Point Injection on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
45	**7938**	Cylinder head gasket standard type	1	alternatives
45	**6294**	Payen Cylinder head gasket copper type	1	
45	**306386**	Payen Cylinder head gasket metal type	1	
45	**306385**	Payen Cylinder head gasket Genuine metal type, oil hole with rubber	1	
46	**14678**	Champion Spark plug	4	more spark plugs See chapter 21.27: Ignition system, alternator and starter motor
46	**6915**	NGK Spark plug	4	alternative for spark plug 14678
47	**3476**	Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml	1	
48	**295769**	Cylinder head gasket set cylinder head gasket metal type	1	

307217 Knipex Combination pliers 160 mm long, chromed and isolated, optimized handling, inductive hardened blades, DIN ISO 5746

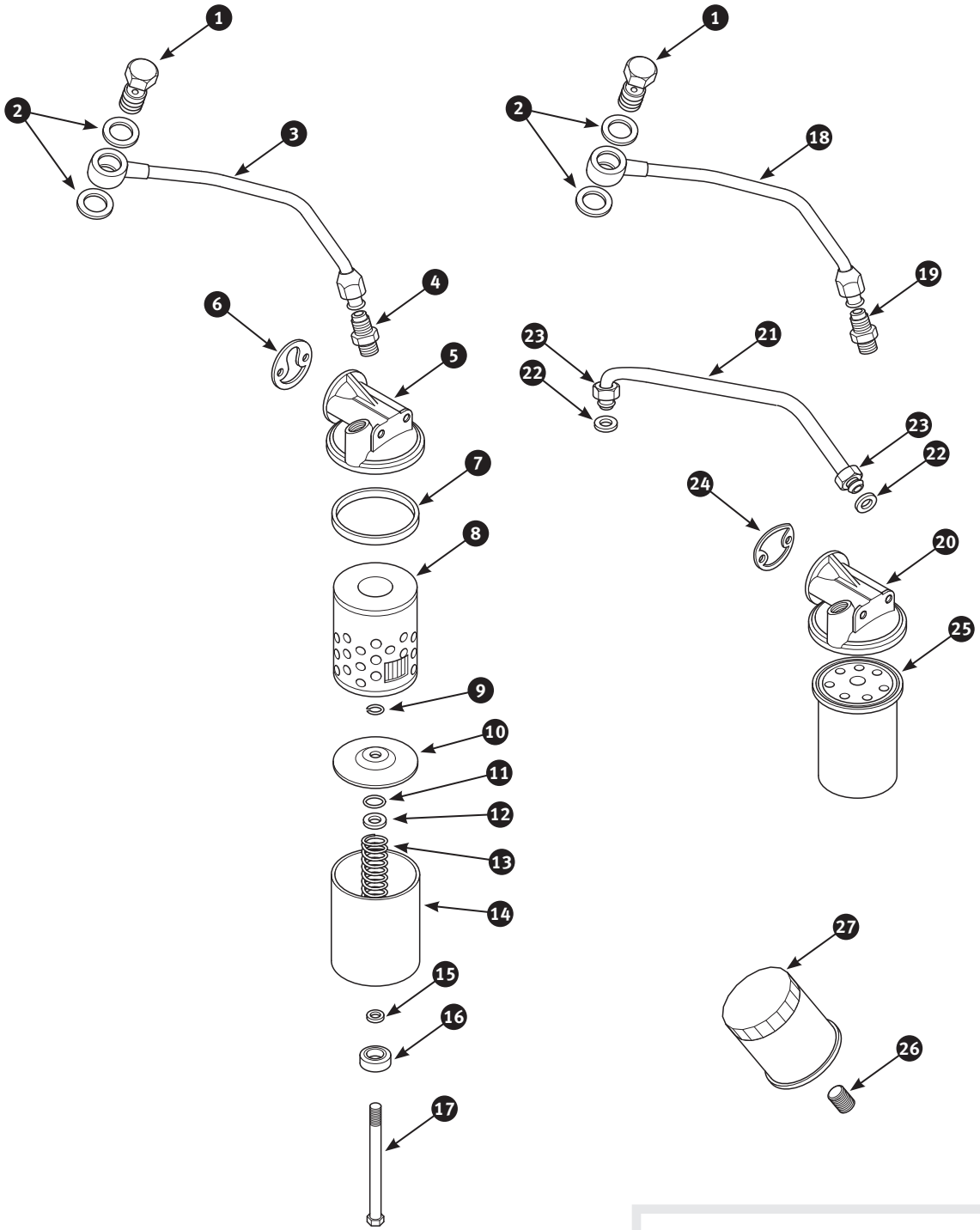


475176 Knipex Combination pliers 180 mm long, chromed and isolated, optimized handling, inductive hardened blades, DIN ISO 5746

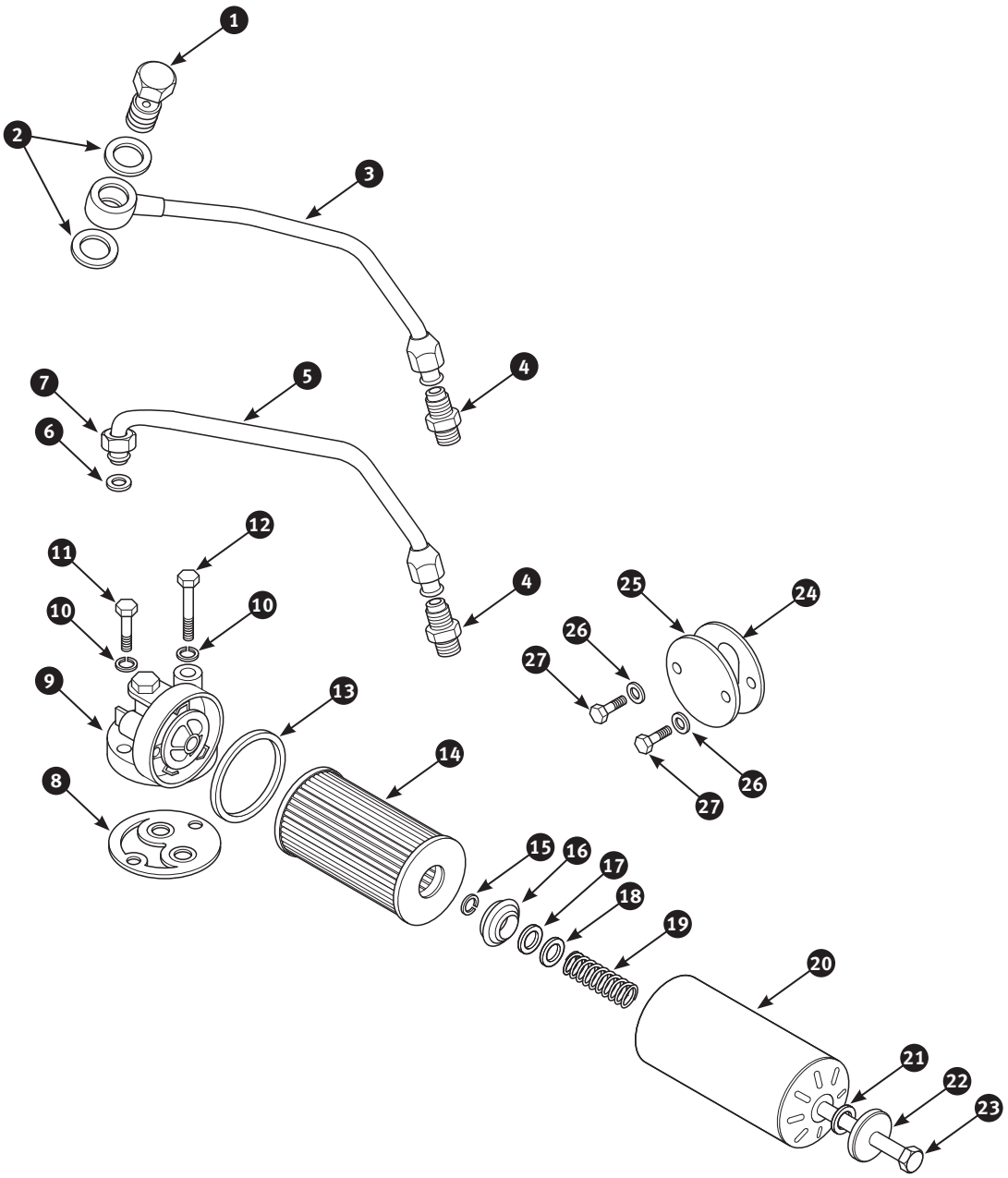


306494 Knipex Combination pliers 200 mm long, chromed and isolated, optimized handling, inductive hardened blades, DIN ISO 5746



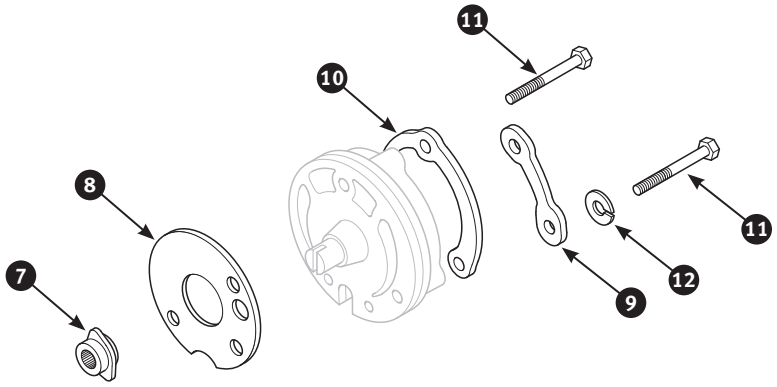

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

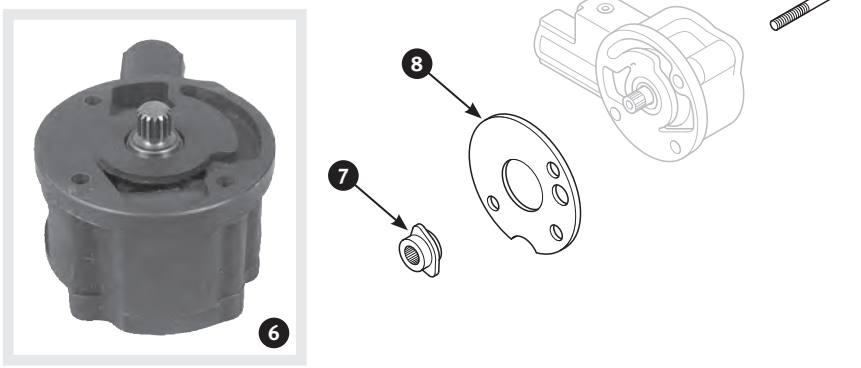
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8619**	Banjo bolt oil feed pipe to block	1	
2	**5828**	Copper crush washer	2	
3	**293079**	Oil pipe block to filter head	1	for filterelement type
4	**7997**	Union oil pipe to filter head	1	
5	**19233**	Oil filter head complete with oil filter housing	1	
6	**9362**	Gasket oil filter head to block	1	
7	**8260**	Sealing ring oil filter housing to oil filter head	1	
8	**2665**	Oil filter element - paper	1	filterelement type
9	**8921**	Circlip for centre bolt oil filter	1	for filterelement type
10	**8510**	Pressure plate oil filter	1	
11	**9253**	Rubber seal	1	
12	**212195**	Plain washer between rubber seal and spring	1	
13	**203351**	Spring in oil filter housing	1	
14	**320083**	Oil filter bowl die-cast	1	for filterelement type if die-cast oil filter housing
15	**204494**	seal ring oil filter housing	1	
16	**8511**	Collar for seal rubber	1	
14	**318321**	Oil filter bowl aluminium	1	
15	**8518**	Sealing rubber oil filter housing	1	for filterelement type if aluminium oil filter housing
16	**212195**	Plain washer between rubber seal and housing	1	
17	**8991**	Centre bolt for oil filter housing	1	for filterelement type
18	**15434**	Oil pipe block to filter head	1	for spin-on filter type up to 1992
19	**7997**	Union oil pipe to filter head	1	for spin-on filter type up to 1992 Idendification: tapered thread, only use with filter head 318384
20	**318384**	Oil filter head	1	for spin-on filter type up to 1992 Idendification: tapered thread, for union 7997. Casting: 12A2032
19	**15928**	Union oil pipe to filter head	1	for spin-on filter type up to 1992 Idendification: non tapered thread, only use with filter head 26354
20	**26354**	Oil filter head	1	for spin-on filter type up to 1992 Idendification: non tapered thread, for union 15928. Casting: TAM2097
21	**306405**	Oil pipe oil filter head to block	1	for spin-on filter type, 1275 cc 1992 up to 1997, engine 12A
22	**305664**	seal ring for oil pipe	2	for spin-on filter type, 1275 cc 1992 up to 1997, engine 12A use with oilpipe 306405
23	**305665**	Male union for oil pipe	2	
20	**306407**	Oil filter head	1	for spin-on filter type, 1275 cc 1992 on Idendification: non tapered thread, for male union 305665. Casting: LPX10027
24	**214638**	Gasket oil filter head to block	1	for spin-on filter type, up to 1997
25	**933**	Oil filter	1	spin-on filter type, up to 1997
26	**343026**	Oil filter adaptor	1	for spin-on type, 1275 cc 1997 on, Multi Point Injection
27	**304557**	Oil filter	1	spin-on type, 1275 cc 1997 on, Multi Point Injection
28	**343242**	Oil hose stainless steel, block fo filter head	1	1275 cc A-plus series 1992 up to 1997 alternative for oil pipe 306405

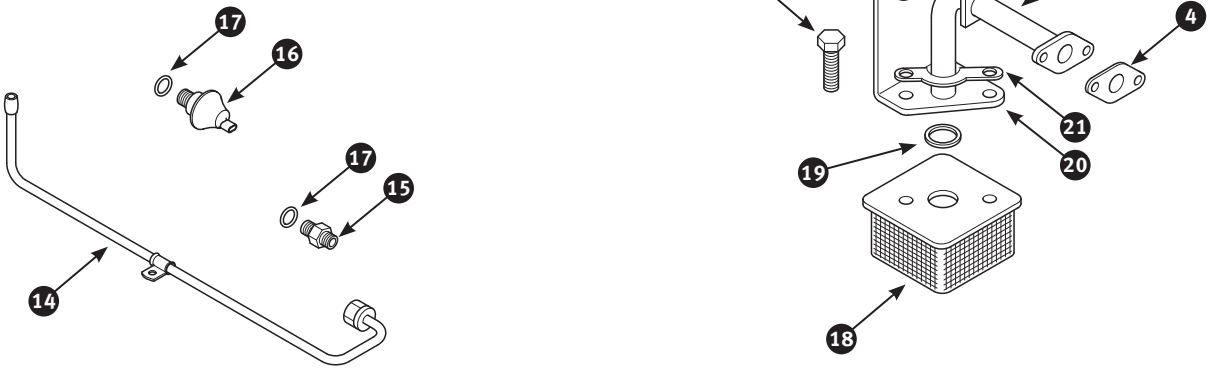

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
4
10
11
12
10
9
13
14
8
25
24
26
27
26
27
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8619**	Banjo bolt oil feed pipe to block	1	use with oil pipe 311478 or 477866
2	**5828**	Copper crush washer	2	
3	**311478**	Oil pipe block to transmission case	1	up to engine no. 99H/B82P/100929 use with adaptor 472676
4	**472676**	Union oil pipe to transmission case	1	up to engine no. 99H/B82P/100929 use with oil pipe 311478
3	**477866**	Oil pipe block to transmission case	1	from engine-no. 99H/B82P/100930 on use with adaptor 471169
4	**471169**	Union oil pipe to transmission case	1	from engine-no. 99H/B82P/100930 on use with oil pipe 477866
5	**312717**	Oil pipe block to transmission case	1	1275 cc 1992 on use with seal 305664 and tubenut 305665
6	**305664**	seal ring for oil pipe	1	1275 cc 1992 on use with oilpipe 312717
7	**305665**	Male union for oil pipe	1	
4	**471169**	Union oil pipe to transmission case	1	
8	**214715**	Gasket oil filter head to gearbox	1	
9	**303212**	Oil filter head	1	
10	**2215**	Spring washer	2	
11	**303226**	Bolt for oil filter head, long	1	
12	**471482**	Bolt for oil filter head, long	1	
13	**8260**	Sealing ring oil filter housing to oil filter head	1	
14	**1008**	Oil filter element - paper	1	
14	**290806**	Oil filter element - microfilter	1	alternative
15	**8921**	Circlip for centre bolt oil filter	1	
16	**20444**	Pressure plate oil filter	1	
17	**9253**	Rubber seal	1	
18	**212195**	Plain washer between rubber seal and spring	1	
19	**203351**	Spring in oil filter housing	1	
21	**203127**	Oil filter bowl	1	
22	**204494**	seal ring oil filter housing	1	
23	**203357**	Plain washer for seal rubber	1	
24	**468262**	Centre bolt for oil filter housing	1	
25	**9362**	Gasket for blanking plate on block	1	
26	**468261**	Blanking plate for face oil filter head	1	
27	**13407**	Copper washer	1	
28	**25773**	Screw	1	


1
2
3
4
5

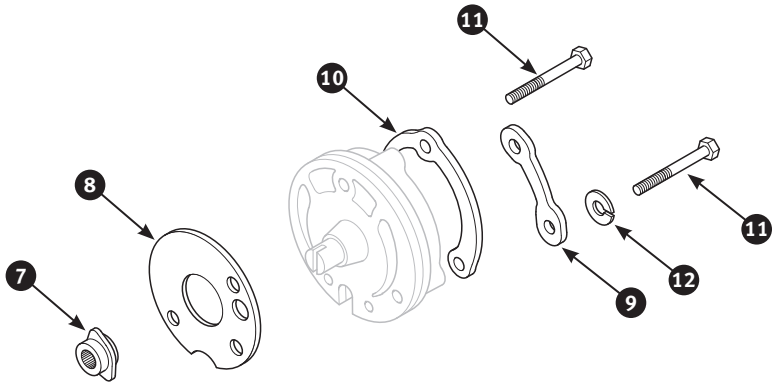

11
10
8
7
12
11
9


13
8
7
6

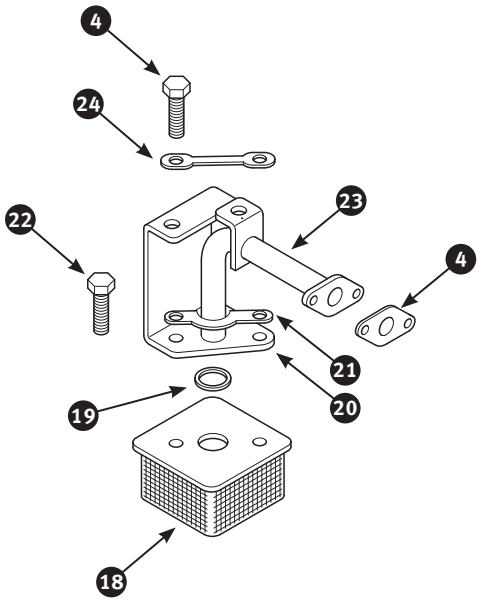

4
24
22
23
4
21
19
20
17
16
17
15
14
18

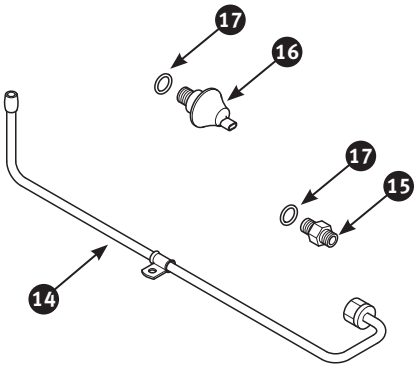
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16280**	Oil pump pin drive.	1	A series, 848 to 1098 cc 3 bolt fitting
no ill.	**305077**	Oil pump pin-drive.	1	A series, Cooper S MK1+ MK2 only replacement for ‚Concentric' Type, 3 or 4 bolt fitting
2	**16294**	Oil pump star-drive	1	A series, 1275 cc and Cooper S MK3 2 bolt fitting, replaces oil pump 305077 (fitting of camshaft with star-drive neccessary)
3	**216215**	Oil pump slot-drive	1	A-plus series, not 1275 cc 3 bolt fitting
4	**216214**	Oil pump slot-drive	1	A-plus series, 1275 cc 2 bolt fitting
5	**306430**	Oil pump slot-drive	1	A-plus series, 1275 cc higher capacity, 2 bolt fitting
6	**26350**	Oil pump star-drive	1	A series, automatic transmission 3 bolt fitting
no ill.	**315712**	Oil pump slot-drive	1	A-plus series, automatic transmission 3 bolt fitting
7	**7119**	Driving flange oilpump with star-drive	1	A series, 1275 cc and automatic
8	**8309**	Gasket oilpump	1	all
9	**8329**	Lock tab long, lower, 2 holes	1	A series, 1275 cc for Genuine ‚Concentric' oil pumps with star drive and 4 bolt fitting
9	**8330**	Lock tab short, upper, 2 holes	1	A series, 1275 cc for Genuine ‚Concentric' oil pumps with star drive and 4 bolt fitting
10	**8312**	Lock tab 3 holes	1	A series, 848 to 1275 cc for oil pumps with pin-drive and 3 bolt fitting
11	**6516**	Bolt oil pump fitting	o	qty. as required all, except automatic
12	**212192**	Spring washer oil pump fitting	o	qty. as required all, except automatic A-plus series, or if no lock tab is used
11	**306705**	Bolt shouldered, self locking	2	A-plus series, 1275 cc alternatives for bolt 6516 and springwasher 212192
13	**471165**	Allen screw oil pump fitting	3	all automatic
14	**14983**	Oil pipe engine to hose	1	if mechanical oil pressure gauge
no ill.	**19567**	Oil pipe nylon, engine to oil pressure gauge, length: 5'.	1	alternative, if mechanical oil pressure gauge
15	**12644**	Adaptor oil pipe	1	if mechanical oil pressure gauge
16	**203537**	Oil pressure switch with screw on connector	1	early cars if fitted
16	**14956**	Oil pressure switch with spade connector	1	if fitted
16	**336822**	Oil pressure switch with compact connector	1	1275 ccm Multi Point Injection 1997 on
no ill.	**327230**	Adaptor T-piece	o	qty. as required enabling oil gauge and oil pressure switch to be used together
17	**311219**	Copper crush washer for adaptor and oil pressure switch	1	
18	**203631**	Oil strainer	1	848 cc with Cone-type gearbox
18	**306190**	Oil strainer	1	all A-type gearbox on
19	**306192**	‚O' ring strainer to suction pipe	1	
20	**471164**	Bracket for oil suction pipe and oil strainer	1	848 cc with Cone-type gearbox
20	**306625**	Bracket for oil suction pipe and oil strainer	1	all A-type gearbox on
21	**306193**	Lock tab oil suction pipe and strainer to bracket	1	
22	**212149**	Screw oil suction and strainer to bracket	1	


1
2
3
4
5

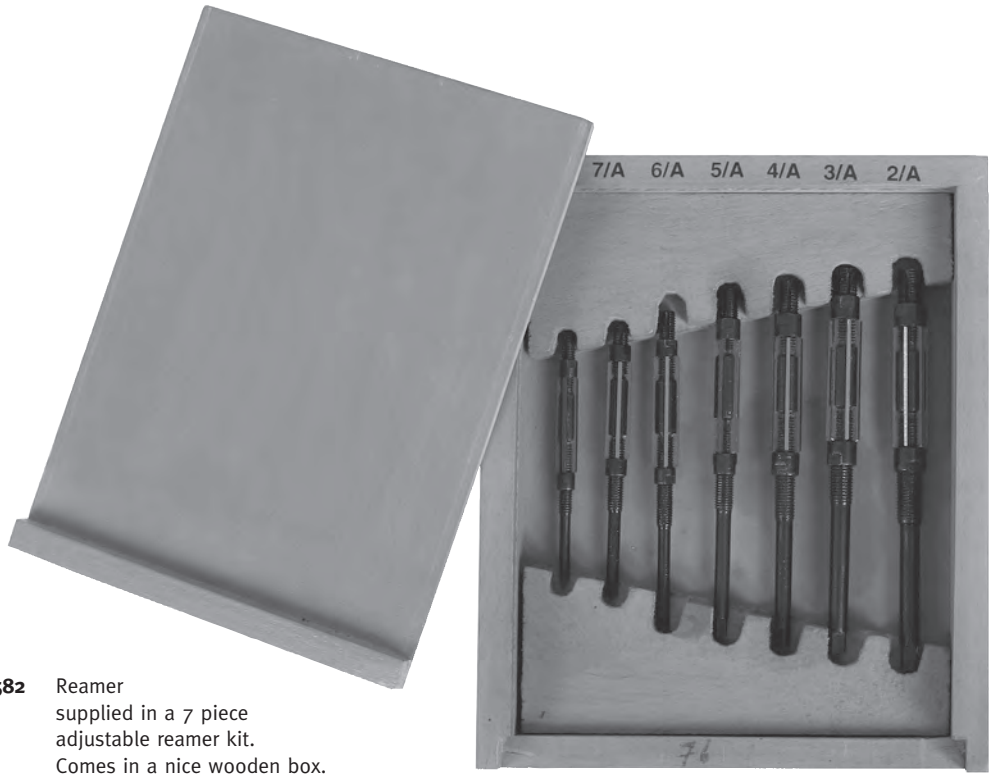

11
10
8
7
12
11
9
13
8
7


6

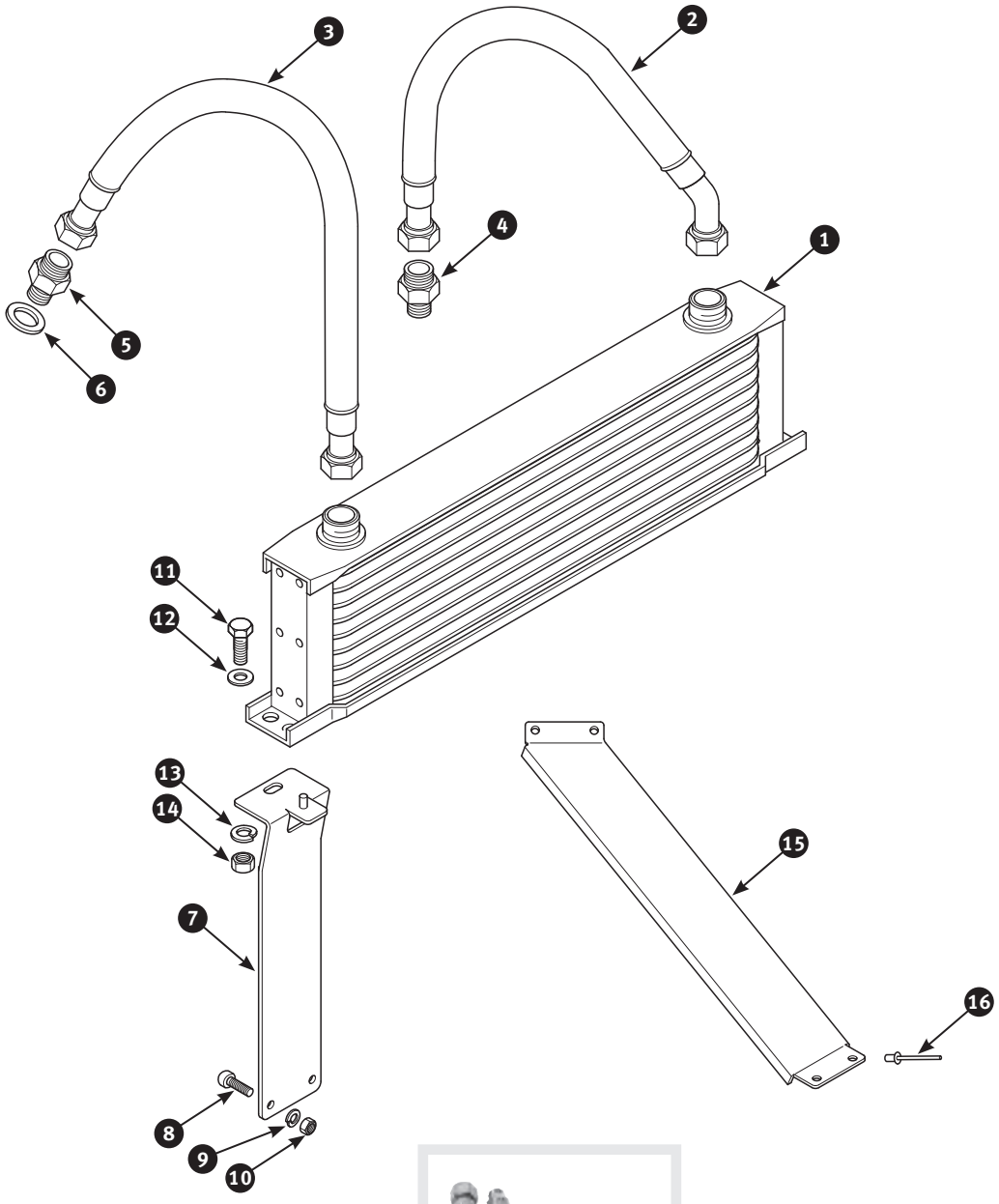

4
24
23
22
4
21
20
19
18


17
16
17
15
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
23	**471167**	Oil suction pipe	1	} 848 cc with Cone-type gearbox
23	**306191**	Oil suction pipe	1	} all A-type gearbox on
24	**306194**	Lock tab bracket to gearbox case	1	
25	**3072**	Screw bracket to gearbox case	1	
26	**204470**	Gasket oil suction pipe to gearbox case.	1	



436582 Reamer
supplied in a 7 piece
adjustable reamer kit.
Comes in a nice wooden box.

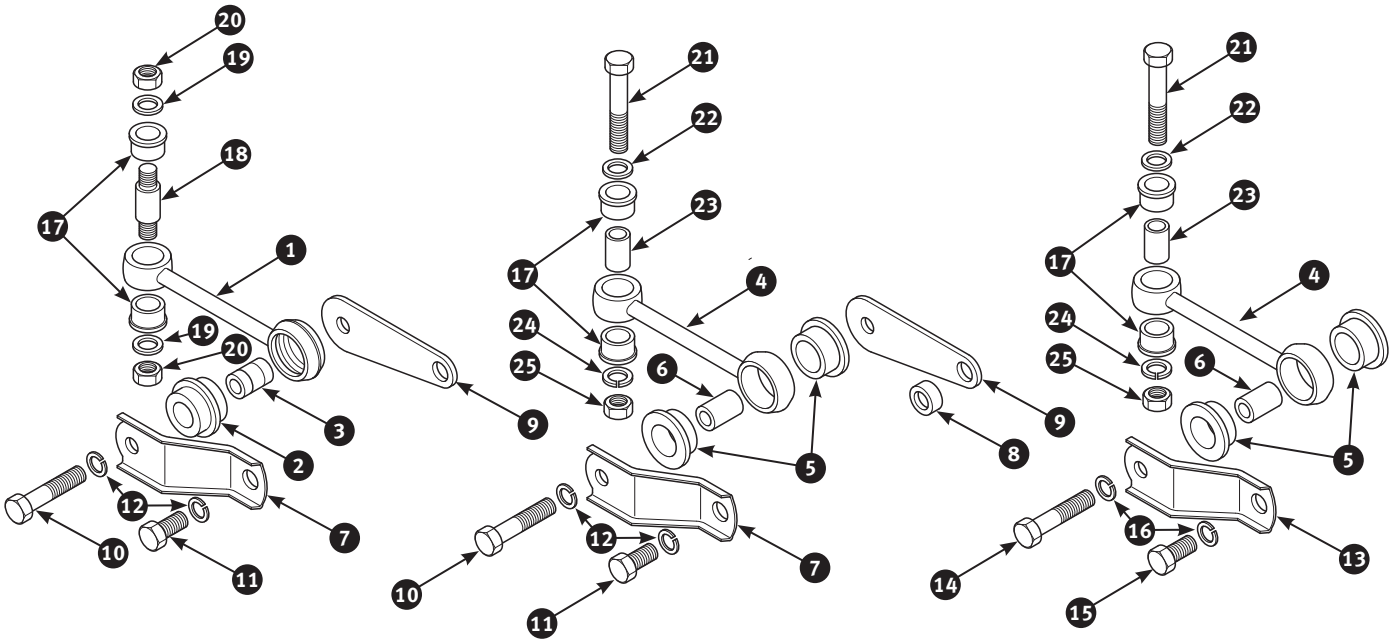

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

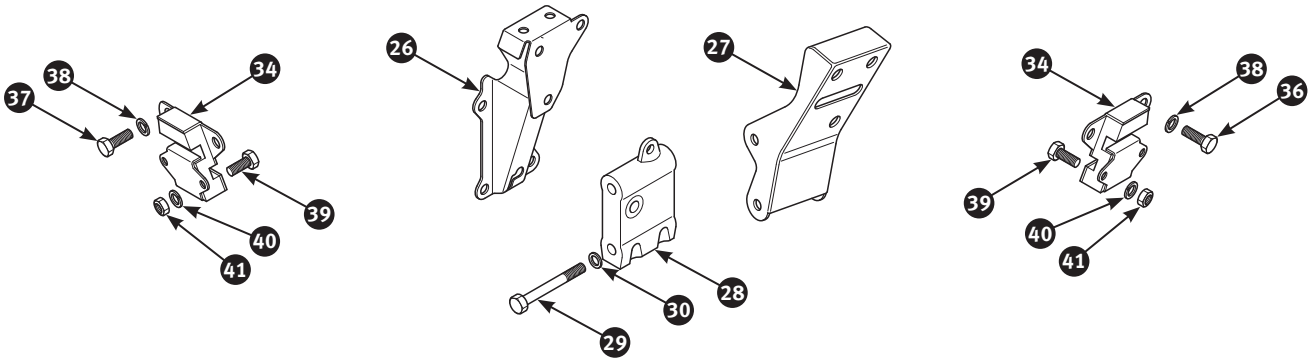

17

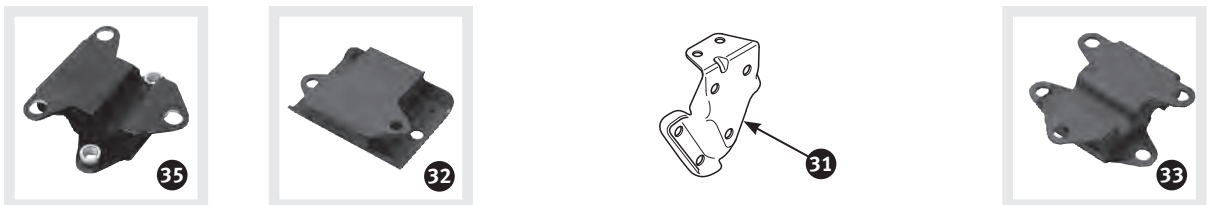

18

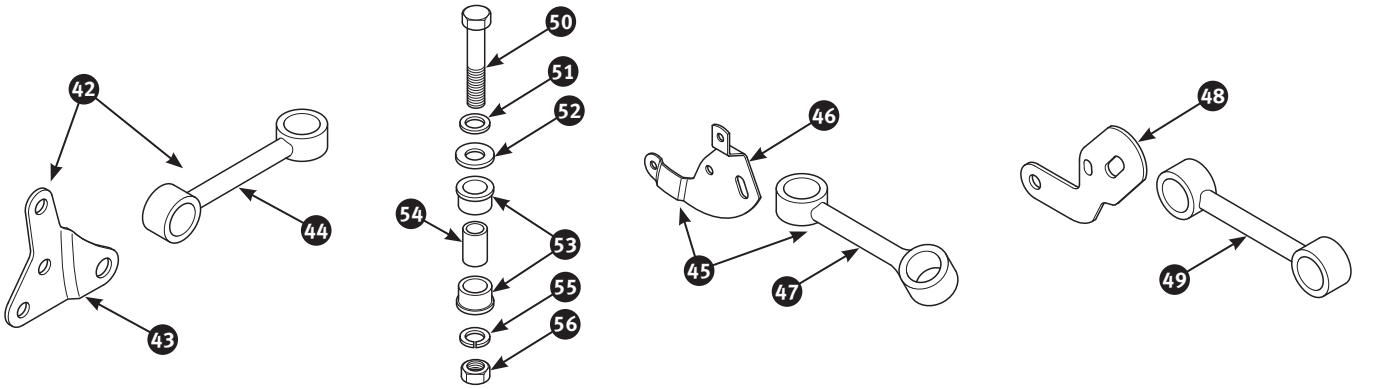

19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**6341**	Oil cooler 13 rows, with 1/2“ unions, sizes: 33 x 10 x 5.5 cms	1	Cooper S could also be used for additional application on other types
1	**9483**	Oil cooler 10 rows, with 1/2“ unions, sizes: 33 x 7.5 x 5.5 cms.	1	Cooper 997/998 cc could also be used for additional application on other types
2	**203628**	Oil cooler hose oil cooler to filter head	1	Cooper 997/998 cc + Cooper S
3	**203629**	Oil cooler hose oil cooler to block.	1	
4	**5925**	Adaptor oil cooler hose to filter head	1	Cooper 997/998 cc + Cooper S alternative complete oil cooler hose kits available
5	**5926**	Adaptor oil cooler hose to block	1	
6	**5828**	Copper crush washer for Adaptor to block	1	
7	**342340**	Mounting bracket oil cooler	2	Cooper 997/998 cc + Cooper S
8	**7884**	Screw mounting bracket to front panel	8	
9	**212192**	Spring washer mounting bracket to front panel	8	
10	**2828**	Nut mounting bracket to front panel	8	
11	**3295**	Screw oil cooler to mounting bracket	2	
12	**212191**	Plain washer oil cooler to mounting bracket.	2	
13	**212192**	Spring washer oil cooler to mounting bracket.	4	
14	**2828**	Nut oil cooler to mounting bracket	4	
15	**342369**	Support bracket front panel	1	
16	**10085**	Rivet support panel to front panel	4	
17	**304965**	Oil cooler kit with rubber hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	A series, not Clubman hose length: 10.5“ and 12“, for oil filter head 19233 and 318384
18	**304967**	Oil cooler kit with stainless steel braided hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	
17	**304966**	Oil cooler kit with rubber hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	A series, Clubman + Mini hose length: 14“ and 24“, for oil filter head 19233 and 318384
18	**342697**	Oil cooler kit with stainless steel braided hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	
17	**312014**	Oil cooler kit with rubber hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	A-plus Serie, interia type starter hose length: 12“ and 14“, for oil filter head 318384
17	**312016**	Oil cooler kit with rubber hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	A-plus series, pre-engaged type starter hose length: 15“ und 22“, for oil filter head 318384
18	**312017**	Oil cooler kit with stainless steel braided hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	
17	**471173**	Oil cooler kit with rubber hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	A-plus series, pre-engaged type starter hose length: 15“ and 22“, for oil filter head 26354 Casting: TAM2097
18	**343241**	Oil cooler kit with stainless steel braided hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	
17	**343239**	Oil cooler kit with rubber hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	A-plus series, 1275 cc, engine 12A, 1992 up to 1997 hose length: 15“ and 22“, for oil filter head 306407
18	**343240**	Oil cooler hose kit with stainless steel braided hoses. For use with the original oil filter head	1	
19	**328008**	Oil cooler 10 rows	1	for fitting between oil filter head and filter, must be connected to the water cooling, use adaptor 328011 for fitting
no ill.	**328011**	Adaptor oil cooler to oil filter head, 3/4“ UNF.	1	for fitting oil cooler 328008 to oil filter head

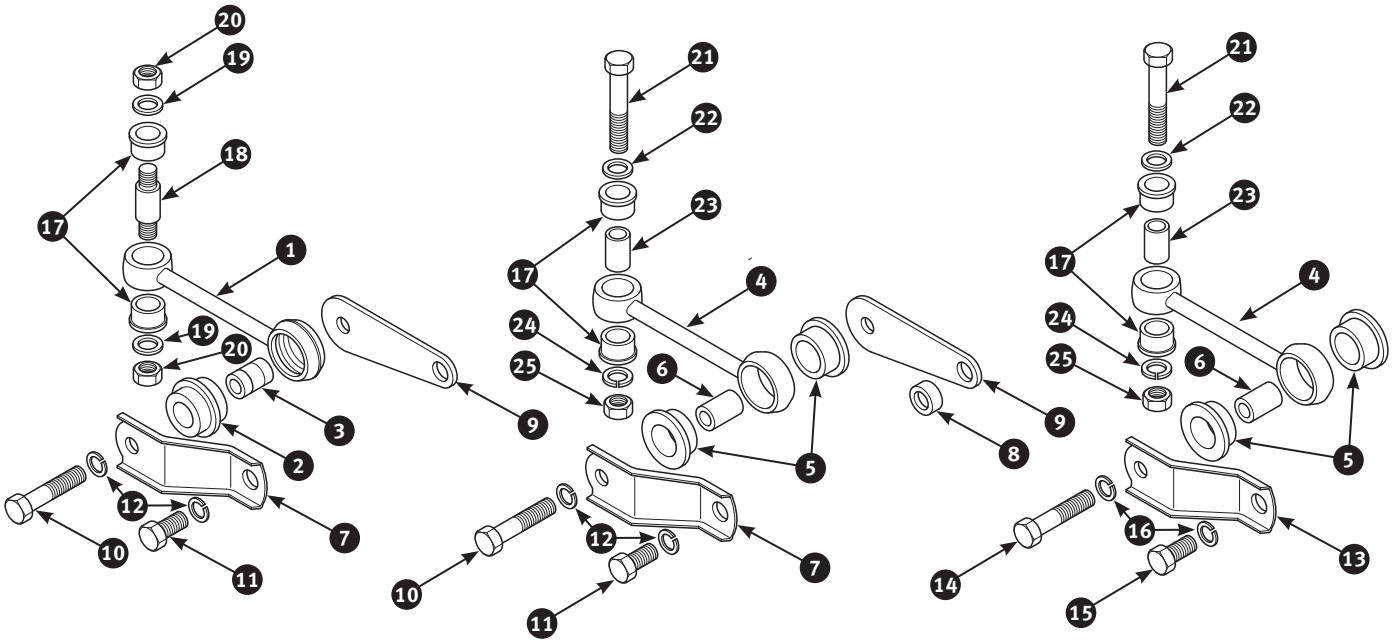

20
19
18
17
1
19
20
3
2
12
10
11
7
9
21
22
23
17
4
24
25
6
5
12
10
11
7
9
21
22
23
17
4
24
25
6
5
8
16
14
15
13

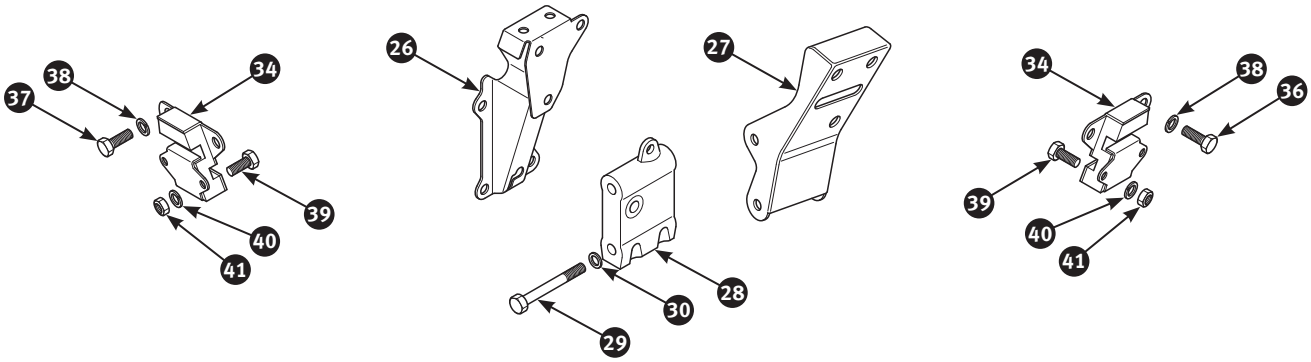

38
37
34
39
40
41
26
27
28
30
29
34
38
36
39
40
41

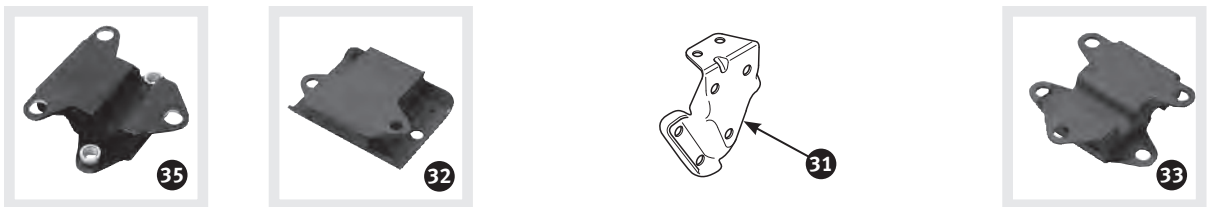

35
32
31
33

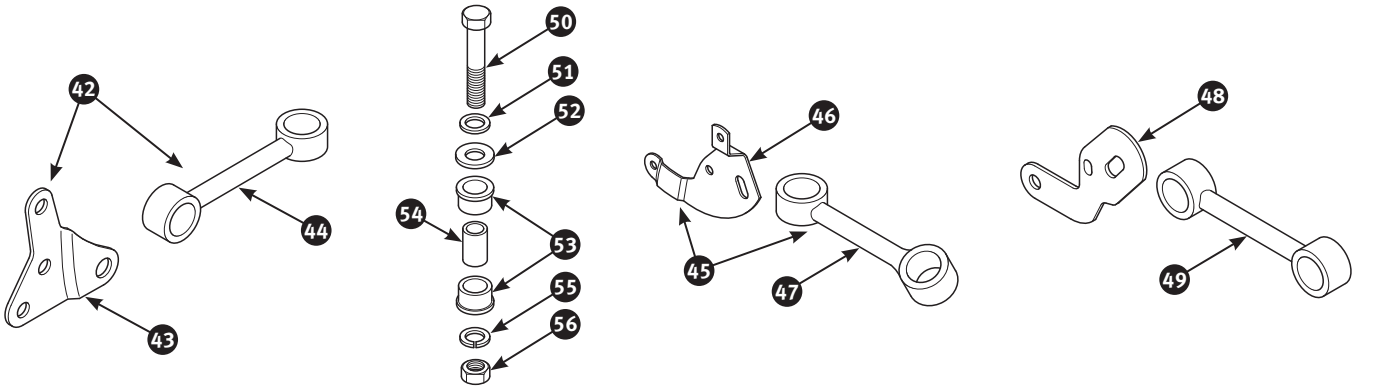

42
44
43
50
51
52
54
53
55
56
46
45
47
48
49

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**471174**	Engine steady rod upper, right	1	
2	**10231**	Rubber bush engine steady rod, engine end	1	up to approx. 1962
3	**469587**	Sleeve in rubber bush, engine end	1	
4	**201172**	Engine steady rod upper, right	1	approx. 1962 on auxiliary engine steady rod kits See chapter 21.5: Engine mountings - competition
5	**201655**	Rubber bush engine steady rod, engine end	2	
5	**318492**	Bush kit uprated with cone sleeves, for 1 eye	1	approx. 1962 on
5	**306750**	Polyurethane bush uprated	1	
6	**307054**	Sleeve in bush, engine end	1	
7	**469603**	Support bracket engine steady rod to engine	1	
8	**203058**	Spacing washer between support bracket and spacer plate	1	
9	**469586**	Plate between engine steady rod and engine	1	
10	**4939**	Bolt long, bracket to engine	1	up to approx. 1970
11	**7894**	Screw short, bracket to engine	1	
12	**212194**	Spring washer for screw and bolt bracket to engine	2	
13	**306216**	Support bracket engine steady rod to engine	1	approx. 1971 on repair kits for engine steady rod if bolts break off See chapter 21.5: Engine mountings - competition
14	**4939**	Bolt long, bracket to engine	1	
15	**212162**	Screw short, bracket to engine	1	approx. 1971 on
16	**212194**	Spring washer for screw and bolt bracket to engine	2	
17	**201655**	Rubber bush engine steady rod, bulkhead end	2	
17	**318492**	Bush kit uprated with cone sleeves, for 1 eye	1	
17	**306750**	Polyurethane bush uprated	1	
18	**467571**	Stud shouldered, engine steady rod to bulkhead	1	
19	**212194**	Spring washer for stud engine steady rod to bulkhead	2	up to approx. 09/1969
20	**2303**	Nut for stud engine steady rod to bulkhead	2	
21	**6527**	Bolt engine steady rod to bulkhead	1	
22	**212193**	Plain washer for bolt engine steady rod to bulkhead	1	
23	**307054**	Sleeve in bush, bukhead end	1	approx. 09/1969 on
24	**212194**	Spring washer for bolt engine steady rod to bulkhead	1	
25	**2303**	Nut for bolt engine steady rod to bulkhead	1	
26	**469622**	Engine bracket left, on gearbox	1	early cars, not Cooper later replaced by mounting bracket 305671
27	**305671**	Engine bracket left, on gearbox	1	
28	**306452**	Mounting plate engine bracket to gearbox, left	1	not used if engine bracket 469622 is fitted on early cars
29	**306410**	Bolt Engine bracket to plate	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer for bolt engine bracket	2	
31	**469598**	Engine bracket left, on gearbox	1	
32	**26491**	Engine mounting right	1	Automatic transmission
33	**313183**	Engine mounting left	1	
34	**26366**	Engine mounting	2	more engine mountings for competition use See chapter 21.5: Engine mountings - competition
35	**306453**	Engine mounting easy fit, with captive nuts	2	
36	**212162**	Screw UNF thread, to engine bracket left	3	
37	**7877**	Screw UNC thread, to clutch cover right	3	
38	**212194**	Spring washer for screw engine mounting	6	
39	**7893**	Screw engine mounting to subframe	4	
40	**212194**	Spring washer for screw engine mounting to subframe	4	
41	**2303**	Nut for screw engine mounting to subframe	4	not used if mounting 306453 is fitted


20
19
18
17
1
19
20
3
2
12
10
11
7
9
21
22
23
17
4
24
25
6
5
12
10
11
7
9
21
22
23
17
4
24
25
6
5
8
16
14
15
13


38
37
34
39
40
41
26
27
30
28
29
34
38
36
39
40
41

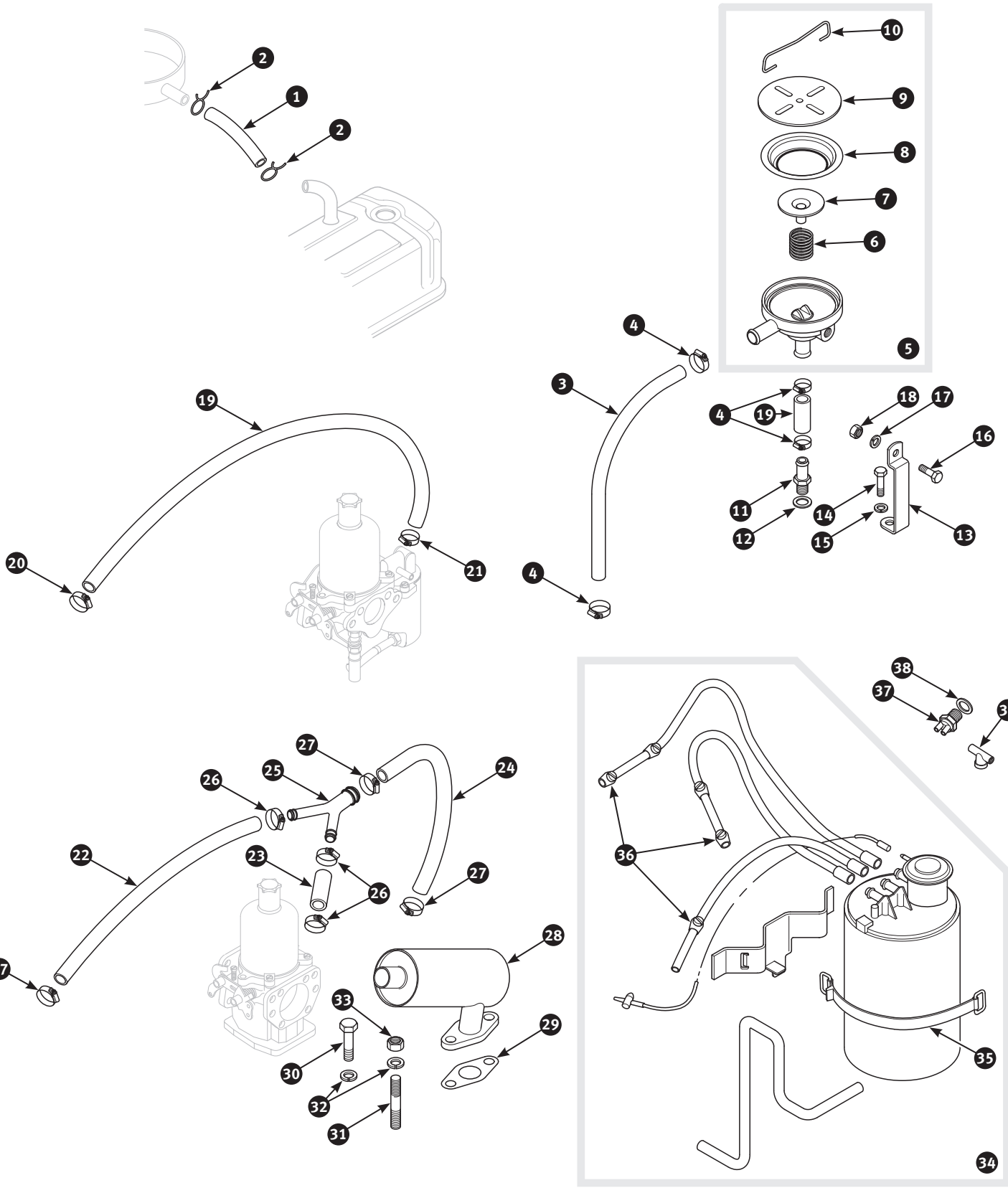

35
32
31
33


42
44
43
50
51
52
54
53
55
56
46
45
47
48
49

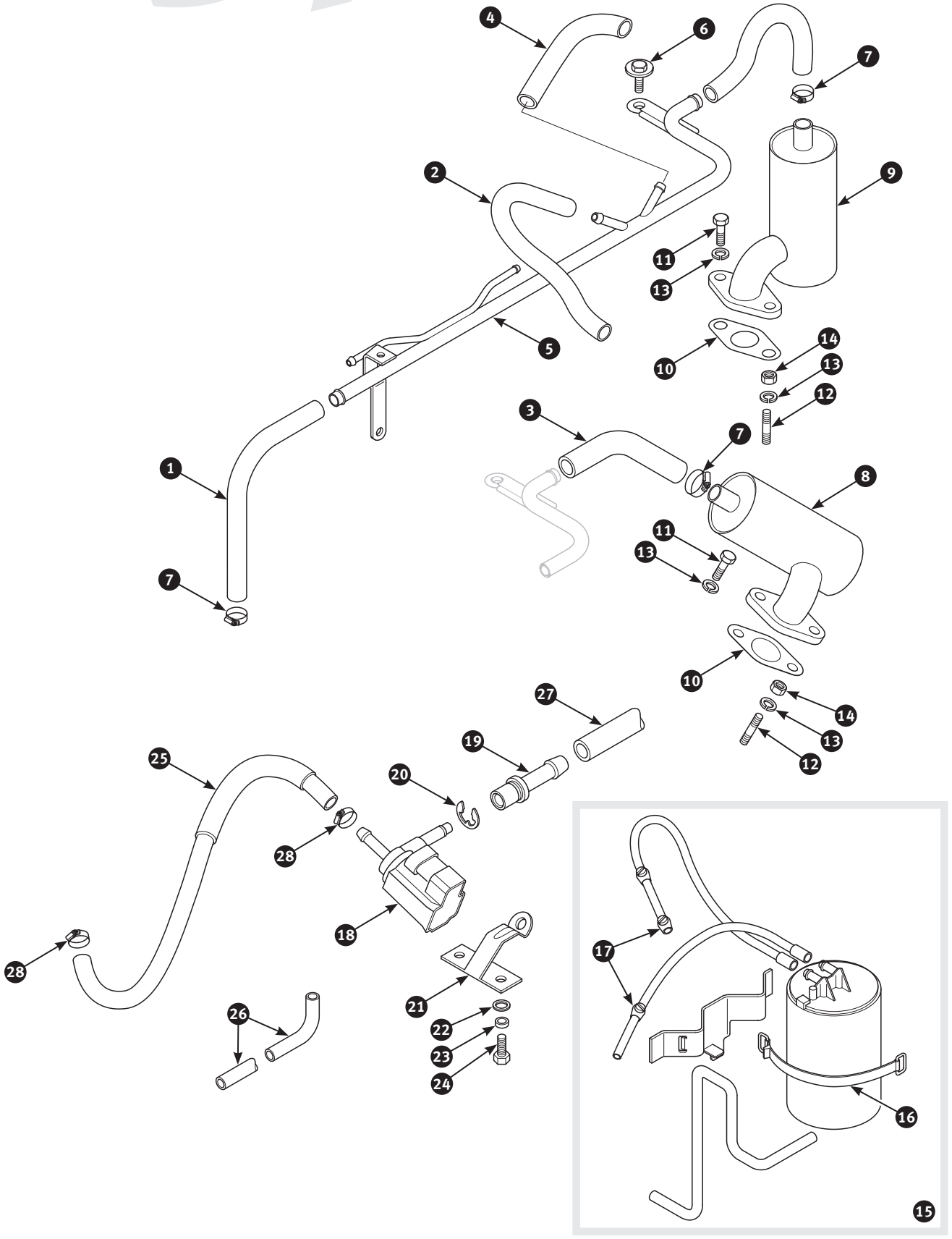
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
42	**336745**	Engine steady rod kit lower right rear to clutch housing	1	optional application
43	**305052**	Bracket engine steady rod lower right to clutch case	1	
44	**306217**	Engine steady rod kit lower left to clutch case	1	
45	**336744**	Engine steady rod kit lower left rear to gearbox	1	
46	**306218**	Bracket engine steady rod lower left to gearbox	1	
47	**306219**	Engine steady rod lower left to gearbox	1	
48	**306220**	Bracket engine steady rod lower right front	1	A-plus series
49	**306221**	Engine steady rod lower right front	1	998 cc A-plus series
49	**307030**	Engine steady rod lower right front	1	1275 cc A-plus series
50	**5327**	Bolt engine steady rod to bracket and subframe	2	for lower engine steady rods, quantity per eye
51	**212195**	Plain washer small	2	
52	**7799**	Plain washer large	2	
53	**201655**	Rubber bush engine steady rod	4	
54	**216220**	Sleeve in bush	2	
55	**2051**	Spring washer	2	
56	**3073**	Nut	2	



338958 Rotary burr supplied in a 20 piece 1/4in Rotary Diamond Burr Set. Worlds hardest substance bonded to 1/4“ shafts provide an elegant approach to rapid material removal. Cuts faster than carbide.

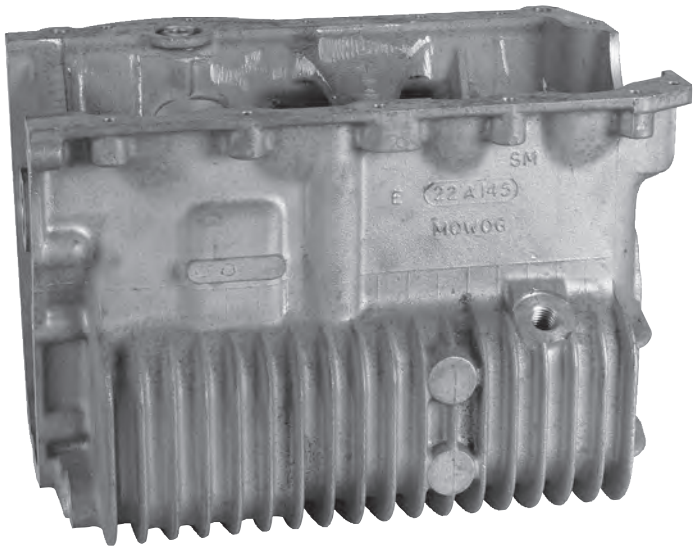

1
2
2
2
3
4
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
26
26
27
27
27
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**321128**	Hose crank case ventilation, rocker cover to air filter case	1	early cars, if rocker cover with vent
1	**4129**	Hose crank case ventilation, rocker cover to air filter case	1	if connector 5/16“ diameter
2	**5722**	Hose clip	2	early cars, if rocker cover with vent
3	**14067**	Hose crank case ventilation, oil separator and manifold union to valve	1	if crank case breather regulated by valve supplied in metres, cut to length required
4	**3921**	Hose clip Hose to oilseparator tappet chest, valve and manifold union	4	if crank case breather regulated by valve
5	**214736**	Control valve crank case ventilation	1	
6	**292911**	Spring control valve	1	
7	**5521**	Plunger control valve	1	
8	**5171**	Diaphragm control valve	1	if crank case breather regulated by valve part of control valve 214736
9	**8939**	Cover control valve	1	
10	**8940**	Spring clip control valve	1	
11	**8371**	Adaptor control valve to inlet manifold	1	
12	**5212**	Fibre washer adaptor to inlet manifold	1	
13	**5836**	Bracket control valve	1	
14	**212153**	Screw bracket to inlet manifold	1	
15	**212192**	Spring washer for screw bracket to inlet manifold	1	if crank case breather regulated by valve
16	**7871**	Screw bracket to control valve	1	
17	**212192**	Spring washer for screw bracket to control valve	1	
18	**2828**	Nut for screw bracket to control valve	1	
19	**305666**	Hose crankcase ventilation, oilseparator tappet chest to carburettor	1	
20	**3921**	Hose clip large, hose to oilseparator tappet chest	1	848 - 1098 cc
21	**208944**	Hose clip small, hose to carburettor	1	
22	**305666**	Hose crankcase ventilation, oilseparator time cover to Y-piece	1	
23	**5108**	Hose crankcase ventilation, carburettor to Y-piece	1	
24	**306408**	Hose crankcase ventilation, oilseparator clutch housing to Y-piece	1	
25	**8332**	Y-piece hose connecting	1	1275 cc
26	**208944**	Hose clip small, hose to carburettor and Y-piece	3	
27	**3921**	Hose clip large, hose to oilseparator and Y-piece	3	
28	**469616**	Oilseparator crank case ventilation, on clutch housing	1	
28	**305667**	Oilseparator crank case ventilation, on clutch housing	1	1275 cc, 1990 on, with brake servo
29	**311544**	Gasket oilseparator to clutch case	1	
30	**7877**	Screw oilseparator to clutch housing	1	
31	**207033**	Stud fitting oilseparator to clutch housing	1	1275 cc
32	**212194**	Spring washer fitting oilseparator to clutch housing	2	
33	**2303**	Nut fitting oilseparator to clutch housing	1	
34	**480695**	Carbon canister fitted under LH wheelarch	1	1275 cc, 1990 on
35	**480697**	Elastic clamp carbon canister	1	also 998 cc if workscatalyst equipped
36	**480698**	Hose clip	0	qty. as required 1275 cc also 998 cc if workscatalyst equipped
37	**480696**	Thermo vacuum switch in thermostat housing, directs purge valve on carbon canister	1	1275 cc, 1990 on
38	**306281**	Copper washer for thermo-vacuum switch	1	also 998 cc if workscatalyst equipped
39	**480709**	T-piece for hoses carbon canister to crank case ventilation	1	

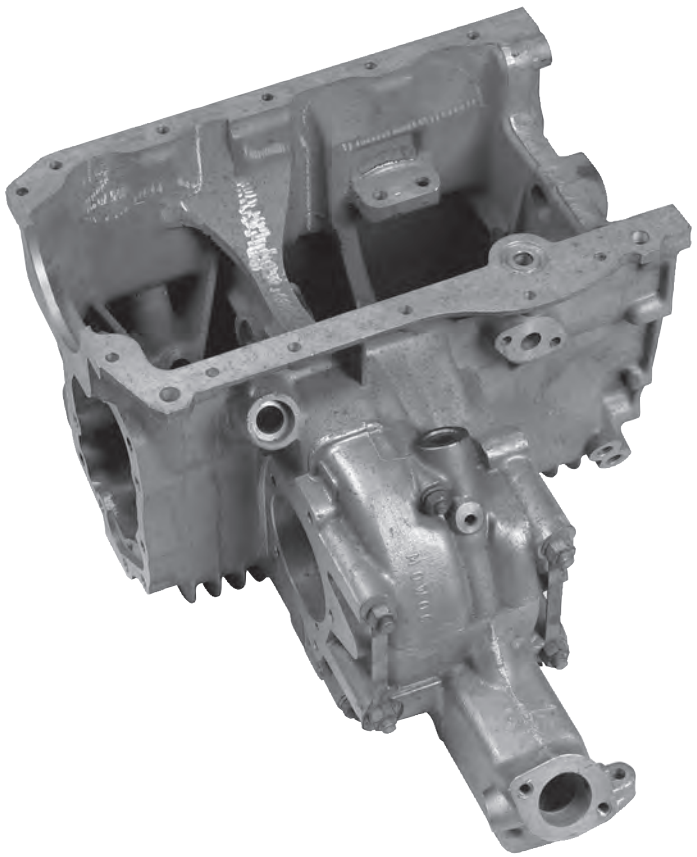

4
6
7
2
9
11
13
5
10
14
13
12
3
7
1
8
11
13
7
10
14
13
12
27
19
25
20
28
18
28
26
21
22
23
24
17
16
15

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**469566**	Hose crank case ventilation oil separator timing cover to metal pipe	1	
2	**480684**	Hose crank case ventilation metal pipe to throttle body, lower connector	1	
3	**480685**	Hose crank case ventilation oil separator clutch case to metal pipe	1	
4	**480687**	Hose crank case ventilation metal pipe to throttle body, upper connector	1	Single Point Injection
5	**480688**	Pipe metal, crank case ventilation	1	Single Point Injection
4	**480686**	Hose crank case ventilation metal pipe to throttle body, upper connector	1	Multi Point Injection
5	**480689**	Pipe metal, crank case ventilation	1	Multi Point Injection
6	**469584**	Screw fitting metal pipe to cylinder head	1	
7	**3921**	Hose clip large, hose to oilseparators	2	
8	**305667**	Oilseparator crank case ventilation, on clutch housing	1	Single Point Injection, not automatic
9	**480690**	Oilseparator crank case ventilation, on clutch housing	1	Multi Point Injection and automatic
10	**311544**	Gasket oilseparator to clutch case	1	
11	**7877**	Screw oilseparator to clutch housing	1	
12	**207033**	Stud fitting oilseparator to clutch housing	1	
13	**212194**	Spring washer fitting oilseparator to clutch housing	2	
14	**2303**	Nut fitting oilseparator to clutch housing	1	
15	**480707**	Carbon canister fitted under LH wheelarch	1	
16	**480708**	Elastic clamp charcoal canister	1	
17	**480698**	Hose clip Hose to charocal canister	o	qty. as required
18	**480692**	Purge valve electronic directed	1	
19	**480693**	Hose adaptor to purge valve.	1	
20	**480694**	Clip hose adaptor	1	
21	**480701**	Bracket for purge valve	1	Single Point Injection
21	**480705**	Bracket for purge valve	1	Multi Point Injection
22	**480702**	Grommet for purge valve bracket	2	
23	**480703**	Bush for purge valve bracket	2	
24	**480704**	Taptite screw for purge valve bracket.	2	
25	**480691**	Hose purge valve to metal pipe	1	Single Point Injection
26	**480699**	Hose metal pipe to throttlebody	1	Single Point Injection
27	**480706**	Hose purge valve.	1	Multi Point Injection
28	**25449**	Hose clip	o	qty. as required



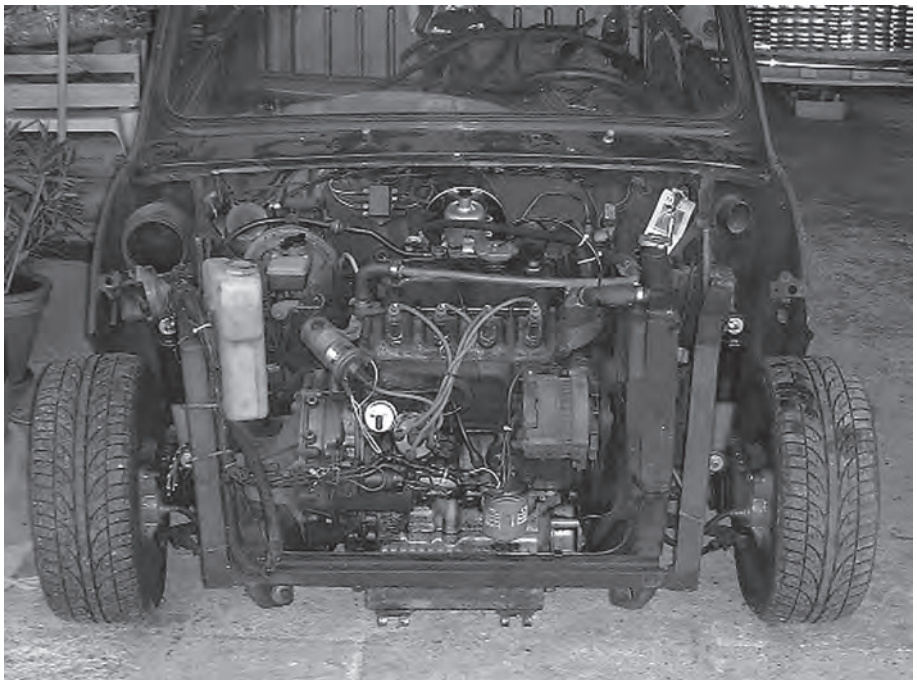


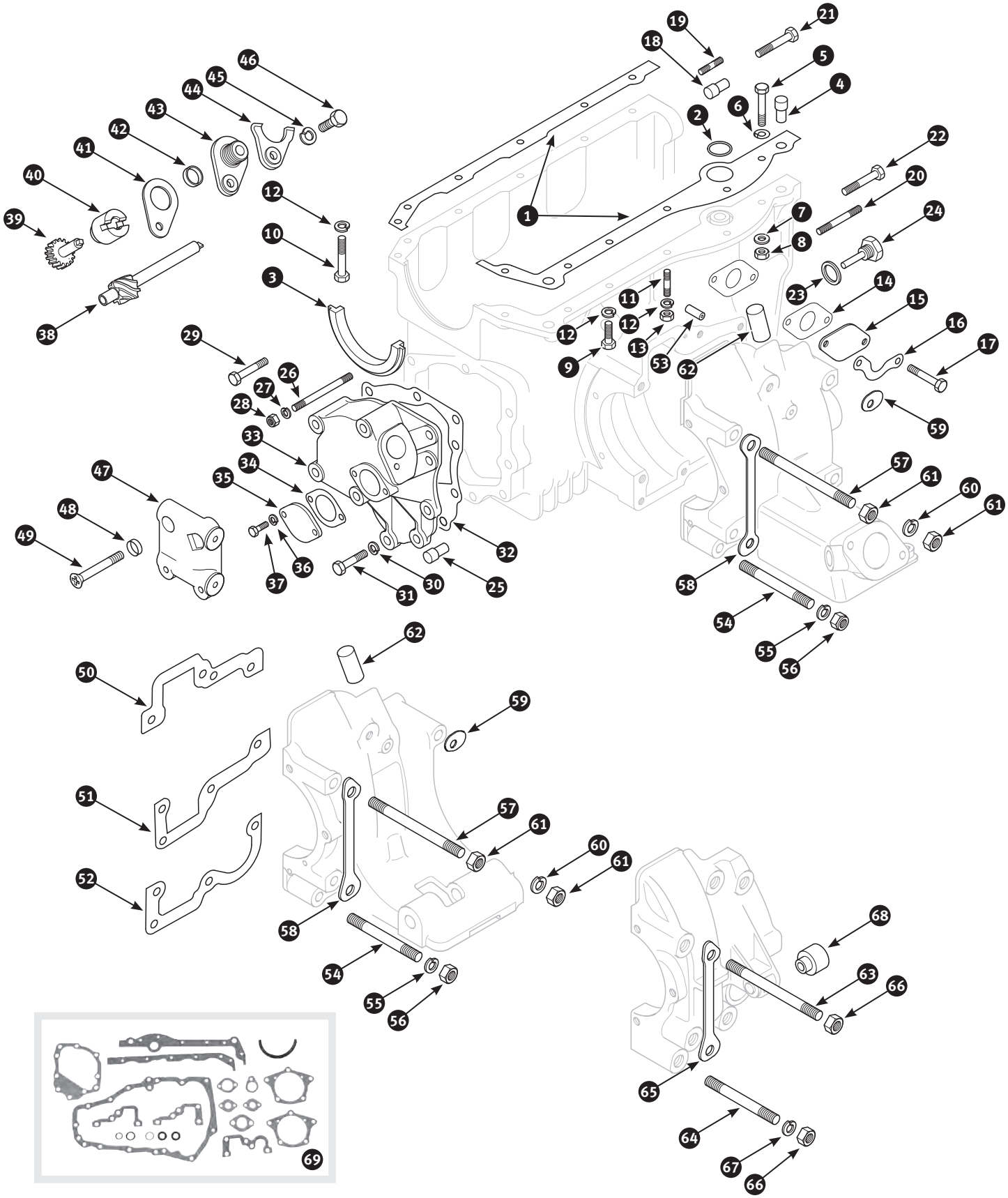
1



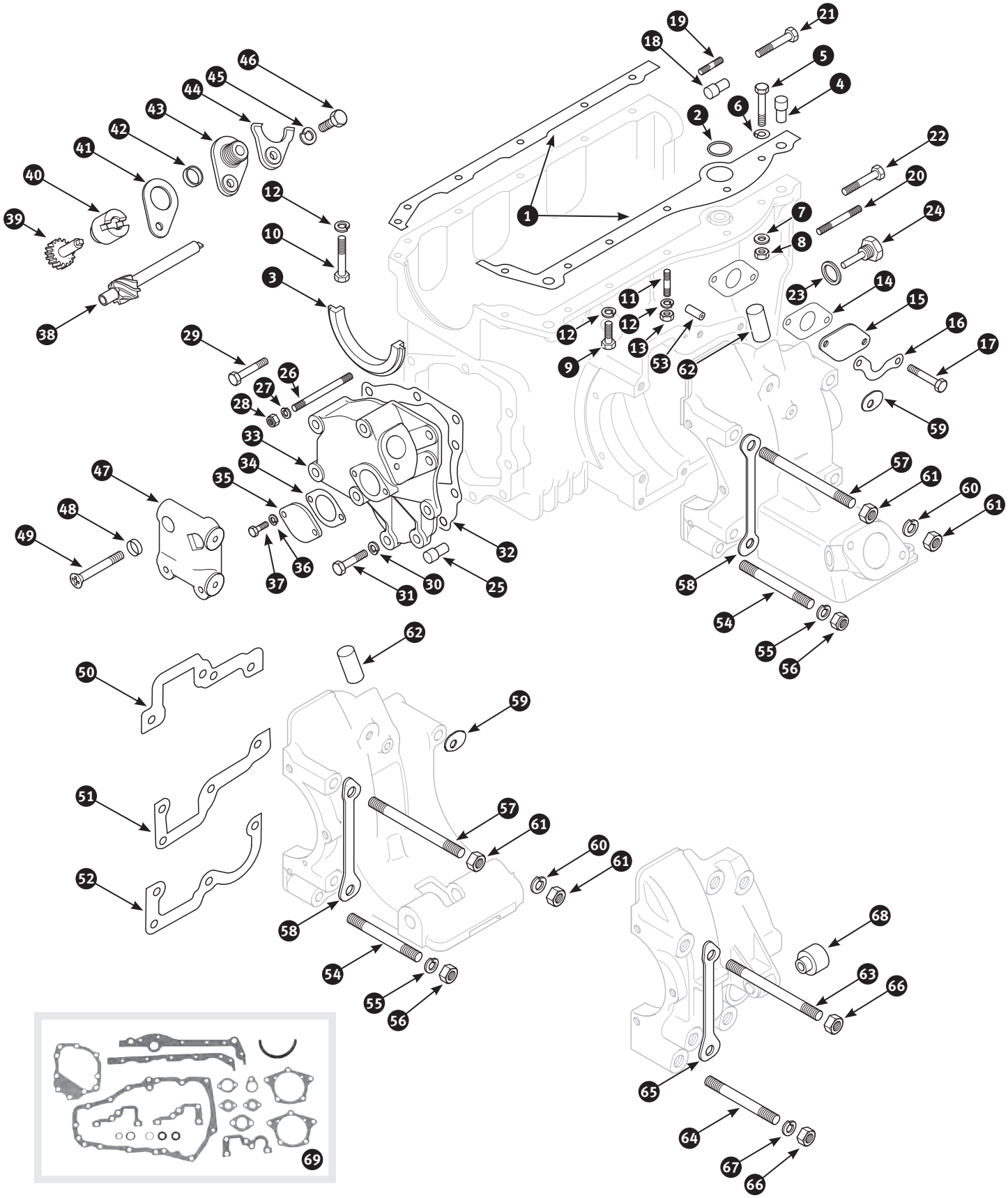
2

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**311246**	Gearbox Exchange	1	3 synchromesh
1	**319949**	Gearbox Exchange	1	4 synchromesh, remote control type
1	**319950**	Gearbox Exchange	1	rod change type gearbox
2	**289228**	Gearbox case main bearing dieameter. 62 mm	1	magic wand type, cone synchromesh, pre 1962
2	**289226**	Gearbox case main bearing diameter: 65 mm	1	3-synchromesh Remote Control „B-type“ gearbox
no ill.	**347864**	Gearbox case	1	A plus series gearbox




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306212**	Gaskets gearbox case to engine block - supplied as pair	1	
2	**306207**	‚O' ring gearbox case to engine block	1	
3	**348455**	Seal „half moon", Genuine with reinforcement, main bearingcap to gearbox case	1	
3	**306208**	Seal „half moon", without reinforcement, main bearingcap to gearbox case	1	
4	**306180**	Dowel gearbox to engine, rear RH	1	
5	**6516**	Bolt gearbox to engine, rear RH	1	
6	**307049**	Collar for bolt rear RH	1	
7	**212191**	Plain washer for bolt rear RH	1	
8	**2828**	Nut for bolt rear RH	1	
9	**3072**	Screw gearbox to engineblock. length: 1"	5	
10	**3171**	Bolt gearbox to engineblock. length: 1.1/2"	5	
11	**19626**	Stud gearbox to engineblock	2	
12	**212192**	Spring washer for bolt gearbox to engineblock	12	
13	**2828**	Nut for stud gearbox to engineblock	2	
14	**204470**	Gasket blanking plate oil suction pipe to gearbox case	1	
15	**303372**	Blanking plate oil suction pipe to gearbox case	1	
16	**306646**	Lock tab oil suction pipe to gearbox case	1	
17	**6515**	Bolt oil suction pipe to gearbox case.	2	
18	**325730**	Dowel for clutch housing	2	
19	**306182**	Stud clutchhousing, short	3	
20	**9194**	Stud clutchhousing	1	} alternative stud 325729
20	**325729**	Stud flywheel housing, length: 2.1/4"	6	} 5 if stud 9194 is used
21	**336925**	Bolt flanged head, clutchhousing, short	3	} standard late A-plus series alternative to stud 306182
22	**328222**	Bolt flanged head, clutchhousing, length: 1.3/4"	6	} standard late A-plus series alternative to stud 325729
23	**5828**	Copper crush washer oil drain plug	1	
24	**306211**	Oil drain plug magnetic	1	
25	**325731**	Dowel for speedo drive housing	2	
26	**306183**	Stud speedo drive housing.	3	
27	**212194**	Spring washer for stud housing	3	
28	**2303**	Nut for stud housing	3	
29	**336926**	Bolt flanged head,	3	} standard late A-plus series alternative to stud 306183
30	**212194**	Spring washer for bolt housing	5	
31	**212169**	Screw speedo drive housing, short	5	
32	**325748**	Gasket for speedo drive housing.	1	
33	**215911**	Housing speedo drive, left side on gearbox	1	
34	**307228**	Gasket for plate speedo drive.	1	
35	**306188**	Plate for speedo drive on speedo drive housing.	1	
36	**212192**	Spring washer for screw cover	2	
37	**7873**	Screw cover speedo drive.	2	
38	**202067**	Spindle speedo drive 6 teeth	1	} all pre 1984 if 10" wheels also use with pinion 306171 for 3.44:1 final drive with 12" wheels
38	**306177**	Spindle speedo drive 7 teeth	1	} all 1980 on if 12" wheels, 3.1:1 final drive blue code
38	**317174**	Spindle speedo drive 5 teeth	1	} 3.2:1 final drive, red code
38	**342298**	Spindle speedo drive 7 teeth	1	} 2.76:1 final drive, yellow code


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
39	**202062**	Pinion speedometer 17 teeth	1	all pre 1984 if 10“ wheels also use with spindle 202067 for 3.44:1 final drive with 12“ wheels
39	**306171**	Pinion speedometer 16 teeth	1	all 1980 on if 12“ wheels, 3.1:1 final drive green code
39	**471627**	Pinion speedometer 18 teeth	1	3.2:1 final drive, red code
39	**471626**	Pinion speedometer 15 teeth	1	2.76:1 final drive, black code
40	**306167**	Metal bush speedo drive	1	
41	**315183**	Gasket speedodrive	1	
42	**11347**	Oil seal for fittingplate speedometer cable	1	
43	**203996**	Fittingplate speedometer cable	1	
44	**201188**	Bracket for fittingplate speedometer cable	1	
45	**212192**	Spring washer for screw fittingplate speedometer cable	1	
46	**212446**	Screw for fittingplate speedometer cable	1	
47	**306452**	Mounting plate enginebracket to gearbox, left	1	not used if enginebracket 469622 is fitted on early cars
48	**9251**	Shakeproof washer dished, for screw mounting plate	1	
49	**306994**	Coutersunk bolt for mounting plate	1	
50	**304858**	Gasket diff housing upper	1	all
51	**307227**	Gasket diff housing lower	1	Magic Wand and Remote type gearbox
52	**213979**	Gasket diff housing lower	1	Rod change type gearbox
53	**306184**	Dowel for diff housing	2	
54	**305469**	Stud diff housing,length: 3“	3	all
55	**212194**	Spring washer for dif housing	3	
56	**2303**	Nut for diff housing	3	
57	**306181**	Stud diff housing, length: 4.75“	4	Magic Wand and Remote type gearbox
58	**469609**	Lock tab for diff housing	1	
59	**306186**	Lock tab for diff housing	1	
60	**2051**	Spring washer for diff housing	1	
61	**3073**	Nut for diff housing	4	
62	**202134**	Bush gear change linkage, in diff housing	2	
63	**306181**	Stud diff housing, length: 4.75“	2	Rod change type gearbox
64	**204062**	Stud diff housing, length: 3“	2	
65	**306185**	Lock tab for diff housing	2	
66	**3073**	Nut for diff housing	4	
67	**2051**	Spring washer for diff housing	2	
68	**306647**	Bush Rod change lever steady bar to diff housing	1	
69	**216219**	Gearbox gasket set	1	

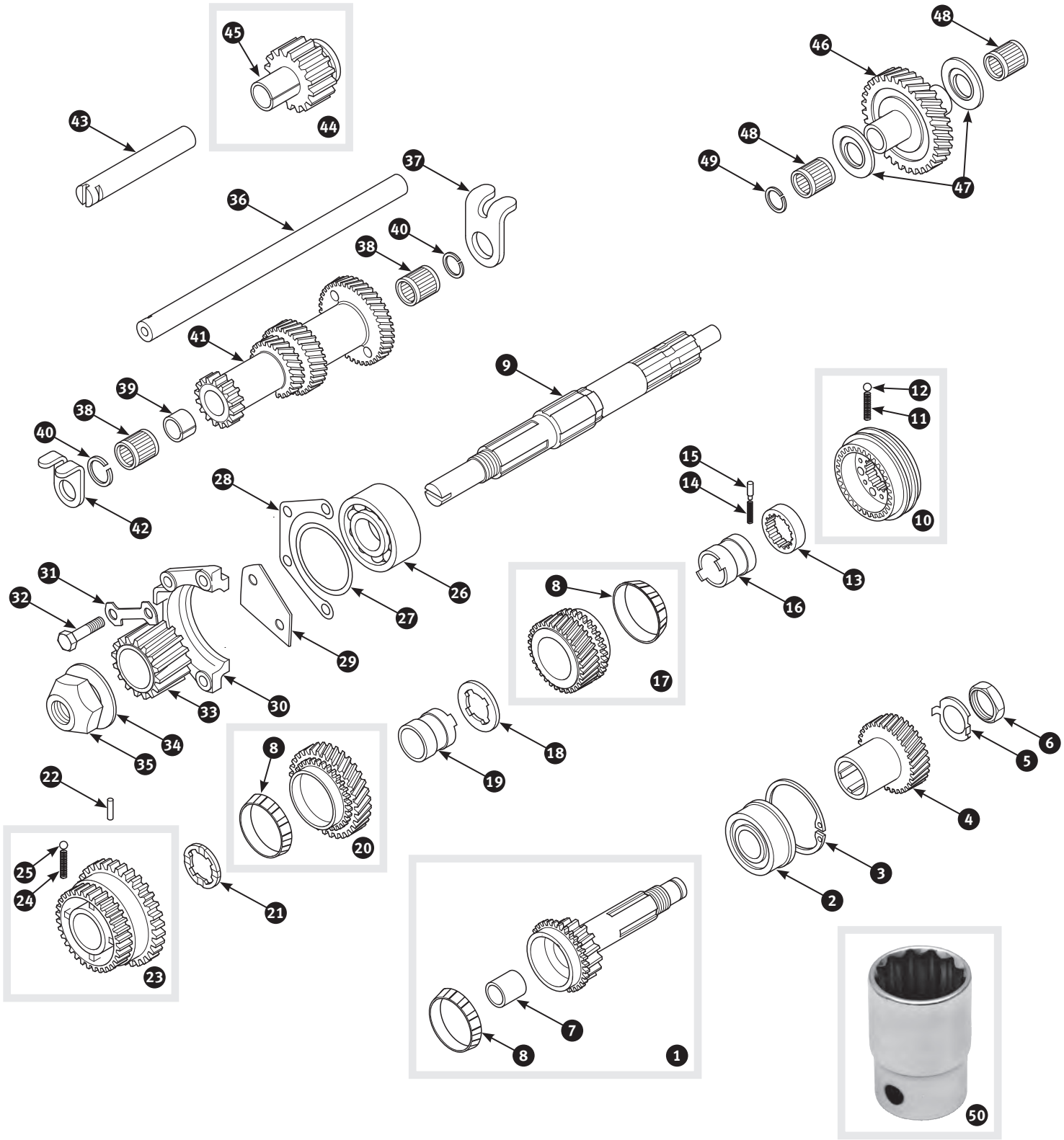


311658 Special wrench for drain plugs. An excellent tool for the removal of female drain plugs from axles and engine sumps when required. The wrench has nine various sizes which will fit most cars.

2.3

Gearbox **Inner gears 3 synchromesh with cone ring, up to October 1962**

848 cc engine 8A/U/H101 to H25000
8MB/U/H101 to H25000
8AM/U/H250001 to H412991 (less intermittent from H405271)

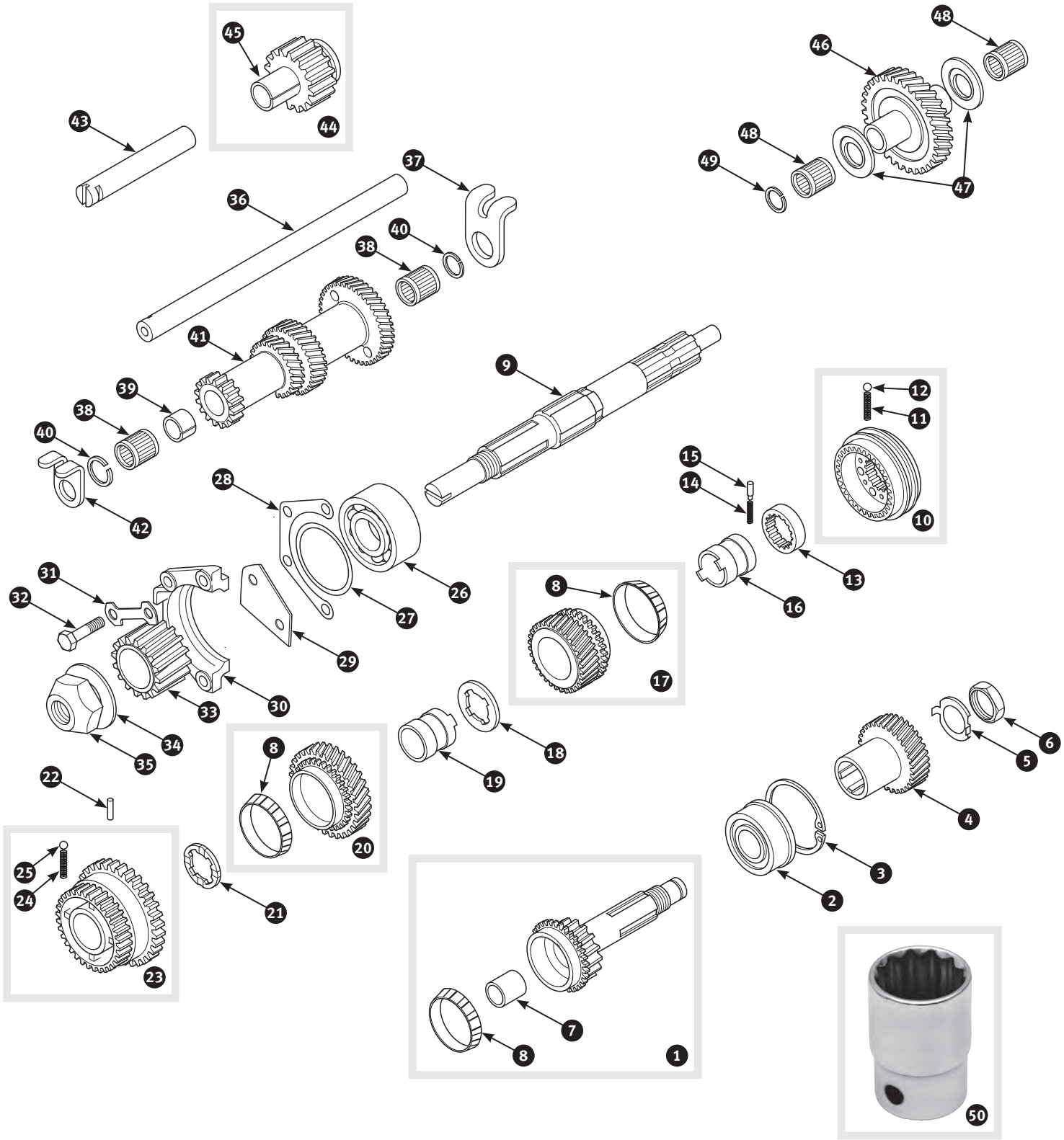


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**479687**	First motion shaft Gearbox, with needle bearing	1	
2	**215942**	Ball bearing first motion shaft.	1	outer diameter: 62.5 mm
3	**316149**	Circlip 0.096 mm, ball bearing 1st motion shaft	1	replaced by 467566
3	**467566**	Circlip 0.098 mm, ball bearing 1st motion shaft	1	
4	**215875**	Gear 1st motion drive, 24 teeth.	1	
5	**305928**	Lock tab for nut 1st motion shaft	1	
6	**305929**	Nut for 1st motion shaft	1	
7	**215931**	Needle roller bearing first motion shaft	1	
8	**202474**	Synchron cone	3	must shrunk to gear
9	**475209**	Mainshaft Gearbox.	1	Engine 8A/U/H101 to 25000 8MB/U/H/101 to 25000 8AM/U/H/25001 to 412991 (less intermittent from 405271)
9	**310258**	Mainshaft Gearbox.	1	Engine 8AM/U/H/405271 (intermittent only to 412991)
10	**216405**	Synchronizer assembly 3rd and 4th speed	1	
11	**296364**	Spring for ball in synchro hub assy	6	
12	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	6	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
13	**8760**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.214“ - 0.215“, for 3. gear	1	as required
13	**211972**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.216“ - 0.217“, for 3. gear	1	
13	**8761**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.218“ - 0.219“, for 3. gear	1	
14	**210894**	Spring for pin	1	
15	**8759**	Locking peg for 2nd/3rd gear	1	
16	**8645**	Bush brass, 3rd speed gear	1	
17	**215798**	Gear 3rd speed, 23 teeth, with cone ring	1	
18	**8830**	Locking washer for bush 2nd and 3rd gear	1	
19	**8646**	Bush Brass, 2nd speed gear	1	
20	**475381**	Gear 2nd speed, with cone ring	1	
21	**8637**	Thrust- and lockingwasher for 2nd gear	1	
22	**8819**	Locking Peg for 1st/2nd synchro hub	1	use with mainshaft 310258 and gear/synchro assy 8754
23	**475217**	Synchronizer and gear hub assembly 1. gear, with 2nd gear synchronizer assembly	1	Engine 8A/U/H101 to 25000 8MB/U/H/101 to 25000 8AM/U/H/25001 to 412991 (less intermittent from 405271)
23	**8754**	Synchronizer gear hub assembly 1. gear, with 2nd gear synchronizer assembly	1	Engine 8AM/U/H/405271 on (intermittent only to 412991) use with mainshaft 310258 and locating pin 8819
24	**296364**	Spring for ball in synchro hub assy	6	quantity reduced to 3 off for gear/synchro hubb assy 8754
25	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	6	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
26	**468579**	Ball bearing double ball, Gearbox mainshaft	1	outer diameter: 62 mm
27	**468571**	Ring as stop in gearbox casing	1	for gearbox main bearing 468579
28	**304552**	Shim 0.003“, for gearbox main bearing	0	qty. as required
28	**304553**	Shim 0.010“, for gearbox main bearing	0	
29	**306141**	Locating plate for laygear- and reverse shaft	1	
30	**316117**	Retainer for gearbox main bearing, cast iron, 4 hole fitting	1	
31	**306142**	Lock tab for retainer mainshaft bearing	2	
32	**212167**	Screw for retainer	4	
33	**305059**	Pinion 17 teeth, final drive 3.76.1	1	more final drives See chapter 21.7: Differential - competition
34	**306165**	Lock tab for nut mainshaft	1	
35	**306166**	Nut for mainshaft gearbox	1	

2.3

Gearbox **Inner gears 3 synchromesh with cone ring, up to October 1962**

848 cc engine 8A/U/H101 to H25000
8MB/U/H101 to H25000
8AM/U/H250001 to H412991 (less intermittent from H405271)

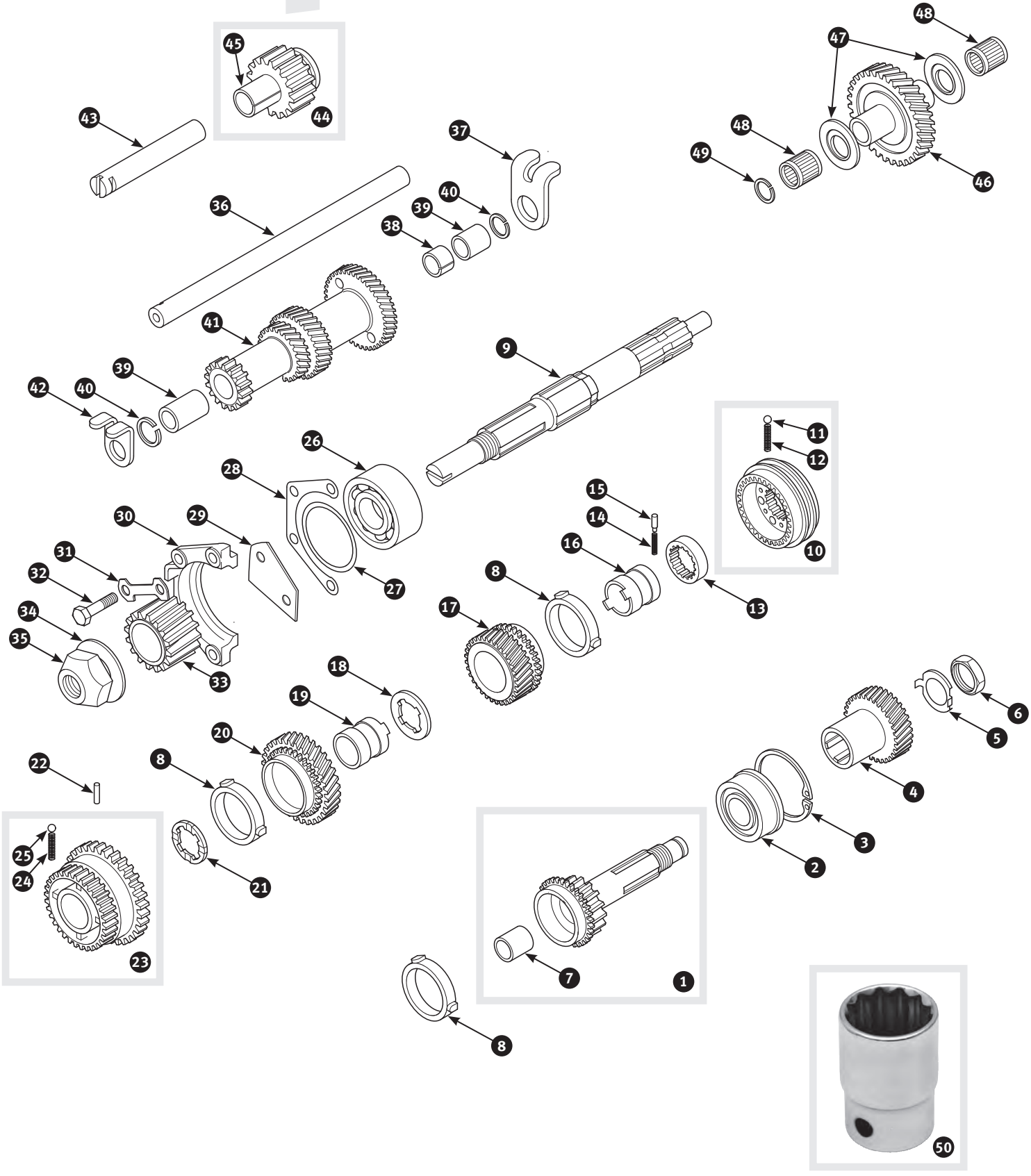


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**203661**	Lay shaft	1	uprated shafts See chapter 21.6: Gear kits - competition
37	**201487**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0,123“ to 0.124“	0	qty. as required as required
37	**468572**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.125“ to 0.126“	0	
37	**201465**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.127“ to 0.128“	0	
37	**468588**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.130“ to 0.131“	0	
38	**9359**	Needle bearing Laygear	2	
39	**8825**	Distance tube for needlebearing in laygear.	1	
40	**8826**	Spring ring for needle bearing laygear	2	
41	**469612**	Laygear	1	
42	**468580**	Thrust washer Laygear, small	1	
43	**306126**	Shaft Reverse gear.	1	
44	**215824**	Gear Reverse, without groove	1	alternative later type 215872 could be used
44	**215872**	Gear Reverse, with groove on gear	1	alternative for early type 215824
45	**469610**	Bush for reverse gear.	1	
46	**305903**	Idler gear Primary drive, shaft size: 0.750“ (19 mm)	1	equal shaft length
47	**203656**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.130“- 0.131“	2	green coding, as required
47	**203177**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.132“- 0.133“.	2	black coding, as required
47	**305915**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.134“- 0.135“.	2	white coding, as required
47	**305916**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.136“- 0.137“.	2	blue coding, as required
47	**305917**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.138“- 0.139“.	2	red coding, as required
48	**203708**	Needle bearing for idler gear	2	outer diameter: 1.004“ (25.5 mm)
49	**7040**	Circlip gearbox side	1	for needlebearing 203708
50	**328852**	Socket 1.1/8“, 1/2“ drive, for nut main shaft 1st motion	1	more workshop tools
50	**205823**	Socket 1.1/2“, 1/2“ drive deep socket, for nut main shaft output.	1	See chapter 21.45: Special car specific tool



Gearbox **Inner gears 3 synchromesh with baulk ring, A-type, October 1962 up to September 1964**

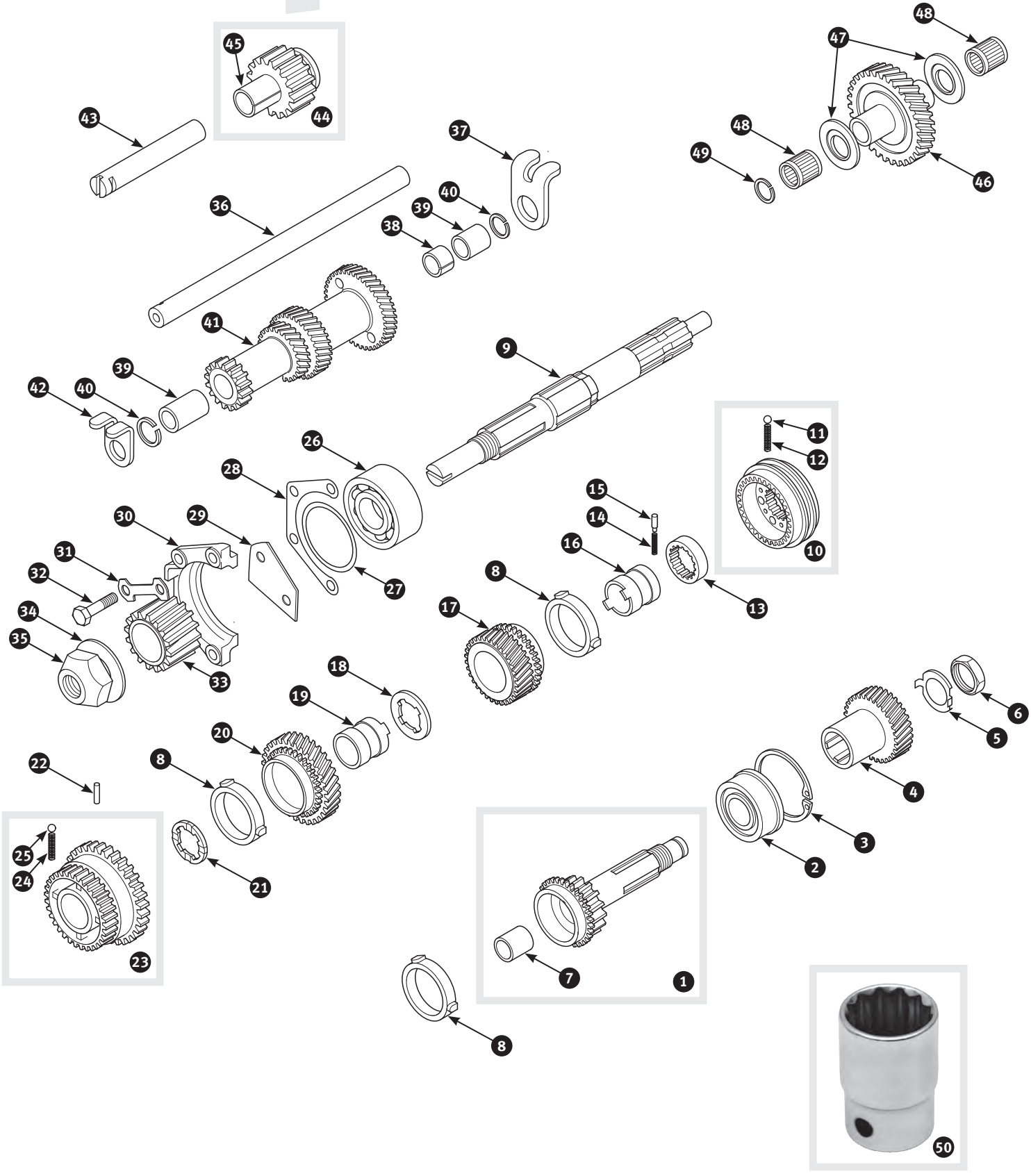
848cc engine 8AM/U/H412992 on (plus intermittend from H405271)



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**468592**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 19 teeth	1	850 cc
1	**468591**	First motion shaft Gearbox	1	Cooper 997 cc, up to engine 9F/SA/28575
1	**468590**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 20 teeth	1	Cooper S, for laygear 8823
2	**215942**	Ball bearing first motion shaft.	1	outer diameter: 62.5 mm
3	**316149**	Circlip 0.096 mm, ball bearing 1st motion shaft	1	replaced by 467566
3	**467566**	Circlip 0.098 mm, ball bearing 1st motion shaft	1	
4	**215875**	Gear 1st motion drive, 24 teeth.	1	
5	**305928**	Lock tab for nut 1st motion shaft	1	
6	**305929**	Nut for 1st motion shaft	1	
7	**215931**	Needle roller bearing first motion shaft	1	
8	**1178**	Baulk ring	3	
9	**468582**	Mainshaft	1	
10	**215844**	Synchronizer assembly 3rd and 4th speed, outer ring without groove.	1	alternatives
10	**215839**	Synchronizer assembly 3rd and 4th speed, outer ring with groove	1	
11	**296364**	Spring for ball in synchro hub assy	3	
12	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
13	**8762**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.212“ - 0.213“, for 3. gear	1	as required
13	**8760**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.214“ - 0.215“, for 3. gear	1	
13	**211972**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.216“ - 0.217“, for 3. gear	1	
13	**8761**	Thrust- and lockingwasher 0.218“ - 0.219“, for 3. gear	1	
14	**210894**	Spring for pin	1	
15	**8759**	Locking peg for 2nd/3rd gear	1	
16	**8645**	Bush Brass, for 3rd speed gear.	1	
17	**215820**	Gear 3rd speed, 23 teeth	1	848 cc
17	**468585**	Gear 3rd speed	1	Cooper 997 cc upto engine 9F/SA/28576
17	**292665**	Gear 3rd speed, 24 teeth	1	Cooper 997/998 cc engine 9F/SA/28576 on and Cooper S, for laygear 8823
18	**8830**	Locking washer for bush 2nd and 3rd gear	1	
19	**8646**	Bush Brass, 2nd speed gear	1	
20	**215826**	Gear 2nd speed, 28 teeth.	1	848 cc, 998 cc and Cooper 997 cc
20	**215880**	Gear 2nd speed, 28 teeth.	1	all Cooper S, for laygear 8823
21	**8637**	Thrust- and lockingwasher for 2nd gear.	1	
22	**8819**	Locking Peg for 1st/2nd synchro hub	1	
23	**467519**	Synchronizer gear hub assembly 1st gear, with 2nd gear synchronizer assembly	1	
no ill.	**215846**	gear outer ring 1st gear, 32 teeth	1	
24	**296364**	Spring for ball in synchro hub assy	3	
25	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
26	**215940**	Ball bearing Double ball, Gearbox mainshaft	1	outer diameter: 65 mm
27	**306139**	Ring as stop in gearbox casing	1	for gearbox main bearing 215940
28	**304552**	Shim 0.003“, for gearbox main bearing	0	qty. as required
28	**304553**	Shim 0.010“, for gearbox main bearing	0	
29	**306141**	Locating plate for laygear- and reverse shaft	1	
30	**316117**	Retainer for gearbox main bearing, cast iron, 4 hole fitting	1	
31	**306142**	Lock tab for retainer mainshaft bearing	2	
32	**212167**	Screw for retainer	4	
33	**305059**	Pinion 17 teeth, final drive 3.76.1	1	more final drives See chapter 21.7: Differential - competition
34	**306165**	Lock tab for nut mainshaft	1	
35	**306166**	Nut for mainshaft gearbox	1	
36	**203661**	Lay shaft	1	uprated shafts See chapter 21.6: Gear kits - competition

Gearbox **Inner gears 3 synchromesh with baulk ring, A-type, October 1962 up to September 1964**

848cc engine 8AM/U/H412992 on (plus intermittend from H405271)



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
37	**201487**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0,123“ to 0.124“	0	qty. as required
37	**468572**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.125“ to 0.126“	0	
37	**201465**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.127“ to 0.128“	0	
37	**468588**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.130“ to 0.131“	0	
38	**8825**	Distance tube for needlebearing in laygear.	1	
39	**9359**	Needle bearing Laygear	2	
40	**8826**	Spring ring for needle bearing laygear	2	
41	**469612**	Laygear	1	848 cc
41	**318567**	Laygear	1	Cooper 997 cc up to engine 9F/SA/ 28575
41	**469613**	Laygear	1	Cooper 997 cc engine 9F/SA/ 28575 on
41	**8823**	Laygear Teeth: 26/23/19/13	1	all Cooper and Cooper S uses B-type 1st gear 313824 and reverse 472821
42	**468580**	Thrust washer Laygear, small	1	
43	**306126**	Shaft Reverse gear.	1	
44	**215872**	Gear Reverse, with groove on gear	1	B type gear 472821 can be used alternatively
45	**469610**	Bush for reverse gear.	1	
46	**305903**	Idler gear Primary drive, shaft size: 0.750“ (19 mm)	1	equal shaft length
47	**203656**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.130“- 0.131“	2	green coding, as required
47	**203177**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.132“- 0.133“	2	black coding, as required
47	**305915**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.134“- 0.135“	2	white coding, as required
47	**305916**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.136“- 0.137“	2	blue coding, as required
47	**305917**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.138“- 0.139“	2	red coding, as required
48	**203708**	Needle bearing for idler gear	2	outer diameter: 1.004“ (25.5 mm)
49	**294821**	Circlip Gearbox side	1	for needle bearing 203708
50	**328852**	Socket 1.1/8“, 1/2“ drive, for nut main shaft 1st motion	1	more workshop tools
50	**205823**	Socket 1.1/2“, 1/2“ drive deep socket, for nut main shaft output.	1	See chapter 21.45: Special car specific tool

328862 Nut splitter from 9 to 12 mm. Length 80 mm, surface chromed. Expert quality, Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends.



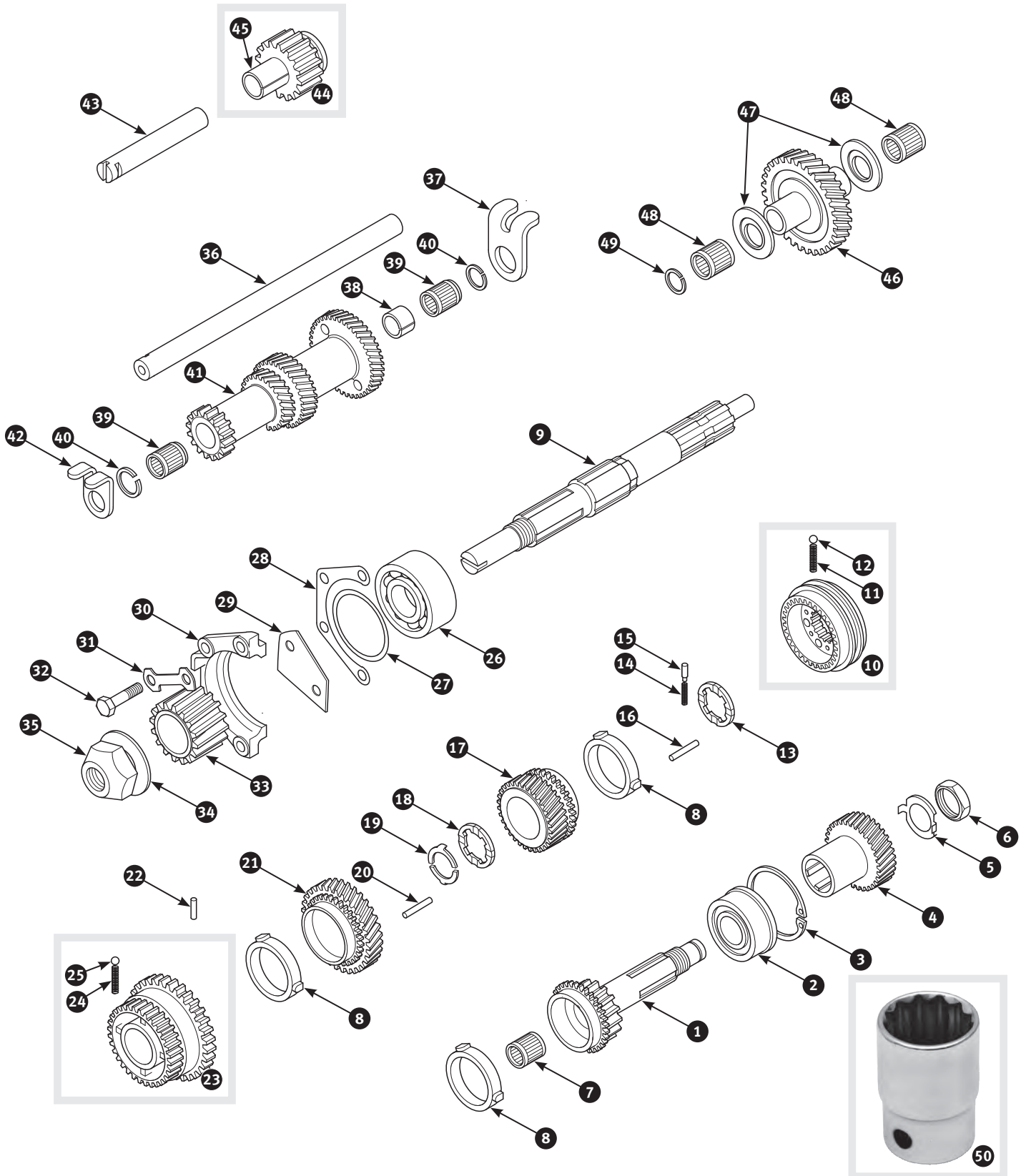
328863 Nut splitter from 12 to 16 mm. Length 105 mm, surface chromed. Expert quality, Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends



328864 Nut splitter from 16 to 22 mm. Length 130 mm, surface chromed. Expert quality. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends.

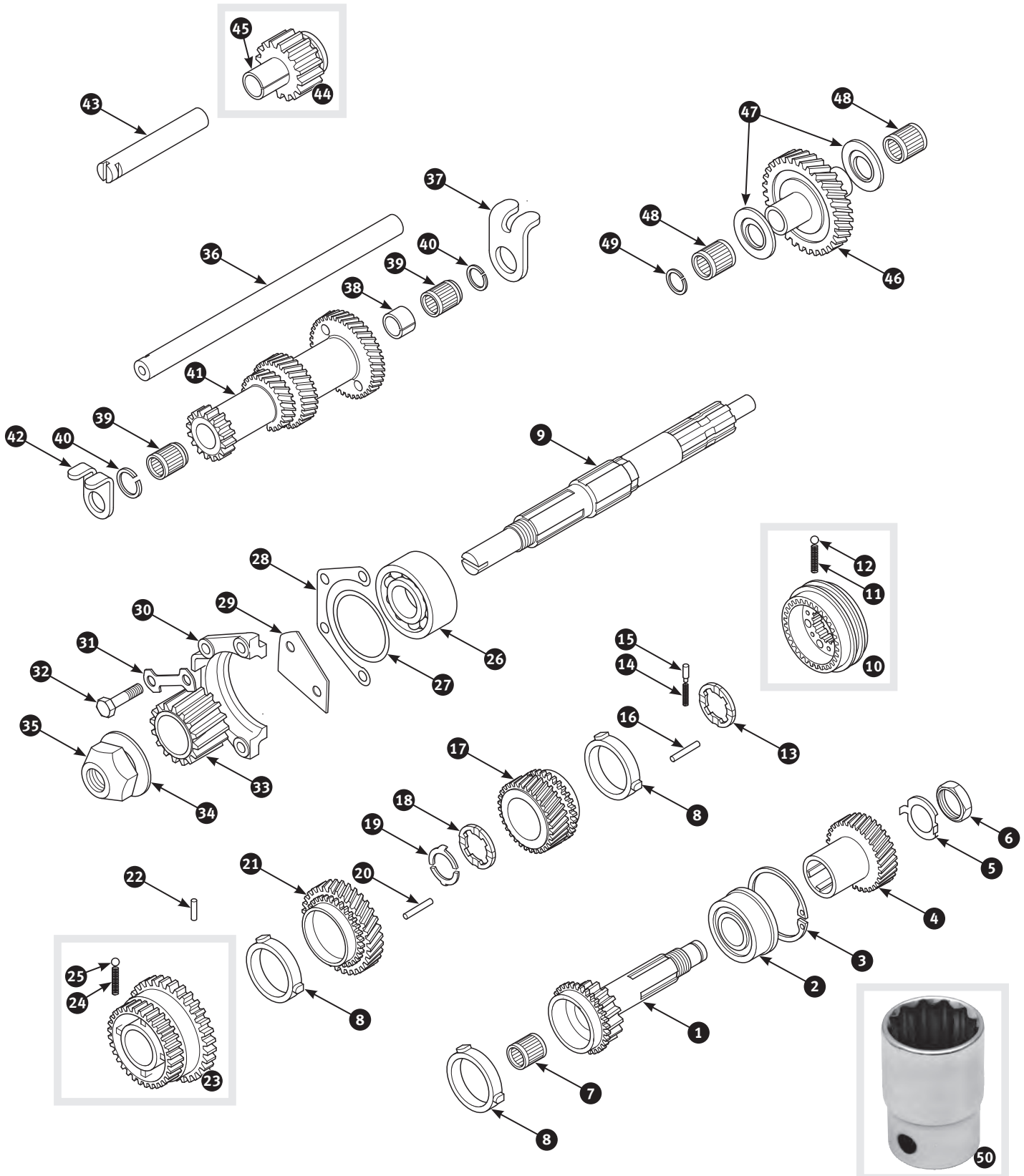


848 cc engine 8AM/U/H8036010n



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**342359**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 19 teeth	1	848 cc & 998 cc
1	**305637**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 20 teeth	1	some Cooper & S
2	**215942**	Ball bearing first motion shaft.	1	outer diameter: 62.5 mm
3	**316149**	Circlip 0.096 mm, ball bearing 1st motion shaft	1	replaced by 467566
3	**467566**	Circlip 0.098 mm, ball bearing 1st motion shaft	1	
4	**215875**	Gear 1st motion drive, 24 teeth.	1	
5	**305928**	Lock tab for nut 1st motion shaft	1	
6	**305929**	Nut for 1st motion shaft	1	
7	**2099**	Needle bearing for mainshaft end in 1st motion shaft, open cage.	1	
8	**1178**	Baulk ring	3	
9	**308338**	Mainshaft Gearbox.	1	
10	**201528**	Synchronizer assembly 3rd and 4th speed	1	
11	**296364**	Spring for ball in synchro hub assy	3	
12	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
13	**316118**	Locating washer for 3rd gear	1	
14	**8820**	Spring for locking peg	1	
15	**8759**	Locking peg for 2nd/3rd gear	2	
16	**2174**	Roller needle bearing for gear.	26	
17	**215831**	Gear 3rd speed, 23 teeth	1	848 cc & 998 cc, for laygear 215792
17	**215821**	Gear 3rd speed, 24 teeth	1	Cooper S only, for laygear 1175
18	**292881**	Locating washer for 2nd gear	1	
19	**474579**	Washer for locating washer 2nd gear.	2	
20	**2174**	Roller needle bearing for gear.	26	
21	**467503**	Gear 2nd speed, 28 teeth.	1	
22	**8819**	Locking Peg for 1st/2nd synchro hub	1	
23	**313824**	Gear assembly 1st gear, with 2nd gear synchronizer assembly	1	
24	**296364**	Spring for ball in synchro hub assy	3	
25	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
26	**215940**	Ball bearing Double ball, Gearbox mainshaft	1	outer diameter: 65 mm
27	**306139**	Ring as stop in gearbox casing	1	for gearbox main bearing 215940
28	**304552**	Shim 0.003“, for gearbox main bearing	0	qty. as required
28	**304553**	Shim 0.010“, for gearbox main bearing	0	
29	**306141**	Locating plate for laygear- and reverse shaft	1	
30	**316117**	Retainer for gearbox main bearing, cast iron, 4 hole fitting	1	
31	**306142**	Lock tab for retainer mainshaft bearing	2	
32	**212167**	Screw for retainer	4	
33	**305059**	Pinion 17 teeth, final drive 3.76.1	1	more final drives See chapter 21.7: Differential - competition
33	**306143**	Pinion 18 teeth, final drive 3.44.1	1	1275 cc, late 998 cc, more final drives See chapter 21.7: Differential - competition
34	**306165**	Lock tab for nut mainshaft	1	
35	**306166**	Nut for mainshaft gearbox	1	
36	**203661**	Lay shaft	1	uprated shafts See chapter 21.6: Gear kits - competition
37	**201487**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0,123“ to 0.124“	0	qty. as required
37	**468572**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.125“ to 0.126“	0	
37	**201465**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.127“ to 0.128“	0	
37	**468588**	Thrust washer Laygear, large - 0.130“ to 0.131“	0	
38	**8825**	Distance tube for needlebearing in laygear.	1	
39	**9359**	Needle bearing Laygear	2	
40	**8826**	Spring ring for needle bearing laygear	2	

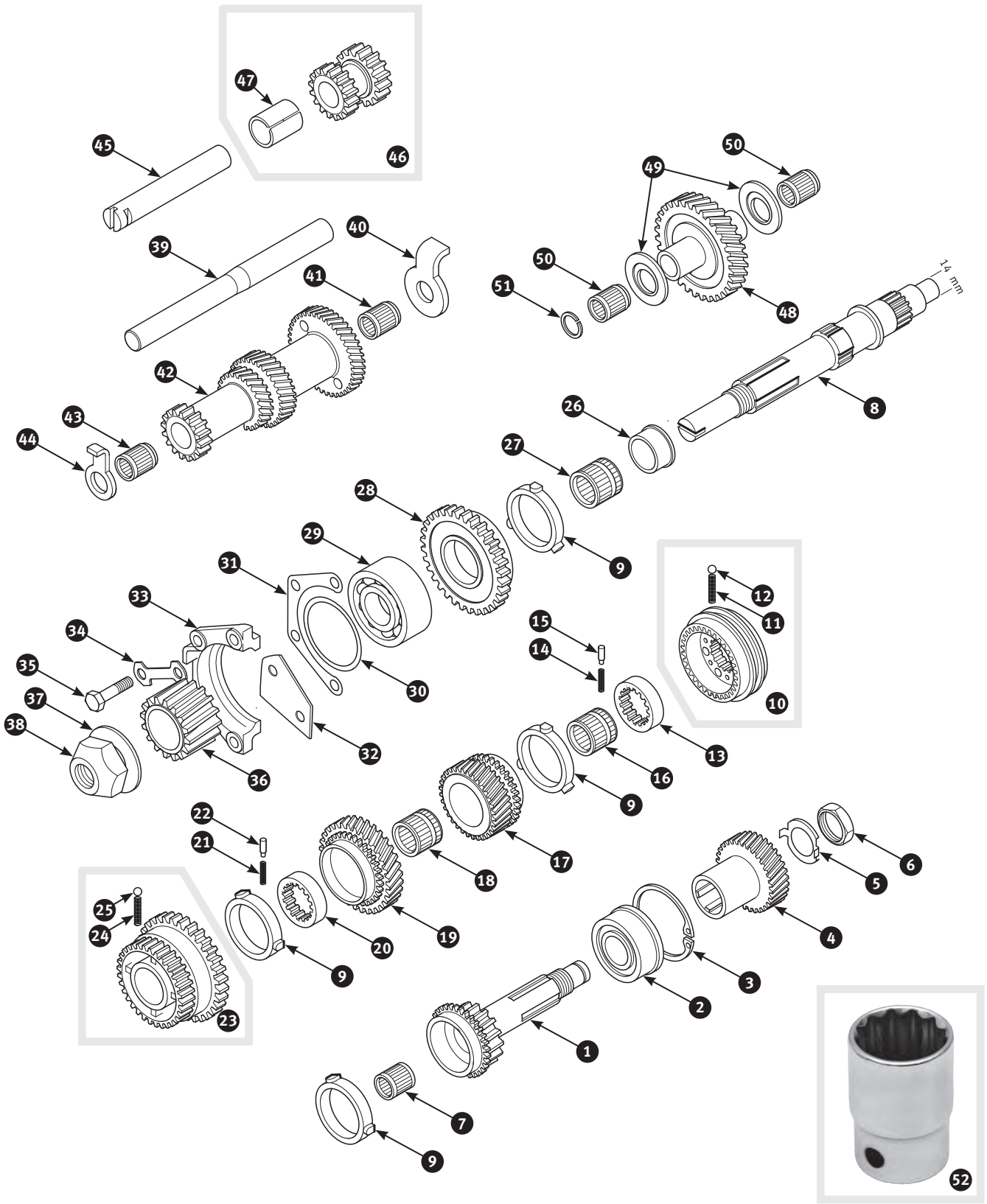
848 cc engine 8AM/U/H8036010n



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
41	**215792**	Laygear teeth: 28/24/19/13	1	} 848 cc & 998 cc
41	**1175**	Laygear teeth: 26/23/19/13	1	} 1275 cc Cooper S
42	**468580**	Thrust washer Laygear, rear small	1	
43	**306126**	Shaft Reverse gear.	1	
44	**472821**	Gear Reverse.	1	} alternative use A-type gear 215872, identical but without oilgroove on thrust side
45	**469610**	Bush for reverse gear.	1	
46	**305903**	Idler gear Primary drive, shaft size: 0.750“ (19 mm)	1	} equal shaft length
47	**203656**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.130“- 0.131“	2	} green coding, as required
47	**203177**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.132“- 0.133“.	2	} black coding, as required
47	**305915**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.134“- 0.135“.	2	} white coding, as required
47	**305916**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.136“- 0.137“.	2	} blue coding, as required
47	**305917**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.138“- 0.139“.	2	} red coding, as required
48	**203708**	Needle bearing for idler gear	2	} outer diameter: 1.004“ (25.5 mm)
49	**294821**	Circlip Gearbox side	1	} for needle bearing 203708
50	**328852**	Socket 1.1/8“, 1/2“ drive, for nut main shaft 1st motion	1	} more workshop tools
50	**205823**	Socket 1.1/2“, 1/2“ drive deep socket, for nut main shaft output.	1	} See chapter 21.45: Special car specific tool

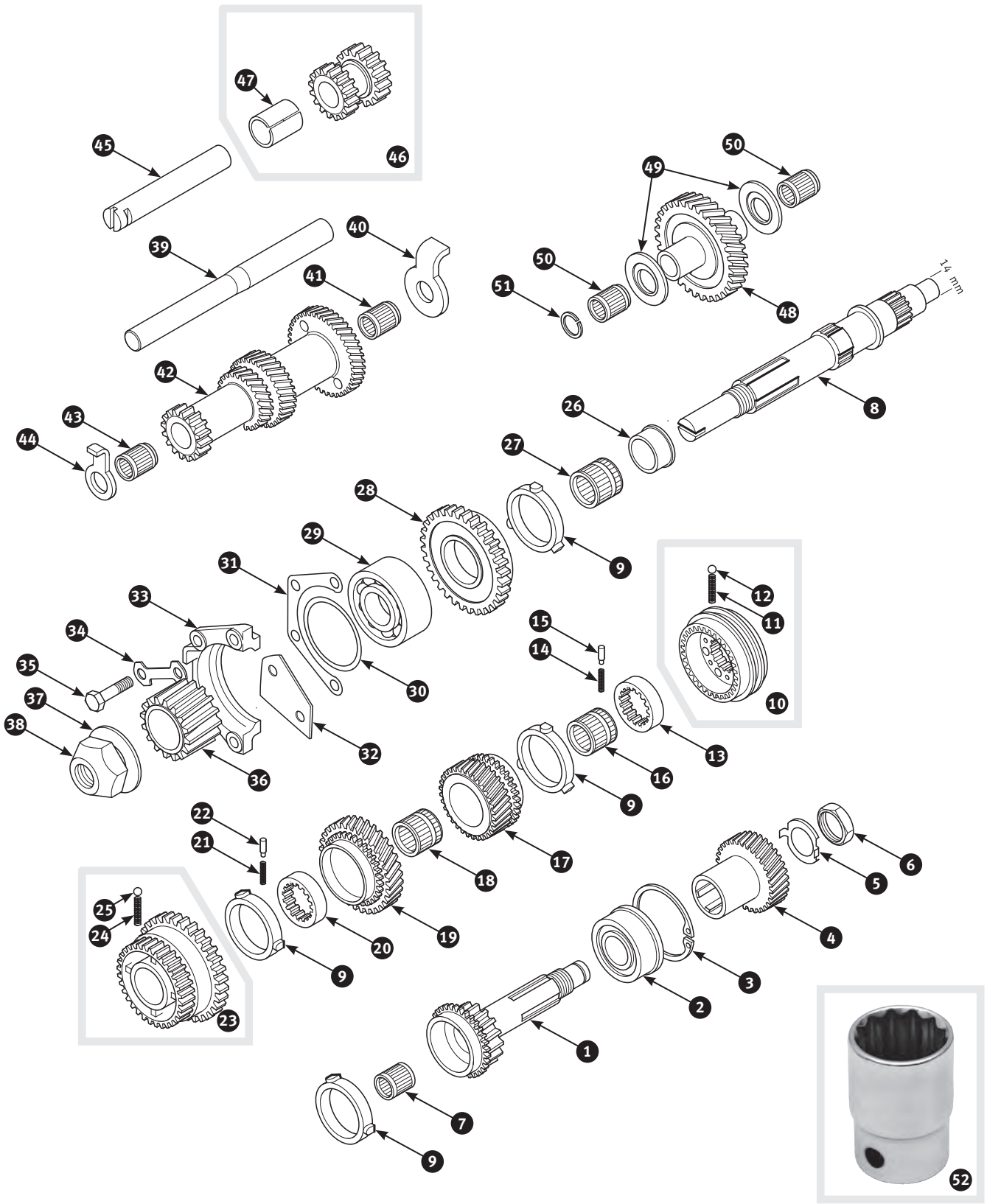


with 14mm nose mainshaft,
engine 8AM/WE/H on 9FX/XE/H (Cooper) on

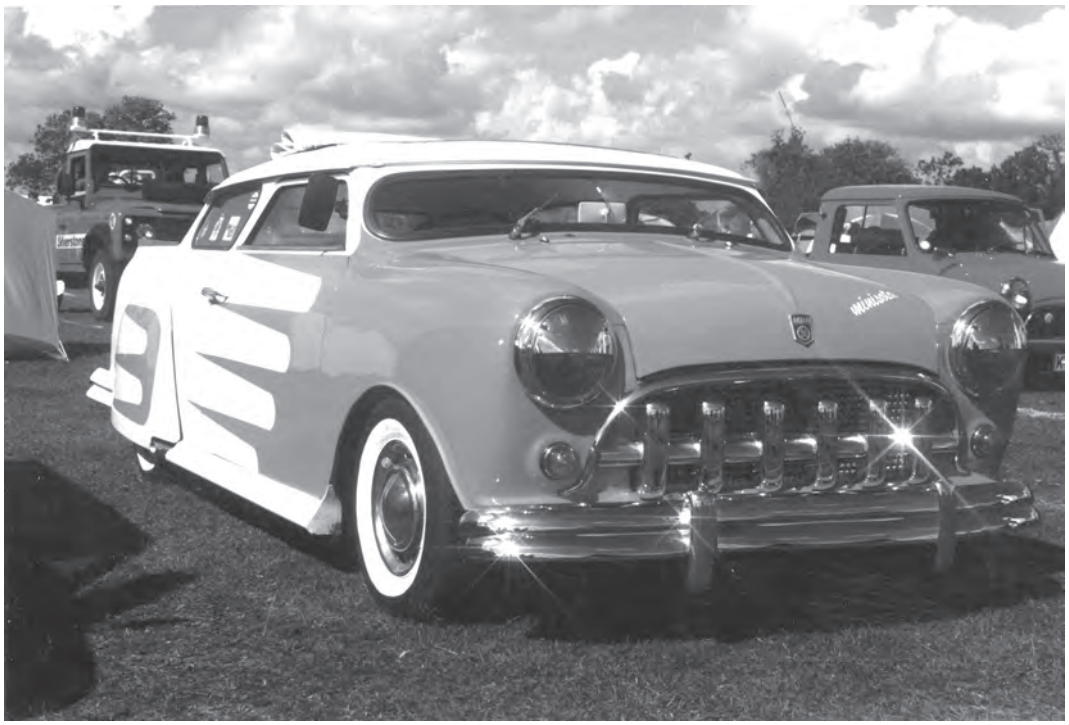


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305923**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 17 teeth	1	not 1275GT & Cooper S
1	**337382**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 18 teeth	1	1275GT & Cooper S only
2	**215939**	Ball bearing first motion shaft.	1	
3	**305926**	Circlip ball bearing, thickness: 2.4 mm	0	as required
3	**305927**	Circlip ball bearing, thickness: 2.5 mm	1	
4	**308339**	Gear 1st motion shaft drive, 24 teeth.	1	
5	**305928**	Lock tab for nut 1st motion shaft	1	
6	**305929**	Nut for 1st motion shaft	1	
7	**2099**	Needle bearing for mainshaft end in 1st motion shaft, open cage.	1	
8	**306127**	Mainshaft Gearbox, small end nose diameter: 0.550“ (13.97 mm).	1	
9	**1178**	Baulk ring	4	
10	**306129**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th gear	1	
11	**306130**	Spring for ball in synchro hub.	3	
12	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
13	**306132**	Lockingwasher for 3rd gear	1	
14	**8820**	Spring for locking peg	1	
15	**202126**	Locating peg for locking washer	2	
16	**201649**	Needle bearing 2 row, metall cage.	1	could be replaced by needle bearing 306133
16	**306133**	Needle bearing 1 row, nylon cage	1	replaces needle bearing 201649 with metal cage
17	**215849**	Gear 3rd speed, 21 teeth	1	
18	**306133**	Needle bearing for gear, 1 row, nylon cage	1	replaces earlier bearings with metal cage
19	**215847**	Gear 2nd speed, 26 teeth.	1	
20	**306135**	Locking washer for gear 2nd speed.	1	
21	**8820**	Spring for locking peg	2	
22	**202126**	Locating peg for locking washer	2	
23	**215822**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd speed	1	
24	**306130**	Spring for ball in synchro hub.	3	
25	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
26	**306138**	Journal for needle bearing gear.	1	
27	**306137**	Needle bearing for gear	1	
28	**215816**	Gear 1. speed, 31 teeth	1	
29	**215940**	Ball bearing Double ball, Gearbox mainshaft	1	outer diameter: 65 mm
30	**306139**	Ring as stop in gearbox casing	1	for gearbox main bearing 215940
31	**304552**	Shim 0.003“, for gearbox main bearing	0	qty. as required
31	**304553**	Shim 0.010“, for gearbox main bearing	0	
32	**306141**	Locating plate for laygear- and reverse shaft	1	
33	**316117**	Retainer for gearbox main bearing, cast iron, 4 hole fitting	1	for remote type gearbox
33	**305638**	Retainer for gearbox main bearing, 4 hole fitting	1	for Rod change type gearbox
34	**306142**	Lock tab for retainer mainshaft bearing	2	
35	**212165**	Screw	4	
36	**305059**	Pinion 17 teeth, final drive 3.76.1	1	more final drives See chapter 21.7: Differential - competition
36	**306143**	Pinion 18 teeth, final drive 3.44.1	1	
37	**306165**	Lock tab for nut mainshaft	1	
38	**306166**	Nut for mainshaft gearbox	1	
39	**305062**	Layshaft 2 step type	1	
40	**306122**	Thrust washer laygear, large	1	
41	**215938**	Needle roller bearing laygear, large	2	13 roller
42	**305930**	Laygear teeth: 29/25/20/15	1	not 1275GT & Cooper S
42	**215900**	Laygear teeth: 29/25/20/15	1	1275GT & Cooper S only smaller diameter 29 teeth area
43	**9359**	Needle bearing laygear, small	1	
44	**305933**	Thrust washer laygear, small - 0.123“ to 0.124“	0	qty. as required
44	**305934**	Thrust washer laygear, small - 0.125“ to 0.126“	0	
44	**305935**	Thrust washer laygear, small - 0.127“ to 0.128“	0	
44	**305936**	Thrust washer laygear, small - 0.130“ to 0.131“.	0	

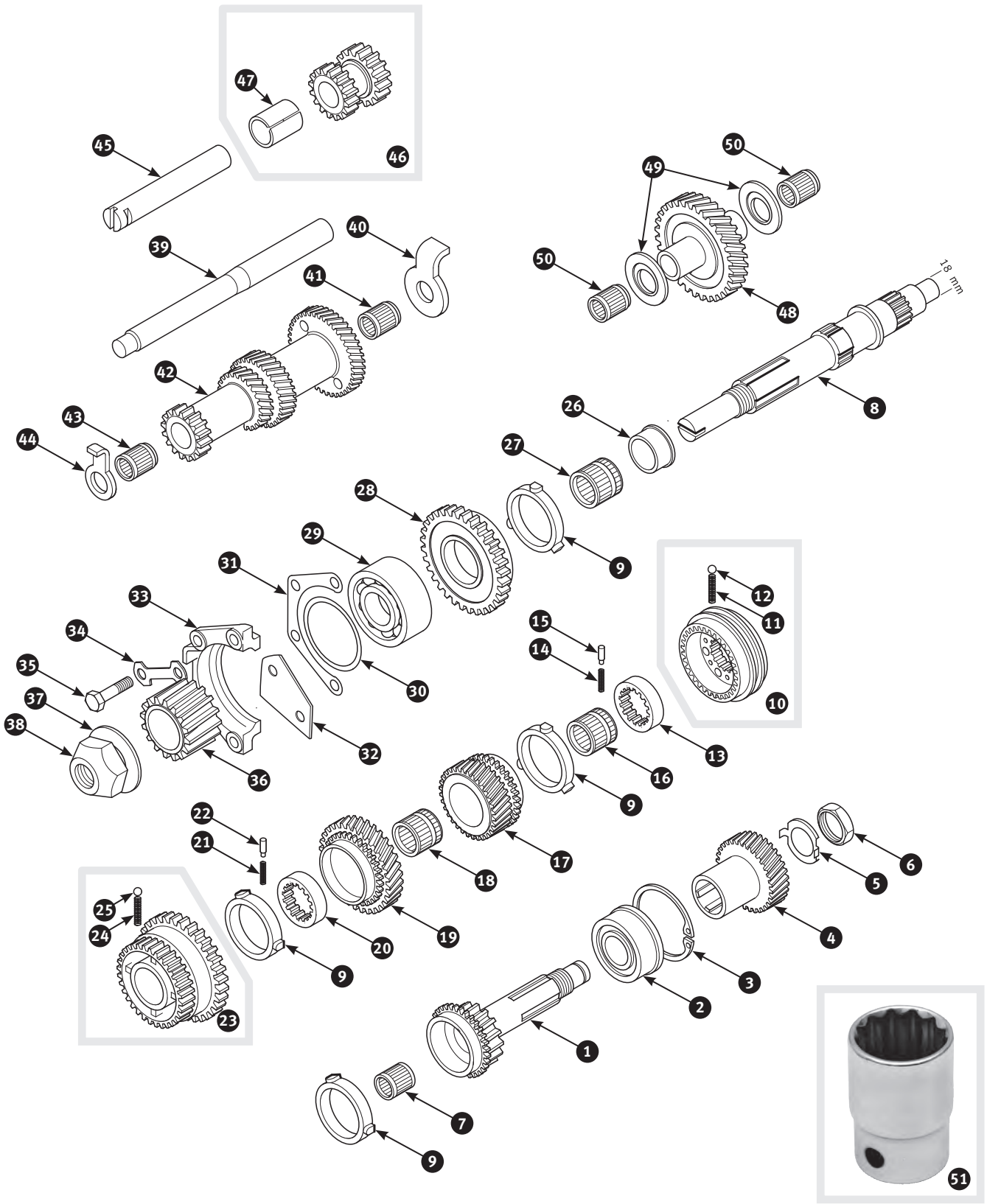
with 14mm nose mainshaft
engine 8AM/WE/H on 9FX/XE/H (Cooper) on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
45	**306126**	Shaft reverse gear	1	
46	**215823**	Gear assembly reverse	1	for remote type gearbox
46	**306123**	Gear assembly reverse 17/18 teeth.	1	for Rod change type gearbox
47	**306125**	Bush reverse gear	1	single one piece bush
48	**305903**	Idler gear Primary drive, shaft size: 0.750“ (19 mm)	1	equal shaft length
49	**203656**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.130“- 0.131“	2	green coding, as required
49	**203177**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.132“- 0.133“	2	black coding, as required
49	**305915**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.134“- 0.135“	2	white coding, as required
49	**305916**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.136“- 0.137“	2	blue coding, as required
49	**305917**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.138“- 0.139“	2	red coding, as required
50	**200301**	Needle bearing for idler gear	2	outer diameter: 1.065“ (27.05 mm)
51	**201538**	Circlip Gearbox side	1	for needle bearing 200301
52	**328852**	Socket 1.1/8“, 1/2“ drive, for nut main shaft 1st motion	1	more workshop tools
52	**205823**	Socket 1.1/2“, 1/2“ drive deep socket, for nut main shaft output.	1	See chapter 21.45: Special car specific tool

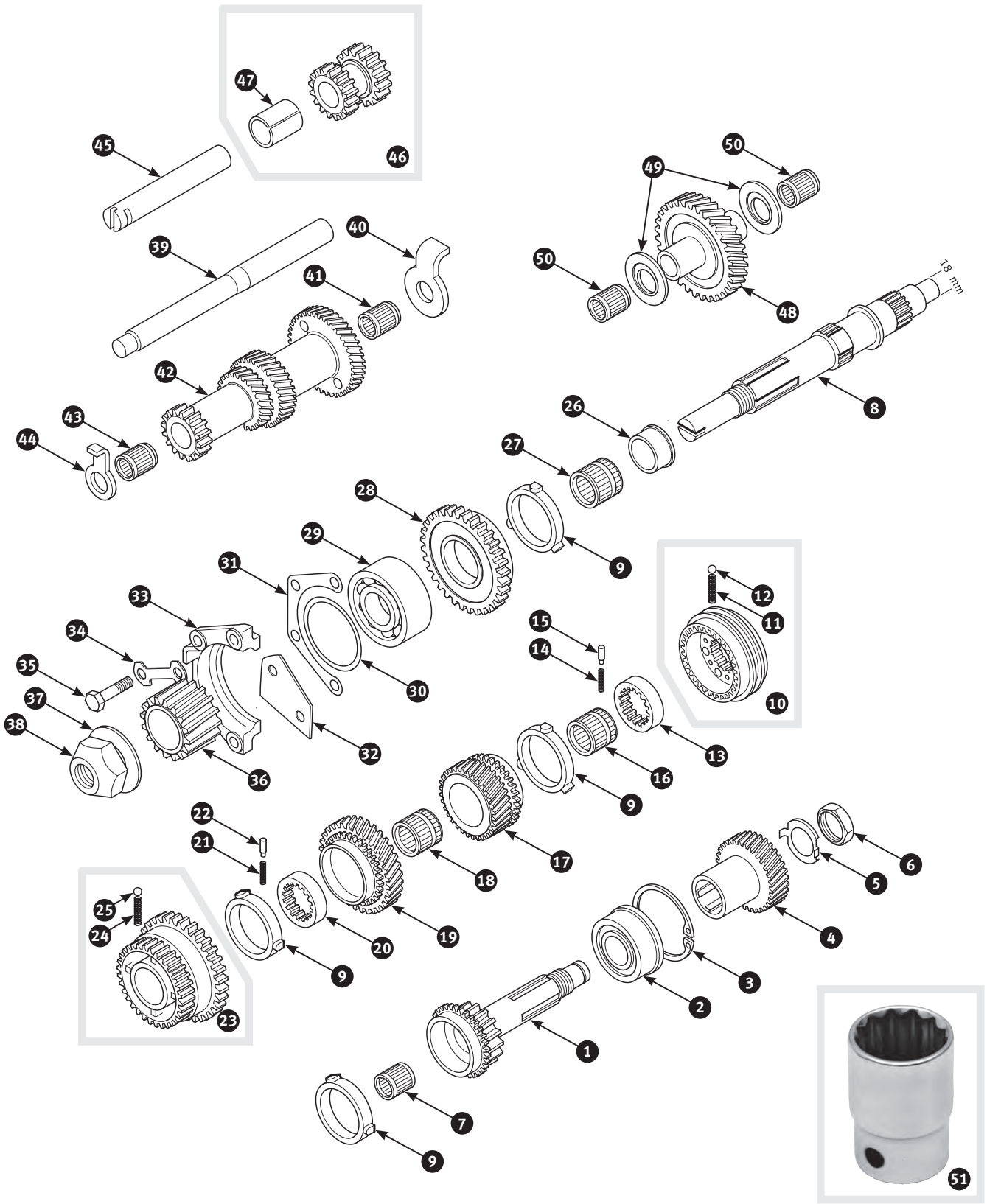


with 18 mm nose mainshaft

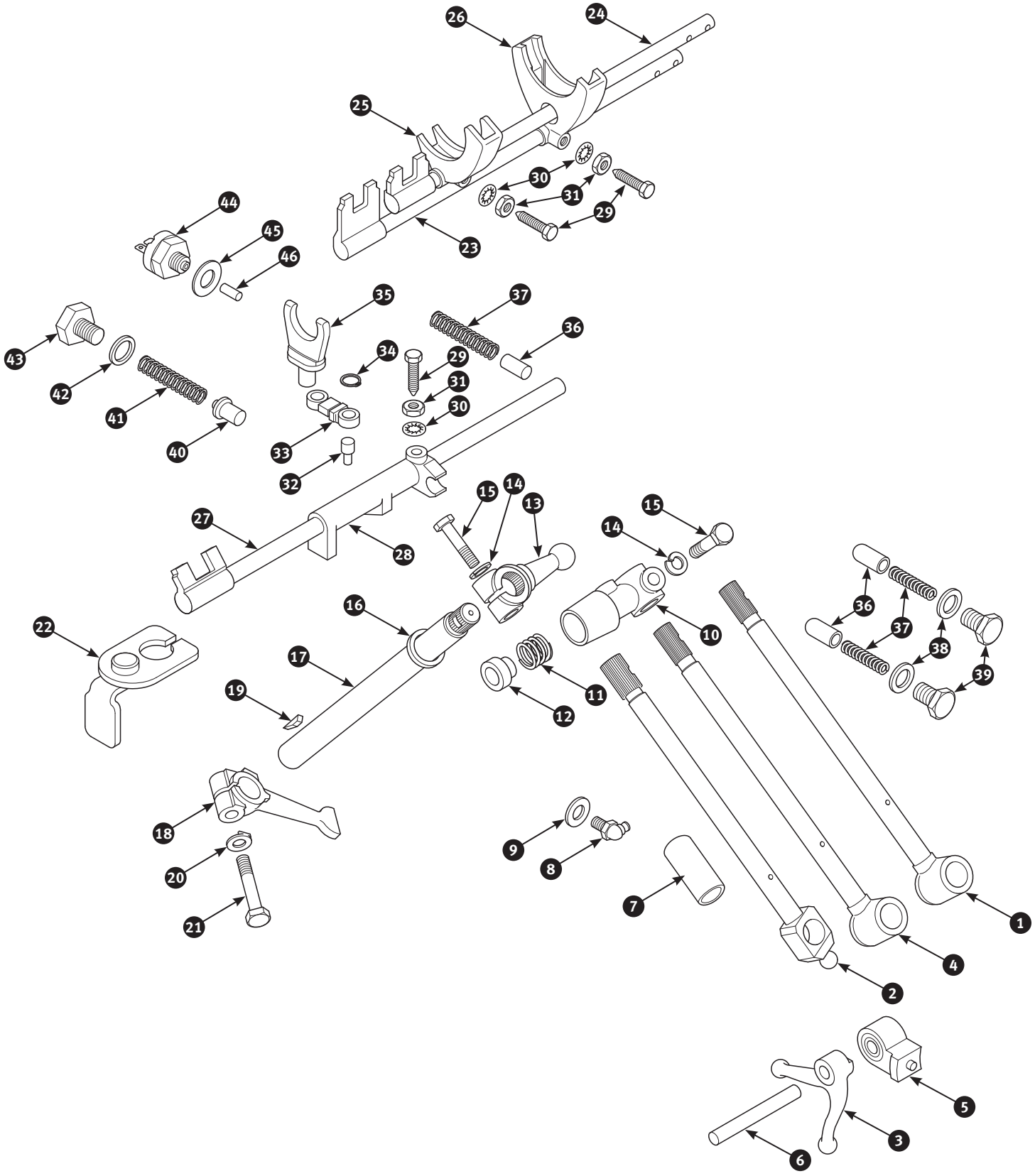


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**212068**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 17 teeth	1	not 1275GT
1	**15959**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 18 teeth	1	1275GT only
1	**305924**	First motion shaft Gearbox, 17 teeth	1	A-plus series, Identification: small groove outside edge of teeth
2	**215939**	Ball bearing First motion shaft	1	
3	**305926**	Circlip ball bearing, thickness: 2.4 mm	1	as required
3	**305927**	Circlip ball bearing, thickness: 2.5 mm	1	
4	**305925**	Gear 1st motion shaft drive, 29 teeth.	1	
5	**305928**	Lock tab for nut 1st motion shaft	1	
6	**305929**	Nut for 1st motion shaft	1	
7	**8459**	Needle bearing for mainshaft end in 1st motion shaft	1	
8	**306128**	Mainshaft Gearbox, small end nose diameter: 0.709“ (18 mm)	1	
9	**1178**	Baulk ring	4	
10	**306129**	Synchro hub assembly 3rd and 4th gear	1	
11	**306130**	Spring for ball in synchro hub.	3	
12	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
13	**306132**	Lockingwasher for 3rd gear	1	
14	**8820**	Spring for locking peg	1	
15	**202126**	Locating peg for locking washer	1	
16	**306133**	Needle bearing 1 row, nylon cage	1	
17	**215849**	Gear 3rd speed, 21 teeth	1	for laygear 471468 & 305931
17	**306131**	Gear 3rd speed, 21 teeth	1	A-plus series for laygear 305932. Identification: small groove outside edge of teeth
18	**306133**	Needle bearing 1 row, nylon cage	1	
19	**215847**	Gear 2nd speed, 26 teeth.	1	for laygear 471468 & 305931
19	**306134**	Gear 2nd speed, 26 teeth.	1	A-plus series for laygear 305932. Identification: small groove outside edge of teeth
20	**306135**	Locking washer for gear 2nd speed.	1	
21	**8820**	Spring for locking peg	2	
22	**202126**	Locating peg for locking washer	2	
23	**215822**	Synchro hub assembly 1st and 2nd speed	1	
24	**306130**	Spring for ball in synchro hub.	3	
25	**6905**	Steel ball in synchro hub assy	3	Diameter: 7/32“ (5.556 mm)
26	**306138**	Journal for needle bearing gear.	1	
27	**306137**	Needle bearing for gear	1	
28	**215816**	Gear 1. speed, 31 teeth	1	
29	**215940**	Ball bearing Double ball, Gearbox mainshaft	1	outer diameter: 65 mm
30	**306139**	Ring as stop in gearbox casing	1	for gearbox main bearing 215940
31	**304552**	Shim 0.003“, for gearbox main bearing	0	qty. as required
31	**304553**	Shim 0.010“, for gearbox main bearing	0	
32	**306141**	Locating plate for laygear- and reverse shaft	1	
33	**306140**	Retainer für gearbox main bearing.	1	3 + 4 hole fitting if fitted to 4 hole fitting one hole without use
34	**306142**	Lock tab for retainer mainshaft bearing	2	3 + 4 hole fitting if 3 hole fitting only 1 required
34	**307735**	Lock tab for retainer mainbearing, 3 hole fitting	1	3 hole fitting fitted together with lock tab 306142
35	**212165**	Screw for retainer mainbearing	4	3 + 4 hole fitting if 3 hole fitting only 3 required
36	**306162**	Pinion 18 teeth, for final drive 3.44:1.	1	A-plus series more final ratios See chapter 21.7: Differential - competition
36	**306163**	Pinion 19 teeth, für final drive 3.105 & 3.21:1	1	
36	**306164**	Pinion 20 teeth, for final drive 2.9:1	1	
36	**471469**	Pinion 21 teeth, for final drive 2.76:1.	1	
37	**306165**	Lock tab for nut mainshaft	1	

with 18 mm nose mainshaft

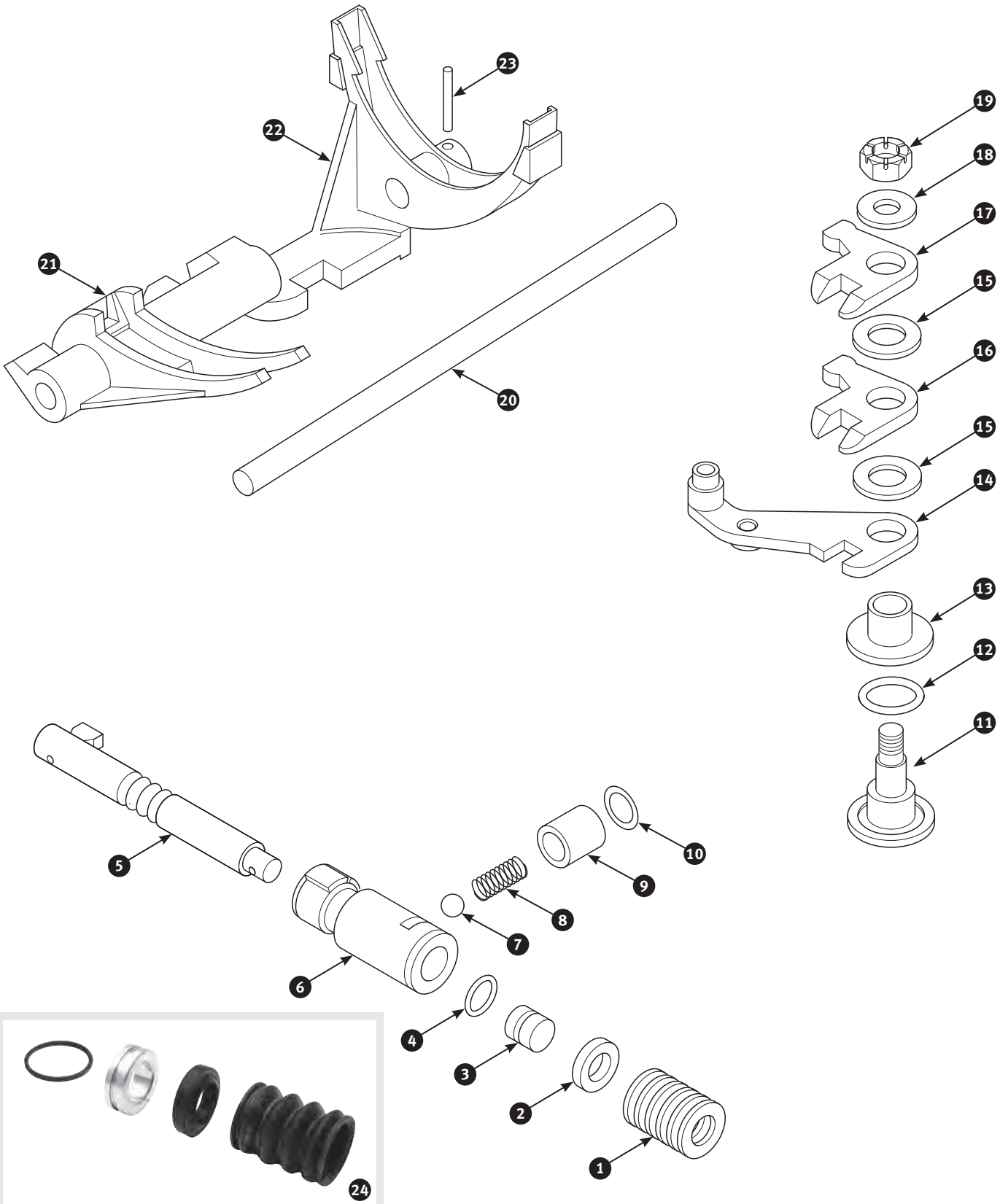


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	**307016**	Nut Mainshaft gearbox	1	A-plus series Identification: small groove outside edge of hexagon
39	**305092**	Layshaft 3 step type	1	
40	**306122**	Thrust washer Laygear, large	1	
41	**307046**	Needle roller bearing Laygear	2	16 roller, A-plus series only 1 required
42	**305931**	Laygear Teeth: 29/25/20/15	1	not 1275GT
42	**471468**	Laygear Teeth: 29/25/20/15	1	1275GT only smaller diameter at 29 teeth area
42	**305932**	Laygear Teeth: 30/26/21/15	1	A-plus series
43	**8459**	Needle bearing Laygear, small	1	
44	**305937**	Thrust washer Laygear, small - 0.121“ to 0.123“	0	qty. as required A-plus series
44	**305939**	Thrust washer Laygear, small - 0.124“ to 0.126“	0	
44	**305938**	Thrust washer Laygear, small - 0.127“ to 0.129“	0	
44	**212069**	Thrust washer Laygear, small - 0.130“ to 0.132“	0	
45	**306126**	Shaft Reverse gear	1	
46	**306123**	Gear assembly reverse 17/18 teeth	1	
47	**306125**	Bush Reverse gear	1	single one piece bush
46	**306124**	Gear assembly Reverse, 17/18 teeth	1	A-plus series
47	**307043**	Bush Reverse gear	1	A-plus series single one piece bush, replacement for sometimes used 2 bushes
48	**305904**	Idler gear Primary drive, 37 teeth, shaft diameter: 0.875“ (22.225 mm)	1	A-plus series
49	**307734**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.130“ - 0.131“	2	A-plus series, as required
49	**305918**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.132“ - 0.133“	2	A-plus series, no marking, as required
49	**305919**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.134“ - 0.135“	2	A-plus series, yellow marking, as required
49	**305920**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.136“ - 0.137“	2	A-plus series, red marking, as required
49	**305921**	Thrust washer Idler gear, 0.138“ - 0.139“	2	A-plus series, blue marking, as required
50	**305840**	Needle bearing for idler gear	1	A-plus series outer diameter: 1.375“ (34.92 mm) inner diameter: 0.750“ (19 mm)
50	**3052**	Needle bearing for idler gear	2	A-plus series outer diameter: 1.375“ (34.92 mm) inner diameter: 0.875“ (22.225 mm)
51	**328852**	Socket 1.1/8“, 1/2“ drive, for nut main shaft 1st motion	1	more workshop tools
51	**205823**	Socket 1.1/2“, 1/2“ drive deep socket, for nut main shaft output	1	See chapter 21.45: Special car specific tool


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**471693**	Gear change shaft in differential housing	1	Magic wand type gearbox
2	**203673**	gear change shaft in differential housing	1	Remote type gearbox
3	**471696**	Lever in differential housing	1	if remote housing
4	**471694**	Gear change shaft in differential housing	1	Remote type gearbox, engine 85H 1970 on
5	**471695**	Seat and locating pad for gear lever	1	if no remote housing
6	**8824**	Pivot pin	1	Remote type gearbox for gear lever 471696 or locating pad 471695
7	**202134**	Bush gear change linkage, in diff housing	2	Magic Wand and Remote type gearbox
8	**10938**	Grease nipple 45° - 1/4“ BSP	1	engine 8A/U/H101 to 2500 8MB/U/H101 to 2500 8AM/U/H25001 to 72030 not on later models
9	**316709**	Fibre washer for lubricator	1	
10	**203375**	Lever on gear change shaft differential housing	1	‚female‘
11	**8654**	Spring for gear lever bush	1	
12	**8655**	Bush gearlever	1	
13	**216030**	Lever for gear change shaft in gearbox	1	‚male‘
14	**212194**	Spring washer for screw	2	
15	**8648**	Screw for gearlever	2	
16	**26521**	Oil seal gear gange shaft	1	
17	**316090**	gear change shaft in gearbox case	1	
18	**216031**	Lever speed change	1	
19	**8129**	Woodruff key for lever to shaft	1	
20	**3542**	Shakeproof washer for screw lever	1	
21	**8648**	Screw for gearlever	1	
22	**476556**	Gate for lever speed change	1	
23	**203723**	Selector rod 1st/2nd gear	1	only 3 synchron gearbox
23	**467521**	Selector rod 1st/2nd gear	1	only 4 synchron gearbox
24	**476558**	Selector rod 3rd/4th gear	1	only 3 synchron gearbox
24	**471467**	Selector rod 3rd/4th gear	1	only 4 synchron gearbox
25	**216019**	Selector fork 1st/2nd gear	1	only 3 synchron gearbox
25	**308340**	Selector fork 1st/2nd gear	1	only 4 synchron gearbox
26	**216009**	Selector fork 3rd/4th gear	1	
27	**211971**	Selector rod reverse gear	1	
28	**216032**	Selector fork for reverse gear lever	1	
29	**8657**	Locating bolt for selector forks	3	
30	**212192**	Spring washer for locating bolt	3	
31	**7656**	Nut for locating bolt	3	
32	**476561**	Pivot pin for lever reverse gear	1	
33	**202476**	Lever operating reverse gear	1	only 3 synchron gearbox
33	**479686**	Lever operating reverse gear	1	only 4 synchron gearbox
34	**22145**	Circlip for lever reverse gear	1	
35	**216013**	Selector fork reverse gear	1	only 3 synchron gearbox
35	**467522**	Selector fork reverse gear	1	only 4 synchron gearbox
36	**471697**	Detent plunger detents gear change rod in the selected gear	3	
37	**342378**	Spring for detent plunger	3	
38	**5465**	Copper washer for plug	2	
39	**467501**	Plug for detent plunger	2	
40	**476553**	Detend plunger for selector rod reverse gear	1	
41	**342378**	Spring for detent plunger	1	
42	**5828**	Copper crush washer for plug	1	not required if switch 3990 fitted
43	**211970**	Plug for detent plunger	1	
44	**3990**	Switch reverse	1	if fitted, optional
45	**3992**	Isolatorwasher for switch reverse	1	
46	**3991**	Plunger for switch reverse	1	

Commission no. D20S 59998A on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3152**	Gaiter gear shaft	1	
2	**26392**	Oil seal Selector shaft, in differentialhousing	1	
3	**307736**	Bush Alloy, for gear shaft	1	} replacement for sometimes used plastic bushes
4	**319467**	‚O' ring	1	} for alloy bush 307736
5	**306447**	Selector shaft in differential	1	
6	**306448**	Interlock Spool	1	
7	**6908**	Steel ball selector shaft detend.	1	
8	**306170**	Spring for steel ball	1	
9	**306174**	Sleeve for steel ball and interlock spool	1	} fitted behind right drive flange cover
10	**306176**	‚O' ring to drive flange cover	1	
11	**306169**	Pivot pin for lever gear change	1	
12	**306173**	‚O' ring for pivot pin	1	
13	**306175**	Bush for pivot pin gear levers.	1	
14	**202122**	Lever for reverse gear	1	
15	**306179**	Spacer between gear levers	2	
16	**306445**	Lever Gear, 3rd/4th speed.	1	
17	**306446**	Lever Gear, 1st/2nd speed.	1	
18	**7799**	Plain washer for pivot pin	1	
19	**2829**	Nyloc nut for pivot pin	1	
20	**306449**	Selector rod for selector fork 1st/2nd & 3rd/4th gear	1	
21	**306450**	Selector fork 1st/2nd gear.	1	
22	**313238**	Selector fork 3rd/4th gear.	1	
23	**306451**	Roll pin for selector fork 3rd/4th speed	1	
24	**343431**	Seal kit for gear change rod seal. Manner of operation: an alloy bush which has an ‚O' ring fitted centralizes the gear change rod and helps to restrict the oil leak	1	

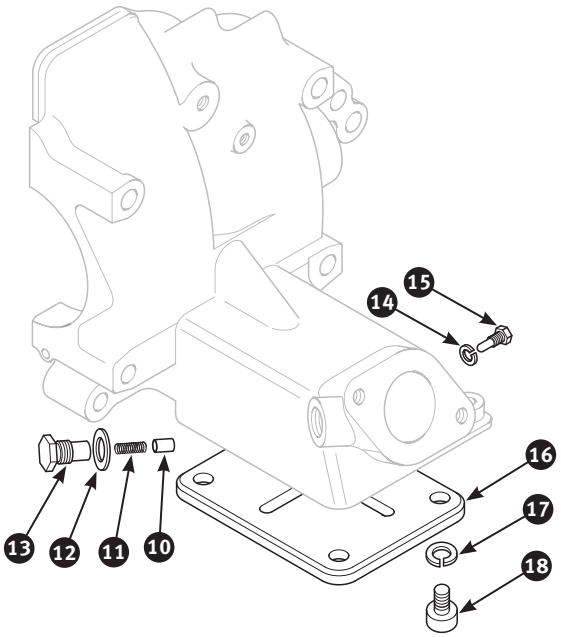


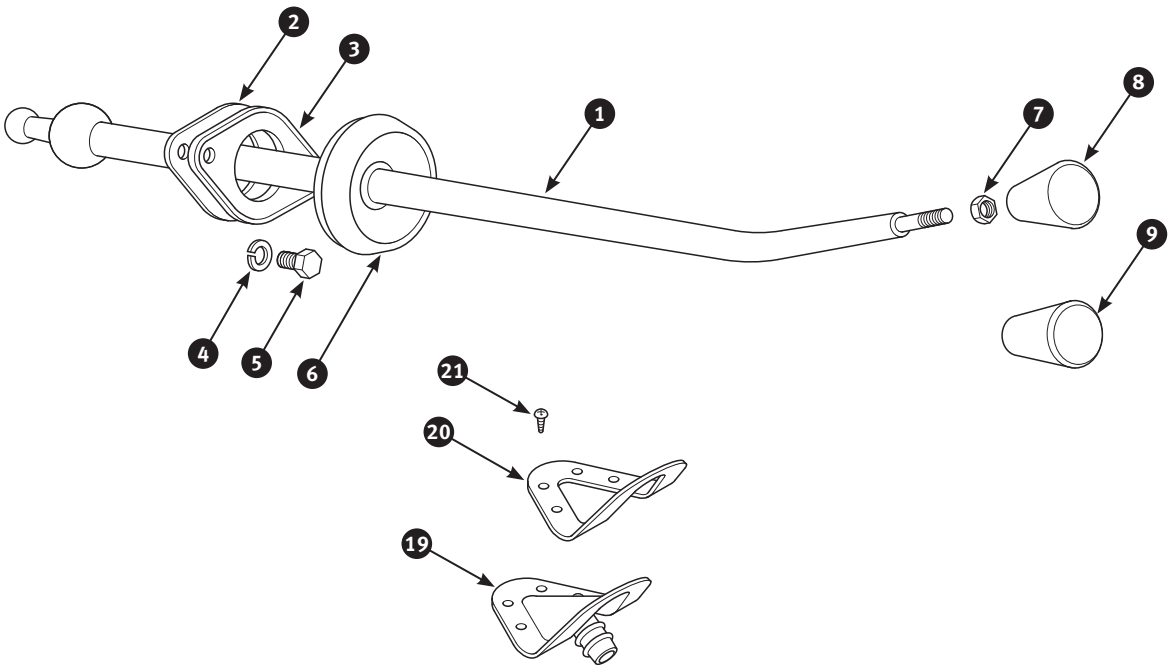
328868 Screw extractor set supplied in a 5 piece set. Expert quality, made in Germany. Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends. Comprising one of each size: 3-6 mm, 6-8 mm, 8-11 mm, 11-14 mm, 14-18 mm. Packed in a plastic case.

998 cc only up to October 1967
848 cc up to September 1968





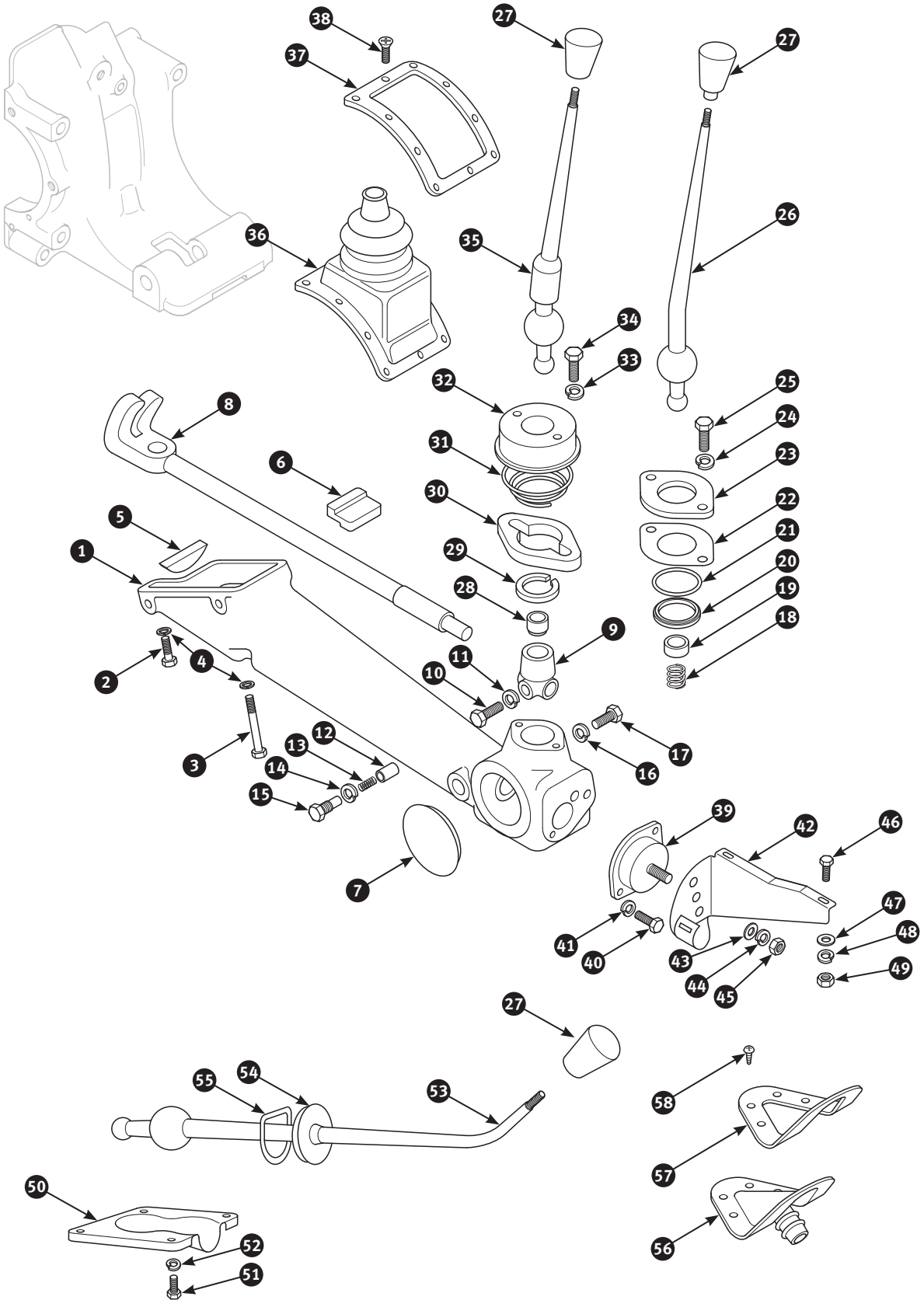




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**455871**	Gear lever	1	
2	**462208**	Gasket	1	
3	**306724**	Retainer plate Gear change lever.	1	
4	**212194**	Spring washer for screw retainer plate	2	
5	**7882**	Screw for retainer plate gear change lever	2	
6	**202920**	Rubber gaiter Gear change lever to gearbox	1	
7	**9200**	Nut locking for gearknob 202118.	1	
8	**202118**	Gear knob	1	} use nut 9200 for locking
9	**5352**	Gear knob	1	} alternatives for Knob 202118 and nut 9200
10	**8752**	Plunger for gearchange lever	1	
11	**5849**	Spring for plunger	1	
12	**291449**	Copper washer for plug	1	
13	**5215**	Cap plunger retaining.	1	
14	**212192**	Spring washer for locking screw	1	
15	**326772**	Locating pin gear lever.	1	
16	**306723**	Cover Speed change tower	1	
17	**212192**	Spring washer for screw cover	4	
18	**212153**	Screw for cover	4	
19	**307602**	Gaiter Gearlever.	1	
20	**322476**	Retainer ring for gear lever gaiter	1	
21	**5696**	Self tapping screw for gaiter and ring	7	
22	**306767**	Gear knob Wooden, with emblem ‚Mini‘.	1	more gear knobs
23	**306766**	Gear knob Leather black, with motiv ‚Mini‘	1	see chapter 21.36: Dashboards, wooden panels and gear lever knobs

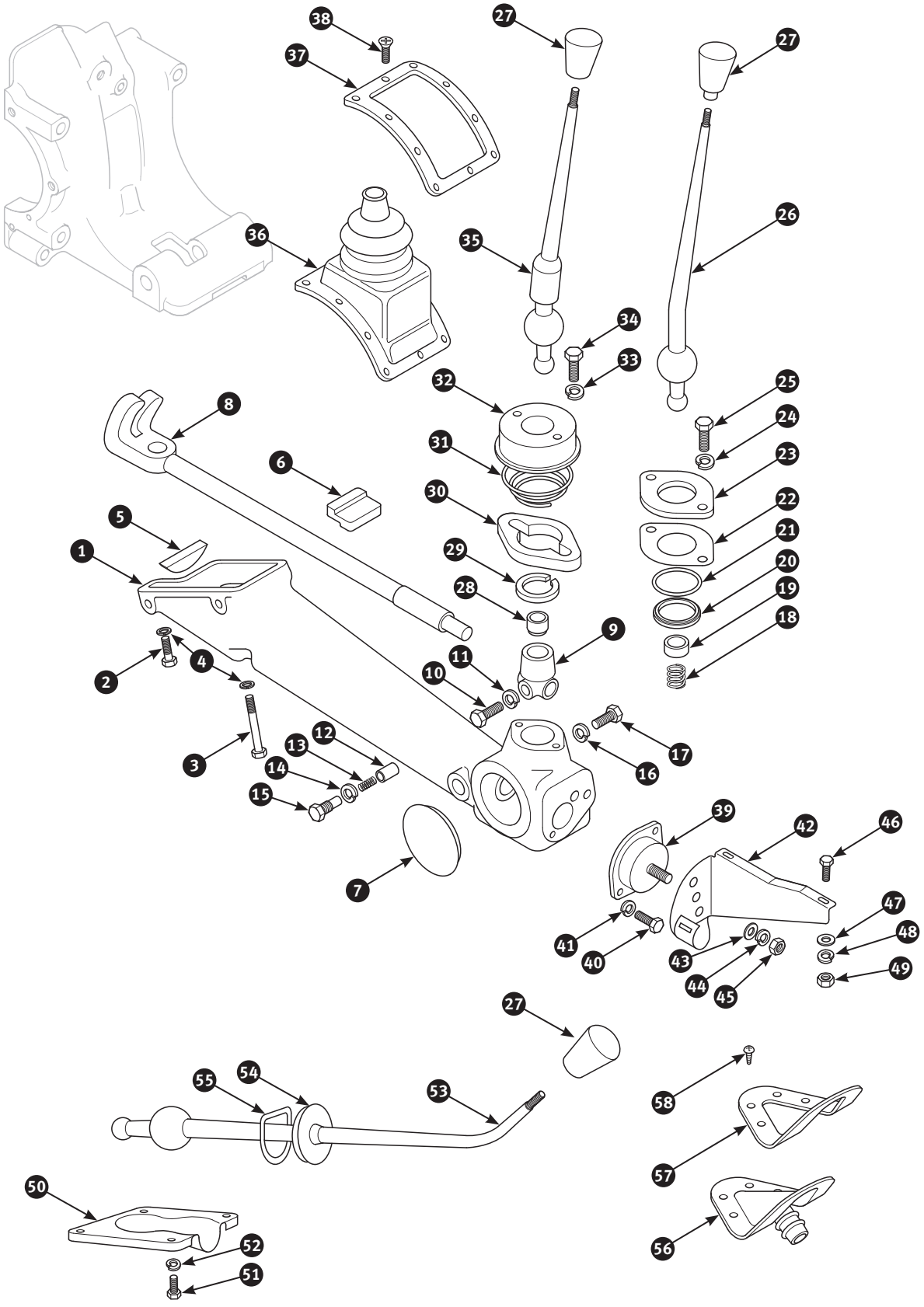


all Cooper / Cooper S,
998 cc from Oktober 1967 on,
848 ccm from September 1968 on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**474358**	Housing Remote Control	1	
2	**212154**	Screw for remote case, short	2	
3	**6511**	Bolt for case, long	2	
4	**2051**	Spring washer for case	4	
5	**476559**	Rubber plug between gearbox and remote control housing	1	
6	**201513**	Rubber pad for remote control housing	1	
7	**203046**	Rubber plug for remote control case	1	
8	**474578**	Gear change rod in remote control housing	1	
9	**342358**	Knuckle Gear lever to gear change rod	1	
10	**8648**	Screw Knuckle to gear change rod	1	
11	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
12	**8752**	Plunger for gear change rod	1	
13	**5849**	Spring for plunger	1	
14	**291449**	Copper washer for plug	1	
15	**5215**	Cap plunger retaining	1	
16	**212192**	Spring washer for locating screw	1	
17	**326772**	Locating pin gear lever	1	
18	**297951**	Spring for bush gearlever	1	
19	**306736**	Bush gearlever	1	
20	**343765**	Ring Nylon, for flange retainer gear lever	1	
21	**467330**	Oil seal Retainer flange gear lever	1	early cars
22	**462208**	Gasket Flange gear change lever	1	for „solid“ gear lever 343021
23	**315714**	Flange Retainer gear lever	1	
24	**212194**	Spring washer for fitting flange	2	
25	**212165**	Screw for flange	2	
26	**343021**	Gear lever solid type, no rubber bush	1	early cars
27	**5352**	Gear knob	1	
28	**202929**	Bush for gear lever	1	
29	**305061**	Ring Nylon, for flange retainer gear lever	1	
30	**26409**	Distance piece Gear lever fitting	1	engine 85H/472/101 on
31	**343019**	Spring for gear lever	1	99H/-/101 on
32	**202482**	Retainer Gear lever	1	12H/-/101 on
33	**8121**	Shakeproof washer for screw retainer	2	for rubber bushed gear lever 478169
34	**295719**	Screw for retainer	2	
35	**478169**	Gear lever Rubber bushed	1	engine 85H/472/101 on 99H/-/101 on 12H/-/101 on
36	**336993**	Gear lever gaiter	1	
37	**342321**	Retainer ring for gear lever gaiter	1	
38	**5696**	Self tapping screw for gaiter and ring	4	
39	**26365**	Gearbox mounting rubber on remote gear	1	
40	**212167**	Screw Rear mount to remote control housing	2	
41	**212195**	Plain washer for screw rear mount to remote control housing	2	
42	**203172**	Bracket rear mount to chassis	1	
43	**212195**	Plain washer for stud rear mount to bracket	1	
44	**2051**	Spring washer for stud rear mount to bracket	1	
45	**3073**	Nut for stud rear mount to bracket	1	
46	**7893**	Screw Bracket to body	3	
47	**212193**	Plain washer for screw bracket to body	3	
48	**212194**	Spring washer for screw bracket to body	3	
49	**2303**	Nut for screw bracket to body	3	

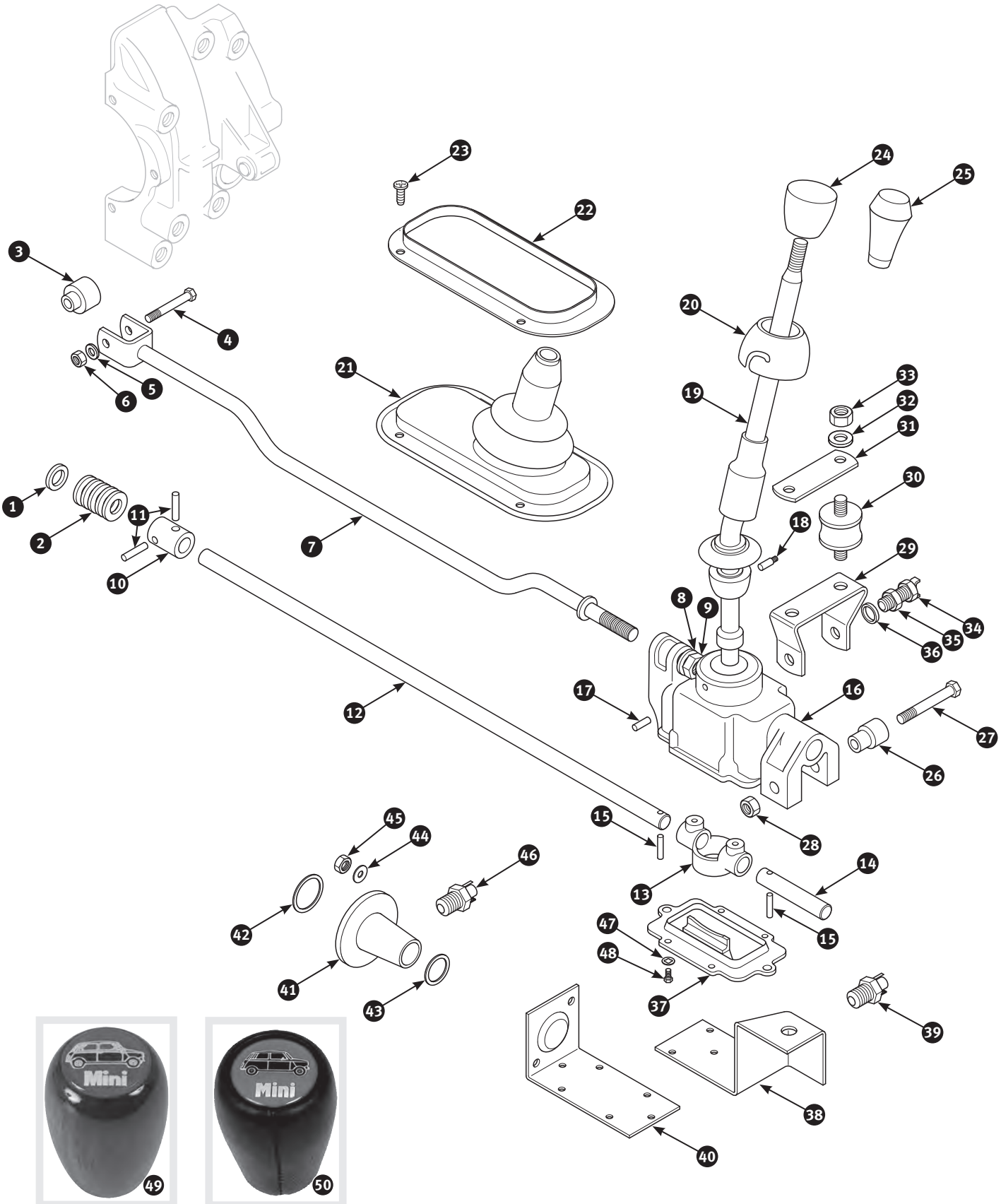
all Cooper / Cooper S,
998 cc from Oktober 1967 on,
848 ccm from September 1968 on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
50	**369997**	Cover if magic wand stick	1	848 cc, engine 85H/1010n if magic wand stick on remote control type gearbox
51	**212154**	Screw for cover	4	
52	**2051**	Spring washer for cover	4	
53	**343226**	Gear lever	1	
54	**203289**	Rubber gaiter	1	
55	**343229**	Retainer ring	1	
56	**307602**	Gaiter Gearlever	1	
57	**322476**	Retainer ring for gear lever gaiter	1	
58	**5696**	Self tapping screw for gaiter and ring	7	

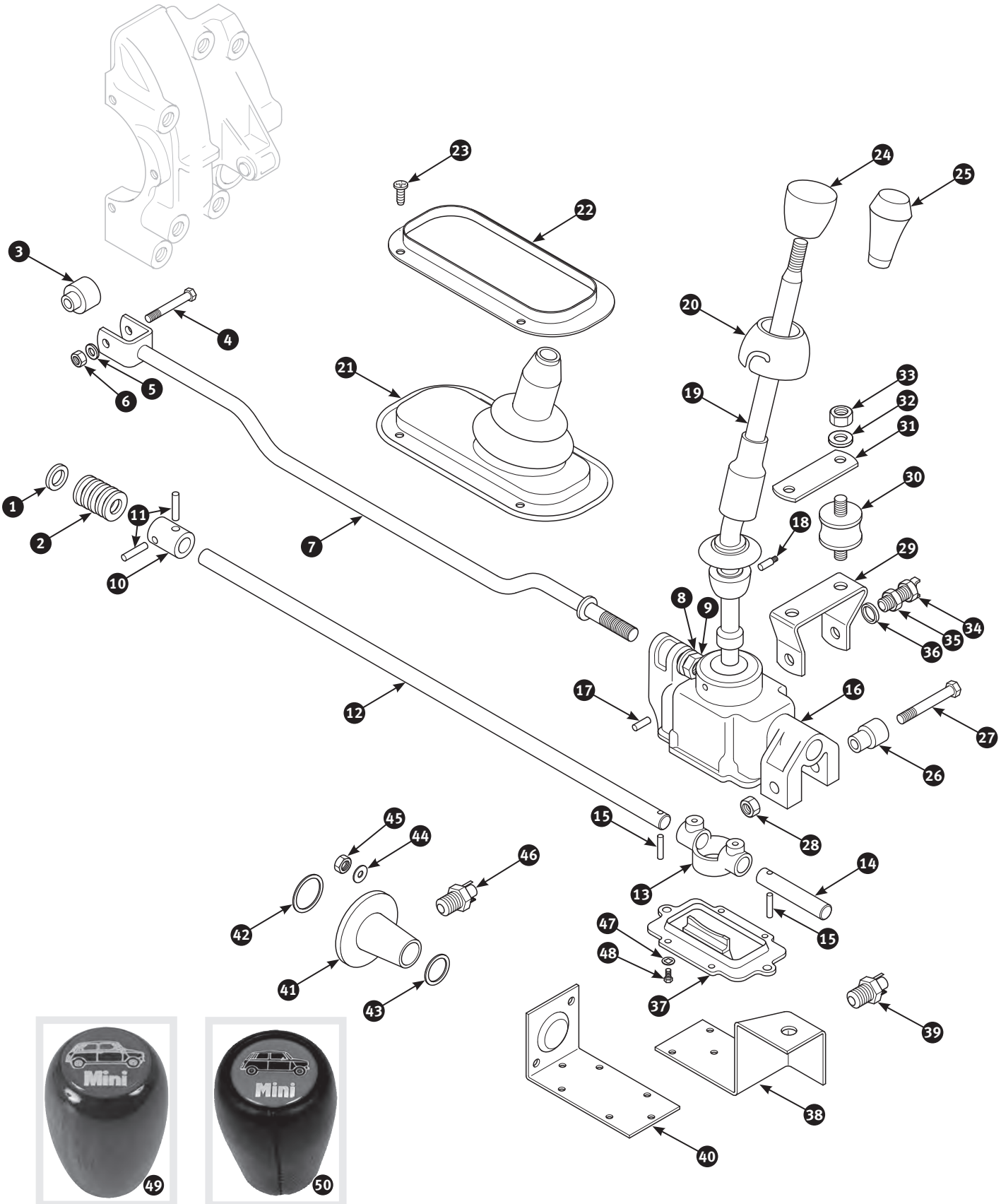


Commission no. D20S 59998A on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**26392**	Oil seal selector shaft, in differentialhousing	1	
2	**3152**	Gaiter selector shaft	1	
3	**306647**	Bush lever steady bar to diff housing	1	
4	**4939**	Bolt lever steady bar to diff housing	1	
5	**212194**	Spring washer for bolt lever steady bar to diff housing	1	
6	**2303**	Nut for bolt lever steady bar to diff housing	1	
7	**306198**	Steady rod gearbox to gear lever housing	1	up to approx. 1985
7	**306199**	Steady rod gearbox to gear lever housing	1	998 cc approx. 1985 on
7	**306200**	Steady rod gearbox to gear lever housing	1	1275 cc 1991 on
8	**7461**	Spring washer for lever steady bar to gear lever housing	1	
9	**3809**	Nut for lever steady bar to gear lever housing	1	
10	**306197**	Coupling gear change rod to gearbox	1	
11	**306195**	Roll pin for coupling to rod	2	
12	**306196**	Gear change rod gearbox to gear lever housing	1	all up to 1275 cc 1991 on not Germany 998 cc (VIN) 253000 to 3 98251
12	**343217**	Gear change rod gearbox to gear lever housing	1	998 cc (VIN) 253000 to 398251 and 1275 cc 1991 on Germany only
12	**471681**	Gear change rod gearbox to gear lever housing	1	1275 cc 1991 on
13	**308337**	Rod eye for gear lever in housing	1	
14	**306205**	Rod extension in housing	1	not Germany 998 cc (VIN) 253000 to 398251
14	**342376**	Rod extension in housing	1	998 cc (VIN) 253000 to 398251 and 1275 cc 1991 on Germany only
15	**306195**	Roll pin for rod eye to rod	2	
16	**306209**	Housing gear lever	1	not Germany (VIN) 253000 on
16	**295748**	Housing gear lever	1	(VIN) 253000 to 398251 Germany only
16	**343227**	Housing gear lever	1	(VIN) 398251 on Germany only
17	**8863**	Locating peg short, for gearlever	1	
18	**7263**	Locating peg long, for gearlever	1	
19	**308332**	Gear lever	1	up to (VIN) BD134454 not Multi Point Injection 1997 on
19	**471677**	Gear lever	1	(VIN) BD134455 on Multi Point Injection 1997 on
20	**13676**	Retainer gearlever	1	
21	**305091**	Gear lever gaiter rubber	1	
22	**306204**	Retainer ring for gear lever gaiter	1	
23	**3819**	Self tapping screw for retainer gear lever gaiter	4	
24	**306213**	Gear knob	1	up to approx. 1986
25	**314203**	Gear knob	1	approx. 1986 on replaced by gearknob 306215
25	**306215**	Gear knob	1	Mini 30, Studio 2, 1300 cc replacement for gearknob 314203
26	**305438**	Silentbush housing steady	2	
27	**306201**	Bolt	1	could be replaced by bolt 205324
27	**205324**	Bolt	1	replacement for bolt 306201
28	**3788**	Steel nut for bolt	1	
29	**306210**	Bracket gear lever housing	1	
30	**907**	Mounting for bracket gear lever housing	2	
31	**16004**	Stiffener plate fitting housing	1	
32	**212194**	Spring washer for mounting rubber	4	
33	**2828**	Nut for mounting rubber	4	
34	**19863**	Switch reverse	1	
35	**212795**	Nut for switch	1	

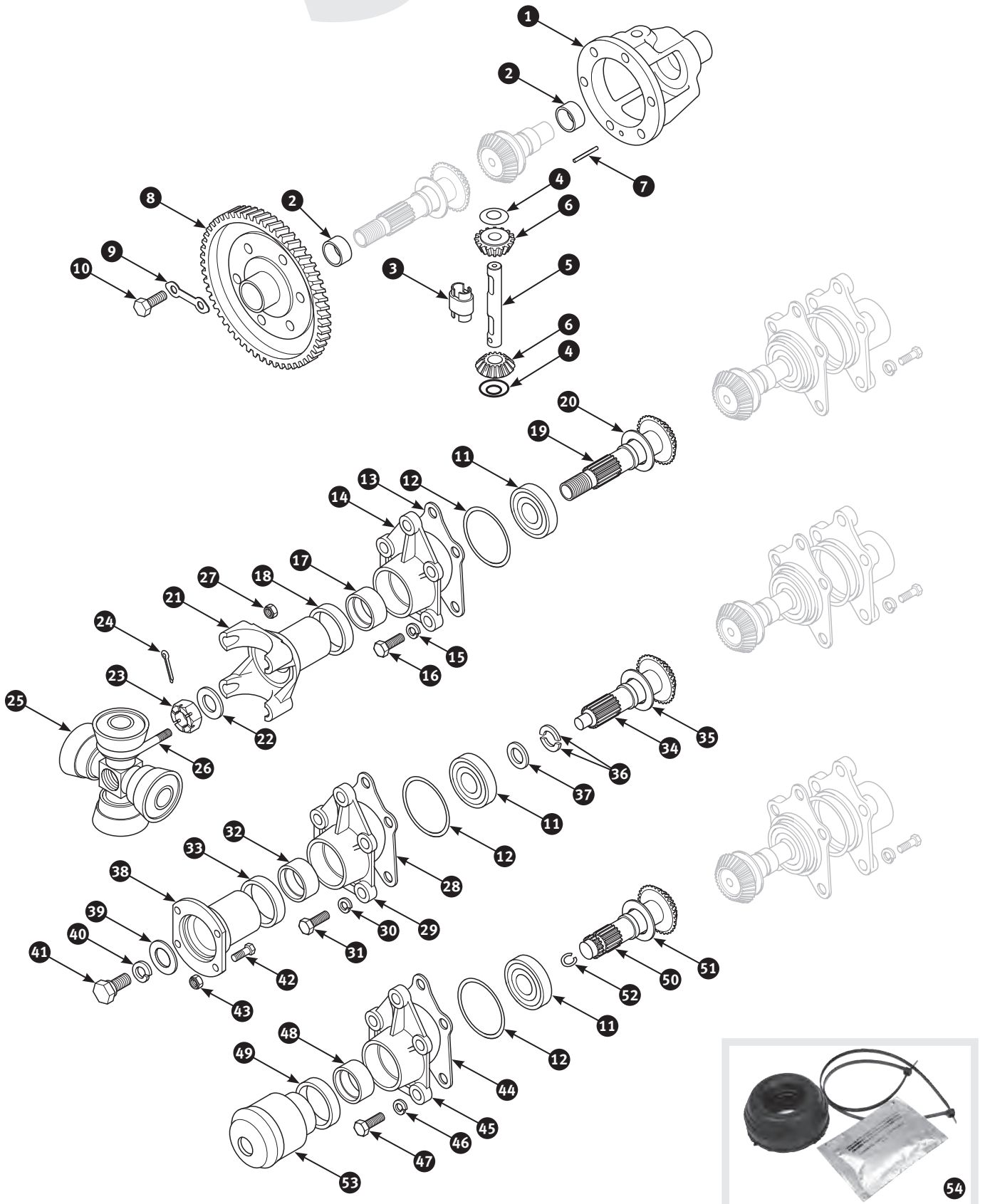
Commission no. D20S 59998A on



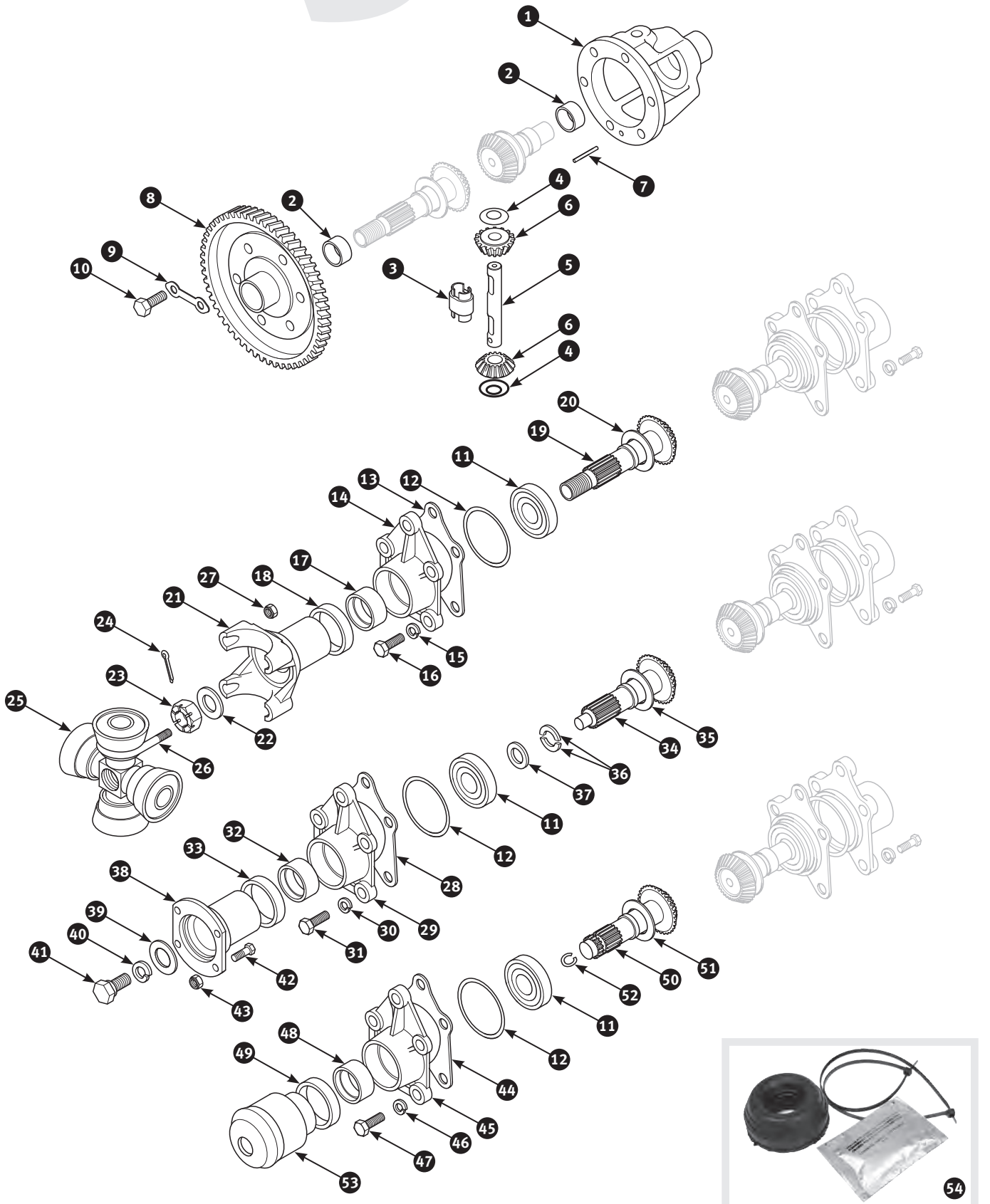
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**11442**	Fibre washer for switch	1	
37	**306206**	Cover gear lever housing	1	not Germany 998 cc (VIN) 253000 on
37	**343205**	Cover gear lever housing	1	998 cc (VIN) 25300 to 398251 Germany only
38	**312538**	Bracket for switch of emission reduction on gear lever housing	1	
39	**468912**	Switch on gear lever housing, control for 4th gear	1	
40	**343207**	Cover gear lever housing	1	998 cc (VIN) 398252 on Germany only
41	**14461**	Housing for switch	1	
42	**343202**	Seal for housing front	1	
43	**343203**	Seal for housing rear	1	
44	**469270**	Special washer	2	
45	**2944**	Nyloc nut M8	2	
46	**468912**	Switch on gear lever housing, control for 4th gear	1	
47	**209089**	Shakeproof washer for screw cover	5	
48	**7884**	Screw for cover housing	5	
49	**306767**	Gear knob wood, with motiv ‚Mini'	0	qty. as required See see chapter 21.36: Dashboards, wooden panels and gear lever knobs
50	**306766**	Gear knob black leather, with motiv ‚Mini'	0	



306497 Thermometer
digital infrared thermometer with built-in laserpointer for exact measurement.

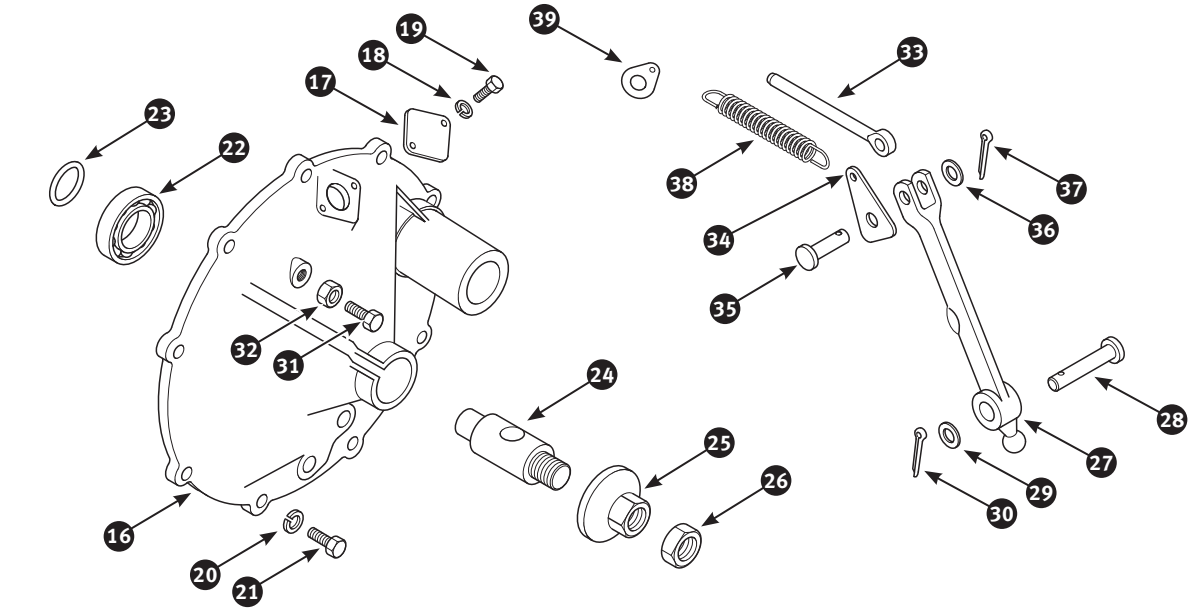

1
2
7
8
2
4
6
9
10
3
5
6
4
20
19
11
13
12
14
17
27
18
21
24
15
16
23
25
22
26
35
34
36
37
11
32
12
33
28
38
39
30
29
40
31
41
42
43
51
50
52
11
48
12
49
44
45
46
47
53
54

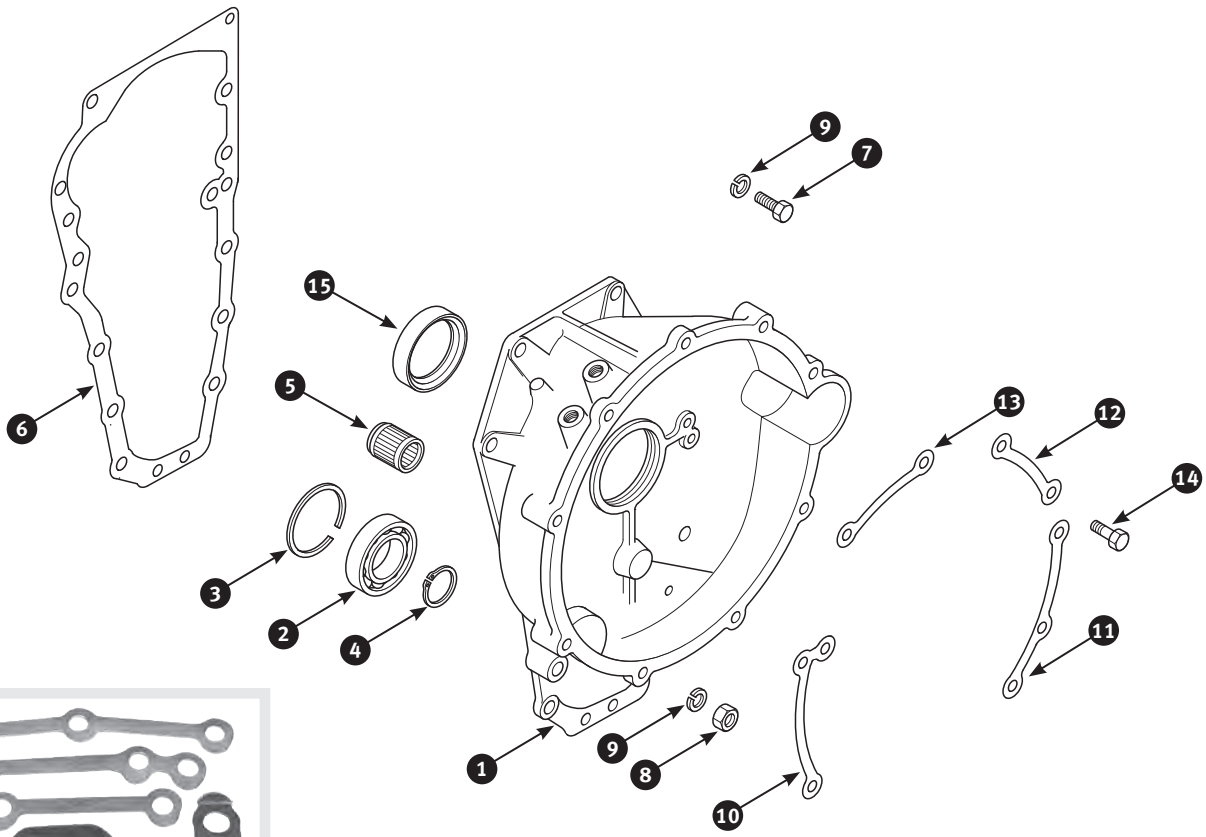
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**298519**	Differential carrier	1	A series if thrustblock 306641 used
1	**298520**	Differential carrier	1	A-plus series if thrustblock 306641 is omitted
2	**202923**	Bush	2	
3	**306641**	Thrust block differential	1	A series, if differential case 298519 is used
4	**8680**	Thrust washer 0.035“, pinion differential	2	
4	**306642**	Thrust washer bronce, with locating lip	2	A-plus series, if differential case 298520 is used
5	**305060**	Differential pin for differential pinion	1	smooth
5	**203189**	Differential pin for differential pinion	1	with lubrication grooves for planet gears
5	**327619**	Differential pin uprated, for differential pinion	1	alternative for pin 203189 or 305060
6	**8677**	Differential pinion 10 teeth	2	A series
6	**307015**	Differential pinion 10 teeth	2	A-plus series
7	**306643**	Roll pin for cross pin to case	1	
8	**203430**	Crown wheel 64 teeth, final drive 3.76:1	1	A series for 17 teeth pinion
8	**306633**	Crown wheel 62 teeth, final drive 3.76:1	1	A series
8	**306634**	Crown wheel 62 teeth, final drive 3.76:1	1	for 18 teeth pinion
8	**306636**	Crown wheel 61 teeth, final drive 3.21:1	1	A-plus series
8	**306635**	Crown wheel 59 teeth, final drive 3.105:1	1	for 19 teeth pinion
8	**306637**	Crown wheel 59 teeth, final drive 2.95:1	1	A-plus series for 20 teeth pinion
9	**306632**	Lock tab crown wheel	3	
10	**6361**	Bolt crown wheel retaining	6	
11	**209007**	Bearing differential	2	
12	**304551**	Shim for bearing, 0.002“ / 0.0508 mm	0	qty. as required
12	**304598**	Shim for bearing, 0.003“ / 0.0762 mm	0	
12	**306644**	Shim for bearing, 0.006“ / 0.1524 mm	0	
12	**306645**	Shim for bearing, 0.010“ / 0.2540 mm	0	
13	**214714**	Gasket output flange cover	2	
14	**203428**	End cover output shaft	2	„Magic Wand“ and „Remote“ type gearbox alternative cover 324828 could be used
14	**324828**	End cover output shaft	2	„Rod change“ type could be used alternative to cover 203428
15	**212194**	Spring washer for screw cover	10	
16	**13109**	Screw for cover	10	
17	**216026**	Bush cover differential output shaft	2	for rubbercoupling type
18	**17398**	Oil seal cover differential output shaft	2	
19	**326241**	Output shaft 20 teeth on shaft	2	early cone synchromesh gear box for rubbercoupling type
19	**302064**	Output shaft 21 teeth on shaft	2	for rubbercoupling type
20	**306638**	Thrust washer fiber	2	
21	**214388**	Driving flange 20 teeth	2	early cone synchromesh gear box for rubbercoupling type
21	**214387**	Driving flange 21 teeth	2	for rubbercoupling type
22	**15584**	Plain washer output flange to shaft	2	
23	**16904**	Slotted nut output flange to shaft	2	
24	**7467**	Split pin for slotted nut	2	
23	**315371**	Nyloc nut self locking	2	alternative for slotted nut 16904 and split pin 7467

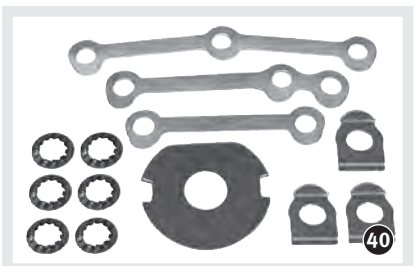

1
2
7
8
2
4
6
9
10
3
5
6
4
20
19
11
13
12
14
17
27
18
21
24
15
16
23
25
22
26
35
34
36
37
11
32
12
33
28
38
39
30
29
40
31
41
42
43
51
50
52
11
48
12
49
44
45
46
47
53
54

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**7872**	Driveshaft rubber coupling	2	for rubbercoupling type
25	**205035**	Driveshaft rubber coupling contens: coupling, 4 U bolts and nuts, for one car side	2	
26	**305113**	‚U' bolt	8	
27	**2271**	Nyloc nut for U bolt	16	
28	**214714**	Gasket output flange cover	2	
29	**322604**	End cover output shaft	2	for Hardy Spicer type
29	**203644**	End cover output shaft, right hand	1	„Rod Change“ type gearbox for Hardy Spicer type
30	**212194**	Spring washer for screw cover	10	
31	**13109**	Screw for cover	10	
32	**342363**	Bush cover differential output shaft	2	for Hardy Spicer type
33	**201017**	Oil seal cover differential output shaft	2	Cooper S for Hardy Spicer type
34	**326242**	Output shaft	2	for Hardy Spicer type
35	**306638**	Thrust washer fiber	2	
36	**342422**	Collet half for output shaft	4	for Hardy Spicer type
37	**211969**	Sealing ring for output shaft	2	
38	**214389**	Driving flange	2	
39	**201385**	Washer for bolt	2	
41	**473415**	Bolt output flange to shaft	2	
42	**214390**	Screw output flange to Hardy spicer joint	8	hardy
43	**2271**	Nyloc nut output flange to Hardy spicer joint	8	
44	**214714**	Gasket Output flange cover	2	for pot joint type
45	**324828**	End cover output shaft	2	
46	**212194**	Spring washer for screw cover	10	
47	**13109**	Screw for cover	10	
48	**216026**	Bush cover differential output shaft	2	for pot joint type
49	**17398**	Oil seal cover differential output shaft	2	
50	**307056**	Output shaft differential	2	
51	**306638**	Thrust washer fiber	2	
52	**306640**	Circlip for output shaft	2	for pot joint type
53	**213904**	Pot joint	2	
54	**7883**	Gaiter kit for inner pot joint, uprated	2	
54	**289072**	Gaiter kit for inner pot joint, standard	2	

early spring coil clutch
diaphragm clutch up to introduction Verto type clutch, approx. 1982

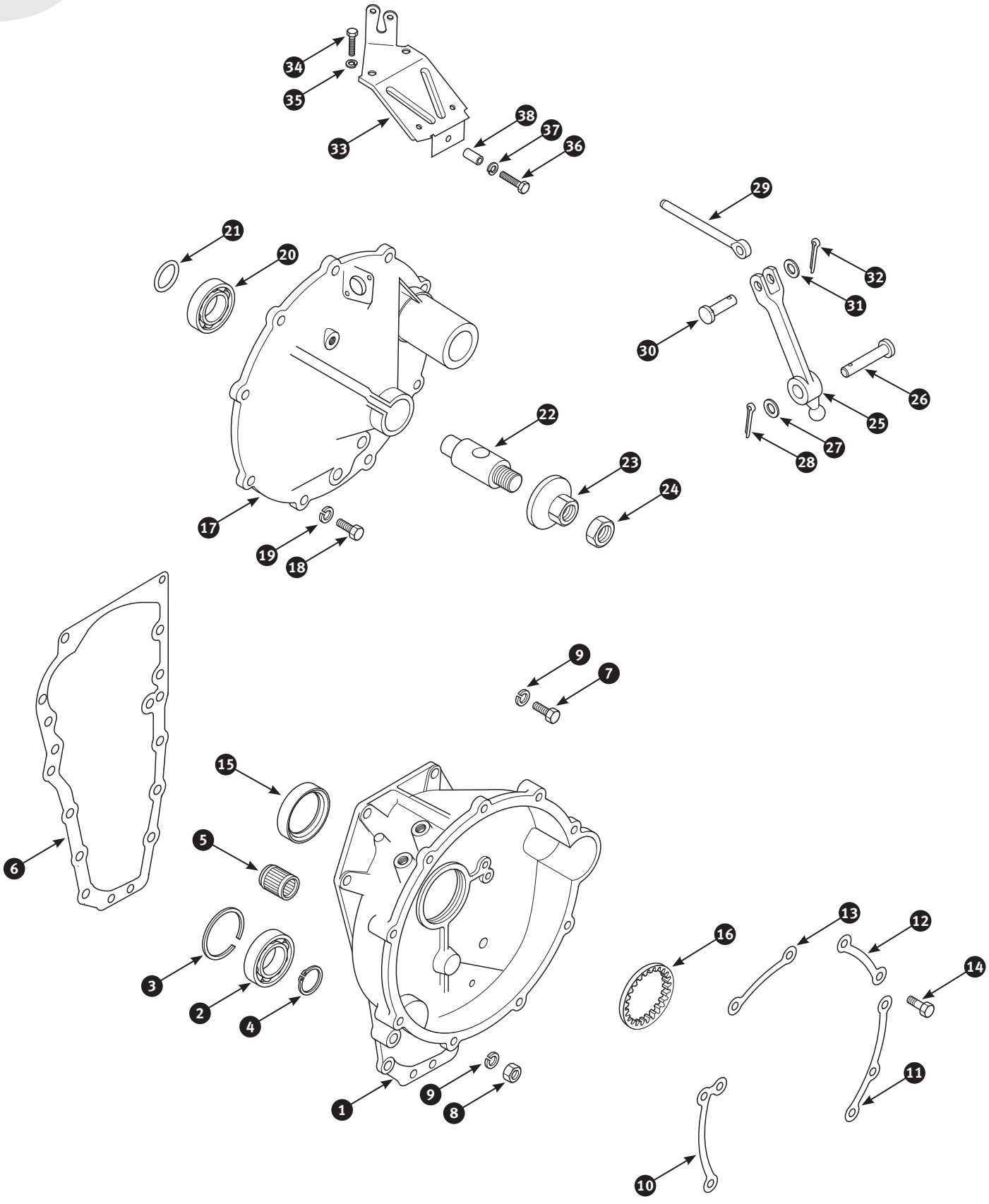






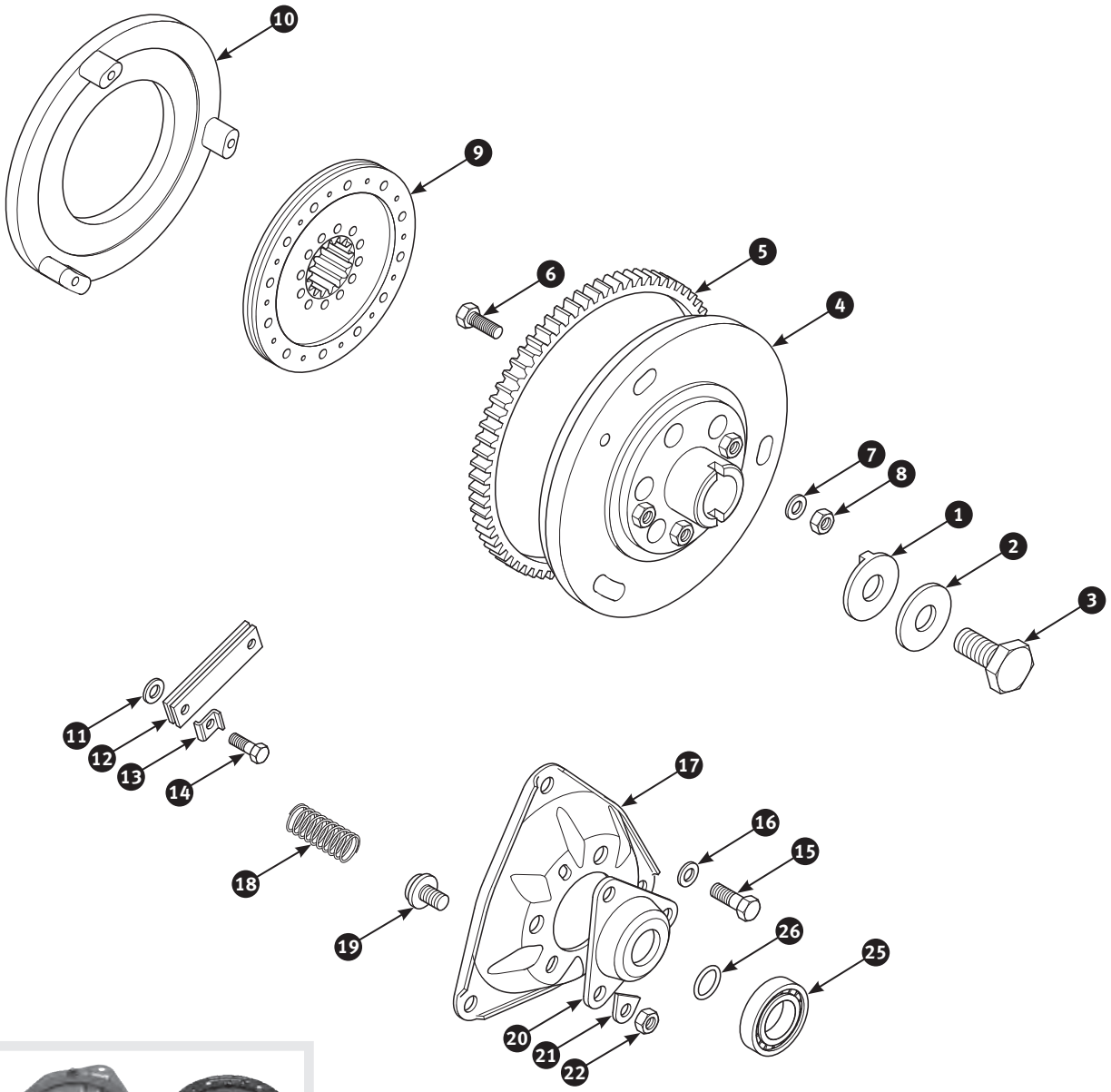
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**316303**	Housing flywheel diameter bearing idler gear: 1.004“ (25.5 mm)	1	3 synchromesh gearbox
1	**467515**	Housing flywheel diameter bearing idler gear: 1.065“ (27.05 mm)	1	4 synchromesh gearbox
2	**200516**	Bearing in flywheel housing for 1st motion shaft.	1	outer ring fitted in housing, bearing fitted on shaft
3	**305435**	Circlip for outer ring bearing 200516 in flywheel housing.	1	
4	**305841**	Circlip for inner ring bearing 200516 to shaft	1	
5	**203708**	Needle bearing for idler gear, outer diameter bearing: 1.004“ (25.5 mm)	1	3 synchromesh gearbox
5	**200301**	Needle bearing for idler gear, outer diameter bearing: 1.065“ (27.05 mm)	1	4 synchromesh gearbox
6	**213706**	Gasket flywheel housing to engine and gearbox	1	
7	**2826**	Screw short, flywheel housing to engine	3	
8	**2303**	Nut flywheel housing to stud gearbox	9	
9	**212194**	Spring washer for fitting flywheel housing	7	
10	**355059**	Lock plate in flywheel housing	1	
11	**310348**	Lock plate in flywheel housing	1	
12	**310349**	Lock plate in flywheel housing	1	
13	**355060**	Lock tab in flywheel housing	1	
14	**6524**	Bolt in flywheel housing.	3	
15	**26393**	Oil seal crank, in flywheel housing	1	
16	**306631**	Cover clutch and flywheel housing	1	A series gearbox with time mark hole, alternative cover 306984 could be used
16	**306984**	Cover clutch and flywheel housing	1	A-plus series gearbox no time mark hole, alternative for 306631
17	**305844**	Cover for timing mark hole	1	only for clutch cover 306631
18	**212192**	Spring washer fitting cover time mark	2	
19	**7884**	Screw fitting cover time mark	2	
20	**212194**	Spring washer fitting clutch cover	8	
21	**212167**	Screw fitting clutch cover	8	
22	**26601**	Clutch release bearing	1	
23	**305846**	Circlip to hold release bearing to shaft	1	if release bearing fits loose on shaft
24	**305056**	Clutch operating shaft	1	press fit of release bearing
24	**200367**	Clutch operating shaft	1	if release bearing fits loose on shaft
25	**305851**	Nut end stop clutch operating plunger.	1	
26	**7743**	Nut for locking end stop nut.	1	
27	**305058**	Lever clutch	1	
28	**305854**	Clevis pin for clutch lever arm.	1	
29	**212195**	Plain washer for clevis pin	1	
30	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
31	**3072**	Screw lever arm adjusting	1	
32	**7656**	Nut for locking adjusting screw	1	
33	**305874**	Push rod clutch slave cylinder.	1	
34	**201597**	Anchor plate for return spring.	1	
35	**304835**	Clevis pin for push rod to lever arm	1	
36	**212193**	Plain washer for clevis pin	1	
37	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
38	**26289**	Return spring for clutch lever arm	1	
39	**305872**	Anchor plate for return spring on clutch slave cylinder	1	
40	**303405**	Lock tabs for clutch and clutchhousing, 14 pieces.	1	

Verto type springclutch approx. 1982 on

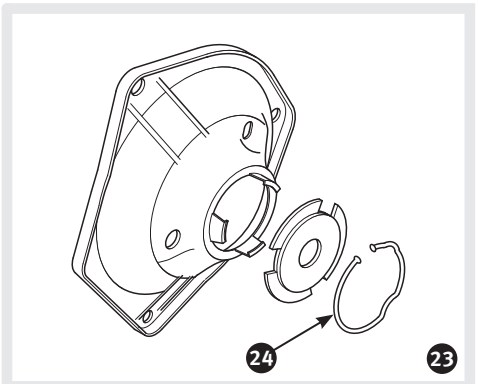


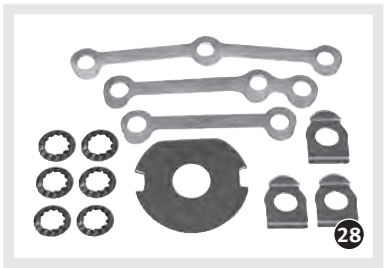
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329554**	Housing flywheel diameter bearing idler gear: 1.375“	1	1275 cc with crankcase ventilation and hole for sensor flywheel
2	**200516**	Bearing in flywheel housing for 1st motion shaft.	1	outer ring fitted in housing, bearing fitted on shaft
3	**305435**	Circlip for outer ring bearing 200516 in flywheel housing.	1	
4	**305841**	Circlip for inner ring bearing 200516 to shaft	1	
5	**305840**	Needle bearing for idler gear, outer diameter baering: 1.375“ (34.92 mm) inner diameter: 0.750“ (19 mm)	1	for idler gear with 0.75“ shaft diameter
5	**3052**	Needle bearing for idler gear, outer diameter: 1.375“ (34.92 mm) inner diameter: 0.875“ (22.225 mm)	1	for idler gear with 0.875“ shaft diameter
6	**213706**	Gasket flywheel housing to engine/gearbox	1	
7	**2826**	Screw short, flywheel housing to engine	3	
7	**336923**	Taptite screw short, flywheel housing to engine	3	alternative for screw 2826, used without springwasher 212194
8	**2303**	Nut flywheel housing to stud gearbox	9	
9	**212194**	Spring washer for fitting flywheel housing	9	only 6 requiered if taptite screws used
10	**355059**	Lock plate in flywheel housing	1	not required if taptite bolt used
11	**310348**	Lock plate in flywheel housing	1	
12	**310349**	Lock plate in flywheel housing	1	
13	**355060**	Lock tab in flywheel housing	1	
14	**6524**	Bolt in flywheel housing.	3	
14	**307017**	Taptite bolt in flywheel housing	3	alternative for bolt 6524, used without lock tabs
15	**26393**	Oil seal in flywheel housing	1	
15	**307770**	Oil seal in flywheel housing	1	for injection cars could also be used alternative for oil seal 26393
16	**305818**	Dust cover for oil seal crank	1	
17	**306984**	Cover clutch and flywheel housing	1	
18	**212167**	Screw fitting cover.	8	
18	**305842**	Taptite screw fitting cover.	8	used without springwasher 212194
19	**212194**	Spring washer fitting cover	8	not used if taptite screw used
20	**26602**	Clutch release bearing	1	
21	**305848**	‚O‘ ring to hold release bearing on shaft	1	
22	**305845**	Clutch operating shaft	1	
23	**305851**	Nut end stop clutch operating plunger.	1	
24	**7743**	Nut for locking end stop nut.	1	
25	**307212**	Lever clutch	1	
26	**305854**	Clevis pin for clutch lever arm.	1	
27	**212195**	Plain washer for clevis pin	1	
28	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
29	**305874**	Push rod clutch slave cylinder.	1	
30	**304835**	Clevis pin for push rod to lever arm	1	
31	**212193**	Plain washer for clevis pin	1	
32	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
33	**305876**	Mounting plate clutch slave cylinder	1	
34	**212154**	Screw fitting mounting plate to flywheel housing	2	
35	**2051**	Spring washer for screw mounting plate	2	
36	**17908**	Screw fitting mounting plate to clutch cover.	1	
37	**212192**	Spring washer for screw mounting plate	1	
38	**305887**	Spacer bush mounting plate to clutch cover.	1	

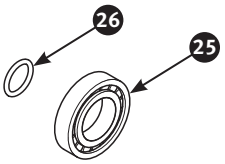
early spring coil clutch
diaphragm clutch up to introduction Verto type clutch, approx. 1982





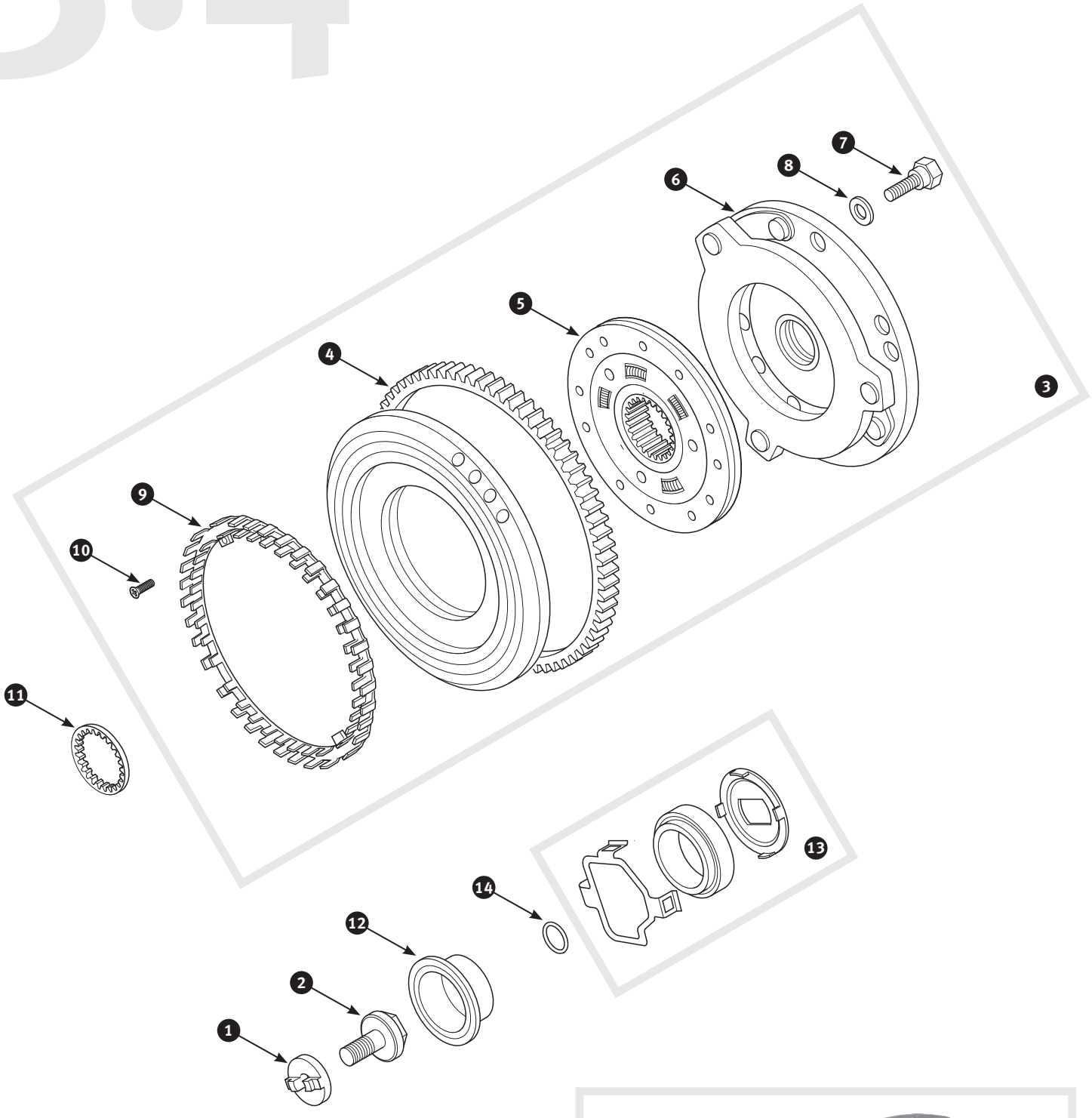






No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**203505**	Keywasher flywheel to crank	1	
2	**305055**	Lock tab for bolt flywheel to crank	1	
3	**305806**	Bolt flywheel to crank	1	
4	**306909**	Flywheel „Oil feed“ type, for 1.375“ diameter crank on primary gear	1	up to introduction of „Deva“ type primary gear
4	**306907**	Flywheel „Deva“ type, for 1.375“ diameter crank on primary gear	1	to engine 8AM/U/551624 8AM/FaU/H542754
4	**297277**	Flywheel „Deva“ type, for 1.5“ diameter crank on primary gear	1	from engine 8AM/U/H551625 to H816975 (less H803601 to H504001 and H816444 to H816700) for coil spring clutch
4	**306995**	Flywheel 1.5“ diameter crank on primary gear	1	engine 8AM/U/H816976 on (plus H803601 to H804001 and H816444 to H816700) for diaphragm clutch
4	**307804**	Flywheel exchange	1	
5	**200622**	Ring gear 107 teeth - thickness: 0.5“	1	for standard flywheel
6	**307802**	Bolt flange flywheel	6	if screw fit flange
7	**209117**	Shakeproof washer flange flywheel	6	
8	**3073**	Nut flange flywheel	6	
9	**968**	Clutch plate standard	1	more clutch plates See chapter 21.8: Diaphragm type clutch
10	**318027**	Pressure plate clutch	1	to engine 8AM/U/H551625 to H816975 (less H803601 to H504001 and H816444 to H816700) for coil spring clutch
10	**305802**	Pressure plate clutch	1	engine 8AM/U/H816976 on (plus H803601 to H804001 and H816444 to H816700) for diaphragm clutch
10	**342687**	Pressure plate clutch, lightened	1	Cooper and Cooper S for diaphragm clutch
11	**212195**	Plain washer for strap	3	
12	**305804**	Metal strap for driving flywheel to pressure plate	9	
13	**306437**	Lock tab for bolt straps to flywheel	3	
14	**305805**	Screw straps to flywheel	3	
15	**305803**	Screw clutch cover to pressure plate	3	
16	**209117**	Shakeproof washer for screw clutch cover to pressure plate	3	
17	**306531**	Housing clutch cover and coil spring	1	to engine 8AM/U/H551625 to H816975 (less H803601 to H504001 and H816444 to H816700) for coilspring clutch
18	**306532**	Spring for clutch cover	6	
19	**1303**	Bolt flange to housing	3	
20	**307195**	Flange for clutch release bearing	1	
21	**203569**	Lock plate for bolt flange to housing	3	
22	**2303**	Nut for bolt flange to housing	3	
23	**11105**	Clutch cover green coded	1	engine 8AM/U/H816976 on (plus H803601 to H804001 and H816444 to H816700) for diaphragm clutch
24	**201187**	Clip release plate	1	
25	**26601**	Clutch release bearing	1	
26	**305846**	Circlip to hold release bearing to shaft	1	only if release bearing fits loose on shaft
27	**305615**	Clutch kit standard	1	diaphragm clutch
28	**303405**	Lock tabs for clutch and clutchhousing, 14 parts	1	

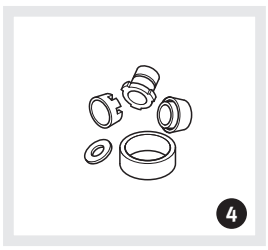
Verto type springclutch approx. 1982 on



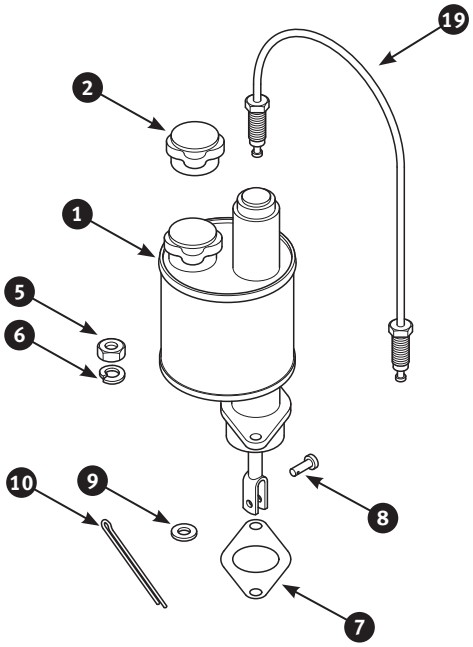
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305816**	Keywasher flywheel to crank	1	
2	**305815**	Bolt flywheel to crank, with locktab	1	
3	**306906**	Flywheel/clutch assembly ring gear 107 teeth	1	} 998 cc, if inertia starter
3	**306991**	Flywheel/clutch assembly ring gear 129 teeth	1	} 998 cc, if pre-engaged starter
3	**306438**	Flywheel/clutch assembly ring gear 129 teeth	1	} 1275 cc carburettor, 1990 on also fit Metro A-plus series engine
3	**321890**	Flywheel/clutch assembly ring gear 129 teeth	1	} 1275 cc Single Point Injection, 1991 - 1997 with screw on reluctor ring
3	**355575**	Flywheel/clutch assembly ring gear 129 teeth	1	} 1275 cc Multi Point Injection, 1997 on with pressfit reluctor ring
4	**305819**	Ring gear 107 teeth	1	} if inertia starter
4	**305823**	Ring gear 129 teeth	1	} if pre-engaged starter
5	**305747**	Clutch plate outer diameter: 181 mms	1	} 998 cc could also be used for 1275 cc
5	**313187**	Clutch plate outer diameter: 190 mms	1	} 1275 cc
5	**308150**	Clutch plate uprated, outer diameter: 190 mms	1	} 1275 cc Turbo
6	**315564**	Clutch cover	1	
6	**347950**	Clutch cover uprated	1	} 1275 cc Turbo
7	**305826**	Bolt clutch cover	3	
8	**305828**	Shakeproof washer clutch cover	3	
9	**307050**	Reluctor ring	1	} 1275 cc Single Point Injection, 1991 - 1997 Identification: one inductive space for sensor
10	**306982**	Countersunk screw for reluctor ring	2	} 1275 cc Single Point Injection, 1991 - 1997
11	**305818**	Dust cover for oil seal crank	1	
12	**305809**	Thrust sleeve between release bearing and clutch cover	1	
no ill.	**470362**	plastic sleeve in thrust sleeve	1	} 998 cc
13	**26602**	Clutch release bearing	1	
14	**305848**	‚O' ring to hold release bearing on shaft	1	
15	**304631**	Clutch kit 3 parts, outer diameter clutch plate: 181 mms	1	} 998 cc could also be used for 1275 cc
15	**324555**	Clutch kit 3 parts, outer diameter clutch plate: 190 mms	1	} 1275 cc
15	**347949**	Clutch kit uprated, 3 parts, outer diameter clutch plate: 181 mms.	1	} 1275 cc Turbo

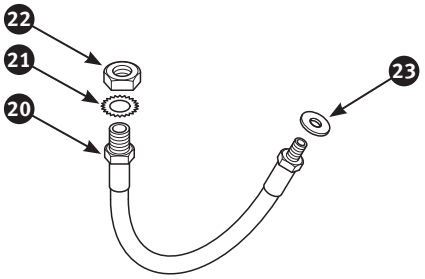


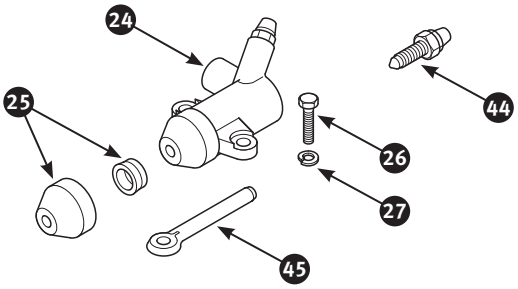
306852 Puller for flywheel

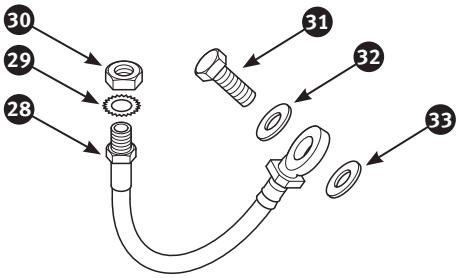

4

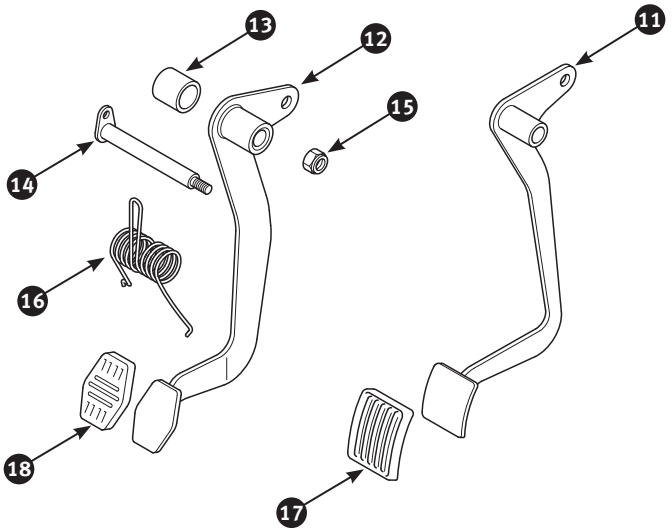

3

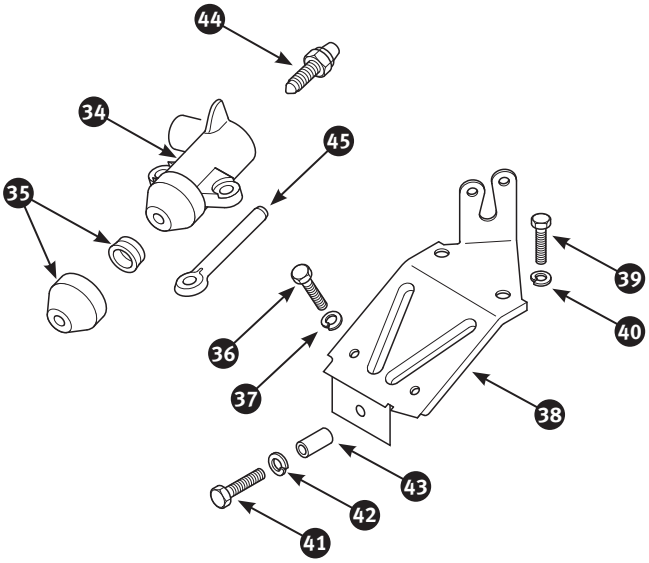

19
2
1
5
6
10
9
8
7


22
21
20
23

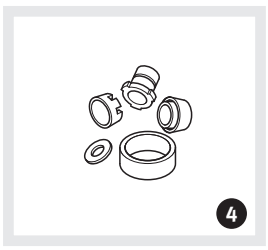

24
44
25
26
27
45


30
31
29
32
28
33

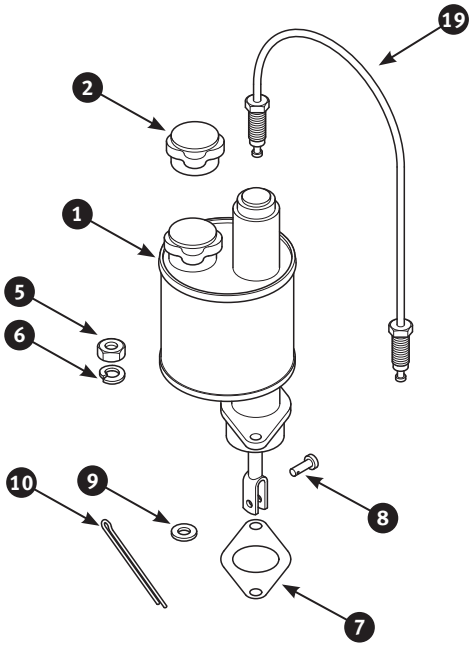

13
12
11
15
14
16
18
17

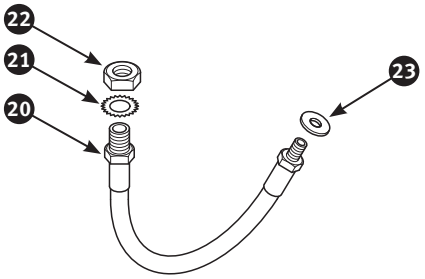

44
34
45
35
39
36
40
37
38
43
42
41

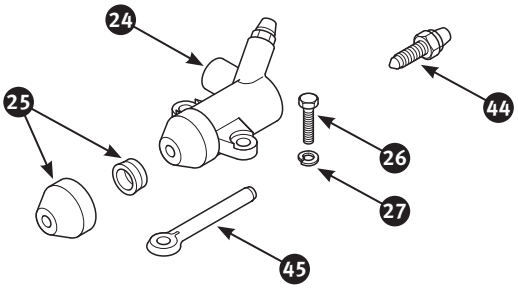
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**211496**	Clutch master cylinder metal reservoir	1	could be replaced by cylinder with plastic reservoir
2	**4992**	Filler cap clutch master cylinder with metal reservoir	1	
3	**213406**	Clutch master cylinder plastic reservoir	1	also replacement for cylinder with metal reservoir
4	**201527**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder - ‚cup type‘	1	early specification Idetification: No external identification groove on the barrel of the cylinder.
4	**20479**	Seal kit clutch master cylinder - ‚ring type‘	1	Identification: Single groove around cylinder body below fluid reservoir.
5	**2303**	Nut fitting clutch master cylinder to body	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer fitting clutch master cylinder to body	2	
7	**305873**	Gasket under clutch master cylinder, to body	1	
8	**9664**	Clevis pin push rod clutch master cylinder to pedal	1	
9	**212193**	Plain washer for clevis pin	1	
10	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
11	**343603**	Clutch pedal	1	early specification
11	**292780**	Clutch pedal	1	later specification
11	**479031**	Clutch pedal	1	LHD, pre 1976, up to (VIN)124423
11	**479186**	Clutch pedal	1	RHD, pre 1976, up to (VIN)124423
12	**305889**	Clutch pedal	1	LHD, 1976 (VIN)124424 on
12	**305888**	Clutch pedal	1	RHD, 1976 (VIN)124424 on
13	**8636**	Bush for clutch pedal	1	also used on brake pedal
14	**305893**	Pedal shaft	1	simultaneous for brake pedal
15	**7455**	Nyloc nut for pedal shaft	1	
16	**326449**	Spring for clutch pedal	1	up to (VIN)396448
16	**313148**	Spring for clutch pedal	1	LHD, (VIN)396449 on
16	**306443**	Spring for clutch pedal	1	RHD, (VIN)396449 on
17	**203981**	Pedal rubber	1	pre 1976, up to (VIN)124423
18	**13933**	Pedal rubber	1	1976 (VIN)124423 on, up to (VIN)498952 could also be used on later cars
18	**305894**	Pedal rubber	1	(VIN) BD498953 on alternative 13933 could be used
19	**2846**	Hydraulic pipe clutch master cylinder to hose, length: 32“	1	LHD
19	**14038**	Hydraulic pipe clutch master cylinder to hose, length: 12“	1	RHD
20	**200466**	Clutch hose pipe to clutch slave cylinder	1	coil spring and diaphragm type clutch
21	**300330**	Shakeproof washer for fitting hose	1	
22	**5356**	Locking nut for fitting hose	1	
23	**12064**	Copper washer hose to clutch slave cylinder	1	
24	**13701**	Clutch slave cylinder	1	
25	**19300**	Seal kit clutch slave cylinder	1	
26	**7882**	Screw fitting clutch slave cylinder to flywheel housing	1	
27	**2051**	Spring washer fitting clutch slave cylinder	2	

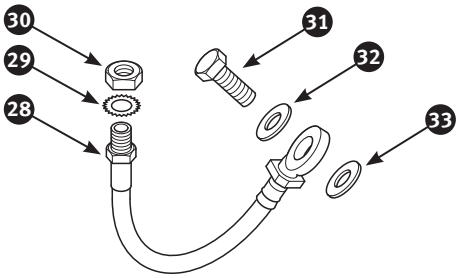

4

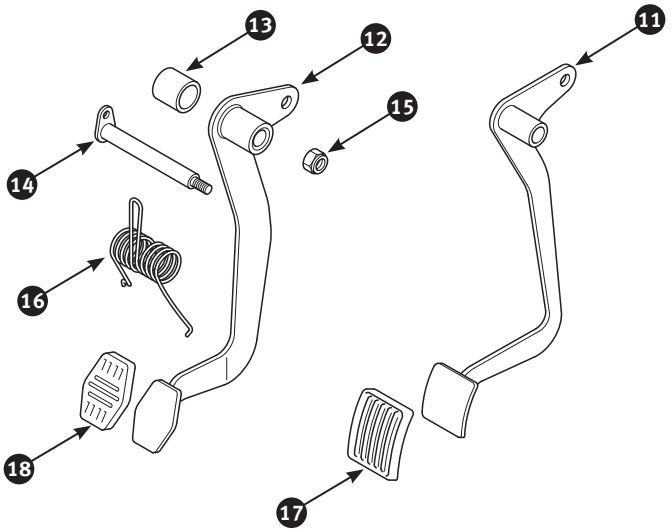

3

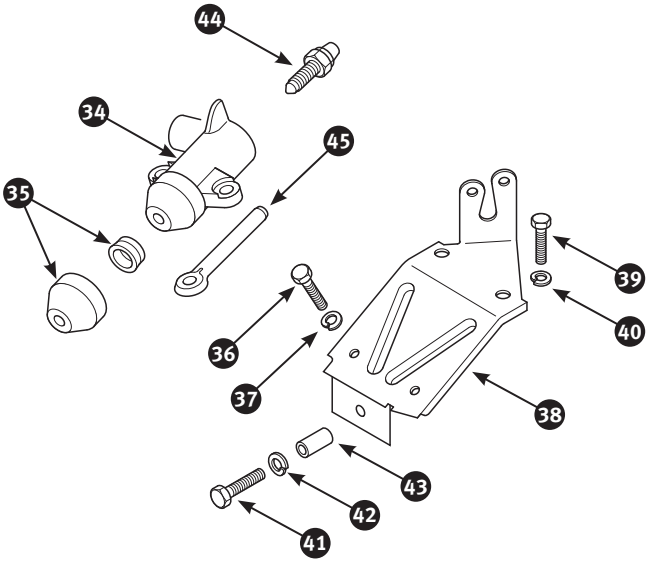

19
2
1
5
6
10
9
8
7


22
21
20
23


24
44
25
26
27
45

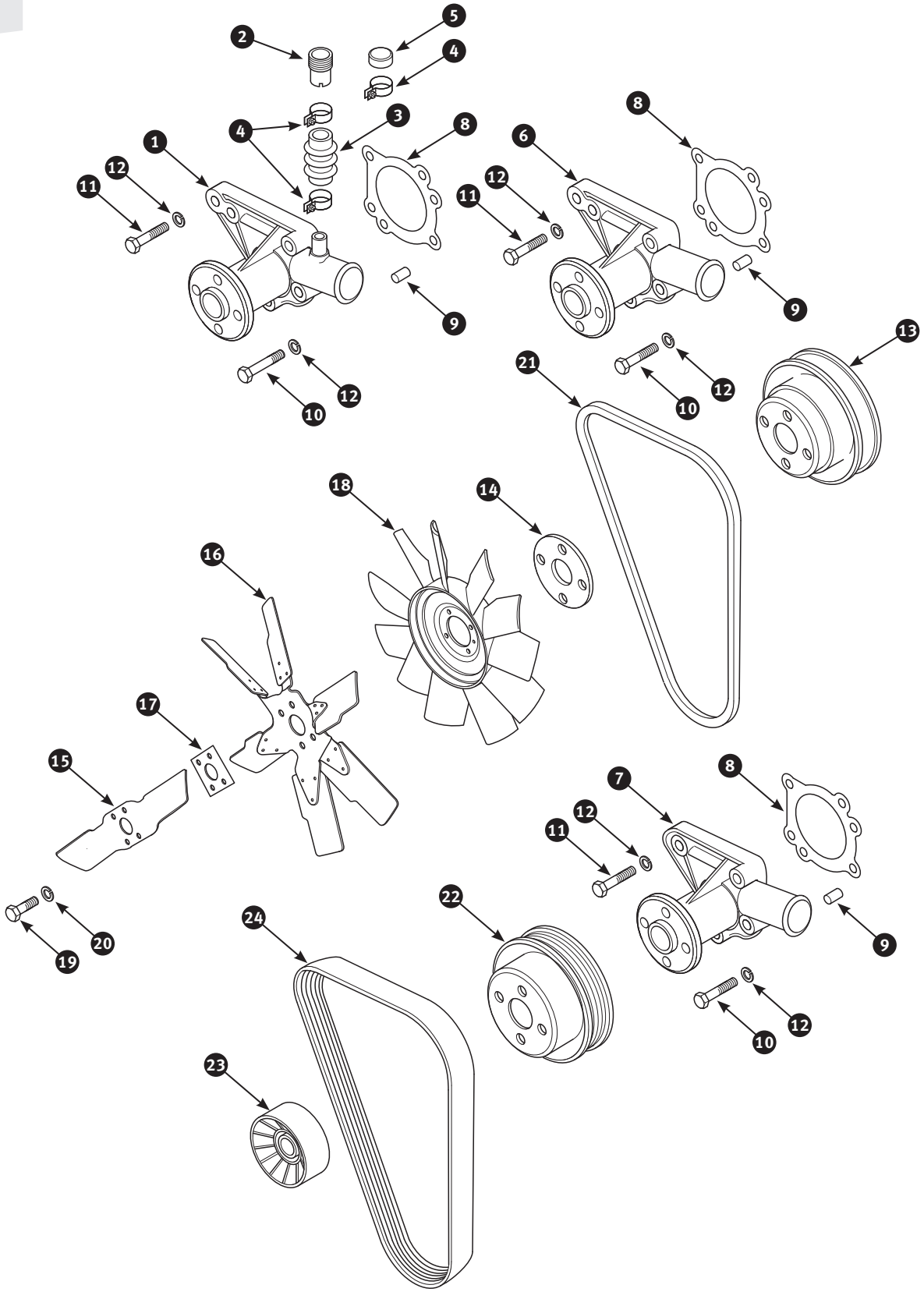

30
31
29
32
28
33


13
12
11
15
14
16
18
17


44
34
45
35
39
36
40
37
38
43
42
41

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
28	**213414**	Clutch hose	1	Verto type clutch 1982 on
29	**300330**	Shakeproof washer for fitting hose	1	
30	**5356**	Locking nut for fitting hose	1	
31	**11381**	Banjo bolt for fitting hose to clutch slave cylinder	1	
32	**5465**	Copper washer for banjo bolt	1	
33	**12064**	Copper washer for banjo	1	
34	**304530**	Clutch slave cylinder	1	
35	**304918**	Seal kit for clutch slave cylinder	1	
36	**3800**	Screw fitting clutch slave cylinder to mounting plate	2	
37	**2051**	Spring washer fitting clutch slave cylinder to mounting plate	2	
38	**305876**	Mounting plate clutch slave cylinder	1	
39	**212154**	Screw fitting mounting plate to flywheel housing	2	
40	**2051**	Spring washer for screw mounting plate	2	
41	**17908**	Screw fitting mounting plate to clutch cover	1	
42	**212192**	Spring washer for screw mounting plate	1	
43	**305887**	Spacer bush mounting plate to clutch cover	1	
44	**202323**	Bleed screw for clutch slave cylinder	1	
45	**305874**	Push rod clutch slave cylinder	1	

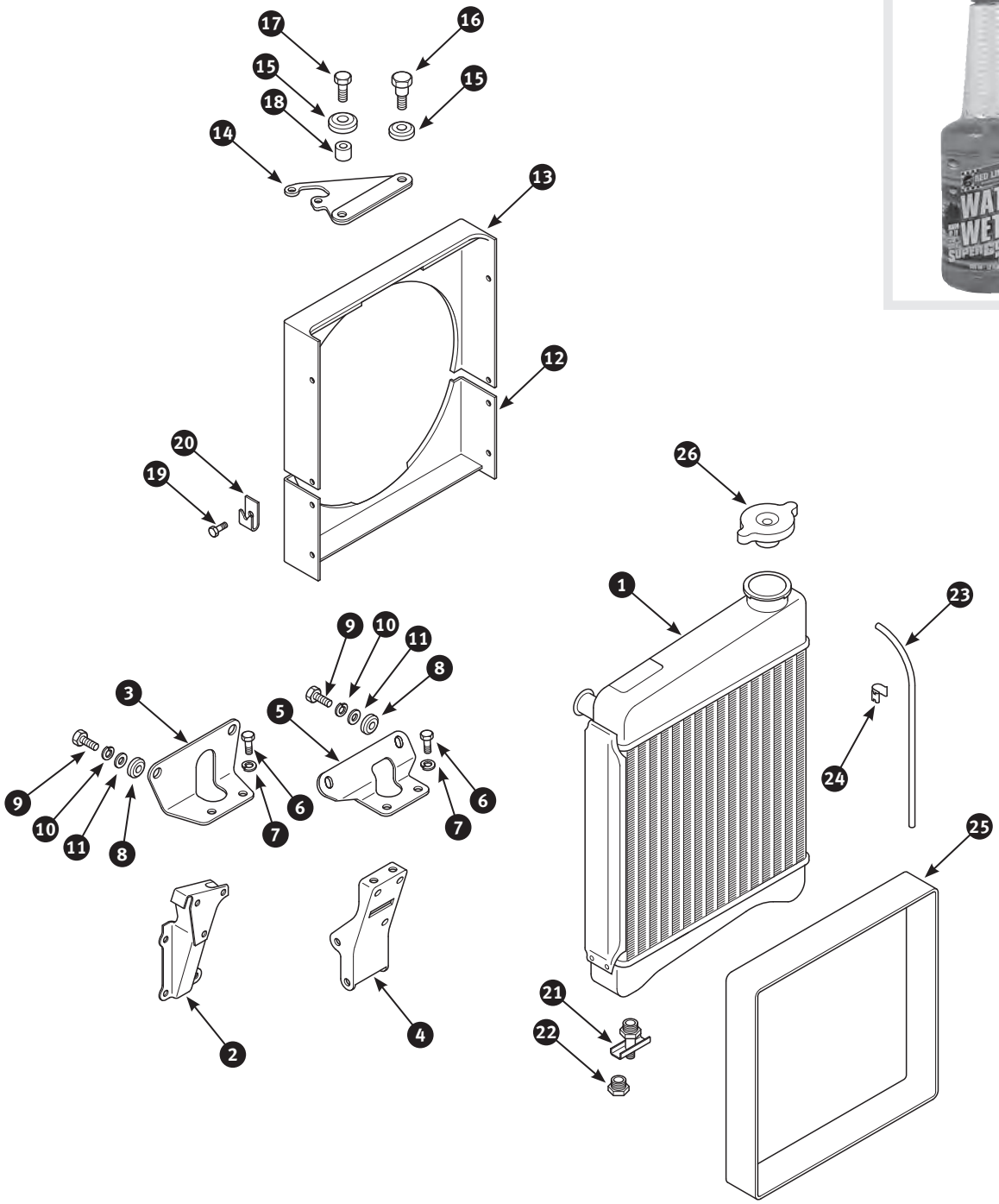



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1928**	Water pump cast iron body, with by-pass hose adaptor	1	early cars, 848 cc to 1098 cc could be replaced by water pump 1929
1	**1929**	Water pump cast alloy body, with by-pass hose adaptor	1	not 1275 cc A-plus series alternative for water pump 1928
2	**8268**	Adaptor for bypass hose	1	not 1275 cc A-plus series also used by cast iron water pumps
3	**3909**	Bypass hose waterpump to cylinderhead	1	not 1275 cc A plus series easy fitting
4	**5167**	Hose clip hose to adaptor	2	not 1275 cc A plus series
5	**6317**	plug cover by-pass adaptor	1	if bypass not used
6	**305679**	Water pump no adaptor for by-pass hose	1	1275 cc, A-plus series, not Multi Point Injection
7	**308410**	Water pump no adaptor for by-pass hose	1	Multi Point Injection no lug for fitting alternator
8	**9347**	Gasket water pump	1	
9	**306415**	Dowel water pump to engine	1	
10	**315907**	Screw water pump to engine, long	2	
10	**307040**	Taptite screw water pump to engine, long	2	A-plus series alternative screw 315907 could be used
11	**7896**	Screw water pump to engine, short	2	
11	**307039**	Taptite screw water pump to engine, short	2	A-plus series alternative screw 7896 could be used
12	**212194**	Spring washer water pump to engine	2	not used on taptite bolts 307039 and 307040
13	**11970**	Pulley water pump, diameter: 4.7“, cast iron	1	Germany only up to 11/85
13	**7033**	Pulley water pump, diameter: 3.875“	1	Germany 11/1985 on
13	**16736**	Pulley water pump, diameter: 4.75“	1	except Germany
14	**203901**	Distance piece pulley to fan, 4 mms	1	
14	**307786**	Distance piece pulley to fan, 12 mms	1	
14	**339200**	Distance piece pulley to fan	1	Clubman, 1275GT and Estate
15	**568**	Fan blade metal	2	early cars fitted diagonal, so 4 blade
16	**307633**	Fan metal, 6 blade	1	hot climate or performance
17	**8621**	Retainer for fan 307633	1	
18	**305680**	Fan plastic, 11 blade	1	standard
19	**7884**	Screw fitting fan and pulley to water pump	4	
20	**212192**	Spring washer fitting fan and pulley to water pump	4	
21	**7394**	Fan belt 813 mms long	1	size depents on diameter of used pulleys on waterpump and alternator and must be messured on car if not known
21	**207008**	Fan belt 825 mms long	1	
21	**7395**	Fan belt 838 mms long	1	
22	**480090**	Pulley multi V belt-type	1	Multi Point Injection
23	**323862**	Tension pulley multi V belt-type	1	
24	**329351**	Fan belt multi V belt-type	1	

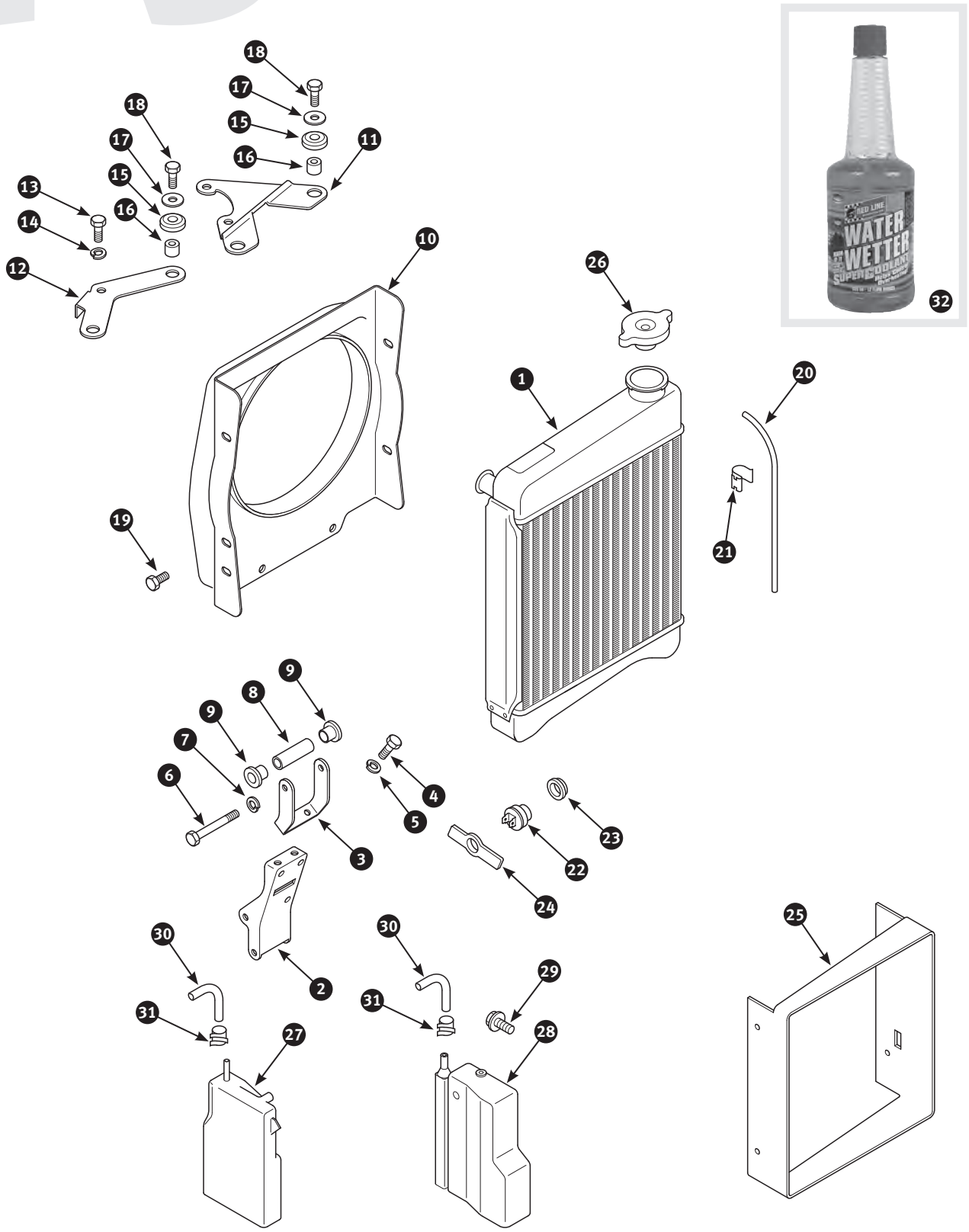
up to introduction one piece radiator cowl approx. 1974





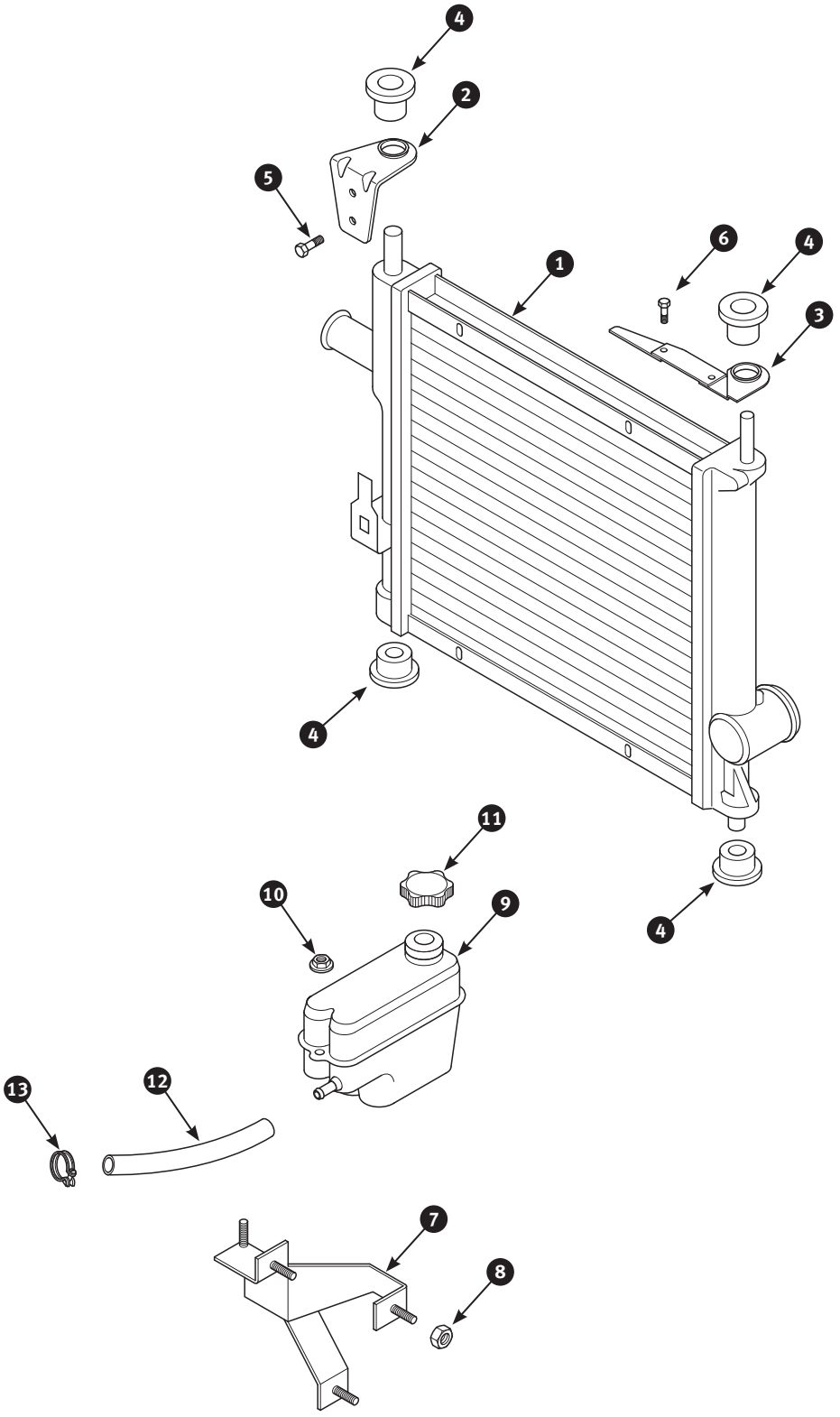
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1172**	Radiator standard specification, Characteristic: two rows	1	848 cc to 1098 cc could also be used for 1275 cc conversions, more radiators See chapter 21.10: Radiator
1	**305482**	Radiator standard specification, Characteristic: three rows	1	1275 cc, not A-plus series also for hot climates and performance, more radiators See chapter 21.10: Radiator
2	**469622**	Engine bracket left, on gearbox.	1	early cars, not Cooper and Cooper S later replaced by mounting bracket 305671
3	**306911**	Bracket radiator, lower	1	848 cc and 998 cc, early cars if engine bracket 469622
3	**306912**	Bracket radiator, lower	1	Clubman 998 cc, early cars if engine bracket 469622
4	**305671**	Engine bracket left, on gearbox.	1	later cars, Cooper and Cooper S
5	**327169**	Bracket radiator, lower	1	later cars, Cooper and Cooper S if enginebracket 327169
5	**341805**	Bracket radiator, lower	1	Clubman 998cc later cars, Clubman 1275 GT if enginebracket 327169
6	**212162**	Screw bracket radiator to engine bracket	2	
7	**212194**	Spring washer bracket radiator to engine bracket	2	
8	**311914**	Grommet bracket to lower radiator cowl	2	alternative for grommet 4533
8	**4533**	Grommet bracket to lower radiator cowl	2	alternative for grommet 311914
9	**212162**	Screw bracket to lower radiator cowl.	2	
10	**212194**	Spring washer bracket to lower radiator cowl.	2	
11	**212193**	Plain washer bracket to lower radiator cowl.	2	
12	**342199**	Radiator cowl lower.	1	not Cooper and Cooper S
12	**307682**	Radiator cowl lower.	1	Cooper and Cooper S
13	**479112**	Radiator cowl upper.	1	
14	**342293**	Bracket radiator, top	1	850 cc and 998 cc
14	**479324**	Bracket radiator, top	1	970 cc and 1070 cc
14	**329008**	Bracket radiator, top	1	1275 cc, not Clubman
14	**326465**	Bracket radiator, top	1	Clubman 1275 GT
15	**311914**	Grommet bracket to upper radiator cowl	2	alternative for grommet 4533
15	**4533**	Grommet bracket to upper radiator cowl	2	alternative for grommet 311914
16	**319480**	Bolt shouldered, bracket to upper radiator cowl.	2	alternative use screw 7893 with sleeve 308817
17	**7893**	Screw bracket to upper radiator cowl	2	use with sleeve 308817 as alternative for bolt 319480
18	**308817**	Sleeve bracket to upper radiator cowl.	2	use with screw 7893 as alternative for bolt 319480
19	**212149**	Screw cowl to radiator.	6	for radiator 1172 and 305482
19	**339335**	Screw cowl to radiator.	6	for genuine radiator only, not radiator 1172 and 305482
20	**3081**	Spire nut U-type - cowl to radiator	6	
21	**9352**	Water drain tap radiator.	1	if fitted
22	**6347**	Drain plug radiator	1	
23	**4045**	Hose overflow radiator, supplied in meters.	1	
24	**306414**	Clamp for overflow hose.	1	
25	**305044**	Rubber seal between radiator and inner wing cowl.	1	if fitted (up to approx. 1971)
26	**2677**	Filler cap radiator - 7 lbs, deep neck	1	early cars
26	**215666**	Filler cap radiator - 10 lbs, deep neck	1	as required
26	**1046**	Filler cap radiator - 7 lbs, shallow neck	1	as required
26	**215667**	Filler cap radiator - 10 lbs, shallow neck	1	
26	**210651**	Filler cap radiator - 13 lbs, shallow neck	1	
27	**303509**	Redline Water Wetter super coolant, 355 ml.	1	

Radiator and fitting - one piece radiator cowl



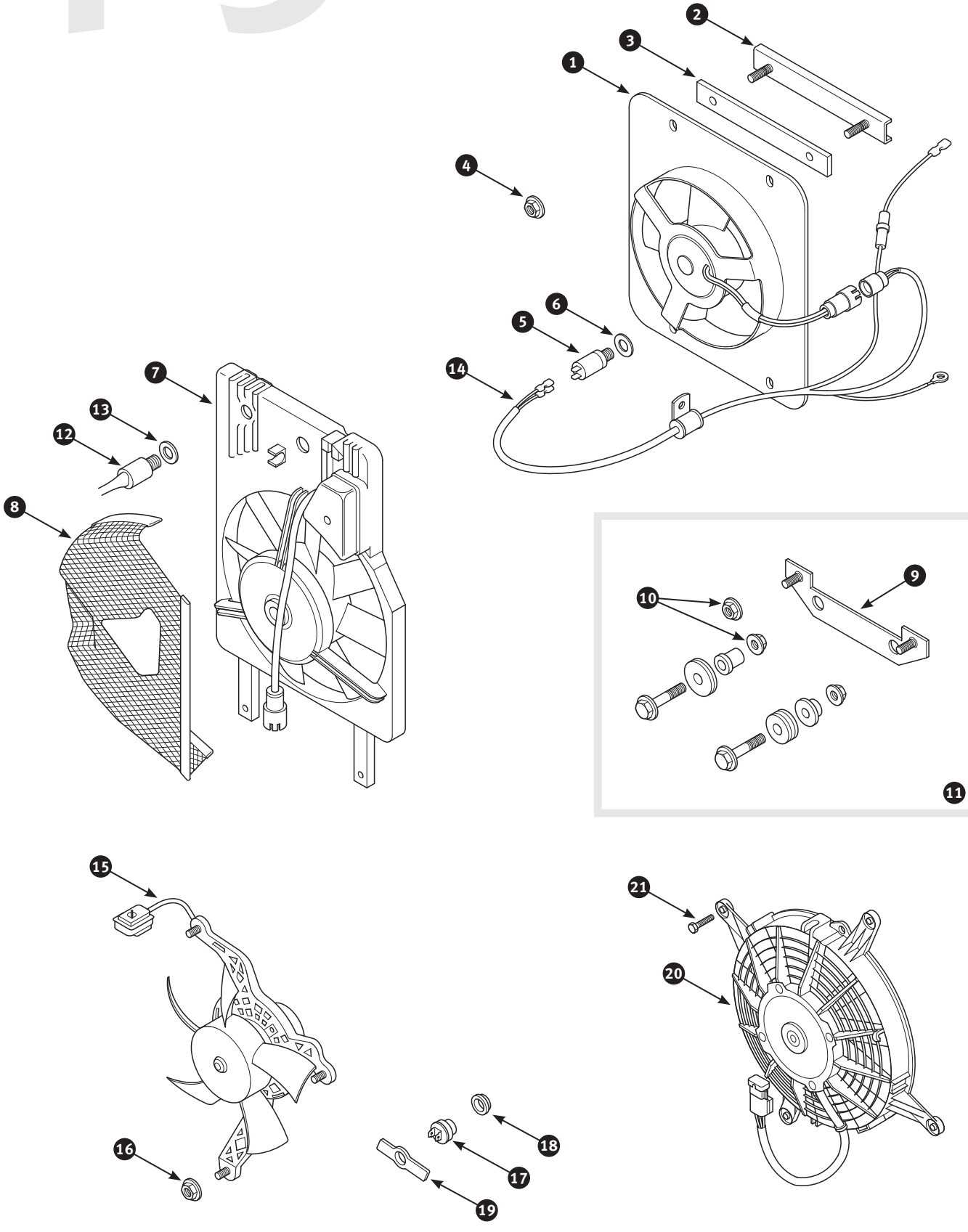
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**1172**	Radiator standard specification, Characteristic: two rows	1	848 cc to 1098 cc
1	**304860**	Radiator standard specification, with hole for temperature sensor	1	1275 cc 1990 on also on cars with thermal switch in thermostat housing, thermal switch 289278 must be used to close sensor hole in radiator
2	**305671**	Engine bracket left, on gearbox	1	
3	**306411**	Bracket radiator, lower	1	
4	**212162**	Screw lower bracket to radiator cowl	2	
5	**212194**	Spring washer lower bracket to radiator cowl	2	
6	**26515**	Bolt lower bracket to radiator cowl	1	
7	**212194**	Spring washer lower bracket to radiator cowl	1	
8	**305672**	Sleeve lower bracket to radiator cowl	1	
9	**305674**	Rubber bush lower bracket to radiator cowl	2	
10	**310433**	Radiator cowl one piece	1	
11	**305669**	Bracket radiator, top	1	998 cc
11	**329008**	Bracket radiator, top	1	1275 cc conversions, not Clubman
11	**21239**	Bracket radiator, top	1	Clubman 998 cc and 1098 cc
11	**326465**	Bracket radiator, top	1	Clubman 1275 GT
12	**305670**	Bracket radiator, top	1	1275 cc 1990 on
13	**7893**	Screw top bracket to thermostat housing	1	
14	**212194**	Spring washer top bracket to thermostat housing	1	
15	**311915**	Grommet top bracket to radiator cowl	2	not 1275 cc 1990 on
15	**311914**	Grommet top bracket to radiator cowl	2	1275 cc 1990 on alternativ for Grommet 4533
16	**305673**	Sleeve top bracket to radiator cowl	2	
17	**212195**	Plain washer top bracket to radiator cowl	2	
18	**3295**	Screw top bracket to radiator cowl	2	
19	**212149**	Screw cowl to radiator	6	
20	**4045**	Hose overflow radiator, supplied in meters	1	not 1275 cc 1990 on
21	**306414**	Clamp for overflow hose	1	
22	**289278**	Thermostatic switch for electric fan	1	1275 cc 1990 on
23	**307698**	Seal for thermal switch in radiator	1	
24	**307768**	Clamp plastic, for thermal switch on radiator	1	
25	**305676**	Stoneguard radiator	1	
26	**210651**	Filler cap radiator - 13 lbs	1	up to approx. 1976 as required
26	**1047**	Filler cap radiator - 15 lbs	1	approx. 1976 on, not 1275 cc 1990 on as required
26	**306409**	Filler cap radiator	1	1275 cc 1990 on
27	**305675**	Expansion tank	1	1275 cc carburettor cars 1990 on
28	**307784**	Expansion tank	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection 1992 on
29	**322383**	Screw metric M6 x 14, expansion tank	1	
30	**306413**	Hose expansion tank	1	1275 cc carburettor cars 1990 on
30	**322412**	Hose expansion tank	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection 1992 on
31	**25449**	Hose clip for hose expansion tank	2	
32	**303509**	Redline Water Wetter super coolant, 355 ml	1	

1997 on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**326566**	Radiator standard specification	1	
2	**479325**	Bracket radiator upper, right hand	1	
3	**479326**	Bracket radiator upper, left hand	1	
4	**329806**	Rubber bush radiator fitting	4	
5	**19465**	Screw for radiator bracket right hand	2	
6	**396796**	Screw for radiator bracket left hand	2	
7	**479327**	Bracket expansion tank	1	
8	**2949**	Nut fitting bracket expansion tank	2	
9	**343050**	Expansion tank	1	
10	**2943**	Taptite nut nyloc, fitting expansion tank	1	
11	**339279**	Filler cap expansion tank	1	
12	**329422**	Hose expansion tank	1	
13	**304248**	Hose clip hose expansion tank	2	

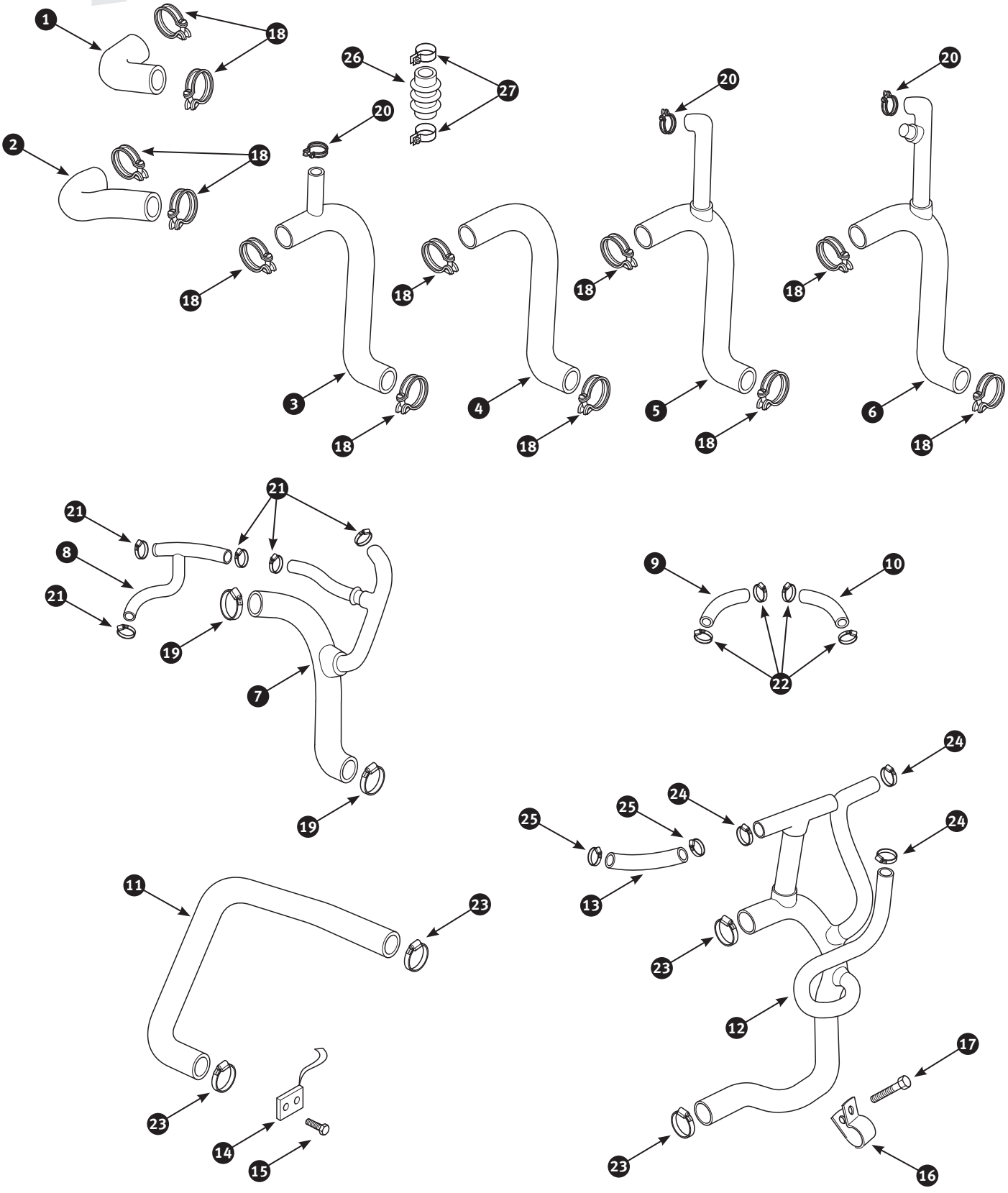



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306416**	Electric fan	1	1275 cc Cooper Special Edition 1990 replaced by fan 305677
2	**306417**	Bracket electric fan	2	1275 cc Cooper Special Edition 1990
3	**311480**	Distance piece electric fan	2	
4	**325742**	Taptite nut retaining fan to bracket	4	
5	**306418**	Thermostatic switch electric fan, in thermostat housing	1	
6	**327070**	Sealing ring for thermal switch	1	
7	**305677**	Electric fan	1	1275 cc Cooper carburettor 1991 also replacement for fan 306416
8	**305678**	Stoneguard electric fan	1	1275 cc Cooper carburettor 1991
9	**306422**	Bracket electric fan, top	1	
10	**325742**	Taptite nut retaining fan to bracket	4	
12	**328063**	Thermostatic switch electric fan, in thermostat housing	1	
11	**306423**	Mounting kit electric fan	1	
13	**13407**	Copper washer for thermal switch	1	
14	**306419**	Harness electric fan	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on
15	**316986**	Electric fan	1	1275 cc standard carburettor (VIN)BD504671 on, 1275 cc Single Point Injection (VIN)BD031531 on
16	**325742**	Taptite nut for electric fan	3	
17	**289278**	Thermostatic switch for electric fan, in radiator	1	
18	**307698**	Seal for thermal switch in radiator	1	
19	**307768**	Clamp plastic, for thermal switch on radiator	1	
20	**327946**	Spal Electric fan	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection
21	**396796**	Screw fitting electric fan	4	



328867 Tap wrench American pattern, general purpose model with knurled handles and enameled finish. For use with hand tap set above.

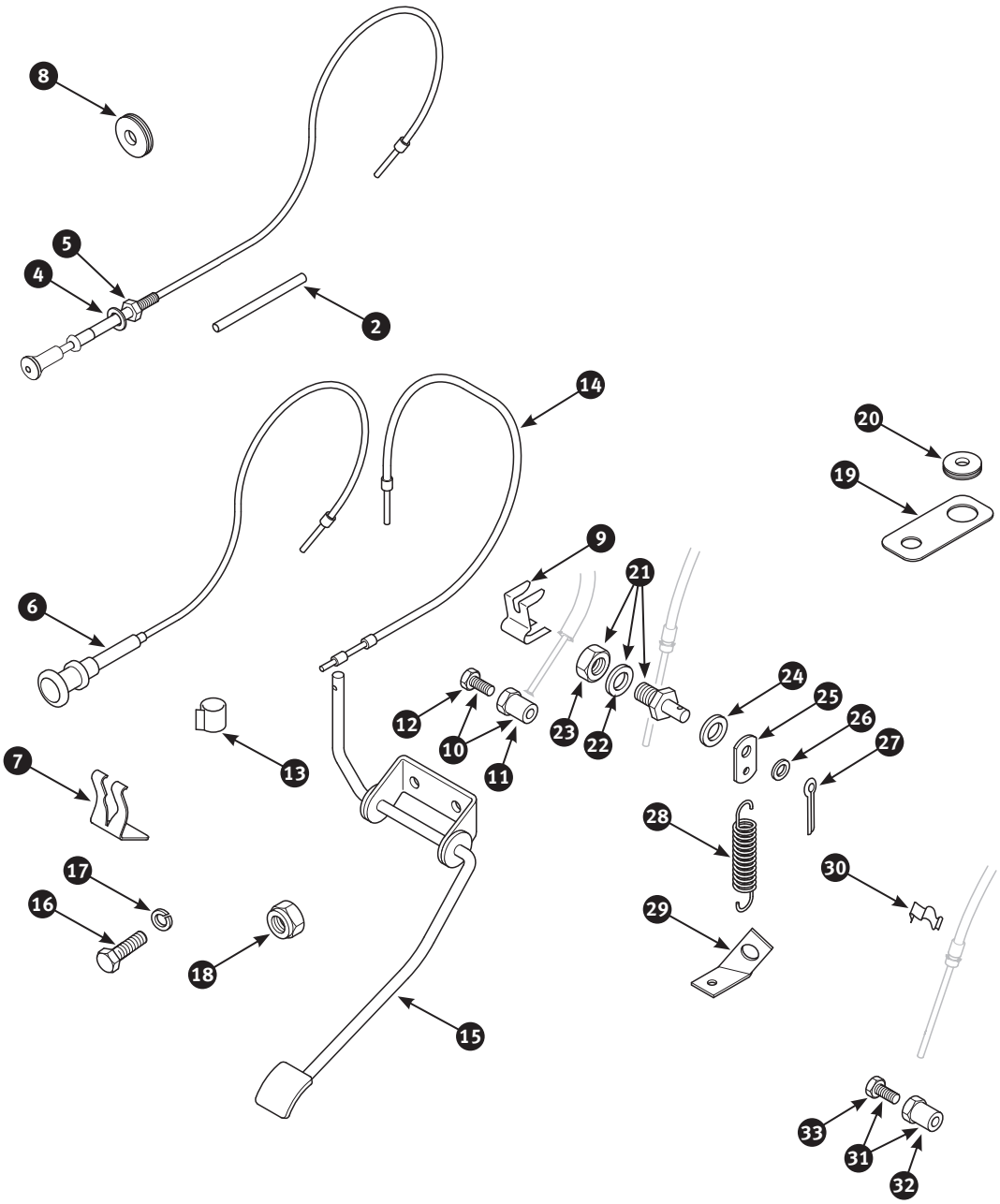

1
18
26
27
20
2
18
18
18
3
18
4
18
20
18
5
18
20
18
6
18
21
21
8
21
19
7
19
9
10
22
24
25
25
24
24
13
23
12
11
23
23
14
15
17
23
16

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306574**	Radiator hose top	1	848 cc, 998 cc and 1098 cc MK1 upto 1967
1	**216218**	Radiator hose top	1	848 cc, 998 cc and 1098 cc 1967 MK2 on, not Clubman
2	**306576**	Radiator hose top	1	970 cc, 1071 cc 1275 cc Cooper and Cooper S and 1275 cc conversions
3	**213120**	Radiator hose bottom	1	848 cc, 998 cc and 1098 cc, not Clubman
4	**322834**	Radiator hose bottom, if no heater fitted	1	
1	**306575**	Radiator hose top	1	998 cc and 1098 cc Clubman
2	**304861**	Radiator hose top	1	1275 GT Clubman also ERA Turbo
3	**304600**	Radiator hose bottom	1	998 cc and 1098 cc Clubman, 1275 GT Clubman
2	**304558**	Radiator hose top	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on
5	**327069**	Radiator hose bottom	1	1275 cc Cooper Special Edition 1990 without hose to inlet manifold, could be replaced by hose 304579
6	**304579**	Radiator hose bottom	1	1275 cc carburettor 1991 on with hose to inlet manifold, with could be used with changes as replacement for hose 327069
2	**313186**	Radiator hose top	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection 1992 up to 1997
7	**313184**	Radiator hose bottom	1	
8	**329413**	Radiator hose thermostat to heater and inlet manifold	1	
9	**306004**	Radiator hose to inlet manifold right hand	1	
10	**306005**	Radiator hose to inlet manifold left hand	1	
11	**329420**	Radiator hose top	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection 1997 on
12	**329421**	Radiator hose bottom	1	
13	**329422**	Hose expansion tank	1	
14	**342568**	Bracket top radiator hose	1	
15	**396796**	Screw for bracket top radiator hose	2	
16	**468800**	Bracket bottom radiator hose	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection 1997 on (VIN) BD134455 up to (VIN)XD17119
16	**469340**	Bracket bottom radiator hose	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection (VIN)XD171120
17	**26515**	Bolt for bracket bottom radaitor hose	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection 1997 on
18	**10063**	Hose clip wire type - 1.3/8“ - 1.9/16“ x No.2, radiator hose top and bottom.	o	qty. as required alternative hose clip 208949 worm type
19	**208949**	Hose clip worm type - 1.1/8“ - 1.5/8“	o	qty. as required alternative hose clip 10063 wire type
20	**1550**	Hose clip wire type - 5/8“ to 13/16“, heater hose	o	qty. as required up to 1990 alternative hose clip 3921 worm type
21	**3921**	Hose clip worm type - 5/8“ - 7/8“, heater hose.	o	qty. as required up to 1990 alternative hose clip 1550 wire type
22	**208947**	Hose clip worm type - 7/8“ bis 1.1/4“, heater hose, inlet manifold hose	o	qty. as required 1275 cc 1990 up to 1997
23	**370105**	Hose clip Radiator hose top and bottom	4	1275 cc Multi Point Injection up to 1997
24	**305696**	Hose clip 16 - 25 mms, heater hose and expansion tank	4	
25	**304248**	Hose clip 8 - 16 mms, hose expansion tank	2	
26	**3909**	Bypass hose waterpump to cylinderhead	1	not 1275 cc A-plus series easy fitting
27	**5167**	Hose clip for bypass hose	2	not 1275 cc A-plus series


CHOKE
1


3

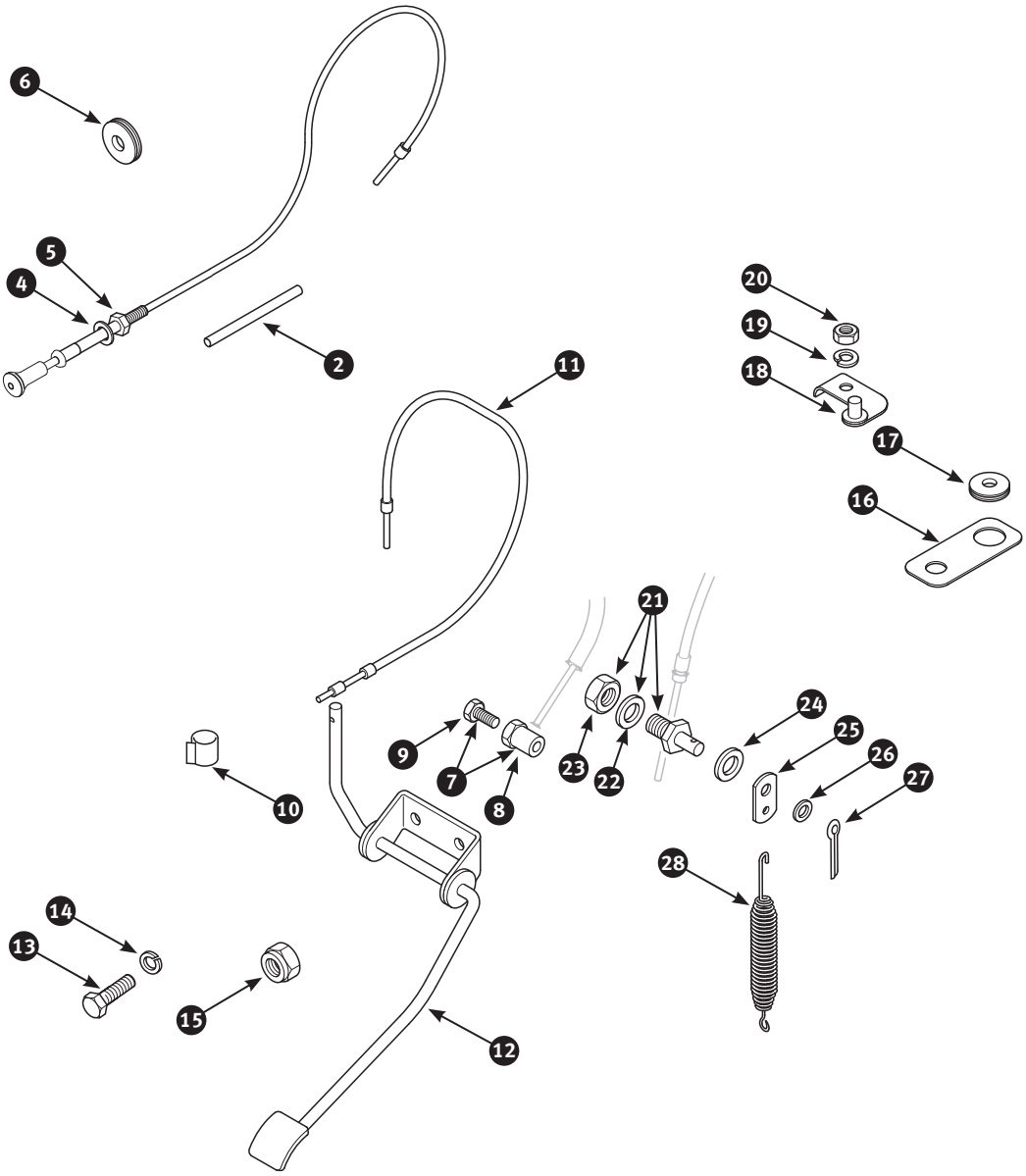

6


8
5
4
2
14
20
19
9
21
6
12
10
11
23
22
24
25
26
27
13
7
28
30
17
16
18
29
15
33
31
32

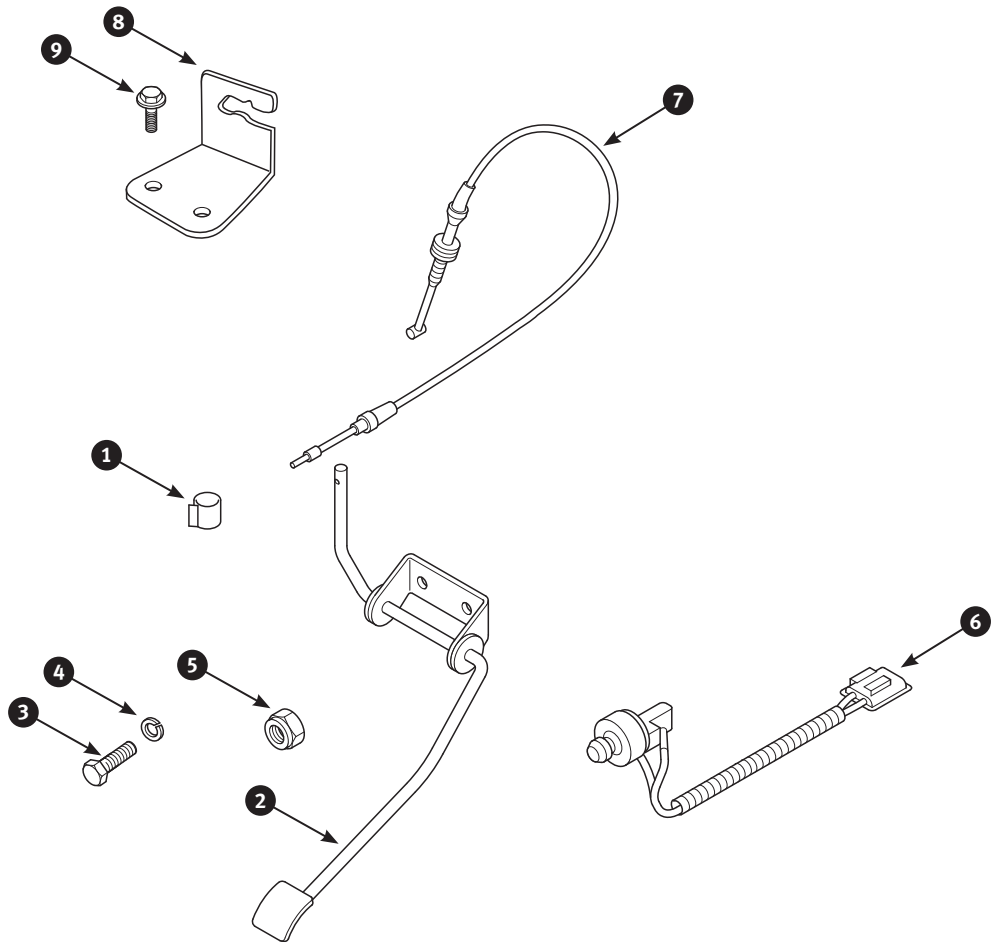
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**319661**	Choke cable bakelite knob, script: „Choke“	1	MK1 and MK2 single carburettor
2	**4045**	Hose covers metal from choke assy.	0	qty. as required
3	**1171**	Choke cable plastic knob, turn to lock. length: 28“.	1	up to 1987 (VIN)278182
4	**209117**	Shakeproof washer choke cable to switchpanel	1	
5	**7741**	Nut choke cable to switchpanel	1	
6	**312697**	Choke cable plastic knob, ratchet type locking. length: 27“.	1	998 cc (VIN)278183 on
6	**312696**	Choke cable plastic knob, ratchet type locking. length: 31“	1	1275 cc 1990 on
7	**307666**	Clip choke cable to switchpanel	1	998 cc (VIN)278183 on and 1275 cc 1990 on
8	**306493**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
9	**204488**	Clip choke cable to carburettor abutment bracket.	1	
10	**1585**	Trunnion and screw assembly	1	
11	**26177**	Trunnion without screw	1	
12	**9205**	Screw for trunnion.	1	
13	**305899**	Clip throttle to pedal	1	up to (VIN)303802
13	**305900**	Clip throttle to pedal	1	(VIN)303803 on
14	**598**	Accelerator cable	1	up to 1275 cc 1990 on
14	**289106**	Accelerator cable LHD	1	1275 cc 1990 on
14	**305898**	Accelerator cable RHD	1	
15	**320620**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	early cars
15	**468614**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	
15	**295585**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	later cars
15	**313814**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	
15	**305897**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	up to approx. 1976
15	**305896**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	up to (VIN)140103 approx. 1976
15	**307775**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	approx. 1976 on
15	**307776**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	(VIN)140104 approx. 1976 on
16	**7884**	Screw fitting accelerator pedal	2	LHD
17	**212192**	Spring washer fitting accelerator pedal	1	
18	**436548**	Nut fitting accelerator pedal	2	RHD
19	**468093**	Bracket accelerator cable to body in engine bay.	1	
20	**22689**	Grommet accelerator cable through bracket	1	
21	**5742**	Trunnion complete with nut and washer	1	SU HS2 and HS4 carburettor
22	**212191**	Plain washer for trunnion.	1	
23	**2828**	Nut for trunnion	1	
24	**18293**	Anti rattle washer	1	
25	**15878**	Anchor plate return spring to carburettor lever.	1	
26	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
27	**3269**	Split pin anchor plate to trunnion	1	
28	**305050**	Return spring accelerator cable.	1	SU HS4 carburettor
28	**305799**	Return spring accelerator cable.	1	
29	**16068**	Anchor plate return spring to manifold	1	
30	**201810**	Clip throttle cable to carburettor abutment bracket.	1	
31	**1585**	Trunnion and screw assembly.	1	
32	**26177**	Trunnion without screw	1	
33	**9205**	Screw for trunnion.	1	


CHOKE
LOCK
1


3

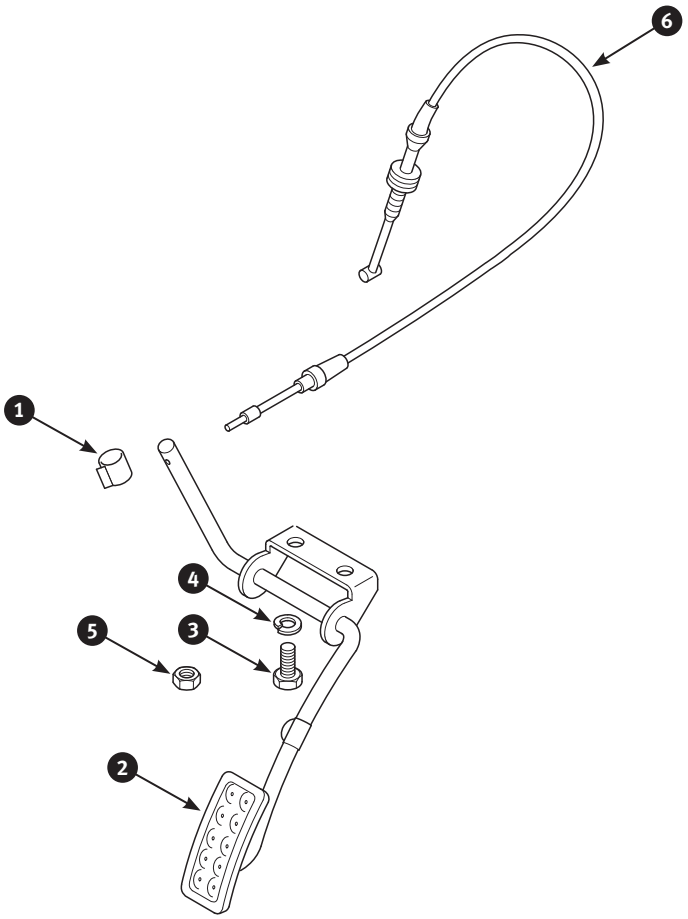

6
5
4
2
11
20
19
18
17
16
21
9
7
8
23
22
24
25
26
27
10
28
14
13
15
12

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**342334**	Choke cable bakelite knob, script: „Choke ‹-Lock-›“	1	Cooper and Cooper S MK1/MK2
2	**4045**	Hose covers metal from choke assy.	0	qty. as required
3	**1171**	Choke cable plastic knob, turn to lock. length: 28“.	1	Cooper and Cooper S commision number C-A2S6- /K-A2S6-007420A on
4	**209117**	Shakeproof washer choke cable to switchpanel	1	
5	**7741**	Nut choke cable to switchpanel	1	
6	**306493**	Grommet choke cable through bulkhead	1	
7	**1585**	Trunnion and screw assembly	1	
8	**26177**	Trunnion without screw	1	
9	**9205**	Screw for trunnion	1	
10	**305899**	Clip throttle to pedal	1	
11	**598**	Accelerator cable	1	
12	**320620**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	early cars
12	**468614**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	
12	**295585**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	later cars
12	**313814**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	
13	**7884**	Screw fitting accelerator pedal	2	LHD
14	**212192**	Spring washer fitting accelerator pedal	2	
15	**436548**	Nut fitting accelerator pedal	2	RHD
16	**468093**	Bracket accelerator cable to body in engine bay	1	
17	**22689**	Grommet accelerator cable through bracket	1	
18	**291445**	Bracket throttle cable to inlet manifold	1	
19	**212192**	Spring washer retaining bracket	1	
20	**2828**	Nut retaining bracket	1	
21	**5742**	Trunnion complete with nut and washer	1	
22	**212191**	Plain washer for trunnion	1	
23	**2828**	Nut for trunnion	1	
24	**18293**	Anti rattle washer	1	
25	**15878**	Anchor plate return spring to carburettor lever	1	
26	**7793**	Plain washer	1	
27	**3269**	Split pin anchor plate to trunnion	1	
28	**1980**	Return spring accelerator and choke cable	3	


8
9
7
1
4
5
3
2
6

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305900**	Clip throttle to pedal	1	
2	**307775**	Accelerator pedal LHD	1	
2	**307776**	Accelerator pedal RHD	1	
3	**7884**	Screw fitting accelerator pedal	2	LHD
4	**212192**	Spring washer fitting accelerator pedal	2	LHD
5	**436548**	Nut fitting accelerator pedal	2	RHD
6	**308399**	Switch accelerator pedal, for electronic control unit	1	up to (VIN)BD060473
7	**307790**	Accelerator cable LHD	1	up to (VIN)BD060473
7	**325079**	Accelerator cable RHD	1	up to (VIN)BD060473
7	**327149**	Accelerator cable LHD	1	(VIN)BD060474 on
7	**296855**	Accelerator cable RHD	1	(VIN)BD060474 on
8	**470394**	Bracket Accelerator cable	1	
9	**369995**	Taptite screw retaining bracket	1	



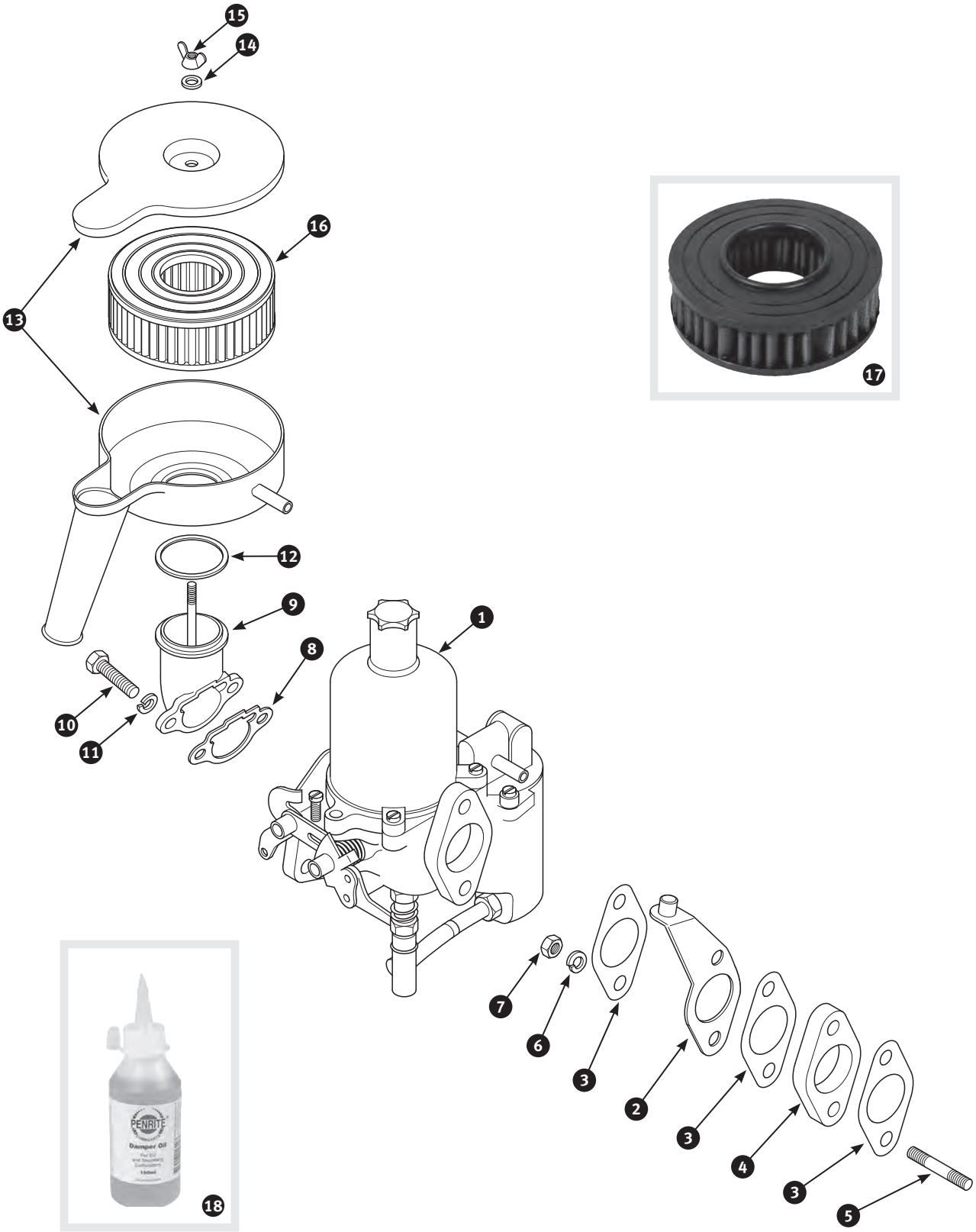

6
1
4
5
3
2

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305900**	Clip throttle to pedal	1	
2	**456867**	Accelerator pedal black	1	LHD - standard
2	**460452**	Throttle pedal black	1	RHD - standard
2	**258269**	Accelerator pedal bright	1	LHD - Cooper optional also for standard cars
2	**464583**	Accelerator pedal bright	1	RHD - Cooper optional also for standard cars
3	**7884**	Screw fitting accelerator pedal	2	LHD
4	**212192**	Spring washer fitting accelerator pedal	2	
5	**436548**	Nut fitting accelerator pedal	2	RHD
6	**296853**	Accelerator cable LHD	1	
6	**329394**	Accelerator cable RHD	1	

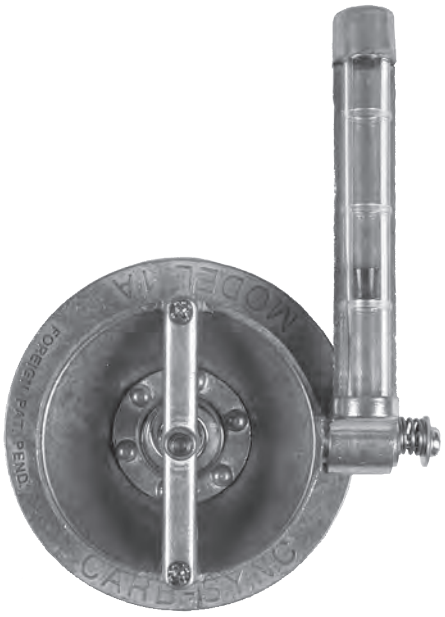


328865 Stud extractor 1/2“ square drive with spindle and body. Manufactured from quality carbon steel, chrome plated and polished. The gear is made from chrome molybdenum steel with chemically blacked finish.

848 cc and 998 cc up to approx. 1974, not automatic cars

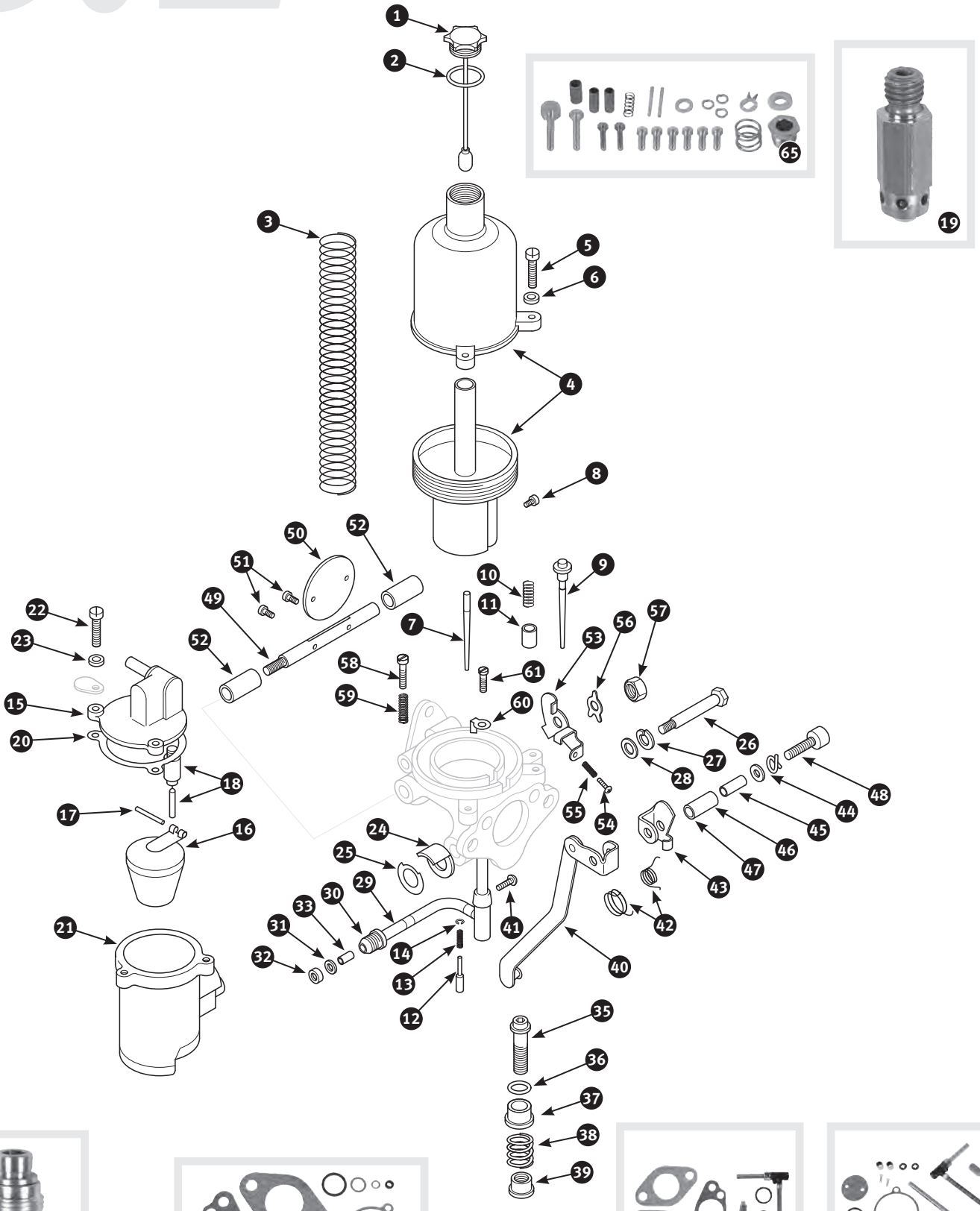


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**343141**	Carburettor HS2 type - new item	1	} 848cc and 998 cc 1971-1974, could also be used for earlier cars standard jet, spring loaded needle
2	**458980**	Abutment plate throttle	1	
3	**5293**	Gasket carburettor to manifold	3	
4	**214926**	Spacer block carburettor - 1/2“ deep	1	
5	**7128**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
6	**2051**	Spring washer carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
7	**3073**	Nut carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
8	**5736**	Gasket carburettor to elbow air filter	1	
9	**218760**	Elbow carburettor to air filter box	1	
10	**7877**	Screw elbow to carburettor	2	
11	**212194**	Spring washer elbow to carburettor	2	
12	**214703**	Gasket elbow to air filter assy	1	
13	**10712**	Air filter housing plastic	1	} replaces early metal type
14	**11441**	Fibre washer below wing nut	1	
15	**326451**	Wing nut air cleaner assy and cover to carburettor	1	
16	**200340**	Air filter element - standard	1	} alterntive element 311666 could be used
17	**311666**	K&N Air filter element - long life	1	} more airfilters and elements See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition
18	**212128**	Penrite Carburettor damper oil 125 mls	0	} qty. as required



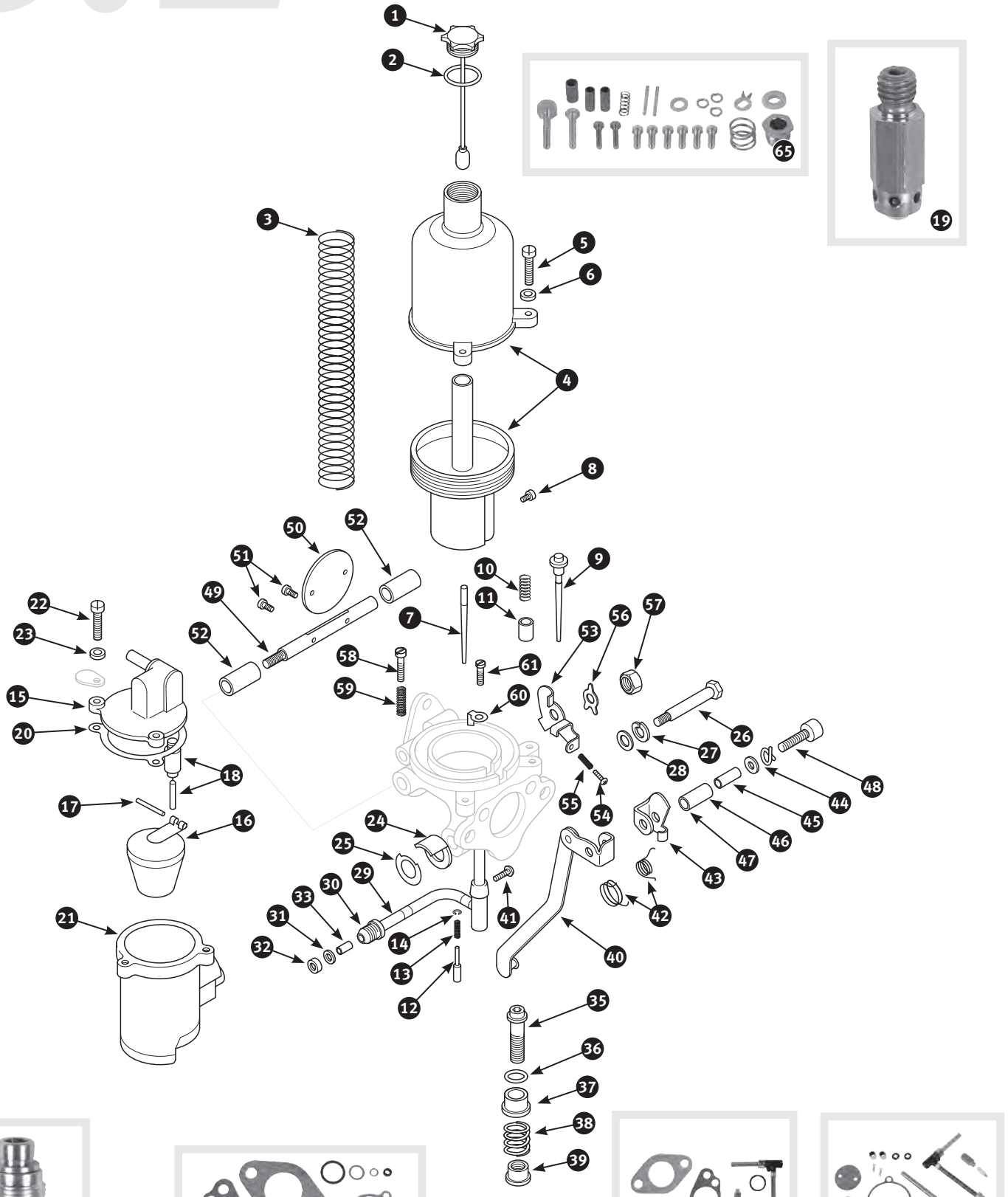
19729 Carburetor balancer for SU and Zenith carburettors - alloy die cast type

848 cc and 998 cc up to approx. 1974, not automatic cars



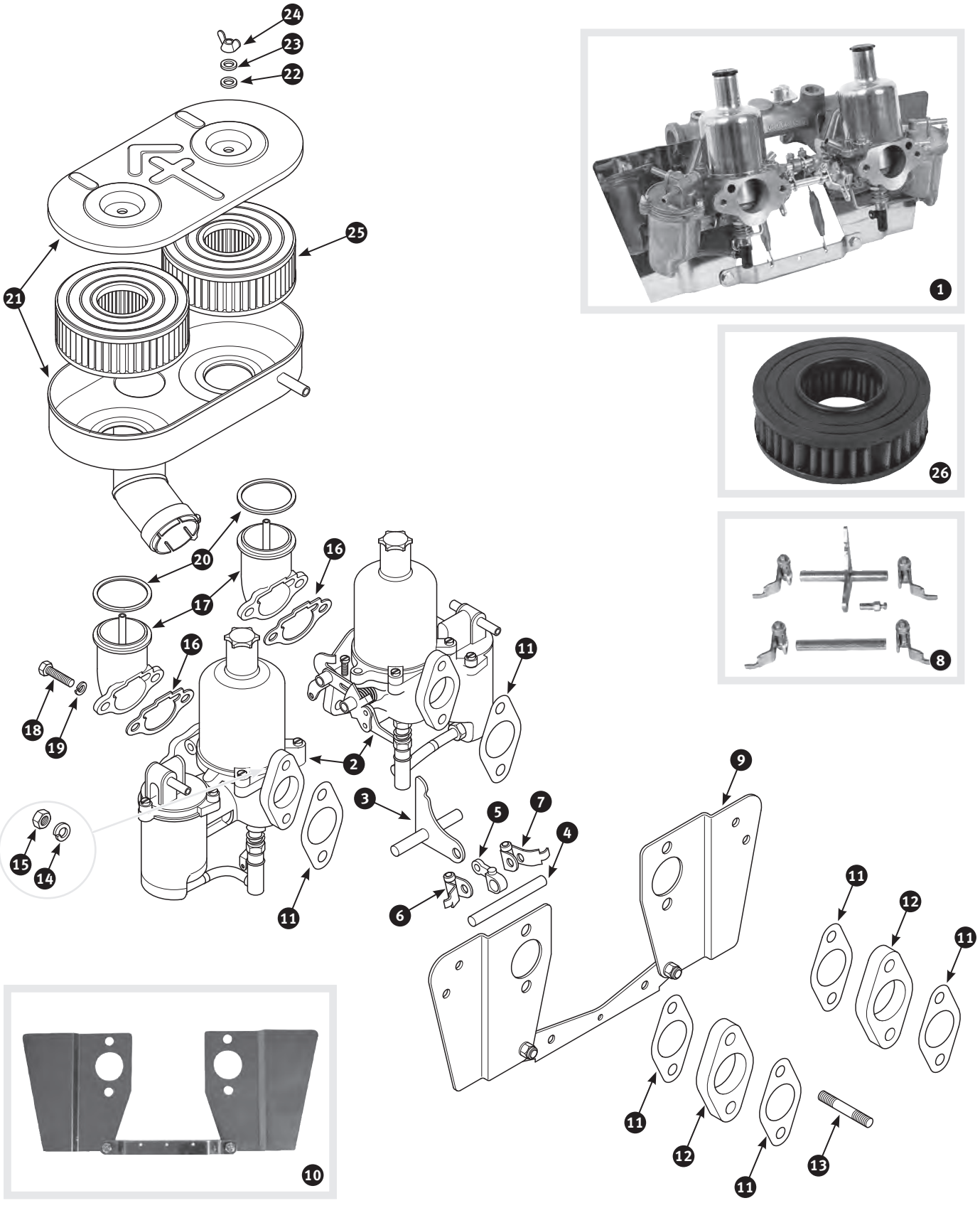
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16340**	Dashpot damper plastic head	1	
1	**20652**	Dashpot damper brass head	1	
2	**202111**	Fibre washer for dashpot damper	1	if fitted
3	**755**	Dashpot spring red - 4.5 oz	1	standard
3	**2585**	Dashpot spring blue - 2.5 oz	1	optional
4	**14201**	Suction chamber with piston	1	only if spring loaded metring needle
5	**3573**	Screw dashpot	3	
6	**212190**	Spring washer dashpot	3	
7	**6431**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: EB - standard mixture	1	848 cc up to 1971 carburettor type: AUD13, AUD912, AUD976, AUD299, AUD359
7	**6433**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: GX - standard mixture	1	998 cc up to 1971 carburettor type: AUD86, AUD298, AUD363
7	**2590**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: GG - weak mixture	1	upto 1971 carburettor type: AUD13, AUD912, AUD976, AUD299, AUD359, AUD86, AUD298, AUD363
7	**1487**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: M - rich mixture	1	upto 1971 carburettor type: AUD13, AUD912, AUD976, AUD299, AUD359, AUD86, AUD298, AUD363
8	**6408**	Adjusting screw fixed metering needle	1	upto 1971
9	**305729**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: AAV - standard mixture	1	848 cc, 998 cc 1971 up to 1974 carburettor type: AUD449, AUD509, AUD587
10	**764**	Spring for metering needle	1	
11	**6460**	Guide spring loaded metering needle	1	848 cc, 998 cc 1971 up to 1974
8	**6457**	Locating screw spring loaded metering needle	1	
12	**8139**	Lifting pin for carburettor piston	1	
13	**1732**	Spring for piston lifting pin.	1	if fitted
14	**2817**	Circlip for piston lifting pin	1	
15	**25385**	Lid float chamber with float	1	
16	**1118**	Float	1	
17	**1810**	Pin for float	1	
18	**16334**	Needle and seat assembly	1	alternative grose jet 19687 could be used
19	**19687**	Grose jet	1	alternative for needle valve 16334
20	**16355**	Gasket float chamber	1	
21	**472924**	Float chamber	1	
22	**3573**	Screw float lid.	3	
23	**212190**	Spring washer float lid	3	
24	**18195**	Adaptor float chamber	1	
25	**6399**	Plain washer float chamber	1	
26	**319705**	Bolt float chamber.	1	
26	**212449**	Bolt float chamber.	1	alternative for bolt 319705
27	**212191**	Plain washer bolt float chamber	1	
28	**212192**	Spring washer bolt float camber	1	
29	**16345**	Jet assembly 0.090“.	1	Identification sleeve color: white
30	**6440**	Nut feed main jet	1	
31	**309007**	Plain washer feed main jet	1	
32	**762**	Rubber gland feed main jet	1	
33	**12036**	Ferrule feed main jet	1	
34	**2735**	Jet bearing kit assembly - coarse thread	1	up to 1971 carburettors with fixed needle
34	**8143**	Jet bearing kit assembly - coarse thread	1	1971 up to 1974 carburettors with spring loaded needle
34	**1434**	Jet bearing kit assembly - fine thread	1	1971 up to 1974 carburettors with spring loaded needle, alternative for kit 8143

848 cc and 998 cc up to approx. 1974, not automatic cars

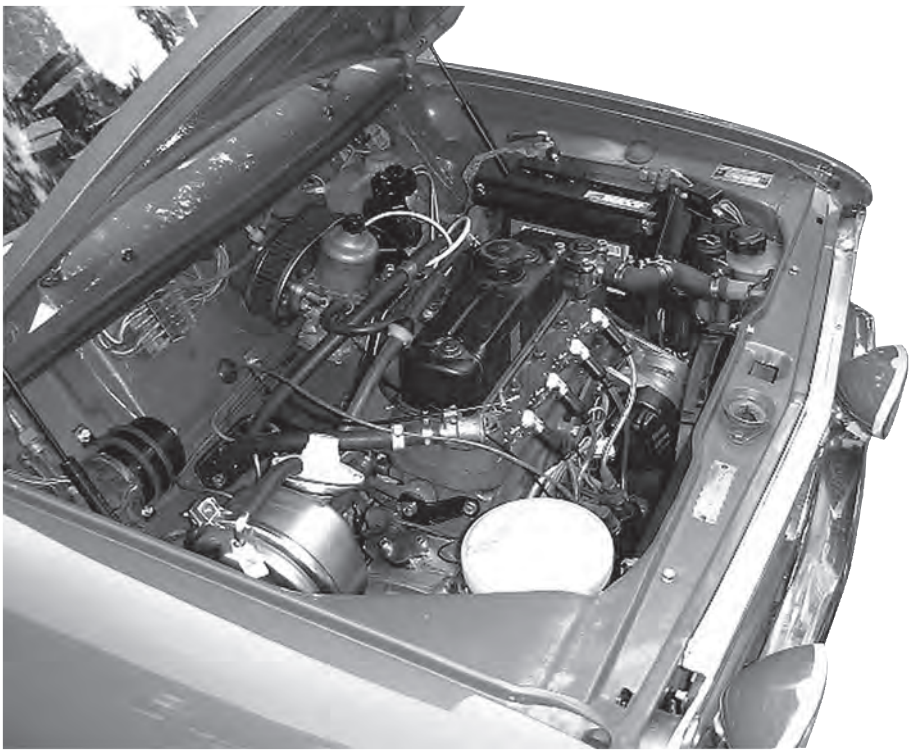


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
35	**220326**	Bearing for jet coarse thread	1	up to 1971 carburettors with fixed needle
35	**300427**	Bearing for jet coarse thread	1	1971 up to 1974 carburettors with spring loaded needle
36	**6422**	Brass gland jet bearing	1	
37	**1478**	Locking nut jet bearing	1	
38	**1422**	Spring jet bearing	1	
39	**6419**	Adjusting nut main jet - coarse thread	1	for mixture adjusting
39	**469277**	Adjusting nut main jet - fine thread	1	for kit 1434 only for mixture adjusting
40	**294618**	Choke lever and link	1	
41	**10741**	Screw Link choke lever to jet	1	
42	**25670**	Return springs choke lever - supplied as pair	1	
43	**302556**	Cam lever choke and high idle	1	
44	**25187**	Distance tube outer - cam lever	1	
45	**6421**	Distance tube inner - pivot bolt	1	
46	**3562**	Spacing washer	1	
47	**18308**	Wavy washer	1	
48	**6405**	Bolt pivot cam lever.	1	
48	**22592**	Bolt pivot cam lever.	1	
49	**302204**	Throttle spindle	1	
50	**316638**	Throttle disc	1	
51	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	2	
52	**25185**	Steel bush throttle spindle	1	For bodies with worn cast in bushes. Ream body bosses to 8.0 mms
53	**311369**	Lever throttle	1	
54	**1795**	Adjusting screw high idle	1	
55	**1789**	Spring for adjusting screw	1	
56	**18302**	Lock tab throttle lever	1	
57	**20530**	Nut throttle spindle	1	
58	**1795**	Adjusting screw throttle stop and idle	1	
59	**1789**	Spring for adjusting screw	1	
60	**25571**	Guide carburettor piston	1	
61	**25572**	Screw retaining guide carb piston	1	
62	**16394**	Gasket kit carburettor	1	
64	**317540**	Rebuilt kit carburettor	1	
65	**212101**	Sundries kit	1	

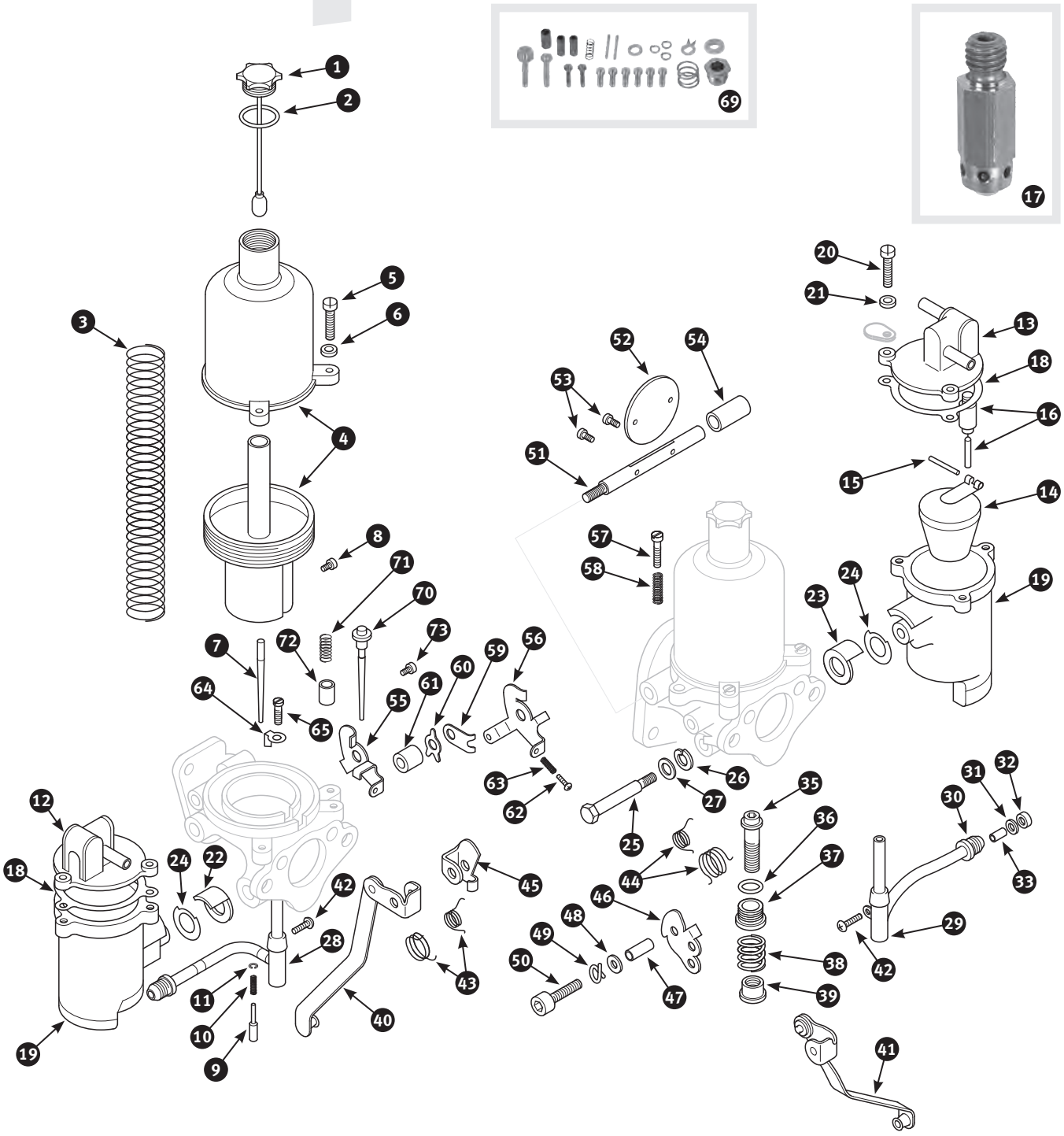
Cooper and Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**316929**	Carburettors complete with manifold, heatshield, leverarms, etc.	1	} ready to bolt on (conversion) kit
2	**311374**	SU Carburettors HS2 type - new items - supplied as pair	1	
3	**342294**	Throttle linkage between carburettors - genuine	1	} could be replaced by spindle 3566 and lever 3560
4	**3566**	Shaft between carburettors for throttle or choke	1	} quantity 2 required if used as replacement for throttle linkage 342294
5	**3560**	Operating lever for shaft	1	
6	**1476**	Operating lever right hand	2	
7	**1477**	Operating lever left hand	2	
8	**318664**	Carburettor linkage complete - throttle and choke connector and levers	1	
9	**348007**	Heat shield kit black	1	} alternatives
10	**343435**	Heat shield kit stainless steel	1	
11	**5293**	Gasket	6	
12	**214926**	Spacer block carburettor - 1/2“ deep	2	
13	**7128**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
14	**2051**	Spring washer carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
15	**3073**	Nut carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
16	**5736**	Gasket carburettor to elbow air filter	2	
17	**218760**	Elbow carburettor to air filter box	2	
18	**7877**	Screw elbow to carburettor	4	
19	**212194**	Spring washer elbow to carburettor	4	
20	**214703**	Gasket elbow to air filter assy	2	
21	**220588**	Air filter housing metal	1	} alternative aircleaner See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition
22	**207599**	Fibre washer fitting aircleaner assy	2	
23	**305797**	Plain washer fitting aircleaner assy	2	
24	**201482**	Wing nut fitting aircleaner and cover to carburettors	2	
25	**200336**	Air filter element - standard	2	} alternative washable elements 311666 could be used
26	**311666**	K&N Air filter element - long life	2	} more airfilters and elements See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition

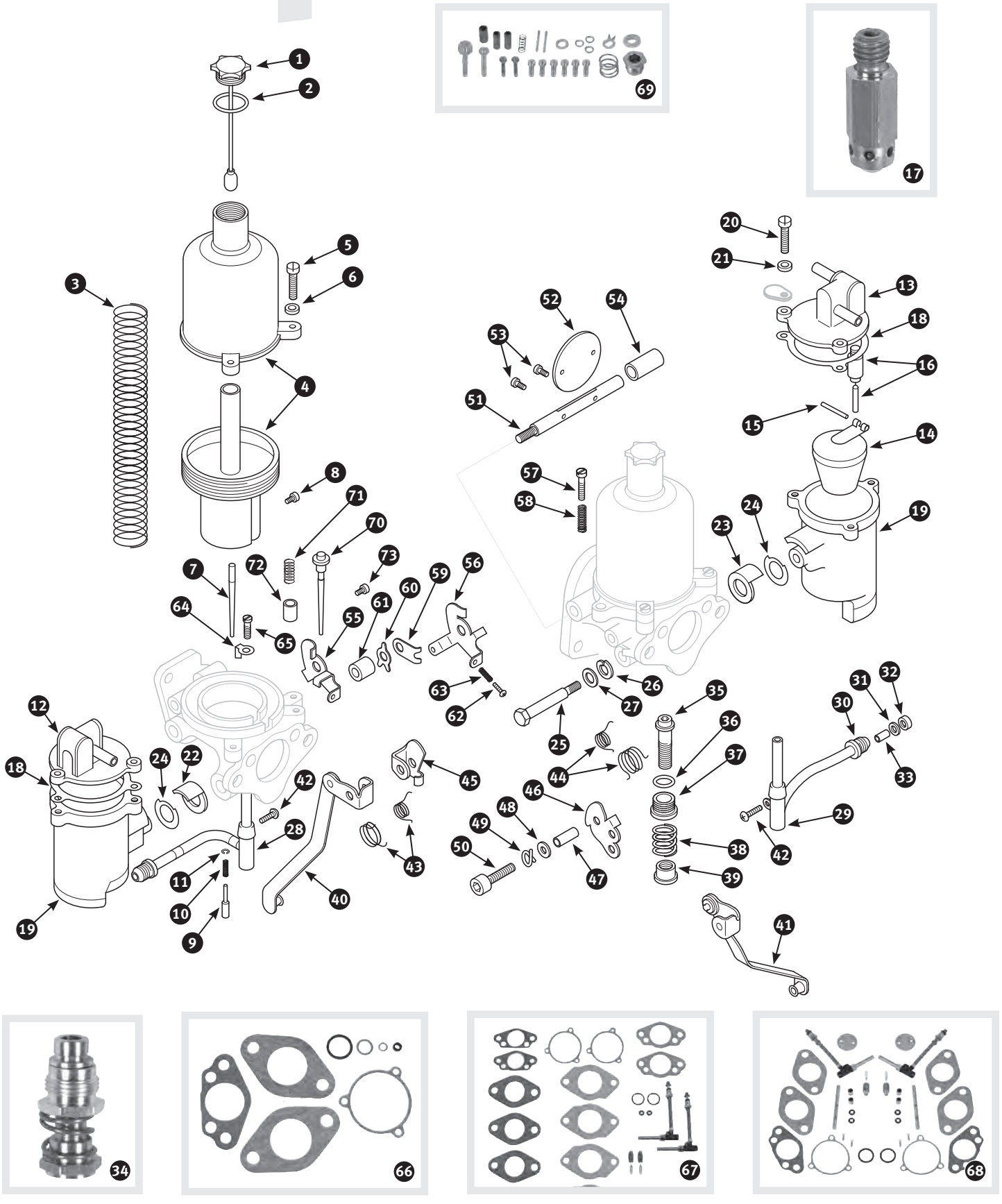


Cooper and Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300



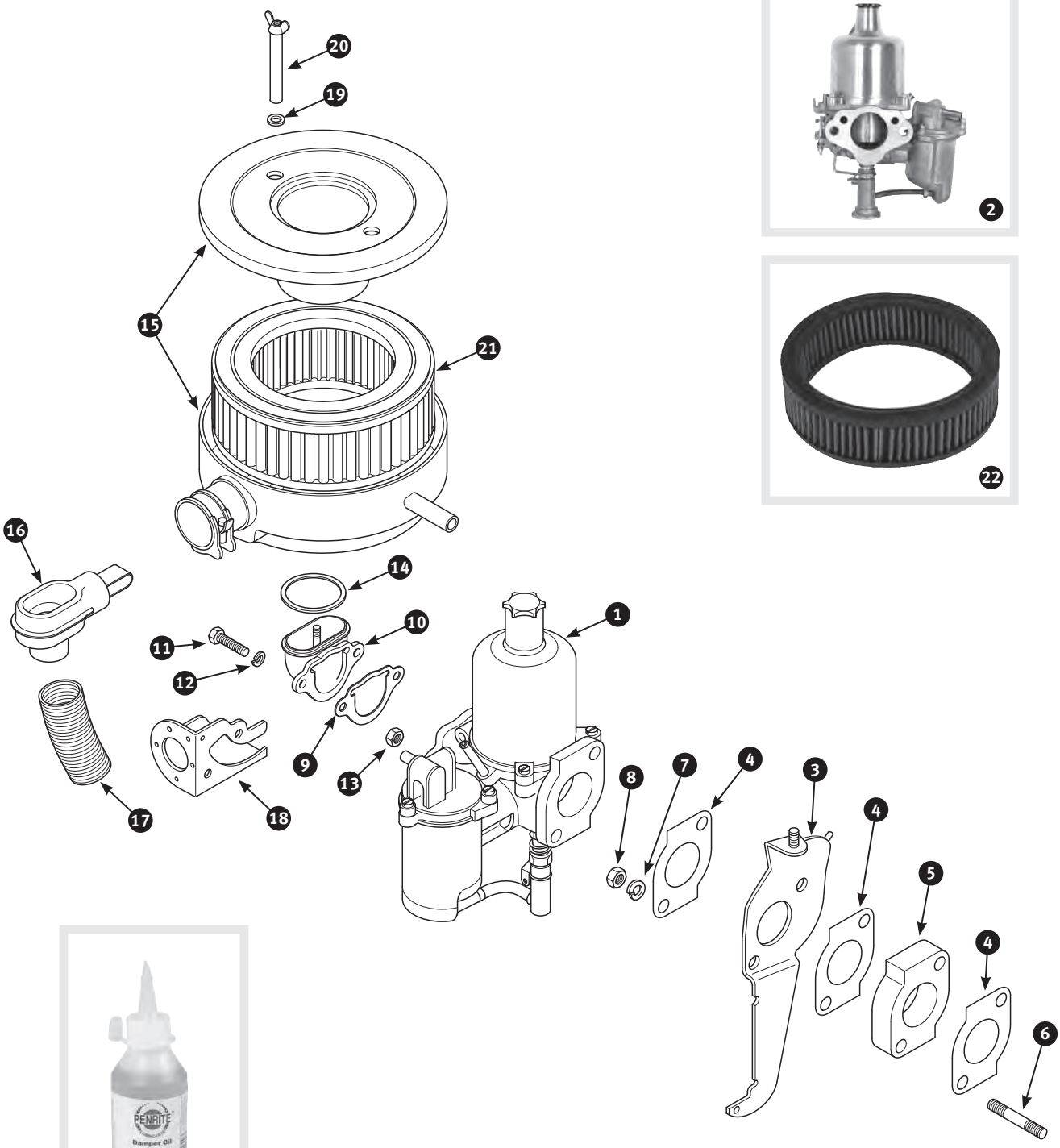
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16340**	Dashpot damper plastic head	2	
2	**202111**	Fibre washer for dashpot damper	2	if fitted
3	**755**	Dashpot spring red - 4.5 oz	2	standard
3	**2585**	Dashpot spring blue - 2.5 oz	2	optional
4	**6463**	Suction chamber with piston	2	
5	**3573**	Screw dashpot	6	
6	**212190**	Spring washer dashpot	6	
7	**1465**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: AN - standard mixture	2	Cooper 970 cc carburettor type: AUD151
7	**6431**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: EB - weak mixture	2	
7	**3386**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: H6 - rich mixture	2	
7	**6436**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: GZ - standard mixture	2	Cooper 997 cc carburettor type: AUD15
7	**6431**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: EB - weak mixture	2	
7	**20358**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: AH2 - rich mixture	2	
7	**4933**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: GY - standard mixture	2	Cooper 998 cc carburettor type: AUD104
7	**2590**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: GG - weak mixture	2	
7	**1487**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: M - rich mixture	2	
7	**3386**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: H6 - standard mixture	2	Cooper 1071 cc carburettor type: AUD99
7	**6431**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: EB - weak mixture	2	
7	**322591**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: No.3 - rich mixture	2	
7	**1487**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: M - standard mixture	2	Cooper 1275 cc carburettor type: AUD146, AUD440
7	**6431**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: EB - weak mixture	2	
7	**20358**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: AH2 - rich mixture	2	
8	**6408**	Adjusting screw fixed metering needle	2	
9	**8139**	Lifting pin for carburettor piston	2	if fitted
10	**1732**	Spring for piston lifting pin	2	
11	**2817**	Circlip for piston lifting pin	2	
12	**25386**	Lid float chamber with float - left hand	1	
13	**25385**	Lid float chamber with float - right hand	1	
14	**1118**	Float	2	
15	**1810**	Pin for float	2	
16	**16334**	Needle and seat assembly	2	alternative grose jet 19687 could be used
17	**19687**	Grose jet	2	alternative for needle valve 16334
18	**16355**	Gasket float chamber	2	
19	**6398**	Float chamber	2	30° angeled
20	**3573**	Screw float lid	6	
21	**212190**	Spring washer float lid	6	
22	**3032**	Adaptor float chamber - left hand	1	30° angeled
23	**289513**	Adaptor float chamber - rigth hand	1	
24	**6399**	Plain washer float chamber	2	
25	**6445**	Bolt float chamber mounting	2	
26	**753**	Mounting rubber bolt float chamber	2	
27	**212193**	Plain washer bolt float chamber	2	
28	**16347**	Jet assembly 0.090“ - left hand	1	Identification sleeve: green

Cooper and Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
29	**16350**	Main jet 0.090“ - right hand	1	Identification sleeve: pink
30	**6440**	Nut feed main jet	2	
31	**309007**	Plain washer feed main jet	2	
32	**762**	Rubber gland feed main jet	2	
33	**12036**	Ferrule feed main jet	2	
34	**2735**	Jet bearing kit assembly - coarse thread	2	carburettors with fixed needle
35	**220326**	Bearing for jet coarse thread	2	
36	**6422**	Brass gland jet bearing	2	
37	**1478**	Locking nut jet bearing	2	
38	**1422**	Spring jet bearing	2	
39	**6419**	Adjusting nut main jet - coarse thread	2	for mixture adjusting
40	**6461**	Choke lever and link - left hand	1	
41	**6462**	Choke lever and link - right hand	1	
42	**10741**	Screw Link choke lever to jet	2	
43	**25670**	Return springs choke lever - left hand - supplied as pair	1	
44	**25669**	Return springs choke lever - right hand - supplied as pair	1	
45	**6418**	Cam lever choke - left hand	1	
46	**3569**	Cam lever choke - right hand	1	
47	**6421**	Distance tube inner - pivot bolt	2	
48	**3562**	Spacing washer	2	
49	**18308**	Wavy washer	2	
50	**6405**	Bolt pivot cam lever.	2	
51	**302204**	Throttle spindle	2	
52	**316638**	Throttle disc	2	
53	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	4	
54	**25185**	Steel bush throttle spindle	4	for bodies with worn cast in bushes. Ream body bosses to 8.0 mms
55	**311369**	Lever throttle left hand	1	
56	**6438**	Lever throttle right hand	1	
57	**1795**	Adjusting screw throttle stop and idle	2	
58	**1789**	Spring for adjusting screw	2	
59	**1479**	Fast idle lever throttle spindle.	2	
60	**18302**	Lock tab throttle lever	2	
61	**1498**	Nut throttle lever.	2	
62	**1795**	Adjusting screw high idle	2	
63	**1789**	Spring for adjusting screw	2	
64	**25571**	Guide carburettor piston	2	
65	**25572**	Screw retaining guide carb piston	2	
66	**16394**	Gasket kit for one carburettor.	2	
67	**200208**	Service kit for two carburtettors	1	
68	**25508**	Rebuilt kit for two carburettors	1	
69	**212101**	Sundries kit for one carburettor	2	
70	**336406**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: AAZ	2	1275 cc alternative if this type carburettor is fitted
70	**327285**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: AAP	2	Innocenti Cooper 1300 carburettor type: AXE139/140
71	**764**	Spring for spring loaded metering needle	2	
72	**6460**	Guide for spring loaded metering needle	2	
73	**6457**	Locating screw spring loaded metering needle	2	

848 cc and 998 cc 1974 on, automatic cars, 1098 cc and 1275 GT

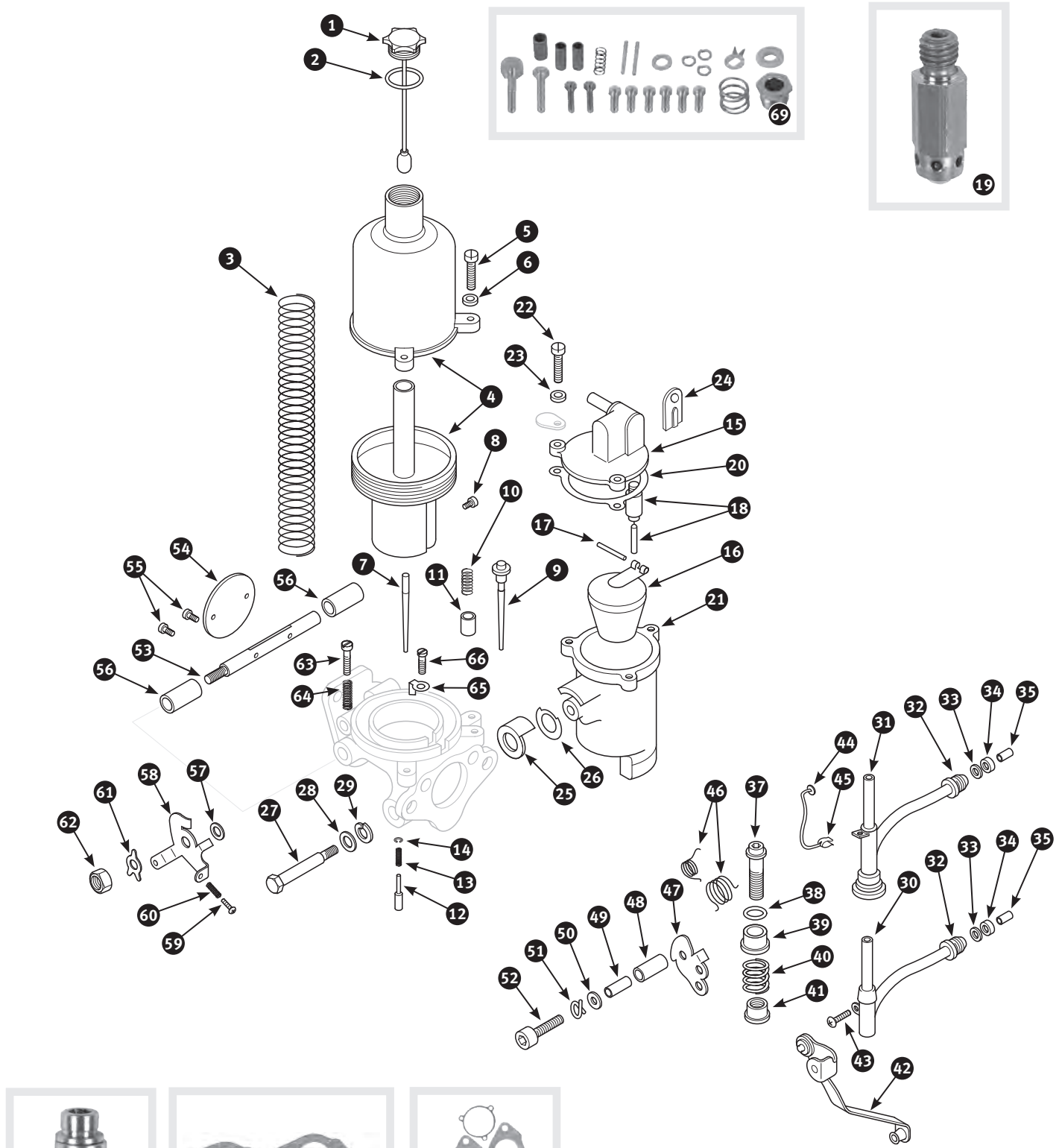


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306433**	Carburettor type: HS4 - new item	1	848 cc, 998 cc 1973 up to 1976, could also be used for earlier cars with HS4 carburettor standard jet, spring loaded needle
1	**308313**	Carburettor type: HS4 - new item	1	1098 cc, 1275 cc 1973 up to 1976, could also be used for earlier cars with HS4 carburettor standard jet, spring loaded needle
2	**306434**	Carburettor type: HS4 - new item with needles: ADE, ADH, ABP, ABB.	1	848 cc to1275 cc 1976 up to 1982 „Waxstat“ type jet, spring loaded needle
2	**212018**	Carburettor type: HS4 - new item	1	998 cc 1982 on „Waxstat“ type jet, spring loaded needle
3	**305798**	Abutment plate throttle and fitting aircleaner	1	
4	**4340**	Gasket carburettor to inlet manifold	3	
5	**17882**	Spacer block carburettor, alloy - 0,535“ deep	1	
6	**5223**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
7	**2051**	Spring washer carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
8	**7741**	Nut carburettor to inlet manifold	2	
9	**1155**	Gasket carburettor to elbow aircleaner.	1	
10	**306627**	Elbow carburettor to aircleaner	1	
11	**7895**	Screw elbow to carburettor.	2	
12	**212194**	Spring washer elbow to carburettor.	2	
13	**7739**	Nut elbow to carburettor	2	
14	**214703**	Gasket air filter assy to elbow.	1	
15	**306628**	Air filter housing plastic	1	up to 1989
15	**306629**	Air filter housing plastic	1	998 cc with brake servo 1989 on
16	**305796**	Temperature control warm air	1	
17	**8408**	Hose warm air.	1	
18	**306630**	Air duct warm air.	1	up to 1989
18	**307042**	Air duct warm air.	1	89 on
19	**305797**	Plain washer fitting aircleaner.	2	
20	**23608**	Wing nut air cleaner and cover to carburettor.	2	
21	**17059**	Air filter element - standard	1	alternative washable element 306914 could be used
22	**306914**	K&N Air filter element - washable, long life	1	more air filter elements and air filter See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition
23	**212128**	Penrite Carburettor damper oil 125 mls	1	



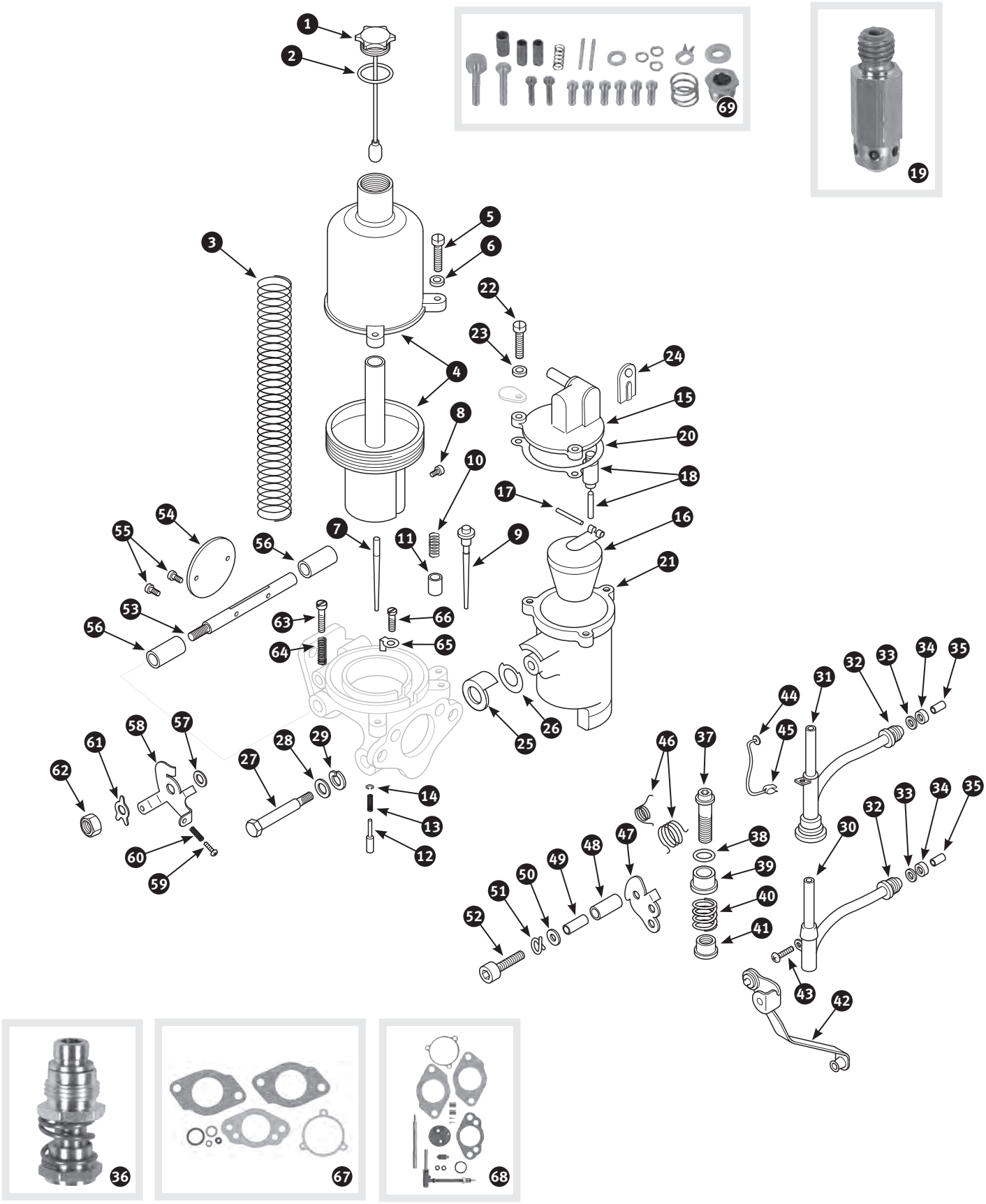
20661 Tool kit for SU carburettors, including jet linkage spanner

848 cc and 998 cc 1974 on, automatic cars, 1098 cc and 1275 GT



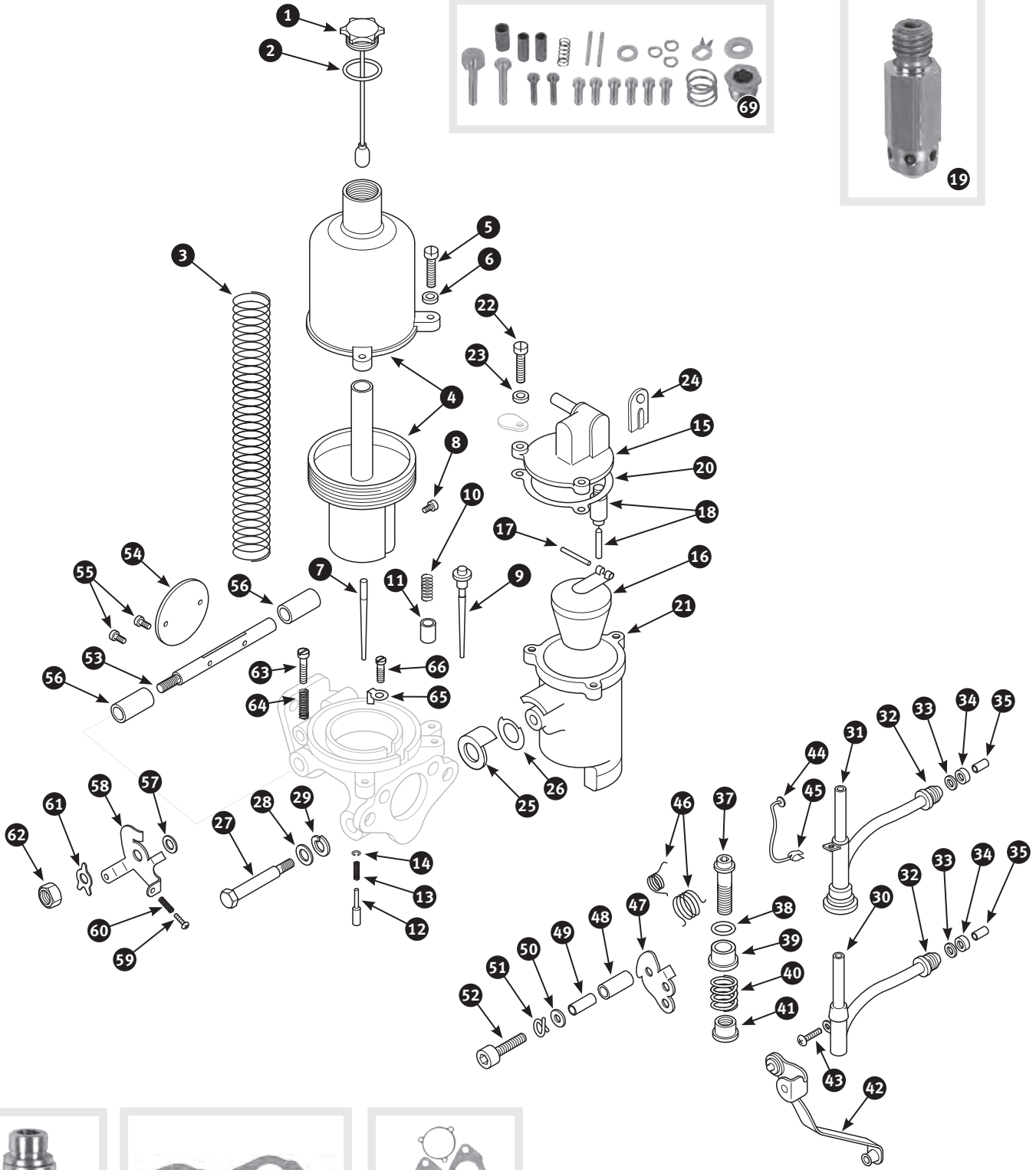
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**25183**	Dashpot damper plastic head	1	848 cc
1	**16340**	Dashpot damper plastic head	1	998 cc, 1098 cc, 1275 cc
2	**202111**	Fibre washer for dashpot damper	1	if fitted
3	**755**	Dashpot spring red - 4.5 oz	1	standard
4	**1500**	Suction chamber with piston	1	
5	**3573**	Screw dashpot	3	
6	**212190**	Spring washer dashpot	3	
7	**1465**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: AN - standard mixture	1	848 cc automatic carburettor type: AUD170, AUD250, AUD186, AUD360, AUD394
7	**6431**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: EB - weak mixture	1	
7	**3386**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: H6 - rich mixture	1	
7	**302374**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: AC - standard mixturev	1	998 cc automatic carburettor type: AUD184, AUD366, AUD367, AUD393
7	**349283**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: HA - weak mixture	1	
7	**322594**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: M1 - rich mixture	1	
7	**293190**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: DZ - standard mixture	1	1275 GT up to 1971 carburettor type: AUD317
7	**324004**	Metering needle fixed type - marked: BQ - rich mixture	1	
8	**6408**	Adjusting screw fixed metering needle	1	
9	**1488**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ABS	1	848 cc 1974 carburettor type: AUD611, AUD713
9	**305738**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ADH	1	848 cc with „Waxstat“ type jet carburettor type: FZX1064
9	**1453**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: AAG	1	998 cc 1972 up to 1973 carburettor type: AUD450, AUD548
9	**305732**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ABX	1	998 cc 1974 carburettor type: AUD679, AUD706
9	**305737**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ADE	1	998 cc 1975 up to introduction „Waxstat“ type jet, carburettor type: FZX1044, FZX1065, FZX1146
9	**343459**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ADF	1	998 cc Australia, 1976 up to introduction „Waxstat“ type jet carburettor type: FZX1094, FZX1115, FZX1146
9	**3130**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: AAC	1	998 cc with „Waxstat“ type jet carburettor type: AUD679, FZX1415, FZX1416
9	**305731**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ABP	1	1098 cc carburettor type: AUD608,FZX1045, FZX1066, FZX1160, FZX1162
9	**2609**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: AAR	1	1275 GT 1971 bis 1972 carburettor type: AUD453
9	**2612**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: ABB	1	1275 GT 1972 on carburettor type: AUD567, FZX1046, FZX1047, FZX1164
10	**764**	Spring for metering needle	1	
11	**6460**	Guide spring loaded metering needle	1	
8	**6457**	Locating screw spring loaded metering needle	1	
12	**8139**	Lifting pin for carburettor piston	1	if fitted
13	**1732**	Spring for piston lifting pin	1	
14	**2817**	Circlip for piston lifting pin	1	
15	**25385**	Lid float chamber one conector	1	
15	**6467**	Lid float chamber with float	1	with ventilation
15	**468311**	Lid float chamber with float	1	with hose connector for ventilation

848 cc and 998 cc 1974 on, automatic cars, 1098 ccm and 1275 GT



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
16	**1118**	Float	1	
17	**1810**	Pin for float	1	
18	**16334**	Needle and seat assembly	1	alternative grose jet 19687 could be used
19	**19687**	Grose jet	1	alternative for needle valve 16334
20	**16355**	Gasket float chamber	1	
21	**6398**	Float chamber	1	30° angeled
22	**3573**	Screw float lid	3	
23	**212190**	Spring washer float lid	3	
24	**25570**	Cover plate overflow float lid	1	if fitted
25	**18195**	Adaptor float chamber	1	
26	**6399**	Plain washer float chamber	1	
27	**212449**	Bolt float chamber	1	
28	**212191**	Plain washer bolt float chamber	1	
29	**212192**	Spring washer bolt float chamber	1	
30	**16349**	Jet assembly 0.090“	1	up to introduction „Waxstat“ type jet Identification sleeve: black
31	**18226**	Jet assembly 0.090“ - „Waxstat“ type	1	
32	**6440**	Nut feed main jet	1	
33	**309007**	Plain washer feed main jet	1	
34	**762**	Rubber gland feed main jet	1	
35	**12036**	Ferrule feed main jet	1	
36	**2735**	Jet bearing kit assembly - coarse thread	1	carburettors with fixed needle
36	**1434**	Jet bearing kit assembly - fine thread	1	carburettors with spring loaded needle
37	**220326**	Bearing for jet coarse thread	1	carburettors with fixed needle
37	**281434**	Bearing for jet fine thread	1	carburettors with spring loaded needle
38	**6422**	Brass gland jet bearing	1	
39	**1478**	Locking nut jet bearing	1	
40	**1422**	Spring jet bearing	1	
41	**6419**	Adjusting nut main jet - coarse thread	1	for mixture adjusting
41	**469277**	Adjusting nut main jet - fine thread	1	for mixture adjusting
42	**25176**	Choke lever and link	1	998 cc 1974 carburettor type: AUD679
42	**289514**	Choke lever and link	1	up to introduction „Waxstat“ type jet alle carburettor types except: AUD654, AUD679, FZX1016, FZX1094
42	**3091**	Choke lever and link	1	up to introduction „Waxstat“ type jet Replacement for genuine link assembly
43	**10741**	Screw link choke lever to jet	1	
44	**296393**	Choke lever and link - „Waxstat“ type jet	1	
45	**2818**	Clip link choke lever to jet - „Waxstat“ type jet	1	
46	**25669**	Return springs choke lever	1	
47	**25582**	Cam lever choke and high idle	1	
48	**25187**	Distance tube outer - cam lever	1	
49	**6421**	Distance tube inner - pivot bolt	1	
50	**3562**	Spacing washer	1	
51	**18308**	Wavy washer	1	
52	**22592**	Bolt pivot cam lever	1	
53	**1117**	Throttle spindle standard	1	
53	**313525**	Throttle spindle 0.010“ oversize	1	body bosses should be reamed to oversize
54	**2734**	Throttle disc standard plain	1	
54	**305111**	Throttle disc	1	
54	**296392**	Throttle disc with screws and gaskets	1	throttle disc with hole and overrun valve
54	**202931**	Throttle disc with hole and overrun valve	1	
55	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	2	

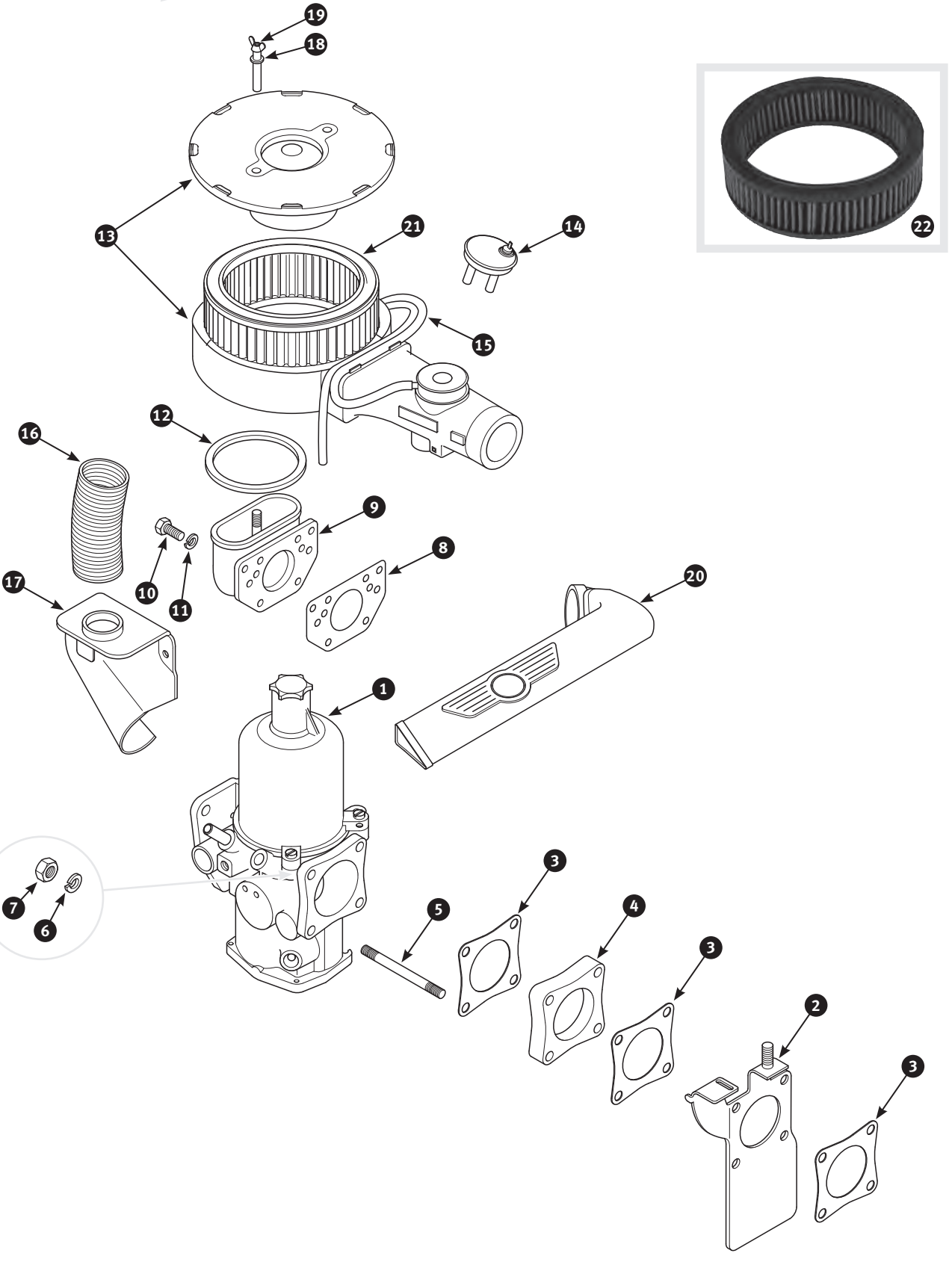
848 cc and 998 cc 1974 on, automatic cars, 1098 ccm and 1275 GT



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
56	**20105**	Steel bush throttle spindle	2	For bodies with worn cast in bushes. Ream body bosses to 9.5 mms
57	**2306**	Brass gland throttle spindle	1	
58	**1778**	Throttle return lever	1	
59	**1795**	Adjusting screw high idle	1	
60	**1789**	Spring for adjusting screw	1	
61	**18302**	Lock tab throttle lever	1	
62	**20530**	Nut throttle spindle	1	
63	**1795**	Adjusting screw throttle stop and idle	1	
64	**1789**	Spring for adjusting screw	1	
65	**25571**	Guide carburettor piston	1	
66	**25572**	Screw retaining guide carb piston	1	
67	**18230**	Gasket kit for one carburettor	1	
68	**216216**	Rebuilt kit for one carburettor, throttle disc without valve	1	standard jet
68	**216217**	Rebuilt kit for one carburettor, throttle disc without valve	1	„Waxstat“ type jet
68	**293191**	Rebuilt kit for one carburettor, throttle disc with valve	1	
69	**212101**	Sundries kit	1	

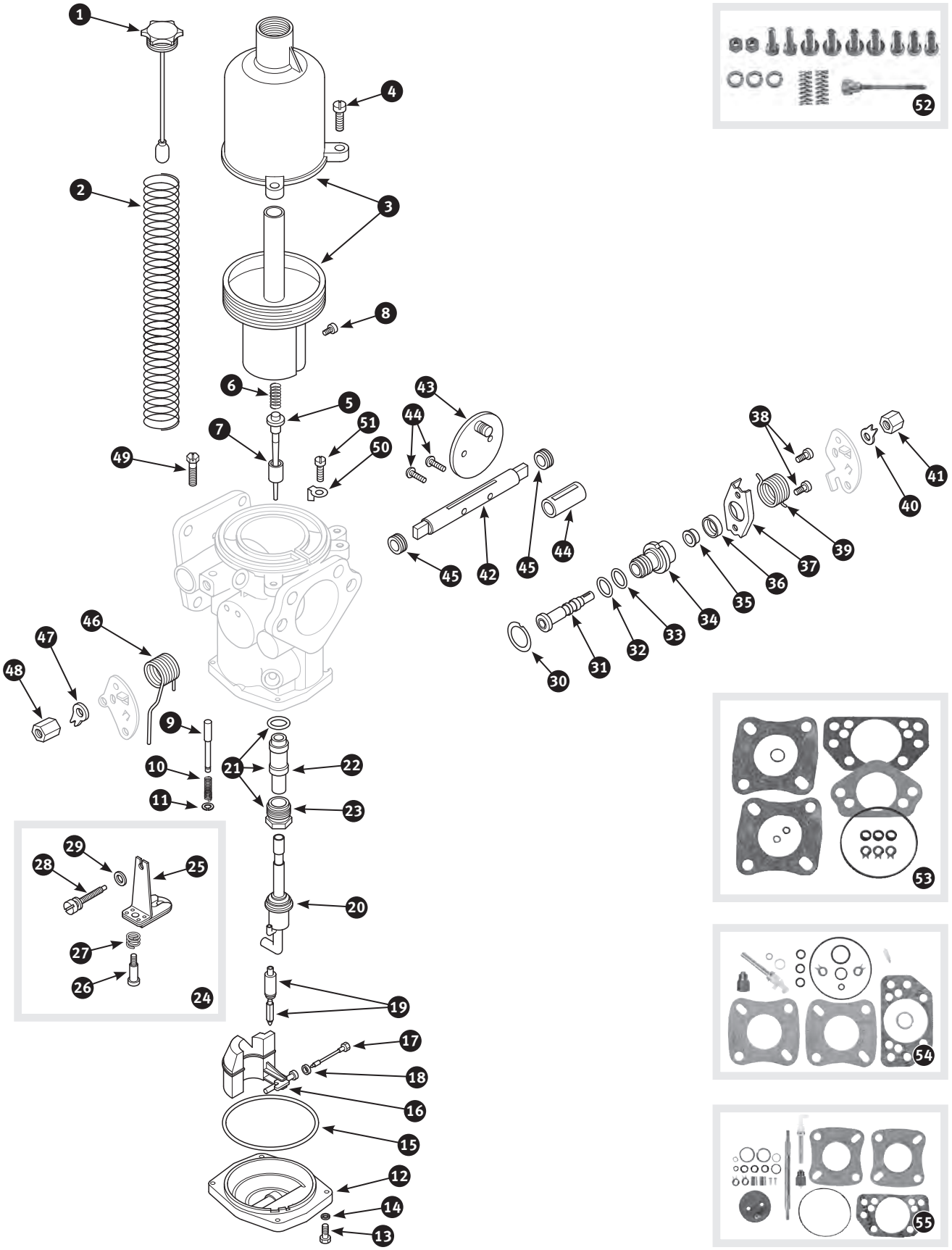


Cooper 1275 cc 1990 on



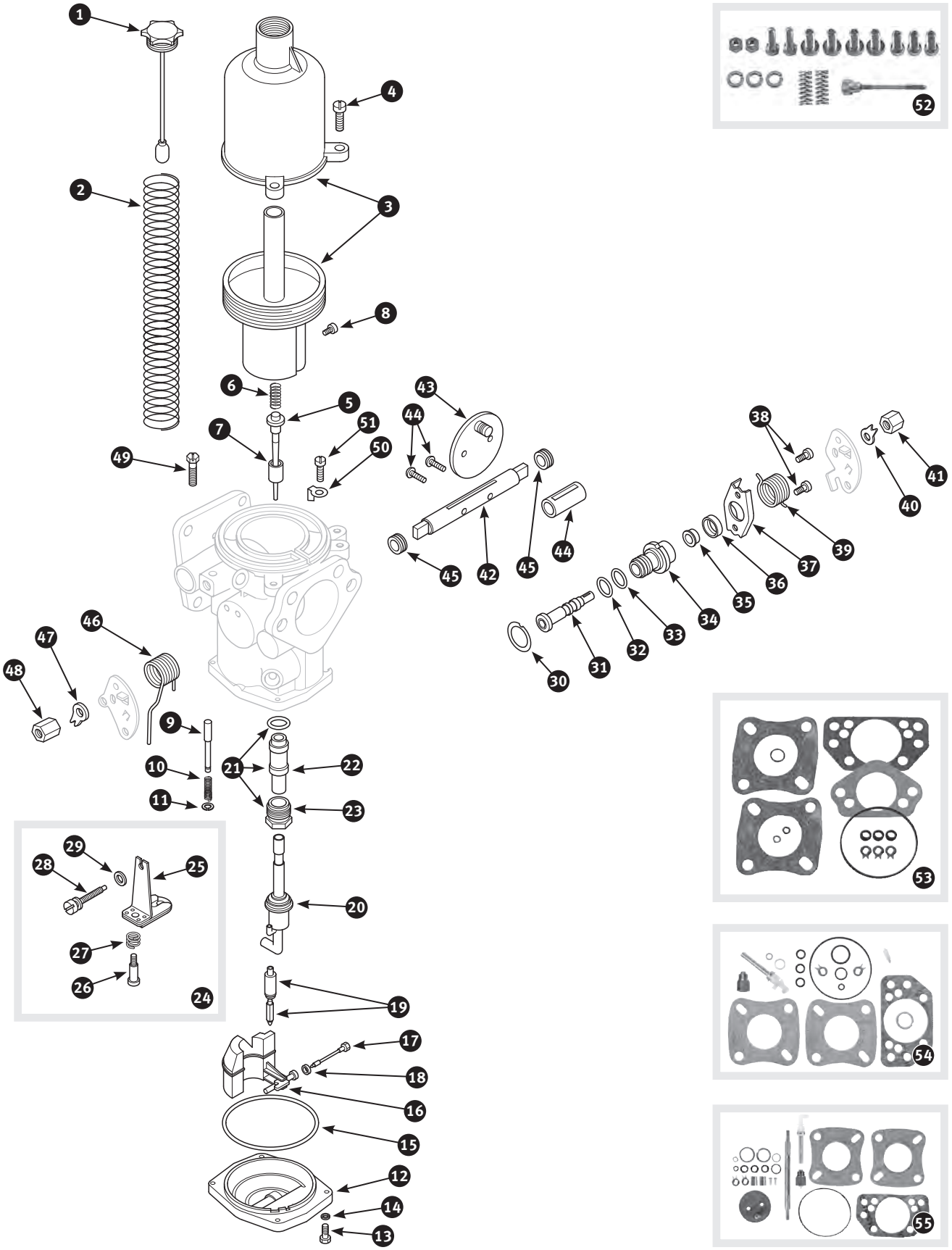
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**312438**	Carburettor type: HIF44 - new item	1	
2	**25166**	Abutment plate throttle and bracket air cleaner	1	
3	**215542**	Gasket carburettor to inlet mainfold	6	
4	**311595**	Spacer block carburettor - 0.432“ deep	1	
5	**25993**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold - length: 1.3/4“	2	
5	**19627**	Stud carburettor to inlet manifold - length: 2“	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
7	**7739**	Nut carburettor to inlet manifold	4	
8	**8403**	Gasket carburettor to elbow air cleaner	1	
9	**307007**	Elbow carburettor to air cleaner	1	
10	**17343**	Screw elbow to carburettor	2	
11	**212194**	Spring washer elbow to carburettor	2	
12	**214703**	Gasket air filter assy to elbow	1	
13	**470262**	Air filter housing complete	1	
14	**336382**	Thermostat switch control warm air	1	
15	**205539**	Hose for thermo switch	0	} qty. as required
16	**8408**	Hose warm air	1	
17	**307008**	Air duct warm air	1	
18	**212195**	Plain washer fitting air cleaner	2	
19	**23608**	Wing nut air cleaner and cover to carburettor	2	
20	**467924**	Air intake box on valve cover	1	
21	**212508**	Air filter element - standard	1	} alternative washable element 306914 could be used
22	**306914**	K&N Air filter element - washable, long life	1	} more air filter elements and air filter See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition

Cooper 1275 cc 1990 on



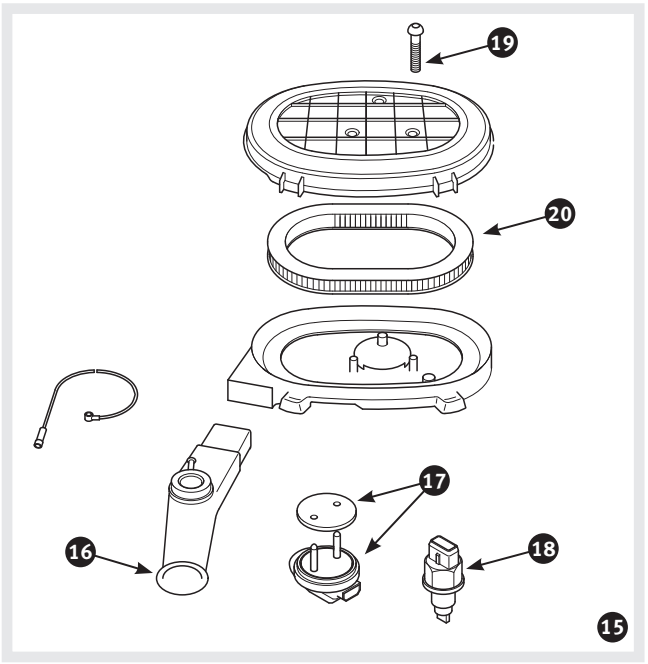
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305800**	Dashpot damper plastic head	1	
2	**2595**	Dashpot spring red - 4.5 oz	1	standard
2	**1396**	Piston spring yellow - 8 oz	1	optional
3	**297480**	Suction chamber with piston	1	
4	**3573**	Screw dashpot	3	
5	**305457**	Metering needle spring loaded type - marked: BFY	1	
6	**764**	Spring for metering needle	1	
7	**214325**	Guide for metering needle	1	
8	**6457**	Locating screw for metering needle	1	
9	**220256**	Lifting pin for carburettor piston	1	if fitted
10	**1732**	Spring for piston lifting pin.	1	
11	**2817**	Circlip for piston lifting pin	1	
12	**25383**	Lid float chamber	1	will be fitted under carburettor body
13	**6448**	Screw float lid.	4	
14	**212190**	Spring washer float lid	4	
15	**204489**	Seal float lid	1	
16	**16337**	Float with gasket set	1	
17	**3869**	Spindle float	1	
18	**18324**	Sealing washer float spindle	1	
19	**307796**	Needle and seat assembly	1	
20	**16344**	Main jet 0.100“	1	
21	**25163**	Jet bearing kit assembly	1	
22	**220409**	Jet bearing	1	
23	**220391**	Lock nut jet bearing.	1	
24	**288804**	Bi-Metal mixture and jet fixing complete with sundries	1	
25	**17075**	Bi-Metal mixture and jet fixing	1	
26	**18315**	Screw fitting Bi-Metal.	1	
27	**6447**	Spring fitting Bi-Metal	1	
28	**18322**	Adjusting screw mixture	1	
29	**18323**	Sealing ring mixture adjusting screw	1	
30	**6451**	Gasket starter spindle	1	
31	**15991**	Starter spindle	1	
32	**4065**	‚O‘ ring starter spindle - inner.	1	
33	**323917**	‚O‘ ring starter spindle - outer	1	
34	**18318**	Body starter valve	1	
35	**2254**	Seal starter spindle	1	
36	**18319**	Cover seal.	1	
37	**6450**	Clamp plate starter lever	1	
38	**18320**	Screw retaining clamp plate	2	
39	**25153**	Spring starter lever	1	

Cooper 1275 cc 1990 on

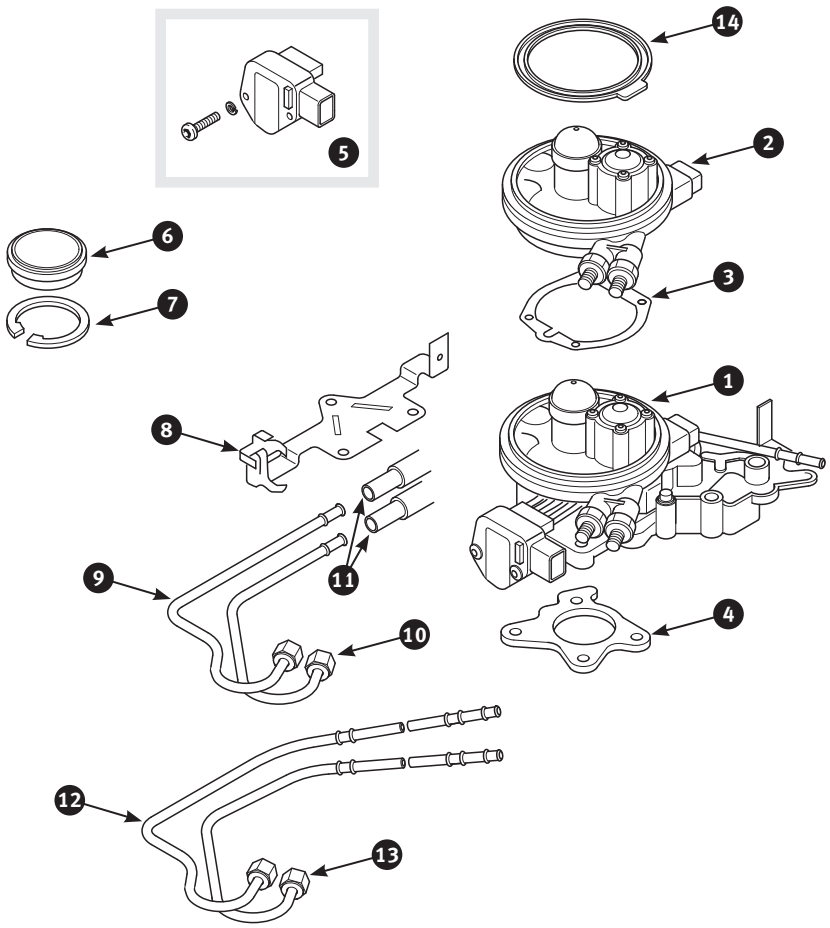


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
40	**18302**	Lock tab choke lever	1	
41	**6309**	Nut choke lever	1	
42	**288790**	Throttle spindle standard	1	
43	**307027**	Throttle disc with overrun emission valve	1	
44	**1420**	Screw throttle disc retaining	2	
44	**20105**	Steel bush throttle spindle	2	} For bodies with worn cast in bushes. Ream body bosses to 9.5 mms
45	**2254**	Seal throttle spindle	2	} carburettor manufactured before 31st January 1988
45	**479032**	Seal throttle spindle	2	} carburettor manufactured 31st January 1988 onwards
47	**18302**	Lock tab throttle lever	2	
48	**6309**	Nut throttle spindle	2	
49	**302727**	Adjusting screw stop and idle	1	
50	**25571**	Guide carburettor piston	1	
51	**25572**	Screw retaining guide carb piston	1	
52	**212100**	Sundries kit for one carburettor	1	
53	**17812**	Gasket kit for one carburettor	1	
54	**214292**	Service kit for one carburettor	1	
55	**306973**	Rebuilt kit for one SU HIF44 carburettor	1	

up to (VIN) BD134455

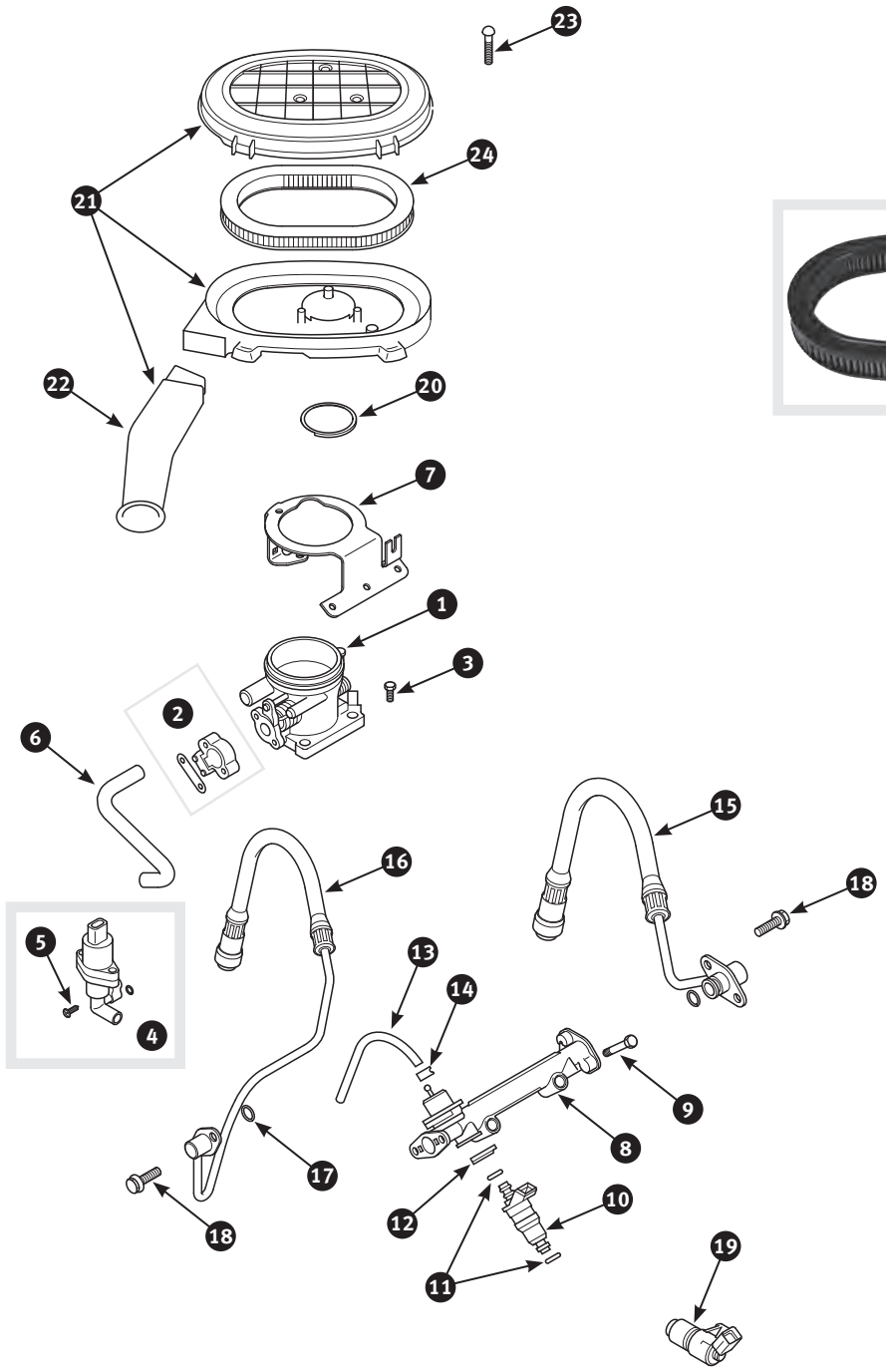






No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**470410**	hydraulic injection assembly complete injection assembly with throttle body, without inlet manifold	1	
2	**343541**	hydraulic injection assembly	1	
3	**470067**	Gasket injection assembly to throttle body.	1	
4	**470331**	Spacer block between injection assembly and body	1	
5	**469529**	Potentiometer throttle disc - compete unit	1	
6	**336975**	Temperature compensator for inlet manifold - eletctric	1	
7	**468638**	Circlip for temperature compensator	1	
8	**471722**	Bracket fuel lines.	1	
9	**19327**	Fuel hose feed - pipe to injection	1	
10	**19326**	Fuel hose spill return - injection to pipe	1	
11	**320130**	Fuel pipe fuel hose to injection.	2	
12	**471720**	Fuel hose feed - moulded, pipe underfloor to injection, one piece	1	alternative to hose 19327 and pipe 320130
13	**471721**	Fuel hose spill return - moulded, pipe underfloor to injection, one piece	1	
14	**467925**	Seal injecton to air cleaner	1	
15	**470068**	Air filter housing complete	1	
16	**471473**	Air intake box complete	1	
17	**336382**	Thermostat switch control warm air.	1	
18	**316987**	Thermal transmitter air inlet temperature	1	
19	**467923**	Bolt air cleaner to injection	2	
20	**304743**	Air filter element - standard	1	alternativ washable element 311665 could be used
21	**311665**	K&N Air filter element - washable, long life	1	more air filter elements and airfilters See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition

(VIN) BD134455 on

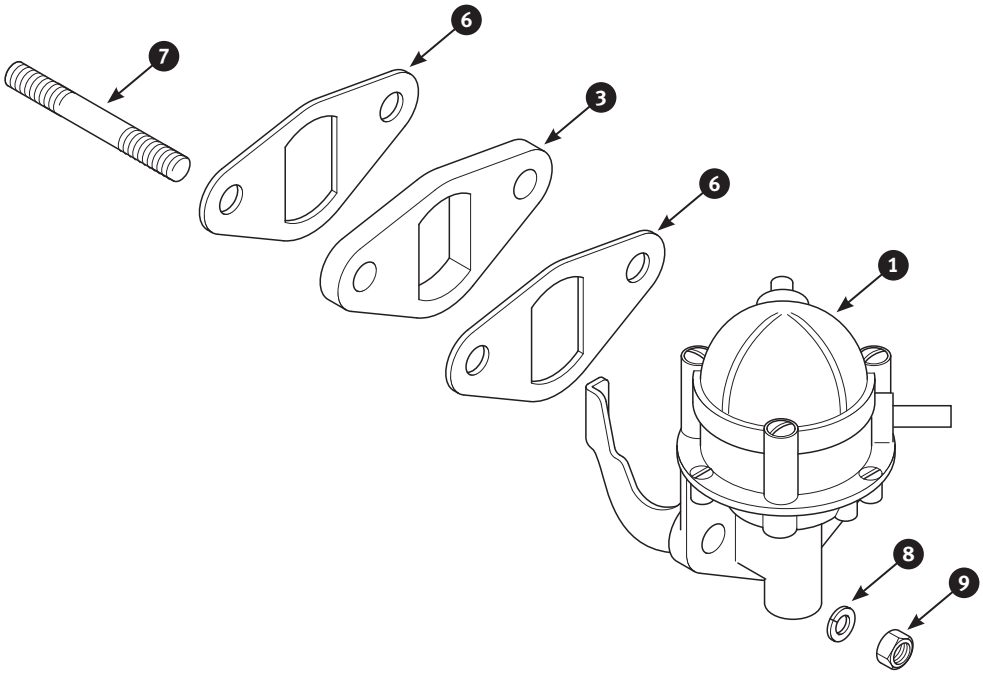


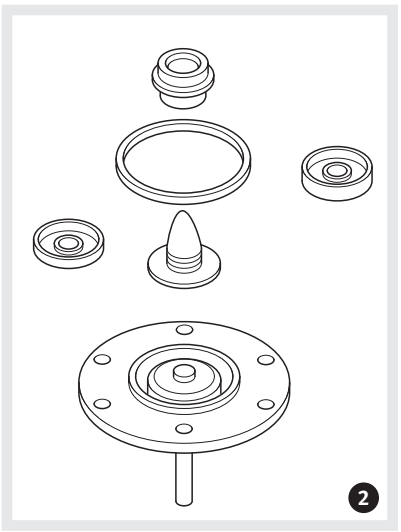


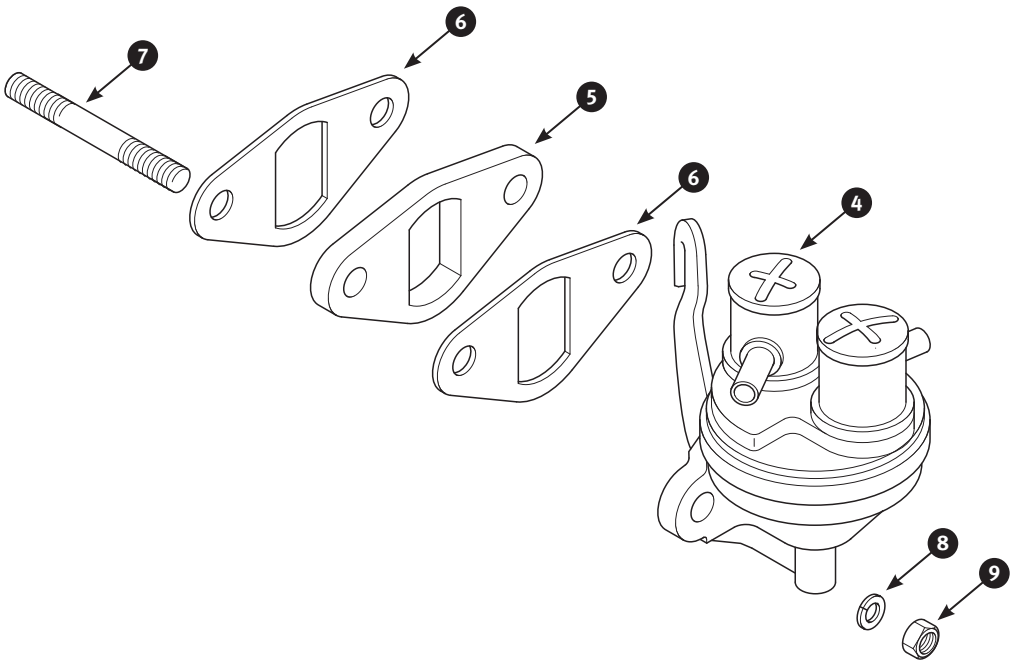
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**355387**	Throttle body complete - 48 mm	1	
2	**471474**	Potentiometer accelerator	1	
3	**480704**	Taptite screw retaining throttle body	4	
4	**470416**	Stepping motor complete	1	
5	**470802**	Screw retaining stepping motor	2	
6	**470348**	Vacuum hose injection	1	
7	**258251**	Bracket Accelerator cable	1	
8	**294623**	Delivery rail injectors	1	
9	**455321**	Taptite bolt retaining delivery rail	2	
10	**343540**	Injector	2	
11	**479116**	‚O' ring injector	4	
12	**479113**	Clamp injector	2	
13	**469755**	Vacuum hose inlet manifold	1	
14	**313188**	Hose clip for vacuum hose	1	
15	**471718**	Fuel hose feed - pipe to injection	1	
16	**471719**	Fuel hose spill return - injection to pipe	1	
17	**362073**	‚O' ring supply and return hose	2	
18	**479114**	Taptite screw retaining supply and return hose	4	
19	**342777**	Sensor manifold pressure	1	} up to (VIN) BD169692
19	**470390**	Sensor manifold pressure	1	} (VIN) BD169693 on
20	**478489**	Seal throttle body to air cleaner assembly	1	
21	**467570**	Air filter housing complete	1	
22	**297373**	Duct intake on air cleaner assembly	1	
23	**467923**	Bolt air cleaner to throttle body	2	
24	**304743**	Air filter element - standard	1	} alternativ washable element 311665 could be used
25	**311665**	K&N Air filter element - washable, long life	1	} more air filter elements and airfilters See chapter 21.11: airfilter - competition



480895 Ignition timing light Professional type, rigid metal case, digital display for volts, rpm, dwell, and advance degrees


7
6
3
6
1
8
9


2

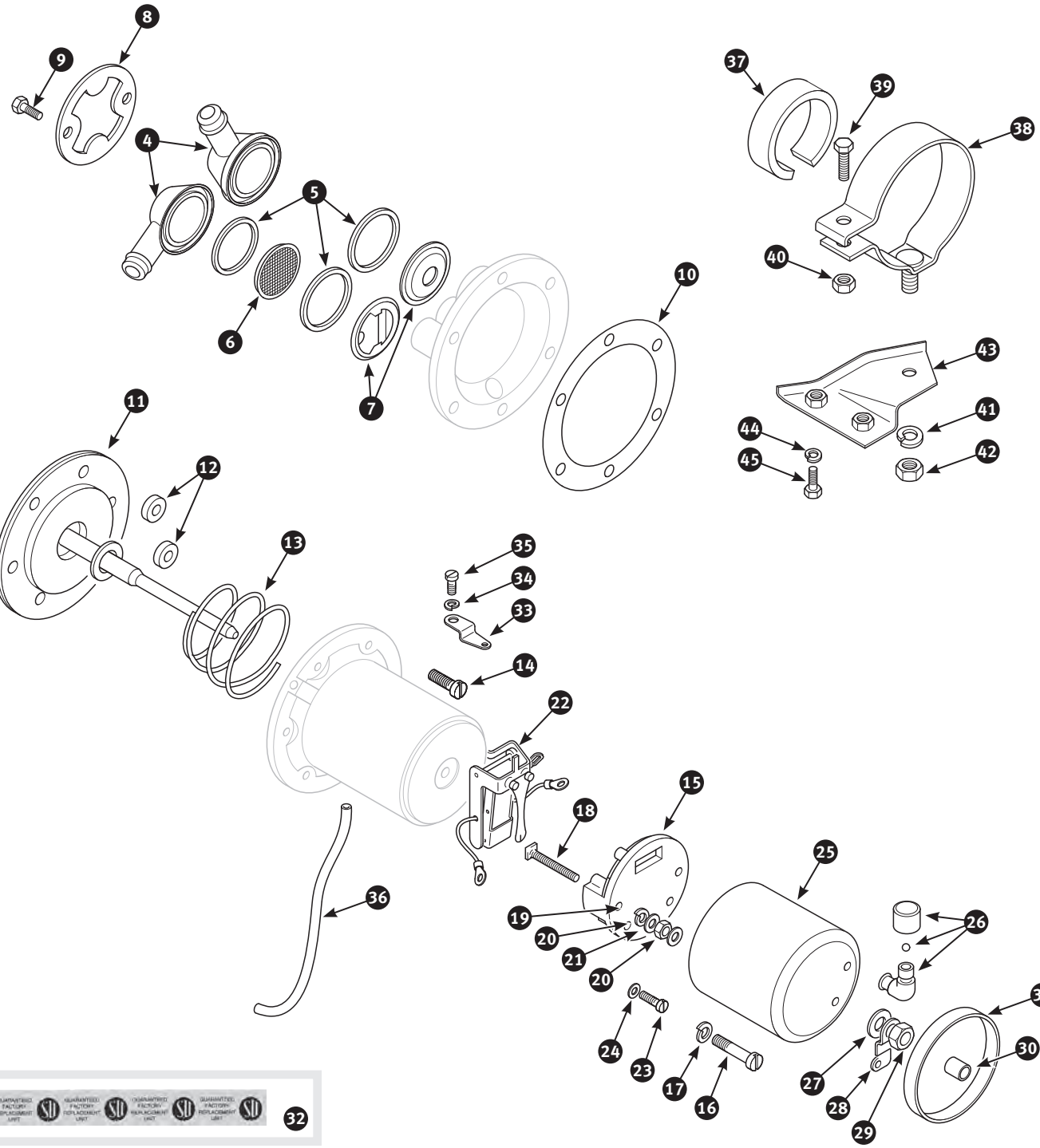

7
6
5
6
4
8
9

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**469387**	Fuel pump mechanical	1	early cars replaced by pump 771 together with distance piece 214699 only
2	**342476**	Repair kit for fuel pump 469387	1	early cars
3	**307685**	Distance piece fuel pump to engine.	1	early cars use only with pump 469387
4	**771**	Fuel pump mechanical	1	also replacemant for pump 469387, use only with distance piece 214699
4	**469334**	Fuel pump mechanical	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on with catalyst
5	**214699**	Distance piece fuel pump to engine.	1	use only with pump 214699
6	**314815**	Gasket fuel pump	2	
7	**7126**	Stud retaining fuel pump	2	
8	**212194**	Spring washer retaining fuel pump	2	
9	**7739**	Nut retaining fuel pump	2	

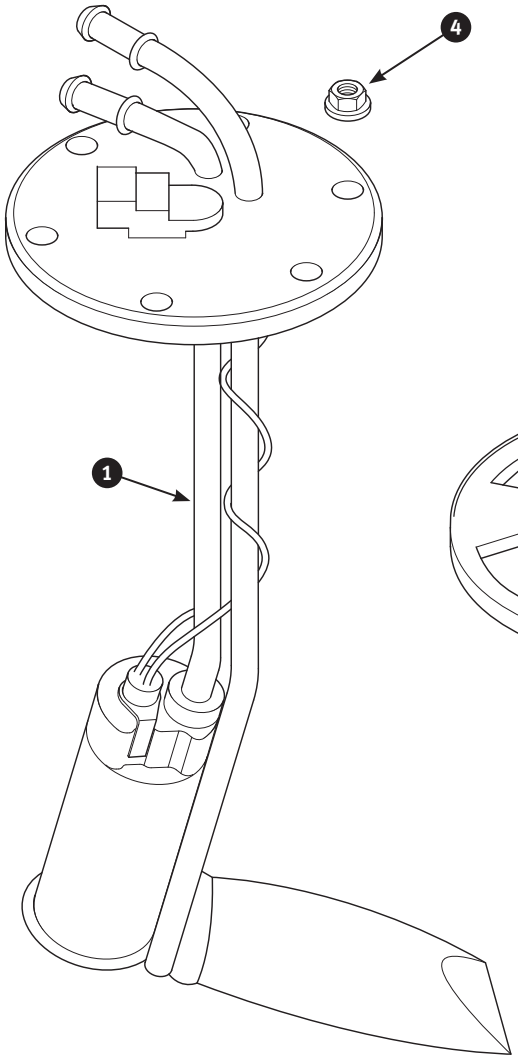

1

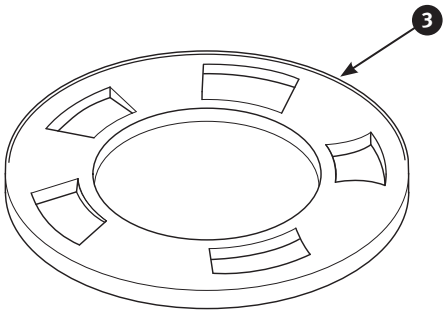

2


3


8
9
4
5
6
7
10
37
39
38
40
43
41
44
42
45
11
12
13
35
34
33
14
22
15
18
25
36
19
20
21
20
26
24
23
17
16
31
30
27
28
29
32

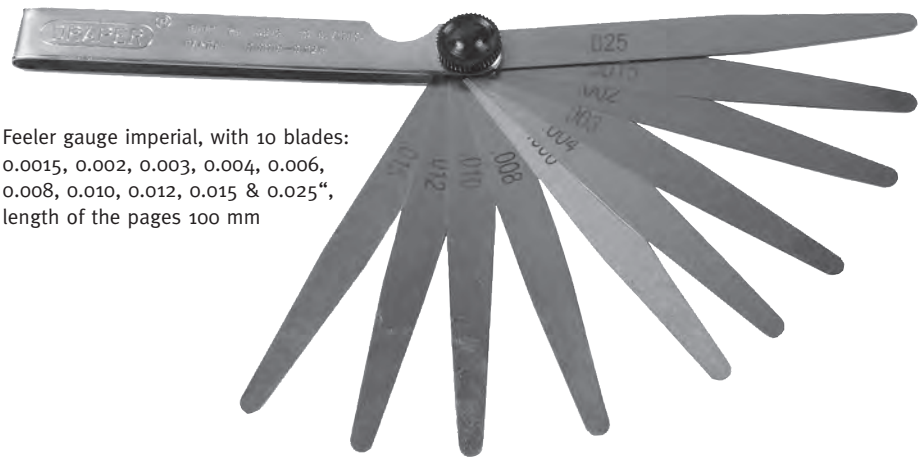
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**772**	Fuel pump electric - negative earth, Repro	1	Cooper und S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, some MK1 models also for alternative applications and conversions
2	**338959**	SU Fuel pump electric - negative earth.	1	
2	**324583**	SU Fuel pump electronic - negative earth	1	
3	**316822**	Rebuilt kit fuel pump	1	
4	**2278**	Banjo connector fuel pump.	2	
5	**2277**	Rubber seal filter fuel pump	3	
6	**18240**	Fuel filter in fuel pump.	1	
7	**203781**	Valve inlet and outlet - fuel pump	2	for fuel pump 338959
8	**325558**	Clamp plate banjo connectors.	1	
9	**220220**	Screw retaining clamp plate	2	
10	**2581**	Gasket fuel pump	1	
11	**14817**	Membrane with stem fuel pump. Stem length: 2.3/8“	1	
12	**327039**	Diaphragm centralizing roller brass	10	for fuel pump 338959 - alternative for plate 313360
12	**313360**	Centralizing plate armature fuel pump - plastic.	5	for fuel pump 338959 - alternative for roller 327039
13	**327041**	Spring for diaphragm	1	
14	**220220**	Screw retaining pump body and diaphragm	5	
15	**201304**	Pedestal for fuel pump contact set	1	
16	**22580**	Screw pedestal to coil hosing	2	
17	**311366**	Spring washer for screw pedestal	2	
18	**22581**	Screw electric terminal	1	
19	**311366**	Spring washer for screw electric terminal	1	
20	**22583**	Plain washer for screw electric terminal	1	
21	**22582**	Nut for screw electric terminal.	1	
22	**209945**	Contact set fuel pump	1	
23	**22586**	Screw for contact set	1	
24	**22587**	Plain washer for screw contact set	1	
25	**313803**	End cover fuel pump, hump top type.	1	for fuel pump 338959
26	**6391**	Breather complete	1	
27	**214403**	Shakeproof washer electric terminal	1	
28	**25390**	Terminal positiv connector - fuel pump	1	
29	**6308**	Nut retaining terminal an cover	1	
30	**311361**	Insulating sleeve terminal.	1	
31	**311368**	Sealing ring end cover	1	
32	**21573**	Sticker on fuel pump ‚SU‘.	1	
33	**25390**	Terminal earth connector - fuel pump	1	
34	**311366**	Spring washer retaining terminal.	1	
35	**311367**	Screw retaining terminal.	1	
36	**205539**	Hose vent fuel pump - supplied in metres	0	qty. as required
37	**5739**	Mounting rubber fuel pump - strap	1	
37	**6161**	Mounting rubber fuel pump - ring	1	alternative for mounting rubber 5739
38	**313817**	Clamp fuel pump.	1	
39	**7885**	Screw for clamp	1	
40	**2214**	Nyloc nut for clamp	1	
41	**212194**	Spring washer retaining clamp to bracket	1	
42	**2303**	Nut retaining clamp to bracket	1	
43	**342353**	Bracket fuel pump to body.	1	
44	**212192**	Spring washer retaining bracket to body	2	
45	**7884**	Screw retaining bracket to body	2	


4
1

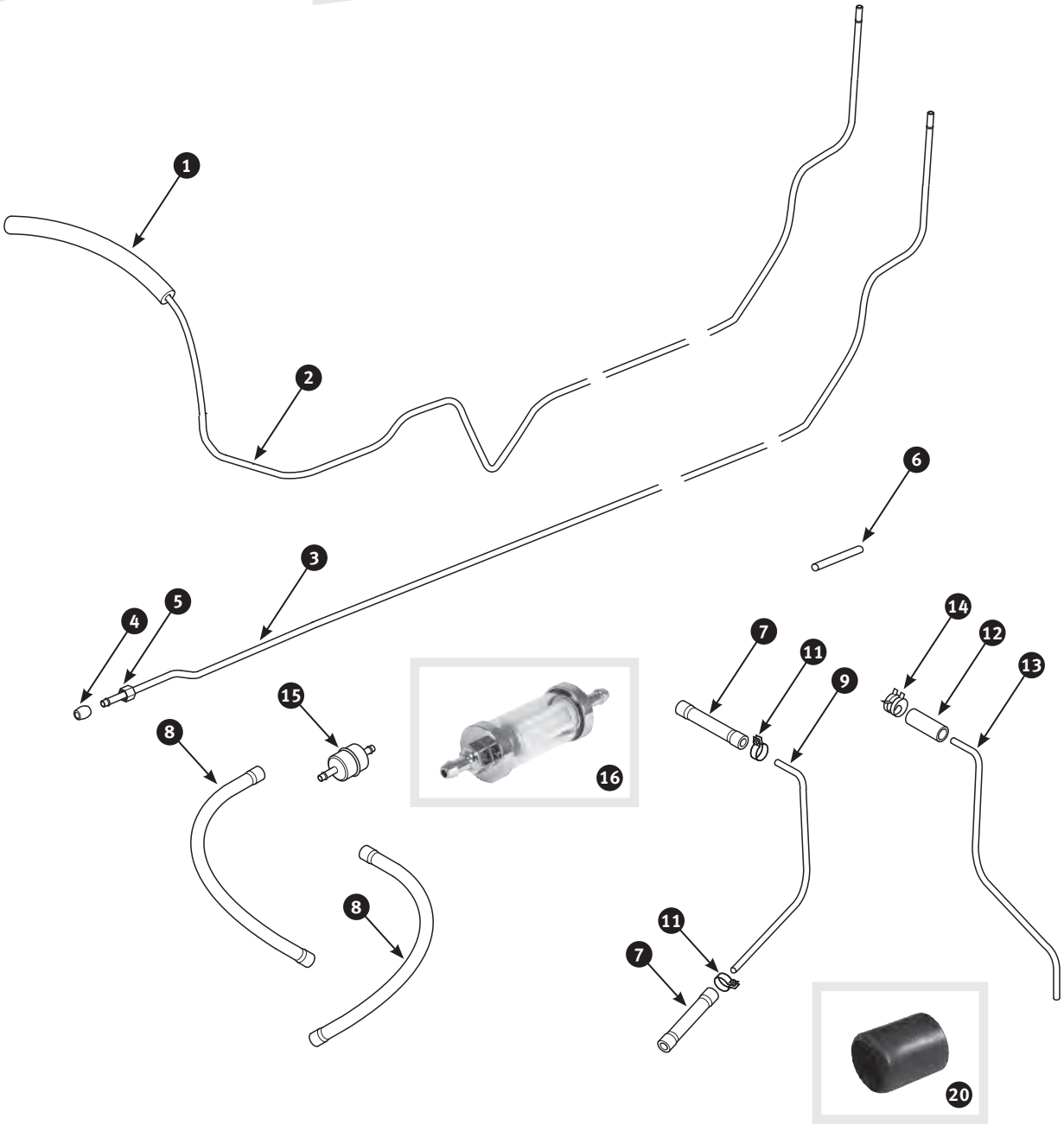

3


2

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**336800**	Fuel pump electric - in tank - complete with bracket	1	Single Point Injection
1	**292678**	Fuel pump electric - in tank - complete with bracket	1	Multi Point Injection
2	**469918**	Fuel pump electric - in tank	1	Single Point Injection pump only as replacement
2	**336801**	Fuel pump electric - in tank	1	Multi Point Injection pump only as replacement
3	**336802**	Gasket fuel pump to tank	1	
4	**325742**	Taptite nut retaining fuel pump unit to tank	10	



305566 Feeler gauge imperial, with 10 blades: 0.0015, 0.002, 0.003, 0.004, 0.006, 0.008, 0.010, 0.012, 0.015 & 0.025“, length of the pages 100 mm


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
8
9
11
11
12
13
14
15
16
20

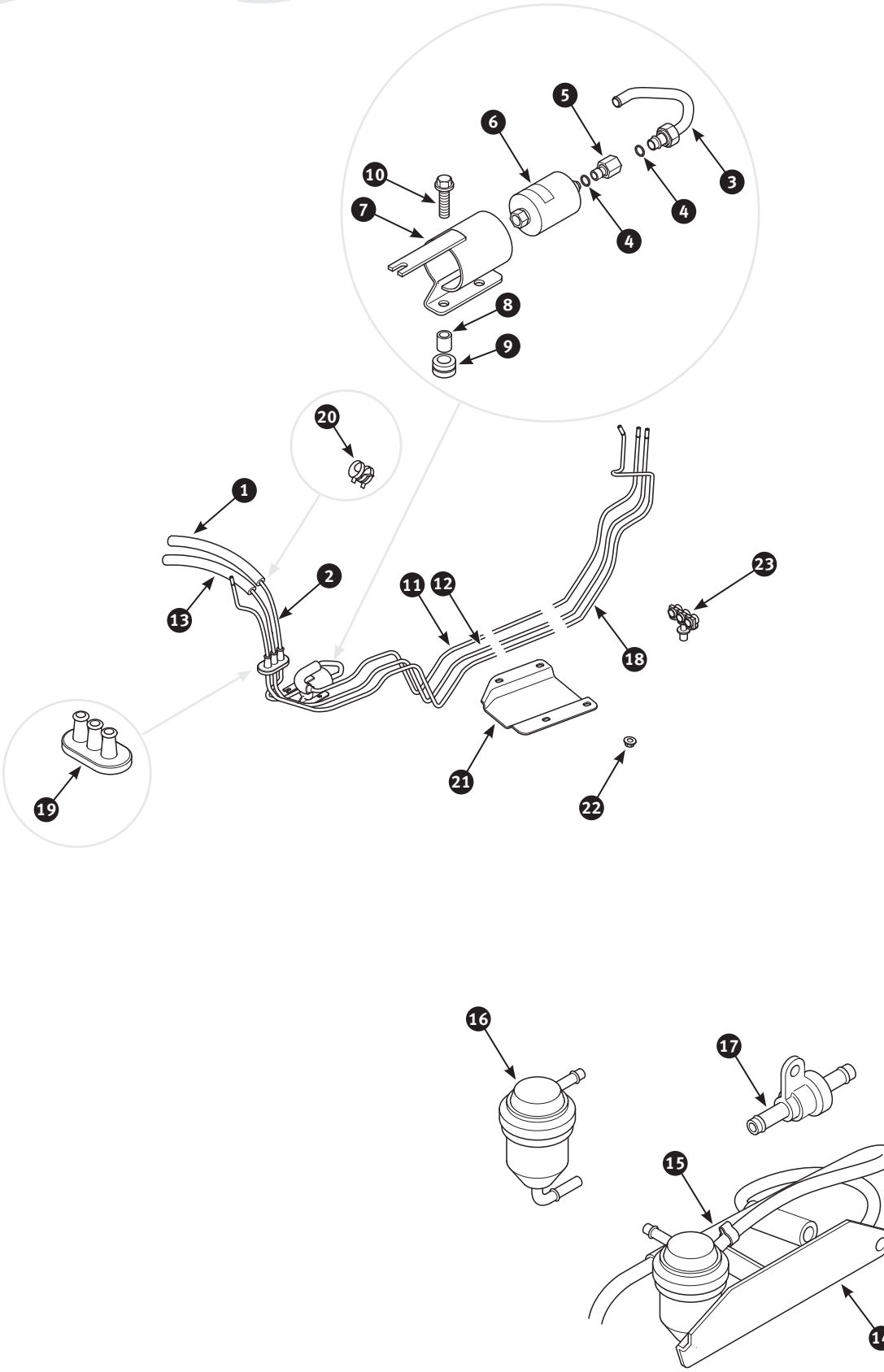

10


17


18

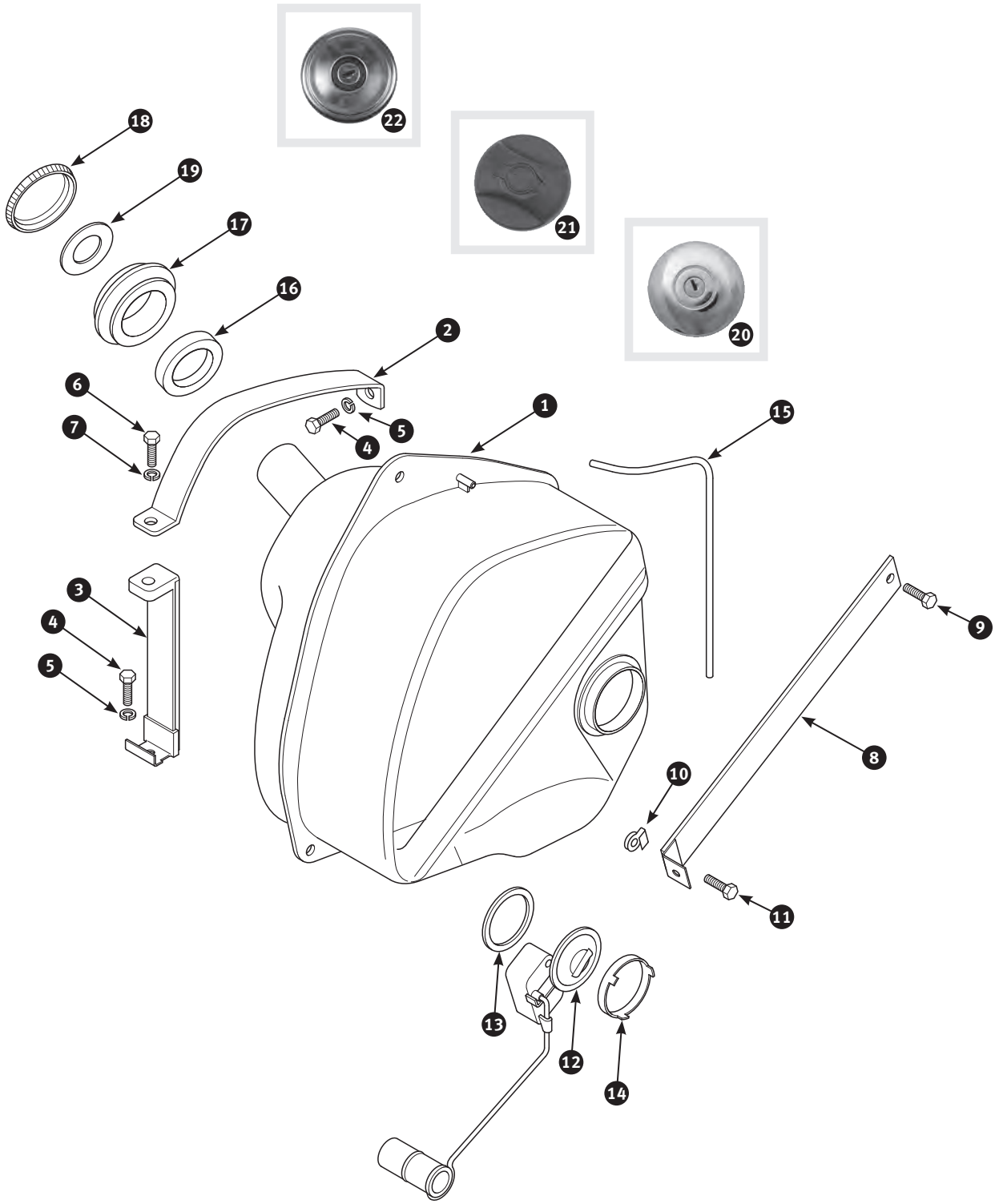

19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3558**	Fuel hose length: 11.75“ - tank to fuel pipe or electrical fuel pump if fitted	1	
1	**326795**	Fuel hose moulded - tank to fuel pipe	1	(VIN) 496272 on
2	**342355**	Fuel pipe length: 134“ - tank or electric fuel pump to engine bay	1	
3	**329618**	Fuel pipe length: 134“ - with union - tank to mechanic fuel pump	1	Van, Pick-Up, Traveller, Estate with mechanic fuel pump on engine
3	**311547**	Fuel pipe length: 43“ - with union - tank to electric fuel pump	1	Van, Pick-Up, Traveller, Estate with electric fuel pump rear
4	**329141**	Solder nipple for fuel pipe to tank	1	Van, Pick-Up, Traveller, Estate use with nut 5708
4	**8740**	Olive for fuel pipe to tank	1	Van, Pick-Up, Traveller, Estate use with nut 8739
5	**5708**	Male union for fuel pipe to tank	1	Van, Pick-Up, Traveller, Estate use with solder nipple 329141
5	**8739**	Male union for fuel pipe to tank	1	Van, Pick-Up, Traveller, Estate use with solder nipple 8740
6	**468313**	Rubber sleeve for fuel pipe to underfloor fitting	o	qty. as required
7	**204951**	Fuel hose length: 2.5“ - mechanic pump and carburettor to pipe	2	models with mechanic fuel pump fitted on engine
8	**3555**	Fuel hose length: 6.75“ - fuel pipe to mechanic pump	1	
9	**9086**	Copper pipe between mechanic pump and carburettor - supplied in metres	o	qty. as required models with mechanic fuel pump fitted on engine
10	**3555**	Fuel hose length: 6.75“ - electric fuel pump to fuel pipe	1	models with electric fuel pump fitted on rear axle
10	**2855**	Fuel hose length: 14“ - fuel pipe to carburettor	1	
10	**5256**	Fuel hose length: 4“ - carburettor to connection pipe	2	models with twin carburettors
10	**5540**	Fuel pipe between carburettors	1	
11	**5167**	Hose clip 5/8“ - for fuel hose	o	qty. as required
12	**5825**	Fuel hose length: 2.5“ - overflow pipe to carburettor	1	SU-HS4 and HIF carburettors if overflow
13	**9086**	Copper pipe carburettor overflow - supplied in metres	1	
14	**7748**	Clip retaining carburettor overflow pipe	2	
15	**315171**	Fuel filter	1	if required
16	**315875**	Fuel filter chrome plated - for 1/4“ hose	1	optional, if required
17	**9086**	Copper pipe 1/4“ diameter - supplied in metres	o	qty. as required for individual applications
18	**9098**	Fuel hose 1/4“, cotton braided - supplied in metres	o	
19	**316732**	Fuel hose 1/4“, stainless steel braided - supplied in metres	o	
20	**326109**	End cap rubber - for fuel hoses	o	qty. as required

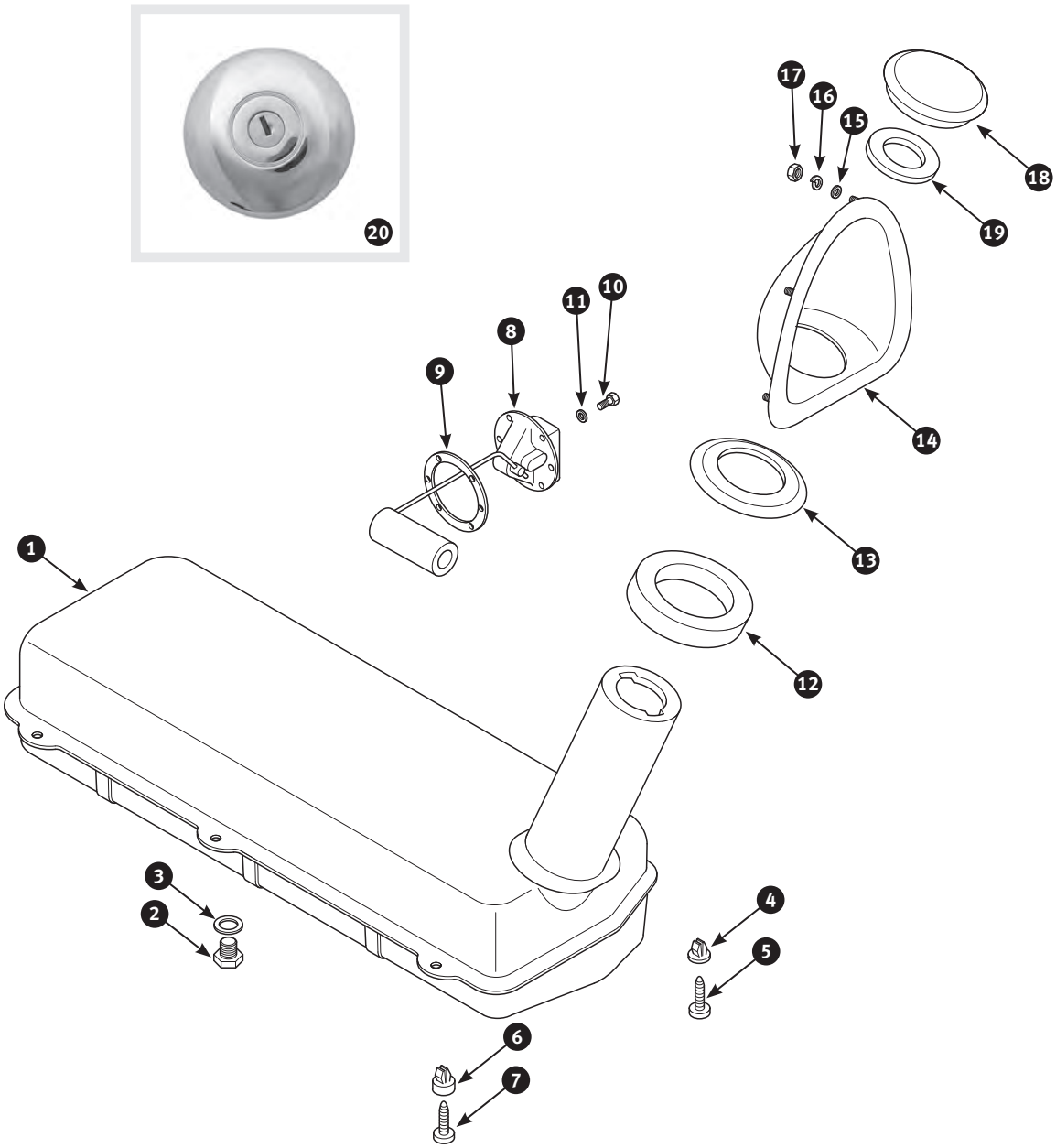

1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
18
19
20
21
22
23

14
15
16
17

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**343795**	Fuel hose feed - tank to pipe fuel filter	1	
2	**467655**	Fuel pipe tank to fuel filter	1	Single Point Injection
2	**220284**	Fuel pipe tank to fuel filter	1	Multi Point Injection
3	**342997**	Adaptor fuel filter	1	
4	**471727**	‚O' ring adaptor fuel filter	2	
5	**342995**	Adaptor fuel filter	1	Single Point Injection
6	**319649**	Fuel filter	1	
6	**294254**	Fuel filter	1	Multi Point Injection
7	**299980**	Bracket fuel filter	1	
8	**296645**	Mounting rubber bracket fuel filter	2	
9	**319449**	Collar bracket fuel filter	2	
10	**369995**	Taptite screw retaining bracket fuel filter	2	
11	**464724**	Fuel pipe feed - fuel filter to engine bay	1	
12	**464725**	Fuel pipe spill return - engine bay to tank	1	Single Point Injection
12	**470335**	Fuel pipe spill return - engine bay to tank	1	Multi Point Injection
13	**343798**	Fuel hose spill return - pipe to tank	1	
14	**343000**	Bracket complete assembly with valves and hoses	1	
15	**343807**	Fuel hose tank to cut off valve	1	
15	**306432**	Fuel hose cut off valve to 2-way valve	1	
15	**302847**	Fuel hose 2-way valve to vent pipe	1	
16	**325238**	Fuel cut off valve	1	use complete bracket assembly with valves and hoses 343000
17	**342999**	2-way valve	1	
18	**6464**	Fuel pipe vent pipe tank	1	Single Point Injection
18	**324801**	Fuel pipe vent pipe tank	1	Multi Point Injection
19	**479695**	Grommet pipes through bootfloor	1	
20	**25449**	Hose clip for fuel hoses	4	
21	**19091**	Protector fuel pipes on underfloor	1	
22	**328188**	Plastic nut retaining protector	4	
23	**343799**	Clip plastic, for fuel pipes	6	


22
21
20
18
19
17
16
2
6
7
1
5
4
15
3
4
5
9
8
10
11
13
12
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**470339**	Fuel tank 5.5 gallons - LH	1	replaced by tank 289296
1	**289296**	Fuel tank 7.5 gallons - LH	1	
1	**353010**	Fuel tank 7.5 gallons - LH - lead free, restricted filler neck.	1	1275 cc carburettor models with catalyst
1	**353012**	Fuel tank 7.5 gallons - LH - lead free, restricted filler neck.	1	Single Point Injection fuel pump fitted in tank
1	**313653**	Fuel tank 7.5 gallons - LH - lead free, restricted and short filler neck	1	Single Point Injection Germany only fuel pump fitted in tank
1	**292858**	Fuel tank 7.5 gallons - LH - lead free, restricted and short filler neck	1	Multi Point Injection fuel pump fitted in tank
2	**308343**	Retaining strap retaining tank upper - long	1	up to introduction diagonal reatining strap
3	**342377**	Retaining strap retaining tank lower - short	1	
4	**7893**	Screw retaining strap to body	2	
5	**212194**	Spring washer retaining strap to body	2	
6	**10749**	Screw retaining straps together.	1	
7	**212194**	Spring washer for fixing screw tank straps	1	
8	**327105**	Retaining strap tank - diagonal	1	only use for 7.5 gallon tank
9	**7893**	Screw retaining strap to body - upper	1	
10	**5144**	Captive nut retaining strap to body - lower	1	
11	**8218**	Screw retaining strap to body - lower	1	
12	**289297**	Fuel sender unit	1	all carburettor models
12	**315056**	Fuel sender unit	1	all injection models
13	**747**	Sealing ring fuel sender unit.	1	
14	**4156**	Locking ring fuel sender unit	1	
15	**305502**	Hose vent tank - supplied per metre	1	not injection and carb with vent pipe to carbon filter
16	**4085**	Seal tank to body	1	
17	**14734**	Filler neck grommet neck through body	1	
18	**306431**	Fuel filler cap black - vented.	1	
18	**203143**	Fuel filler cap chromed - vented	1	
19	**214718**	Gasket fuel filler cap - inner	1	only for fuel filler cap 203143 and 306431
20	**19704**	Fuel filler cap chromed, locking - vented	1	
21	**19703**	Fuel filler cap black, locking - non vented	1	
22	**1085**	Fuel filler cap chromed, locking - vented	1	
22	**343808**	Fuel filler cap chromed, locking - non vented	1	all injection models

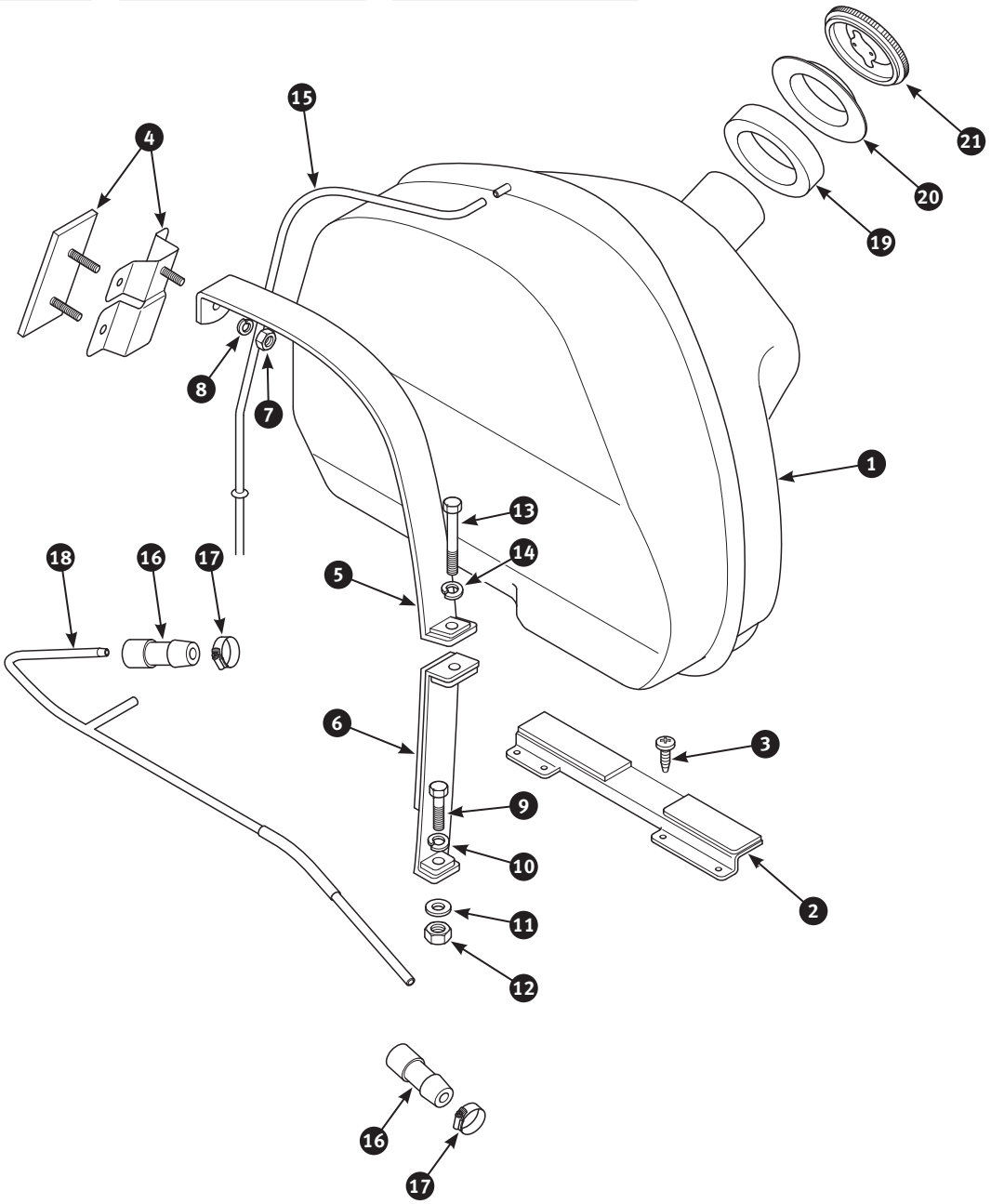

20
17
16
15
18
19
11
10
8
9
14
13
1
12
3
2
4
5
6
7

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**318182**	Fuel tank	1	
2	**6356**	Drain plug fuel tank	1	if fitted
3	**6344**	Sealing ring for blanking plug	1	if fitted
4	**307624**	Plastic nut small - retaining tank front end to body	3	
5	**307663**	Self tapping screw short - retaining tank front end to body	3	
6	**307623**	Plastic nut large - retaining tank front end to body	3	
7	**303922**	Self tapping screw long - retaining tank front end to body	3	
8	**5690**	Fuel sender unit replacement type	1	
8	**201852**	Fuel sender unit genuine type	1	
9	**8695**	Cork gasket fuel sender unit	1	
10	**9189**	Screw fuel sender unit	6	
11	**8629**	Copper washer for screw fuel sender unit	6	
12	**4085**	Seal tank to body	1	
13	**14734**	Filler neck grommet neck through body	1	
14	**468933**	Fuel neck cowl to body	1	
15	**212189**	Plain washer retaining fuel neck cowl to body	5	
16	**212190**	Spring washer retaining fuel neck cowl to body	5	
17	**2948**	Nut retaining fuel neck cowl to body	5	
18	**203143**	Fuel filler cap chromed - vented	1	
18	**306431**	Fuel filler cap black - vented	1	
19	**214718**	Gasket fuel filler cap - inner	1	only for fuel filler cap 203143 and 306431
20	**19704**	Fuel filler cap chromed, locking - vented	1	



Cooper S and optional



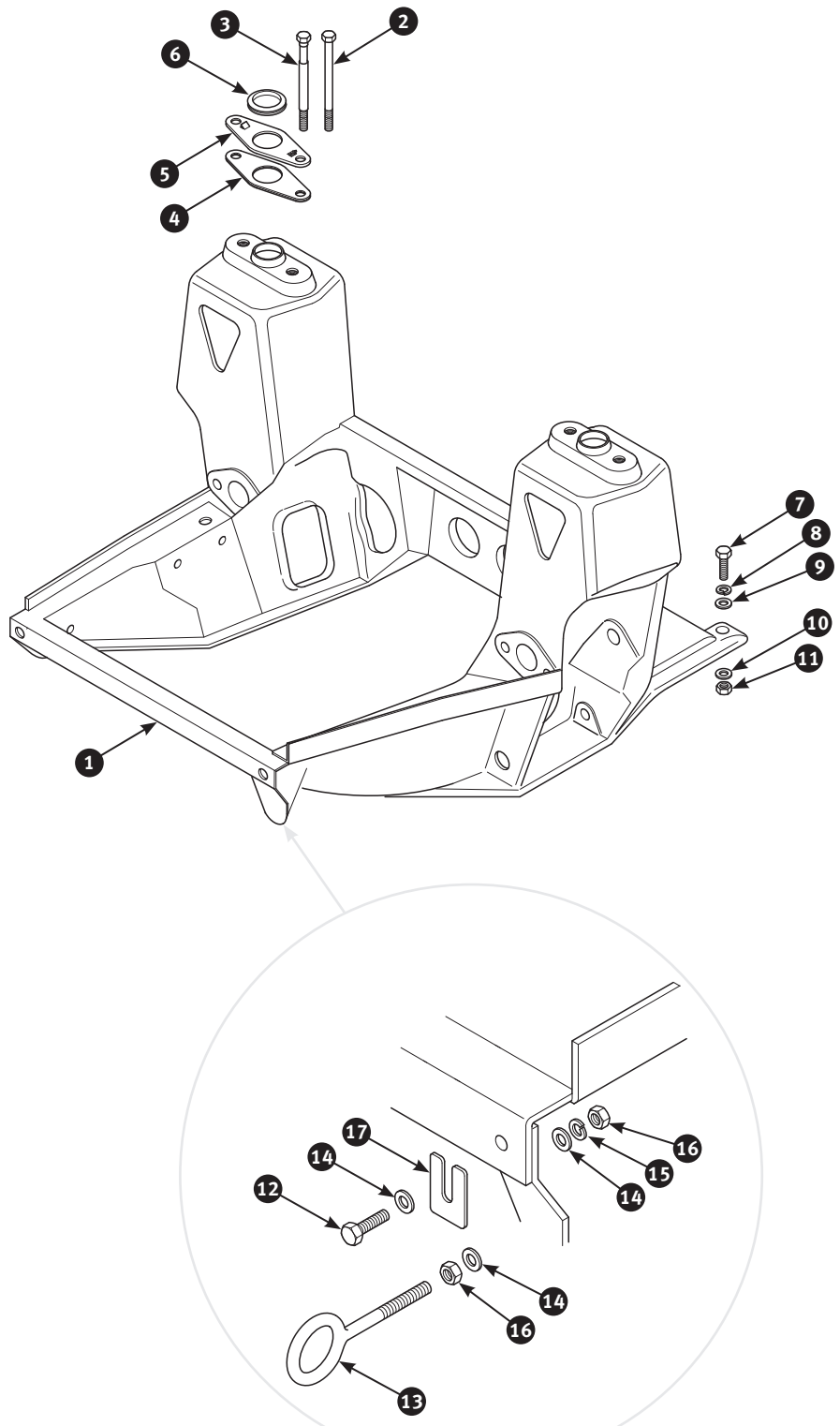


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**328332**	Fuel tank 5.5 gallons	1	
no ill.	**327913**	Fitting kit fuel tank right hand	1	
2	**342337**	Bracket and support tank to boot floor	1	
3	**5695**	Self tapping screw retaining bracket to boot floor.	8	
4	**342454**	Bracket for retaining strap tank - upper	1	
5	**308343**	Retaining strap retaining tank upper - long	1	
6	**342377**	Retaining strap retaining tank lower - short	1	
7	**2303**	Nut retaining strap to bracket - upper	1	
8	**212194**	Spring washer retaining strap to bracket - upper	1	
9	**2826**	Screw retaining strap to body - lower	1	
10	**212194**	Spring washer retaining strap to body - lower	1	
11	**24962**	Plain washer retaining strap to body - lower	1	
12	**212105**	Steel nut retaining strap to body - lower	1	
13	**10749**	Screw retaining straps together.	1	
14	**212194**	Spring washer retaining straps together.	1	
15	**305502**	Hose vent tank - supplied per metre	1	
16	**12746**	Fuel hose tank right and left to connection pipe.	2	
17	**5167**	Hose clip 5/8“ - for fuel hose	4	
18	**342348**	Fuel pipe connection between tank right and left	1	
19	**4085**	Seal tank to body	1	
20	**14734**	Filler neck grommet neck through body	1	
21	**306431**	Fuel filler cap black - vented.	1	
22	**203143**	Fuel filler cap chromed - vented	1	
22	**19704**	Fuel filler cap chromed, locking - vented	1	
23	**19703**	Fuel filler cap black, locking - non vented	1	
24	**1085**	Fuel filler cap chromed, locking - vented	1	

313529 Clikadjust with micrometer.
Adjust tappets precisely, count the clicks for exact micro adjustment, no need to use a feeler gauge.

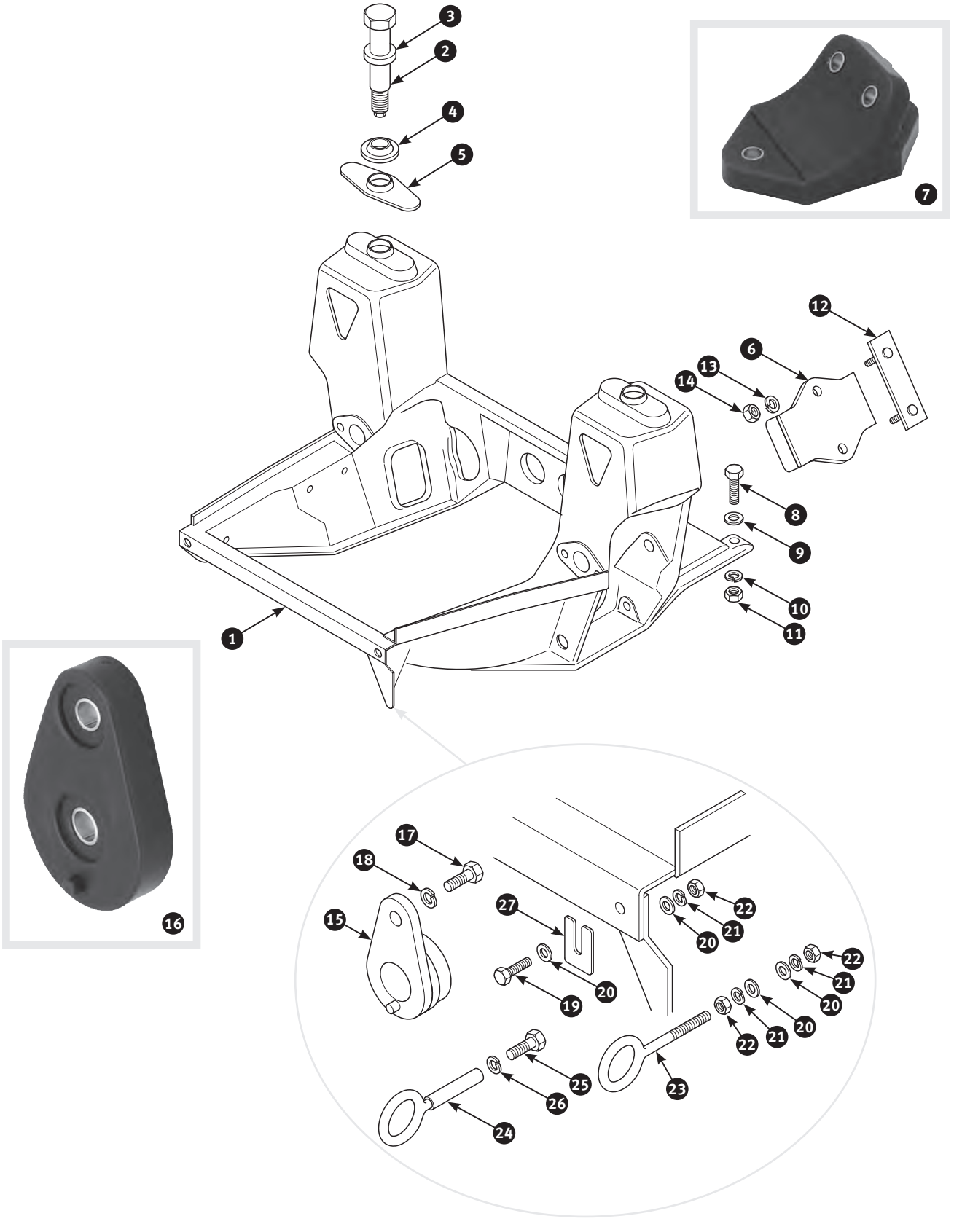


fix mounted to chassis

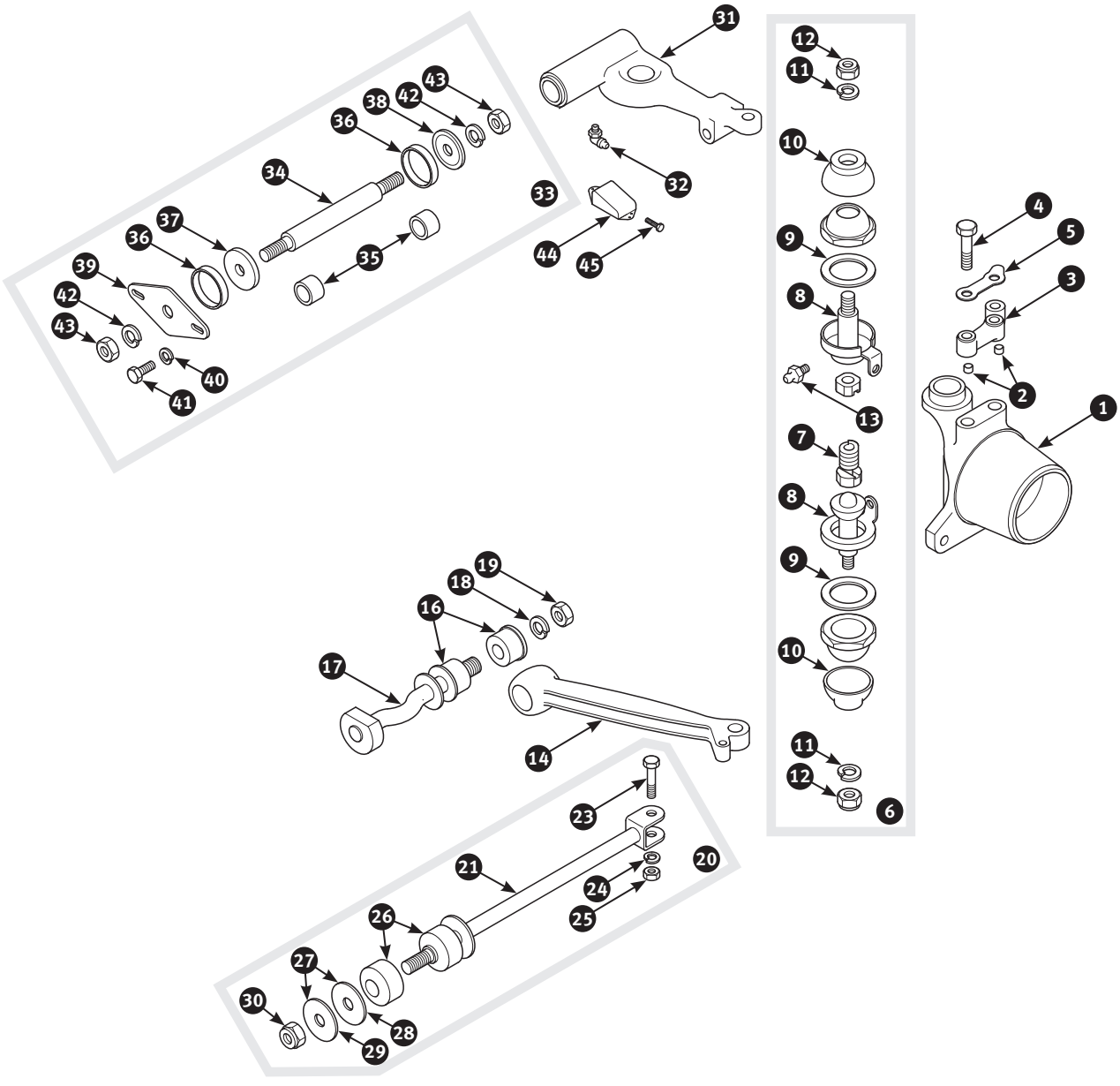


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**288563**	Sub frame dry suspension with shocks - fix mounted to chassis. . .	1	
1	**464590**	Sub frame dry suspension with shocks - fix mounted to chassis. . .	1	automatic only
1	**306458**	Sub frame hydrolastic suspension - fix mounted to chassis - refurbished	1	1964 up to 1969
1	**323094**	Sub frame hydrolastic suspension - fix mounted to chassis	1	automatic only 1964 up to 1969
2	**297178**	Bolt retaining tower subframe top - dry suspension type.	4	
3	**306410**	Bolt retaining tower subframe top - hydrolastic type.	4	1964 up to 1969
4	**464596**	Pad metal, subframe tower to chassis	2	
5	**342338**	Lock tab for bolt tower subframe	2	
6	**16136**	Grommet in lock tab	2	
7	**7893**	Screw retaining subframe to chassis rear	4	
8	**212194**	Spring washer retaining subframe to chassis rear	4	
9	**7795**	Plain washer retaining subframe to chassis rear	4	
10	**212193**	Plain washer retaining subframe to chassis rear	4	
11	**2303**	Nut retaining subframe to chassis rear.	4	
12	**2826**	Screw retaining subframe to chassis front	2	quantity reduced to half if towing eye 306227 is fitted
13	**306227**	Towing eye and retaining subframe to chassis front	1	if fitted
14	**212193**	Plain washer retaining subframe to chassis front	4	
15	**212194**	Spring washer retaining subframe to chassis front	2	
16	**2303**	Nut retaining subframe to chassis front	2	quantity 3 required if towing eye 306227 is fitted
17	**306997**	Packing plate for space between subframe front and chassis	0	qty. as required

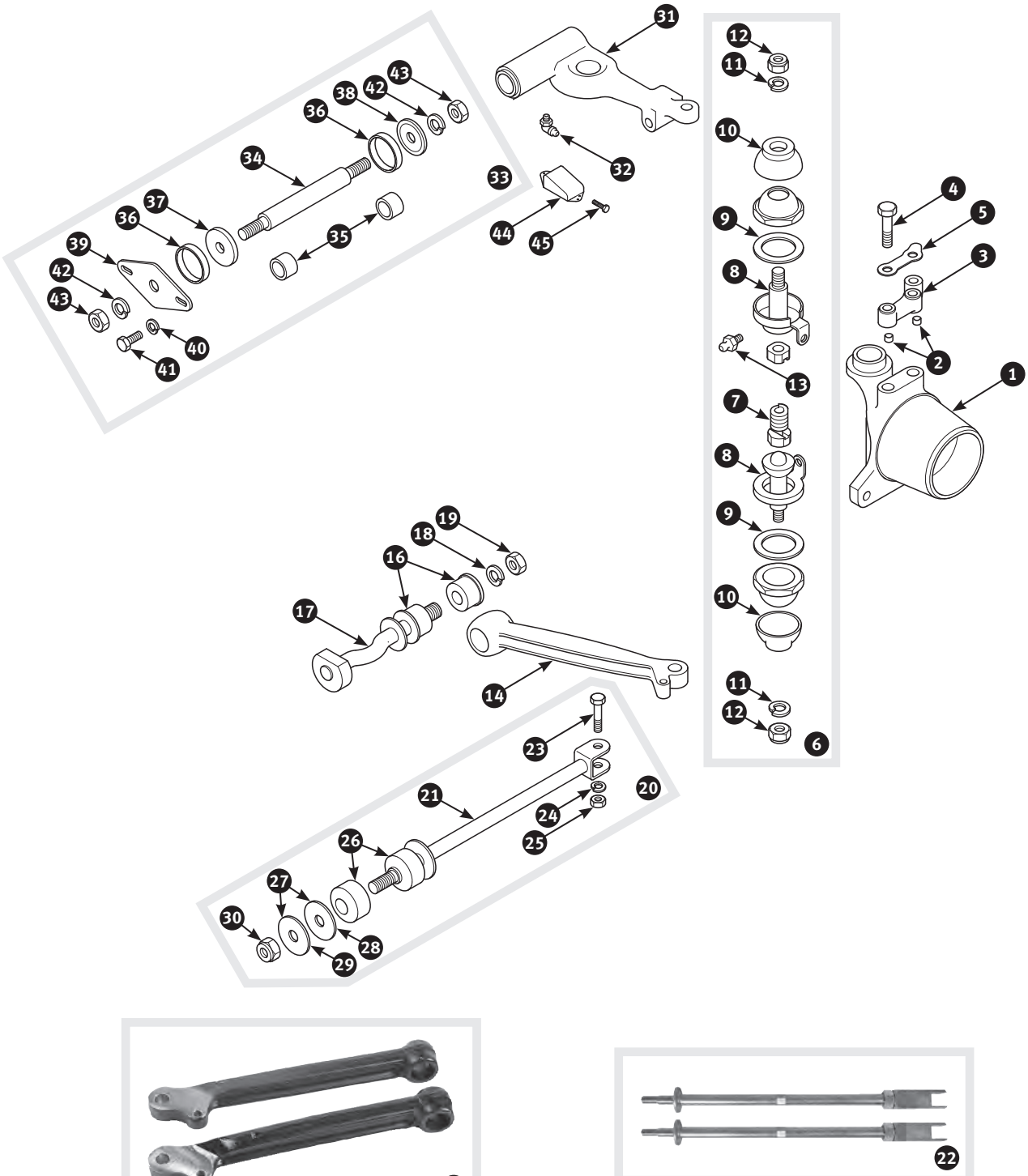
rubber mounted to chassis



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**288892**	Sub frame dry suspension with shocks - rubber mounted to chassis	1	up to 1997
1	**473001**	Sub frame dry suspension with shocks - rubber mounted to chassis	1	automatic only up to 1997
1	**326214**	Sub frame dry suspension with shocks - rubber mounted to chassis	1	Multi Point Injection 1997 on
2	**325732**	Bolt retaining subframe tower	2	
3	**306228**	Washer for bolt subframe	2	
4	**313100**	Rubber bush for bolt subframe	2	
4	**311782**	Polyurethane bush for bolt subframe top	2	uprated alternative for rubber bush 313100, more alternatives See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
5	**289111**	Pad rubber, subframe tower to chassis	2	
5	**479173**	Pad polyurethane, subframe tower to chassis	2	uprated alternative for rubber pad 289111, more alternatives See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
6	**1207**	Mounting rubber, rear fitting subframe to chassis	2	
7	**478526**	Mounting polyurethane, rear fitting subframe to chassis	2	uprated alternative for rubber mounting 1207, more alternatives See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
8	**7893**	Screw retaining mounting rear to subframe and chassis	8	(VIN) 154416 on only half quantity required
9	**24962**	Plain washer retaining mounting rear to subframe and chassis	8	
10	**212194**	Spring washer retaining mounting rear to subframe and chassis	8	
11	**2303**	Nut retaining mounting rear to subframe and chassis	8	
12	**12047**	Mounting plate retaining mounting rear to chassis	2	(VIN) 154416 on
13	**3243**	Spring washer retaining mounting rear to chassis	4	
14	**2949**	Nut retaining mounting rear to chassis	4	
15	**216226**	Mounting rubber, fitting front subframe front	2	
16	**478527**	Mounting polyurethane, fitting front subframe front	2	uprated alternative for rubber mounting 216226, more alternatives See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
17	**3800**	Screw fitting mounting to chassis	2	
18	**2051**	Spring washer fitting mounting to chassis	2	
19	**2826**	Screw retaining subframe to chassis front	2	quantity reduced to half if towing eye 306227 or 12048 is fitted
20	**212193**	Plain washer retaining subframe to chassis front	4	only half quantity required if towing eye 12048 fitted
21	**212194**	Spring washer retaining subframe to chassis front	2	
22	**2303**	Nut retaining subframe to chassis front	2	quantity 3 required if towing eye 306227 is fitted, quantity reduced to half if towing eye 12048 is fitted
23	**306227**	Towing eye and retaining subframe to chassis front	1	if fitted - alternative to towing eye 12048
24	**12048**	Towing eye and retaining subframe to chassis front	1	if fitted - alternative to towing eye 306227
25	**3800**	Screw fitting towing eye 12048	1	
26	**2051**	Spring washer fitting towing eye 12048	1	
27	**306997**	Packing plate for space between subframe front and mounting	o	qty. as required


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306656**	Hub carrier right hand	1	with brake drums
1	**203748**	Hub carrier left hand	1	
1	**306657**	Hub carrier right hand	1	with brake discs
1	**306658**	Hub carrier left hand	1	
2	**306661**	Dowel for steering arm	4	
3	**213902**	Steering arm right hand	1	
3	**213901**	Steering arm left hand	1	
4	**306660**	Bolt for steering arm	4	
5	**8708**	Lock tab for bolt steering arm	2	
6	**11683**	Swivel pin kit Overhaulkit for one car side	2	
7	**306659**	Spring for ball joint	2	part of kit 11683
8	**306261**	Lock tab for ball joint	4	
9	**306259**	Shim 0.005“	0	qty. as required
9	**306260**	Shim 0.010“	0	part of kit 11683
10	**305088**	Gaiter for ball joint	4	part of kit 11683
11	**2215**	Spring washer for ball joint	4	
12	**2869**	Nut for ball joint	4	
13	**3346**	Grease nipple for swivel pin	4	
14	**12046**	Arm lower - right hand, straight hole	1	up to 1965 could be replaced by arm 305051 using bush 203386
14	**21022**	Arm lower - left hand, straight hole	1	up to 1965 could be replaced by arm 306262 using bush 203386
14	**305051**	Arm lower - right hand, tappered hole	1	1965 on could also be used as replacement for arm 12046 together with bush 203386
14	**306262**	Arm lower - left hand, tappered hole	1	1965 on could also be used as replacement for arm 21022 together with bush 203386
15	**311860**	Arms for negative chamber 1.5°, tappered hole - supplied as pair	1	alternative for standard arms using bush 203386 or 311787, more arms See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
16	**204918**	Bush rubber, shouldered for straight hole, lower arm	4	up to 1965
16	**472998**	Polyurethane bush shouldered for straight hole, lower arm	4	
16	**203386**	Bush rubber, tapered with inner sleeve, lower arm	4	1965 on
16	**311787**	Polyurethane bush tapered with inner sleeve, lower arm	4	
17	**306263**	Fulcrum pin lower arm	2	
18	**2051**	Spring washer retaining fulcrum pin, lower arm	2	
19	**3073**	Nut retaining fulcrum pin, lower arm	2	
20	**304508**	Tie rod complete with bushes and washers - for one car side	2	
21	**316576**	Tie rod	2	
22	**327267**	Tie rods 5/8“, adjustable - supplied in pairs	1	more tie rods See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
23	**306454**	Bolt retaining tie rod to lower arm	2	
24	**212194**	Spring washer retaining tie rod to lower arm	2	
25	**2303**	Nut retaining tie rod to lower arm	2	
26	**214931**	Rubber bush tie rod to subframe	4	
26	**311788**	Polyurethane bush tie rod to subframe	4	alternative to rubber bush 214931
27	**19449**	Cup washer and washer - for bush and retaining tie rod	2	
28	**21255**	Cup washer for bush tie rod	2	part of kit 19449
29	**7797**	Plain washer retaining tie rod	2	
30	**7456**	Nyloc nut retaining tie rod	2	

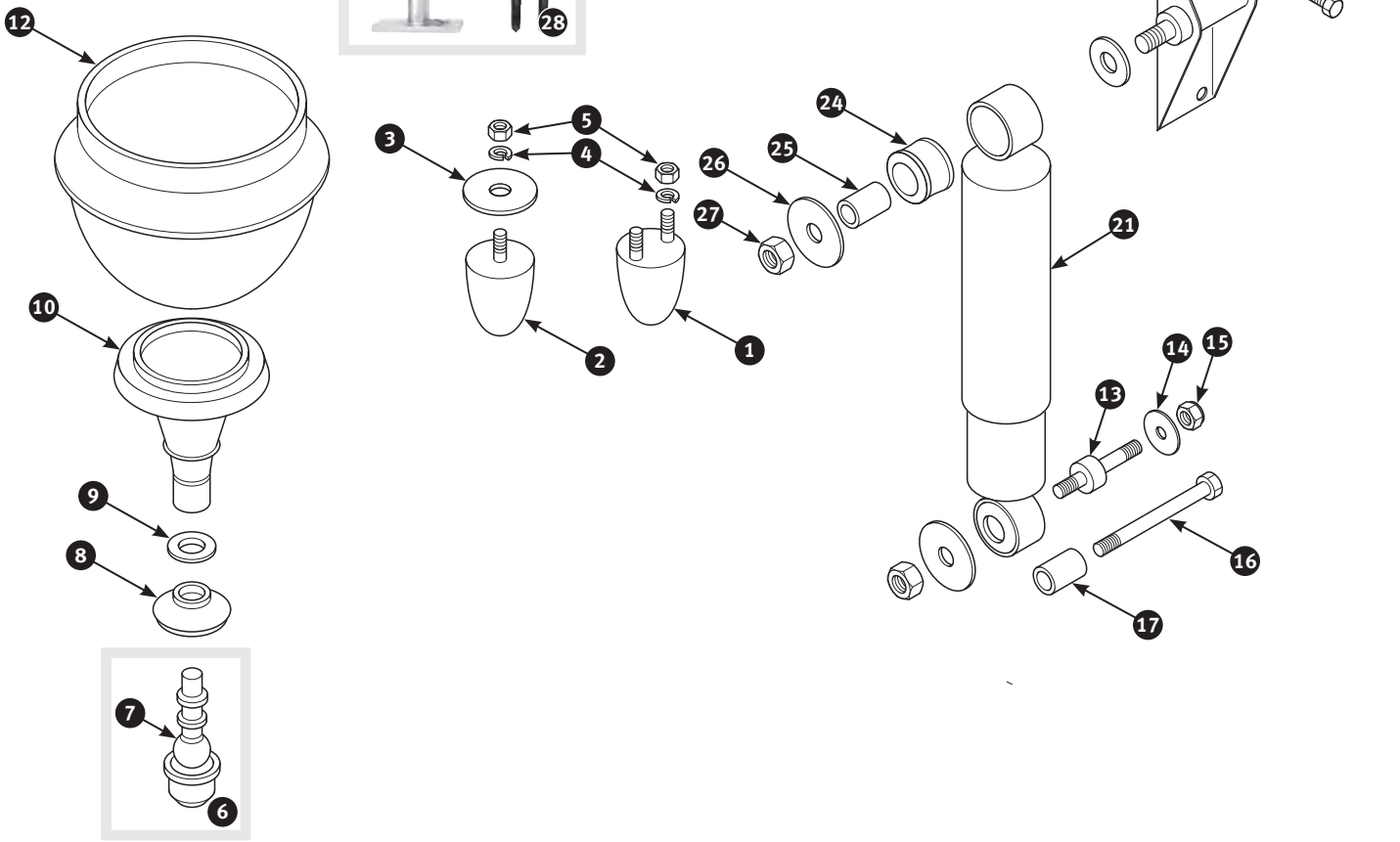

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

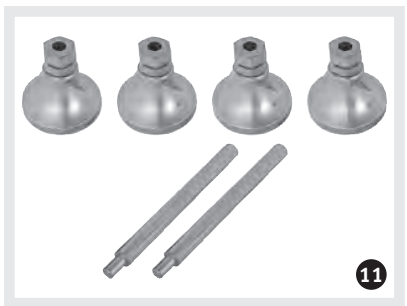
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**306654**	Arm upper - right hand	1	‚dry‘ suspension with shocks
31	**306655**	Arm upper - left hand	1	
31	**329727**	Arm upper - right hand	1	hydrolastic suspension approx. 1964 to 1969
31	**329728**	Arm upper - left hand	1	
32	**10938**	Grease nipple for upper arm	2	
33	**305074**	Repair kit upper arm, one car side	2	
34	**305073**	Shaft upper arm	2	part of kit 305074
35	**203708**	Needle bearing upper arm	4	
36	**20788**	Sealing ring upper arm.	4	
37	**306256**	Thrust collar for seal ring upper arm	4	
38	**306257**	Thrust washer shaft upper arm	4	
39	**306258**	Retainer plate shaft upper arm	2	
40	**212192**	Spring washer fitting retaining plate	4	
41	**3295**	Screw fitting retaining plate	4	
42	**7461**	Spring washer retaining shaft upper arm	4	
43	**3809**	Nut retaining upper radius arm	4	
44	**1158**	Rubber buffer below upper arm	2	
44	**478584**	Polyurethane buffer below upper arm	2	alternative to rubber buffer 1158
45	**7770**	Panhead screw retaining buffer	2	

328866 Thread chaser and cleaner supplied in a 10 piece imperial hand tap set. Manufactured from special high carbon steel with accurately cut threads. Contents: No.5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 and 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16 and 1/2“




28


12
10
9
8
7
6
3
5
4
2
1
24
26
25
27
21
18
20
19
14
15
13
16
17

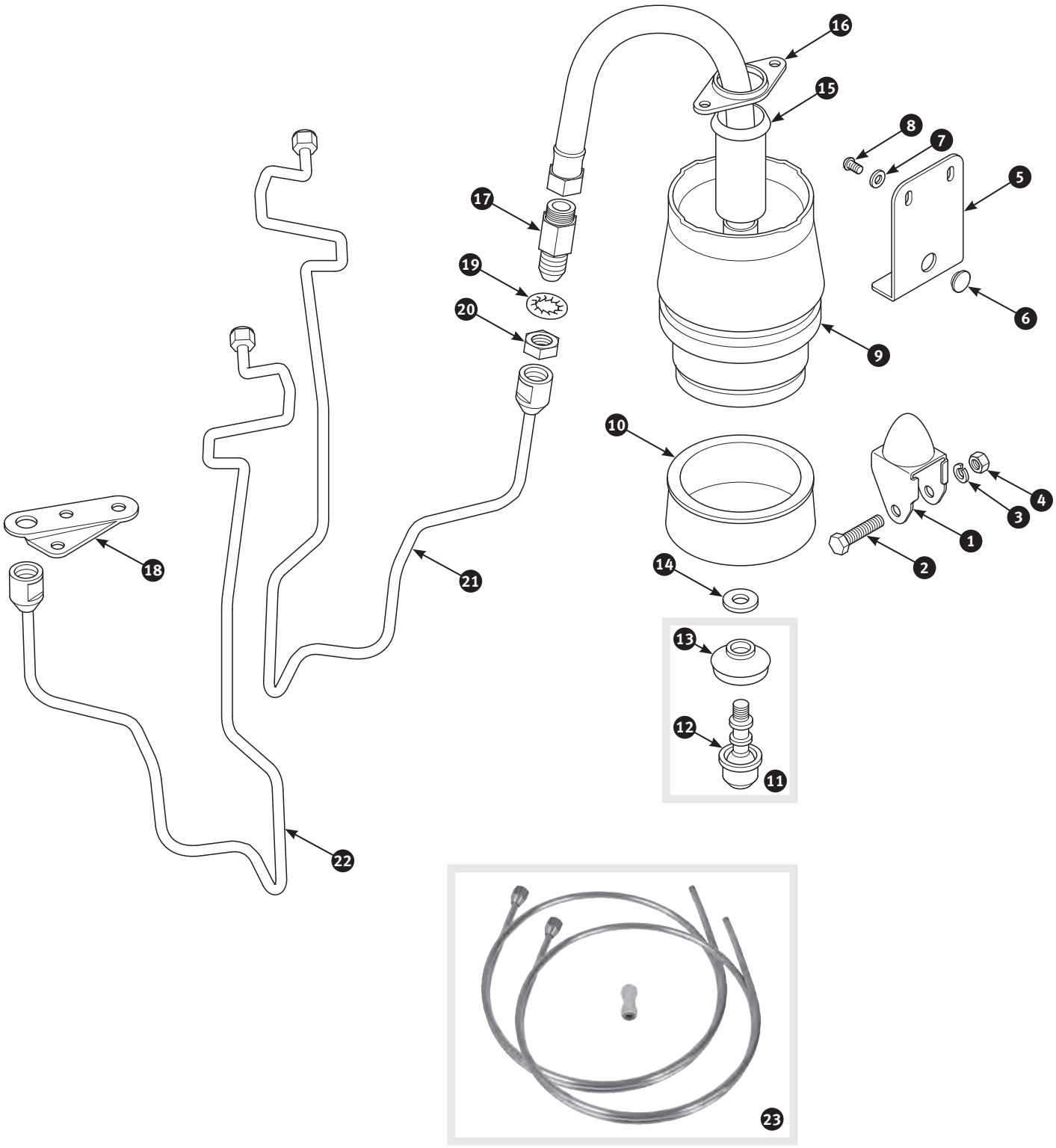

11


22


CLASSIC
23

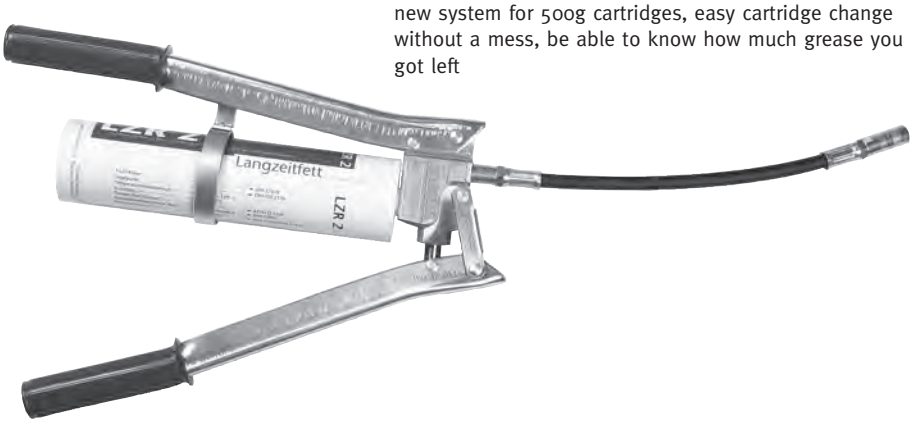
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200354**	Rubber buffer for upper arm - top, fixed with 2 bolts	2	up to 1976
2	**289066**	Rubber buffer for upper arm - top, fixed with 1 bolt	2	1976 on
3	**306265**	Packing piece rubber buffer - fixed with 1 bolt	2	
4	**212192**	Spring washer retaining rubber buffer	2	use double quantity for cars pre 1976
5	**2828**	Nut retaining rubber buffer	2	
6	**203570**	Knuckle joint with ball seat and gaiter, suspension to upper arm	2	
7	**305053**	Ball seat nylon, in upper arm	1	part of kit 203570
8	**305054**	Gaiter knuckle joint	2	
9	**306251**	Washer between knuckle and suspension cone for adjusting car niveau.	0	qty. as required
10	**797**	Suspension cone alloy	2	
11	**316865**	Lowering kit front and rear. This kit allow you to alter the ride height of your Mini by external locknuts	1	
12	**214659**	Suspension element rubber - metric threat.	2	replaces no longer available earlier elements with UNF threat
13	**214940**	Stud for lower retaining shock absorber to wishbone	2	
14	**212195**	Plain washer retaining stud/bolt to wishbone	2	
15	**212110**	Nyloc nut retaining stud to wishbone	2	
16	**212779**	Bolt for lower retaining shock absorber to wishbone.	2	use with sleeve 306255 as alternative for stud 214940
17	**306255**	Spacer between wishbone and shock absorber.	2	together with bolt 212779 as alternative for stud 214940
18	**306253**	Bracket shock absorber - top right hand	1	
18	**306254**	Bracket shock absorber - top left hand	1	
19	**1912**	Screw retaining bracket shock absorber top	8	
20	**212192**	Spring washer retaining bracket shock absorber to body	8	
21	**203969**	Shock absorber standard	2	more shock absorbers See chapter 21.21: Subframe and suspension
22	**349246**	Gaz Shock absorber easy 36 point rotary adjustment	2	
23	**289435**	Koni Shock absorber adjustable	2	
24	**289065**	Rubber bush for shock absorber eye	4	
24	**343264**	Polyurethane bush for shock absorber eye.	4	alternative for rubber bush 289065
25	**306252**	Sleeve for bush shock absorber	4	
26	**7799**	Plain washer retaining shock absorber.	8	
27	**2829**	Nyloc nut retaining shock absorber	4	
28	**306957**	Suspension compressor for rubber cones.	1	

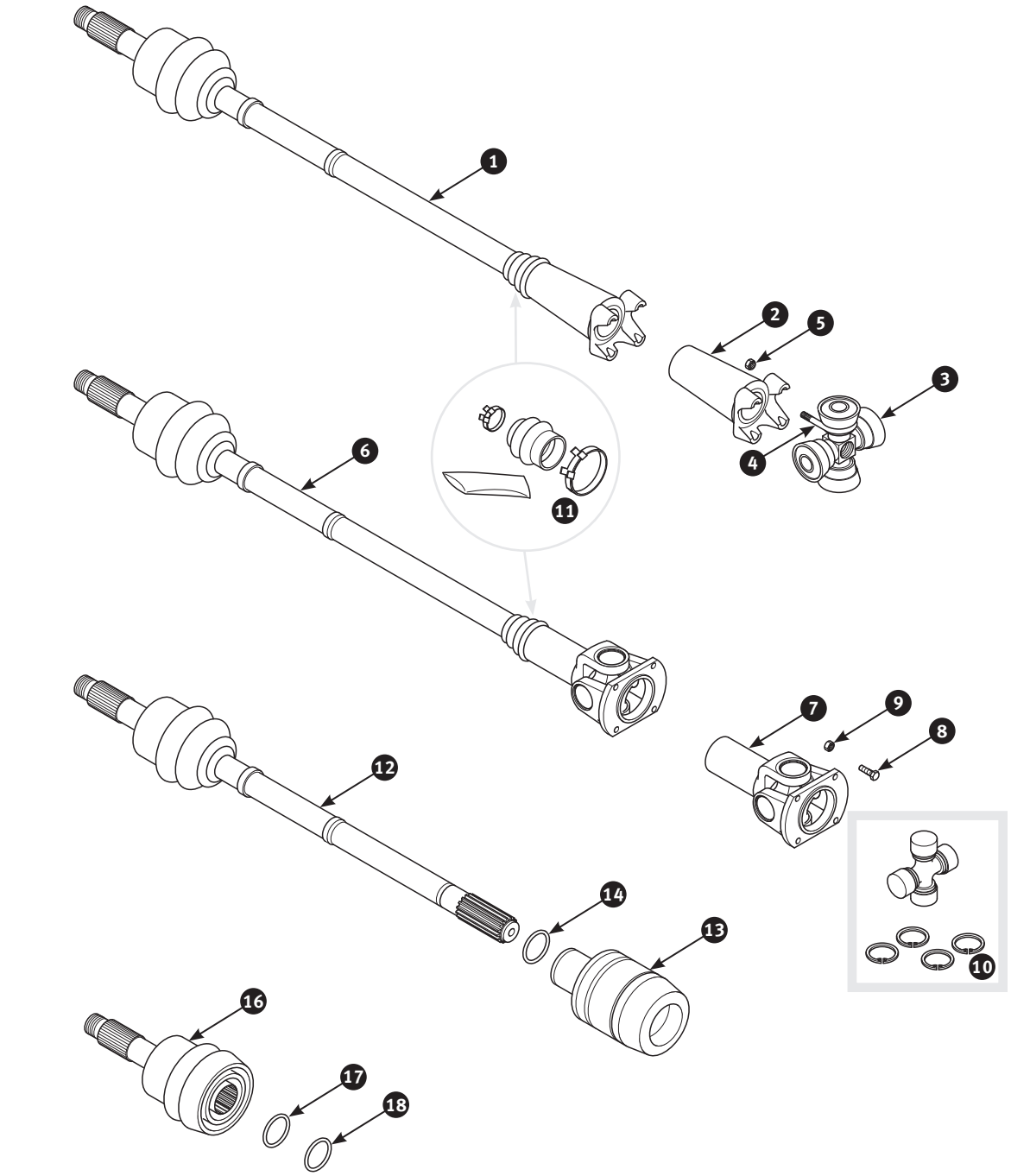
approx. 1964 to 1969, depending on model

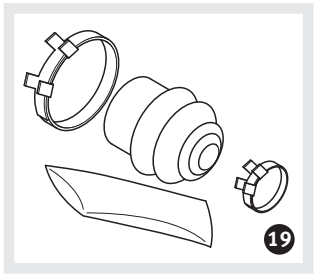


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**203133**	Rubber buffer for upper arm - top	2	
2	**212378**	Bolt retaining rubber buffer to upper arm	2	
3	**212192**	Spring washer for bolt retaining rubber buffer	2	
4	**2828**	Nut for bolt retaining rubber buffer	2	
5	**471699**	Bracket for displacer unit	2	
6	**4110**	Blanking plug for bracket	2	
7	**7793**	Plain washer retaining bracket to subframe	4	
8	**7770**	Panhead screw retaining bracket to subframe	4	
9	**337097**	Hydrolastic displacer unit with hose	2	
10	**26251**	Dust seal hydrolastic displacer unit	2	
11	**203570**	Knuckle joint with ball seat and gaiter, hydrolastic displacer unit to upper arm	2	
12	**305053**	Ball seat nylon, in upper arm	2	part of kit 203570
13	**305054**	Gaiter knuckle joint	2	
14	**306251**	Washer between knuckle and hydrolastic displacer unit for adjust car niveau	2	Automatic cars
15	**203757**	Sleeve for hose hydrolastic displacer unit	2	
16	**203050**	Retainer sleeve	2	
17	**302846**	Adaptor hose to pipe	2	
18	**202155**	Bracket for adaptor - right hand in engine bay	1	
19	**15002**	Shakeproof washer retaining adaptor	2	
20	**307616**	Nut retaining adaptor	2	
21	**307619**	Pipe steel, hydrolastic front to rear - right hand	1	
22	**313164**	Pipe steel, hydrolastic front to rear - left hand	1	
23	**343008**	Pipe metal, hydrolastic front to rear, 2 pieces for easy fittment - not sided	2	
23	**343007**	Pipe nylon, hydrolastic front to rear, pressure tested to 1200 PSI - not sided	2	
no. ill.	**17145**	Hydrolastic fluid 5 litre	1	

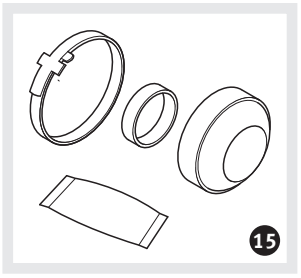
220563 Grease gun
new system for 500g cartridges, easy cartridge change without a mess, be able to know how much grease you got left




1
2
5
3
4
6
11
7
9
8
12
14
13
10
16
17
18

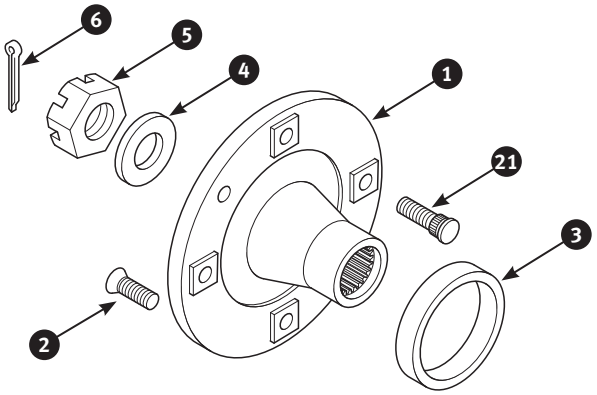

19


Castrol
GRAPHITED
GREASE
20

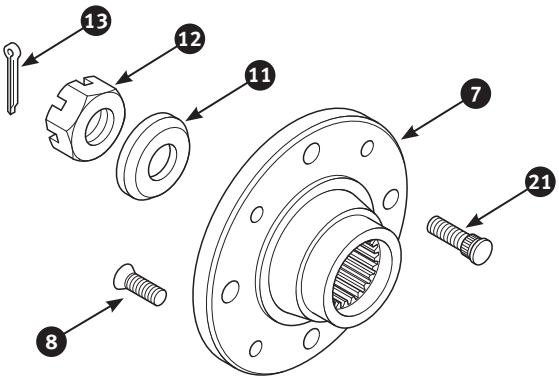

15

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**326005**	Drive shaft right hand - rubber coupling type	1	997/998 cc Cooper and cars with drum brake up to 12/1972 Socket size crown nut: 1.1/8“
1	**326006**	Drive shaft left hand - rubber coupling type	1	
1	**326008**	Drive shaft right hand - rubber coupling type	1	Mini 1275GT and Cooper S with disc brake Socket size crown nut: 1.5/16“
1	**326007**	Drive shaft left hand - rubber coupling type	1	
2	**203427**	Coupling flange drive shaft - rubber coupling type	2	rubber coupling type
3	**7872**	Driveshaft rubber coupling for flange	2	
4	**305113**	‚U‘ bolt for rubber coupling	4	
5	**2271**	Nyloc nut for U bolt	16	
6	**479022**	Drive shaft right hand - Hardy Spicer type	1	Automatic cars with drum brakes Socket size crown nut: 1.1/8“
6	**324810**	Drive shaft left hand - Hardy Spicer type	1	
6	**326009**	Drive shaft right hand - Hardy Spicer type	1	Cooper S with disc brake Socket size crown nut: 1.5/16“
6	**326010**	Drive shaft left hand - Hardy Spicer type	1	
7	**342375**	Coupling flange drive shaft - Hardy Spicer type	2	Hardy Spicer type
8	**214390**	Screw output flange to coupling flange	8	
9	**2271**	Nyloc nut output flange to coupling flange	8	
10	**1729**	Universal joint sealed type - for Hardy Spicer coupling	2	
11	**210902**	Gaiter kit with clips - flange coupling to drive shaft	2	rubber coupling and Hardy Spicer type only
12	**306267**	Drive shaft right hand - pot joint type	1	cars with drum brake 1973 on Socket size crown nut: 1.1/8“
12	**306268**	Drive shaft left hand - pot joint type	1	
12	**212039**	Drive shaft right hand - pot joint type	1	cars with disc brake 1973 on Socket size crown nut: 1.5/16“
12	**5123**	Drive shaft left hand - pot joint type	1	
13	**213904**	Pot joint inner	2	pot joint type
14	**201503**	Clip fixing inner pot joint to shaft	2	
15	**7883**	Gaiter kit for inner pot joint	2	
16	**213903**	Constant velocity joint outer	2	cars with brake drum Socket size crown nut: 1.1/8“
16	**15449**	Constant velocity joint outer	2	cars with disc brake Socket size crown nut: 1.5/16“
17	**201503**	Clip fixing outer pot joint to shaft	2	pot joint type
18	**212151**	Clip CV joint wheel side	2	
19	**20891**	Gaiter kit CV joint outer	2	cars with drum brake
19	**8691**	Gaiter kit CV joint outer	2	cars with disc brake
20	**329094**	Castrol Classic Grease Graphite, 500 g. for pot joints	0	qty. as required

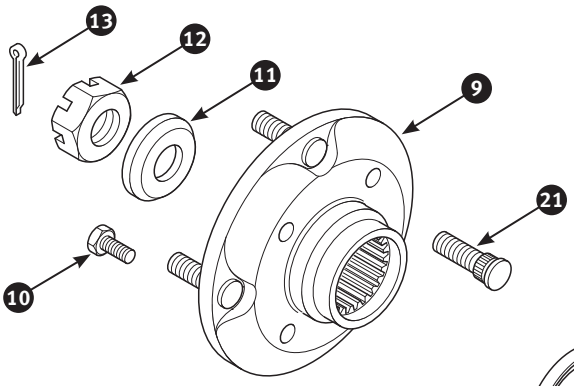


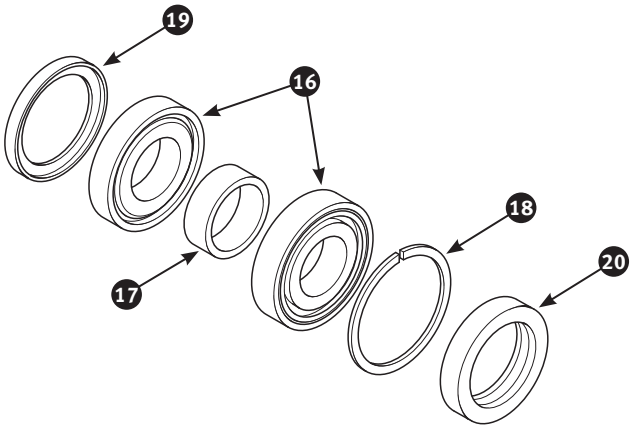

6
5
4
1
21
3
2

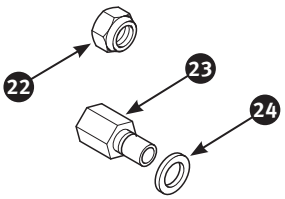

14


13
12
11
7
21
8


15

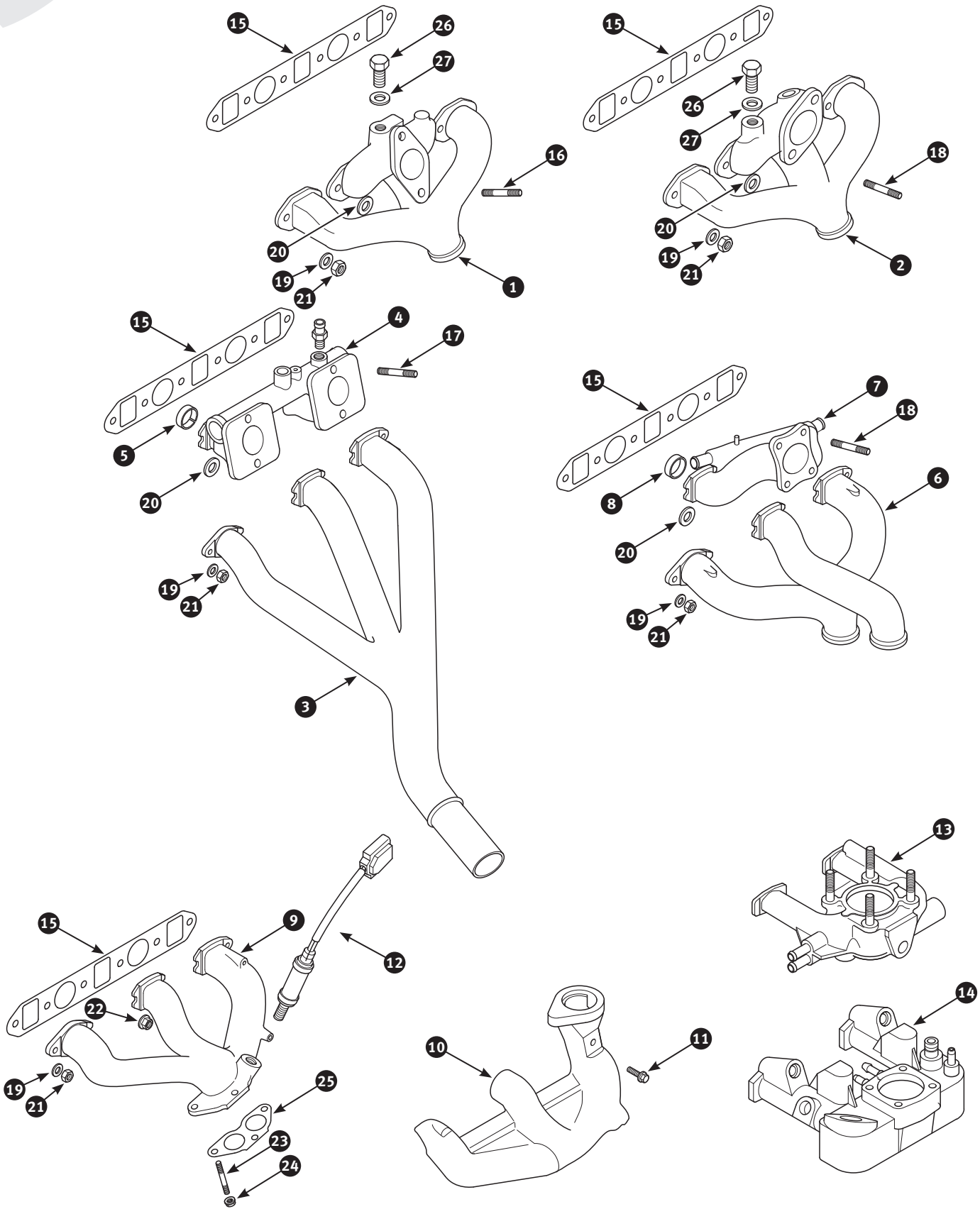

13
12
11
9
21
10


19
16
18
17
20

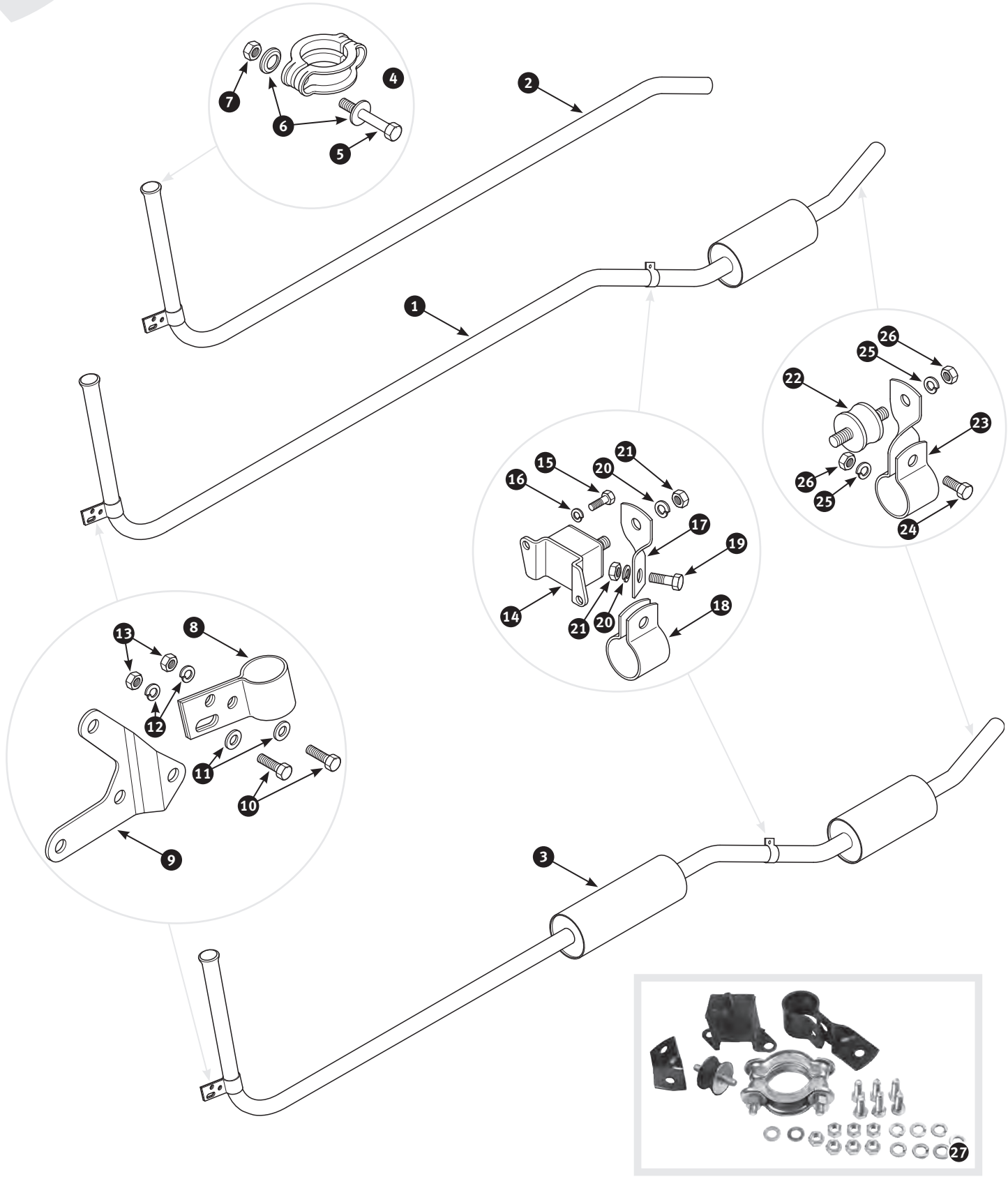

22
23
24


25

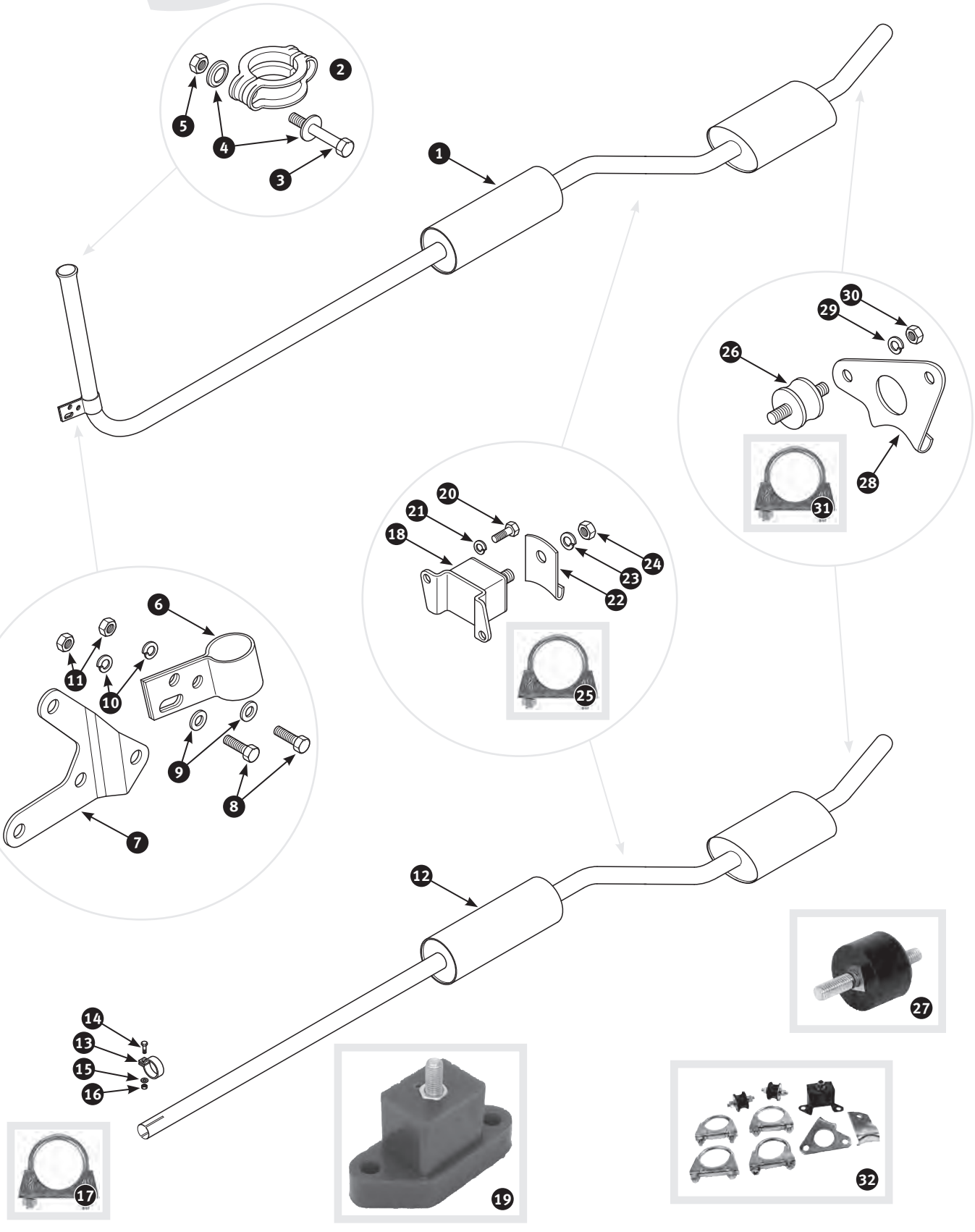
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**202870**	Drive flange for drum brake	2	848 cc up to 1098 cc
1	**307610**	Drive flange for 7“ brake disc	2	Cooper 997/998 cc
2	**7144**	Countersunk screw drive flange to brake disc.	8	
3	**305072**	Collar for rear of drive flange	2	cars with drum brake und Cooper 997/998 cc
4	**306270**	Washer for slotted nut drive flange	2	
5	**9675**	Slotted nut for drive flange.	2	cars with drum brake und Cooper 997/998 cc socket size: 1.1/8“
6	**7466**	Split pin for castle nut	2	cars with drum brake und Cooper 997/998 cc
7	**202871**	Drive flange for 7.5“ brake disc	2	Cooper S, 1275GT and Innocenti Cooper 1300 10“ wheels
8	**7859**	Countersunk screw drive flange to brake disc.	8	
9	**202872**	Drive flange for 8.4“ brake disc	2	1984 on, 1275GT 1974 on 12“ wheels
10	**6918**	Bolt drive flange to brake disc	8	
11	**3057**	Collar for slotted nut drive flange	2	cars with disc brake (not Cooper 997/998 cc)
12	**842**	Slotted nut for drive flange.	2	cars with disc brake (not Cooper 997/998 cc) socket size: 1.5/16“
13	**7467**	Split pin for castle nut	2	cars with disc brake (not Cooper 997/998 cc)
14	**200924**	Wheel bearing kit ball bearing - for one car side	2	
15	**326592**	Wheel bearing kit tappered bearing, with oil seals - for one car side	2	
16	**313563**	Wheel bearing ball bearing, separate spacer 308328 necessary	4	early cars
16	**200330**	Wheel bearing ball bearing with build in spacer	4	as pair replacement for wheel bearing 313563 and spacer 308328
17	**308328**	Spacer for wheel bearing 313563	2	early cars
18	**306272**	Spacer 0.229“ - seal to inner bearing	2	cars with drum brake and Cooper 997/998 cc
18	**306271**	Spacer 0.094“ - seal to inner bearing	2	cars with disc brake (not Cooper 997/998 cc)
19	**1025**	Oil seal wheel bearing - outer.	2	
20	**7471**	Oil seal without protector shield - inner.	2	
20	**216519**	Dust seal for inner oil seal	2	
21	**20606**	Wheel stud high tensile, 35 mms long.	8	cars with drum brake
21	**5435**	Wheel stud high tensile, 30 mms long.	8	cars with brake disc
21	**327738**	Wheel stud high tensile, 50 mms long, to use with wheel spacers	8	
22	**9357**	Wheel nut round chamfer.	16	10“ steel wheels
22	**5100**	Wheel nut 60° chamfer.	16	12“ steel wheels
23	**306662**	Wheel nut round chamfer, with hub cap fitting	16	10“ steel wheels
23	**306274**	Wheel nut 60° champfer, with hub cap fitting.	16	12“ steel wheels
24	**306275**	Washer plastic - for retaining hub cap	16	for wheel nuts 306662 and 306274
25	**312009**	Wheel nut with stainless steel cap	16	12“ Aluminium wheels Rover Minilite-Design more wheel nuts see chapter 21.24: Wheels


15
26
27
16
20
19
21
1
15
26
27
18
20
19
21
2
15
4
17
5
20
19
21
3
15
7
18
8
6
20
19
21
15
9
12
22
19
21
25
23
24
10
11
13
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**468139**	Inlet and exhaust manifold for single SU HS2 carburettor	1	848 cc and 998 cc, not automatic
2	**289365**	Inlet and exhaust manifold for single SU HS4 carburettor	1	848 to 1275 cc
3	**478963**	Tubular manifold	1	970, 1071 and 1275cc Cooper and cars with twin carburettors, could be replaced by freeflow manifold 329548
4	**348008**	Inlet manifold for twin SU HS2 carburettor	1	970, 1071 and 1275cc Cooper and cars with twin carburettors
5	**8303**	Sleeve twin carburettor inlet manifold to cylinder head	2	
6	**306425**	Exhaust manifold double outlet, clamp fitting of downpipes	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on
7	**306424**	Inlet manifold SU HIF44 carburettor	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on could be replaced by inlet manifold 289384
8	**8303**	Sleeve SU HIF44 carburettor inlet manifold to cylinder head	2	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on
9	**468023**	Exhaust manifold double outlet, downpipe retaining with studs	1	1275 cc injection
10	**327116**	Heat shield and warm air duct	1	
11	**369995**	Taptite screw heatshield to exhaust manifold	3	
12	**349170**	Lambda sensor	1	
13	**469562**	Inlet manifold without fittings	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection
14	**323101**	Inlet manifold without fittings	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection
15	**12630**	Manifold gasket genuine specification	1	848 cc up to 1275 cc Single Point Injection
15	**307596**	Manifold gasket genuine specification	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection
15	**20356**	Manifold gasket large port specification	1	if bigger ports or LCB-manifold fitted
16	**7128**	Stud SU HS2 carburettor to inlet manifold, length 1.5/8“	2	
17	**7129**	Stud SU HS2 twin carburettors to inlet manifold, length 1.3/4“	4	
18	**25993**	Stud SU HS4/HIF44 carburettor to inlet manifold - length: 1.3/4“	4	half quantity required if HS4 carburettor fitted
19	**212193**	Plain washer retaining manifold to cylinderhead, outer studs	2	
20	**8252**	Plain washer retaining manifold to cylinderhead, inner studs	4	
21	**26185**	Brass nut retaining manifold to cylinderhead	6	only 2 off required on 1275cc injection
22	**201697**	Taptite nut	4	1275 cc injection
23	**204063**	Stud retaining downpipe to exhaust manifold	3	
24	**329457**	Taptite nut retaining manifold to cylinderhead	3	
25	**304556**	Gasket down pipe to exhaust manifold	1	
26	**6249**	Blanking plug 5/8“ UNF	1	if fitted
27	**5212**	Fibre washer for blanking plug	1	
28	**8371**	Adaptor connector for vacuum brake servo	1	

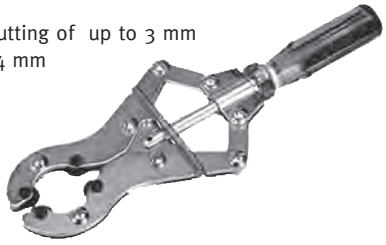

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305451**	Exhaust system single box, one piece type - mild steel	1	Saloon up to introduction twin box exhaust system, length approx. 240 cms
1	**314349**	Exhaust system single box, one piece type - mild steel	1	Traveller, Van, Pick-up, Estate up to introduction twin box exhaust system length approx. 260 cms
2	**308938**	Down pipe to box - single box exhaust system - mild steel	1	Saloon up to introduction twin box exhaust system, could also be used to fit optional rear silencers
3	**306543**	Exhaust system twin box, one piece type - mild steel	1	Saloon, length approx. 240 cms
3	**339235**	Exhaust system twin box, one piece type - stainless steel	1	
3	**304555**	Exhaust system twin box, one piece type - mild steel	1	Traveller, Van, Pick-up, Estate length approx. 260 cms
4	**11505**	Manifold clamp cast iron, with screws and nuts	1	alternative use clamp 3486
4	**3486**	Manifold clamp pressed steel, with screws and nuts	1	alternative use clamp 11505
5	**6527**	Bolt for manifold clamp	2	
6	**212193**	Plain washer für manifold clamp	4	
7	**26185**	Brass nut for manifold clamp	2	
8	**304742**	Exhaust mounting clip front pipe to bracket gearbox.	1	
9	**314371**	Bracket exhaust mounting clamp to gearbox	1	cars pre rod change type gearbox alternative use bracket 305424
9	**305424**	Bracket exhaust mounting clamp to gearbox	1	cars with rod change type gearbox
10	**212162**	Screw for exhaust monting clamp	2	
11	**212193**	Plain washer for exhaust monting clamp	2	
12	**212194**	Spring washer for exhaust monting clamp	2	
13	**2303**	Nut for exhaust monting clamp	2	
14	**203443**	Exhaust mounting rubber center exhaust fitting	1	
14	**479122**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, center exhaust fitting	1	alternative to rubber mounting 203443
15	**212162**	Screw retaining exhaust mounting to subframe.	2	
16	**212194**	Spring washer retaining exhaust mounting to subframe.	2	
17	**2651**	Exhaust mounting bracket exhaust mounting to exhaust mounting clip, center exhaust fitting.	1	Saloon
17	**2814**	Exhaust mounting bracket exhaust mounting to exhaust mounting clip, center exhaust fitting.	1	Traveller, Van, Pick-up, Estate
18	**304632**	Exhaust mounting clip center exhaust fitting	1	
19	**7894**	Screw retaining exhaust center	1	
20	**212194**	Spring washer retaining exhaust center	2	
21	**2303**	Nut retaining exhaust center.	2	
22	**3924**	Exhaust mounting rubber rear exhaust fitting	1	
22	**479123**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, rear exhaust fitting	1	alternative to rubber mounting 3924
23	**203441**	Exhaust mounting clip rear exhaust fitting	1	
24	**7893**	Screw rear exhaust fitting.	1	
25	**212194**	Spring washer rear exhaust fitting.	3	
26	**2303**	Nut rear exhaust fitting	3	
27	**304536**	Fitting kit exhaust system.	1	
no ill.	**329888**	Repair kit Exhaust cone	1	

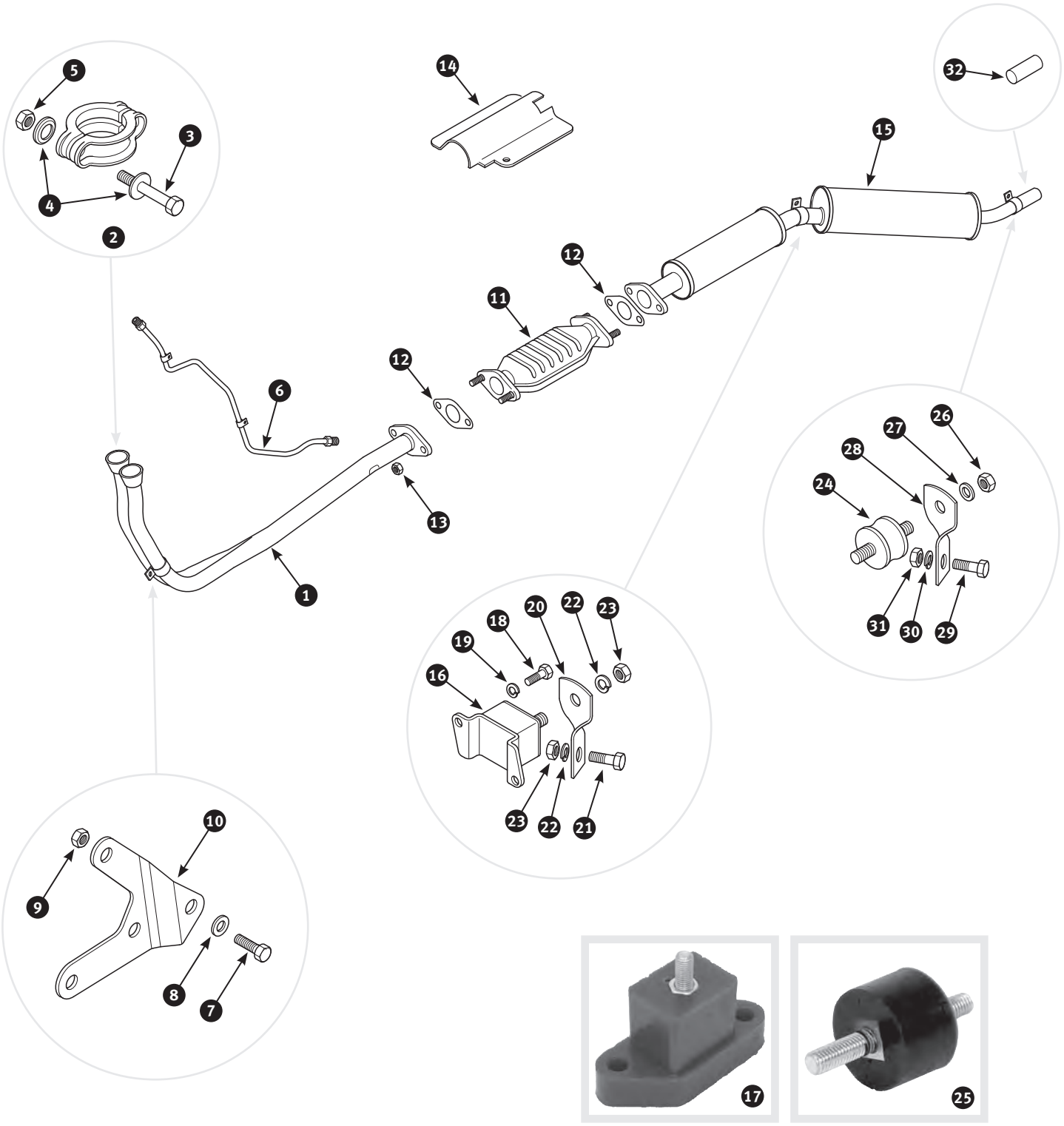

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306533**	Exhaust system	1	1275GT
2	**11505**	Manifold clamp cast iron with screws	1	1275GT, alternative use clamp 3486
2	**3486**	Manifold clamp pressed steel with screws	1	1275GT, alternative use clamp 11505
3	**6527**	Bolt for manifold clamp	2	1275GT
4	**212193**	Plain washer for manifold clamp	4	
5	**26185**	Brass nut for manifold clamp	2	
6	**304742**	Exhaust mounting clip front pipe to bracket gearbox.	1	
7	**314371**	Bracket exhaust mounting clamp to gearbox	1	1275GT, cars pre rod change type gearbox
7	**305424**	Bracket exhaust mounting clamp to gearbox	1	1275GT, cars with rod change type gearbox
8	**212162**	Screw for exhaust monting clamp	2	1275GT
9	**212193**	Plain washer for exhaust monting clamp	2	
10	**212194**	Spring washer for exhaust monting clamp	2	
11	**2303**	Nut for exhaust monting clamp	2	
12	**325779**	Exhaust system downpipe onwards	1	Cooper and Cooper S, alternative competition exhaust 307131 could be used, See chapter 21.16: Exhaust systems RC40
13	**342674**	Exhaust clamp exhaust to manifold downpipe	1	Cooper and Cooper S
14	**2826**	Screw for exhaust clamp	1	
15	**212194**	Spring washer for exhaust clamp.	1	
16	**2303**	Nut for exhaust clamp	1	
17	**2660**	Mounting clamp exhaust to manifold downpipe	1	Cooper and Cooper S alternative to clamp 342674
18	**203443**	Exhaust mounting rubber center exhaust fitting	1	
19	**479122**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, center exhaust fitting	1	alternative to rubber mounting 203443
20	**212162**	Screw retaining exhaust mounting to subframe.	2	
21	**212194**	Spring washer retaining exhaust mounting to subframe.	2	
22	**305037**	Exhaust mounting strap Exhaust mounting to clamp, center exhaust fitting	1	
23	**212194**	Spring washer exhaust mounting strap to exhaust silent, center exhaust fitting	1	
24	**2303**	Nut exhaust mounting strap to exhaust silent, center exhaust fitting	1	
25	**2659**	Clamping plate exhaust mounting strap to exhaust silent, center exhaust fitting	1	
26	**3924**	Exhaust mounting rubber rear exhaust fitting	2	
27	**479123**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, rear exhaust fitting	2	alternative to rubber mounting 3924
28	**304533**	Exhaust mounting bracket rear exhaust fitting	1	
29	**212194**	Spring washer fitting exhaust silent and exhaust bracket, rear exhaust fitting	4	
30	**2303**	Nut fitting exhaust silent and exhaust bracket, rear exhaust fitting	4	
31	**2659**	Clamping plate exhaust mounting strap to exhaust silent, rear exhaust fitting	1	
32	**309114**	Fitting kit exhaust system - center and rear exhaust fitting	1	

464591 Exhaust pipe cutter for clean and easy cutting of up to 3 mm thick pipes, diameterrange from 35 to 64 mm

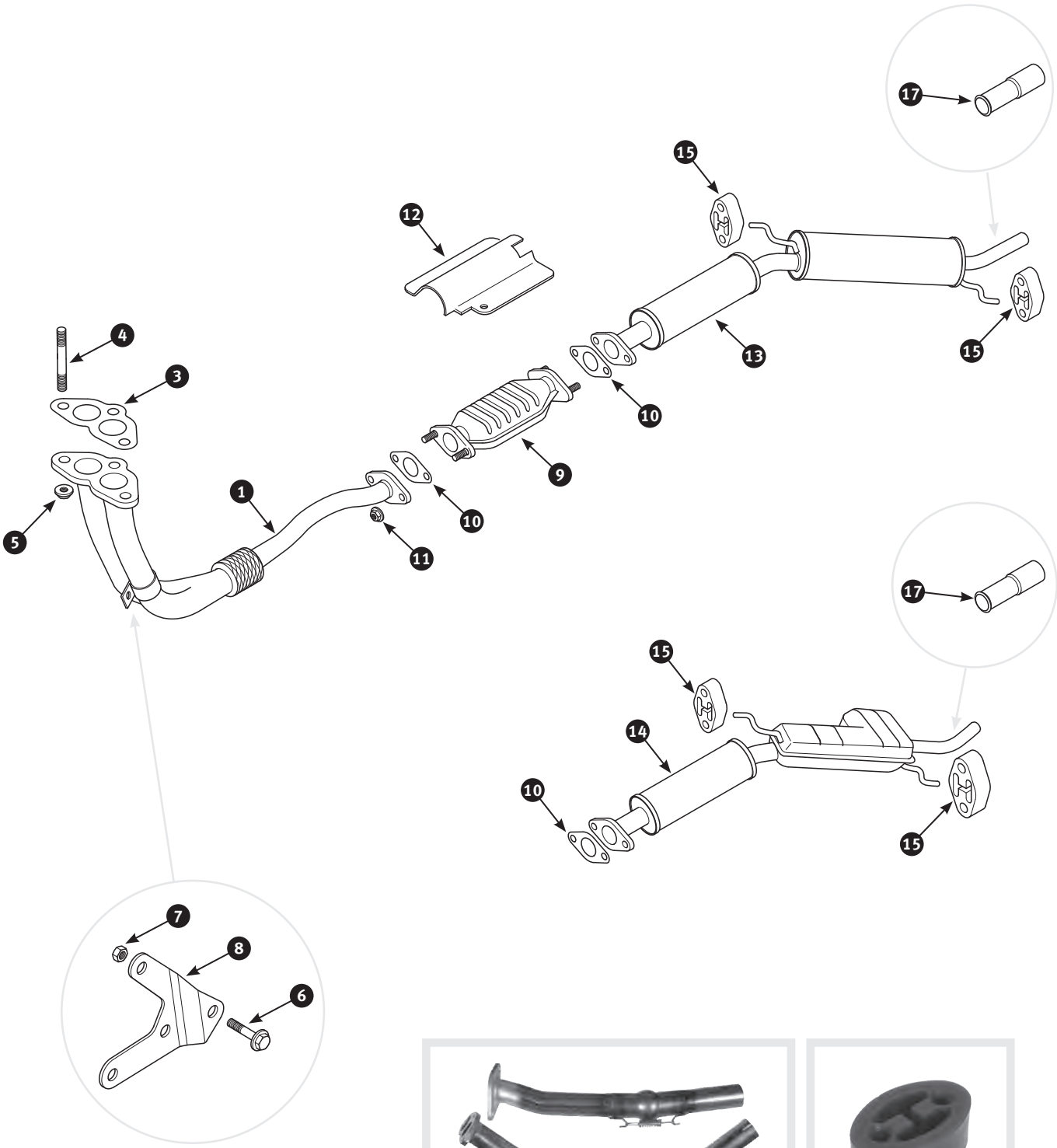


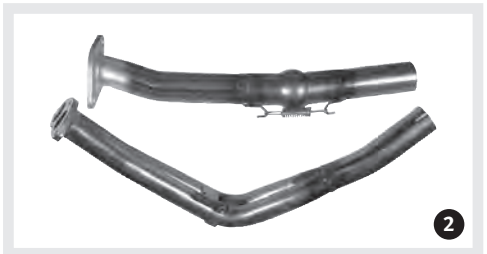
1990 up to 1992



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306426**	Down pipe cone clamp fitting	1	
1	**337168**	Maniflow Down pipe complete with knucklepipe to catalytic converter, mild steel	1	alternative for genuine downpipe See chapter 21.15: Manifolds
2	**306967**	Manifold clamp cast iron with screws	2	
3	**6527**	Bolt for manifold clamp	4	
4	**212193**	Plain washer for manifold clamp	4	
5	**26185**	Brass nut for manifold clamp	4	
6	**245298**	sampling pipe exhaust gas	1	
7	**7893**	Screw retaining clamp downpipe to gearbox	1	
8	**212193**	Plain washer retaining clamp downpipe to gearbox.	1	
9	**329880**	Steel nut retaining clamp downpipe to gearbox	1	
10	**305424**	Brackets exhaust mounting clamp to gearbox.	1	
11	**337321**	Catalytic converter	1	
12	**304937**	Seal catalytic converter to exhaust	2	
13	**258192**	Taptite nut for catalytic converter	4	
14	**306427**	Heat shield catalytic converter	1	
15	**319556**	Exhaust system twin box, catalyst on	1	Germany up to (VIN) BD022106, all others up to (VIN) BD022123
15	**306429**	Exhaust system twin box, catalyst on	1	Germany (VIN) BD022107 on, all others (VIN) BD022124 on
16	**203443**	Exhaust mounting center exhaust fitting	1	
17	**479122**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, center exhaust fitting	1	alternative to rubber mounting 203443
18	**212162**	Screw retaining exhaust mounting to subframe.	2	
19	**212194**	Spring washer retaining exhaust mounting to subframe.	2	
20	**304535**	Exhaust mounting bracket exhaust mounting to exhaust mountin strap, center	1	
21	**7893**	Screw center exhaust fitting	1	
22	**212193**	Plain washer center exhaust fitting	2	
23	**329880**	Steel nut center exhaust fitting	2	
24	**3924**	Exhaust mounting rear exhaust fitting	1	
25	**479123**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, rear exhaust fitting	1	alternative to rubber mounting 3924
26	**329880**	Steel nut fitting exhaust silent and exhaust bracket, rear exhaust fitting	2	
27	**212193**	Plain washer retaining exhaust mounting strap to exhaust mounting	1	
28	**304535**	Exhaust mounting bracket rear exhaust fitting	1	
29	**11793**	Screw retaining exhaust mounting strap to exhaust mounting clip	1	
30	**367267**	Plain washer retaining exhaust mounting strap to exhaust mounting clip	1	
31	**7739**	Steel nut retaining exhaust mounting strap to exhaust mounting clip	1	
32	**307093**	Chrome finisher exhaust tailpipe	1	Cooper also optional for standard cars

Single Point Injection 1992 to 1997, Multi Point Injection 1997 on

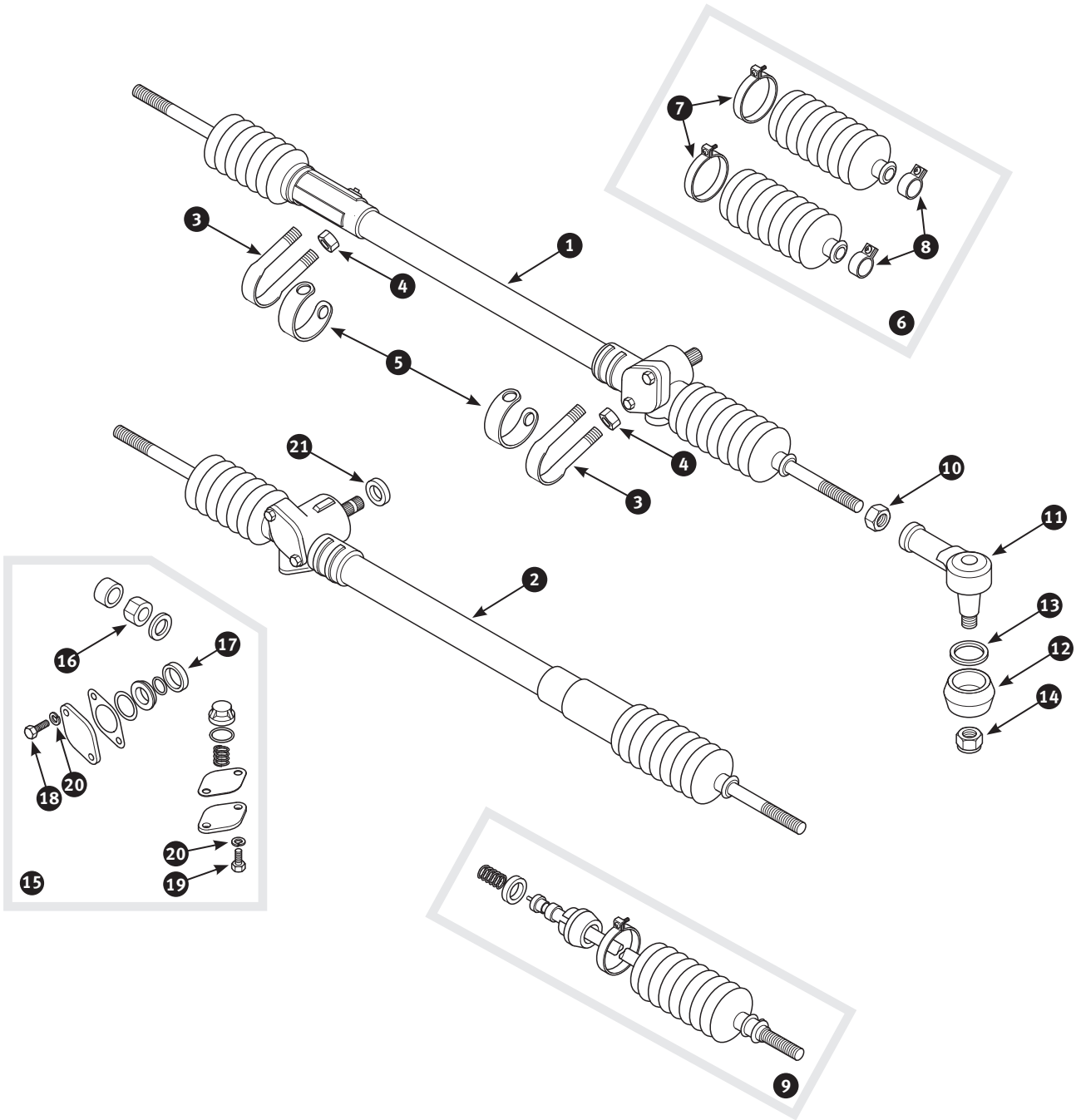






No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**319269**	Down pipe with flexhose	1	
2	**327516**	Maniflow Down pipe complete with linkpipe to catalyst, mild steel	1	alternative to genuine downpipe See chapter 21.15: Manifolds
3	**304556**	Seal down pipe	1	
4	**204063**	Studs retaining downpipe to exhaust manifold	3	1275 cc injection
5	**329457**	Taptite nut retaining manifold to cylinderhead	3	
6	**359867**	Taptite screw fitting clip downpipe to gearbox	1	
7	**2949**	Steel nut fitting clip downpipe to gearbox	1	
8	**305424**	Brackets exhaust mounting clamp to gearbox.	1	
9	**337321**	Catalytic converter	1	
10	**304937**	Seal catalytic converter to exhaust	2	
11	**258192**	Taptite nut for catalytic converter	4	
12	**306428**	Heat shield catalytic converter	1	Single Point Injection
12	**219004**	Heat shield catalytic converter	1	Multi Point Injection more competition exhaust systems See chapter 21.16: Exhaust systems RC40
13	**249047**	Exhaust system catalytic converter onwards	1	Single Point Injection up to (VIN) BD059839 more competition exhaust systems See chapter 21.16: Exhaust systems RC40
13	**315436**	Exhaust system catalytic converter onwards	1	Single Point Injection (VIN) BD059840 on more competition exhaust systems See chapter 21.16: Exhaust systems RC40
14	**339236**	Exhaust system catalytic converter onwards	1	Multi Point Injection
15	**305759**	Exhaust mounting center and rear fitting	2	
16	**479124**	Exhaust mounting Polyurethane - center and rear fitting	2	
17	**319944**	Chrome finisher exhaust tailpipe	1	Cooper also optional for standard cars



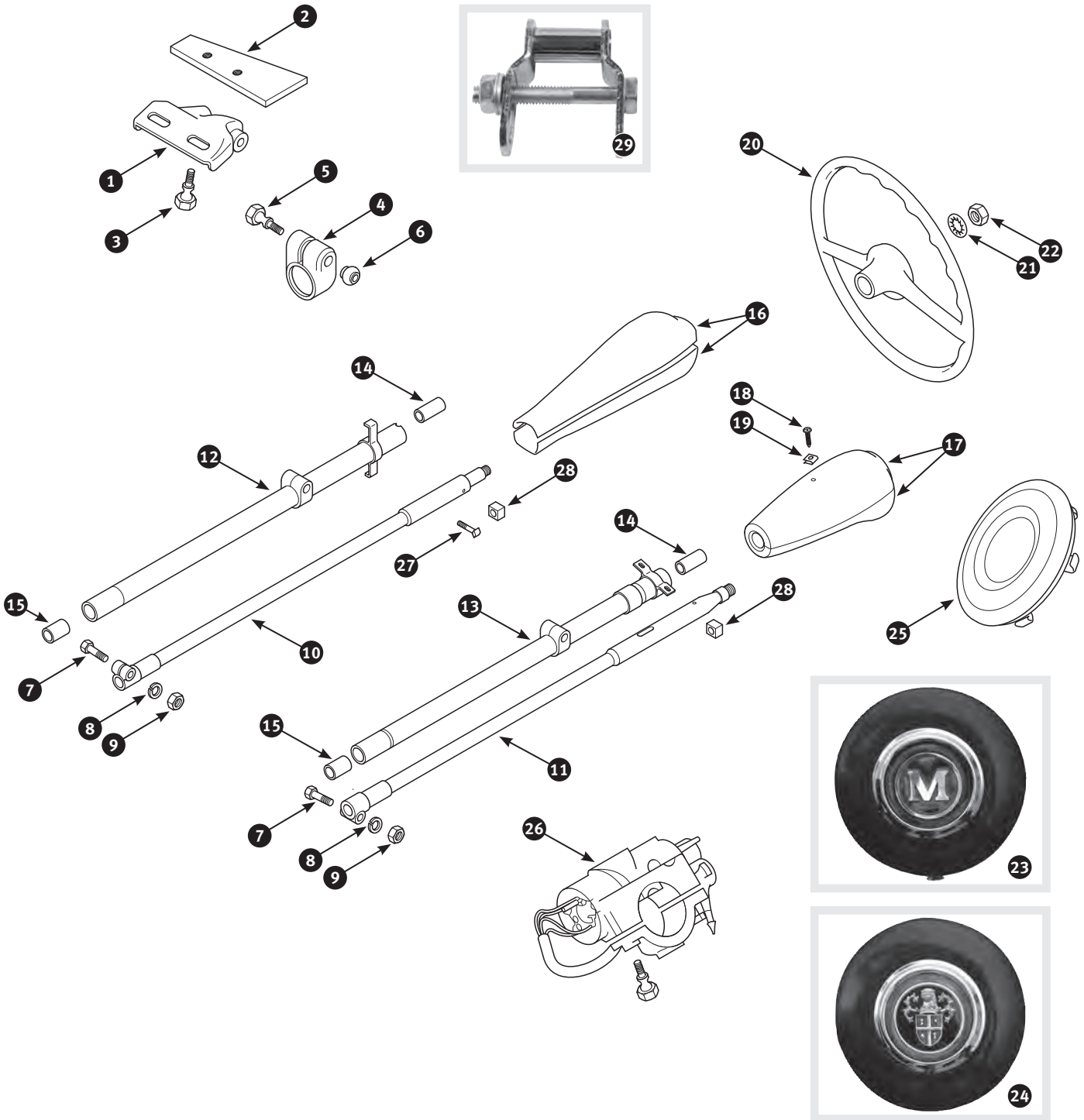

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**213893**	Steering rack new	1	LHD
1	**342750**	Steering rack Highratio, 2.2 turns	1	
2	**306648**	Steering rack new	1	RHD
2	**342749**	Steering rack Highratio, 2.2 turns	1	
3	**306235**	‚U' bolt retaining steering rack to body	2	
4	**7455**	Nyloc nut for U bolt steering rack	4	
5	**306236**	Packing piece for U bolt steering rack	2	
6	**200960**	Rack gaiters same diameter on both gaiters.	1	note: Depending on year of build and manufacturer gaiters diameter size could be either same or different, please check before ordering!
6	**479137**	Rack gaiters different diameter on each gaiter	1	
6	**5734**	Rack gaiters universal, diameter size could be variat by cutting length.	1	
7	**306835**	Clip large - for rack gaiter.	2	
8	**5167**	Hose clip smal - for rack gaiter	2	
9	**304560**	Repair kit tie rod - one car side	2	
10	**3201**	Nut for locking track rod end	2	
11	**213895**	Track rod end complete with gaiter and nut	2	
11	**296160**	Track rod end long type, complete with gaiter and nut	2	for cars with negative chamber and/or lowered
12	**9272**	Gaiter for track rod end	2	part of track rod 213895 and 296160
13	**9271**	Circlip for gaiter track rod end	2	
14	**2829**	Nyloc nut self locking, 3/8“ UNF	2	note: Thread on track rod could be either imperial or metric. Please check before ordering. Imperial nuts use a 9/16“AF spanner.
14	**325745**	Nyloc nut self locking, M10	2	note: Thread on track rod could be either imperial or metric. Please check before ordering. Metric nuts use a 17 mm spanner.
15	**336619**	Repair kit rack and pinion	1	
16	**308346**	Nylon bracket steering rack	2	
17	**316723**	Oil seal steering rack	1	
18	**7877**	Screw for plate cover pinion	2	
19	**212165**	Screw for plate cover damper	2	
20	**212194**	Spring washer for screws plate cover pinion and damper	4	
21	**306239**	Seal steering rack to body	1	



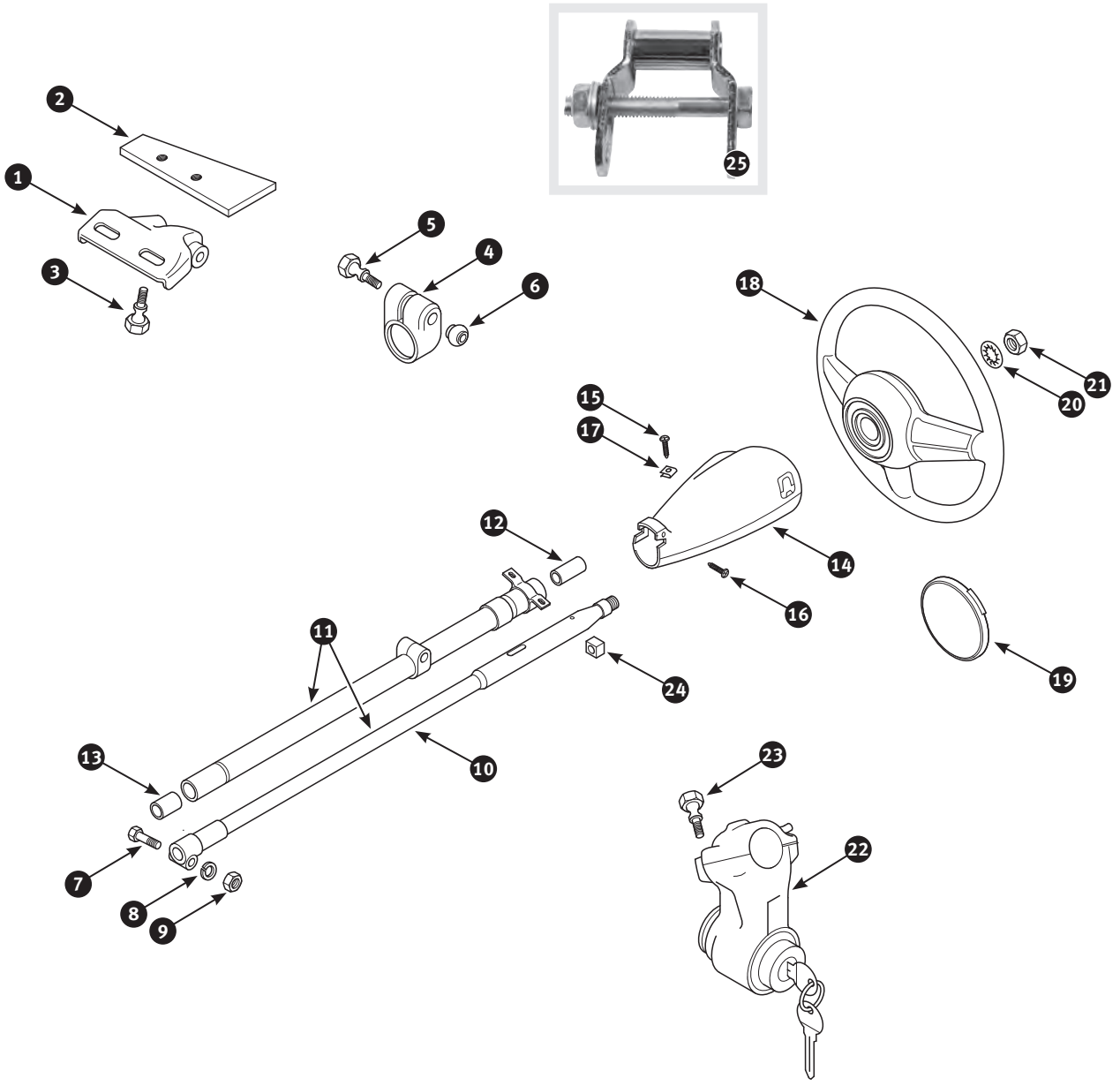
306854 Spreader
for ball joints, swivel pins,
track rod ends and more

up to approx. 1976



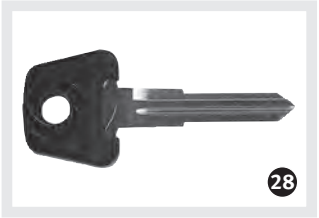
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306240**	Bracket for clip steering column	1	
2	**306244**	Tapped plate for bracket	1	
3	**306243**	Shear bolt bracket to body	2	
4	**306241**	Clamp retaining steering column	1	
5	**306242**	Shear bolt retaining clamp to bracket	1	
6	**306245**	Nut retaining clamp to bracket	1	
7	**3938**	Bolt retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
8	**212192**	Spring washer retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
9	**2828**	Nut retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
10	**292794**	Steering column inner - no steering lock fitted, with recess for horn push wires	1	MK1 up to approx. 1967, alternative use steering column 342345 and machine
10	**342345**	Steering column inner - if no steering lock fitted	1	MK2 up to approx. 1970
11	**308387**	Steering column inner - if steering lock fitted	1	MK2/3, alternative use steering column 342986
12	**342344**	Steering column outer - if no steering lock	1	
13	**314477**	Steering column outer - if steering lock	1	
14	**292023**	Nylon bush steering column - upper	1	
15	**305760**	Felt bush steering column - lower	1	
16	**336566**	Cowl steering column black - no steering lock	1	MK1 up to approx. 1967
17	**306248**	Cowl steering column black - if no steering lock fitted	1	MK2 up to approx. 1970
17	**338038**	Cowl steering column black - if steering lock fitted	1	MK2 - LHD
17	**306249**	Cowl steering column black - if steering lock fitted	1	MK2 - RHD
18	**306652**	Self tapping screw retaining cowl steering column	4	
19	**19416**	Spire nut retaining cowl steering column	4	
20	**290931**	Steering wheel black, 2 spoke	1	up to (VIN) 122248, approx. 1974
21	**306999**	Shakeproof washer retaining steering wheel	1	for nut 5751
22	**5751**	Nut steering wheel retaining, spanner size: 1.5/16“AF	1	
23	**328076**	Horn push steering wheel centre - Morris „M“	1	MK1 up to approx. 1967
24	**328077**	Horn push steering wheel centre - Austin arms	1	for steering wheel 290031
25	**336807**	Badge steering wheel centre - Morris „M“	1	MK2 up to approx. 1970
25	**336806**	Badge steering wheel centre - Austin arms	1	
25	**336805**	Badge steering wheel centre - „Mini“	1	MK3 up to (VIN) 122248, approx. 1974
26	**306246**	Steering lock key enters from side	1	
27	**296526**	Actuator for indicator lever - pin	1	MK1 up to approx. 1967
27	**342346**	Actuator for indicator lever - pin	1	MK2 up to approx. 1970
28	**342926**	Actuator for indicator lever - plastic clip	1	approx. 1970 on, alternative later actuator 342350 could be used
29	**306878**	Lowering kit for steering column	1	

approx. 1976 up to 1997 Multi Point Injection



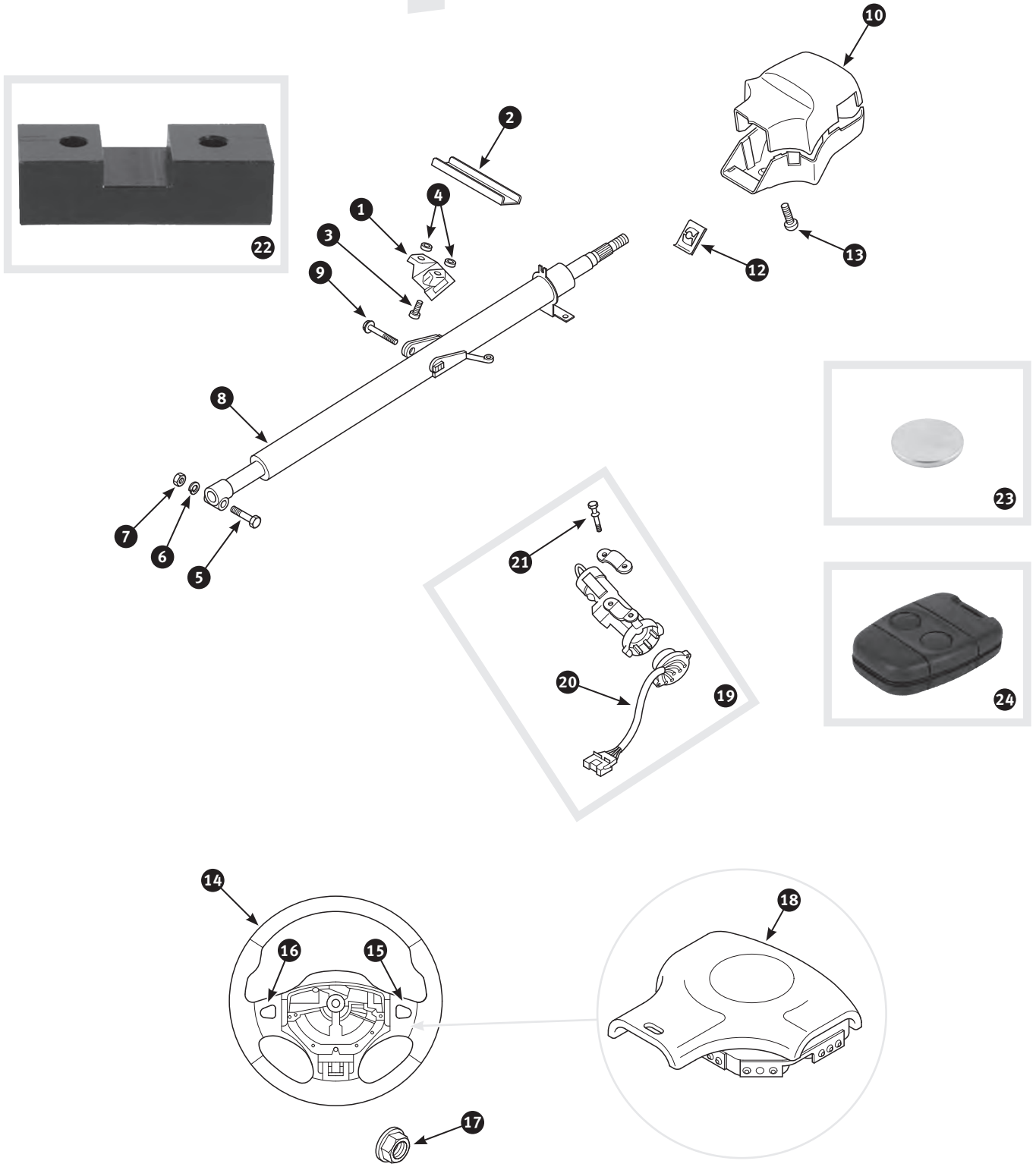






No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306240**	Bracket for clip steering column	1	
2	**306244**	Tapped plate for bracket	1	
3	**306243**	Shear bolt bracket to body	2	
4	**306241**	Clamp retaining steering column	1	
5	**306242**	Shear bolt retaining clamp to bracket	1	
6	**306245**	Nut retaining clamp to bracket	1	
7	**3938**	Bolt retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
8	**212192**	Spring washer retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
9	**2828**	Nut retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
10	**342986**	Steering column inner - if steering lock and twin stalk	1	approx. 1976 up to 1984 (VIN) 186695
11	**307032**	Steering column inner and outer - complete	1	1984 on
12	**292023**	Nylon bush steering column - upper	1	up to (VIN) 380107 alternative use bearing 16293
12	**306237**	Nylon bush steering column - upper	1	(VIN) 380108 on alternative use bearing 16293
12	**16293**	Bearing steering column - upper	1	up to (VIN) 380107 alternative to bush 292023
13	**305760**	Felt bush steering column - lower	1	up to approx. 1984 (VIN) 186695
13	**203566**	Nylon bush steering column - lower	1	approx. 1984 (VIN) 186696 up to (VIN) 380107
13	**306238**	Nylon bush steering column - lower	1	(VIN) 380108 on
14	**306250**	Cowl steering column black	1	
15	**9648**	Self tapping screw black - cowl to steering column	2	
16	**209963**	Self tapping screw cowl lower	1	
17	**19416**	Spire nut retaining cowl steering column	2	
18	**314623**	Steering wheel black, 3 spoke	1	more steering wheels See chapter 21.20: steering wheels
19	**314624**	Cover for steering wheel center - black	1	
20	**306999**	Shakeproof washer retaining steering wheel	1	up to (VIN) BD058157, for nut 5251
20	**307035**	Shakeproof washer fitting steering wheel	1	(VIN) BD058158 on, for nut 307036
21	**5751**	Nut steering wheel retaining, spanner size: 1.5/16“AF	1	up to (VIN) BD058157
21	**307036**	Nut retaining steering wheel, spanner size: 1“	1	(VIN) BD058158 on
22	**306247**	Steering lock key enters in front of driver	1	
23	**9183**	Shear bolt retaining steering lock	2	
24	**342350**	Actuator for indicator lever	1	
25	**306878**	Lowering kit for steering column	1	
26	**312996**	Battery for remote key fob - 3 volts	1	when anti-theeft How to change battery could be found in the cars manual
27	**493665**	Repair kit Remote key fob, Typ Lucas 3TXA, 2 knob variant	1	when anti-theeft
27	**483012**	Remote key fob Type Lucas 3TXA	1	when anti-theeft ATTENTION! Your car must be programmed for this Remote key by a Workshop using Rover Test-book, otherwise anti-theeft will be activared
28	204493	Key blank, ignition	1	double sided, length tip to shoulder 1.3/32“

1997 Multi Point Injection on



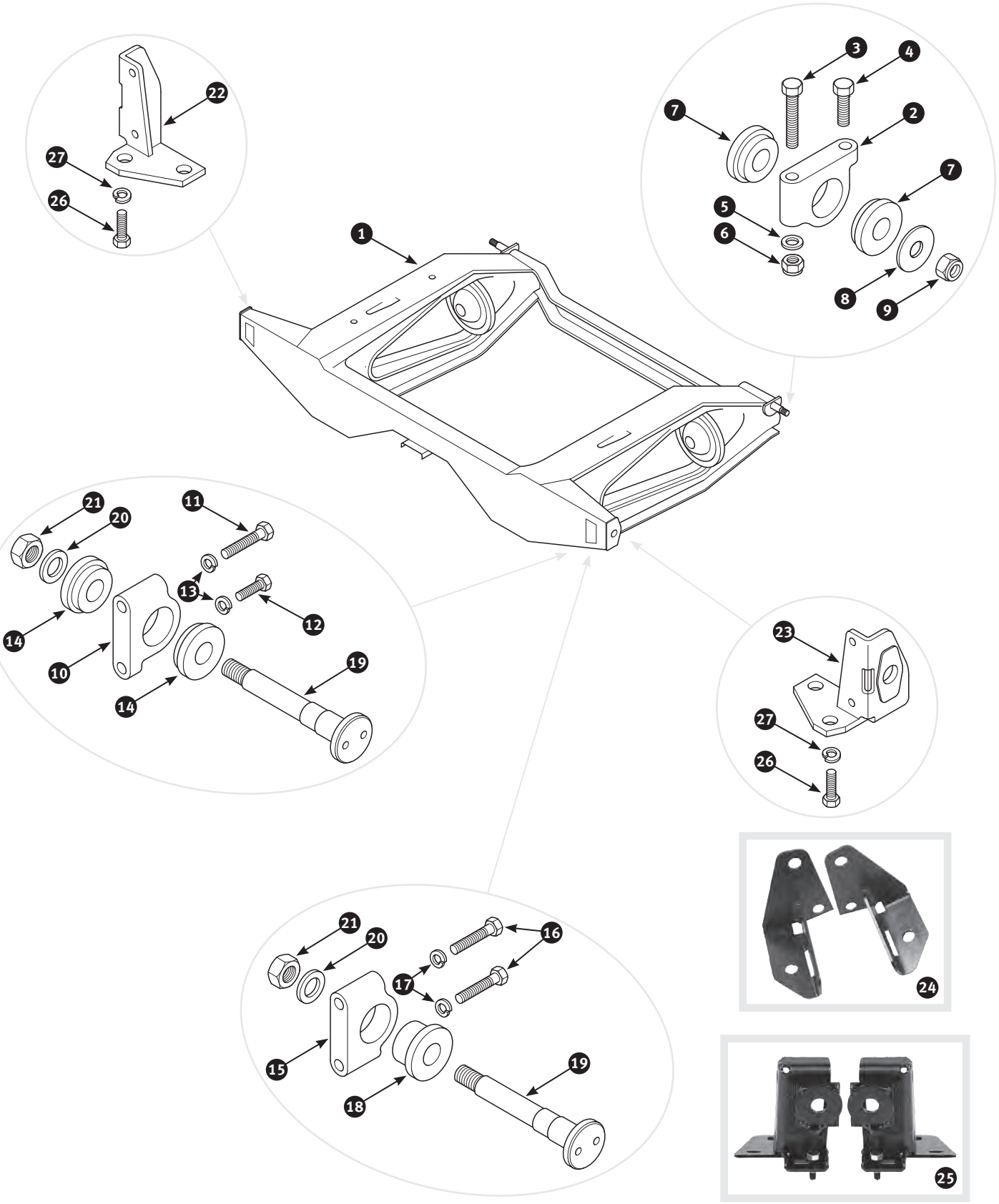
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**342929**	Bracket for steering column assembly	1	
2	**342928**	Tapped plate for bracket	1	
3	**207568**	Taptite screw retaining bracket to plate	2	
4	**7795**	Plain washer retaining bracket to plate	2	
5	**3938**	Bolt retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
6	**212192**	Spring washer retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
7	**2828**	Nut retaining steering column to steering rack	1	
8	**306650**	Steering column inner and outer - complete	1	
9	**343523**	Taptite bolt retaining steering column to bracket	1	
10	**490074**	Cowl steering column upper and lower half - black	1	
12	**18923**	Self tapping screw retaining cowl - black	3	
13	**3824**	Spire nut retaining cowl	3	
14	**471275**	Steering wheel leather - black	1	} without airbag module
15	**471279**	Horn push right hand - black	1	
16	**471278**	Horn push left site - black	1	
17	**342924**	Nut retaining steering wheel	1	
18	**320664**	Air bag module black	1	} except Cooper
18	**342949**	Air bag module black	1	} Cooper only
19	**295720**	Steering lock complete	1	
20	**295722**	Ignitionswitch with wiring	1	} part of steering lock 295720
21	**342925**	Shear bolt retaining steering lock	2	
22	**447070**	Lowering kit for steering column - 20 mm	1	
22	**467774**	Lowering kit for steering column - 30 mm	1	
23	**312996**	Battery for remote key fob - 3 volts	1	} How to change battery could be found in the cars manual
24	**493665**	Repair kit Remote key fob, Typ Lucas 3TXA, 2 knob variant	1	
24	**483012**	Remote key fob Type Lucas 3TXA	1	} ATTENTION! Your car must be programmed for this Remote key by a Workshop using Rover Test-book, otherwise anti-theeft will be activared

312445 Axle stands
3,6 ton (1800 kg each), height adjustable from 255 to 370 mm, solid stand, foldable

342708 Axle stands
4 ton (2000 kg each), height adjustable from 280 to 405 mm, solid stand with ratchet action!

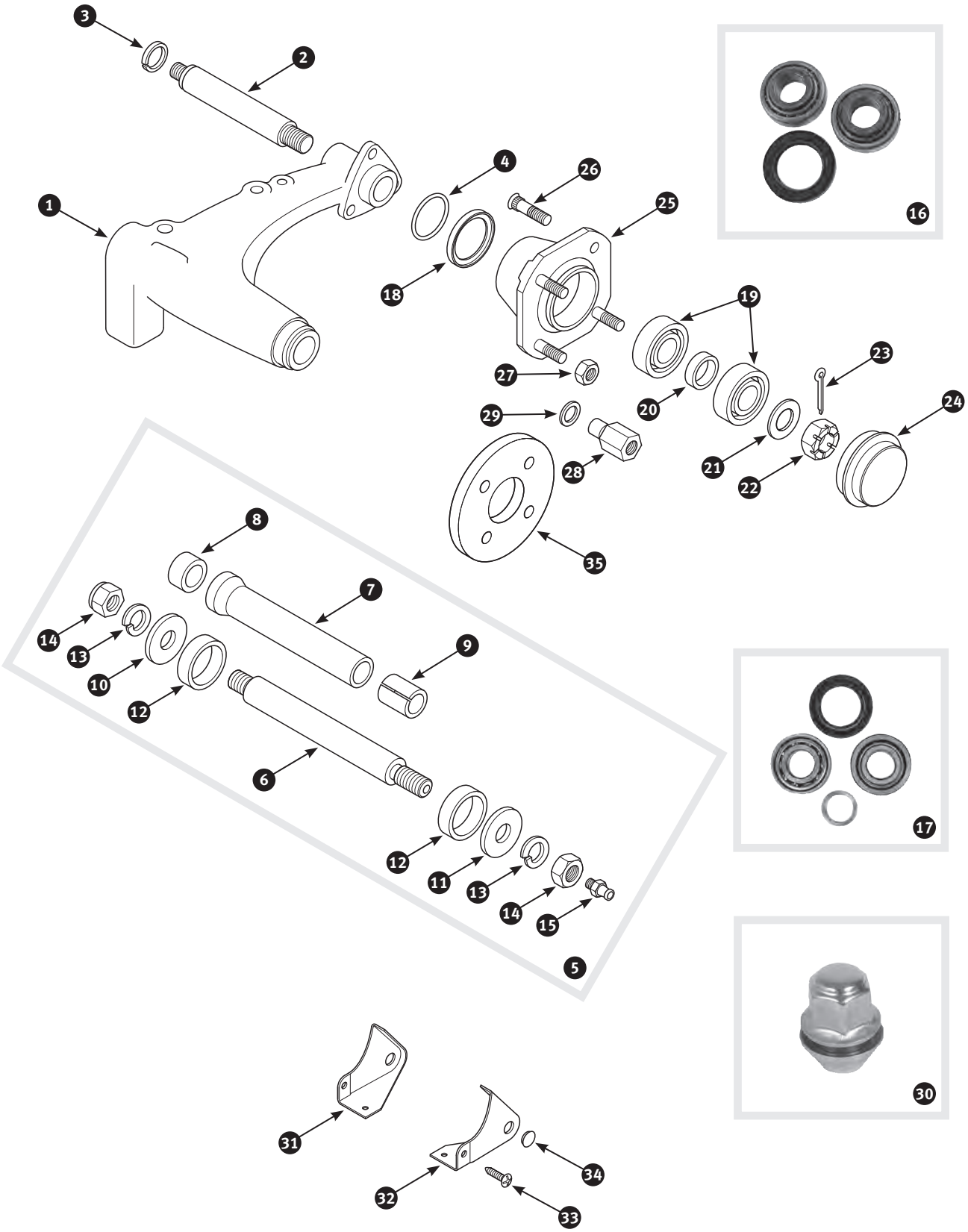
342812 Axle stands
4 ton (2000 kg each), height adjustable from 310 to 520 mm, solid stand



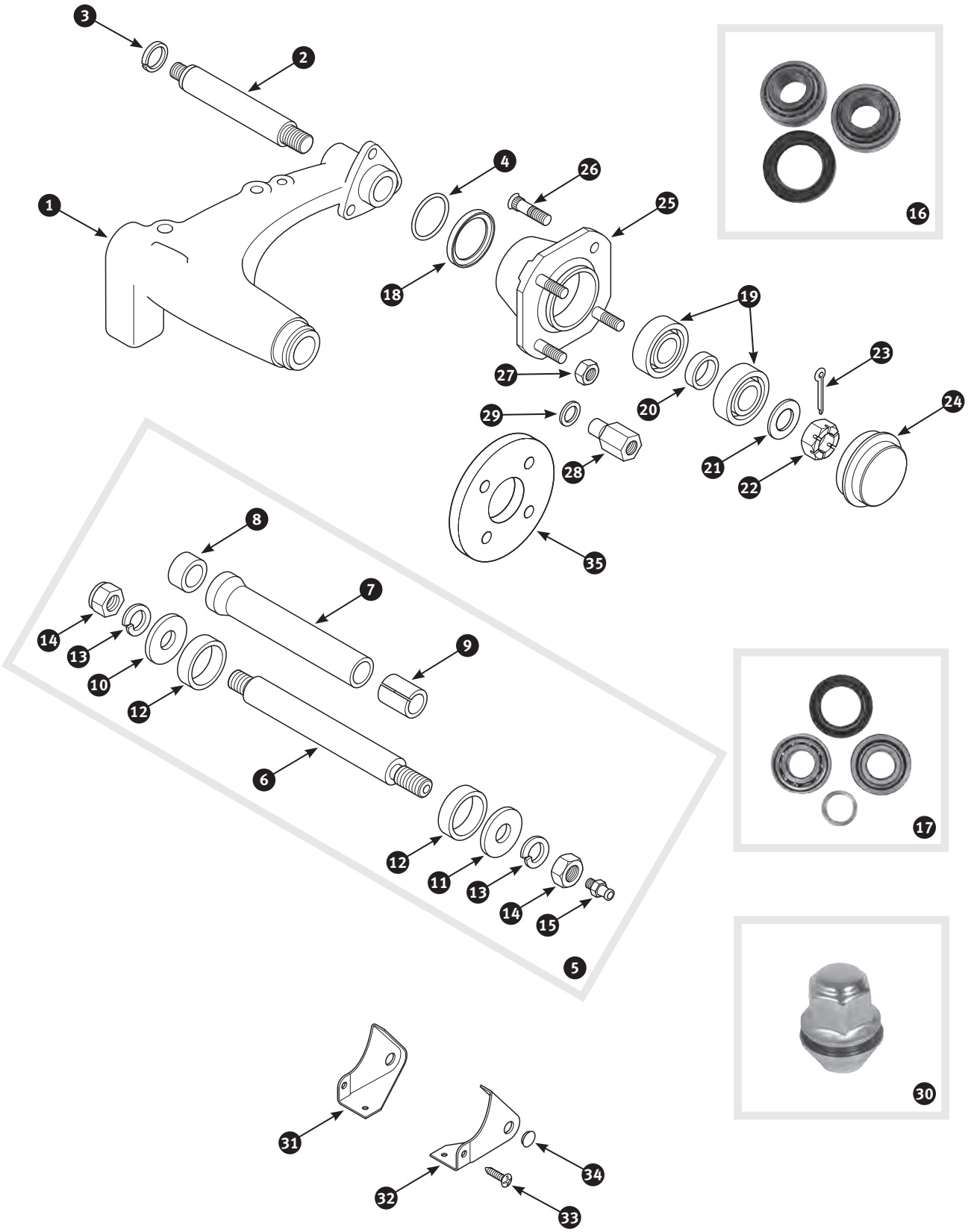

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**216327**	Sub frame suspension (dry) with shocks	1	
1	**343524**	Sub frame suspension (dry) with shocks - with exhaust brackets	1	1992 on alternative subframe 216327 could be used (exhaust brackets have to be fitted)
1	**328120**	Sub frame hydrolastic (wet) suspension	1	1964 up to 1969
2	**305436**	Mounting rear subframe - rear, for bush 200289	2	for split bush
3	**213876**	Bolt fitting trunnion to body - long	2	
4	**6521**	Bolt fitting trunnion to body - short	2	
5	**212193**	Plain washer fitting trunnion to body	4	
6	**7455**	Nyloc nut fitting trunnion to body	4	
7	**200289**	Rubber bush rear subframe - rear	4	
7	**328972**	Polyurethane bushes rear subframe - rear	1	
8	**7797**	Plain washer fitting trunnion to subframe - rear	2	
9	**7456**	Nyloc nut fitting subframe - rear	2	
10	**305436**	Mounting rear subframe - front, for bush 200289	2	up to 1976, for split bush
11	**6527**	Bolt fitting trunnion to body - long	2	
12	**7893**	Screw fitting trunnion to body - short	2	
13	**212194**	Spring washer fitting trunnion to body	4	up to 1976
14	**200289**	Rubber bush rear subframe - front	4	
14	**328972**	Polyurethane bushes rear subframe - front	1	
15	**310463**	Mounting rear subframe - front, for bush 200288	2	1976 on, for one piece bush
16	**6527**	Bolt fitting trunnion to body - long	4	
17	**212194**	Spring washer fitting trunnion to body - long	4	1976 on
18	**200288**	Rubber bush rear subframe - front	2	
18	**328973**	Polyurethane bush rear subframe - front	2	
19	**306230**	Bolt rear subrame fitting - front	2	
20	**7797**	Plain washer fitting trunnion to subframe - front	2	
21	**7456**	Nyloc nut fitting subframe - front	2	
22	**306231**	Fixing bracket rear radius arm - right hand	1	
23	**306232**	Fixing bracket rear radius arm - left hand	1	
24	**317802**	Fixing bracket for rear radius arms, negativ camber -1.5°, non adjustable	1	
25	**317803**	Fixing bracket for rear radius arms, adjustable negative camber and toe-in	1	
26	**7893**	Screw retaining bracket to subframe	8	
27	**212194**	Spring washer retaining bracket to subframe	8	




3
2
1
4
26
25
18
19
27
23
20
24
29
28
21
22
35
16
8
7
14
13
9
10
12
6
12
11
13
14
15
5
17
30
31
34
32
33

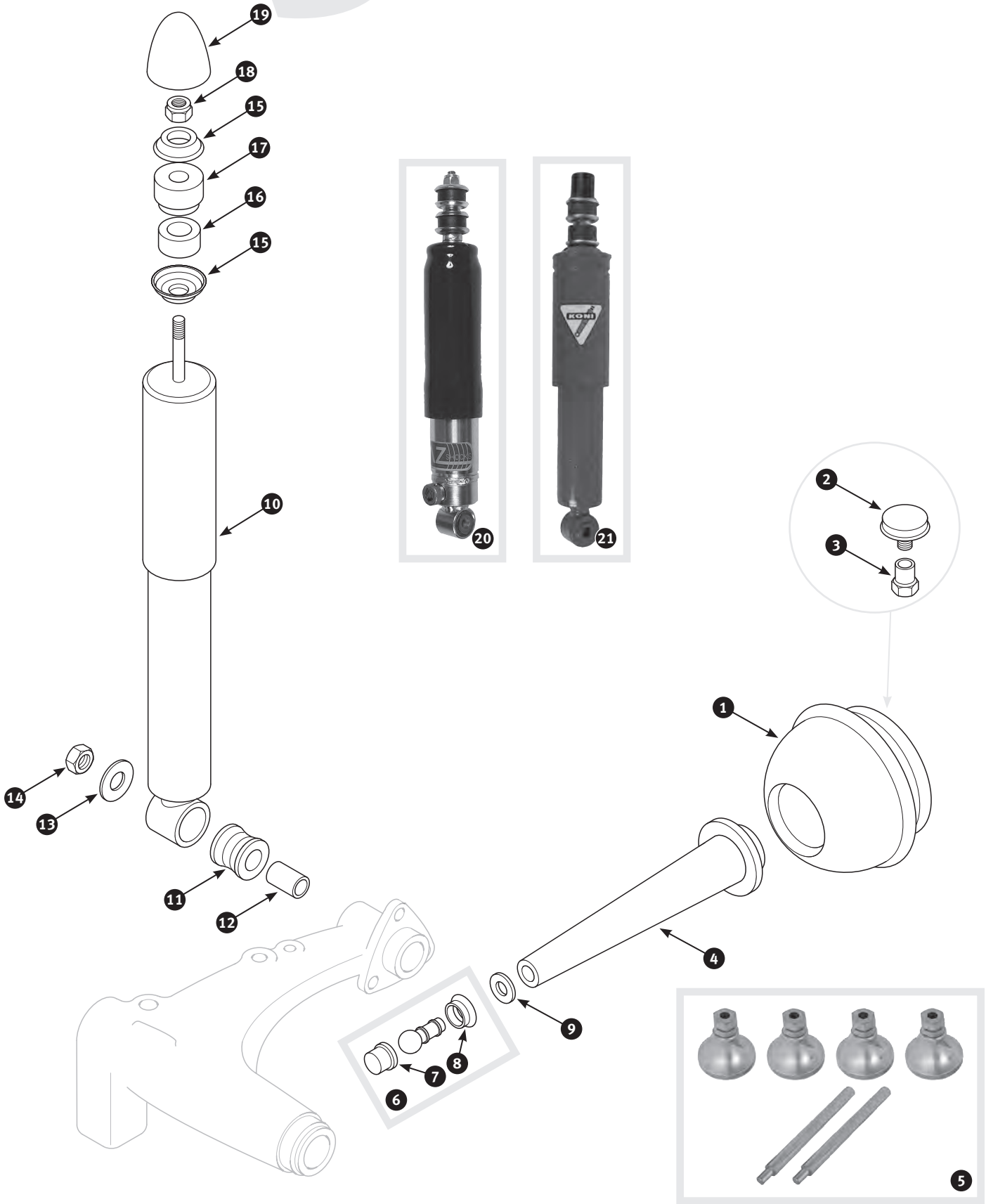
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**216232**	Radius arm right hand - new item	1	suspension with shocks
1	**347669**	Radius arm left hand - new item	1	
1	**339710**	Radius arm right hand - exchange	1	
1	**339711**	Radius arm left hand - exchange	1	
1	**308401**	Radius arm right hand	1	hydrolastic suspension approx. 1964 to 1969
1	**306583**	Radius arm left hand	1	
2	**216036**	Stub axle for wheelbearing and flange - right hand	1	suspension with shocks
2	**216037**	Stub axle for wheelbearing and flange - left hand	1	
2	**342470**	Stub axle for wheelbearing and flange - right hand	1	hydrolastic suspension approx. 1964 to 1969
2	**342339**	Stub axle for wheelbearing and flange - left hand	1	
3	**306668**	Circlip stub axle	2	
4	**4388**	Seal stub axle	2	if fitted
5	**289074**	Overhaul kit radius arm and shaft	2	reamer 307074 is recomended for reaming bushes
6	**308353**	Cable radius arm	2	part of overhaul kit 289074
7	**355703**	Sleeve for shaft	2	
8	**342475**	Needle bearing shaft radius arm - inner	2	
9	**355702**	Bronze bush shaft radius arm - outer	2	part of overhaul kit 289074, reamer 307074 is recomended for reaming bushes
10	**316134**	Thrust washer shaft radius arm - inner	2	part of overhaul kit 289074
11	**306257**	Thrust washer shaft radius arm - outer	2	
12	**20788**	Seal rubber	4	
13	**7461**	Spring washer retaining shaft radius arm	4	
14	**3809**	Steel nut retaining shaft radius arm	4	
15	**3346**	Grease nipple shaft radius arm	2	
16	**215985**	Wheel bearing kit tapper roller type, including oil seal	2	alternative to roller bearing 200925
17	**200925**	Wheel bearing kit roller bearing type, including oil seal.	2	alternative to taper roller bearing 215985
18	**1925**	Oil seal hub rear	2	
19	**215946**	Wheel bearing ball bearing, separate spacer 316084 necessary	4	
20	**316084**	Spacer wheel bearing.	2	use with bearing 215946
21	**306665**	Washer hub	2	
22	**16904**	Slotted nut hub - right hand	1	
22	**304924**	Slotted nut hub - left hand	1	
23	**7467**	Split pin for slotted nut	2	
24	**6372**	Grease cap hub	2	


3
2
1
4
26
25
18
19
27
23
20
24
29
28
21
22
35
16
8
7
14
13
9
10
12
6
12
11
13
14
15
5
17
30
31
34
32
33

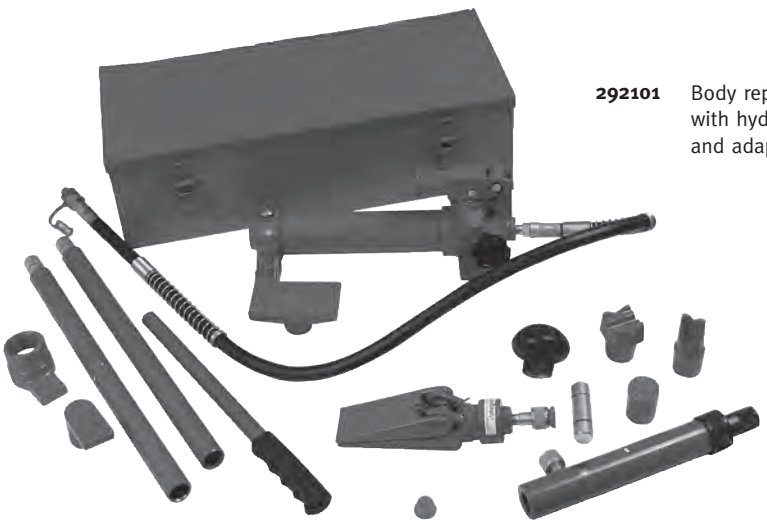
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**306295**	Hub with short wheel studs	2	up to 1984, not Cooper S, not 1275GT with 12“ wheels, if small brake drum 14805 is fitted
25	**306296**	Hub with long wheel studs	2	Cooper S, all 1984 on and 1275GT with 12“ wheels, if 1“ wider brake drum 14806 is fitted
26	**20606**	Wheel stud high tensile, 35 mms long	8	up to 1984, not Cooper S, not 1275GT with 12“ wheels, if small brake drum 14805 is fitted
26	**306297**	Wheel stud high tensile, 55 mms long	8	Cooper S, all 1984 on and 1275GT with 12“ wheels, if 1“ wider brake drum 14806 is fitted
27	**9357**	Wheel nut round chamfer	16	10“ steel wheels
27	**5100**	Wheel nut 60° chamfer	16	12“ steel wheels
28	**306662**	Wheel nut round chamfer, with hub cap fitting	16	10“ steel wheels
28	**306274**	Wheel nut 60° chamfer, with hub cap fitting	16	12“ steel wheels
29	**306275**	Washer plastic - for retaining hub cap	16	for wheel nuts 306662 and 306274
30	**312009**	Wheel nut with stainless steel cap	16	12“ Aluminium wheels Rover Minilite-Design more wheel nuts, See chapter 21.24: Wheels
31	**337410**	Cover radius arm fitting and grease nipple - right hand	1	if fitted or optional
32	**337411**	Cover radius arm fitting and grease nipple - left hand	1	if fitted or optional
33	**214337**	Panhead screw retaining cover to body	4	
34	**306676**	Blanking plug rubber - for cover	2	
35	**306889**	Packing plate rear hub	2	if Rostyle wheels fitted, more spacers See chapter 21.24: Wheels



361636 Car lift with powerful elekro-hydraulical 0,75KW 230V Drive, lifts cars up to 2000 Kg. Liftheight: 1020mm, CE certified, fits in every garage or workshop

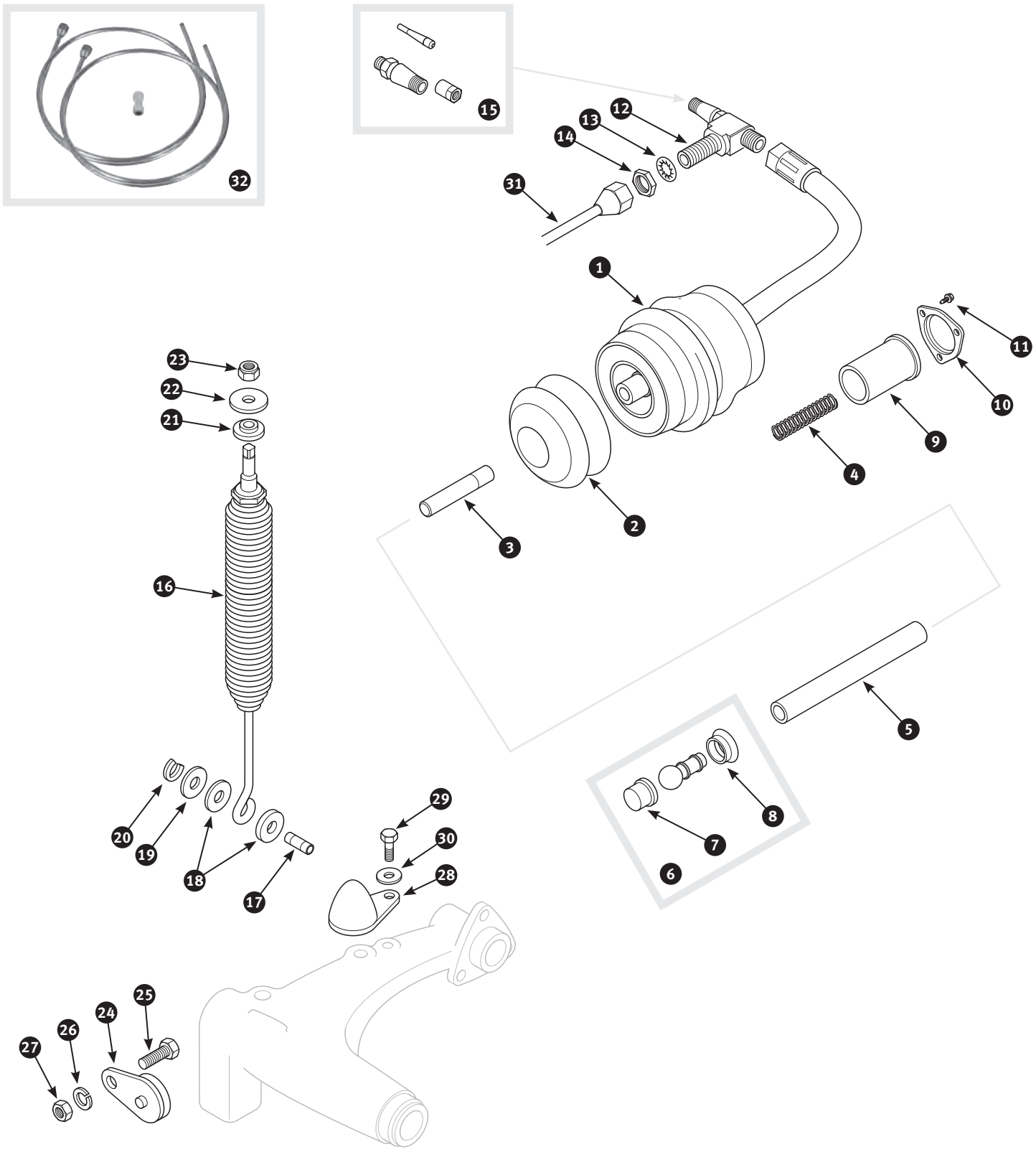

19
18
15
17
16
15
10
14
13
11
12
20
21
2
3
1
4
9
8
7
6
5

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**214659**	Suspension element rubber - metric threat	2	replaces no longer available earlier elements with UNF threat
2	**307747**	Rebound buffer in rubber cone	2	approx. 1990 on and ERA Turbo, if fitted
3	**307748**	Nut for bump stop	2	
4	**306455**	Suspension cone alloy	2	
5	**316865**	Lowering kit front and rear. This kit allow you to alter the ride height of your Mini by external locknuts	1	
6	**203570**	Ball joint with ball seat and gaiter, suspension to radius arm	2	
7	**305053**	Ball seat nylon, in radius arm	2	part of kit 203570
8	**305054**	Gaiter knuckle joint	2	
9	**306251**	Plain washer between knuckle and suspension cone for adjust car niveau	0	qty. as required
10	**203968**	Shock absorber standard	2	more shock absorbers See chapter 21.22: subframe and suspension
11	**289065**	Rubber bush for shock absorber eye - lower mounting	2	
11	**343264**	Polyurethane bush for shock absorber eye - lower mounting	2	alternative for rubber bush 289065
12	**306252**	Sleeve for bush shock absorber eye - lower mounting	2	
13	**7799**	Plain washer retaining shock absorber to radius arm	2	
14	**2829**	Nyloc nut retaining shock absorber to radius arm	2	
15	**1364**	Cup washer for shock absorber bushes - top mounting	4	
16	**2143**	Rubber bush lower - top mounting	2	
16	**478525**	Polyurethane bush top mounting - lower bush	2	alternative for rubber bush 2143
17	**200929**	Rubber bush upper - top mounting	2	
17	**479156**	Polyurethane bush top mounting - upper bush	2	alternative for rubber bush 200929
18	**212110**	Nyloc nut retaining shock absorber top to body	2	
19	**306291**	Rubber boot shock absorber bolt - top	2	Traveller, Van and Estate
20	**349249**	Gaz Shock absorber easy 36 point rotary adjustment	2	alternative to standard - more shock absorbers, See chapter 21.22: subframe and suspension
21	**306821**	Koni Shock absorber adjustable	2	



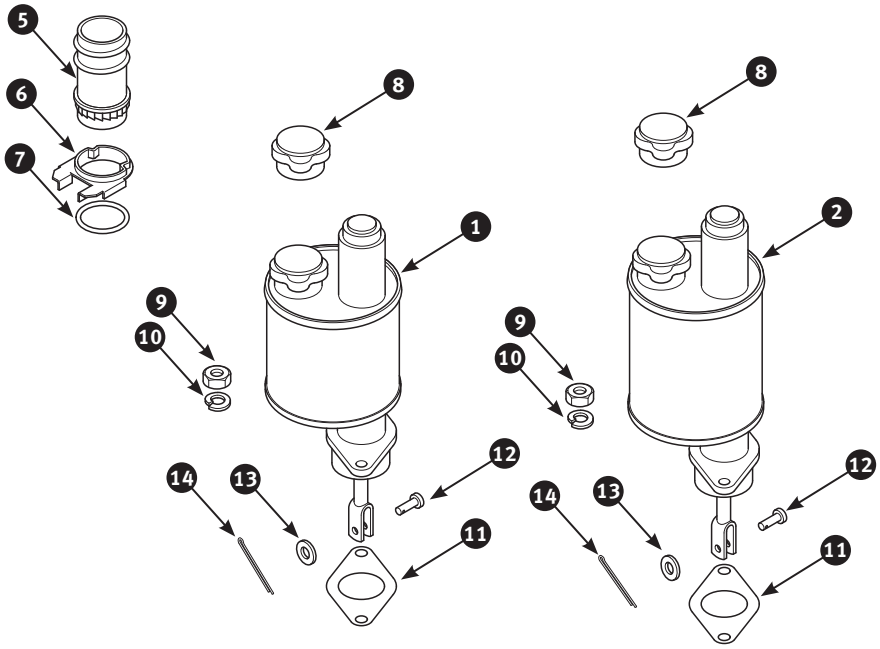
292101 Body repair kit
with hydraulic 4 ton hand press, spreading wedge and adapters for all purposes

approx. 1964 to 1969, depending on model



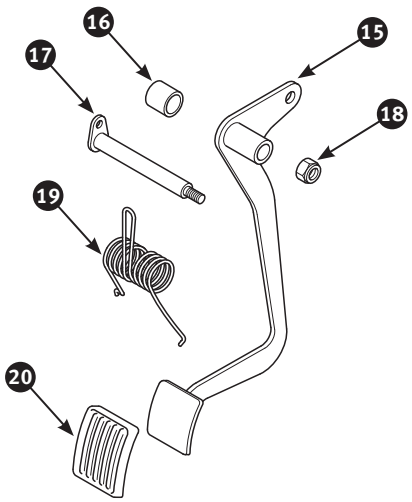
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**337097**	Hydrolastik displacer unit with hose	2	
2	**26251**	Dust seal hydrolastic displacer unit	2	
3	**307620**	Striker pin hydrolastic displacer to strut	2	
4	**369535**	Compression spring hydrolastic	2	
5	**201677**	Strut suspension hydrolastic displacer to knuckle joint	2	
6	**203570**	Ball joint with ball seat and gaiter, strut suspension to radius arm	2	
7	**305053**	Ball seat nylon, in radius arm	2	part of kit 203570
8	**305054**	Gaiter knuckle joint	2	
9	**203757**	Sleeve for hose hydrolastic suspension unit in subframe	2	
10	**208217**	Thrust collar for sleeve in subframe	2	
11	**3819**	Self tapping screw retainer ring to subframe	6	
12	**326604**	Elbow hydrolastic pipe on subframe	2	
13	**15002**	Shakeproof washer retaining elbow to subframe	2	
14	**307616**	Nut retaining elbow to subframe	2	
15	**307598**	Valve for fill hydrolastic - in elbow	2	
16	**276484**	Spring for radius arm rear	2	
17	**246329**	Bush fitting spring to radius arm - lower	2	
18	**8738**	Felt washer fitting spring to radius arm - lower	4	
19	**7799**	Plain washer fitting spring to radius arm - lower	2	
20	**307600**	Circlip fitting spring to radius arm - lower	2	
21	**1143**	Rubber gland spring top to body	2	
22	**368447**	Special washer fitting spring to body - top	2	
23	**7455**	Nyloc nut fitting spring to body - top	2	
24	**203298**	Rebound buffer in subframe	2	
25	**212162**	Screw retaining rebound buffer to subframe	2	
26	**212194**	Spring washer retaining rebound buffer to subframe	2	
27	**2303**	Nut retaining rebound buffer to subframe	2	
28	**26303**	Rebound buffer on radius arm	2	
29	**212162**	Screw retaining bump stop rubber to radius arm	2	
30	**212194**	Spring washer retaining bump stop rubber to radius arm	2	
31	**307619**	Pipe steel, hydrolastic front to rear - right hand	1	
31	**313164**	Pipe steel, hydrolastic front to rear - left hand	1	
32	**343008**	Pipe metal, hydrolastic front to rear, 2 pieces for easy fittment - not sided	2	
32	**343007**	Pipe nylon, hydrolastic front to rear, pressure tested to 1200 PSI - not sided	2	
no ill.	**17145**	Hydrolastic fluid 5 litre	1	

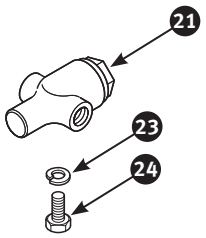
1959 up to 1977 (depends on model)







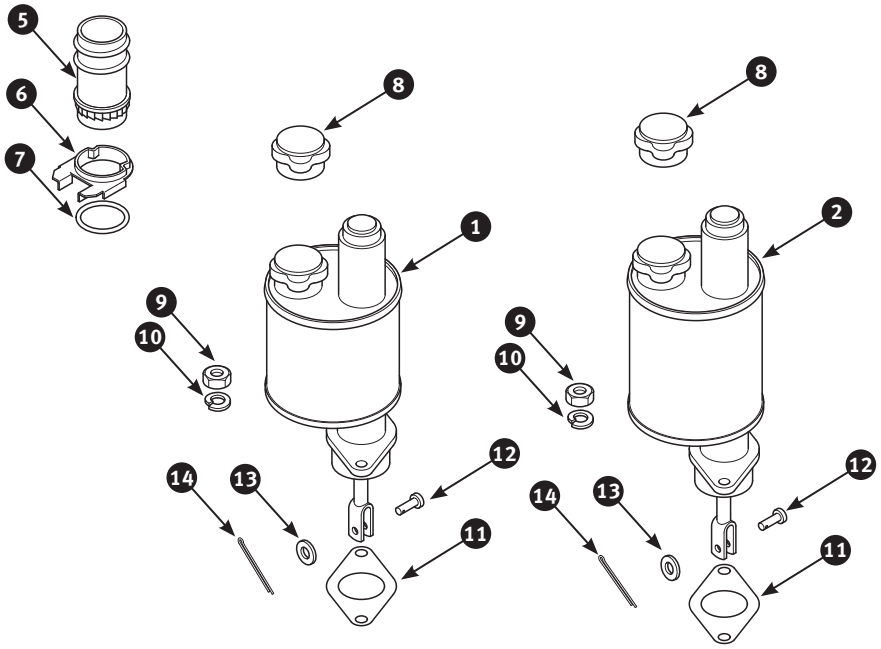






No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**313742**	Brake master cylinder 0.75“ bore size	1	Austin Mini MK1 with „dry“ suspension up to chassis A-A2S7/359770 RHD, /358922 LHD, Morris Mini MK1 with „dry“ suspension up to chassis M-A2S4/170653 (less 169944 to 170000), Austin Cooper 997 cc up to chassis C-A2S7/213829, Morris Cooper 997 cc up to chassis K-A2S4/213550
1	**469203**	Brake master cylinder 0.70“ bore size	1	Austin Mini MK1 with „dry“ suspension chassis A-A2S7/359771 RHD on, /358923 LHD on, Morris Mini MK1 with „dry“ suspension chassis M-A2S4/170654 on (plus 169944 to 170000) Mini MK1 with hydrolastic from september 1964 on, Mini MK2 up to chassis C-A2S7/2333A
1	**17612**	Brake master cylinder 0,70“ bore size	1	Mini MK2 chassis C-A2S7/2333A on, single line up to 1977, Austin Cooper 997cc chassis C-A2S7/213829 on, Morris Cooper 997 cc chassis M-A2S4/213551 on, Morris Cooper 998 cc with hydrolastic chassis K-A2S4/382184 on
3	**289085**	Brake master cylinder 0,70“ bore size, plastic reservoir	1	Mini MK2 chassis C-A2S7/2333A on, single line up to 1977, Austin Cooper 997cc chassis C-A2S7/213829 on, Morris Cooper 997 cc chassis M-A2S4/213551 on, Morris Cooper 998 cc with hydrolastic chassis K-A2S4/382184 on alternative to master cylinder 17612 with tin reservoir
2	**470382**	Brake master cylinder 0,70“ bore size	1	Cooper S MKI to MKIII, 1275 GT with single line system 1974 up to 1977
3	**304859**	Brake master cylinder 0,70“ bore size, plastic reservoir drilling 0.7“, single circuit, 10“ wheel	1	Cooper S MKI to MKIII, 1275 GT with single line system 1974 up to 1977 alternative to master cylinder 470382 with tin reservoir
4	**307389**	Seal kit brake master cylinder für master cylinder 313742, 0.75“ bore size	1	identification: conical piston return spring and cup type main seal
4	**306300**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for master cylinder 469203, 17612 und 470382, 0.70“ bore size	1	identification: 1 cup type seal, 1 ring type seal, alternative seal kit 311553 might be fitted
4	**311553**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for master cylinder 289085 and 304859, 0.70“ bore size	1	identification: 2 ring type seals, alternative seal kit 306300 might be fitted
5	**15510**	Extension for reservoir master cylinder	1	if fitted
6	**15507**	‚O‘ ring extension to master cylinder	1	
7	**15509**	Clamp retaining extension to master cylinder	1	
8	**4992**	Filler cap master cylinder with metal reservoir	1	
9	**2303**	Nut retaining master cylinder to body	2	
10	**212194**	Spring washer retaining master cylinder to body	2	
11	**305873**	Gasket under master cylinder, to body	1	
12	**9664**	Clevis pin push rod brake master cylinder to pedal	1	
13	**212193**	Washer for clavis pin	1	
14	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	

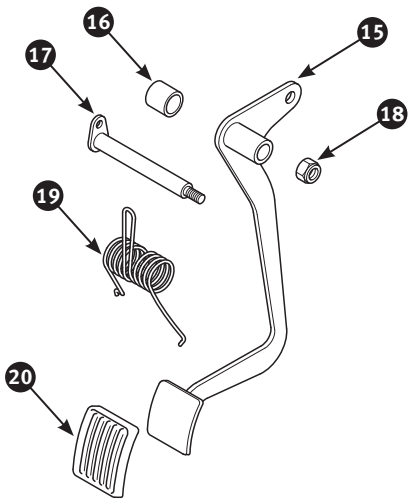
1959 up to 1977 (depends on model)

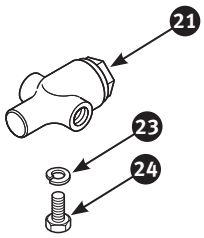










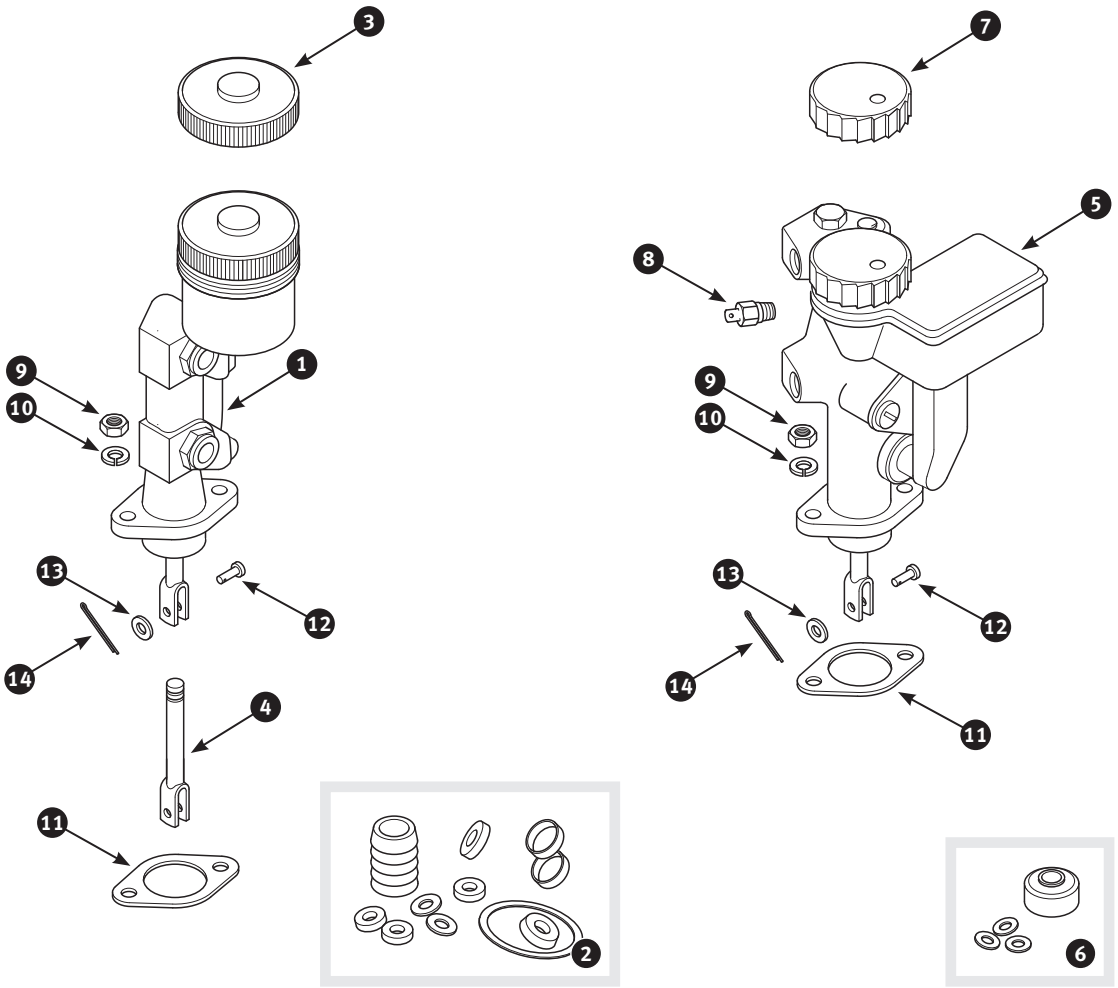


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
15	**318078**	Brake pedal LHD	1	early cars up to introduction of pedal 468155
15	**475895**	Brake pedal RHD	1	early cars up to introduction of pedal 311937
15	**468155**	Brake pedal LHD	1	pre 1976, up to (V)124423
15	**311937**	Brake pedal RHD	1	
16	**8636**	Bush for brake pedal	1	also used on clutch pedal
17	**305893**	Pedal shaft	1	simultaneous for clutch pedal
18	**7455**	Nyloc nut for pedal shaft	1	
19	**326449**	Spring for brake pedal	1	not automatic cars
20	**203981**	Pedal rubber	1	pre 1976, up to (V)124423
21	**215398**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on rear subframe	1	MK1 and MK2, plus all Cooper S
21	**306460**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on rear subframe	1	848/998 cc, MK3 on
22	**304601**	Seal kit for pressure regulating valve	1	
23	**7884**	Screw retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
24	**212192**	Spring washer retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
no ill.	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical, fitted to pedal box	1	approx 1974 on
no ill.	**3201**	Nut retaining brake light switch	1	if fitted

21558 Brake bleeding set ‚Eezibleed', complete set. An excellent way to take away the fuss and mess from bleeding hydraulic systems. Fed by air pressure from the spare wheel, it provides 1/4 Lb of pressure to the fluid container

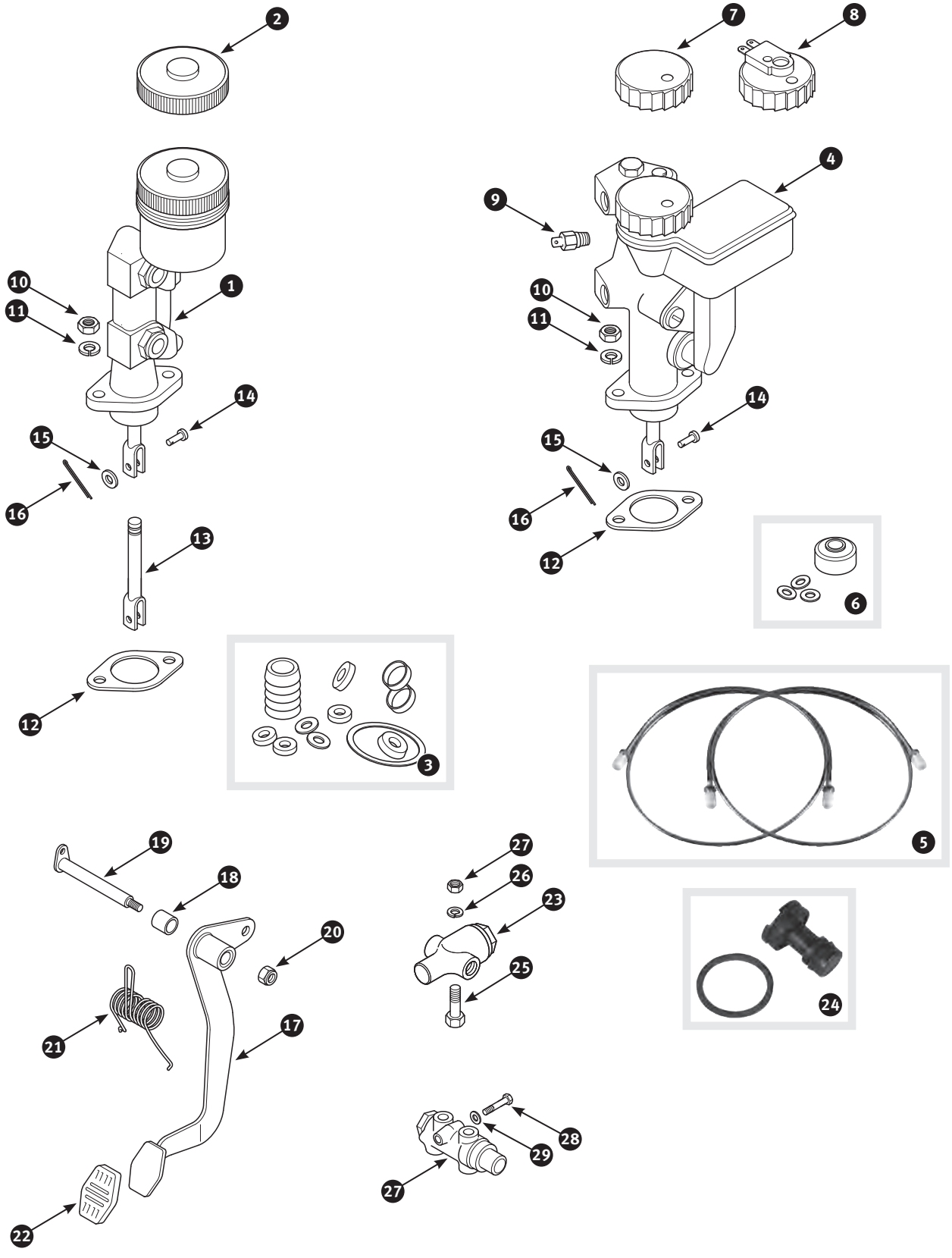


1974 up to 1979 (depends on model)



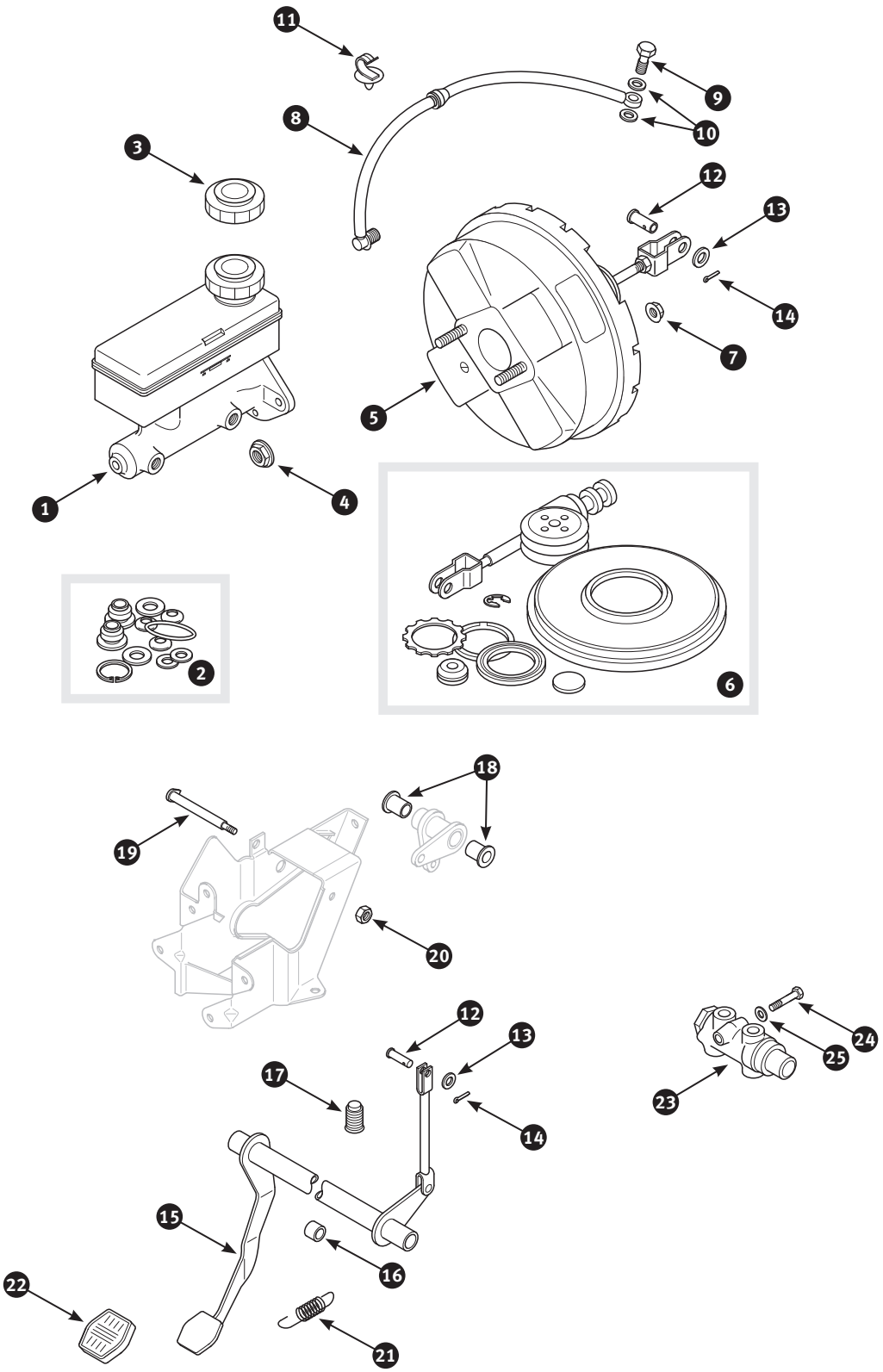
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289088**	Brake master cylinder 0.70“ bore size	1	848/998 cc twin line diagonal split for Europe, Japan and Norway (not UK), 1275GT twin line diagonal split chassis 19416 up to 21569 (1974 up to 1976) identification: round plastic reservoir
2	**304526**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for master brake cylinder 289088, 0.70“ bore size	1	
3	**558**	Filler cap for master brake cylinder 289088	1	
4	**467775**	Push rod for master brake cylinder 289088	1	
5	**305500**	Brake master cylinder 0.70“ bore size	1	848/998 cc twin line diagonal split 1976 up to 1979 (UK 1977 up to 1978), 1275GT twin line diagonal split chassis 300010n (1977 up to 1978) identification: square plastic reservoir, integrated failure switch
6	**306301**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for master brake cylinder 305500, 0.70“ bore size	1	
7	**306302**	Filler cap for master brake cylinder 305500	1	
8	**201288**	Switch brake pressure failure, for master brake cylinder 305500	1	on body master brake cylinder
9	**2303**	Nut retaining master cylinder to body	2	
10	**212194**	Spring washer retaining master cylinder to body.	2	
11	**306307**	Gasket under master brake cylinder, to body	1	
12	**9664**	Clevis pin push rod brake master cylinder to pedal.	1	
13	**212193**	Washer for clevis pin	1	
14	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
15	**468155**	Brake pedal LHD	1	pre 1976, up to (V)124423
15	**311937**	Brake pedal RHD	1	
16	**348052**	Brake pedal LHD	1	post 1976, (V)124424 on
16	**306441**	Brake pedal RHD	1	
17	**8636**	Bush for brake pedal	1	also used on clutch pedal
18	**305893**	Pedal shaft	1	simultaneous for clutch pedal
19	**7455**	Nyloc nut for pedal shaft	1	
20	**326449**	Spring for brake pedal	1	not automatic cars
21	**203981**	Pedal rubber	1	pre 1976, up to (V)124423 also used on clutch pedal
22	**13933**	Pedal rubber	1	post 1976, (V)124424 on also used on clutch pedal
no ill.	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical, fitted to pedal box	1	approx 1974 on
no ill.	**3201**	Nut retaining brake light switch	1	if fitted

1978 up to 1989 (introduction built in servo)



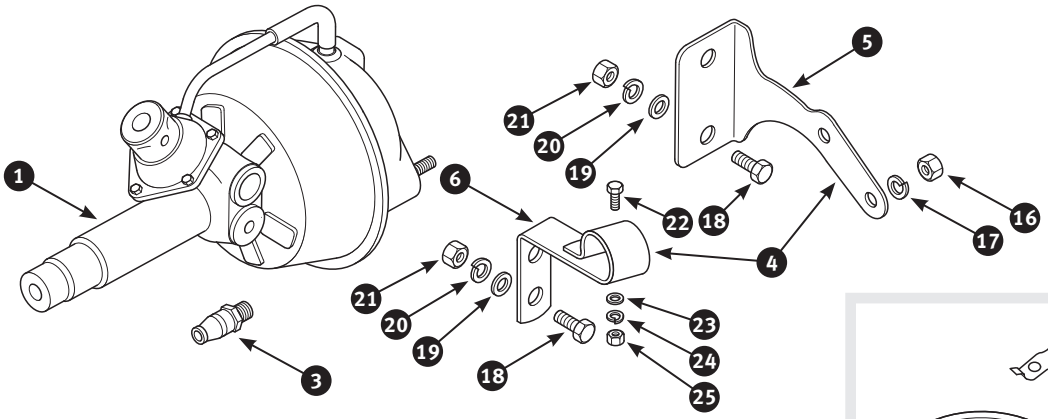
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289086**	Brake master cylinder 0,70“ bore size	1	1275GT (not UK) with 10“ wheels, Innocenti Cooper 1300 Identification: round plastic reservoir
2	**558**	Filler cap for master brake cylinder 289086	1	
3	**304526**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for master brake cylinder 289088, 0.70“ bore size	1	
4	**214936**	Brake master cylinder 0.70“ and 0.75“ stepped bore size, with senor in filler cap, metric fittings M10 + M12, yellow band	1	848/998 cc 10/1978 on (Europe 1980 on) replaces 1978 to 1985 types (pre yellow band) with imperial fittings, for this cars adapter pipes 306305 for RHD, 306306 for LHD are necessary
5	**306306**	Brake pipe set for conversion to master brake cylinder 214936	1	LHD if master brake cylinder with 2 equal fittings M10 would be replaced by cylinder 214936 with unequal fittings M10 + M12
5	**306305**	Brake pipe set for conversion to master brake cylinder 214936	1	RHD if master brake cylinder with 2 equal fittings M10 would be replaced by cylinder 214936 with unequal fittings M10 + M12
6	**305749**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for genuine master brake cylinder GMC173/198/192/195. 0.70“ bore size.	1	up to 1985 Identification: equal fittings M10, black indentification band
6	**306303**	Seal kit brake master cylinder for master brake cylinder 214936, 0.70“ and 0.75“ stepped bore size	1	1985 on, earlier when fitted Identification: unequal fittings M10 + M12, yellow indentification band
7	**306302**	Filler cap for genuine master brake cylinder GMC173/198	1	if switch for brake pressure faillure on master cylinder body
8	**306304**	Filler cap with sensor, for genuine master brake cylinder GMC192/195 and master cylinder 214936	1	if no switch for brake pressure faillure on master cylinder body
9	**201288**	Switch brake pressure failure, for genuine master brake cylinder GMC173/198	1	on body master brake cylinder
10	**2303**	Nut retaining master cylinder to body	2	
11	**212194**	Spring washer retaining master cylinder to body.	2	
12	**306307**	Gasket under master brake cylinder, to body	1	
13	**279041**	Push rod for genuine master brake cylinder GMC173/192/186/198	1	
14	**9664**	Clevis pin push rod brake master cylinder to pedal.	1	
15	**212193**	Washer for clevis pin	1	
16	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
17	**348052**	Brake pedal LHD	1	post 1976, (V)124424 on
17	**306441**	Brake pedal RHD	1	
18	**8636**	Bush for brake pedal	1	also used on clutch pedal
19	**305893**	Pedal shaft	1	simultaneous for clutch pedal
20	**7455**	Nyloc nut for pedal shaft	1	
21	**326449**	Spring for brake pedal	1	not automatic cars
22	**13933**	Pedal rubber	1	1976 (V)124423 on, up to (VIN) BD498952 could alternative be used on later cars
22	**305894**	Pedal rubber	1	(VIN) BD498953 on alternative 13933 could be used
23	**215398**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on rear subframe	1	all Cooper S
23	**306460**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on rear subframe	1	848/998 cc
24	**304601**	Seal kit for pressure regulating valve.	1	
25	**7884**	Screw retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
26	**212192**	Spring washer retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
27	**289089**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on bulkhead.	1	1978 on
28	**3780**	Bolt retaining valve to bulkhead	1	
29	**212192**	Spring washer retaining valve to bulkhead.	1	
no ill.	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical, fitted to pedal box	1	approx 1974 on
no ill.	**3201**	Nut retaining brake light switch	1	if fitted

1989 on



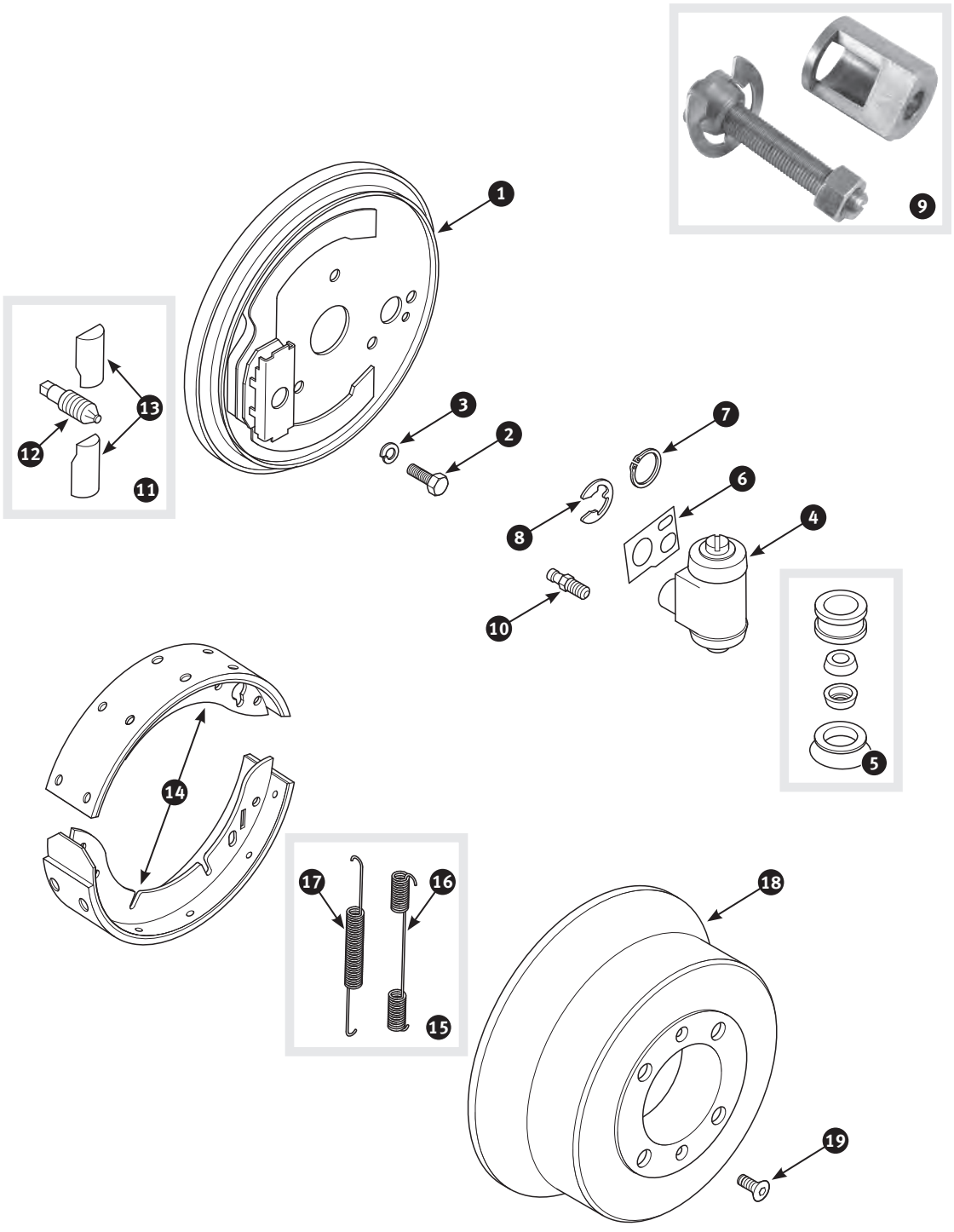
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289087**	Brake master cylinder	1	latest type, identification: plastic circlip fits piston
2	**306308**	Seal kit brake master cylinder	1	up to approx 05/1992 Identification: fitting on master cylinder with metal circlip
2	**329249**	Seal kit brake master cylinder	1	approx 05/1992 on Identification: fitting to master cylinder with plastic cirlip
3	**306309**	Filler cap with sensor, for master brake cylinder	1	
4	**219309**	Taptite nut retaining Master brake cylinder to brake servo	2	
5	**213575**	Brake servo complete	1	
6	**306310**	Seal kit brake servo	1	
7	**219309**	Taptite nut retaining brake servo to bracket	3	
8	**306311**	Vacuum hose plastic, for brake servo	1	carburettor cars
8	**279042**	Vacuum hose plastic, for brake servo	1	Single Point Injection
8	**423306**	Vacuum hose plastic, for brake servo	1	Multi Point Injection
9	**8619**	Banjo bolt vacuum hose to inlet manifold	1	
10	**5828**	Copper crush washer for banjo bolt	2	
11	**470240**	Retaining clip vacuum hose to servo bracket	1	
12	**306312**	Clevis pin für Stösselstangen an Umlenkung	2	
13	**212196**	Washer for clevis pin	2	
14	**306313**	Split pin for clevis pin	2	
15	**470241**	Brake pedal and bracket	1	LHD
15	**305891**	Brake pedal and bracket	1	RHD
16	**470243**	Bush shaft brake pedal	2	LHD
16	**8636**	Bush for brake pedal	1	RHD
17	**470242**	Gaiter pushrod brake through body	1	
18	**470244**	Bush crank brake servo	2	
19	**304389**	Shaft for crank brake servo	1	
20	**219309**	Taptite nut for shaft	1	
21	**298797**	Spring return brake pedal	1	
22	**13933**	Pedal rubber	1	up to (VIN) BD498952 could also be used on later cars
22	**305894**	Pedal rubber	1	(VIN) BD498953 on alternative 13933 could be used
23	**289089**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on bulkhead	1	
24	**3780**	Bolt retaining valve to bulkhead	1	
25	**212192**	Spring washer retaining valve to bulkhead	1	
no ill.	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical, fitted to pedal box	1	approx 1974 on
no ill.	**3201**	Nut retaining brake light switch	1	if fitted

Cooper S MK1-3, 1275GT, Innocenti Cooper 1300 and optional conversions



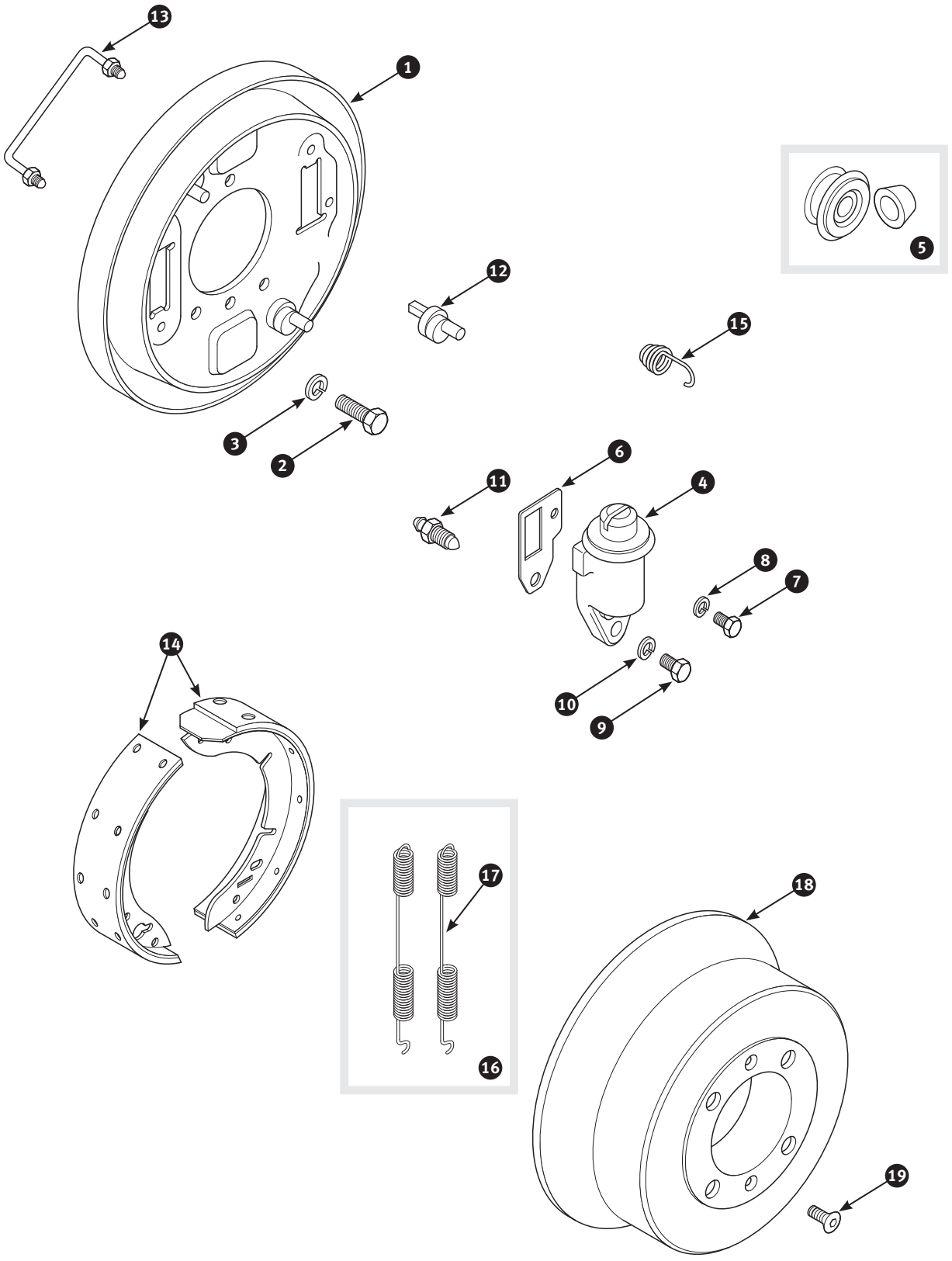
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**336594**	Brake servo looks as original	1	
2	**313749**	Seal kit for brake servo 336594, 7“ diaphragm with 0.5625“ central hole	1	Cooper S MK1/MK2, Innocenti Cooper 1300
3	**468152**	Non-return valve for brake servo 336594	1	
4	**342336**	Brackets for brake servo 336594.	1	Cooper S MK1/MK2, Innocenti Cooper 1300 without fitting parts Ill. 16 to 25
5	**355918**	Brackets for brake servo 336594 rear	1	Cooper S MK1/MK2, Innocenti Cooper 1300 part of kit 342336
6	**355916**	Brackets for brake servo 336594 front.	1	
7	**326927**	AP Lockheed Brake servo	1	Cooper S MK3, 1275GT also recomended for optional conversions
8	**307617**	Brake servo repair kit for brake servo 326927. 6.75“ diaphragm with 2.4“ central hole	1	Cooper S MK3, 1275GT
9	**326041**	Non-return valve for brake servo 236927	1	
10	**467656**	Diaphragm reaction valve - brake servo 236927	1	
11	**5591**	Repair kit reaction valve - brake servo 236927.	1	
12	**8960**	Hose valve to end cover.	1	
13	**342347**	Brackets for brake servo 236927.	1	Cooper S MK3, 1275GT without fitting parts Ill. 16 to 25
14	**355917**	Brackets for brake servo 236927 front.	1	Cooper S MK3, 1275GT part of kit 342347
15	**355919**	Brackets for brake servo 236927 rear	1	
16	**2303**	Nut retaining brake servo to bracket	2	
17	**212194**	Spring washer retaining brake servo to bracket	2	
18	**7893**	Screw retaining bracket to inner wing	3	
19	**212193**	Washer retaining bracket to inner wing	3	
20	**212194**	Spring washer retaining bracket to inner wing	3	
21	**2303**	Nut retaining bracket to inner wing	3	
22	**19369**	Panhead screw retaining brake servo to bracket front	1	
23	**212189**	Plain washer retaining brake servo to bracket front	1	
24	**212190**	Spring washer retaining brake servo to bracket front	1	
25	**2948**	Nut retaining brake servo to bracket front	1	
26	**200376**	Vacuum hose for brake servo	1	
27	**3921**	Hose clip for vacuum hose	2	
28	**281649**	AP Lockheed Brake servo with fitting kit. contens: brake servo, brackets, brake pipes, vacuum hose	1	recomended for optional conversions
0	**348334**	Fitting kit for brake servo 236927 contens: brackets, brake pipes, vacuum hose.	1	recomended for optional conversions or replacement

up to introduction hydrolastic suspension in february 1964



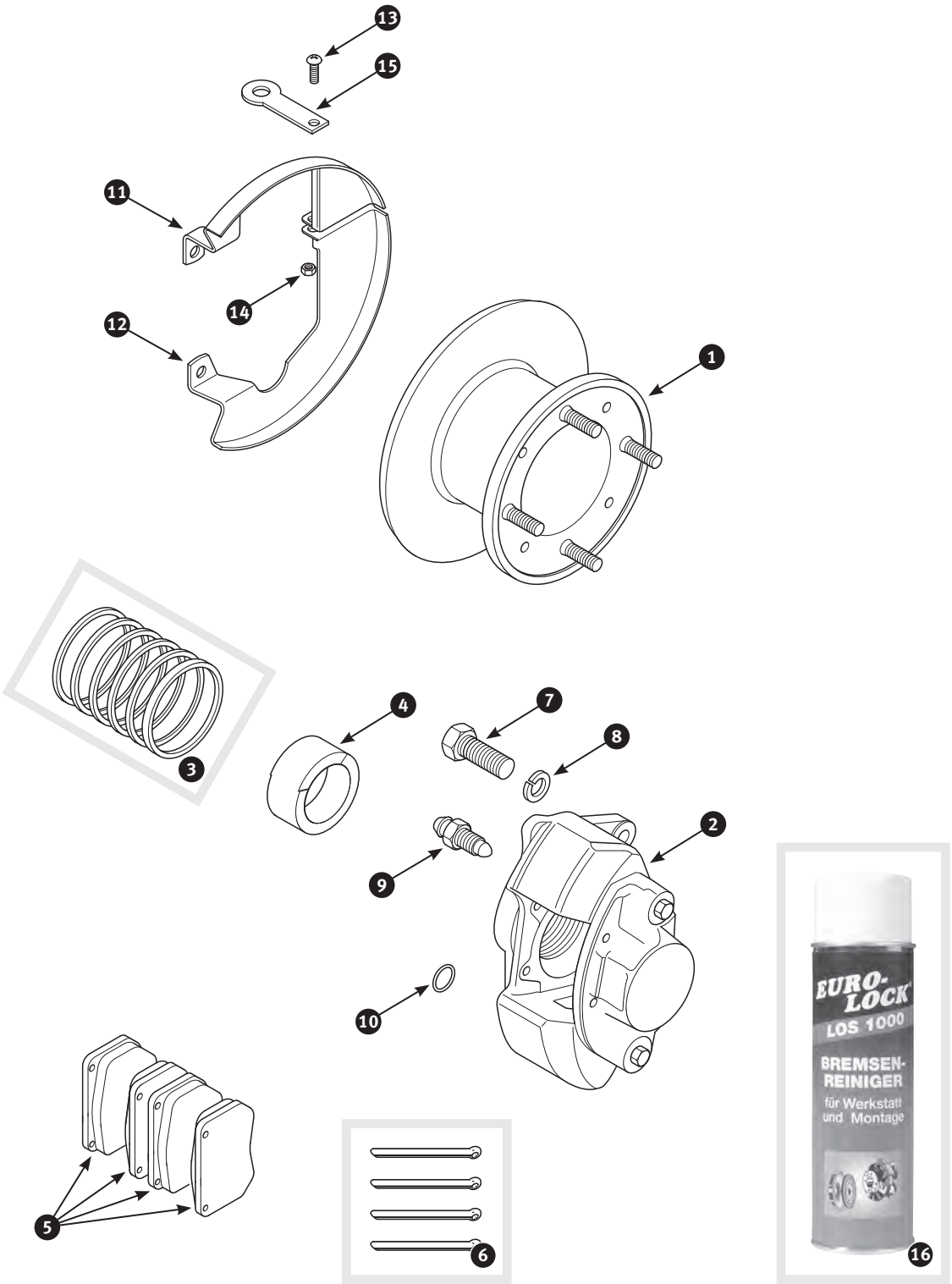
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**467458**	Brake anchor plate right hand.	1	stamping: 101601RH or 113513
1	**467459**	Brake anchor plate left hand.	1	stamping: 101602LH or 113514
2	**212162**	Screw retaining brake anchor plate to hub	6	
3	**212194**	Spring washer retaining brake anchor plate to hub	6	
4	**314502**	Wheel cylinder diameter: 0.9375“	2	
5	**469240**	Seal kit wheel cylinder	2	
6	**9452**	Gasket wheel cylinder to anchor plate	2	
7	**8563**	Circlip wheel cylinder to anchor plate	2	alternative retaining clip 8567 could be used
8	**8567**	Retaining clip wheel cylinder to anchor plate	2	alternative for circlip 8563
9	**8568**	Special tool for fitting wheelcylinder circlips	1	
10	**202321**	Bleed screw 1/4“ x 28 UNF, length 27.7 mm	2	
11	**5371**	Adjuster for brake shoes, contens: 1x adusterbolt and 2x adjuster wedges, for one anchor plate	2	
12	**14322**	Adjusting bolt for brake shoes	2	part of adjuster kit 5371
13	**8562**	Wedge for brake shoes	4	
14	**20894**	Brake shoes 1.25“ wide	1	more brake shoes see chapter 21.23: Brake - Competition
14	**347980**	AP Lockheed Brake shoes 1.25“ wide	1	alternative for brake shoe set 20894
15	**343038**	Return springs for brake shoes, for one axle	1	
16	**10227**	Return spring for brake shoes, cylinder end	2	part of return spring kit 343038
17	**10228**	Return spring for brake shoes, adjuster end	2	
18	**14805**	Brake drum standard	2	
19	**7144**	Countersunk screw retaining brake drum to flange	4	

february 1964 on



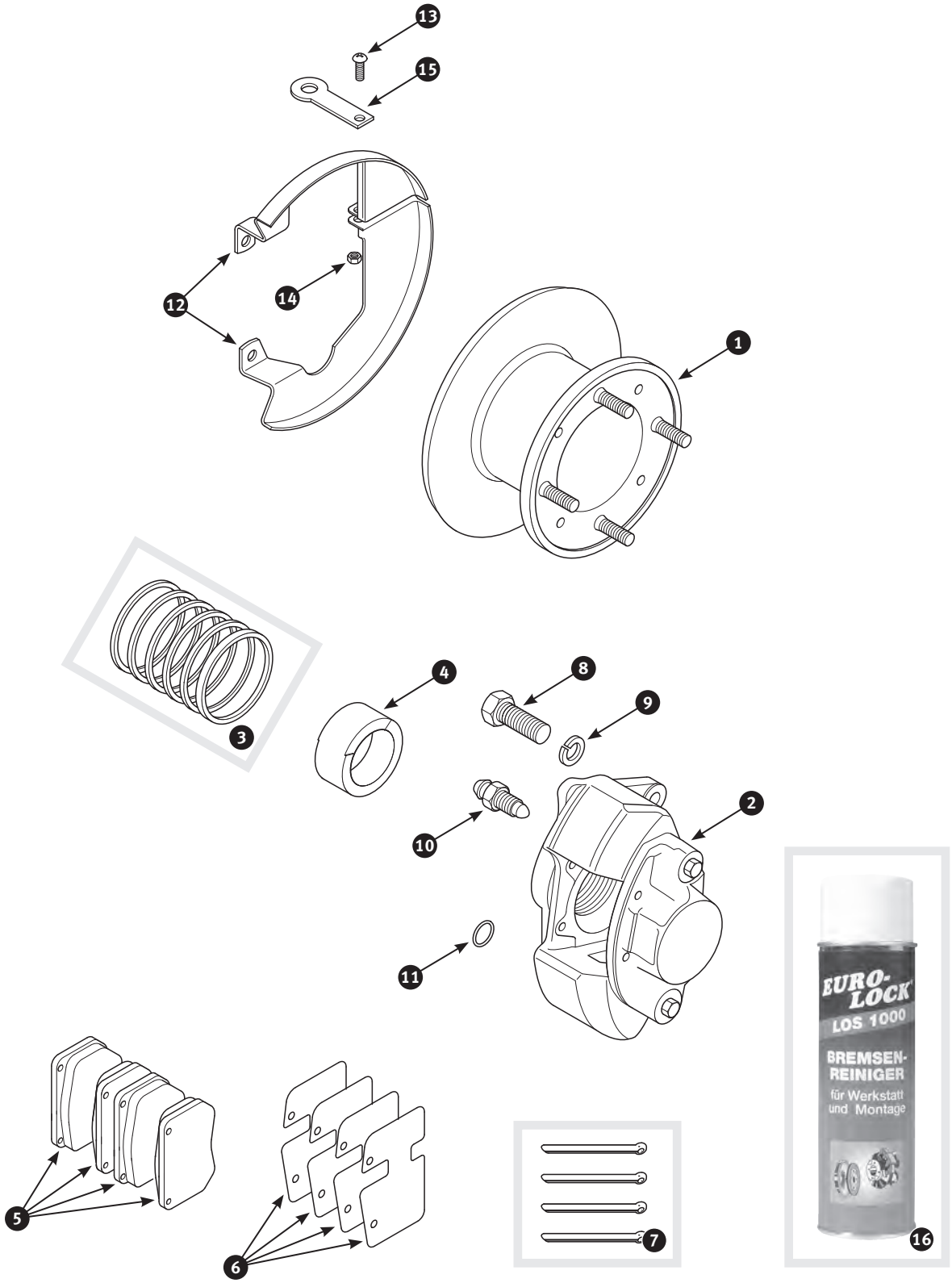
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**319461**	Brake anchor plate right hand	1	MK1 09/1964 on stamping: 112906RH
1	**310544**	Brake anchor plate left hand	1	MK1 09/1964 on stamping: 112907LH
1	**306286**	Brake anchor plate right hand	1	MK2 on up to 1984 stamping: 4561-732RH
1	**306287**	Brake anchor plate left hand	1	MK2 on up to 1984 stamping: 4561-733LH
2	**212162**	Screw retaining brake anchor plate to hub	6	
3	**212194**	Spring washer retaining brake anchor plate to hub	6	
4	**313745**	Wheel cylinder right hand, diameter: 0.80“	2	MK1 09/1964 on only for brake anchor plate 319461
4	**313746**	Wheel cylinder left hand, diameter: 0.80“	2	MK1 09/1964 on only for brake anchor plate 310544
5	**467778**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder 313745 and 313746, diameter: 0.80“	4	MK1 09/1964 on
4	**289076**	Wheel cylinder right hand, diameter: 0.9375“	2	MK2 on up to 1984 only for brake anchor plate 306286
4	**289077**	Wheel cylinder left hand, diameter: 0.9375“	2	MK2 on up to 1984 only for brake anchor plate 306287
5	**20478**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder 289076 and 289077, diameter: 0.9375“	4	MK2 on up to 1984
6	**306289**	Gasket wheel cylinder to anchor plate	4	
7	**9289**	Screw 1/4“ UNF, spanner size: 5/16“ AF, retaining wheel cylinder to anchor plate	4	alternative screw 212149 could be used
7	**212149**	Screw 1/4“ UNF, spanner size: 7/16“ AF, retaining wheel cylinder to anchor plate	4	alternative for screw 9289
8	**212192**	Spring washer 1/4“, retaining wheel cylinder to anchor plate	4	
9	**212162**	Screw 5/16“ UNF, retaining wheel cylinder to anchor plate	4	
10	**212194**	Spring washer 5/16“, retaining wheel cylinder to anchor plate	4	
11	**202323**	Bleed screw 3/8“ x 24 UNF, length 30.9 mm	2	
12	**343258**	Repair kit Brake adjuster front	4	
13	**2851**	Bridge bar between wheelcylinders front	2	if drum brake front
14	**289078**	Brake shoes 1.5“ wide	1	
15	**306290**	Retaining spring brake shoe to wheelcylinder 289076 and 289077 only	4	MK2 on up to 1984
16	**317904**	Return springs for brake shoes, for one axle	1	
17	**205106**	Return spring for brake shoes	4	part of return springs 317904
18	**14805**	Brake drum standard	2	
19	**7144**	Countersunk screw retaining brake drum to flange	4	

Cooper 997/998 ccm



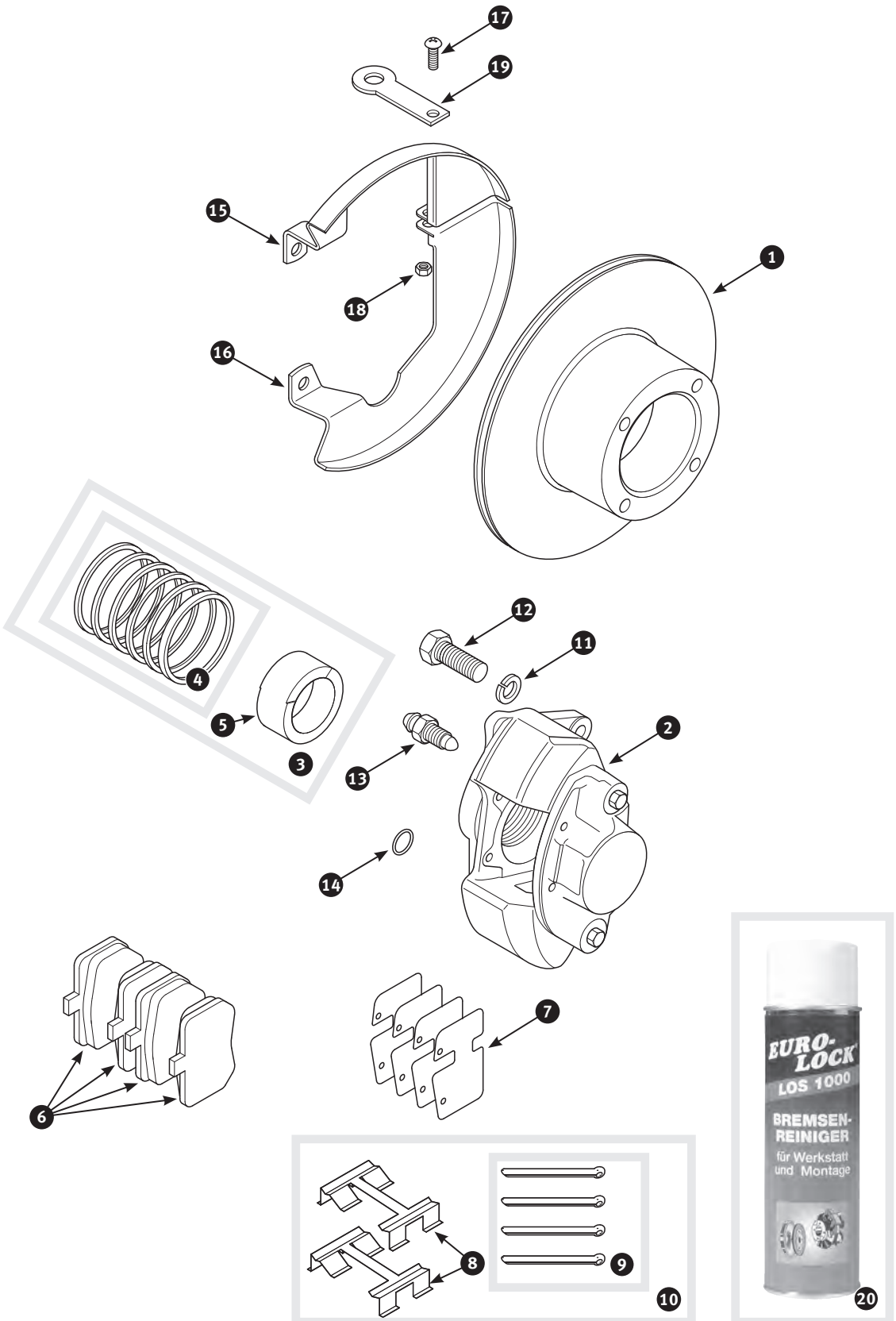
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2032**	Brake disc Identification: 7“ diameter	2	
2	**327415**	Brake caliper exchange - right hand.	1	Austin Cooper 997 cc up to (CN)C-A2S7/382831, Morris Cooper 997 cc up to (CN)K-A2S4/382183
2	**327414**	Brake caliper exchange - left hand.	1	
2	**327421**	Brake caliper exchange - right hand.	1	Austin Cooper 997/998 cc (CN)C-A2S7/382832 on, Morris Cooper 997/998 cc (CN)K-A2S4/382184 on
2	**327416**	Brake caliper exchange - left hand.	1	
3	**305750**	Seal kit brake caliper for one brake caliper	2	
4	**327358**	Brake caliper piston black anodised	4	Diameter: 1.618“
4	**468149**	Brake caliper piston stainless steel	4	
5	**327422**	Brake pads standard	1	Austin Cooper 997 cc up to (CN)C-A2S7/382831, Morris Cooper 997 cc up to (CN)K-A2S4/382183 Identification: 2.120“ wide - for 7“ brake disc see chapter 21.23: Brake - Competition
5	**318965**	Brake pads standard	1	Austin Cooper 997/998 cc (CN)C-A2S7/382832 on, Morris Cooper 997/998 cc (CN)K-A2S4/382184 on Identification: 2.335“ wide - for 7“ brake disc see chapter 21.23: Brake - Competition
6	**305437**	Retaining pins for brake pads	4	
7	**14747**	Bolt retaining brake caliper to hub	4	
8	**212194**	Spring washer retaining brake caliper to hub	4	
9	**202323**	Bleed screw 3/8“ x 24 UNF, length 30.9 mm	2	
10	**211804**	‚O‘ ring between caliper halves	2	
11	**469842**	Splash shield top right hand.	1	
11	**469843**	Splash shield top left hand.	1	
12	**468210**	Splash shield lower right hand	1	
12	**468211**	Splash shield lower left hand	1	
13	**7770**	Panhead screw fitting splash shields together	4	
14	**215477**	Nut fitting splash shields together.	4	
15	**306284**	Brackets disc shield brake disc - right hand	1	
15	**306285**	Brackets disc shield brake disc - left hand	1	
16	**19339**	Brake cleaner 500 mls aerosol, also for clutch and gearbox usable o		Quantity as required

Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275 GT mit 10“ Rädern

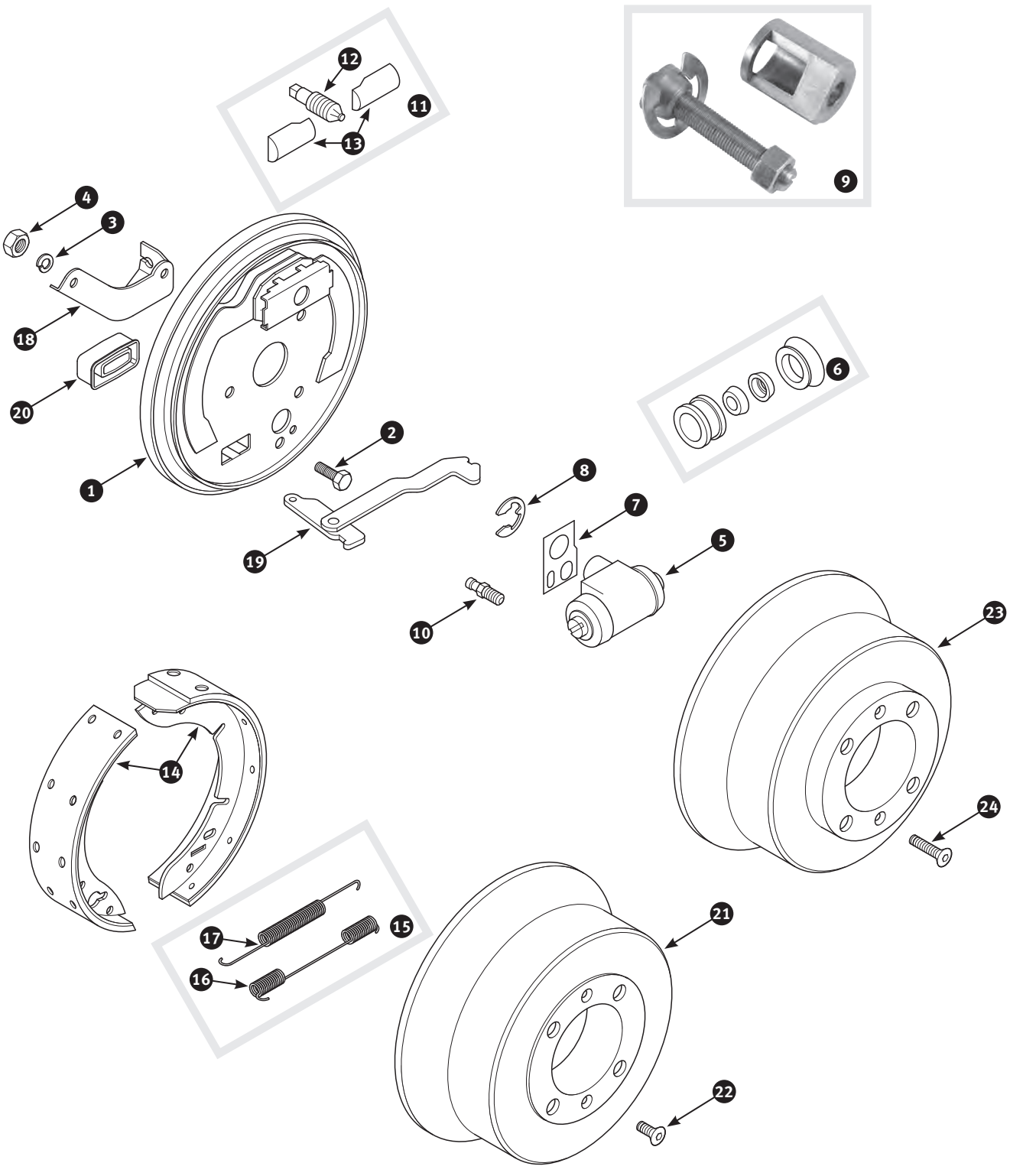


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**14804**	Brake disc Identification: 7.5“ diameter	2	
2	**242962**	Brake caliper exchange - right hand.	1	
2	**242963**	Brake caliper exchange - left hand.	1	
3	**14953**	Seal kit brake caliper for one brake caliper	2	diameter: 1.715“
4	**289083**	Brake caliper piston black anodised	4	
4	**319774**	Brake caliper piston stainless steel	4	
5	**215406**	Brake pads	1	
6	**218631**	Anti squeal shim	4	optional
7	**3465**	Retaining pins front brake pads. Set of four	1	
8	**14747**	Bolt retaining brake caliper to hub	4	
9	**212194**	Spring washer retaining brake caliper to hub	4	
10	**202323**	Bleed screw 3/8“ x 24 UNF, length 30.9 mm	2	
11	**211804**	‚O‘ ring between caliper halves	1	
12	**326230**	Splash shields for both sites.	1	
12	**468224**	Splash shields right hand top and lower - disc brake front	1	Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT with 10“ wheels
12	**468225**	Splash shields left hand top and lower - disc brake front	1	
13	**7770**	Panhead screw fitting splash shields together	4	
14	**215477**	Nut fitting splash shields together.	4	
15	**306284**	Brackets disc shield brake disc - right hand	1	
15	**306285**	Brackets disc shield brake disc - left hand	1	
16	**19339**	Brake cleaner 500 mls aerosol, also for clutch and gearbox usable.	1	

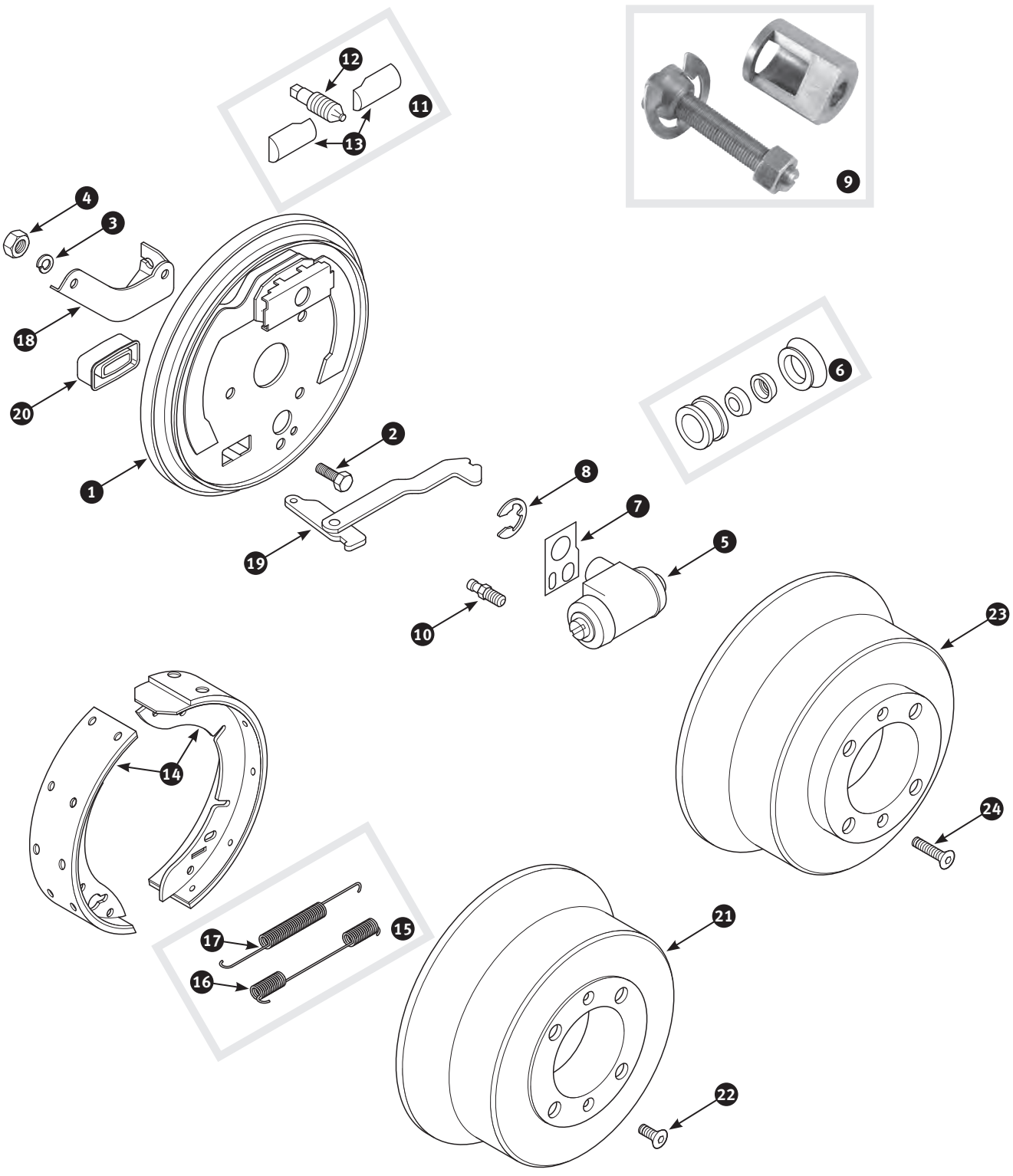
1275GT with 12“ wheels and all 1984 on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**214634**	Brake disc Identification: 8.4“ diameter	2	
2	**201232**	Brake caliper exchange - right hand.	1	
2	**25922**	Brake caliper exchange - left hand.	1	
3	**5403**	Seal kit brake caliper for one brake caliper, including two pistons	2	Diameter: 2“
4	**14952**	Seal kit brake caliper for one brake caliper	2	
5	**348217**	Brake caliper piston black anodised	4	
5	**337592**	Brake caliper piston stainless steel	4	
6	**2747**	Brake pads standard	1	see chapter 21.23: Brake - Competition
6	**18822**	Ferodo Brake pads complete with fitting kit	1	
7	**8519**	Anti squeal shim	4	optional
8	**8569**	Metal strap fixing brakepads.	2	
9	**3465**	Retaining pins front brake pads. Set of four.	1	
10	**316032**	Mounting kit brake pads	1	
11	**2051**	Spring washer retaining brake caliper to hub	4	
12	**14747**	Bolt retaining brake caliper to hub	4	
13	**202323**	Bleed screw 3/8“ x 24 UNF, length 30.9 mm	2	all except ERA Turbo and conversions with 4 Pot alloy or Metro calipers
14	**8564**	‚O‘ ring between caliper halves	2	
15	**306276**	Splash shield right hand top - disc brake front	1	
15	**306280**	Splash shield left hand top - disc brake.	1	
16	**306278**	Splash shield right hand lower - disc brake front	1	
16	**306282**	Splash shield left hand lower - disc brake front	1	
17	**7770**	Panhead screw fitting splash shields together	4	
18	**215477**	Nut fitting splash shields together.	4	
19	**306284**	Brackets disc shield brake disc - right hand	1	
19	**306285**	Brackets disc shield brake disc - left hand	1	
1	**319176**	Brake disc Identification: 8.4“ diameter - vented	2	ERA Turbo and conversions with 4 Pot alloy or Metro calipers
2	**356260**	Brake caliper exchange - right hand.	1	ERA Turbo and conversions with 4 Pot Metro calipers
2	**356261**	Brake caliper exchange - left hand.	1	
3	**327899**	Seal kit brake caliper for one brake caliper	2	ERA Turbo and conversions with 4 Pot alloy or Metro calipers diameter: 1.414“
5	**326239**	Brake caliper piston black anodised	4	
5	**468161**	Brake caliper piston stainless steel	4	
6	**212335**	Brake pads standard	1	ERA Turbo and conversions with 4 Pot alloy or Metro calipers see chapter 21.23: Brake - Competition
13	**17665**	Bleed screw	2	ERA Turbo and conversions with 4 Pot alloy or Metro calipers
20	**19339**	Brake cleaner 500 mls aerosol, also for clutch and gearbox usable o		Quantity as required


12
11
13
9
4
3
18
20
1
2
19
6
8
7
5
10
23
14
24
17
15
16
21
22

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**307052**	Brake anchor plate right hand.	1	may need to drill a new hole for wheel cylinder locating roll pin
1	**307053**	Brake anchor plate left hand.	1	
2	**2826**	Screw retaining anchor plate to radius arm	6	
3	**212194**	Spring washer retaining anchor plate to radius arm	6	
4	**2303**	Nut retaining anchor plate to radius arm	6	
5	**1063**	Wheel cylinder 0.750“ diameter	2	all single line and tandem front/rear brake systems that not listed below casting: 12
6	**17190**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder,1063, diameter: 0.750“.	2	
5	**12866**	Wheel cylinder 0.625“ diameter	2	Mini MK1 with dry susspension Chassis A2S7/359771 on, Mini MK1 with hydrolastic susspension september 1964 on, Austin Cooper 997 cc with dry susspension Chassis C-A2S7/382832 on, Morris Cooper 998 cc with hydrolastic susspension Chassis K-A2S4/382184 on, Cooper S MK1 with brake servo 336594, Cooper S MK2 and 1275GT with brake servo 326927 (10“ wheels) casting: 10
6	**3944**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder 12866, diameter: 0.625“	2	
5	**1067**	Wheel cylinder 0.6875“ diameter	2	1275GT single line and tandem digonal brake systems Chassis 19416 up to 21569A 1974-1976, Innocenti Cooper 1300 casting: 11
6	**201657**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder 1067, diameter: 0.6875“	2	
5	**305722**	Wheel cylinder 0.500“ diameter	2	1275GT single line and tandem digonal brake systems Chassis 21570A 1976 up to 1978, 848/998 cc tandem digonal brake systems for Europa (not UK, Norway) casting: 8
6	**6896**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder 305722, diameter: 0.500“	2	
5	**308171**	Wheel cylinder 0.5625“ diameter	2	848/998 cc tandem digonal brake systems for Norwegen und Japan casting: 6
5	**215690**	Wheel cylinder 0.5625“ diameter	2	848/998 cc tandem digonal brake system 1977 up to 1978, Europe 1977 up to 1979 not for Van and Pick-Up, ERA Turbo (without regulator valve on rear axle) casting: 9
6	**306299**	Seal kit for wheel cylinder 215690 and 308171, diameter: 0.5625“	2	
7	**9452**	Gasket wheel cylinder to backplate	2	
8	**8567**	Retaining clip wheel cylinder to anchor plate	2	
9	**8568**	Special tool for fitting wheelcylinder circlips	1	
10	**202321**	Bleed screw 1/4“ x 28 UNF, length 27.7 mm, not for wheel cylinder 215690 und 308171	2	
10	**202323**	Bleed screw 3/8“ x 24 UNF, length 30.9 mm, only for wheel cylinder 215690 und 308171	2	
11	**5371**	Adjuster for brake shoes, contens: 1x adusterbolt and 2x adjuster wedges, for one anchor plate	2	
12	**14322**	Adjusting bolt for brake shoes	4	part of adjuster kit 5371
13	**8562**	Wedge for brake shoes	2	


12
11
13
9
4
3
18
20
1
2
19
6
8
7
5
10
23
14
24
17
15
16
21
22

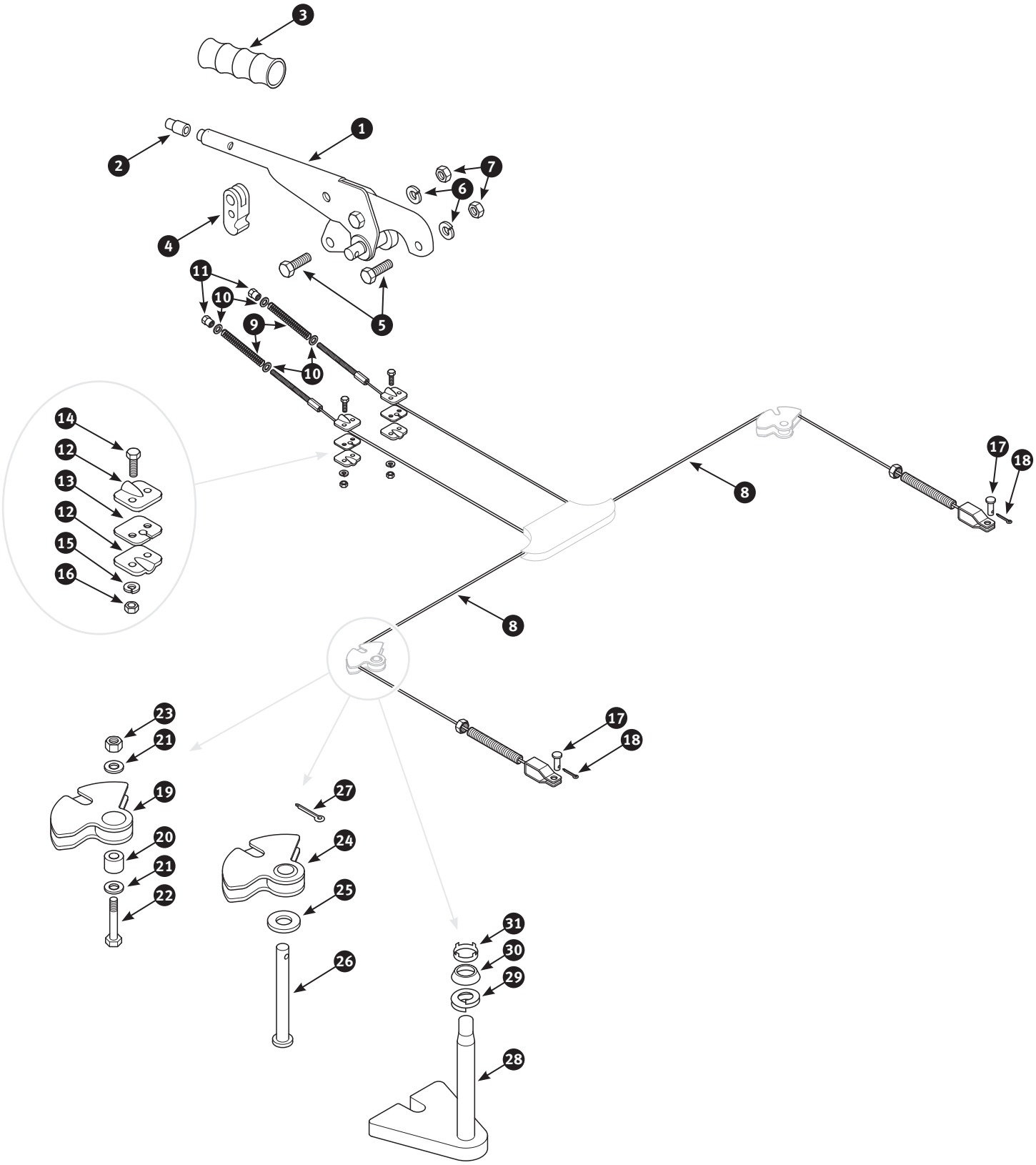
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
14	**20894**	Brake shoes 1.25“ wide	1	more brake shoes see chapter 21.23: Brake - Competition
14	**347980**	AP Lockheed Brake shoes 1.25“ wide	1	
15	**343038**	Return springs for brake shoes, for one axle	1	
16	**10227**	Return spring for brake shoes, cylinder end	2	part of return spring kit 343038
17	**10228**	Return spring for brake shoes, adjuster end	2	
18	**306669**	Brackets hand brake cable to radius arm - right hand	1	
18	**306670**	Brackets hand brake cable to radius arm - left hand	1	
19	**306298**	Operating lever handbrake on brake shoes - right and left hand	1	
20	**8561**	Gaiter operating lever handbrake	2	
21	**14805**	Brake drum standard	2	up to 1984, not Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT
22	**7144**	Countersunk screw retaining brake drum to flange, for brake drum 14805	4	
23	**14806**	Brake drum 1“ wider as standard	2	Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT and all 1984 on
24	**7862**	Screw retaining brake drum to flange, for brake drum 14806	4	

304947 Clamping plate
to seal hoses and brakelines, prevents fluid loss, keeps air out of the system



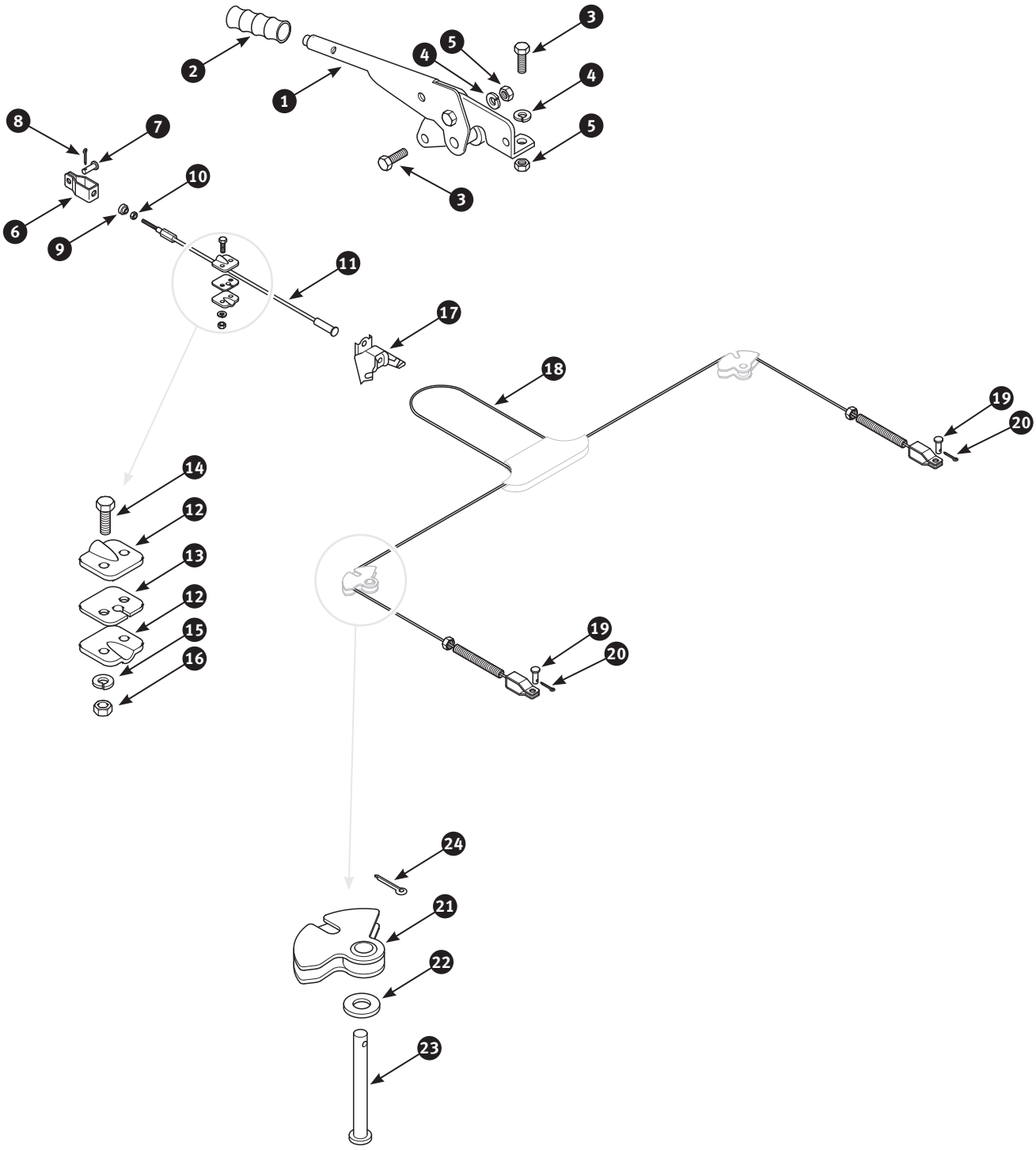
Brakesystem **Hand brake with twin handbrake cable**

up to 1976



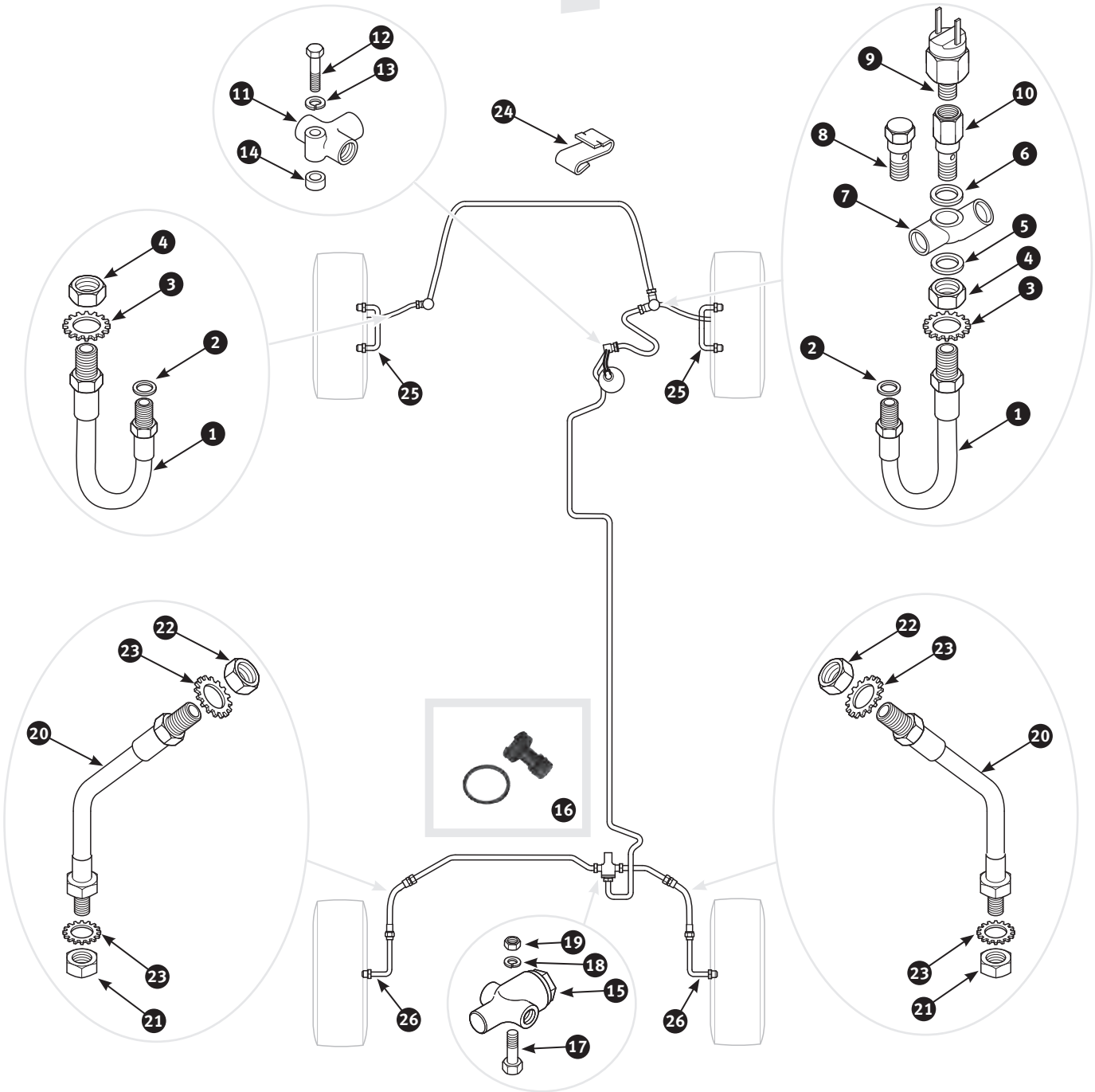
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**218632**	Handbrake lever	1	
2	**342354**	Knob release handbrake lever	1	
3	**9563**	Handle handbrake lever	1	
4	**203571**	Pawl handbrake lever	1	
5	**7893**	Screw retaining handbrake lever to body	2	
6	**212194**	Spring washer retaining handbrake lever to body	2	
7	**2303**	Nut retaining handbrake lever to body	2	
8	**215514**	Handbrake cable front to rear	2	saloon with dry suspension
8	**305100**	Handbrake cable front to rear	2	saloon 1964 up to 1969 with hydrolastic suspension
8	**305099**	Handbrake cable front to rear	2	Traveller, Van, Pick-Up and Clubman Estate
9	**5752**	Compression spring handbrake cable	2	
10	**212191**	Plain washer for spring	4	
11	**14936**	Adjusting nut handbrake cable	2	
12	**306333**	Guide handbrake cable through floor	4	
13	**306334**	Gasket guide handbrake cable through floor	2	
14	**7772**	Panhead screw retaining guide handbrake cable	4	
15	**212190**	Spring washer retaining guide handbrake cable	4	
16	**2948**	Nut retaining guide handbrake cable	4	
17	**9652**	Clevis pin retaining handbrake cable to operating lever brake	2	
18	**3269**	Split pin for clevis pin	2	
19	**318076**	Sector handbrake cable - radius arm rear	2	early cars with dry suspension identification: hole 7/16“, fitting with bolt
20	**341803**	Bush for sector handbrake cable	2	early cars with dry suspension
21	**212193**	Washer retaining sector handbrake cable	4	
22	**6533**	Bolt retaining sector handbrake cable	2	
23	**7455**	Nyloc nut retaining sector handbrake cable	2	
24	**212808**	Sector handbrake cable - radius arm rear	2	cars with dry suspension identification: hole 5/16“, fitting with clevis pin
25	**6472**	Wavy washer retaining sector handbrake cable	2	cars with dry suspension
26	**306294**	Clevis pin retaining sector handbrake cable	2	
27	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	2	
28	**305433**	Sector handbrake cable - radius arm rear	2	cars with hydrolastic suspension
29	**8703**	Spring washer double coil - for sector handbrake cable	2	
30	**307225**	Thrust washer for sector handbrake cable	2	
31	**307618**	Retaining clip retaining sector handbrake cable	2	

1976 on



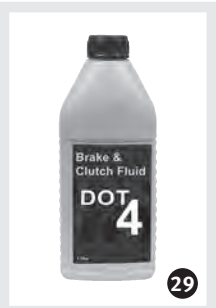
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**468171**	Handbrake lever for single handbrake cable	1	
2	**9563**	Handle handbrake lever	1	
3	**212162**	Screw retaining handbrake lever to body	2	
4	**212194**	Spring washer retaining handbrake lever to body	2	
5	**2303**	Nut retaining handbrake lever to body	2	
6	**306331**	Fork handbrake cable to handbrake lever	1	
7	**7134**	Clevis pin retaining handbrake cable to handbrake lever	1	
8	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	1	
9	**306330**	Adjusting nut handbrake cable	1	
10	**7656**	Nut for locking adjusting nut	1	
11	**215510**	Handbrake cable front	1	} Saloon
11	**336543**	Handbrake cable front	1	} Van, Pick-up and Clubman Estate
12	**306333**	Guide handbrake cable through floor	2	
13	**306334**	Gasket guide handbrake cable through floor	1	
14	**7772**	Panhead screw retaining guide handbrake cable	2	
15	**212190**	Spring washer retaining guide handbrake cable	2	
16	**2948**	Nut retaining guide handbrake cable	2	
17	**306332**	Compensator bracket between front and rear handbrake cable	1	
18	**305102**	Handbrake cable rear	1	
19	**9652**	Clevis pin retaining handbrake cable to operating lever brake	2	
20	**3269**	Split pin for clevis pin	2	
21	**212808**	Sector handbrake cable on radius arm rear	2	} identification: hole 5/16“, fitting with clevis pin
22	**6472**	Wavy washer retaining sector handbrake cable	2	
23	**306294**	Clevis pin retaining sector handbrake cable	2	
24	**7465**	Split pin for clevis pin	2	

1959 up to approx 1977 (depends on country and car)





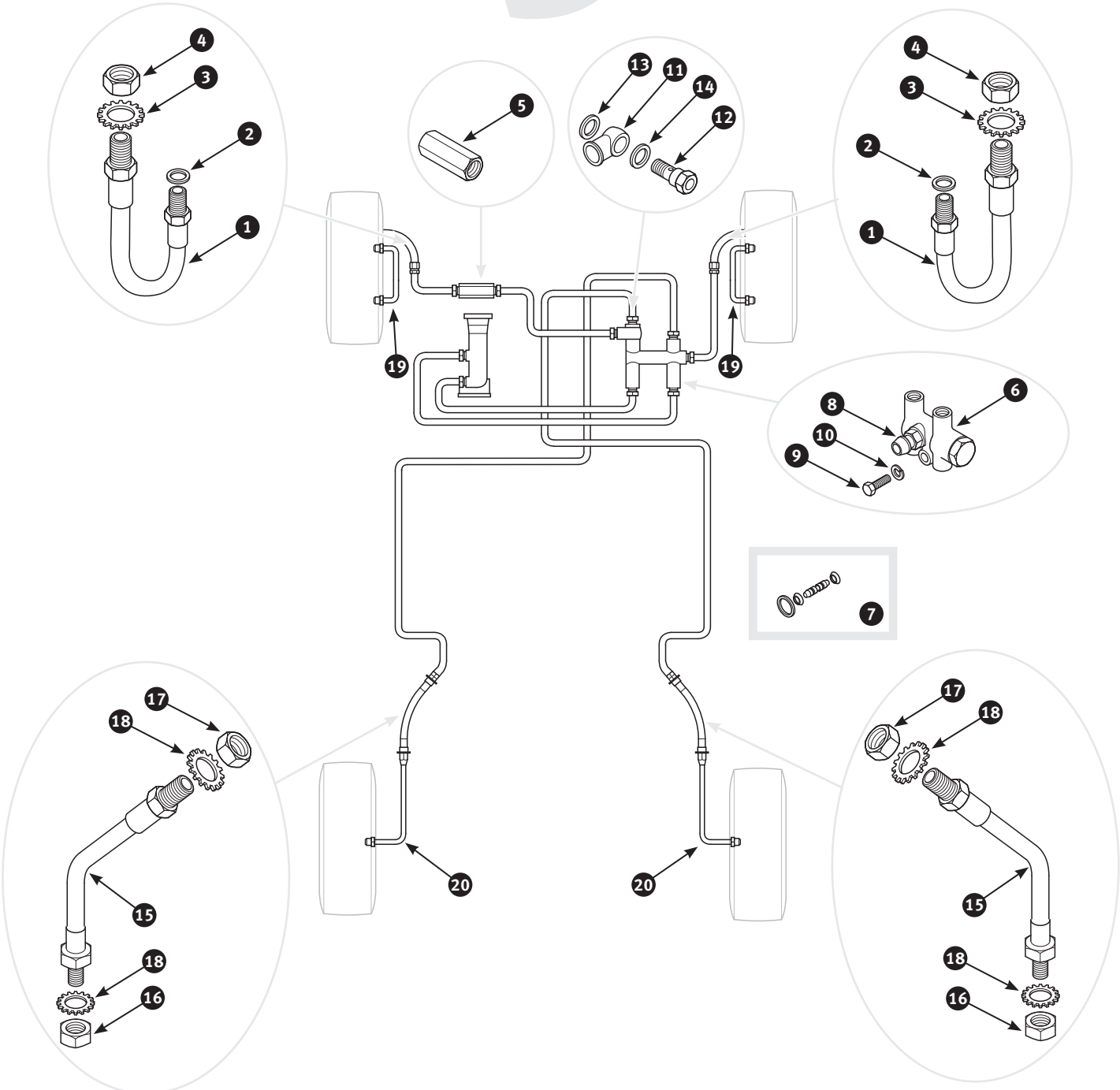




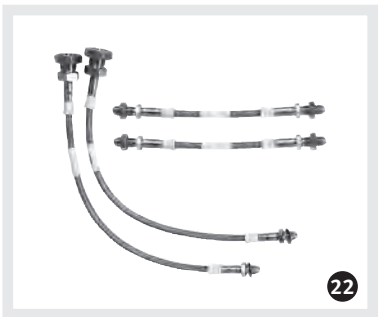
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200406**	Brake hose front	2	MK1 up to 1967 if brake drums on front
1	**200410**	Brake hose front	2	MK2 1967 on if brake drums on front
1	**9350**	Brake hose front	2	if disc brakes on front
2	**12064**	Copper washer hose to wheel cylinder or caliper	2	
3	**300330**	Shakeproof washer for fitting hose to subframe	2	
4	**306461**	Nut retaining brake hose to subframe front right hand	1	one side plain, alternative lock nut 5356 could be used
4	**5356**	Locking nut retaining brake hose to subframe front left hand	1	
5	**12064**	Copper washer 3/8“, between union and brake hose end - subframe front right hand.	1	
6	**5465**	Copper washer 7/16“, between union and banjo bolt - subframe front right hand.	1	
7	**8211**	Connector subframe front right hand - 2-way, fittings 90°	1	alternative connector 307625 could be fitted
7	**307625**	Connector subframe front right hand - 2-way, fittings 180°.	1	alternative connector 8211 could be fitted
8	**19702**	Banjo bolt retaining union to brake hose, to accept hydraulic brakelight switch.	1	
9	**200834**	Brake light switch hydraulic, with lucar terminals	1	
10	**11381**	Banjo bolt retaining union to brake hose, if no hydraulic brakelight switch fitted.	1	
11	**202384**	Connector 3-way - on bulkhead	1	
12	**7884**	Screw retaining union to bulkhead	1	
13	**212192**	Spring washer retaining union to bulkhead	1	
14	**206182**	Distance tube retaining union to bulkhead.	1	
15	**215398**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on rear subframe	1	MK1 and MK2, plus all Cooper S
15	**306460**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on rear subframe	1	848/998 cc, MK3 on
16	**304601**	Seal kit for pressure regulating valve.	1	
17	**7884**	Screw retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
18	**212192**	Spring washer retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
19	**2828**	Nut retaining valve to rear subframe	1	
20	**289084**	Brake hose rear.	2	
21	**7741**	Nut retaining brake hose to radius arm	2	
22	**3073**	Steel nut retaining brake hose to subframe	2	
23	**209117**	Shakeproof washer retaining brake hose to radius arm and subframe	6	
24	**17939**	Retaining clip brakepipe to subframe - front.	2	
25	**2851**	Bridge bar between wheelcylinders front	2	if drum brakes on front with twin wheelcylinders
26	**306323**	Brake pipe to wheel cylinder - rear	2	
27	**318541**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front drum brake, no brake servo.	1	848/998 cc with dry suspension
27	**339375**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front drum brake, no brake servo	1	
27	**343453**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front drum brake, no brake servo.	1	848/998 cc with hydrolastic suspension
27	**306969**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front drum brake, no brake servo	1	
27	**318548**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front disc brake and brake servo	1	Cooper S MK1 with hydrolastic suspension
27	**343028**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front disc brake and brake servo	1	
27	**305116**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front disc brake and brake servo	1	1275GT
27	**325971**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front disc brake and brake servo	1	
28	**307020**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	if drum brakes on front
28	**307202**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	if disc brakes on front
29	**319559**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre	0	Quantity as required
29	**319587**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre.	0	
29	**319650**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 5 litre	0	

Brakesystem **Brake pipes - dual line diagonal split with 4 way failure switch**

approx. 1974 up to 1977 (depends on country and car)





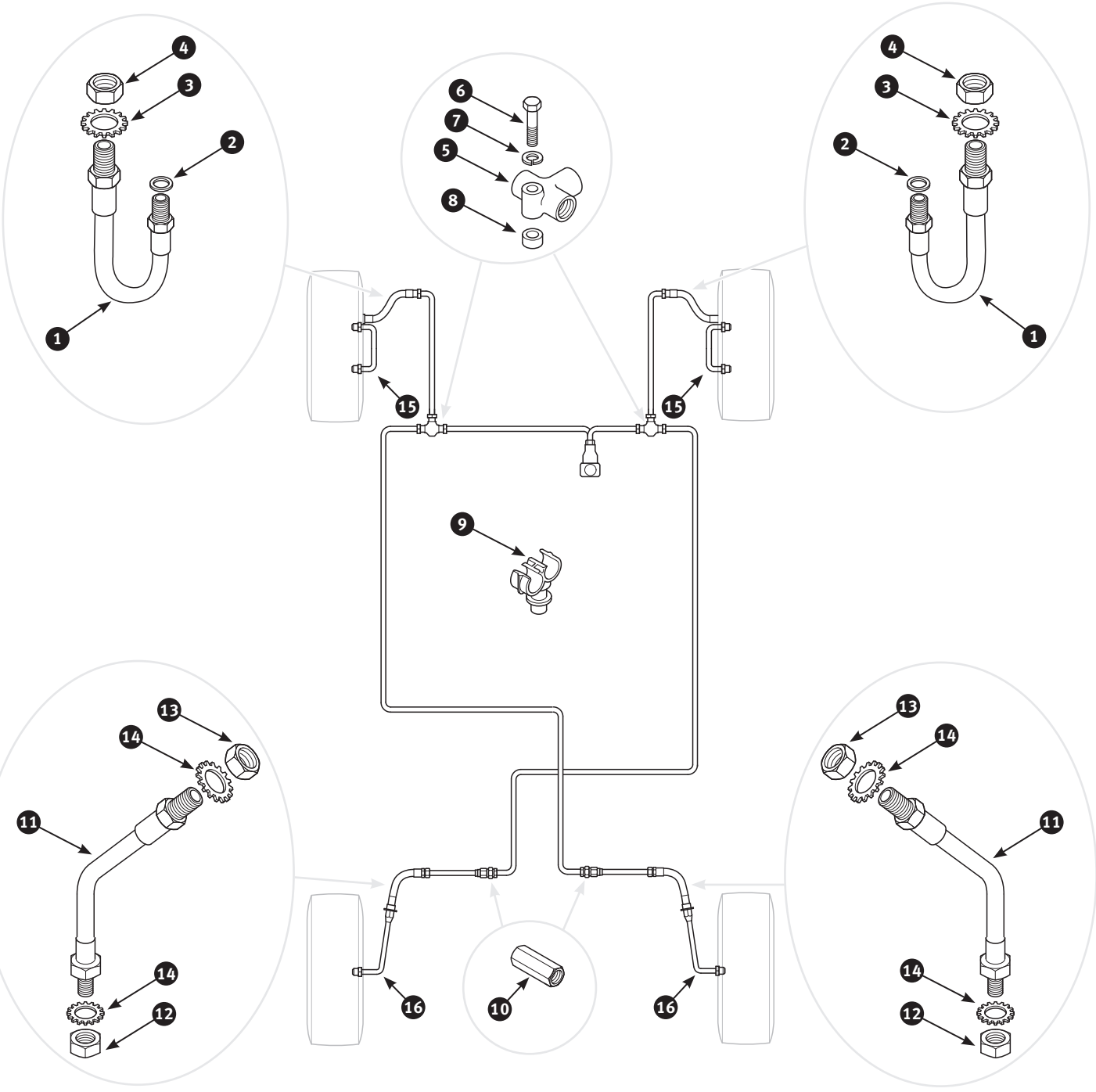




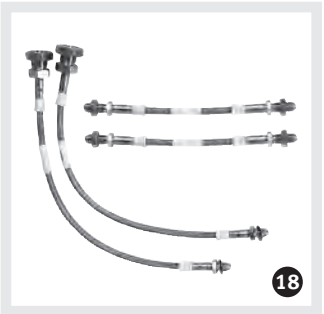
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200410**	Brake hose front	2	} if brake drums on front
1	**9350**	Brake hose front	2	} if disc brakes on front
2	**12064**	Copper washer hose to wheel cylinder or caliper	2	
3	**300330**	Shakeproof washer for fitting hose to subframe	2	
4	**5356**	Locking nut retaining brake hose to subframe front	2	
5	**6492**	Inline connector steel, female, 3/8“ x 24 UNF - for 3/16“ pipe	1	
6	**8442**	Pressure failure switch assembly, fitted on bulkhead	1	
7	**202918**	Seal kit for pressure failure switch.	1	
8	**5664**	Switch for pressure failure switch	1	
9	**3072**	Screw retaining failure switch to bulkhead	1	
10	**212192**	Spring washer retaining failure switch to bulkhead	1	
11	**299041**	Banjo connector to connect brake pipe to pressure failure switch.	1	
12	**469781**	Banjo bolt fitting banjo connector to pressure failure switch	1	
13	**12064**	Copper washer 3/8“, banjo to failure switch	1	
14	**5465**	Copper washer 7/16“, banjo bolt to banjo failure switch	1	
15	**289084**	Brake hose rear	2	
16	**7741**	Nut retaining brake hose to radius arm	2	
17	**3073**	Steel nut retaining brake hose to subframe	2	
18	**209117**	Shakeproof washer retaining brake hose to radius arm and subframe	6	
19	**2851**	Bridge bar between wheelcylinders front	2	} if drum brake front
20	**306323**	Brake pipe to wheel cylinder - rear	2	
21	**318551**	Brake pipe set LH steering	1	
21	**339376**	Brake pipe set RH steering	1	
22	**307020**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	} if brake drums on front
22	**307202**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	} if disc brakes front
23	**319559**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre	0	} Quantity as required
23	**319587**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre.	0	
23	**319650**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 5 litre	0	

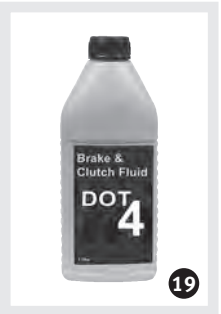
Brakesystem **Brake pipes - dual line diagonal split without 4-way failure switch**

approx. 1974 up to 1979 (depends on country and car)



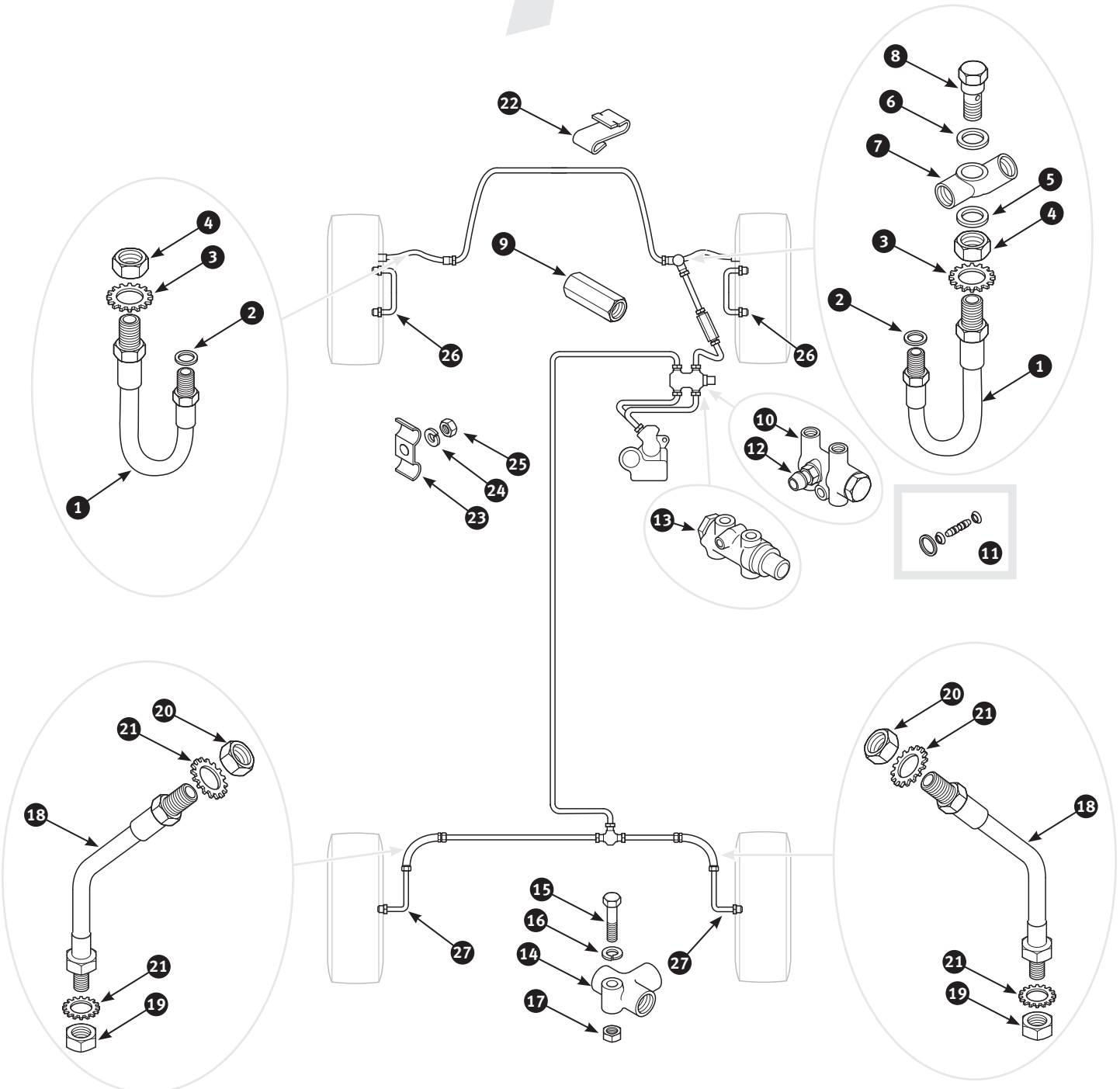




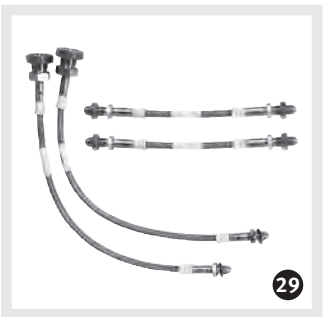


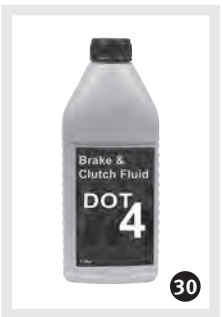
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200410**	Brake hose front	2	if brake drums on front
1	**9350**	Brake hose front	2	if disc brakes on front
2	**12064**	Copper washer hose to wheel cylinder or caliper	2	
3	**300330**	Shakeproof washer for fitting hose to subframe	2	
4	**5356**	Locking nut retaining brake hose to subframe front	2	
5	**202384**	Connector 3-way - on bulkhead	2	
6	**7884**	Screw retaining union to bulkhead	2	
7	**212192**	Spring washer retaining union to bulkhead	2	
8	**206182**	Distance tube retaining union to bulkhead	2	
9	**8460**	Retaining clip brake pipe - plastic	0	Quantity as required
10	**306321**	Inline connector for brake pipes, female, metric	2	if fitted
11	**289084**	Brake hose rear	2	
12	**7741**	Nut retaining brake hose to radius arm	2	
13	**3073**	Steel nut retaining brake hose to subframe	2	
14	**209117**	Shakeproof washer retaining brake hose to radius arm and subframe	6	
15	**2851**	Bridge bar between wheelcylinders front	2	if brake drums on front
16	**306323**	Brake pipe to wheel cylinder - rear	2	
17	**347936**	Brake pipe set LH steering	1	
17	**343036**	Brake pipe set RH steering	1	
18	**307020**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	if brake drums on front
18	**307202**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	if disc brakes front
19	**319559**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre	0	Quantity as required
19	**319587**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre	0	
19	**319650**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 5 litre	0	

approx. 1974 on (depends on country and car)



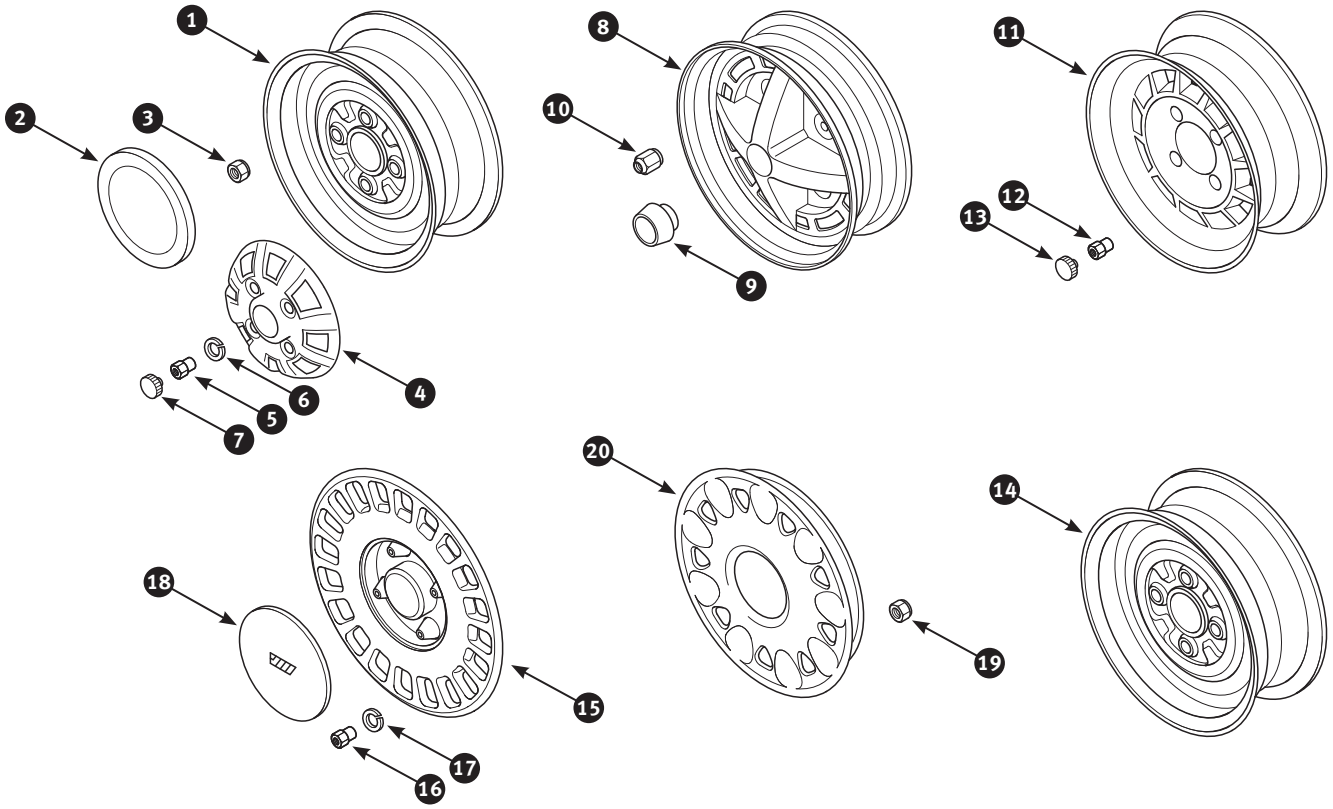

28


29

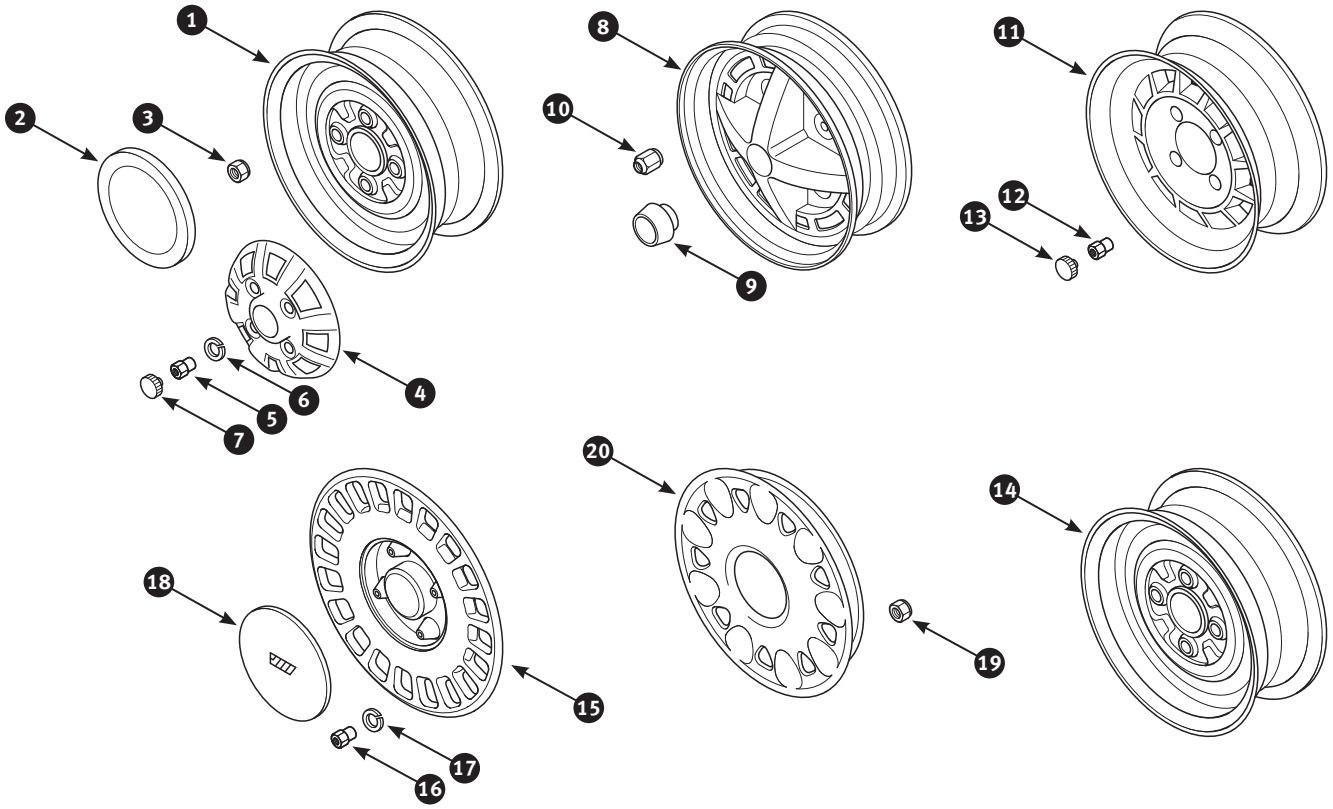


30

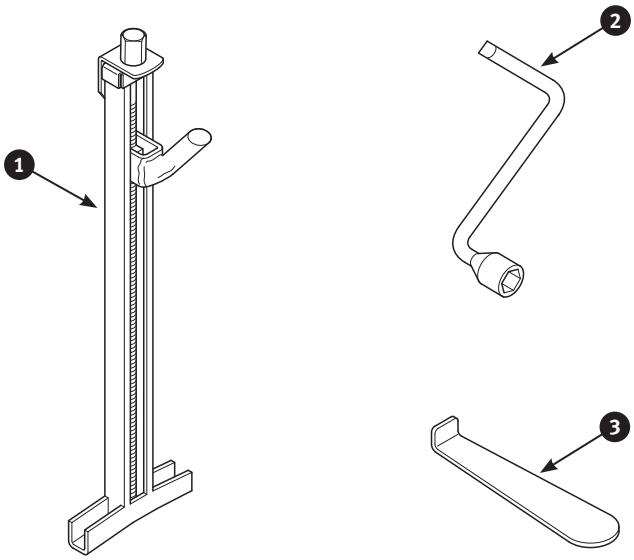
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**200410**	Brake hose front	2	if brake drums on front
1	**9350**	Brake hose front	2	if disc brakes on front
2	**12064**	Copper washer hose to wheel cylinder or caliper	2	
3	**300330**	Shakeproof washer for fitting hose to subframe	2	
4	**306461**	Nut retaining brake hose to subframe front right hand	1	one side plain, alternative lock nut 5356 could be used
4	**5356**	Locking nut retaining brake hose to subframe front left hand	1	
5	**12064**	Copper washer 3/8“, between union and brake hose end - subframe front right hand.	1	
6	**5465**	Copper washer 7/16“, between and banjo bolt - subframe front right hand.	1	
7	**8211**	Connector subframe front right hand - 2-way, fittings 90°	1	alternative connector 307625 could be fitted
7	**307625**	Connector subframe front right hand - 2-way, fittings 180°.	1	alternative connector 8211 could be fitted
8	**11381**	Banjo bolt retaining uinion to brake hose	1	
9	**306321**	Inline connector for brake pipes, female, metric	1	if fitted
10	**8442**	Pressure failure switch assembly, fitted on bulkhead.	1	LHD only, up to 1975
11	**202918**	Seal kit for pressure failure switch.	1	
12	**5664**	Switch for pressure failure switch	1	
13	**289089**	Pressure regulating valve for rear brake, fitted on bulkhead.	1	all RHD and LHD 1975 on
14	**202384**	Connector 3-way - in rear subframe.	1	
15	**212192**	Spring washer retaining union to rear subframe	1	
16	**7886**	Screw retaining union to rear subframe	1	
17	**2828**	Nut retaining union to rear subframe.	1	
18	**289084**	Brake hose rear.	2	
19	**7741**	Nut retaining brake hose to radius arm	2	
20	**3073**	Steel nut retaining brake hose to subframe	2	
21	**209117**	Shakeproof washer retaining brake hose to radius arm and subframe	6	
22	**17939**	Retaining clip brake pipe to subframe - front	2	
23	**8694**	Retaining clip brake pipe to bulkhead	2	
24	**212190**	Spring washer retaining clip to bulkhead	2	
25	**2948**	Nut retaining clip to bulkhead.	2	
26	**2851**	Bridge bar between wheelcylinders front	2	if brake drums on front
27	**306323**	Brake pipe to wheel cylinder - rear	2	
28	**318549**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front disc brake and brake servo	1	Cooper S MK2/3 with hydrolastic suspension
28	**339371**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front disc brake and brake servo	1	
28	**307249**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front drum or disc brake, without brake servo	1	up to 1989
28	**339374**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front drum or disc brake, without brake servo	1	
28	**329461**	Brake pipe set LH steering, with front disc brake and inline brake servo	1	1989 on
28	**343031**	Brake pipe set RH steering, with front disc brake and inline brake servo	1	
29	**307020**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	if brake drums on front
29	**307202**	Brake hoses Aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear	1	if disc brakes on front
30	**319559**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre	0	Quantity as required
30	**319587**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 1 litre.	0	
30	**319650**	AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 5 litre	0	

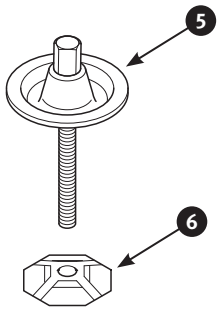

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
MINI

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**313816**	Disc wheel 3.5J x 10“	5	Standard
1	**317630**	Disc wheel 3.5J x 10“ - used item	5	For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
1	**494153**	Disc wheel 3.5 x 10“, 45.5 mm, silver painted	5	Cooper MK1 & MK2
1	**494155**	Disc wheel 3.5 x 10“, ET 45.5 mm, Old English White painted	5	Cooper MK1 & MK2
1	**490208**	Disc wheel 4.5J x 10“ , white, reproduction of Dunlop LP883 for Cooper S	5	
1	**468181**	Disc wheel 4.5J x 10“, silver, reproduction of Dunlop LP883	5	Cooper S MK3
1	**490209**	Alloy wheel 4.5J x 10“, white, reproduction of Dunlop LP883, but made from aluminium, not steel	5	
2	**307658**	Wheel trim chromed - for 10“ standard steel disc wheel	4	MK1 upto MK3
3	**9357**	Wheel nut round chamfer - for 10“ standard steel disc wheel	16	MK1 upto MK3, MK4 only if plastic wheeltrim is not fitted
4	**314277**	Wheel trim plastic - for 10“ standard steel disc wheel	4	MK4 on, if fitted fitted with wheelnut 306662 and washer 306275
5	**306662**	Wheel nut round chamfer, with wheel trim fitting	16	MK4 on, if fitted
6	**306275**	Washer plastic - for retaining wheel trim	16	MK4 on, if fitted for wheel nut 306662
7	**200422**	Cover plastic, black for wheelnut.	16	MK4 on, if fitted for wheel nut 306662
8	**469743**	Disc wheel 4.5J x 10“ - Rostyle type	5	1275GT For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
9	**644**	Cover hub, for Rostyle type wheels	4	1275GT
10	**643**	Wheel nut 60° seat, chromed - for Rostyle type wheels	16	1275GT
11	**467460**	Alloy wheel 5.0J x 10“ - „Dunlop Exactlon“.	4	Mini Special, Sprite (UK), Mayfair LHD For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
12	**309190**	Wheel nut for 10“ alloy wheel.	16	Mini Special (UK), Mayfair LHD, Sprite
13	**200422**	Cover plastic, black for wheelnut.	16	Mini Special (UK), Mayfair LHD, Sprite for wheelnut 309190
14	**314810**	Disc wheel 4.5B x 12“	5	1984 on For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
15	**343037**	Wheel trim plastic - for 12“ steel disc wheel.	4	1984 on, if fitted fitted with wheelnut 306274 and washer 306275
16	**306274**	Wheel nut 60° chamfer, with wheel trim fitting	16	1984 on, if fitted
17	**306275**	Washer plastic - for retaining wheel trim	16	1984 on, if fitted for wheel nut 306274
18	**307777**	Lid for center wheel trim, plastic - for 12“ steel disc wheel	4	1984 on, if fitted
19	**5100**	Wheel nut 60° chamfer.	16	12“ steel wheels, if wheel trim is not fixed by wheel nut
20	**307741**	Wheel trim plastic, silver - for 12“ steel disc wheel	4	1984 on, if fitted
20	**307742**	Wheel trim plastic, white - for 12“ steel disc wheel	4	1984 on, if fitted


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
MINI

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	**339187**	Alloy wheel 4.5B x 12“	5	1984 on For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
22	**307678**	Wheel nut and cone washer - for 12“ alloy wheel 339187	16	1984 on, if fitted
23	**314786**	Lid for center alloy wheel - plastic.	4	
24	**342987**	Alloy wheel 4.5B x 12“ - ‚Mini-Lite Design‘ - as genuine Rover	5	1984 on For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
24	**320468**	Alloy wheel 6.0J x 13“ - ‚Mini-Lite Design‘ - genuine Rover.	5	if fitted For more wheels and accessories see chapter 21.24
24	**329156**	Alloy wheel 6.0J x 13“ - ‚Mini-Lite Design‘	5	
25	**471330**	Alloy wheel 4.5B x 12“ - ‚Pepperpot Design‘ - genuine Rover	5	if fitted more wheels and accessories
26	**306958**	Cover hub, for alloy wheel - plastic, silver	4	
26	**306921**	Cover hub, for alloy wheel - plastic, black	4	
26	**320469**	Cover hub, for alloy wheel - plastic, silver, with Cooper Logo	4	Cooper cars
26	**496023**	Cover hub, for alloy wheel - plastic, silver, with Mini script	4	approx 1997 on
27	**312009**	Wheel nut with stainless steel cap	16	
28	**327729**	Revolution Alloy wheel 5.0 x 12“ RFX line, 5 spoke silver, polished rim	5	Rover Mini Cabriolet and optional needed wheel nut: 315070 For further information see chapter 21.24
28	**327867**	Revolution Alloy wheel 6.0 x 13“ RFX line, 5 spoke silver, polished rim	5	Edition „Silverstone“ and optional needed wheel nut: 312587 For further information see chapter 21.24
29	**343580**	Revolution Cover hub, plastic, for alloy wheel - for alloy wheel 327729	4	
29	**343578**	Revolution Cover hub, plastic, for alloy wheel - for alloy wheel 327867	4	
30	**312009**	Wheel nut with stainless steel cap - for alloy wheel 327729	16	
30	**315070**	Wheel nut 60° large seat, chromed - for 13“ alloy wheel 327867 + 327729	16	


1
2
3
4


5
6


7


8


DRAPER
10

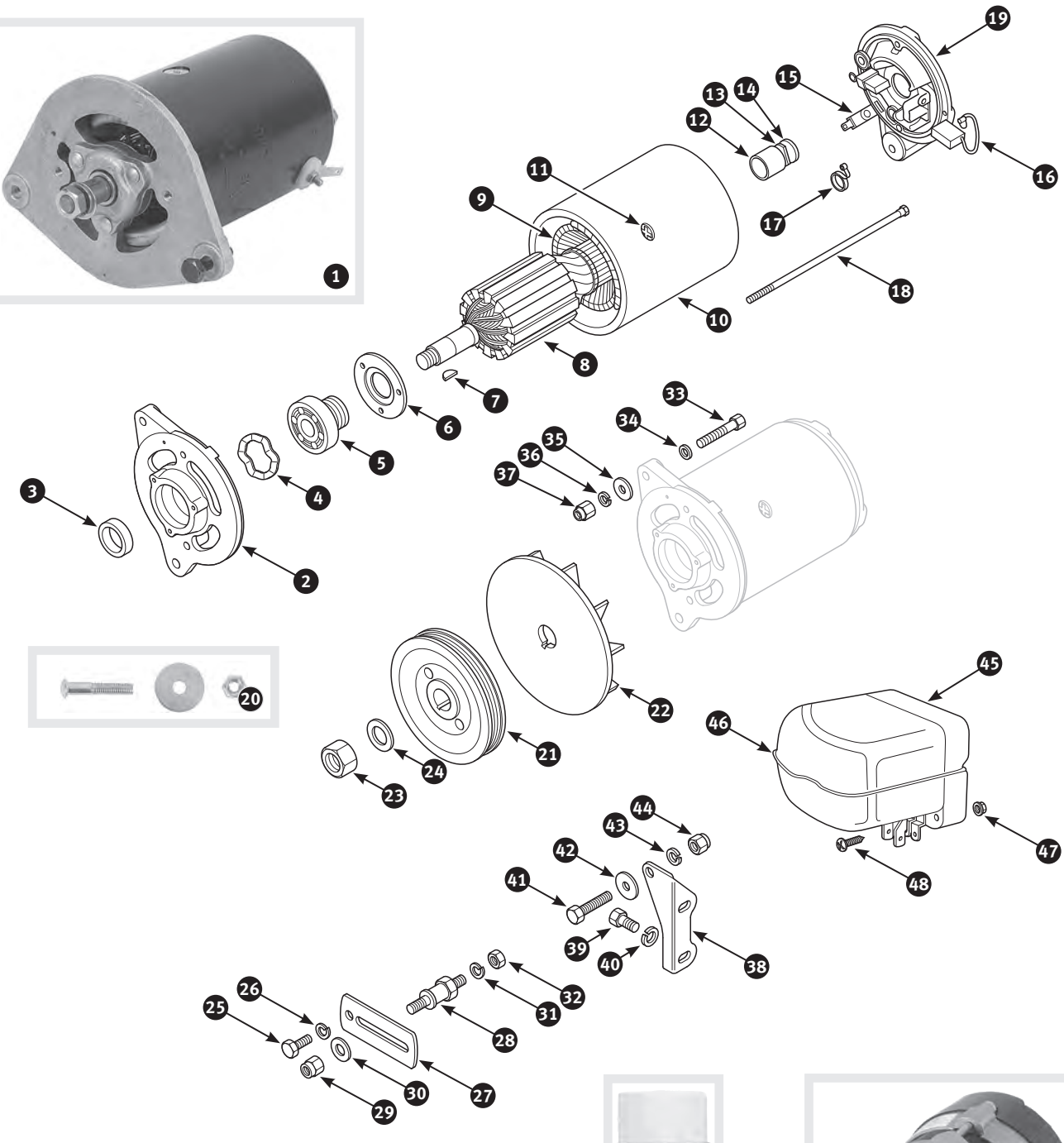

9

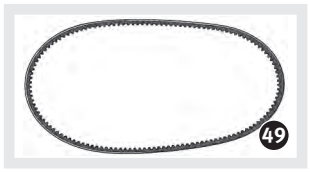
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**300412**	Jack	1	Saloon
1	**477790**	Jack	1	Van, Estate, Pick-up
2	**13574**	Wheel nut socket for wheelnuts 11/16“ spanner size	1	
3	**8233**	Puller hub caps	1	
4	**306927**	Tool bag for jack - black hadura	1	
4	**5900**	Tool roll for jack and tools	1	
5	**4132**	Spare wheel clamp holding spare wheel to retainer plate	1	MK1, except Van with metal floor and Pick-up
6	**470464**	Striker plate spare wheel on boot floor	1	MK1 saloon welded to boot floor
7	**319923**	Ignition-elektrode tool 4 in 1 kit, feeler gauges with 6 blades 0.020“ to 0.040“, spark plug gap, wire brush, reamer	1	See chapter 21.46: Tools
8	**305567**	Spark plug wrench 20.8 mm, for sparkplugs with 14 mm threat	1	
9	**258249**	Mini oel and grease gun 100 cc double action oel and grease gun, handy for on-the-road use	1	
10	**345595**	On board toolkit contents: imperial feeler gauge, 7 combination AF wrenches, pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver and feeler gauge	1	

299149 First aid kit
extreme flat design, only 5 cm high, made of strong dark blue nylon-fibre, with zipper and a nice decoration-print, meets the DIN 13164 and German law requirements



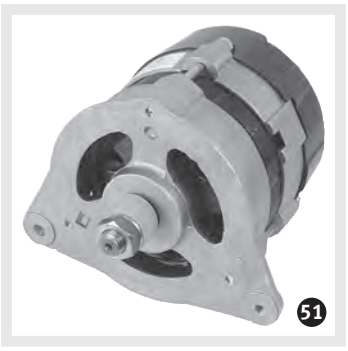
approx. up to 1970







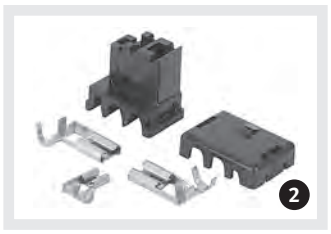


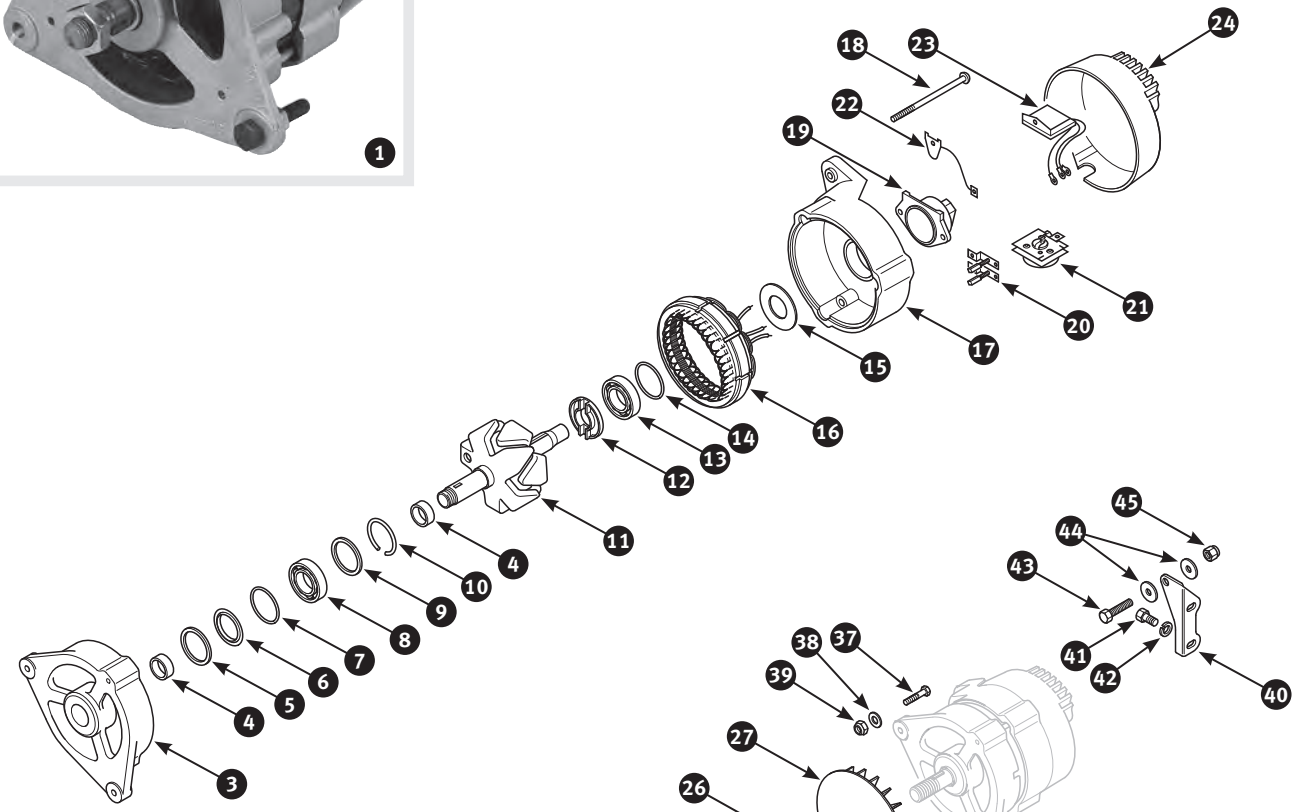


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20957**	Dynamo exchange - C40 type	1	conversion kit for C40 with alternator internals see chapter 21.27: Ignition system, alternator and starter motor
2	**9038**	Bracket Dynamo drive end	1	except Van and Pick-up
2	**8937**	Bracket drive end	1	Van and Pick-up
3	**297916**	Distance collar	1	
4	**287641**	Wavy washer	1	
5	**12985**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
6	**296542**	Striker plate ball bearing	1	
7	**8129**	Woodruff key for pulley	1	
8	**18533**	Armature	1	
9	**11366**	Field coil set - pair.	1	
10	**325068**	Housing	1	
11	**355816**	Screw pole	2	
12	**9280**	Bronze bush commutator end	1	
13	**355633**	Finishing clip for oiler	1	
14	**9147**	Oiler	1	
15	**301343**	Field terminal	1	
16	**3179**	Brush set	1	
17	**10716**	Compression spring for brush set - set with 2 pieces	1	
18	**311144**	Bolt	2	
19	**292803**	Bracket dynamo	1	except Van and Pick-up
19	**9148**	Bracket commutator end	1	Van and Pick-up
20	**355726**	Bolt with washer and nut - front bracket fixing	3	
21	**297284**	Pulley	1	manual gearbox
21	**8316**	Pulley diamteter: 2.3/4“	1	automatic gearbox
21	**8331**	Pulley diamteter: 3.1/4“	1	Cooper 997/998 cc, Cooper S MK3
22	**321242**	Fan blade	1	
23	**7742**	Steel nut	1	
24	**2215**	Spring washer	1	
25	**7887**	Screw link to dynamo	1	
26	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
27	**201262**	Adjusting link for fan belt adjusting.	1	
28	**8604**	Adjusting bolt dynamo.	1	
29	**2829**	Nyloc nut adjuster link to adjuster bolt	1	
30	**212195**	Washer	1	
31	**2051**	Spring washer	1	
32	**3073**	Steel nut retaining adjuster bolt to engine	1	
33	**6524**	Bolt dynamo to waterpump	1	
34	**18534**	Spacing washer dynamo to water pump.	1	
35	**212193**	Washer	1	
36	**2051**	Spring washer	1	
37	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
38	**8246**	Bracket dynamo to cylinder block	1	
39	**7893**	Screw bracket to cylinder block.	2	
40	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
41	**7895**	Screw dynamo to bracket	1	
42	**212193**	Washer	1	
43	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
44	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
45	**2825**	Regulator lucar terminals	1	
46	**328204**	Retaining clip for cover voltage control box	1	
47	**2867**	Plastic nut retaining control box dynamo	2	
48	**5697**	Screw retaining control box dynamo	2	
49	**7394**	Fan belt 813 mms long.	1	
50	**287216**	Fan belt spray 400 mls.	1	
51	**323231**	Alternator 18ACR type - voltage: 12, earth return: negative, output: 45 amp.	1	for conversion to alternator
52	**8315**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	A-series engine. Neccessary for conversion to alternator.

approx 1970 on up to approx. 1980







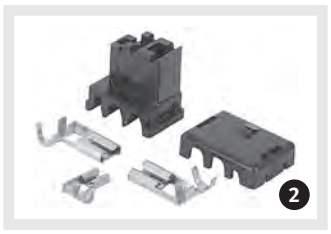


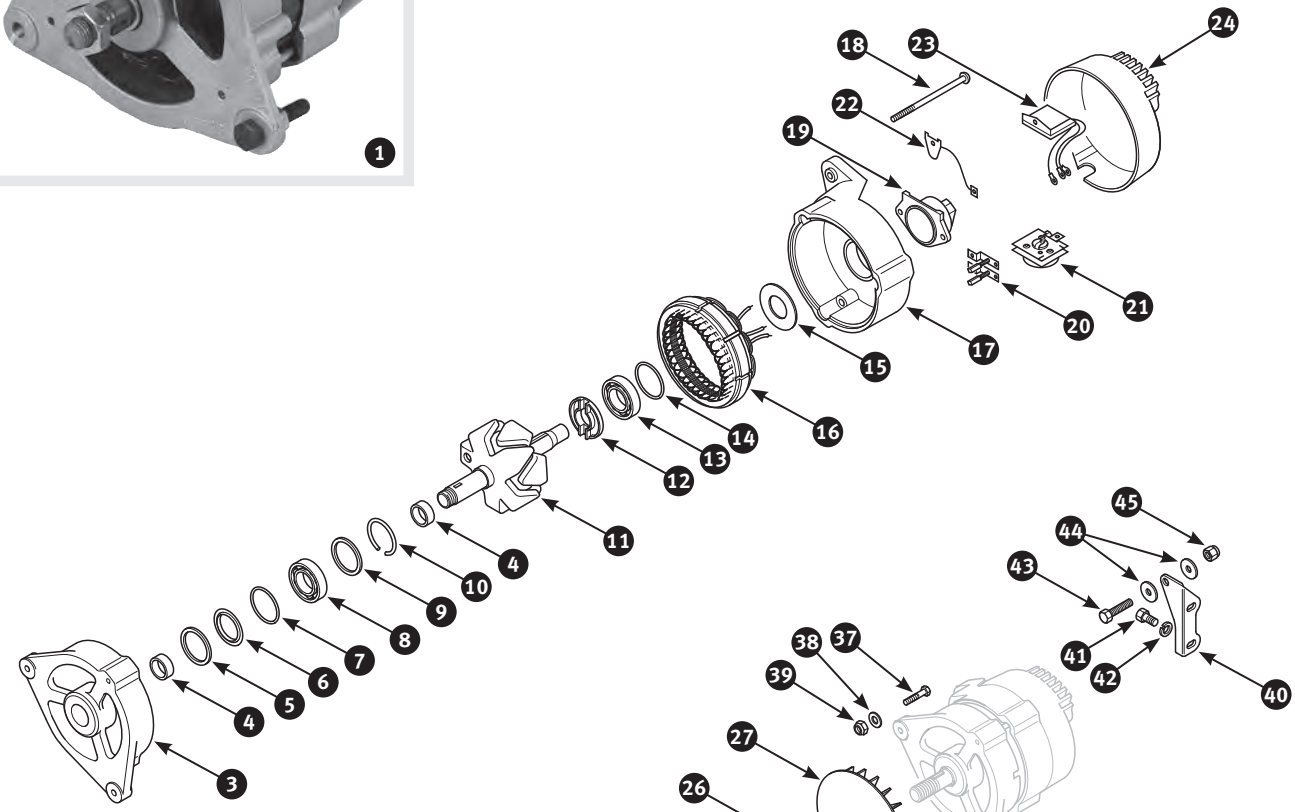


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**6351**	Alternator 28 amp. - exchange	1	up to approx. 1981 Lucas 16ACR type
1	**20198**	Alternator 34 amp. - exchange	1	approx. 1981 up to 1982 Lucas 17ACR type
1	**202436**	Alternator 43 amp. - exchange	1	Lucas 18ACR type, optional, not works type
2	**7409**	Lucar connector for alternator terminal	1	
3	**342110**	Bracket drive end	1	16ACR (23804, 23566, 23716, 23717)
3	**301887**	Bracket drive end	1	17ACR and 18ACR (23745, 23748, 23640, 23756, 23737)
4	**281092**	Distance collar	2	
5	**355942**	Oiler	1	16ACR and 17ACR (23804, 23566, 23716, 23717, 23745, 23748, 23640)
6	**355943**	Striker plate for oiler	1	
7	**355944**	Pressure ring	1	
8	**10229**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
9	**355948**	Plate	1	18ACR (23756, 23737)
9	**355945**	Plate	1	16ACR and 17ACR (23804, 23566, 23716, 23717, 23745, 23748, 23640)
10	**355946**	Circlip	1	
5	**355950**	Oiler	1	18ACR (23756, 23737)
6	**355951**	Striker plate for oiler	1	
7	**355949**	Pressure ring	1	
8	**18538**	Ball bearing drive end	1	
10	**355947**	Circlip	1	
11	**18536**	Rotor	1	16ACR (23804, 23566, 23716, 23717)
11	**18539**	Rotor	1	17ACR and 18ACR (23745, 23748, 23640, 23756, 23737)
12	**342108**	Pressure ring slip ring end bearing	1	
13	**9540**	Ball bearing slip ring end	1	
14	**322984**	‚O' ring slip ring end bearing	1	
15	**18537**	Slip ring	1	
16	**297823**	Stator	1	16ACR (23804, 23566, 23716, 23717)
16	**18540**	Stator	1	17ACR (23745, 23748, 23640)
16	**18541**	Stator	1	18ACR (23756, 23737)
17	**19258**	Bracket slip ring end	1	
18	**1310**	Bolt through brackets	3	
19	**19725**	Brush box	1	
20	**2837**	Brush set	1	
21	**11847**	Recifier 4 terminal type	1	16ACR and 17ACR (23745, 23748, 23804)
21	**318282**	Recifier 3 terminal type	1	18ACR (23756)
21	**6488**	Recifier 2 terminals type.	1	16ACR (23566, 23640)
21	**16479**	Recifier 4 terminal type	1	16ACR and 18ACR (23716, 23717, 23737)
22	**13845**	Surge protection diode	1	
23	**3046**	Regulator 19TR type, identification: 2 cables	1	16ACR, 17ACR and 18ACR (23566, 23716, 23717, 23640, 23737, 23756)
23	**318345**	Regulator 14TR type, identification: 4 cables	1	16ACR and 17ACR (23804), 23745, 23748)
24	**19255**	Cover	1	
25	**18543**	Sundries kit	1	

approx 1970 on up to approx. 1980







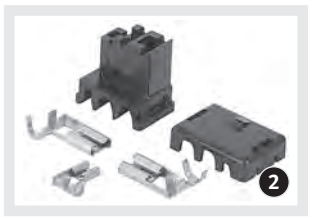


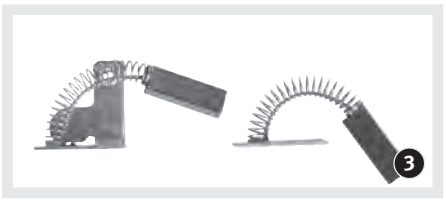


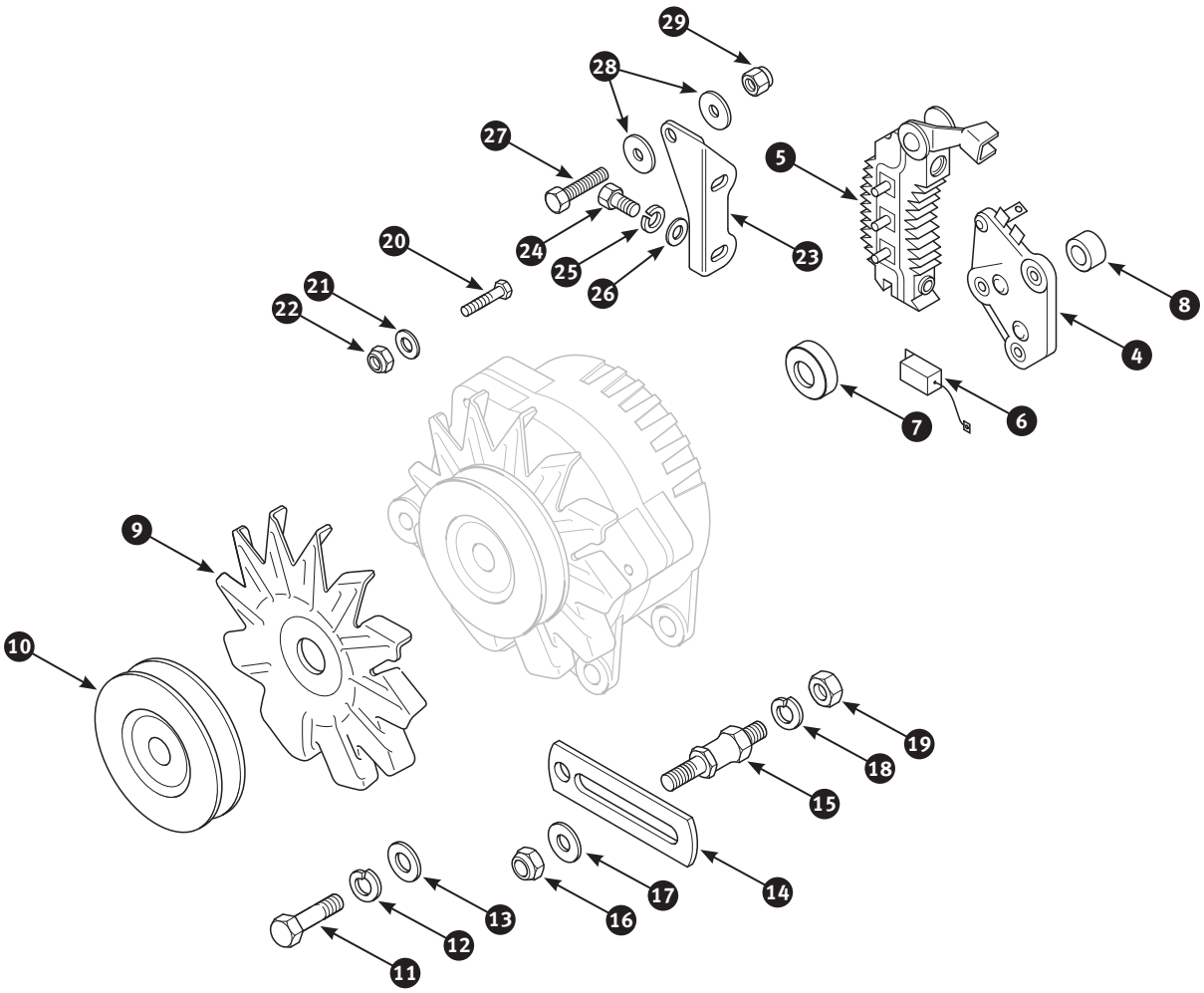
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
26	**8316**	Pulley diamteter: 2.3/4“	1	alternative
26	**14074**	Pulley diameter: 2.5“	1	alternative
27	**13633**	Fan blade diameter: 5“	1	use only with pulley 8316
27	**11376**	Fan blade diameter: 115 mm, for shaft diameter 1/2“	1	use only with pulley 14074
28	**7887**	Screw link to dynamo	1	
28	**18544**	Screw link to alternator - metric M8 x 18 mms	1	
29	**212194**	Spring washer	1	
30	**212193**	Washer	2	
31	**201262**	Adjusting link	1	alternative
31	**8338**	Adjusting link	1	alternative
32	**8604**	Adjusting bolt alternator	1	
33	**2829**	Nyloc nut adjuster link to adjuster bolt	1	
34	**212195**	Washer	1	
35	**2051**	Spring washer	1	
36	**3073**	Steel nut retaining adjuster bolt to engine	1	
37	**6524**	Bolt alternator to water pump.	1	
38	**212193**	Washer	2	
39	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
40	**8315**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	A-series Engine
40	**305446**	Brackets alternator to cylinder block	1	A-plus series Engine
41	**7893**	Screw bracket to cylinder block.	2	
42	**212194**	Spring washer	2	
43	**3381**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
44	**212193**	Washer	2	
45	**7455**	Nyloc nut	1	
46	**323231**	Alternator 45 amp. - new	1	no surcharge part neccessary

approx. 1981 on up to 1997 Multi Point Injection



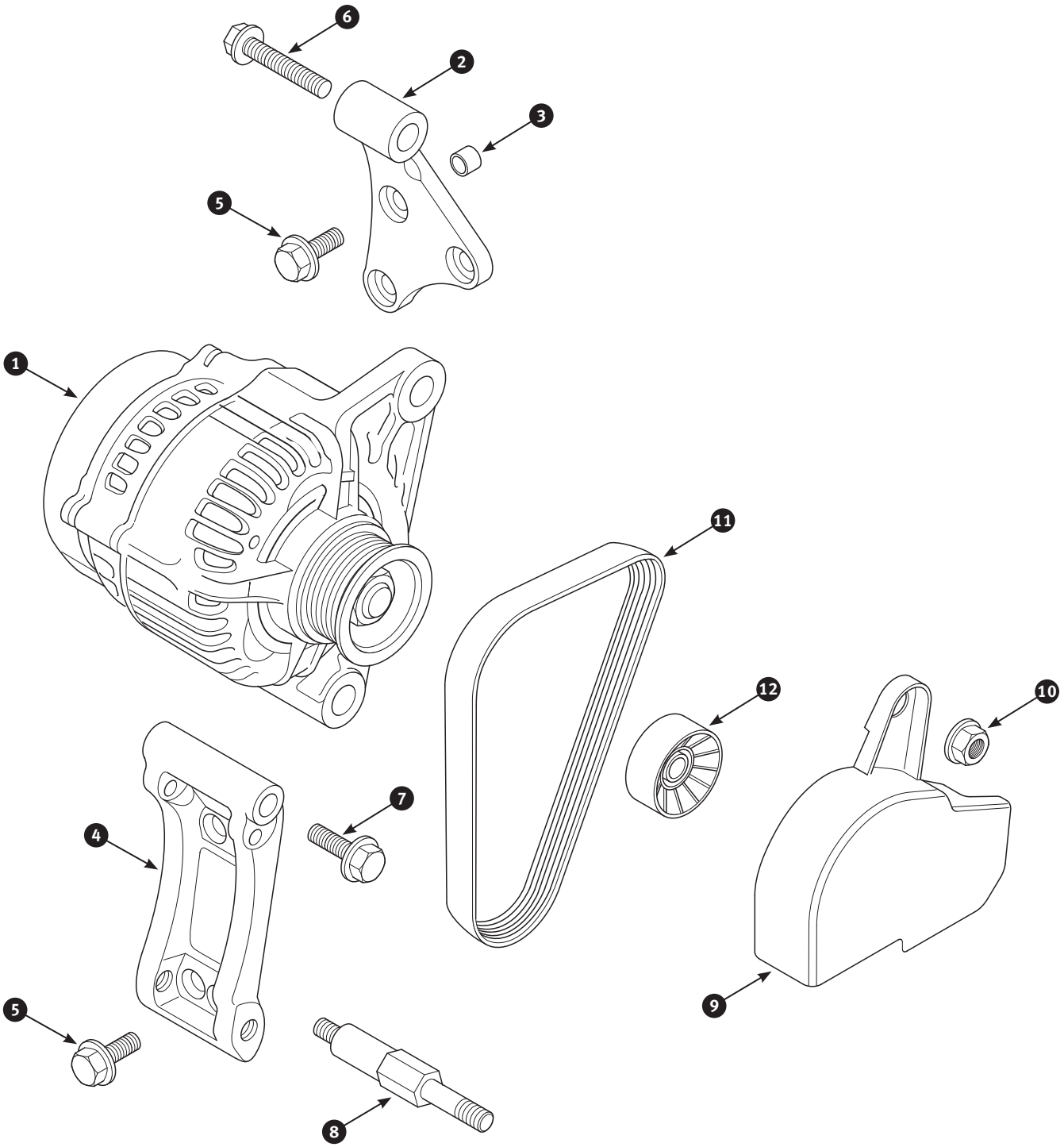






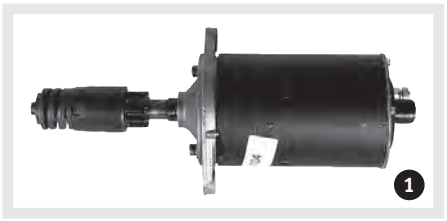
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306335**	Alternator exchange - A115/45, 12 volt, 45 ampere	1	approx. 1981 up to 1985
1	**289094**	Alternator exchange - A127/45 12 volt, 45 ampere, shaft diameter 17 mm	1	approx. 1985 on
2	**7409**	Lucar connector for alternator terminal	1	
3	**308159**	Brush set for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	approx. 1981 up to 1985
4	**209927**	Regulator for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
5	**366416**	Rectifier for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
6	**365074**	Surge protection diode for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
7	**10229**	Ball bearing drive end - for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
8	**365075**	Ball bearing slip ring end - for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
9	**306336**	Fan for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
10	**305444**	Pulley for alternator Lucas A115/45	1	
4	**326127**	Regulator alternator Lucas A127/45	1	approx. 1985 on
5	**468327**	Rectifier for alternator A127/45	1	
9	**306337**	Fan for alternator Lucas A127/45	1	
10	**306339**	Pulley for alternator Lucas A127/45	1	
11	**18544**	Screw link to alternator - metric M8 x 18 mms	1	
12	**3243**	Spring washer M8	1	
13	**212195**	Washer	1	
14	**8338**	Adjusting link	1	
15	**8604**	Adjusting bolt alternator	1	
16	**2829**	Nyloc nut adjuster link to adjuster bolt	1	
17	**212195**	Washer	1	
18	**2051**	Spring washer	1	
19	**3073**	Steel nut retaining adjuster bolt to engine	1	
20	**6524**	Bolt alternator to water pump.	1	
21	**212193**	Washer alternator to water pump	2	
22	**7455**	Nyloc nut alternator to water pump	1	
23	**8315**	Bracket alternator to cylinder block	1	A-series Engine
23	**305446**	Brackets alternator to cylinder block	1	A-plus series Engine
24	**7893**	Screw bracket to cylinder block.	2	
25	**212194**	Spring washer bracket to cylinder block.	2	
26	**212193**	Washer bracket to cylinder block.	2	
27	**3381**	Bolt alternator to bracket	1	
28	**212193**	Washer alternator to bracket.	2	
29	**7455**	Nyloc nut alternator to bracket	1	

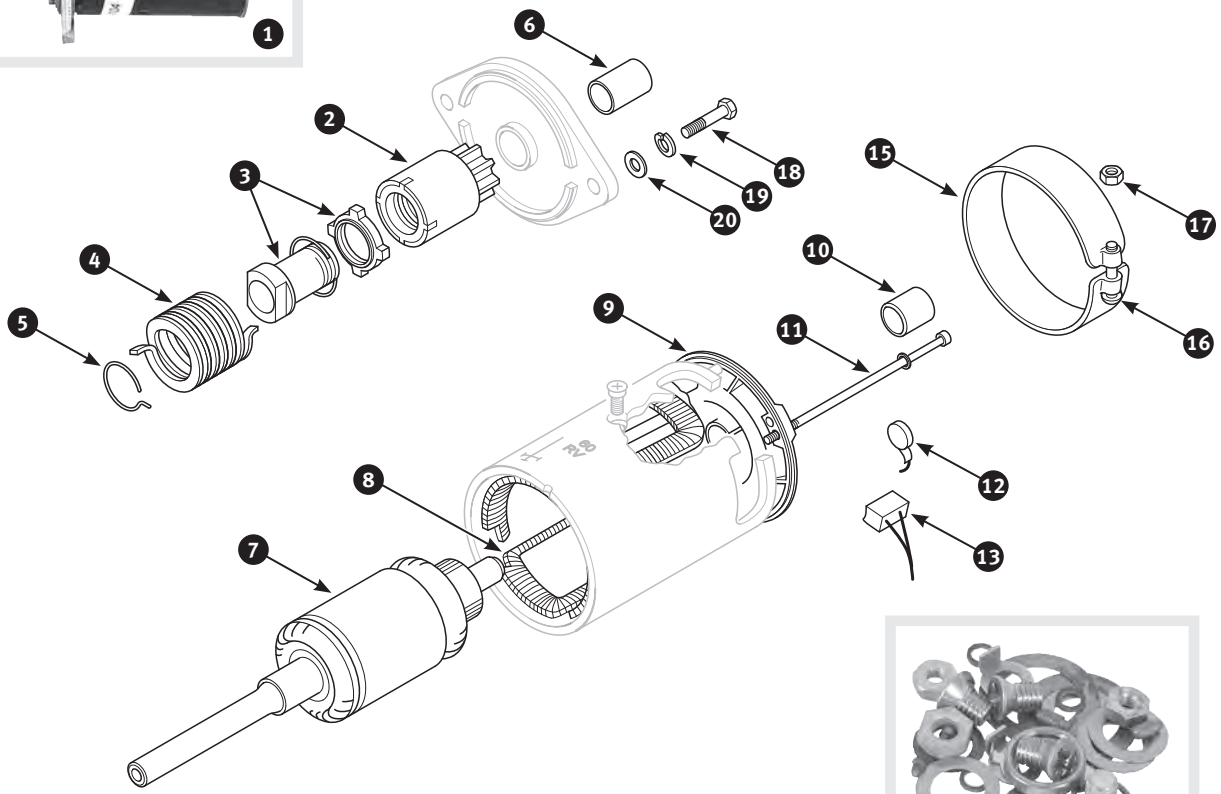
Multi Point Injection 1997 on



No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329477**	Alternator A115/65 with Poly-V-Belt pulley - exchange	1	
1	**329349**	Alternator A115/65 with Poly-V-Belt pulley - new item	1	
2	**329396**	Brackets upper, alternator to cylinderhead	1	
3	**310680**	Dowel for upper bracket to cylinderhead	1	
4	**471771**	Brackets lower, alternator to engine	1	
5	**359867**	Taptite screw retaining brackets to cylinderhead and engine	7	
6	**311794**	Taptite bolt retaining alternator to top bracket	1	
7	**359867**	Taptite screw retaining alternator to lower bracket rear	1	
8	**343384**	Special bolt retaining alternator to lower bracket front	1	
9	**311779**	Cowl fan belt	1	
10	**219309**	Taptite nut retaining alternator and guard	2	
11	**329351**	Fan belt multi V belt-type	1	
12	**323862**	Tension pulley multi V belt-type	1	



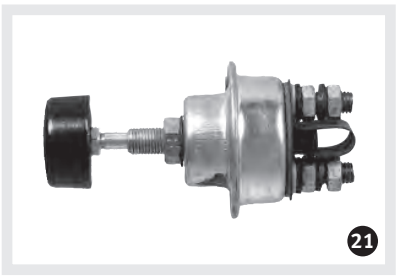

1

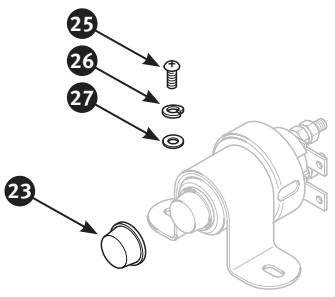

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20

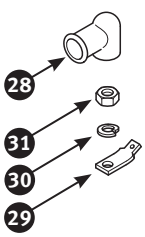

14

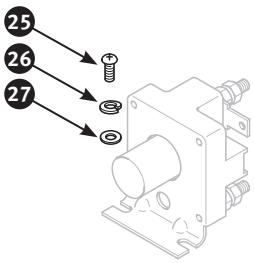

22

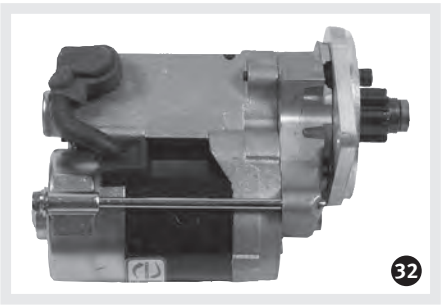

24


21


25
26
27
23


28
31
30
29


25
26
27

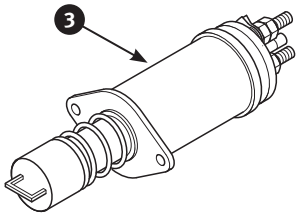

32

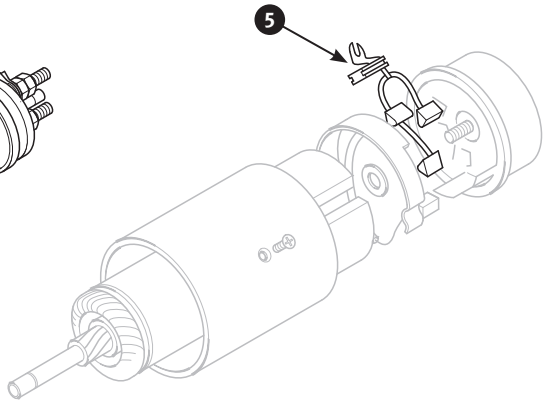
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**201700**	Starter motor exchange - 9 teeth pinion	1	
1	**317626**	Starter motor exchange - 10 teeth pinion	1	
2	**3996**	Starter pinion 9 teeth	1	
3	**22352**	Drive dog for starter pinion - for starter M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
3	**9433**	Drive dog for starter pinion - for starter M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
4	**9275**	Spring for starter pinion - for starter M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
5	**5576**	Circlip for starter pinion - for starter M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
6	**204116**	Bush front - for starter M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
6	**14066**	Bush kit front & rear - for starter motor M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
7	**291244**	Armature for starter M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
7	**292952**	Armature for starter M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
8	**9276**	Stator for starter M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
8	**9056**	Stator for starter M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
9	**8934**	Bracket rear - for starter M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
9	**9057**	Bracket rear - for starter M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
10	**9280**	Bronze bush rear - for starter motor M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
10	**14066**	Bush kit front & rear - for starter motor M35J	1	approx. 1969 on
11	**8546**	Screw for starter motor	2	
12	**9142**	Spring for brushes	1	
13	**7515**	Brush set for starter motor M35G	1	up to approx. 1969 square type
13	**2856**	Brush set for starter motor M35J	1	approx. 1969 on triangle type
14	**3445**	Sundries kit for starter motor	1	
15	**313096**	Band cover for brush set holes - for starter motor M35G	1	up to approx. 1969
16	**12789**	Screw retaining band cover	1	
17	**215477**	Nut retaining band cover	1	
18	**7882**	Screw retaining starter motor to flywheel housing	2	if manual gearbox
18	**213892**	Bolt retaining starter motor to flywheel housing	2	if automatic gearbox
19	**2051**	Spring washer retaining starter motor	2	
20	**212195**	Washer retaining starter motor	2	
21	**202916**	Switch for starter, with mounting plate and knob - floor mounted	1	saloon up to approx. 1963, Traveller and Van
21	**467452**	Switch for starter - floor mounted	1	up to approx. 1965 1961 on only if fitted
22	**18149**	Solenoid for starter motor - push button type	1	early cars
23	**18150**	Rubber boot push button solenoid	1	
24	**5037**	Solenoid for starter motor	1	
25	**214337**	Panhead screw retaining solenoid	2	
26	**212190**	Spring washer retaining solenoid	2	
27	**212189**	Plain washer retaining solenoid	2	
28	**209386**	Rubber cover terminal insulating	2	
29	**298307**	Lucar connector starter solonoid - 35 Amp. for 5/16“ hole	2	
30	**7739**	Steel nut retaining lucar connector	2	
31	**212194**	Spring washer retaining lucar connector	2	
32	**325768**	High performance starter motor gear diameter: 29 mms, number of teeth: 9	1	

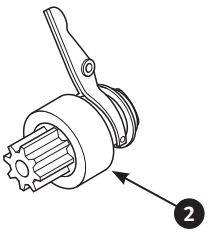
approx. 1985 on

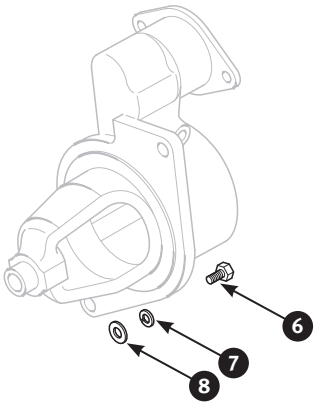


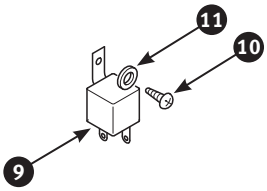


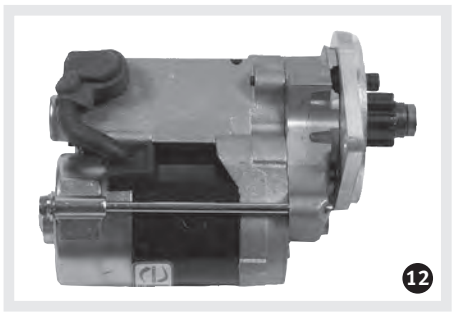








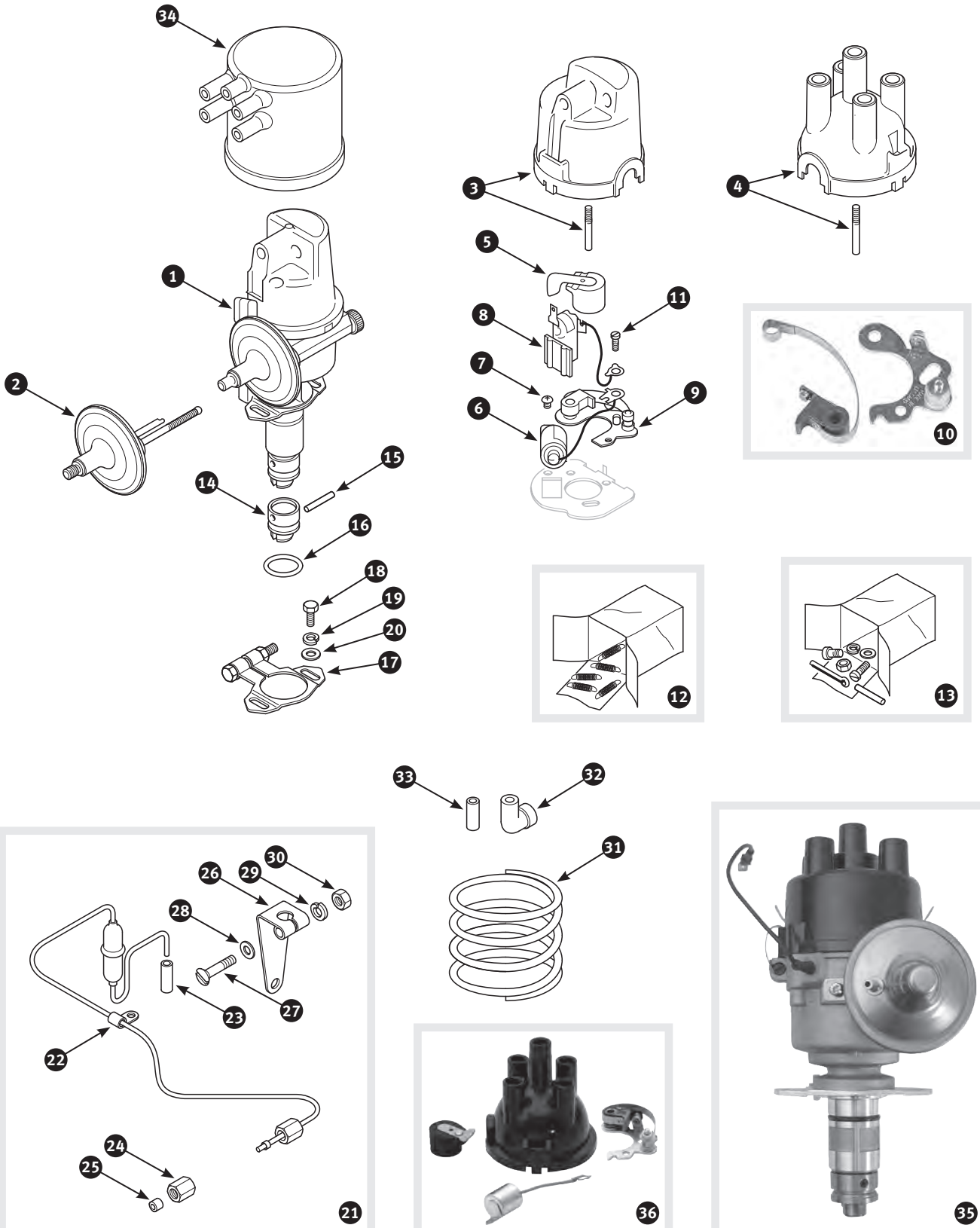




No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289090**	Starter motor pre-engaged type - exchange	1	type M79
1	**469216**	Starter motor pre-engaged type - new item without exchange	1	type M79
2	**468325**	Starter pinion with roller clutch	1	
3	**318427**	Solenoid for starter	1	
4	**328073**	Gaskets solenoid to starter motor	1	
5	**307005**	Brush set for starter	1	
6	**7882**	Screw retaining starter motor to flywheel housing	2	if manual gearbox
6	**213892**	Bolt retaining starter motor to flywheel housing	2	if automatic gearbox
7	**2051**	Spring washer retaining starter motor	2	
8	**212195**	Washer retaining starter motor	2	
9	**209952**	Relay for starter solenoid	1	
10	**3819**	Self tapping screw retaining relais	1	
11	**212189**	Plain washer retaining relais	1	
12	**325768**	High performance starter motor Gear diameter: 29 mms, number of teeth: 9	1	

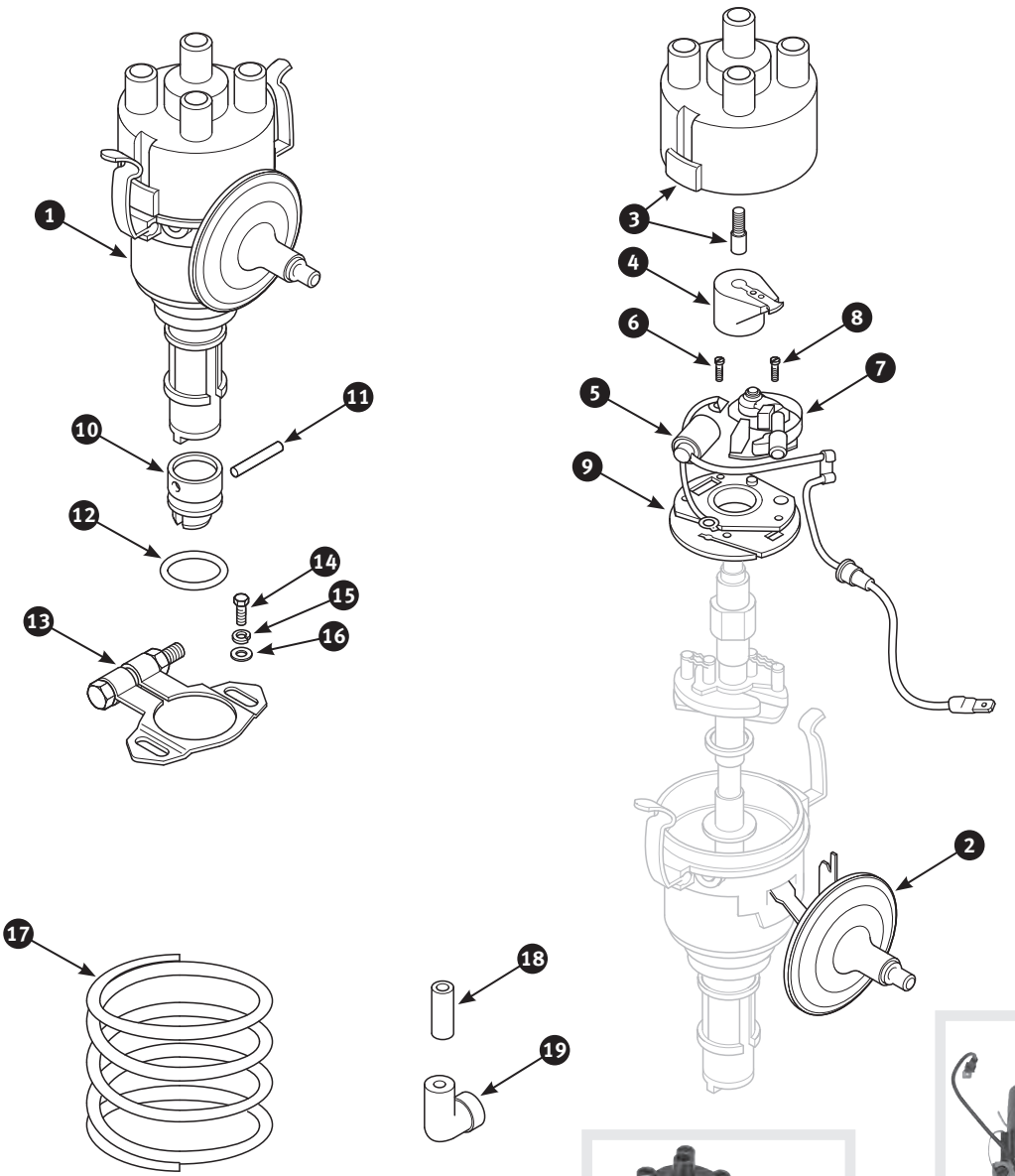


approx. up to 1974

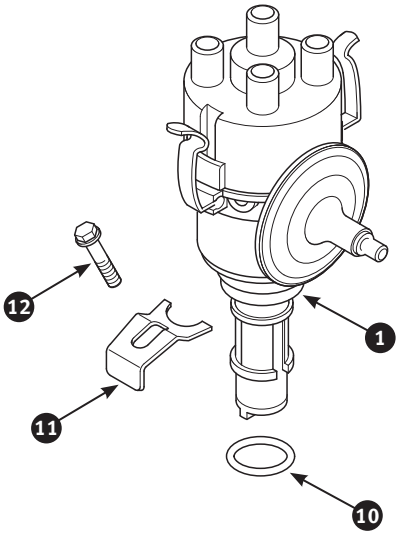


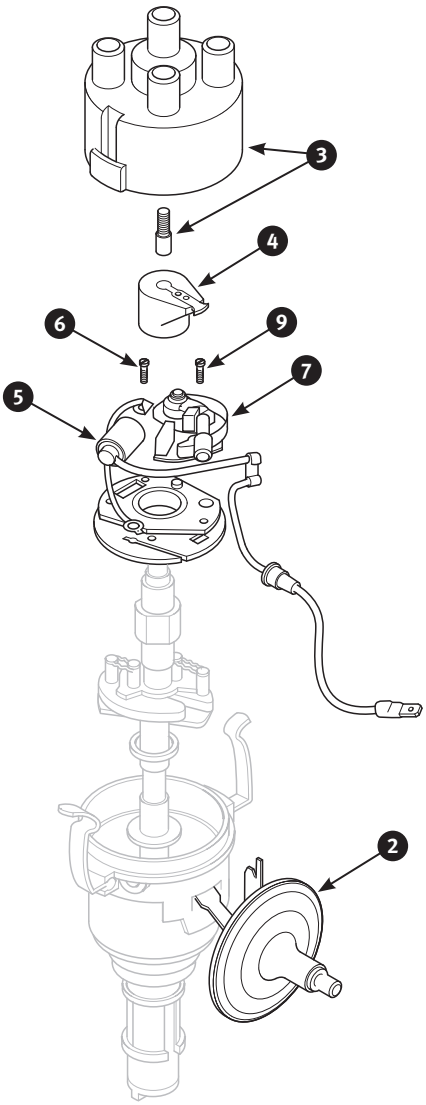
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**343034**	Distributor exchange	1	848 cc serial number: 41026 (also 40767, 40768, 41134)
1	**468961**	Distributor exchange	1	998 cc serial number: 41031 (also 41254)
1	**468417**	Distributor exchange	1	1275GT serial number: 41527
1	**8311**	Distributor exchange	1	Cooper and Cooper S serial number: 40819 - identification: no vacuum unit
2	**9467**	Vacuum unit	1	848 cc serial number: 54416610
2	**16874**	Vacuum unit	1	998 cc serial number: 54412170
2	**4701**	Vacuum unit	1	998 cc serial number: 54415212
2	**292910**	Vacuum unit	1	998 cc Canada 54418274
2	**216100**	Vacuum unit	1	1275GT serial number: 54416354
3	**1833**	Distributor cap side entry	1	1959 to 1968 alternative distributor cap 3568 could be used
4	**3568**	Distributor cap top entry	1	1968 on alternative distributor cap 1833 could be used
5	**2676**	Rotor arm	1	
6	**2683**	Condenser	1	
7	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
8	**4981**	Low tension lead with lucar connector	1	
9	**201033**	Contact set	1	all
10	**3467**	Contact set competition type for 25D distributors with peg for point set	1	Cooper and Cooper S
11	**7399**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
12	**13522**	Auto advance spring set set of 5	1	
13	**19737**	Carburettor sundries kit distributor	1	
14	**19251**	Drive dog distributor shaft	1	
15	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
16	**10426**	‚O' ring distributor	1	
17	**8987**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	
18	**7884**	Screw reatining clamp to block	2	
19	**212192**	Spring washer reatining clamp to block	2	
20	**212191**	Plain washer reatining clamp to block	2	
21	**8356**	Vacuum pipe metal type with fitting	1	early cars alternative nylon hose 9048 could also be used
22	**297835**	Retaining clip for vacuum pipe	1	
23	**5463**	Connector vacuum pipe to carburettor - straight	1	
24	**315835**	Female union brass	1	
25	**202334**	Olive for vacuum pipe	1	
26	**18560**	Bracket vacuum pipe	1	early cars
27	**18561**	Panhead screw for clamp bracket	1	
28	**292489**	Plain washer for clamp bracket	1	
29	**8136**	Spring washer for clamp bracket	1	
30	**7732**	Steel nut for clamp bracket	1	
31	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon - pre cut to 1 metre	1	later cars could also be used alternative to metal pipe 8356
32	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	later cars
33	**5002**	Connector vacuum hose, straight	1	
34	**9312**	Rubber cover for distributor cap with side entry	1	
35	**289098**	Distributor 45D4 - new item as replacement for 25D4 distributor	1	848 cc to 1098 cc
36	**468974**	Workshop kit distributor contents: distributor cap (top entry), rotor arm, contact set and condenser	1	

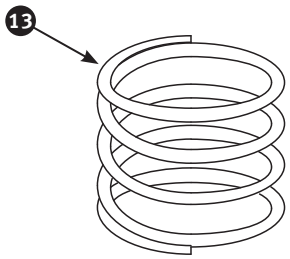
appox. 1974 up to 1980 (introduction A-plus series engine)

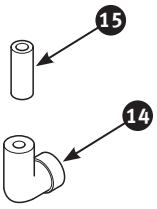


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**298415**	Distributor exchange	1	848 cc serial number: 41570, 41417, 41767
1	**309941**	Distributor exchange	1	998/1098 cc serial number: 41418, 41793
1	**467347**	Distributor exchange	1	1275GT serial number: 41419, 41768
1	**19196**	Distributor Cooper S specification	1	1275 cc serial number: 41843 - identification: non vacuum unit
2	**305612**	Vacuum unit	1	848 cc
2	**306691**	Vacuum unit	1	998 cc up to 1976
2	**306693**	Vacuum unit	1	998 cc 1976 on serial number: 54425067
2	**304518**	Vaccum unit	1	998 cc Canada serial number: 54425516
2	**467620**	Vacuum unit	1	1275GT
3	**2843**	Distributor cap top entry	1	
4	**1039**	Rotor arm	1	
5	**3925**	Condenser	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**3468**	Contact set	1	
8	**21273**	Screw contact set retaining	1	
9	**19736**	Baseplate for contact set	1	
10	**19251**	Drive dog distributor shaft	1	
11	**19933**	Peg drive dog to distributor shaft	1	
12	**10426**	‚O‘ ring distributor	1	
13	**8987**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	
14	**7884**	Screw reatining clamp to block	2	
15	**212192**	Spring washer reatining clamp to block	2	
16	**212191**	Plain washer reatining clamp to block	2	
17	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon - pre cut to 1 metre	1	
18	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	
19	**5002**	Connector vacuum hose, straight	1	
20	**289098**	Distributor 45D4 - new item	1	848 cc to 1098 cc more distributor units for competion use see chapter 21.27: Ignition system, alternator and starter motor
21	**301018**	Workshop kit distributor contents: distributor cap, rotor arm, contact set and condenser	1	


12
1
11
10


3
4
6
9
7
5
2


13

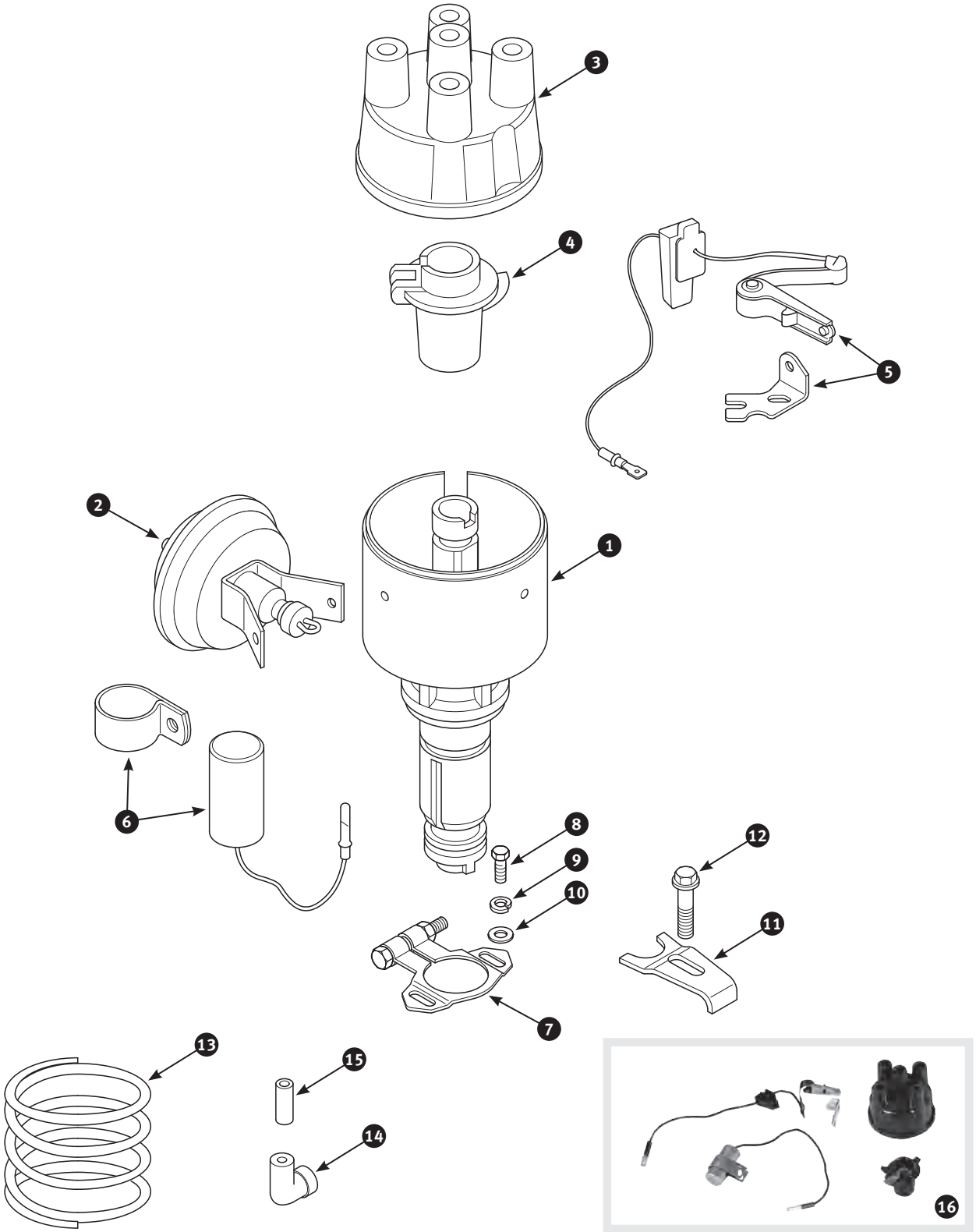

15
14


8


16

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289101**	Distributor	1	engine codes: 99H/791P/, 792P/, A97P/, B83P/, B84P/, B85P/, D83P/, E22.
1	**289102**	Distributor	1	engine codes: 99H/997P/, 998P/, A53P/, A94P/, B81P/, B82P/, C20P/, D80P/, D82P/.
1	**289103**	Distributor	1	engine codes: 99H/D81P/, E20/, E21/, F16/. for lead free fuel
2	**306693**	Vacuum unit	1	engine codes: 99H/791P/, 792P/, A97P/, B83P/, B84P/, B85P/, D83P/, E22. serial number: 54425067
2	**306692**	Vacuum unit for distributor 298102 and 298103	1	engine codes: 99H/997P/, 998P/, A53P/, A94P/, B81P/, B82P/, C20P/, D80P/, D81P/, D82P/, E20/, E21/, F16/. serial number: 54424167
3	**2843**	Distributor cap top entry	1	
4	**1039**	Rotor arm	1	
5	**3925**	Condenser	1	
6	**7519**	Screw condenser retaining	1	
7	**210423**	Contact set Sliding point type.	1	
8	**16141**	Contact set competition type, no sliding points	1	
9	**21273**	Screw contact set retaining.	1	
10	**10426**	‚O‘ ring distributor.	1	
11	**13727**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	approx. to 1985
12	**306341**	Bolt retaining clamp to block	1	approx. to 1985
11	**306340**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	approx. from 1985
12	**306342**	Bolt retaining clamp to block	1	approx. from 1985
13	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon - pre cut to 1 metre	1	
14	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	
15	**5002**	Connector vacuum hose, straight	1	
16	**293070**	Workshop kit distributor contents: distributor cap, rotor arm, contact set and condenser	1	

used alternative on some models for Lucas distributors (depends on country and model)

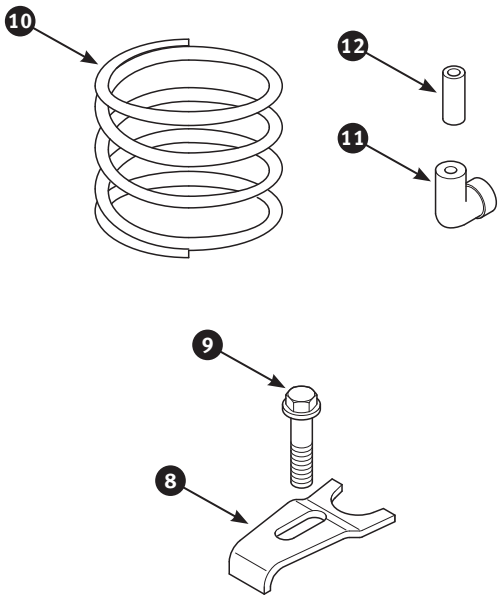


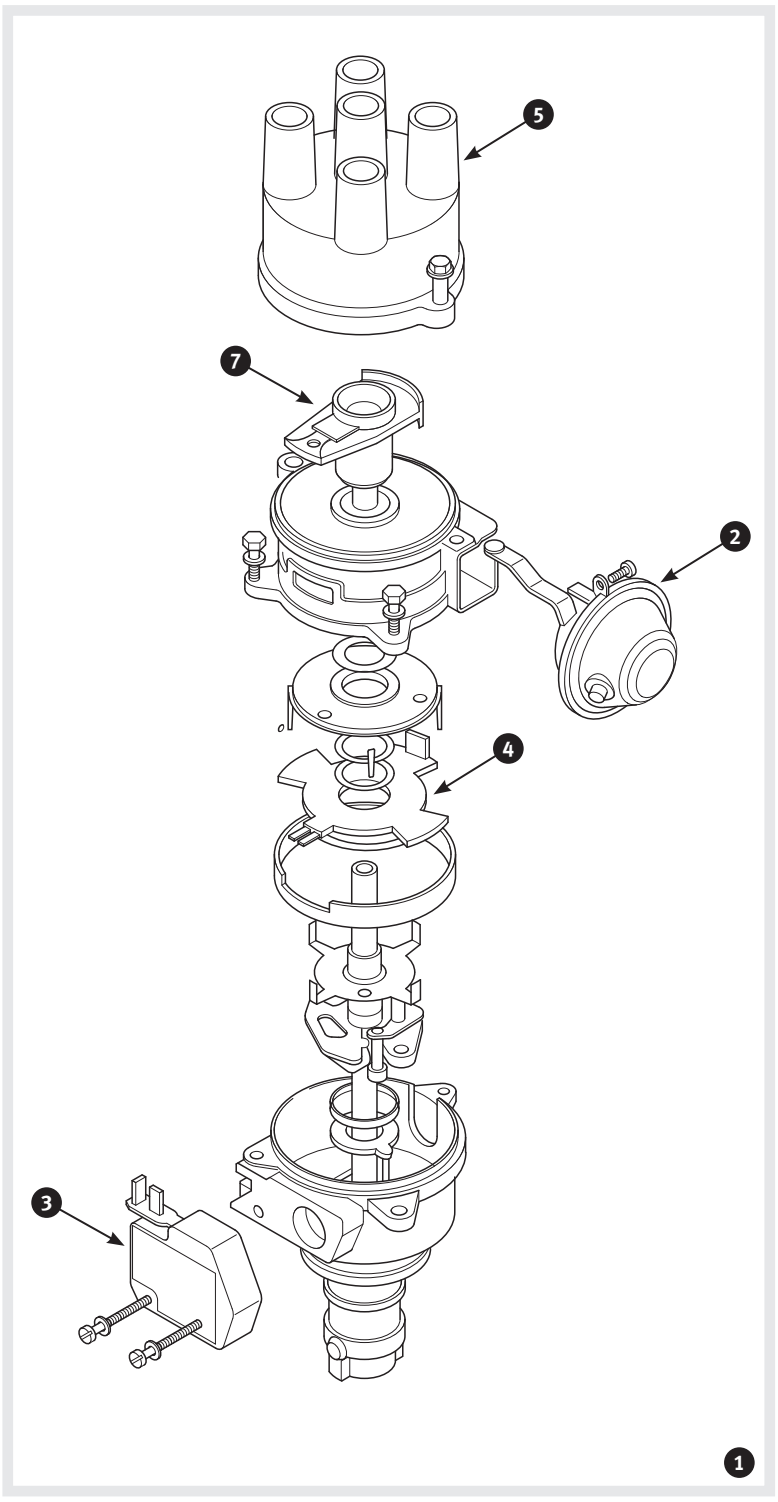
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**327741**	Distributor	1	1098 cc Mini Special , Clubman und Clubman Estate alternative Lucas distributor 289098 could be used
2	**305613**	Vacuum unit	1	1098 cc Mini Special, Clubman und Clubman Estate
1	**325721**	Distributor	1	998cc A-plus series engine codes: 99H/997P/, 998P/, A53P/, A94P/. alternative Lucas distributor 289102 could be used
2	**305611**	Vacuum unit	1	998cc A-plus series engine codes: 99H/997P/, 998P/, A53P/, A94P/.
1	**478885**	Distributor	1	998cc A-plus series engine codes: 99H/D81P/, E20/, E21/, F16/. for lead free fuel - alternative Lucas distributor 289103 could be used
2	**306695**	Vacuum unit	1	998cc A-plus series engine codes: 99H/D81P/, E20/, E21/, F16/. for lead free fuel
3	**17016**	Distributor cap	1	
4	**289275**	Rotor arm	1	
5	**19370**	Contact set	1	
6	**289276**	Condenser	1	
7	**8987**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	A-series up to approx. 1980
8	**7884**	Screw reatining clamp to block	2	
9	**212192**	Spring washer reatining clamp to block	2	
10	**212191**	Plain washer reatining clamp to block	2	
11	**13727**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	A-plus series approx. 1980 on
12	**306341**	Bolt retaining clamp to block	1	
13	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon - pre cut to 1 metre	1	
14	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	
15	**5002**	Connector vacuum hose, straight	1	
16	**18186**	Workshop kit distributor contents: distributor cap, rotor arm, contact set and condenser	1	

electronic - 1275 cc carburettor 1990 on



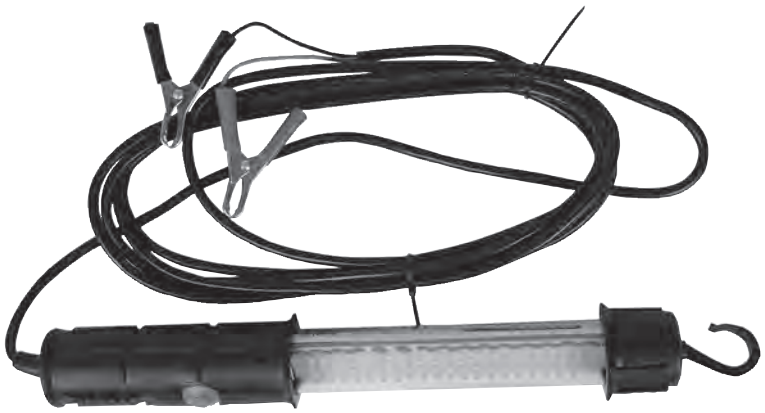






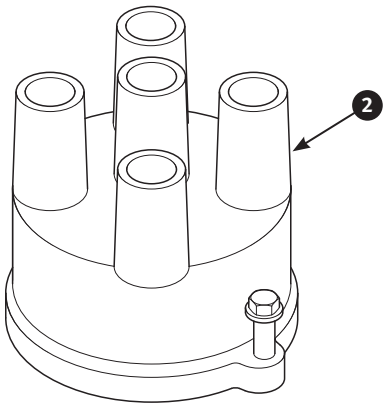
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**289100**	Distributor	1	} serial number: 42664
2	**343792**	Vacuum unit	1	
3	**307247**	Ignition module	1	
4	**306694**	Timing rotor	1	
5	**289105**	Distributor cap top entry	1	
6	**479117**	Distributor cap blue transparent	1	
6	**479118**	Distributor cap clear transparent	1	
6	**479119**	Distributor cap red transparent	1	
7	**11749**	Rotor arm	1	
8	**306340**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	
9	**306342**	Bolt retaining clamp to block	1	
10	**9048**	Vacuum hose nylon - pre cut to 1 metre	1	
11	**8287**	Connector vacuum hose - 90° angled	1	
12	**5002**	Connector vacuum hose, straight	1	
13	**339294**	Workshop kit distributor contents: distributor cap and rotor arm	1	

218177 Inspection lamp with 60 LEDs, ON/OFF switch and 5 m long 12 V connection cable

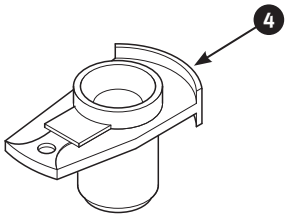


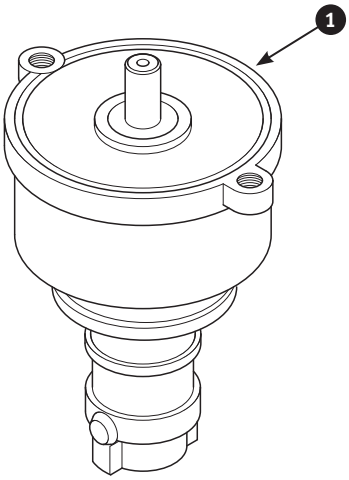
Single Point Injection 1992 up to 1997

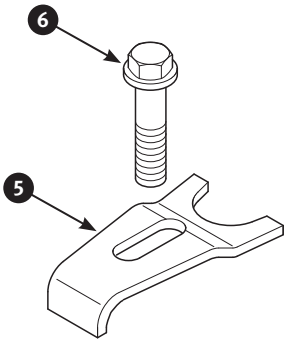








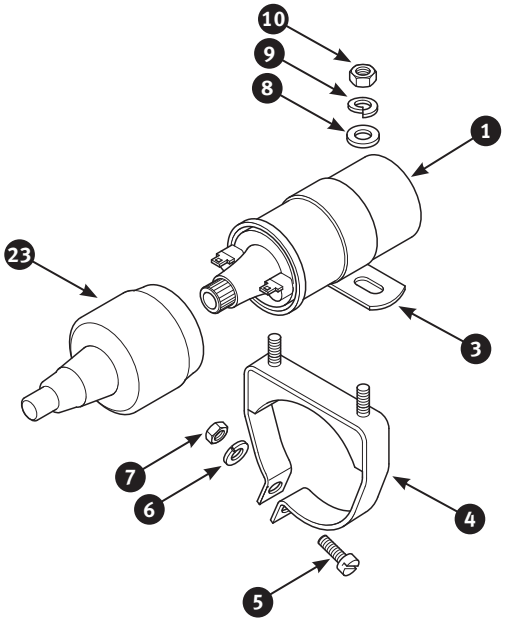


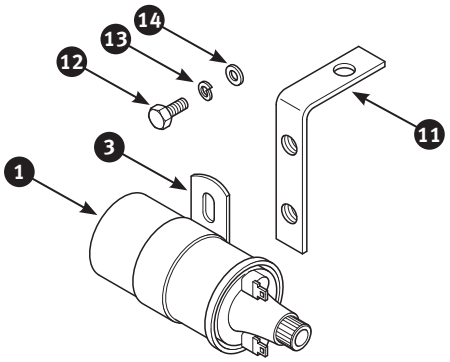


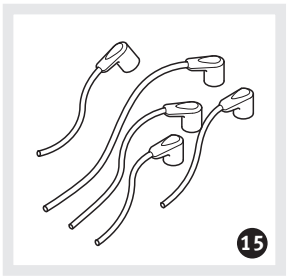
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**343800**	Distributor	1	
2	**289105**	Distributor cap top entry	1	
3	**479117**	Distributor cap blue transparent	1	
3	**479118**	Distributor cap clear transparent	1	
3	**479119**	Distributor cap red transparent	1	
4	**11749**	Rotor arm	1	
5	**306340**	Clamping plate distributor to block	1	
6	**306342**	Bolt retaining clamp to block	1	
7	**339294**	Workshop kit distributor contents: distributor cap and rotor arm	1	

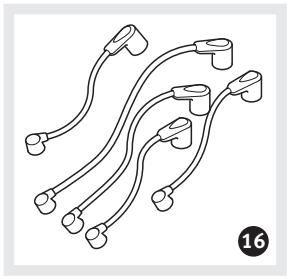


349110 Booster cable for battery, heavy duty version max. 400 Amps

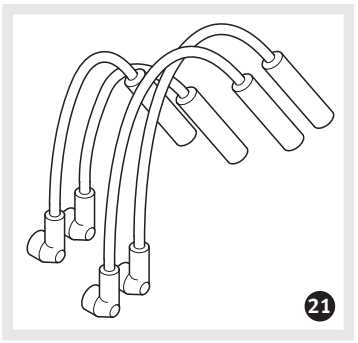

10
9
8
1
23
3
7
6
4
5

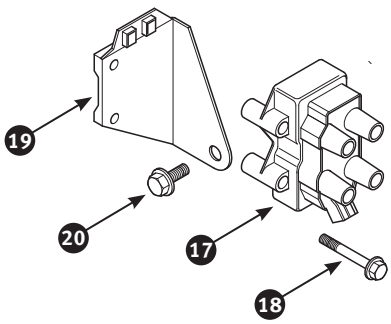

14
13
12
11
3
1

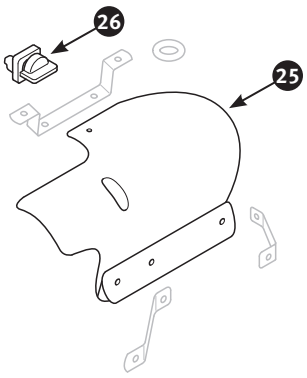

15

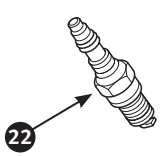

16

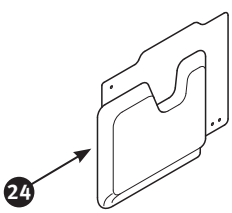

COL 202
12VOLT BALLAST
2


21

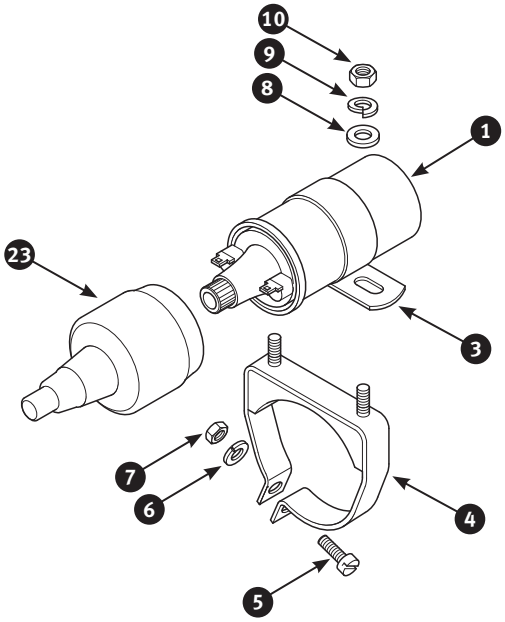

19
20
17
18

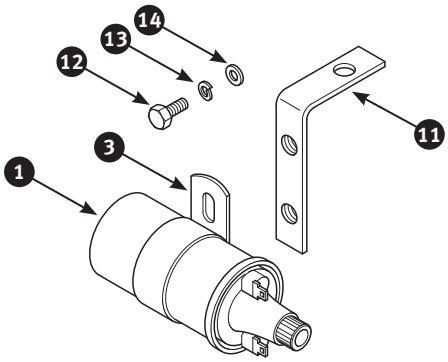

26
25

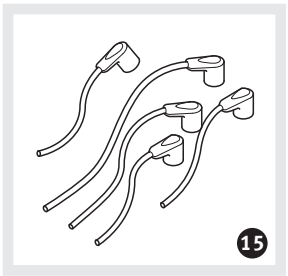

22

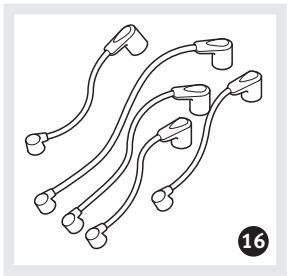

24

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**2646**	Ignition coil non ballasted type	1	up to approx. 1982 for use without ballast resistor
2	**2422**	Lucas High performance ignition coil approx. 2.8 ohms primary resistance - non ballasted type	1	
1	**2647**	Ignition coil ballasted type	1	approx. 1982 on up to 1275 cc 1990 on for use with ballast resistor. Ballast resistor is integrated in loom (white/pink wire)
2	**320060**	Lucas High performance ignition coil approx. 1.4 ohms primary resistance - ballasted type	1	approx. 1982 on up to 1275 cc 1990 on for use with ballast resistor. Ballast resistor is integrated in loom (white/pink wire)
1	**214642**	Ignition coil for electronic ignition	1	1275 cc 1990 up to 1997 for use with ballast resistor. Ballast resistor is integrated in loom (white/pink wire)
3	**328314**	Bracket ignition coil - chromed	1	alternative to standard
4	**298287**	Bracket ignition coil to dynamo	1	early cars
5	**6515**	Bolt retaining bracket to dynamo	1	
6	**212192**	Spring washer retaining bracket to dynamo	1	
7	**2828**	Nut retaining bracket to dynamo	1	
8	**9204**	Plain washer retaining ignition coil to bracket dynamo	2	
9	**3542**	Shakeproof washer retaining ignition coil to bracket dynamo	2	
10	**2303**	Nut retaining ignition coil to bracket dynamo	2	
11	**306672**	Mounting bracket ignition coil to cylinder head	1	
12	**7891**	Screw retaining ignition coil to mounting bracket	2	
13	**3542**	Shakeproof washer retaining ignition coil to mounting bracket	2	
14	**24962**	Plain washer retaining ignition coil to mounting bracket	2	
15	**2874**	Ignition lead set for Lucas 25D4 distributor, side entry type	1	1959 up to 1968
16	**2930**	Ignition lead set for Lucas 25D4, 45D4, 59D4 and 65D4 distributor, top entry type	1	1968 up to 1997
16	**15797**	Ignition lead set heavy duty silicone type - for Lucas 25D4, 45D4, 59D4 and 65D4 distributor, top entry type	1	1968 up to 1997 more ignition leads and plugs see chapter: 21.27
17	**468991**	Ignition coil 4-way	1	Multi Point Injection
18	**320120**	Taptite bolt retaining ignition coil to mounting plate	1	
19	**300984**	Mounting plate for ignition coil pack	1	
20	**311649**	Screw retaining mounting plate to engine block	3	
21	**469132**	Ignition lead set	1	

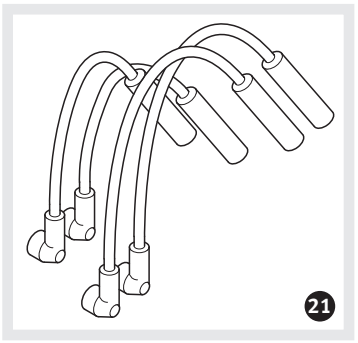

10
9
8
1
23
3
7
6
4
5

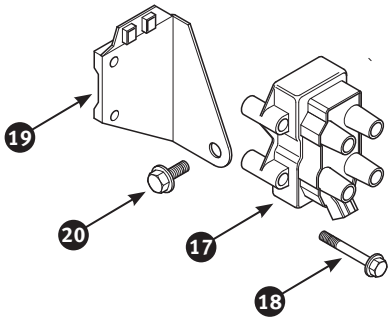

14
13
12
11
3
1

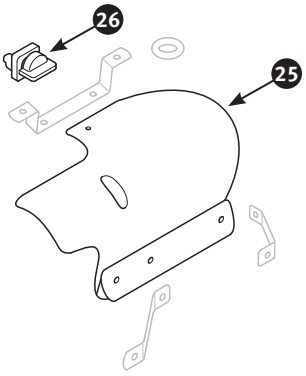

15

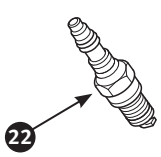

16

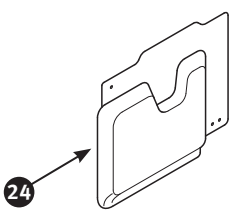

COL 202
12VOLT BALLAST
2


21


19
20
17
18


26
25

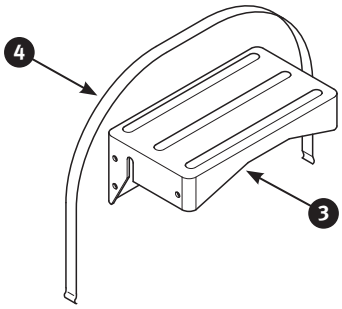

22

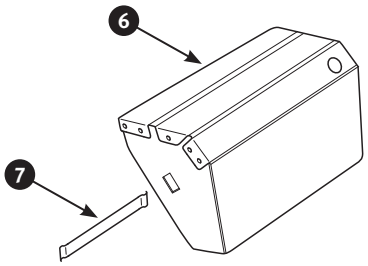

24

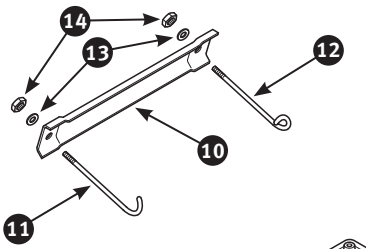
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
22	**6915**	NGK Spark plug BP6	4	848 cc, 998 cc up to 1986, 1098 cc, 1275 cc alternative for spark plug 14678
22	**14678**	Champion Spark plug N9	4	848 cc, 998 cc up to 1986, 1098 cc, 1275 cc alternative for spark plug 6915
22	**12041**	NGK Spark plug BP5	4	998 cc 1987 up to 09/1989 alternative for spark plug 204835
22	**213247**	Champion Spark plug N11	4	998 cc 1987 to 09/1989 alternative for spark plug 12041
22	**307109**	NGK Spark plug BP4 resistor	4	998 cc 09/1989 up to 1992 alternative for spark plug 325944
22	**325944**	Champion Spark plug RN12 resistor	4	998 cc 09/1989 up to 1992 alternative for spark plug 307109
22	**373919**	NGK Spark plug BPR6 resistor	4	1275 cc carburettor 1990 up to 1992, 1275 cc Single Point Injection 1992 on
22	**449619**	Unipart Spark plug resistor	4	1275 cc Multi Point Injection
23	**9313**	Cover ignition coil	1	if used
24	**307756**	Anti flash cover for ignition - smal	1	Saloon
24	**305811**	Anti flash cover for ignition - smal	1	Van
25	**307755**	Anti flash cover for ignition - large	1	Clubman
25	**305812**	Anti flash cover for ignition - large	1	998 cc up to 1992
25	**305820**	Anti flash cover for ignition - large	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 up to 1992
25	**305821**	Anti flash cover for ignition - large	1	1275 cc injection 1992 on
25	**305445**	Anti flash cover for ignition - large	1	cars with automatic gearbox up to (VIN) 338941
25	**311740**	Anti flash cover for ignition - large	1	cars with automatic gearbox (VIN) 338942 on
26	**8447**	Turn button kit retaining large mudshield	3	

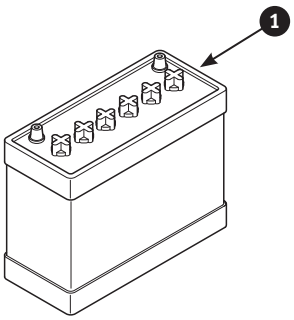

9

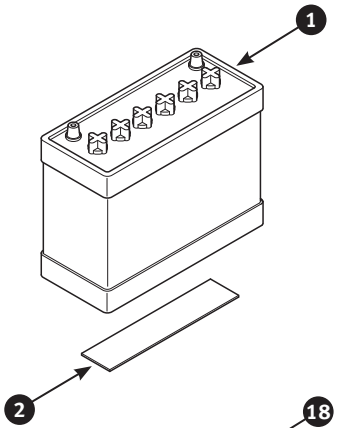

8

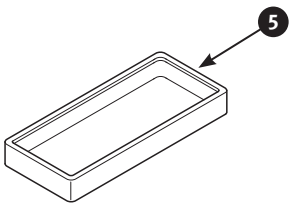

4
3

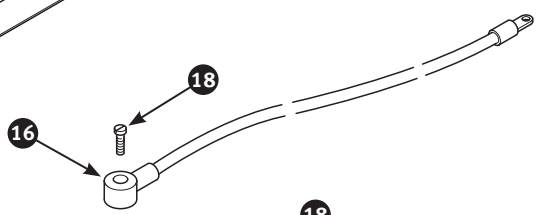

6
7

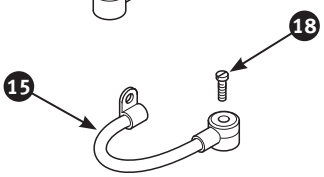

14
13
12
10
11

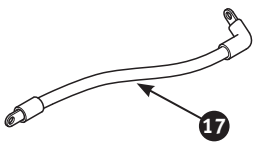

1


1
2

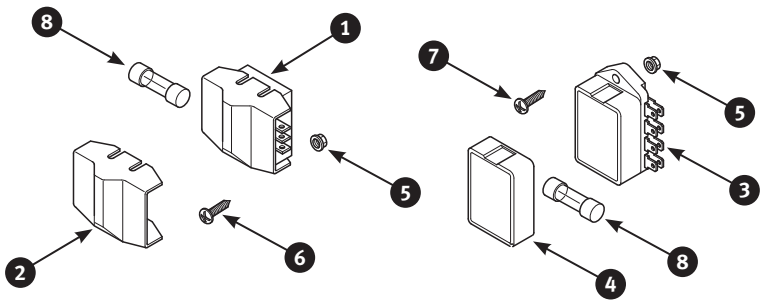

5


18
16

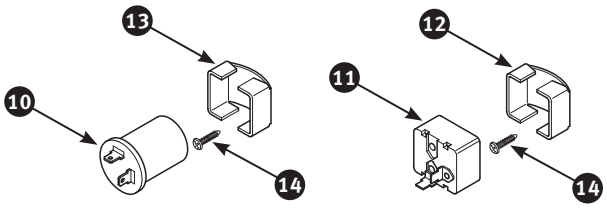

18
15

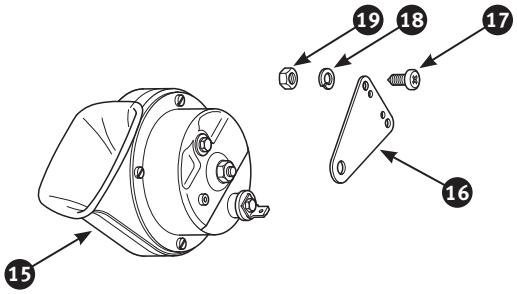

17

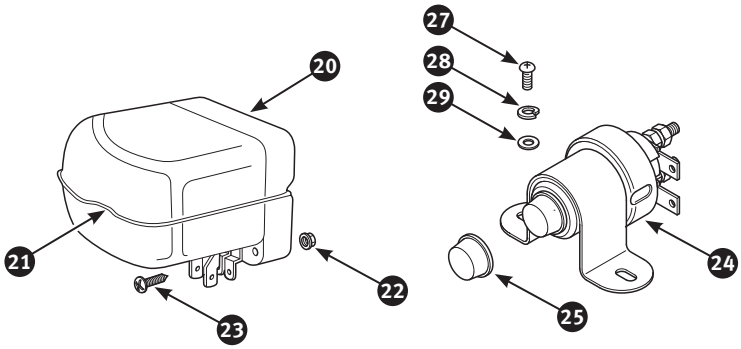
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309212**	Battery 12 V, 38 AH. Please note: battery is already filled and therefore can't dispatched	1	
2	**13654**	Everseal strip packing between battery and battery box	1	Saloon
3	**19147**	Cowl battery	1	Saloon
4	**305824**	Retaining strap battery cover	1	Saloon
5	**4580**	Battery box	1	Van, Pick-Up
6	**307019**	Cowl battery	1	Van, Pick-Up
7	**306859**	Retaining strap battery cover	1	Van, Pick-Up
8	**19805**	Cowl battery	1	Traveller, Estate
9	**343415**	Battery acid mat neutralizes battery acid and protects your vehicle against corrosion. Size: 12.1/4 x 8.1/4"	1	
10	**305822**	Retaining bar battery	1	Saloon
11	**305814**	Stay retaining bar battery - front	1	Saloon
12	**305813**	Stay retaining bar battery - rear	1	Saloon
13	**212191**	Plain washer for stay battery	2	
14	**2828**	Nut for stay battery	2	
15	**20474**	Battery cable to earth terminal - positive earth cars	1	up to 1969
15	**291342**	Battery cable to earth terminal - negative earth cars	1	1969 on or if converted to negative earth
16	**329208**	Battery cable positive, to solenoid - 134" length.	1	Saloon for cars with positive earth modifications necessary
16	**313881**	Battery cable positive, to solenoid	1	Van, Pick-Up alternativ use battery cable 329208 and modify
17	**16161**	Battery cable solenoid to starter motor	1	up to 1985
18	**8730**	Screw battery terminal	2	


8
1
7
5
5
3
2
6
8
4

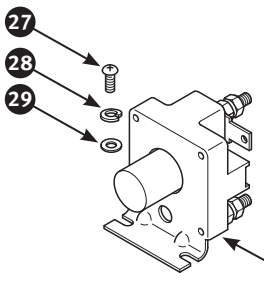

UNIPART
GFS3025
9

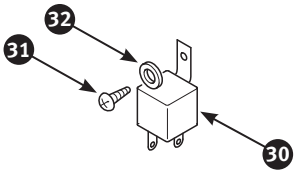

13
10
14
12
11
14


19
18
17
16
15

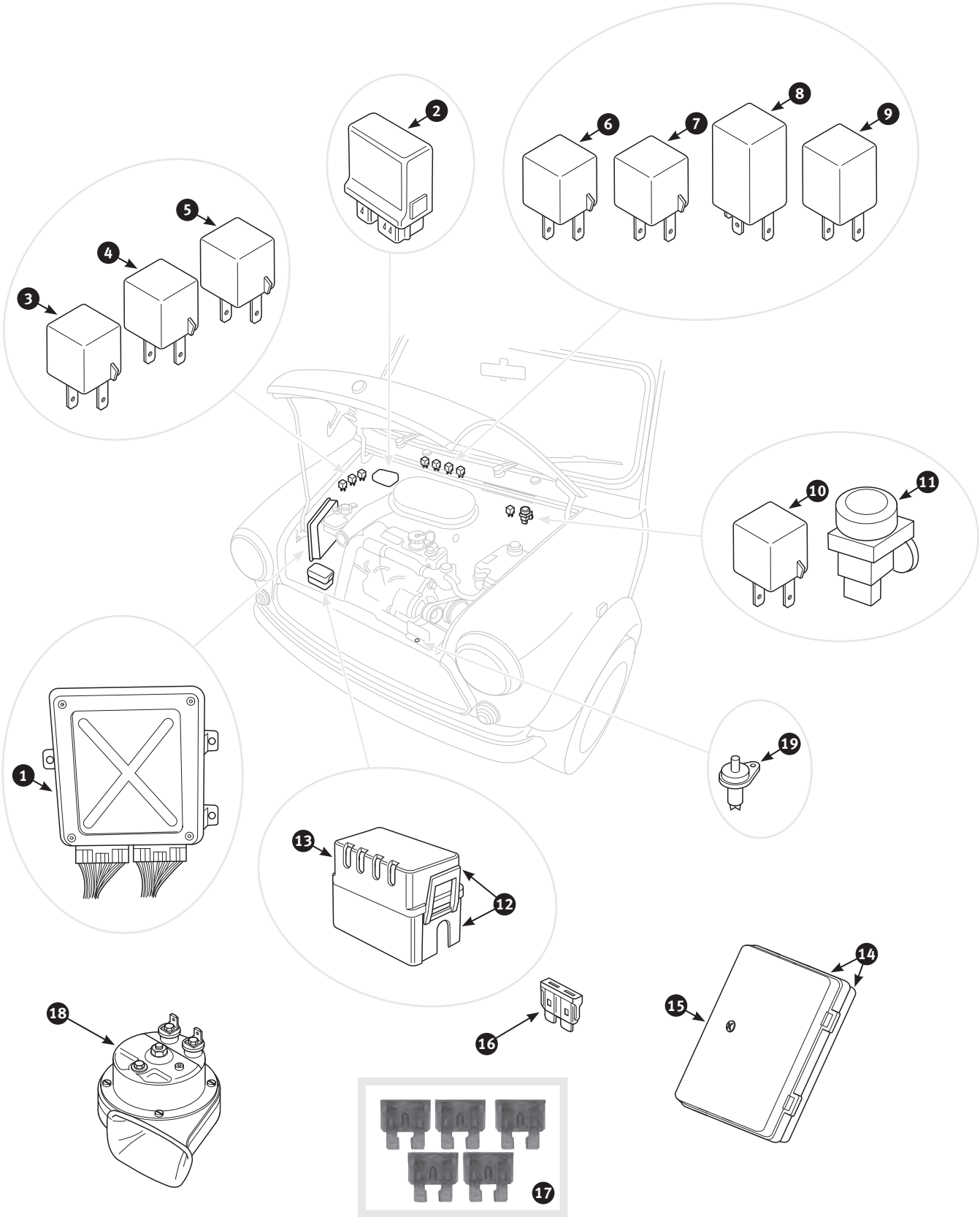

20
21
22
23

27
28
29
24
25

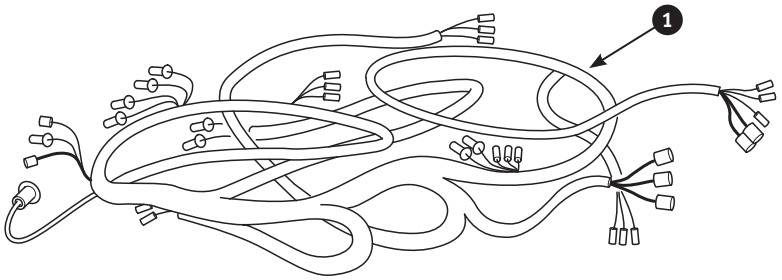

27
28
29
26

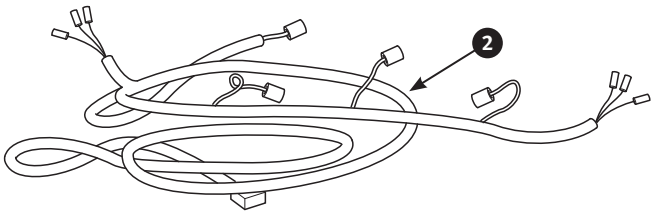

32
31
30

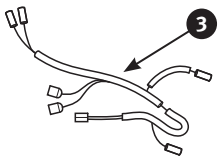
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**212549**	Fuse box 2 fuse type, lucar terminals	1	approx. up to 1976
2	**11362**	Lid fuse box	1	
3	**5237**	Fuse box for 4 fuses	1	approx. 1976 up to 1996
4	**9060**	Lid for fuse box	1	
5	**2867**	Plastic nut für retaining fuse box	2	
6	**5695**	Self tapping screw retaining fuse box 212549 to inner wing right hand	2	approx. up to 1976
7	**18864**	Self tapping screw retaining fuse box 5237 to bulkhead	2	approx. 1976 up to 1996
8	**315868**	Fuse glass type, 10 ampere	0	Quantity as required up to 1996
8	**315871**	Fuse glass type, 15 ampere	0	
8	**480831**	Fuse glass type, 20 ampere	0	
8	**315909**	Fuse glass type, 25 ampere	0	
8	**315911**	Fuse glass type, 30 ampere	0	
8	**15446**	Fuse glass type, 35 ampere	0	
9	**18658**	Fuse glass type, 10 ampere - packet of five	0	
9	**14813**	Fuse glass type, 15 ampere - packet of five	0	
9	**12820**	Fuse glass type, 20 ampere - packet of five	0	
9	**17797**	Fuse glass type, 25 ampere - packet of five	0	
9	**315910**	Fuse glass type, 30 ampere - packet of five	0	
9	**15435**	Fuse gals type, 35 ampere - packet of five	0	
10	**3364**	Flasher unit flasher - 2 spade terminals	1	
11	**4026**	Flasher unit hazard warning - 2 spade terminals	1	
12	**324988**	Clamping plate flasher and hazard warning relay - square	1	
13	**311535**	Clamping plate flasher and hazard warning relay - round	1	
14	**3821**	Self tapping screw retaining clamp	1	
15	**4029**	Horn high note - 1 terminal	1	
15	**4935**	Horn low note - 1 terminal	1	
16	**289716**	Mounting bracket horn	1	
17	**214337**	Panhead screw retaining bracket horn to body	2	
18	**212190**	Spring washer retaining bracket horn to body	2	
19	**2948**	Nut retaining bracket horn to body	2	
20	**2825**	Regulator lucar terminals	1	up to approx. 1970 if dynamo C40 is fitted
21	**328204**	Retaining clip for cover voltage control box	1	
22	**2867**	Plastic nut retaining control box dynamo	2	
23	**5697**	Screw retaining control box dynamo	2	
24	**18149**	Solenoid for starter motor - push button type	1	early cars if starter M35G/J
25	**18150**	Rubber boot push button solenoid	1	
26	**5037**	Solenoid for starter motor	1	later cars if starter M35G/J
27	**214337**	Panhead screw retaining solenoid	2	
28	**212190**	Spring washer retaining solenoid	2	
29	**212189**	Plain washer retaining solenoid	2	
30	**209952**	Relay for starter solenoid	1	approx. 1985 on if starter M79
31	**3819**	Self tapping screw retaining relais	1	
32	**212189**	Plain washer retaining relais	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**481236**	Amplifier engine management	1	Single Point Injection except Cooper up to (VIN)059586 serial number: MNE10097
1	**481237**	Amplifier engine management - exchange	1	Single Point Injection except Cooper (VIN)BD059587 up to (VIN)BD103112 serial number: MNE10089 & MNE101040
1	**481238**	Amplifier engine management - exchange	1	Single Point Injection except Cooper (VIN)BD103113 up to (VIN)BD134454 with anti thieft system serial number: MNE101150
1	**481233**	Amplifier engine management - exchange	1	Single Point Injection Cooper up to (VIN)BD060487 serial number: MNE10027
1	**481234**	Amplifier engine managemant - exchange	1	Single Point Injection Cooper (VIN)BD060488 up to (VIN)BD069492 serial number: MNE10092, alternative MNE101070 could be used
1	**481235**	Amplifier engine management - exchange	1	Single Point Injection Cooper (VIN)BD069493 up to (VIN)BD103112 serial number: MNE101070
1	**336835**	Amplifier engine management - exchange	1	Single Point Injection Cooper (VIN)BD103113 up to (VIN)BD134454 serial number: MNE101170
1	**481247**	Amplifier engine management	1	Single Point Injection with automatic gearbox up to (VIN)059844 serial number: MNE10026
1	**481248**	Amplifier engine managemant - exchange	1	Single Point Injection with automatic gearbox (VIN)BD059845 up to (VIN)BD134454 serial number: MNE10090 & MNE101060
1	**481250**	Amplifier engine management and injection - exchange	1	Multi Point Injection (VIN)BD134455 up to (VIN)BD137649 serial number: MKC104290
1	**481251**	Amplifier engine management and injection - exchange	1	Multi Point Injection (VIN)BD137650 on serial number: MKC104291 & MKC104292
2	**355472**	Relay assembly engine management	1	Single Point Injection up to (VIN)BD134454
2	**355473**	Relay assembly engine management	1	Multi Point Injection from (VIN)BD134455
3	**311803**	Relay for fog lamps	1	
4	**311803**	Relay for auxilliary drive lamps	1	
5	**311803**	Relay for flasher	1	
6	**311803**	Relay for horn	1	behind dashboard
7	**311803**	Relay for help cirquit cooling fan	1	
8	**243373**	Amplifier intermittend wiper front	1	
9	**4732**	Flasher unit 3 pin, 12 Volt, 42/46 Watt x 2	1	
10	**311803**	Relay for cooling fan	1	
11	**355168**	Switch inertia, cut off fuel pump in case of accident	1	
12	**307127**	Fuse box engine bay, for blade fuses	1	1997 Multi Point Injection on
13	**471772**	Lid for fuse box	1	
14	**296498**	Fuse blade type, 30 ampere	0	Quantity as required 1997 Multi Point Injection on
15	**313083**	Fuse box interior, for blade fuses	1	1997 Multi Point Injection on below dashboard
16	**307178**	Lid for fuse box	1	1997 Multi Point Injection on
17	**322612**	Fuse blade type, 10 ampere	0	Quantity as required 1997 Multi Point Injection on
17	**298275**	Fuse blade type, 15 ampere	0	
17	**468337**	Fuse blade type, 20 ampere	0	
18	**314376**	Fuse blade type, 10 ampere - packet of five	0	
18	**13963**	Fuse blade type, 15 ampere - packet of five	0	
18	**314377**	Fuse blade type, 20 ampere - packet of five	0	
19	**2820**	Horn high note - 2 terminals	1	
20	**306985**	Switch bonnet burglar alarm	1	(VIN)BD058747 on







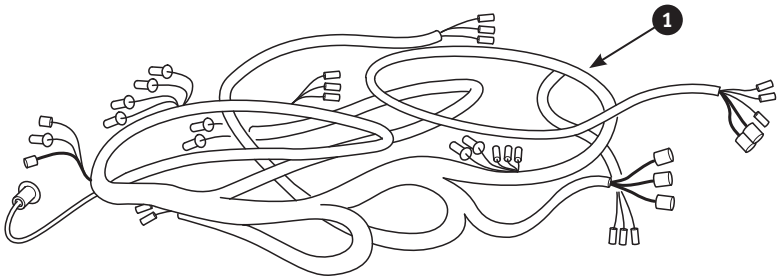


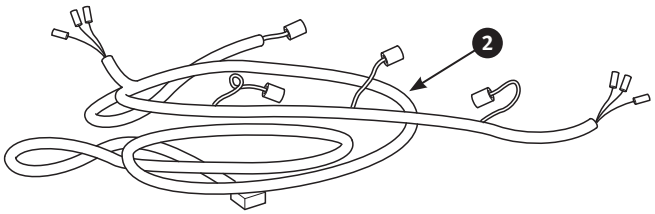
Kabel PVC / Hülle Baumwolle
PVC cable / Braded covering

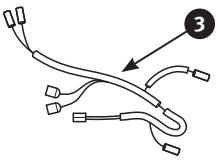


Kabel PVC / Hülle PVC
PVC cable / PVC tape for covering

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**338024**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini 848 cc MK1 1959 upto 1960 coil on bell housing, no temperature gauge
1	**9287**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**9058**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini 848 cc MK1 and Deluxe 1959 (V)A2S7-101 on upto 1962 (V)A2S7-197021 coil on dynamo, no temperature gauge
1	**294434**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329361**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini 848 cc MK1 basic 1962 (V)A2S7-197021 on upto 1963 with dynamo and floor starter switch, with temperature gauge
1	**468326**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329473**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini 848 cc MK1 Super and Cooper MK1 (not S) 1961 (V)A2S7S-125538 on upto 1963 starter on ignition switch, no oil filter light
1	**329369**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329362**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini 848 cc MK1 Super, Deluxe & Cooper MK1 (not S) 1963 to 1967, (V)A2S7S starter on ignition switch, with oil filter light, dynamo fitted
1	**329374**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329365**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini 848 cc MK1 Super, Deluxe & Cooper MK1 (not S) 1963 to 1967, (V)A2S7S starter on ignition switch, with oil filter light, alternator fitted
1	**449566**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329363**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Cooper S MK1 1275cc 1965 (V)C/A2S7-551501 on upto 1967, (V)C/A2S7-551501 on with oil filter light, dynamo fitted
1	**461034**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329366**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Cooper S MK1 1275cc 1965 (V)C/A2S7-551501 on upto 1967, (V)C/A2S7-551501 on with oil filter light, alternator fitted
1	**9143**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**471189**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided/PVC tapped outer covering	1	Mini MK2 848 cc 1967 upto 1968 3 wires to wiper motor, rear harness braided, dynamo fitted
1	**469437**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini MK2 848 cc 1967 upto 1968 4 wires and plug to wiper motor, dynamo fitted
1	**314714**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini MK2 848 cc 1969 (V)X/A2-112 on upto 1971 no oil filter light, dynamo fitted
1	**469923**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Mini MK2 998 cc 1967 upto 1968, (V)X/A2S1N- 3 wires to wiper motor, rear harness braided, dynamo fitted
1	**470251**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini MK2 998 cc 1968 upto 1969, (V)X/A2S1N- 4 wires and plug to wiper motor, dynamo fitted
1	**469055**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini MK2 998 cc 1969 upto 1971, (V)X/A2S1N- no oil filter light, dynamo fitted
1	**329364**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Cooper S MK2 1967 upto 1968, (V)C/A2SB- 3 pcs., all braided outer covering, 3 wires to wiper motor, dynamo fitted
1	**329376**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Cooper S MK2 1967 upto 1968, (V)C/A2SB- 3 wires to wiper motor, dynamo fitted







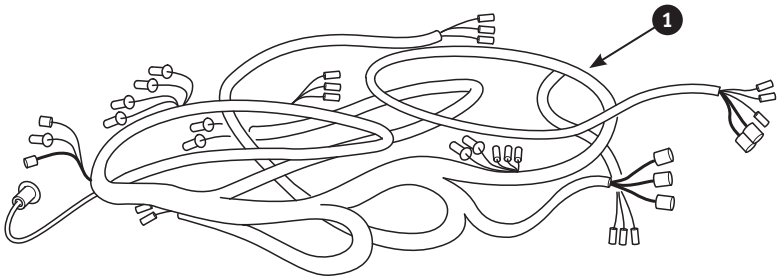


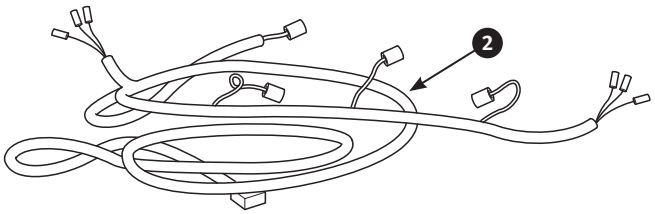
Kabel PVC / Hülle Baumwolle
PVC cable / Braded covering

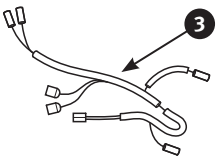


Kabel PVC / Hülle PVC
PVC cable / PVC tape for covering

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329367**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Cooper S MK2 1967 upto 1968, (V)C/A2SB-3 wires to wiper motor, alternator fitted
1	**203092**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**305740**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided/PVC tape for outer covering	1	Cooper S MK2 1968 upto 1969, (V)C/A2SB-2-pcs., front harness PVC, rear harness braided; dynamo fitted; 4 wires and plug to wiper motor
1	**305741**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering; 2-pcs., for dynomo fitted; 4 wire to wiper motor	1	Cooper S MK3 1970 (V)X/AD1-34127 on upto last 1971
1	**305849**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini MK3 1972 (CN)N20S-165797A on upto 1975 N2OS-320000A alternator fitted, center speedo, indicator lever on steering column, fuse box and solenoid on inner wing right hand
1	**305850**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini 1976 (CN)N20S-320001A on upto 1977 (CN)N20S-358125 indicator lever and wiper lever on steering column, mechanical brake light switch
1	**305847**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini 1978 (CN)N20S-358126 on upto 1979 (CN)N20S-363841 with reverse lamps, fuse box with 4 fuses
1	**305852**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini 1979 (CN)N20S-363842 on upto 1981 (V)122248 rear fog lamp, offset instruments
1	**306673**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E UK only, (V)122249 upto (V)179627 no reverse lamps
1	**306475**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E not UK, (V)122249 upto (V)179658 no reverse lamps
1	**306476**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E UK only, (V)179628 on
1	**306477**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E not UK, (V)179659 on
1	**306478**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini HL upto (V)107477
1	**306480**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini HL (V)107478 upto 122224, HLE, Mayfair and Sprite (V)122249 upto (V)179630
1	**343839**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Mayfair 1981/82 with side repeaters, ignition coil without ballast
1	**296881**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini HLE, Mayfair, Sprite, Ritz 1984 on with side repeaters, ignition coil with ballast
1	**305856**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini LHD 1985 (V)253000 on upto 1988 (V)345417 pre-angaged starter, repeater lamps in front wing
1	**305857**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini RHD 1985 (V)253000 on upto 1988 (V)328623 pre-angaged starter, repeater lamps in front wing
1	**305858**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini RHD 1988 (V)328624 on upto (V)396448 pre-angaged starter, repeater lamps in front wing







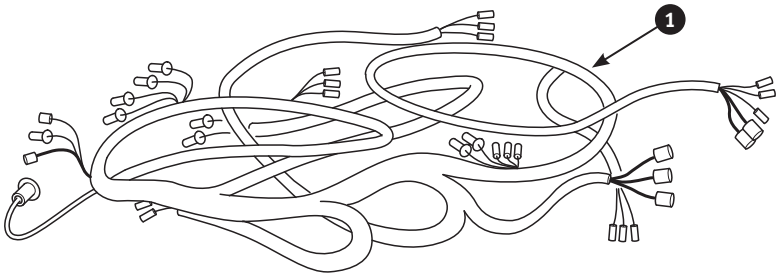


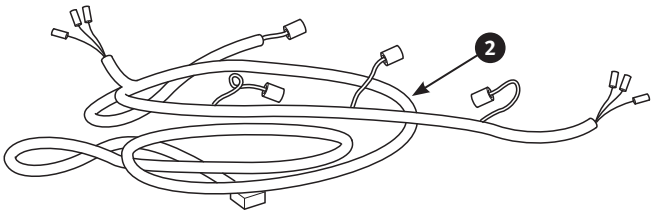
Kabel PVC / Hülle Baumwolle
PVC cable / Braded covering



Kabel PVC / Hülle PVC
PVC cable / PVC tape for covering

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305860**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini LHD (V)396449 on upto (V)426487
1	**305859**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini RHD (V)396449 on upto (V)426487
1	**305862**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini LHD (V)426488 on upto (V)504653
1	**305861**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini RHD (V)426488 on upto (V)504653
1	**305864**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini (V)504654 on without dim/dip headlamps
1	**305863**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini (V)504654 on (RHD only) with dim/dip headlamps
1	**305866**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Cooper LHD 1275cc carburettor
1	**305865**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Cooper SE RHD 1275cc carburettor without electric cooling fan
1	**305867**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Cooper 1275cc carburettor (VIN)028911 on with electric cooling fan
1	**298871**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Cooper Single Point Injection (VIN)058747 to 079411 fuses under dash, without dim/dip headlamps
1	**299739**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Cooper Single Point Injection (VIN)058747 to 079411 fuses under dash, with dim/dip headlamps
2	**306481**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini MK3 1972 (CN)N20S-165797A on upto 1975 N2OS-320000A
2	**306482**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini 1976 (CN)N20S-320001A on upto 1977 (CN)N20S-358125
2	**306483**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini 1977 (CN)N20S-358126A on upto 1979 (CN)N20S-435211 no rear fog lamps
2	**342473**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini 1980 on upto 1981 rear fog lamps on headlamp cirquit
2	**306484**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini (CN)N20S-358126 on upto (CN)N20S-675453
2	**306485**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E export upto (V)2268613, Mini City Europe and Sprite RHD (V)122249 on
2	**306486**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E export (V)2268614 on, Mini City Europe and Sprite RHD (V)140358 on upto 252999, Mayfair UK only (V)100720 on upto 147143
2	**306487**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Mayfair UK only (V)147144 on upto (V)252999
2	**305868**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini City E UK only and Ritz (V)253000 on upto (V)441904
2	**305871**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini LHD (V)253000 on upto (V)442929 with radio preparation
2	**305869**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Mayfair and Ritz RHD
2	**305877**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini LHD (V)442930A on
2	**305870**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini RHD (V)441905 on
2	**306916**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Sprite and Mayfair upto (V)057167
2	**305878**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Cooper Single Point Injection (V)057168 on
3	**298873**	Wiring loom engine electric	1	Mini Cooper Single Point Injection to (V)060487
3	**15958**	Wiring loom for fog lamps	1	Multi Point Injection 1997 (V)BD134455 on if fitted
3	**311652**	Wiring loom for auxilliary diving an fog lamps	1	







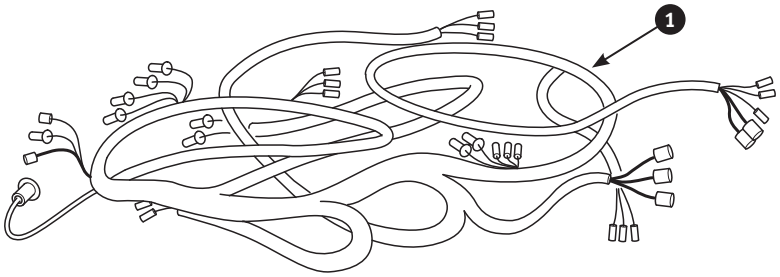
Kabel PVC / Hülle Baumwolle
PVC cable / Braded covering

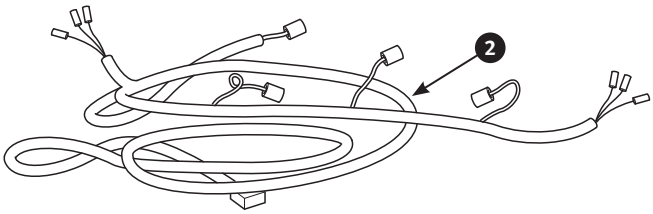


Kabel PVC / Hülle PVC
PVC cable / PVC tape for covering

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**470125**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Van MK1 1960 (VIN)AV7-12101 on up to 1962, Countyman/Traveller MK1 1960 (VIN)AW7-19126 on up to 1962. floor starter switch, no temperature gauge
1	**469026**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**469451**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Van MK1 1963 (VIN)AV7-352328 on up to 1964,Countyman/Traveller MK1 1963 up to 1964, (VIN)AW7. floor starter switch, with temperature gauge
1	**329368**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**329370**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided outer covering	1	Van MK1 1965 (VIN)AV7-643439 on up to 1967,Countyman/Traveller MK1 1965 up to 1967, (VIN)AW7 starter on ignition switch, with oil filter light, alternator fitted
1	**329372**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	
1	**472999**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Van MK2 848 cc 1968 up to 1969, Traveller/Countryman MK2 848 cc 1967 up to 1968 3 wires to wiper motor
1	**473004**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Van MK2 848 cc 1968 on 4 wires and plug to wiper motor
1	**295474**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Traveller/Countryman MK2 998 cc 1968 on 4 wires and plug to wiper motor
1	**467594**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Van MK3 1972 up to 1975 alternator fitted
2	**469736**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Van all MK4
2	**469793**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Pick-up MK4 up to 1979 no reverse and rear fog lamps
2	**457823**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Pick-up all MK4

1969 bis 1980





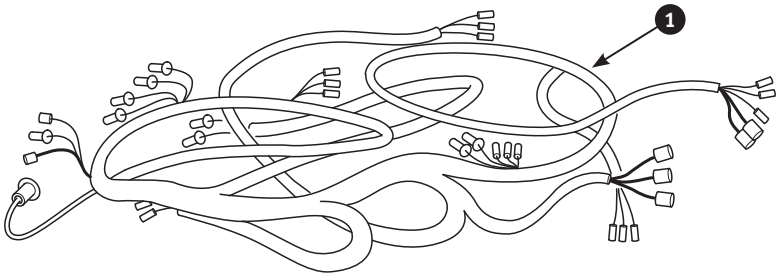


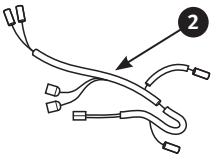
Kabel PVC / Hülle Baumwolle
PVC cable / Braded covering



Kabel PVC / Hülle PVC
PVC cable / PVC tape for covering

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**295629**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering.	1	Clubman 998 cc 10/1969 (CN)S20S-101 on up to 1971(CN)S20S-74726A, Clubman Estate (CN)S20W-101 on up to (CN)S20W-50306A with dynamo
1	**471137**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering.	1	Clubman 1972 (CN)S20S-74726A on up to 1975, Clubman Estate (CN)S20W-50307A on up to (CN)S20W-130000A with alternator
1	**469400**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Clubman 1976 up to 1978 no rear fog lamp
1	**471136**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Clubman 1979 on with rear fog lamp
1	**314342**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering.	1	Clubman 1275GT RHD 1978 (CN)S20D-101 on up to 1973 (CN)S20D-14091A dynamo fitted
1	**307578**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering.	1	Clubman 1275GT LHD 1978 (CN)S20D-101 on up to 1973 (CN)S20D-14148A dynamo fitted
1	**329378**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering.	1	Clubman 1275GT RHD 1971 (CN)S20D-14092 on up to 1975 (CN)S20D-30000 alternator fitted
1	**447072**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering.	1	Clubman 1275GT LHD 1971 (CN)S20D-14149 on up to 1975 (CN)S20D-30000 alternator fitted
1	**312123**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Clubman 1275GT 1976 (CN)S20D-30000A on up to 1977
1	**17593**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Clubman 1275GT 1978 (VIN)XE2D2-503915 on up to 1980
2	**306483**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Clubman and 1275GT up to 1979 no rear fog lamps
2	**342473**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Clubman and 1275GT 1980 on up to 1981 rear fog lamps on headlamp cirquit
2	**469220**	Wiring loom body - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering. . .	1	Estate all MK4





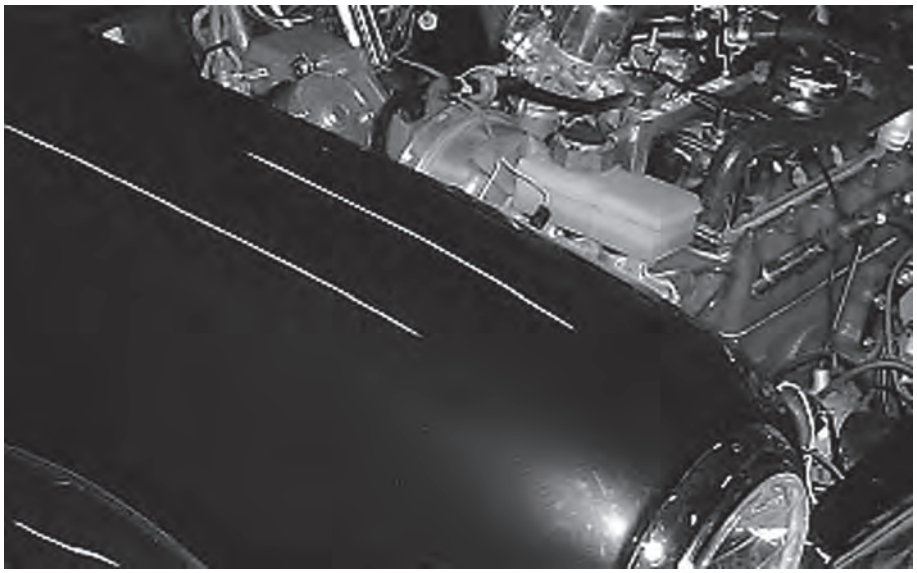


Kabel PVC / Hülle Baumwolle
PVC cable / Braded covering

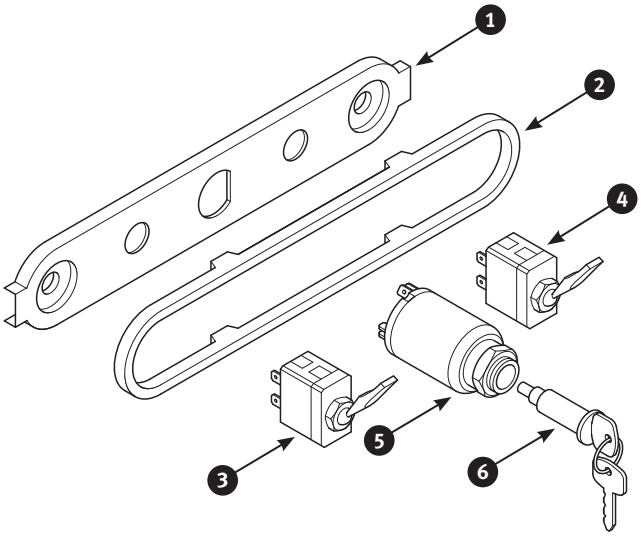


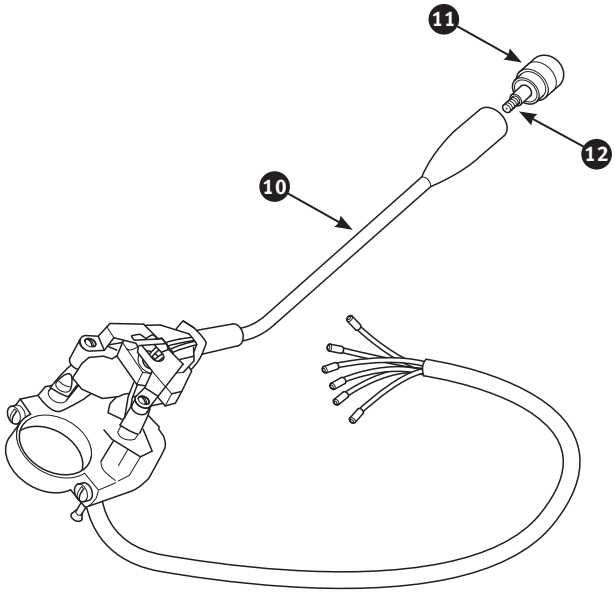
Kabel PVC / Hülle PVC
PVC cable / PVC tape for covering

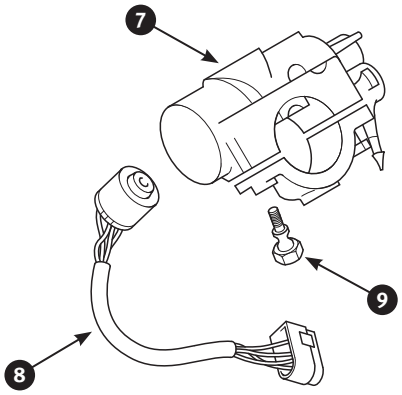
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**471774**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided tapped outer covering	1	Moke MK1 08/1964 up to 1967
2	**306473**	Wiring loom to dip switch on floor - PVC cable and braided tapped outer covering	1	Moke MK1 LHD 1964 up to 1967
1	**469870**	Wiring loom PVC cable and braided tapped outer covering	1	Moke MK2 1967 up to 10/1968 dip switch on steering column
1	**243376**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Moke RHD - Australian built
1	**287772**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Mini Moke RHD/LHD 1987 up to 1991 - Portuguese built
1	**469401**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Innocenti Cooper 1300 RHD/LHD 1973 up to 1975 - Italian built
1	**287761**	Wiring loom main - PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Innocenti LHD - Italian built
1	**287768**	Wiring loom PVC cable and PVC tape for outer covering	1	Authi Mini LHD 1275 cc with Innocenti Cooper 1300 dash - Spain built

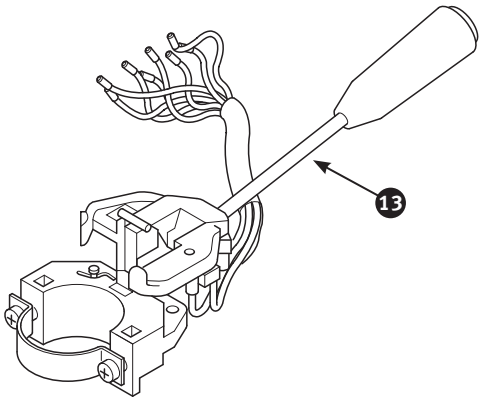


single stalk on steering column

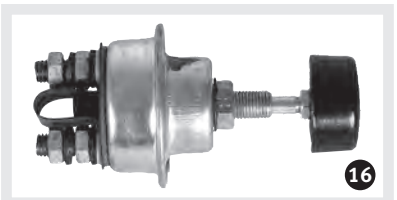




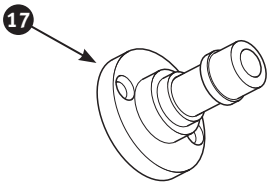








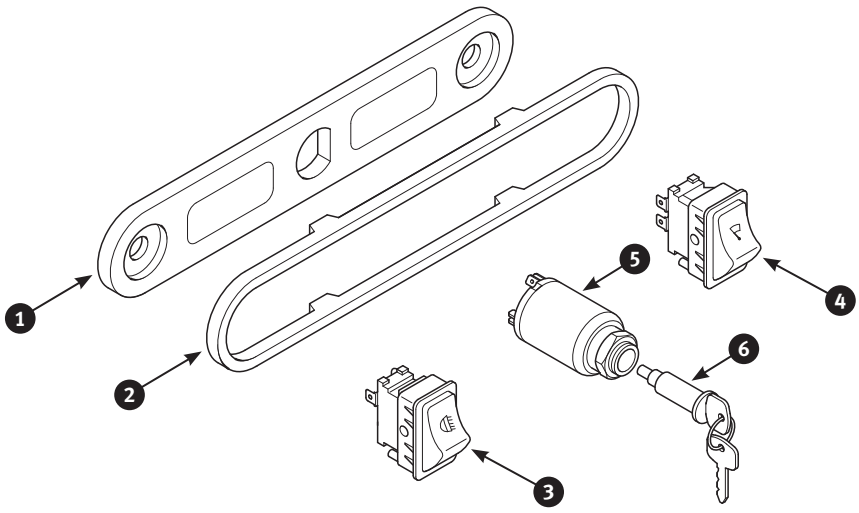


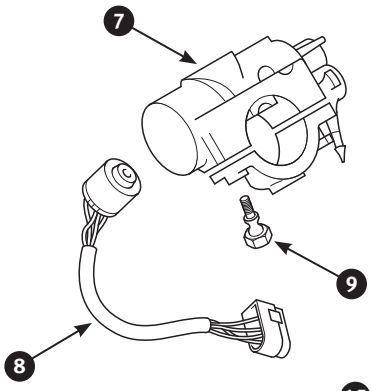


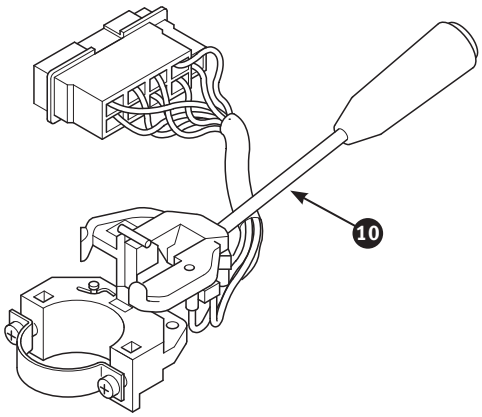


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**342323**	Control panel for switches	1	MK1
1	**342464**	Control panel for switches	1	MK2
2	**201665**	Chrome bezel for control panel	1	MK1
2	**307680**	Chrome bezel for switch panel	1	MK2
3	**8201**	Toggle switch light	1	off - sidelamps - headlamps
4	**200599**	Toggle switch wiper - single speed	1	off - on
5	**8415**	Switch ignition - without barrel and key	1	if no steering lock fitted
6	**1750**	Barrel with two keys - for ignition switch	1	if no steering lock fitted for switch 8415
7	**306246**	Steering lock key enters from side	1	MK1 1961 on if fitted
8	**307643**	Switch steering lock - ignition and starter	1	
9	**9183**	Shear bolt retaining steering lock	2	
10	**19875**	Stalk indicator switch - with green control lens	1	MK1 serial number: 31945
11	**20968**	Warning light indicator - green	1	MK1 for indicatorlever 19875
12	**7473**	Bulb 12 volt, 1.5 watt	1	
13	**319642**	Stalk indicator switch with dip switch and horn push	1	MK2 no wiring plug, serial number: 35840
14	**328076**	Centre cap steering wheel centre - Morris „M“	1	MK1 up to approx. 1967 for steering wheel 290031
15	**328077**	Centre cap steering wheel centre - Austin arms	1	
16	**467452**	Switch for starter - floor mounted	1	Saloon up to approx. 1963, Traveller and Van up to approx. 1965 1961 on only if no steering lock fitted
17	**9539**	Dip switch headlamps - round	1	MK1 could be replaced by dip switch 200671
17	**200671**	Dip switch headlamps - square	1	MK1 could be used as replacement for dip switch 9539
18	**11195**	Switch interior light	2	cliped into A-post

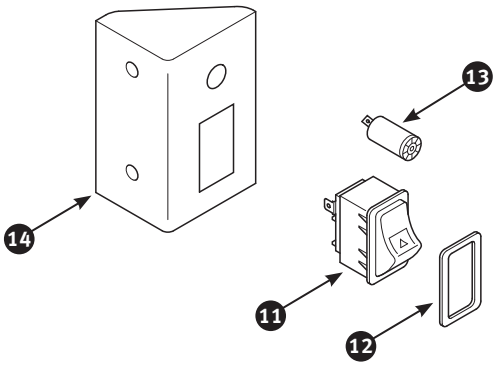
single stalk on steering column

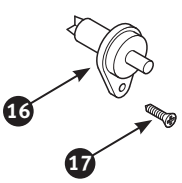


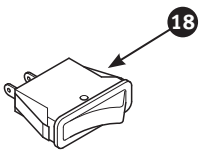






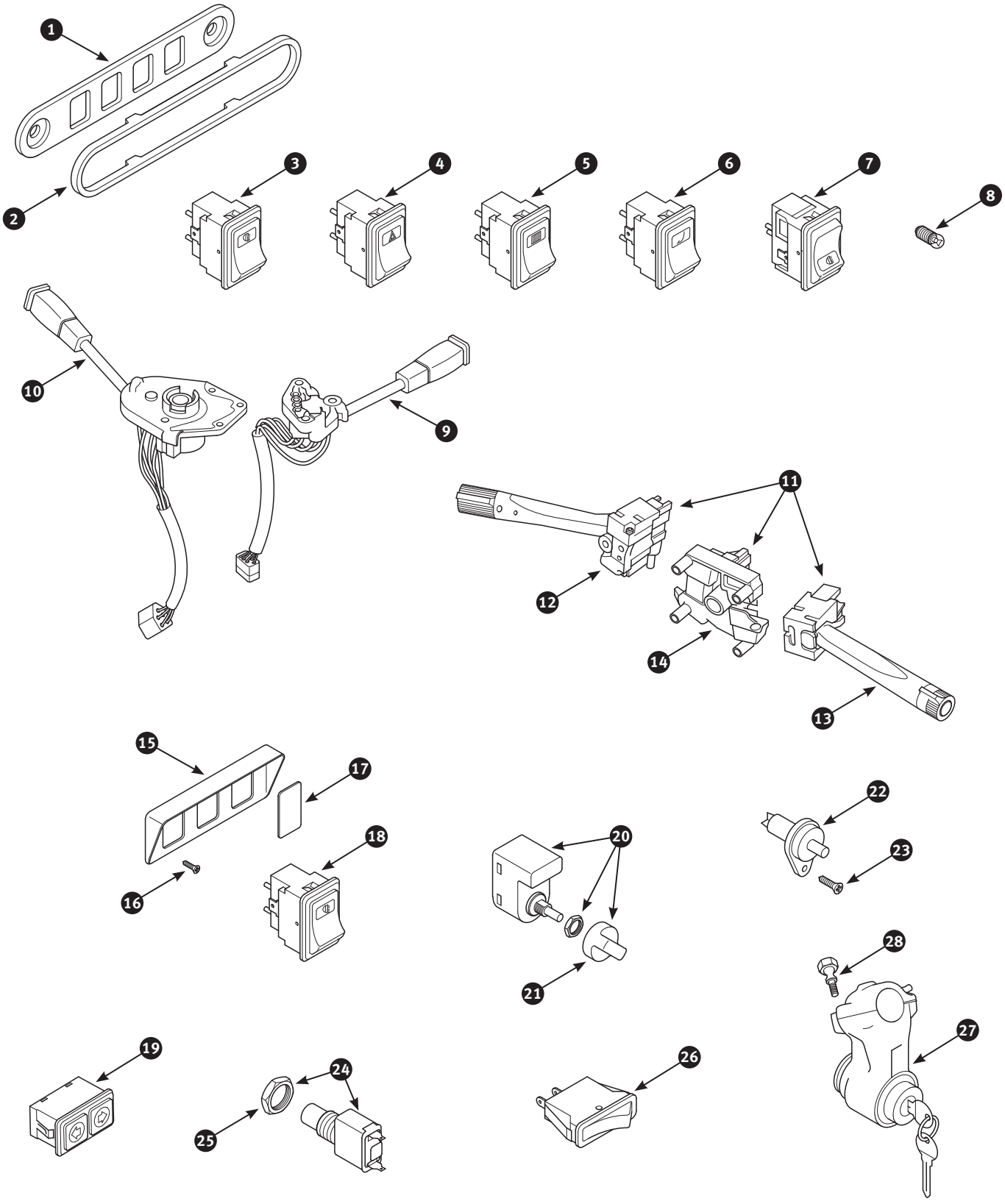






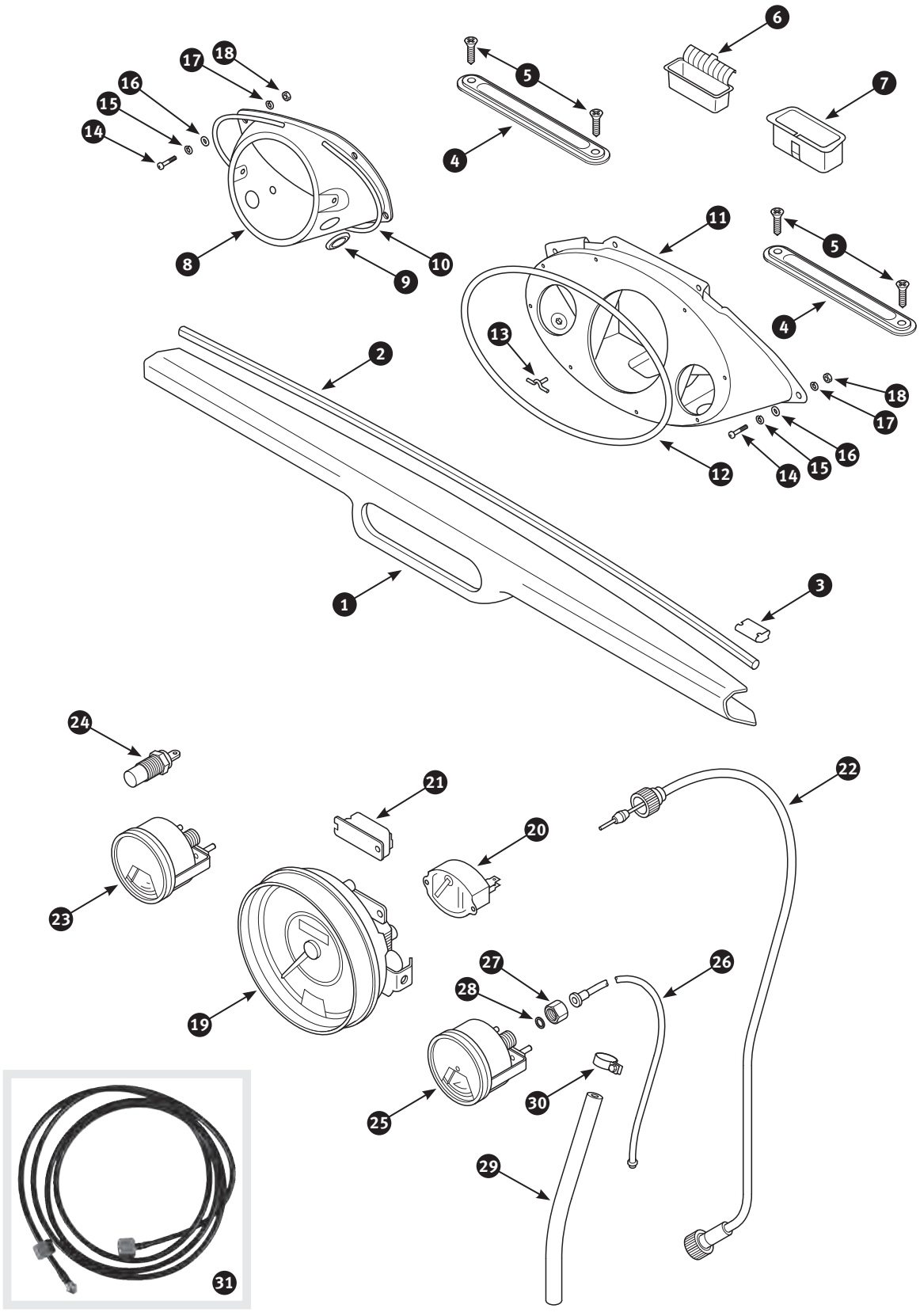
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**243396**	Control panel for switches	1	
2	**307680**	Chrome bezel for switch panel	1	
3	**5162**	Rocker switch light - 38 mm x 23 mm, with black bezel	1	
4	**21339**	Rocker switch wiper - 38 mm x 23 mm, with black bezel	1	single speed
4	**8446**	Rocker switch wiper - 38 mm x 23 mm, with black bezel	1	if 2 speed wipermotor is fitted
3	**16366**	Rocker switch light - 43 mm x 28 mm, chrome bezel	1	Germany and Sweden, early cars
4	**21339**	Rocker switch wiper - 43 mm x 28 mm, chrome bezel	1	Germany and Sweden, early cars single speed
4	**467399**	Rocker switch wiper - 43 mm x 28 mm, chrome bezel	1	Germany and Sweden, early cars if 2 speed wipermotor is fitted
5	**8415**	Switch ignition - without barrel and key	1	if no steering lock fitted
6	**1750**	Barrel with two keys - for ignition switch	1	if no steering lock fitted for switch 8415
7	**306246**	Steering lock key enters from side	1	
8	**307643**	Switch steering lock - ignition and starter	1	if fitted
9	**9183**	Shear bolt retaining steering lock	2	
10	**289279**	Stalk indicator switch with dip switch and horn push	1	wiring plug, serial number: 39384
11	**200805**	Rocker switch hazard warning - no bezel, non illuminated	1	
12	**9052**	Chrome bezel for rocker switch hazard	1	
13	**14924**	Warning light red without chrome bezel - diameter: 1/2“	1	Germany, France, Canada, Norway if fitted
14	**287770**	Brackets for hazard switch	1	
15	**4163**	Self tapping screw retaining bracket hazard switch to A-panel	2	
16	**305483**	Switch interior light - metal base	2	screw fitting to A-Panel, alternative switch 243377 could be used
17	**4163**	Self tapping screw retaining switch interior light to A-panel	2	
18	**305883**	Switch heater	1	single speed

twin stalk on steering column



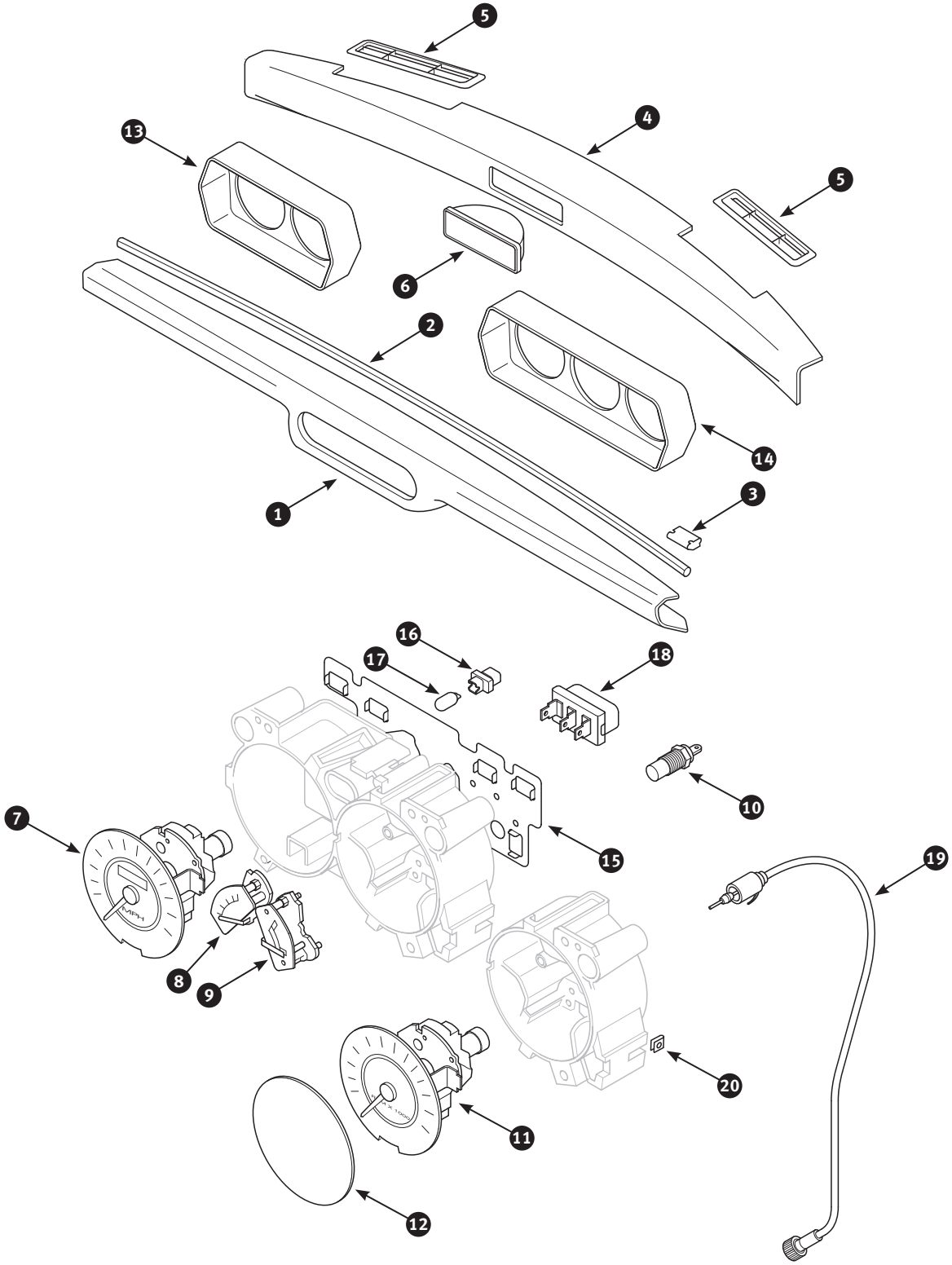
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**243375**	Control panel for 4 switches	1	
1	**323404**	Control panel for 5 switches	1	late models if works fitted front auxilliary lamps
2	**307680**	Chrome bezel for switch panel	1	
3	**289285**	Switch light - pin terminals	1	
3	**307664**	Switch light - pin terminals	1	Canada only
4	**289286**	Switch hazard	1	
5	**305881**	Switch heated rear window	1	
6	**305882**	Switch brake control	1	
7	**311653**	Switch front fog lamps	1	if auxilliary lamps
8	**2871**	Bulb 12 volt, 0.75 watt, E5/8 screw base, clear bulb surface	o	Quantity as required switch illumination if fitted
9	**303365**	Stalk indicator switch with dip switch and horn push - right hand fitted	1	RHD - 1976 up to 1974 serial number: 30443
9	**289280**	Stalk indicator switch with dip switch and horn push - left hand fitted	1	RHD - 1984 up to 1989, LHD - 1976 up to 1989 serial number: 30445
9	**289282**	Stalk indicator switch with dip switch and horn push - left hand fitted	1	RHD and LHD - 1989 up to 1997 Multi Point Injection serial number: 35483
10	**305879**	Stalk wiper switch - left hand fitted	1	RHD - 1976 up to 1984 serial number: 30444
10	**289283**	Stalk wiper switch - right hand fitted	1	RHD - 1984 up to 1989, LHD - 1976 up to 1989 serial number: 30446
10	**305880**	Stalk wiper switch - right hand fitted	1	RHD and LHD - 1989 up to 1997 Multi Point Injection serial number: 35485
11	**471760**	Stalk complete unit with indicator and wiper switch	1	1997 Multi Point Injection on
12	**471761**	Stalk indicator switch with dip switch - left hand fitted	1	
13	**471762**	Stalk wiper switch - right hand fitted	1	
14	**471763**	Housing for stalks	1	
15	**311654**	Brackets for optional switches fitted below dash	1	
16	**3819**	Self tapping screw retaining bracket for switches	2	
17	**5655**	Blanking plate for not used cutouts for rocker switches	o	Quantity as required
18	**5792**	Switch rear fog lamp	1	if fitted
19	**299926**	Switch electric sunroof	1	limited edition British Open and others if fitted
20	**355760**	Switch headlamp leveling	1	approx. mid 1993 on
21	**355761**	Knob for switch rotary headlamp leveling	1	
22	**305483**	Switch interior light - metal base	2	up to (VIN)BD103112 screw fitting to A-Panel, alternative switch 243377 could be used
22	**243377**	Switch interiotr light - plastic base	2	(VIN)BD103113 on
23	**4163**	Self tapping screw retaining switch interior light to A-panel	2	
24	**2395**	Brake light switch mechanical, fitted to pedal box	1	
25	**3201**	Steel nut retaining brake light switch	1	
26	**305883**	Switch heater	1	up to (VIN)BD134454, 1997 Multi Point Injection single speed
26	**355965**	Switch heater	1	(VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection on twin speed
27	**306247**	Steering lock key enters in front of driver	1	
28	**9183**	Shear bolt retaining steering lock	2	

up to approx. 1980 (depends on model)



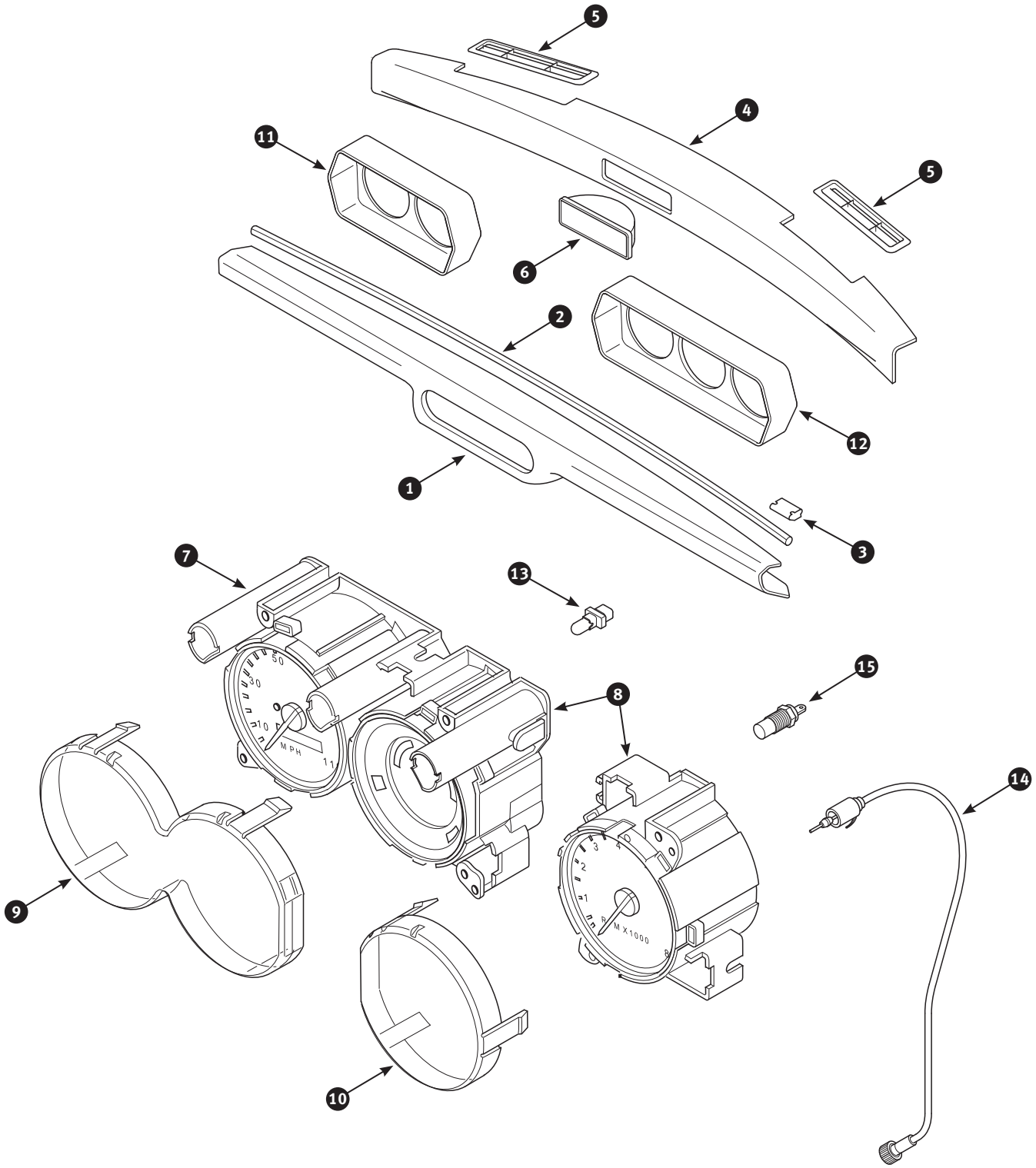
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**342452**	Crash rail lower parcel shelf - black	1	
2	**313801**	Chrome moulding lower parcel shelf	1	
3	**3964**	Retaining clip retaining chrome moulding to lower parcel shelf and crash rail	8	
4	**342322**	Moulding demister - chrome	2	
4	**311973**	Moulding demister - black	2	
5	**3821**	Self tapping screw retaining bezel	4	
6	**328074**	Ashtray below windscreen - chrome	1	Standard Mini
7	**319531**	Ashtray with cover	1	Cooper
8	**301338**	Housing speedometer - black	1	
8	**301893**	Housing speedometer - old english white	1	848 cc Standard, Van, Pick-up
9	**7045**	Blanking plug for casing - plastic	2	if speedometer only
10	**311748**	Moulding casing - black	1	
11	**319547**	Housing speedometer and gauges	1	1962 on, except 848 cc Standard,
12	**311972**	Chrome bezel speedometer casing	1	Van, Pick-up
13	**311974**	Retaining clip chrome bezel	14	only if 3 gauges
14	**214337**	Panhead screw retaining casing speedo to inner bulkhead	6	
15	**214403**	Shakeproof washer retaining casing speedo to inner bulkhead	6	
16	**212189**	Plain washer retaining casing speedo to inner bulkhead	6	
17	**212190**	Spring washer retaining casing speedo to inner bulkhead	2	RHD only
18	**215477**	Nut retaining casing speedo to inner bulkhead	2	
19	**14281**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, black with white printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-140 KM/H	1	for final ratio 3.44:1
19	**305906**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, black with white printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-90 MPH	1	
19	**467737**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, black with white printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-140 KM/H	1	for final ratio 3.76:1
19	**469214**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, black with white printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-90 MPH	1	
19	**320757**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, black with white printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-200 KM/H	1	for final ratio 3.44:1, Cooper S
19	**322430**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, magnolia with black printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-200 KM/H	1	
19	**310687**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, black with white printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-130 MPH	1	
19	**320212**	Smiths Speedometer mechanical, 125 mms, magnolia with black printing and clear glass, chrome bezel, range: 0-130 MPH	1	
20	**14283**	Fuel gauge in speedometer - black	1	
21	**18060**	Voltage stabiliser fitted to back side of speedo - positive earth	1	MK1 serial number: BR1309/00
21	**14284**	Voltage stabiliser fitted to back side of speedo	1	MK2 on serial number: BR1310/00
22	**7524**	Speedometer cable 26“ length - standard	1	
22	**327711**	Speedometer cable 30“ length - over length	1	alternative, easy fitting
23	**305907**	Smiths Water temperature gauge black	1	only if 3 gauges
23	**320552**	Smiths Water temperature gauge magnolia	1	
24	**4063**	Thermal transmitter with spade connector	1	not Cooper S up to 1971 if fitted
24	**2216**	Thermal transmitter with spade connector	1	Cooper S up to 1971 if fitted
25	**14282**	Smiths Oil pressure gauge black	1	only if 3 gauges
25	**320551**	Smiths Oil pressure gauge magnolia	1	
26	**14982**	Oil pipe to gauge - cooper	1	
27	**8208**	Female union for oil pipe	1	
28	**5458**	Leather washer sealing oilpipe to instrument	1	
29	**5728**	Oil bypass hose between oil pipes	1	
30	**9355**	Hose clip for oil hose	2	
31	**19567**	Oil pipe nylon, engine to oil pressure gauge, length: 5“	1	alternative, only if 3 gauges

all Clubman, others depending on model approx. 1978 on up to introduction Nippon Seiki instruments approx. 1989

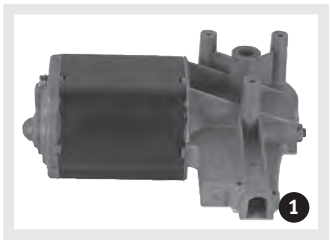


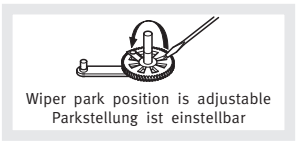
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**242632**	Crash rail lower parcel shelf - black	1	
2	**313801**	Chrome moulding lower parcel shelf	1	
3	**3964**	Retaining clip retaining chrome moulding to lower parcel shelf and crash rail	8	
4	**305817**	Top cover dash borad - black	1	
5	**242631**	Moulding demister - black plastic	2	
6	**470976**	Ashtray black plastic	1	
7	**5783**	Speedometer up to 90 MP/H - exchange	1	up to (VIN)122248, Mini HL
7	**306488**	Speedometer up to 140 KM/H - exchange	1	
7	**305908**	Speedometer up to 90 MP/H.	1	(VIN)122249 on up to (VIN)290002, Mini HLE, Mayfair und Ritz
7	**305944**	Speedometer up to 140 KM/H	1	
7	**305947**	Speedometer up to 90 MP/H.	1	(VIN)290003 on
7	**305948**	Speedometer up to 140 KM/H	1	
8	**305949**	Fuel gauge	1	up to (VIN)122248, Mini HL
9	**305952**	Temperature gauge	1	
8	**305950**	Fuel gauge	1	(VIN)122249 on up to (VIN)290002, Mini HLE, Mayfair und Ritz
8	**305951**	Fuel gauge	1	(VIN)290003 on
9	**305953**	Temperature gauge	1	(VIN)122249 on up to (VIN)290002, Mini HLE, Mayfair und Ritz
9	**305954**	Temperature gauge	1	(VIN)290003 on
10	**4063**	Thermal transmitter with spade connector	1	
11	**305945**	Tachometer exchange.	1	up to (VIN)290002 if tripple pot instrument unit
11	**305946**	Tachometer	1	(VIN)290003 on if tripple pot instrument unit
12	**297854**	Instrument glass flat, diameter: 3.5“ - instruments	3	for twin pot instrument unit only 2 requiered
13	**296515**	Escutcheon for twin pot instrument unit - black plastic	1	
14	**470221**	Escutcheon for tripple pot instrument unit - black plastic	1	
15	**305955**	Printed cirquit board for twin pot instrument unit.	1	
15	**305956**	Printed cirquit board for tripple pot instrument unit	1	
16	**201509**	Bulb holder instrument unit	8	for twin pot instrument unit only 6 requiered
17	**7478**	Bulb 12 volt, 2.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	8	
18	**213767**	Voltage stabiliser fitted on back side of instrument unit	1	
19	**200985**	Speedometer cable length: 33“ - grey plastic end for Smiths instruments	1	RHD up to (VIN)122248 und LHD alternative speedometer cable 3059 could be used
19	**2686**	Speedometer cable length: 48“ - grey plastic end for Smiths instruments	1	RHD (VIN)122248 on
20	**307639**	Spire nut retaining instrument unit	4	

approx. 1989 on

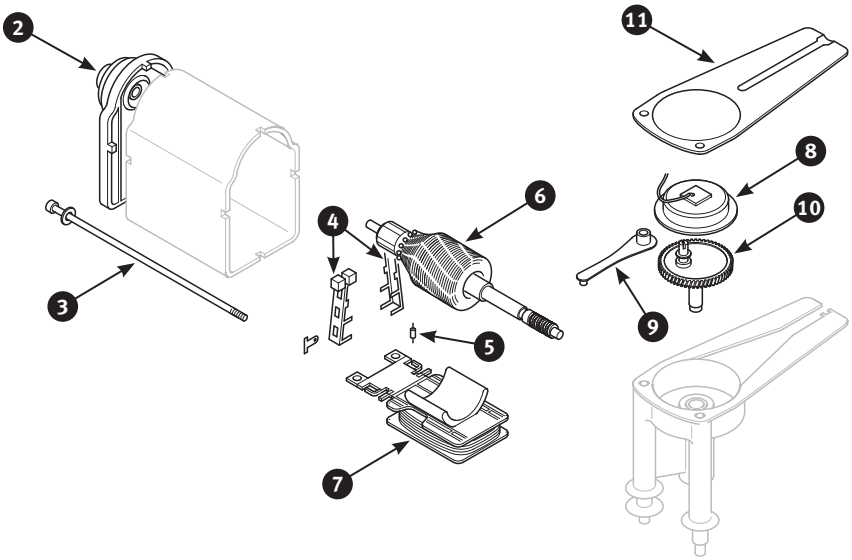


No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**242632**	Crash rail lower parcel shelf - black	1	
2	**313801**	Chrome moulding lower parcel shelf	1	
3	**3964**	Retaining clip retaining chrome moulding to lower parcel shelf and crash rail	8	
4	**305817**	Top cover dash borad - black	1	
5	**242631**	Moulding demister - black plastic	2	
6	**470976**	Ashtray black plastic	1	
7	**317847**	Instrument pack twin pot - black, up to 180 km/h	1	
7	**243379**	Instrument pack twin pot - black, up to 110 mp/h	1	
8	**317784**	Instrument pack tripple pot - black, up to 180 km/h	1	
8	**243381**	Instrument pack tripple pot - black, up to 110 mp/h	1	
8	**317091**	Instrument pack tripple pot - magnolia, up to 180 km/h	1	
9	**467677**	Instrument glass plastic - for speedometer and multi unit	1	
10	**470328**	Instrument glass plastic - for tachometer	1	
11	**296515**	Escutcheon for twin pot instrument unit - black plastic	1	
12	**470221**	Escutcheon for tripple pot instrument unit - black plastic	1	
13	**243383**	Bulb with holder - for instruments	9	
14	**3059**	Speedometer cable length: 33“ - white plastic end for Nippon Seiki instruments	1	LHD
14	**339436**	Speedometer cable length: 42,5“ - white plastic end for Nippon Seiki instruments	1	RHD 1990 up to 1996
14	**307206**	Speedometer - white plastic end for Nippon Seiki instruments	1	RHD 1996 on
15	**4063**	Temperature sensor, fitted on cylinder head	1	carburettor cars
15	**303361**	Temperature sensor, fitted on inlet manifold	1	Single Point Injection, black plastic housing
15	**339332**	Temperature sensor	1	Multi Point Injection, brown plastic housing


1


Wiper park position is adjustable
Parkstellung ist einstellbar

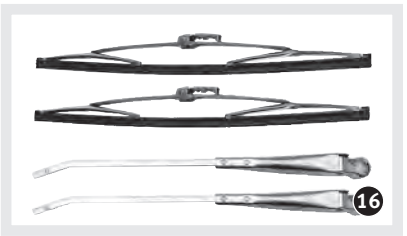

12

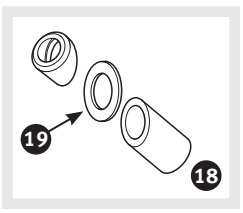

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

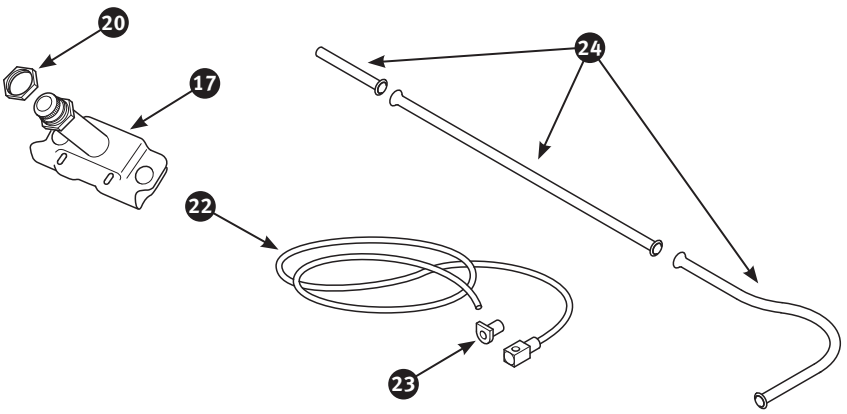

13


14


15

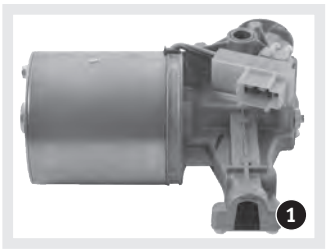

16

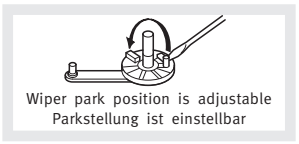

18
19

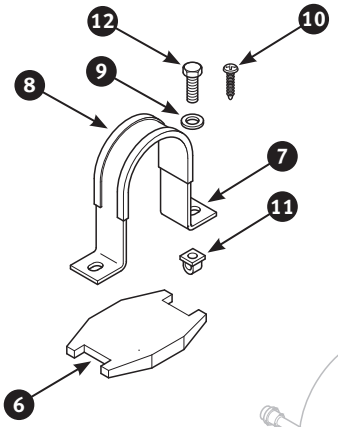

17
20
22
23
24

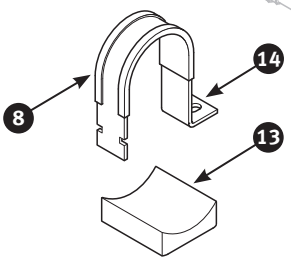

21

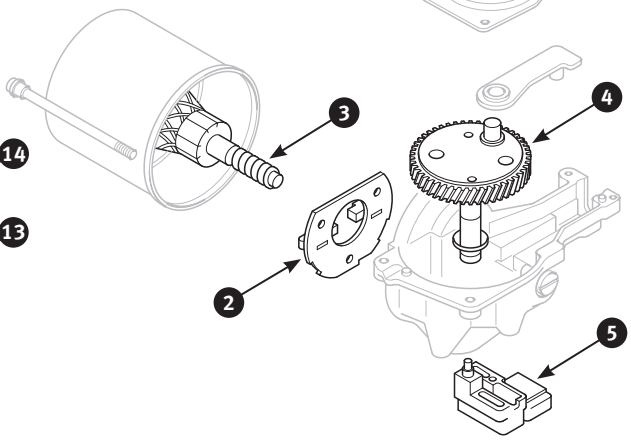
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**20800**	Wiper motor Lucas DR3A type - less drive gear - exchange	1	square body
2	**309557**	End cover with bearing	1	
3	**293015**	Bolt through wiper motor	2	
4	**10670**	Brush set	1	
5	**292995**	Compression spring brush set.	1	
6	**5554**	Armature	1	
7	**337870**	Coil	1	
8	**293014**	Switch parking	1	
9	**299177**	Connecting rod drive gear	1	
10	**299168**	Drive gear 120°	1	
11	**320407**	Lid drive gear	1	
12	**10391**	Mounting wiper motor - includes one grommet, one bolt, two plain washers and two nuts.	1	
13	**291660**	Carburettor sundries kit for wiper motor	1	
14	**12242**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 10“ - stainless steel	2	
14	**217145**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 10“ - polished stainless steel	2	
14	**469380**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 10“ - black	2	
14	**320327**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 11“ - black	2	
15	**308715**	Wiper arm stainless steel	2	LHD
15	**14948**	Wiper arm black	2	left hand park
15	**289299**	Wiper arm stainless steel	2	RHD
15	**304645**	Wiper arm black	2	right hand park
16	**306895**	Wiper arms and wiper blades - chromed	1	RHD left hand park - complete kit
16	**306896**	Wiper arms and wiper blades - chromed	1	LHD right hand park - complete kit
17	**328180**	Wheel box 22 teeth	2	fitted with 6 sided nut 212889
18	**289197**	Bush kit wiper wheelbox	2	
19	**5773**	Sealing rubber wheelbox	2	
20	**212889**	Steel nut wheelbox - six sided, chrome	2	
21	**1343**	Bush kit wheelbox - chromed	2	alternative
22	**4607**	Cable wiper - length: 31“	1	cut to requiered length
23	**14310**	Ferrule male - wiper rack	1	
24	**471769**	Casing wiper rack cable	1	




Wiper park position is adjustable
Parkstellung ist einstellbar







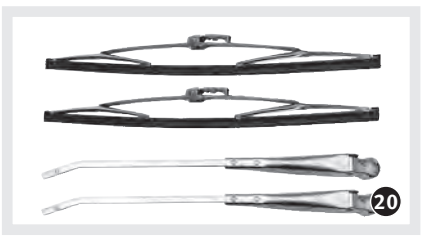


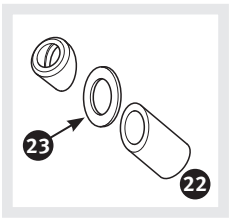


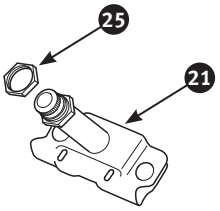


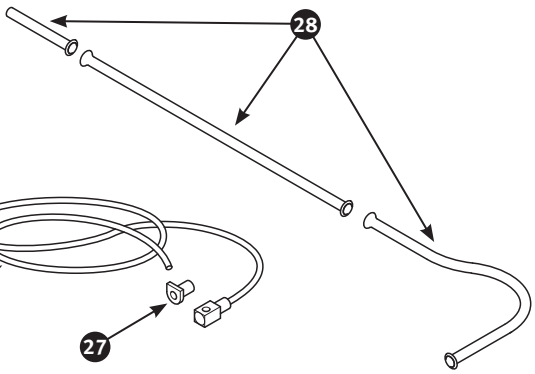






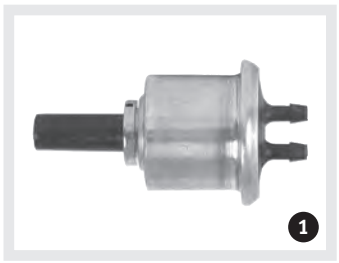




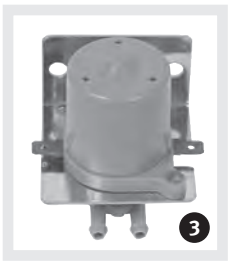


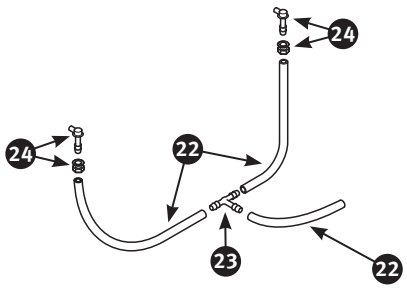


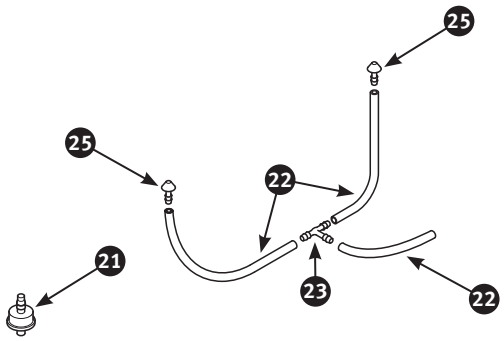
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315472**	Wiper motor Lucas 14W type - less drive gear, two speed - new item	1	round body
1	**202443**	Wiper motor Lucas 14W type - less drive gear, two speed - im Austausch	1	round body
2	**19158**	Brush set with base plate, no wiring	1	
3	**9118**	Armature	1	
4	**5612**	Drive gear 110° , 46 teeth	1	Saloon
4	**9032**	Drive gear 120° , 46 teeth	1	Van and Pick-up only
5	**214722**	Switch parking, clip on type, 5 spade connectors	1	
6	**11346**	Rubber pad below wiper motor	1	up to 1989
7	**6611**	Fixing strap with rubber - wiper motor to bulkhead	1	up to 1989
7	**289199**	Fixing strap with rubber, stainless steel - wiper motor to bulkhead	1	up to 1989
8	**201615**	Rubber for fixing strap - separatly	1	up to 1989
9	**212191**	Plain washer retaining fixing strap wiper motor to bulkhead	2	up to 1989
10	**219029**	Self tapping screw with panhead - retaining fixing strap wiper motor to bulkhead	2	up to 1989
11	**7468**	Plastic nut retaining fixing strap wiper motor to bulkhead	2	up to 1989
12	**7854**	Panhead screw 1/4“ UNF - retaining fixing strap wiper motor to bulkhead	2	Van and Pick-up only
13	**289200**	Rubber pad below wiper motor	1	1989 on, if brake servo is fitted
14	**243371**	Fixing strap to bracket brake servo	1	1989 on, if brake servo is fitted
15	**12242**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 10“ - stainless steel	2	
15	**217145**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 10“ - polished stainless steel	2	
15	**469380**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 10“ - black	2	
15	**320327**	Wiper blade 5.2 mms bajonet fitting, length: 11“ - black	2	
16	**289301**	Wiper blade for hook fitting - black - genuine Rover	2	approx. 1990 on
17	**19366**	Wiper blade supplied with 4 plastik adapters for bajonet or hook fitting, length: 11“ - black	2	universal
18	**289299**	Wiper arm stainless steel - wiper blade fitting with 5.2 mms bajonet	2	LHD right hand park
18	**308715**	Wiper arm stainless steel - wiper blade fitting with 5.2 mms bajonet	2	RHD and Innocenti left hand park
18	**304645**	Wiper arm black - wiper blade fitting with 5.2 mms bajonet	2	LHD right hand park
18	**14948**	Wiper arm black - wiper blade fitting with 5.2 mms bajonet	2	RHD and Innocenti left hand park
19	**305990**	Wiper arm wiper blade fitting with hook - black	2	LHD approx. 1990 on right hand park
19	**305989**	Wiper arm wiper blade fitting with hook - black	2	RHD approx. 1990 on left hand park
20	**306896**	Wiper arms and wiper blades - chromed	1	LHD right hand park - complete kit, also to convert cars 1990 on
20	**306895**	Wiper arms and wiper blades - chromed	1	RHD left hand park - complete kit, also to convert cars 1990 on
21	**20961**	Wheel box 32 teeth	1	retainig with 8 sided nut 8579
22	**289197**	Bush kit wiper wheelbox	1	
23	**5773**	Sealing rubber wheelbox	2	
24	**1343**	Bush kit wheelbox - chromed	2	alternative
25	**8579**	Steel nut wheelbox - eight sided, chrome	2	
26	**4607**	Cable wiper - length: 31“	1	cut to requiered length
27	**9043**	Ferrule male - wiper rack	1	
28	**471769**	Casing wiper rack cable	1	


1

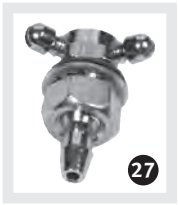

2

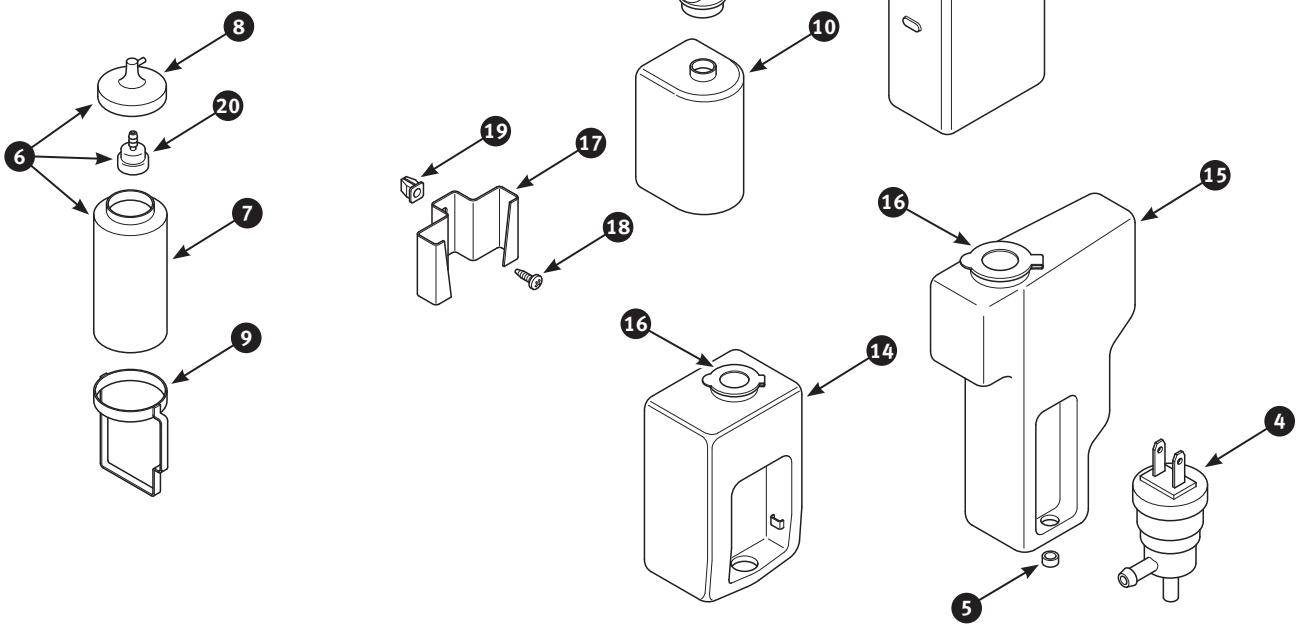

3


24
24
22
22
23
22

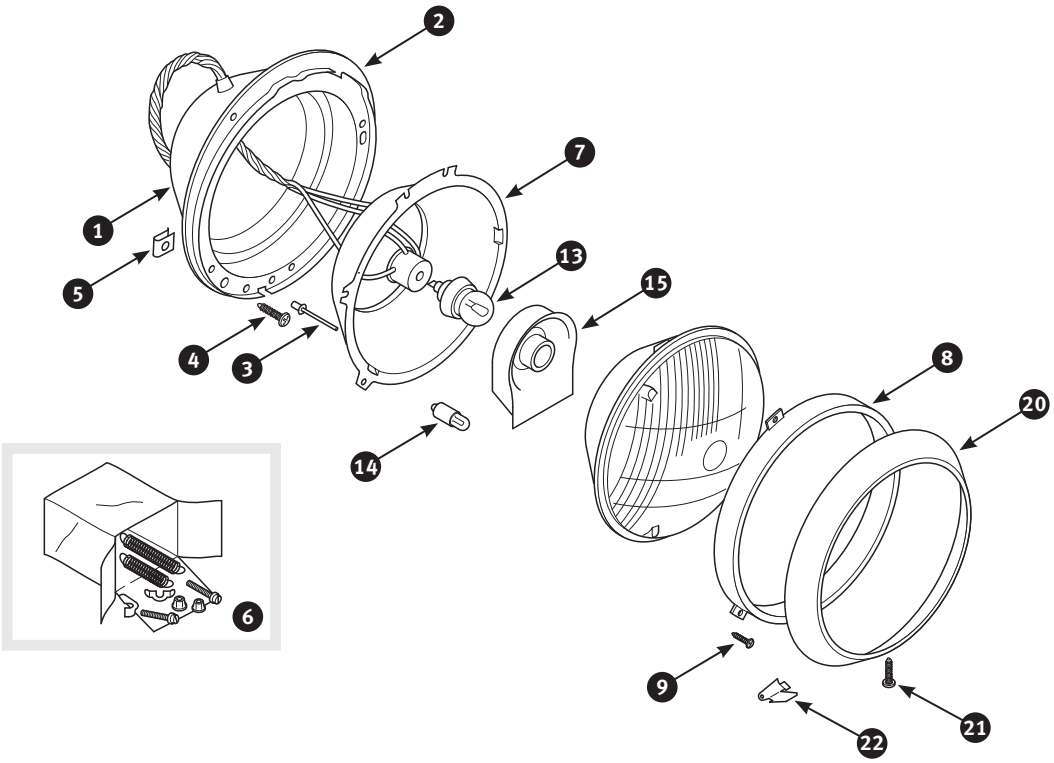

25
25
22
21
23
22


26


27


12
13
20
11
12
10
8
20
6
19
17
7
18
9
16
15
16
14
4
5

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**7537**	Windscreen washer pump manual - genuine style	1	
2	**25248**	Windscreen washer pump manual - replacement	1	
3	**2940**	Windscreen washer pump electric	1	MK3 on
4	**289298**	Windscreen washer pump fits on bottle, lucar connectors on side	1	1985 on up to 1992
4	**305764**	Windscreen washer pump fits on bottle, oval plug connector on side	1	1992 on if washer bottle in boot
5	**211260**	Gasket for washerpump in washer bottle	1	
6	**20592**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper - with cap and foot valve assembly, round type	1	MK1/2
7	**4591**	Washer bottle windscreen wiper - round type	1	
8	**6171**	Filler cap washer bottle	1	
9	**4219**	Bracket washer bottle - mild steel	1	MK1/2
9	**202112**	Bracket washer bottle - stainless steel	1	
10	**308173**	Washer bottle 0.5 litre	1	MK3 on takes cap 3960
10	**3362**	Washer bottle 1 litre	1	MK3 on takes cap 2864
11	**308172**	Washer bottle 1.7 litre	1	Germany only, 1980 on takes cap 2864
12	**3960**	Filler cap for washer bottle 308173	1	fits also in filler cap 2864
13	**2864**	Filler cap for washer bottle 3362 and 308172	1	
14	**305501**	Washer bottle electric washer pump fitts on bottle	1	1985 on up to 1989 and 1992 on rear
15	**304562**	Washer bottle electric washer pump fitts on bottle	1	1989 with in-line brake servo use cap 306677
16	**306677**	Filler cap for washer bottle 305501 and 304562	1	
17	**17054**	Brackets washer bottle	1	
18	**3819**	Self tapping screw retaining bracket washer bottle	2	
19	**2867**	Plastic nut Befestigung Halter Wasserbehälter	2	
20	**4052**	Non-return valve in washer bottle	1	MK3 on
20	**7541**	Non-return valve and filter - in washer bottle	1	1980 on
21	**7539**	Non-return valve inline type	1	MK1/2 and 1992 on if washer bottle in boot
22	**205538**	Hose 3/16“ diameter - supplied in metres	0	Quantity as required
22	**205539**	Hose 1/4“ diameter - supplied in metres	0	
23	**2860**	‚T‘ piece windscreen washer, inline valve specification - diameter: 1 x 1/4“, 2 x 3/16“	1	MK1/2/3 and 1992 on if washer bottle in boot
23	**205533**	‚T‘ piece windscreen washer, non inline valve specification - diameter: 1 x 1/4“, 2 x 3/16“	1	
23	**7538**	‚T‘ piece windscreen washer, non inline valve specification - diameter: 3 x 1/4“	1	
24	**474918**	Jet windscreen washer, single jet - nut fit	2	MK1/2 alternative use jet 19080
24	**343288**	Jet windscreen washer, twin jet, black - nut fit	2	
25	**19080**	Jet windscreen washer, single jet, black plastic - push fit for round locating hole	2	MK3 1970 on up to approx. 1980
25	**343108**	Jet windscreen washer, twin jet, black plastic - push fit for round locating hole	2	
25	**3501**	Jet windscreen washer, single jet, black plastic - push fit for D-shaped locating hole	2	approx 1981 on
25	**203366**	Jet windscreen washer, single jet grey plastic - push fit for D-shaped locating hole	2	
26	**3043**	Jet windscreen washer, single jet, chrome - nut fit	2	optional for all years of built
27	**2861**	Jet windscreen washer, twin jet, chrome - nut fit	2	


2
1
7
5
13
15
4
3
8
20
14
9
22
21

6


10


11


12


16


17


18

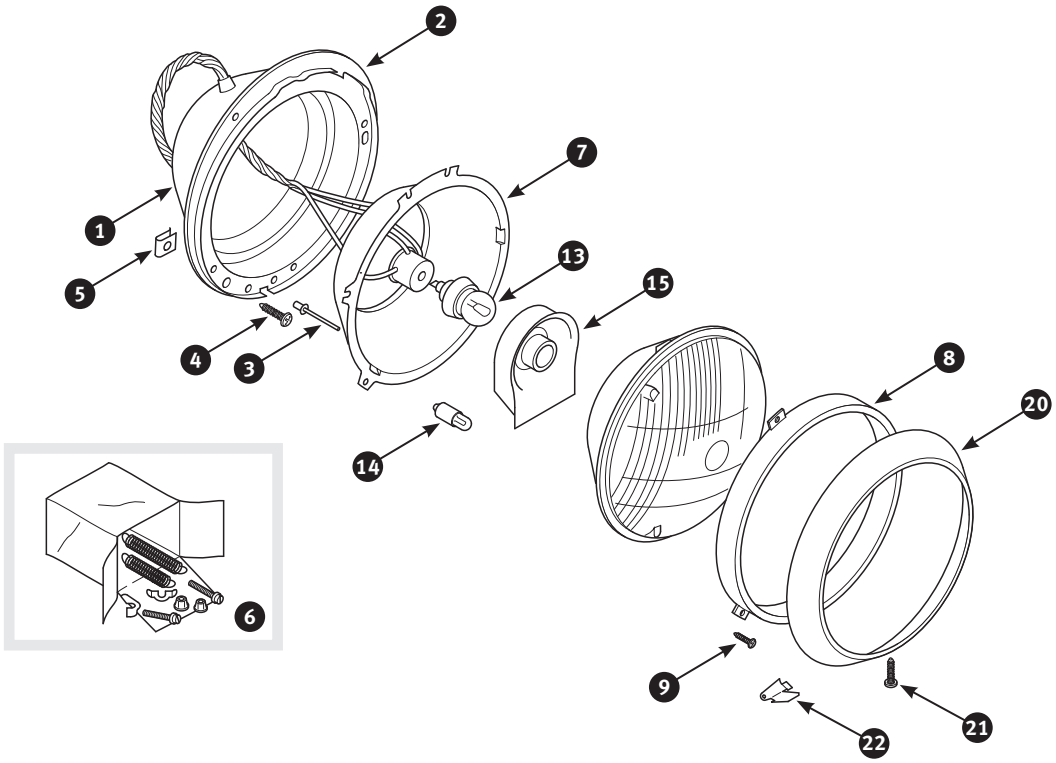

19


23


24

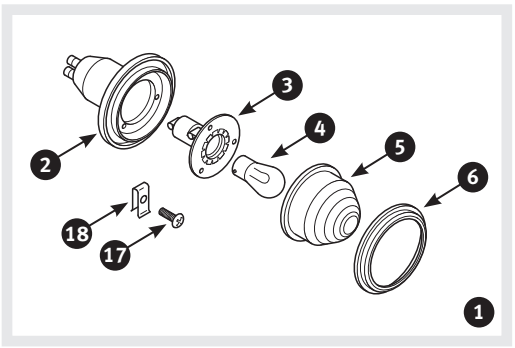

25

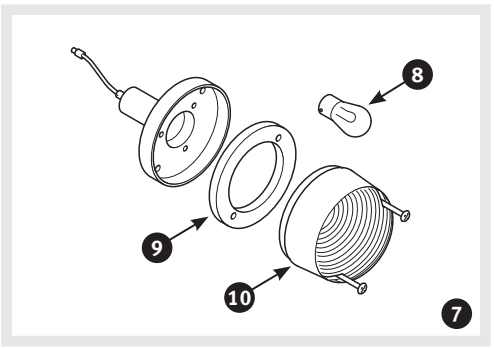
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**4588**	Headlight bowl metal	2	
1	**12134**	Headlight bowl plastic	2	alternative for metal type 4588
2	**201952**	Gasket Headlamp bowl	2	
3	**305959**	Pop rivet retaining headlamp bowl to wing	8	
4	**3822**	Self tapping screw retaining headlamp bowl to wing	8	alternative for pop rivet 305959
5	**3081**	Spire nut retaining headlamp bowl to wing	8	
6	**829**	Headlamp adjuster kit	2	
7	**5021**	Headlamp inner bowl metal	2	
7	**469767**	Headlamp inner bowl plastic	2	alternative for metal type 5021
8	**204838**	Track headlamp - chromed	2	not models plastic headlamp bowl or with leveling headlamps
8	**467562**	Retaining ring headlamp - chromed	2	models with plastic headlamp bowls or with leveling headlamps
9	**5693**	Screw retaining ring to inner bowl	6	
10	**318470**	Headlight bowl plastic - assembly with inner rim, rubber gasket and adjuster kit	2	alternative for loose parts
11	**16309**	Bilux headlamp diameter: 7“, with pilot	2	LHD, approx. up to mid 1993
11	**355265**	H4 Halogen headlamp diameter: 7“, replacement, with pilot, LHD only (also available: set of 10, Part no 342977)	2	
11	**200577**	Lucas H4 Halogen headlamp diameter: 7“, with pilot - pair	1	
11	**209940**	Sealed Beam headlamp diameter: 7“, 75/50 watt, with pilot	2	RHD, approx. up to mid 1993 UK only
11	**283617**	Lucas H4 Halogen headlamp diameter: 7“, with pilot - Paar	1	RHD, approx. up to mid 1993
11	**202389**	Bilux headlamp diameter: 7“, no pilot	2	LHD, Clubman & Moke with separate side light
11	**316874**	H4 Halogen headlamp diameter: 7“, replacement type, no pilot	2	
11	**204840**	Bilux headlamp diameter: 7“, no pilot	2	RHD, Clubman & Moke with separate side light
11	**296862**	Bilux headlamp diameter: 7“, with pilot - ‚Cibie‘	2	in Belgium built cars approx 1976 up to 1981
12	**319640**	H4 Halogen headlamp levelling type - assembly with bowl, levelling motor, retaining ring, gasket and wire	2	LHD, approx. mid 1993 on
12	**11869**	H4 Halogen headlamp levelling type - assembly with bowl, levelling motor, retaining ring, gasket and wire	2	RHD, approx. mid 1993 on
13	**3496**	Bilux bulb 12 volt, 45/40 watt, unified European P45t base, clear bulb surface	2	
13	**3497**	Bilux bulb 12 volt, 45/40 watt, unified European P45t base, yellow bulb surface	2	France only
13	**282287**	Bilux Halogen bulb 12 volt, 60/55 watt, ‚unified European P45t base, clear bulb surface	2	conversion to use halogen in bilux socket
14	**2878**	Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, BA9s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - side lamp	2	
14	**202445**	Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d, clear bulb surface - side lamps	2	approx. mid 1993 on
15	**19253**	Rubber gaiter headlamp	2	
16	**2876**	Halogen bulb H4 - 12 volt, 60/55 watt, unified European P43t base, clear bulb surface	2	
16	**10222**	Halogen bulb H4 - 12 volt, 60/55 watt, unified European P43t base, yellow bulb surface	2	France only
16	**214422**	Halogen bulb H4 - 12 volt, 100/80 watt, unified European P43t base, clear bulb surface	2	
17	**311194**	Connecting harness headlamp with pilot	2	upto introduction compact connectors
17	**454685**	Connecting harness headlamp with pilot	2	from introduction compact connectors on
18	**6486**	Connecting harness headlamp without pilot	2	Clubman & Moke with separate side ligth
19	**4989**	Connecting harness sealed beam headlamp, with pilot	2	UK only

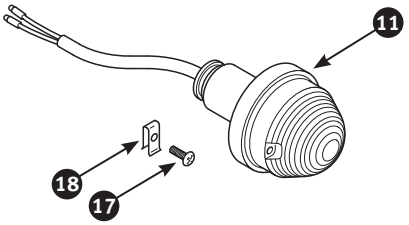

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

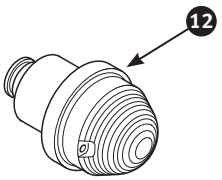
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
20	**2445**	Chrome rim headlamp - screw-on type	2	
20	**319639**	Chrome rim headlamp - screw-on type	2	models with leveling headlamps
20	**307644**	Chrome rim ‚Cibie' headlamps - clip-on type	2	in belgium built cars approx. 1976 up to 1981
21	**7823**	Screw chromed	2	
22	**13766**	Retaining clip for headlamp rim	2	only if metal headlamp bowl
23	**311804**	Spot lamp 5.3/4“ diameter - Original	2	if fittet
24	**311650**	Fog lamps 5.3/4“ diameter - Genuine	2	
no ill.	**496463**	Wiring loom for genuine drive and fog lamp	4	
no ill.	**342214**	Brackets for genuine drive and fog lamp	2	from (V)BD040686 to (V)BD1344454 Multi Point Injection
no ill.	**343811**	Bracket for genuine drive and fog lamp - right hand	1	from (V)BD1344455 Multi Point Injection
no ill.	**343812**	Bracket for genuine drive and fog lamp - left hand	1	
25	**306928**	Spot lamps 5.3/4“ diameter, pair with fixings	1	optional fittment, more auxilliary lamps see chapter 21.29
25	**337155**	Fog lamps 5.3/4“ diameter, pair with fixings	1	

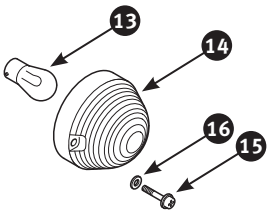


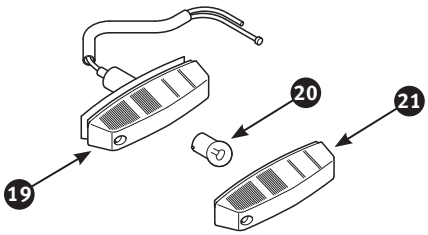

2
3
4
5
6
18
17
1

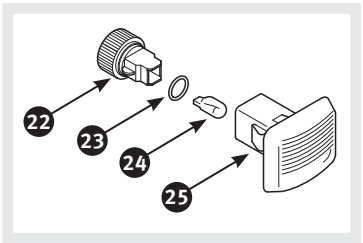

8
9
10
7

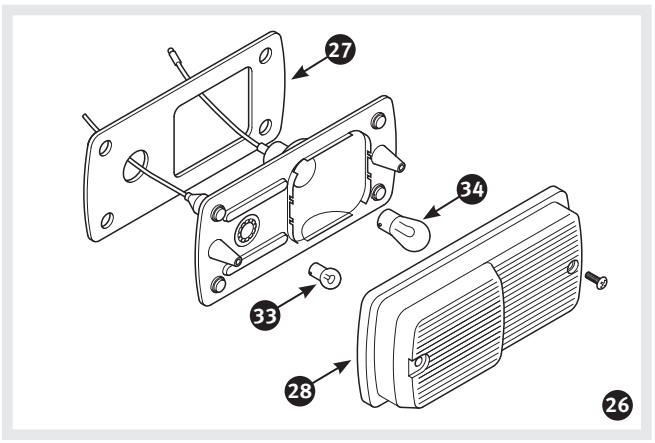

11
18
17

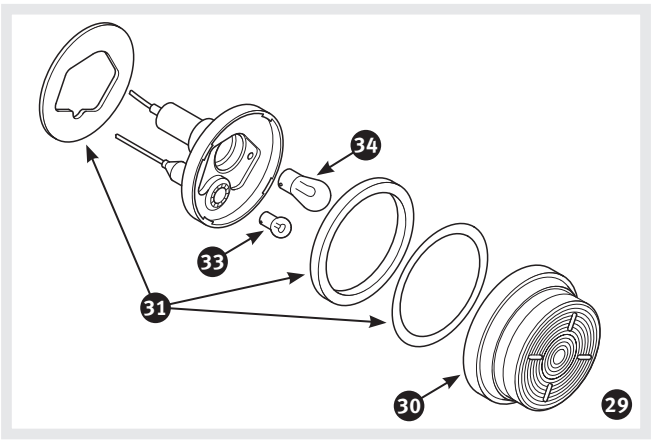

12


13
14
16
15


20
21
19

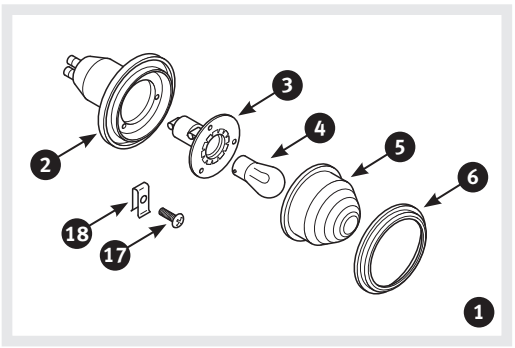

22
23
24
25

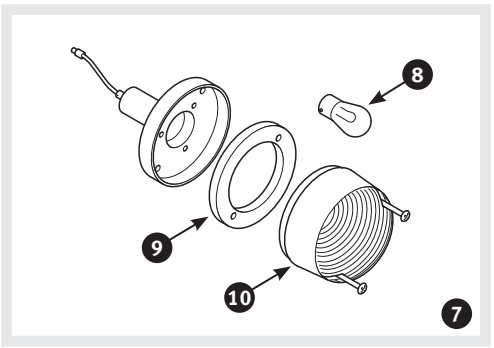

27
34
33
28
26

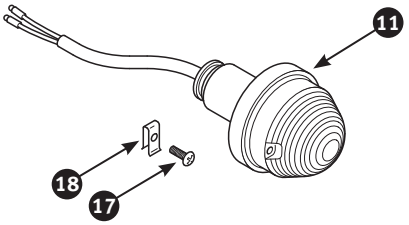

34
33
31
30
29

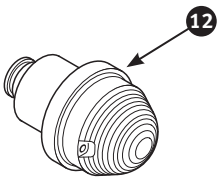

32

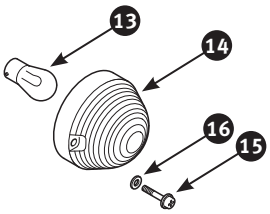
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8687**	Lamp indicator, amber glass lens, retained by chrome ring	2	MK1 & MK2 type: L594
1	**7116**	Lamp indicator - amber, plastic lens, retained by chrome ring	2	MK3 on up to 1987 type: L594
2	**2457**	Rubber body for lamp	1	
3	**5022**	Bulb holder single filament	1	
4	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - indicator	2	
5	**5186**	Indicator lens amber - glass	2	MK1 & MK2
5	**9117**	Indicator lens amber - plastic	2	MK3 on up to 1987
6	**9279**	Chrome rim retaining flasher lens	2	
7	**470097**	Lamp indicator	2	Europe only approx. 1970 up to 1973 type: L794
8	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - indicator	2	
9	**1749**	Gasket glass to lamp base	2	Europe only approx. 1970 up to 1973
10	**469831**	Indicator lens amber - plastic	2	Europe approx. 1970 up to 1973
11	**20611**	Lamp indicator - amber, plastic lens screw on fitting	2	1987 on type: L760
11	**11768**	Lamp indicator - clear, plastic lens screw on fitting	2	1987 on type: L760, alternative to amber lamp 20611
12	**343498**	Lamp indicator - clear, plastic lens screw on lens, plug connector	2	1997on
13	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - indicator	2	if amber lens
13	**317835**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, amber bulb surface - indicator	2	up to 1997 if clear lenses
13	**16107**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAU15s bajonett base, amber bulb surface - indicator	2	1997 on bajonett pins not opposite
14	**20612**	Indicator lens amber - plastic	2	1987 on
14	**307582**	Indicator lens clear - plastik	2	1987 on alternative to amber type
15	**18912**	Panhead screw for indicator lens - chromed	4	1987 on
16	**8746**	Rubber washer for screw indicator lens	4	
17	**3818**	Self tapping screw retaining indicator lamp to body	6	
18	**4955**	Spire nut retaining indicator lamp to body	6	
19	**210297**	Lamp side repeater - amber	2	up to 1987 if fitted
20	**2878**	Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, BA9s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - side indicator	2	
21	**10233**	Indicator lens side repeater - amber	2	up to 1986
22	**305961**	Bulb holder side repeater	2	1987 on
23	**305962**	Rubber washer bulb holder to lens side repeater	2	
24	**202445**	Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d, clear bulb surface - side lamps	2	if amber side indicator lens
24	**317834**	Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d, amber bulb surface - indicator	2	if clear side indicator lens
25	**305960**	Indicator lens side repeater - amber	2	1987 on
25	**312428**	Indicator lens side repeater - clear	2	1987 on alterntive to amber type

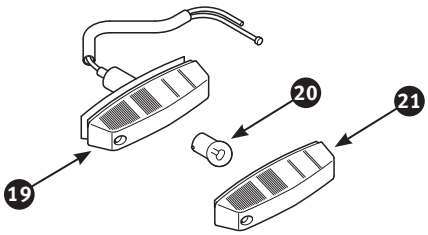

2
3
4
5
6
18
17
1

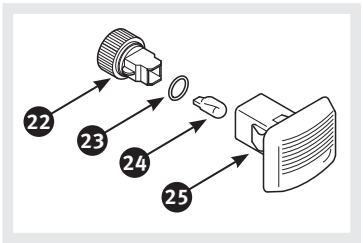

8
9
10
7

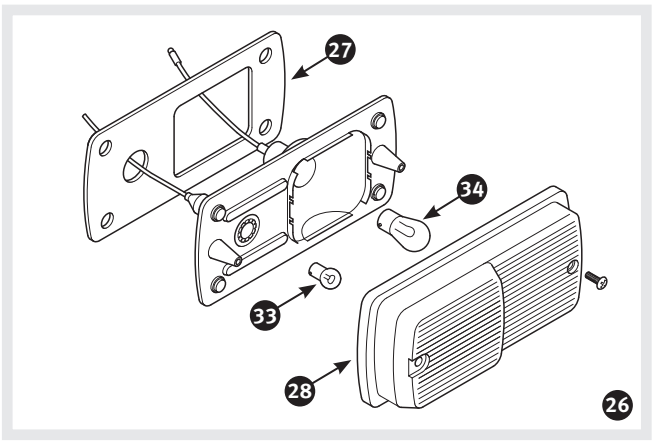

11
18
17

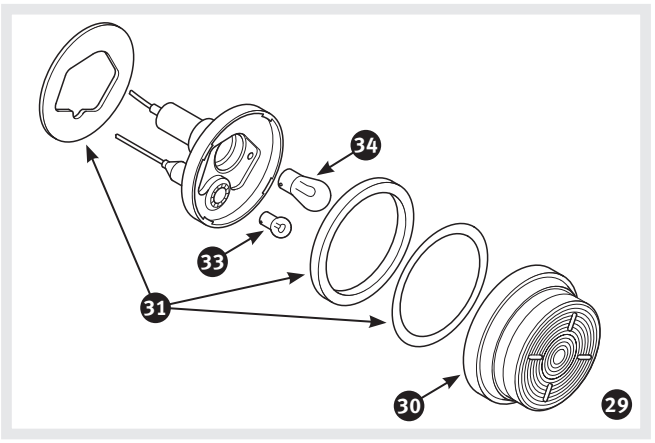

12


13
14
16
15


20
21
19

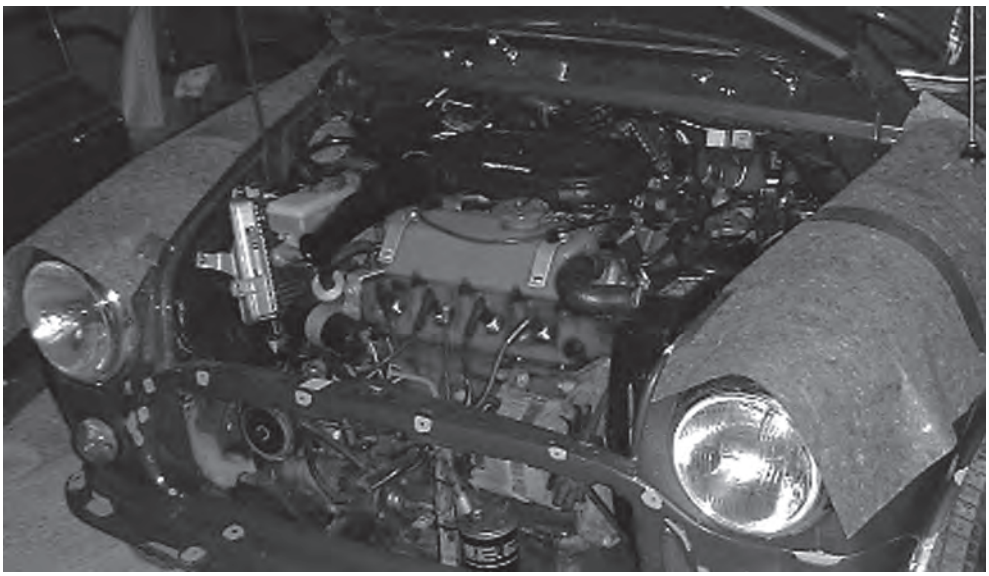

22
23
24
25

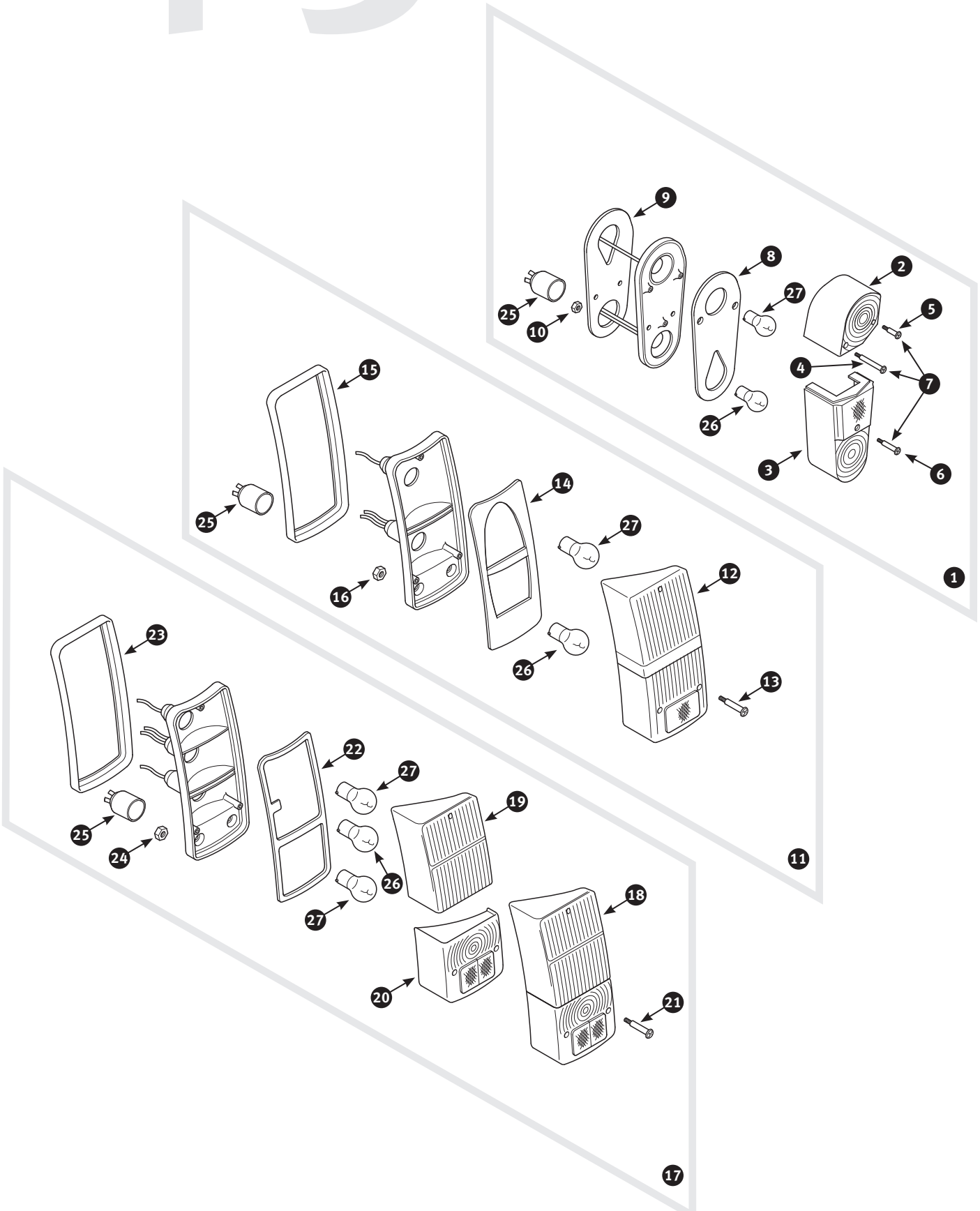

27
34
33
28
26


34
33
31
30
29

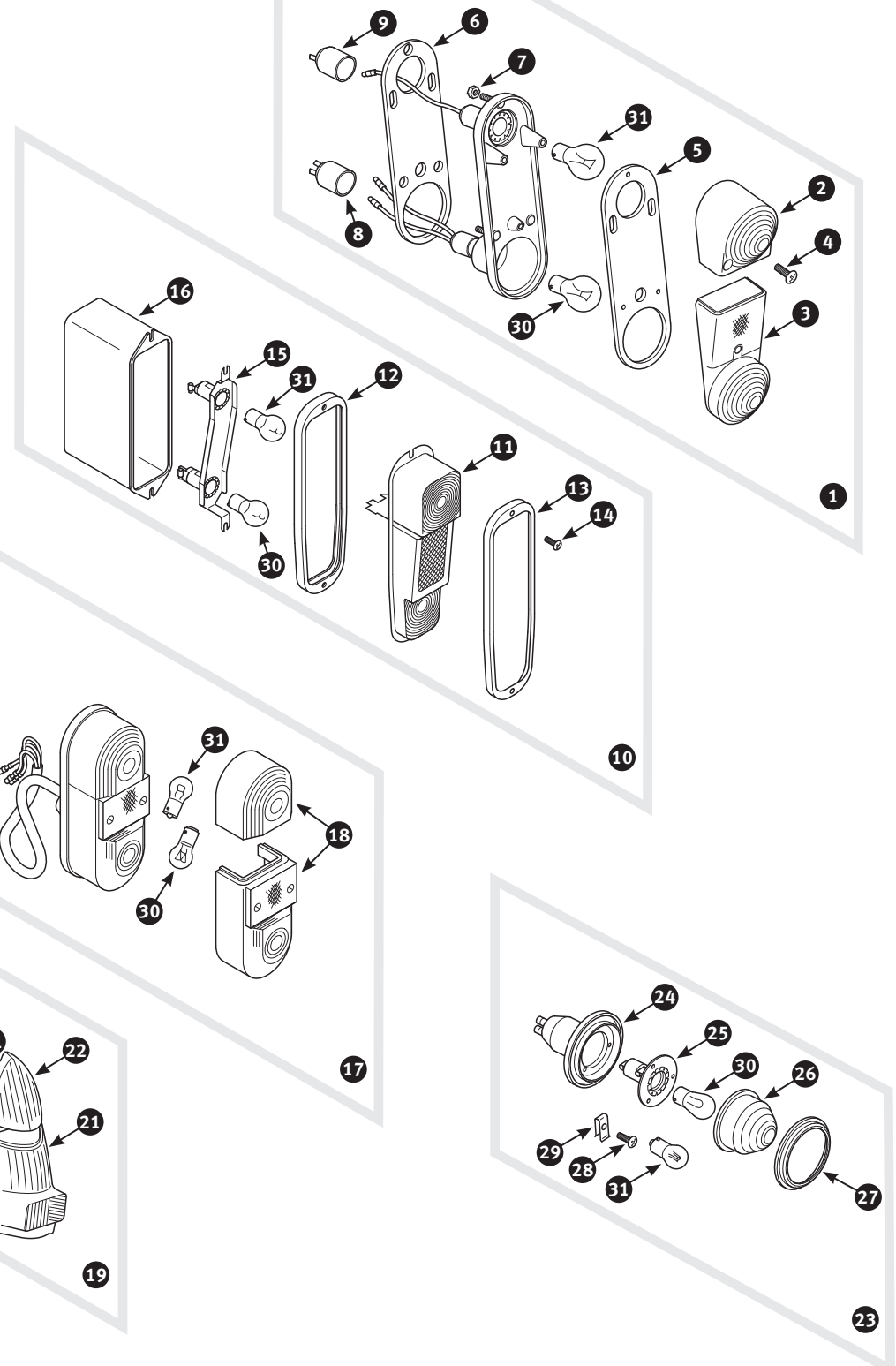

32

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
26	**213013**	Lamp indicator and side - left hand	1	Clubman & Estate
26	**309195**	Lamp indicator and side - right hand	1	
27	**313861**	Gasket lens to body	2	
28	**304647**	Glass indicator and side - plastik	2	
29	**8445**	Lamp indicator and side - amber/clear	2	Moke
30	**9150**	Glass indicator and side lamp amber/clear - plastic	2	
31	**21813**	Seal kit lens indicator and sidelamp - 3 pieces	2	
32	**212946**	Lamp indicator and side light	2	Riley Elf & Wolsley Hornet
33	**3965**	Bulb 12 volt, 4 watt, BA9s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - side lamps	2	
34	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - indicator	2	




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

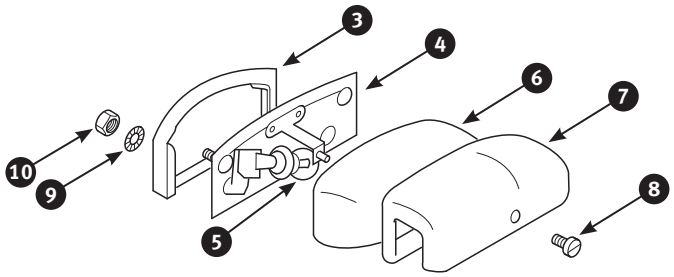
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**16482**	Rear lamp right hand	1	
1	**212919**	Rear lamp left hand	1	MK1
2	**9144**	Indicator lens amber, plastic - right hand	1	
2	**19753**	Indicator lens red, plastic - right hand	1	MK1, USA
2	**19752**	Indicator lens amber, plastic - left hand	1	MK1
2	**19754**	Indicator lens red, plastic - left hand	1	MK1, USA
3	**9145**	rear lens red, plastic - right hand	1	
3	**9146**	rear lens red, plastic - left hand	1	
4	**19755**	Screw indicator lens - long	2	
5	**19756**	Screw indicator lens - short	2	
6	**19757**	Screw rear lens	2	MK1
7	**21818**	Screw kit rear stop/taillens and indicator lens	1	
8	**19758**	Gasket rear lens to base	2	
9	**19759**	Gasket rear lamp to body	2	
10	**215477**	Nut retaining rear lamp to body	6	
11	**213014**	Rear lamp right hand	1	
11	**213015**	Rear lamp left hand	1	MK2/3
12	**1511**	rear lens right hand	1	no reverse lamps
12	**1512**	rear lens left hand	1	
13	**18912**	Panhead screw rear lens - chromed	6	
14	**306998**	Gasket rear lens to base	2	
15	**305963**	Gasket rear lamp to body - right hand	1	MK2/3
15	**305964**	Gasket rear lamp to body - left hand	1	
16	**6559**	Locking nut retaining rear lamp to body	8	
17	**305968**	Rear lamp right hand	1	
17	**305967**	Rear lamp left hand	1	Innocenti and MK4
18	**216356**	rear lens right hand	1	one piece plastic lens with reverse lamp -
18	**305969**	rear lens left hand	1	Altissimo
17	**305970**	Rear lamp right hand	1	
17	**305971**	Rear lamp left hand	1	MK4 approx. 1986 on
19	**216351**	rear lens tail/indicator red/amber plastic, upper - right hand	1	two piece plastic lens with reverse lamp -
19	**216352**	rear lens tail/indicator red/amber plastic, upper - right hand	1	Unipart/Carello. Clear lense conversion
20	**216353**	rear lens reverse clear and reflector red, plastic - right hand	1	see chapter: 21.29 Lighting
20	**288876**	rear lens reverse clear and reflector red, plastic - right hand	1	
21	**18912**	Panhead screw rear lens - chromed	6	Innocenti and MK4
22	**471326**	Gasket rear lens to base - standard	2	Innocenti and MK4 white - alternative gasket 356259 could be used
22	**356259**	Gasket rear lens to base - later cars	2	MK4 approx. 1986 on black - alternative gasket 356259 could be used
23	**317722**	Gasket rear lamp to body - right hand	1	
23	**317723**	Gasket rear lamp to body - left hand	1	Innocenti and MK4
24	**6559**	Locking nut retaining rear lamp to body	8	
25	**297047**	Rubber cover bulb holder, double wire - stop/tail lamp	2	
25	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder, single wire - indicator	2	
26	**7476**	Bulb 12 volt, 21/5 watt, BAY15d bajonet base, clear bulb surface - indicator and side lamp, stop and tail lamp	2	
27	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - indicator, reverse lamp	4	

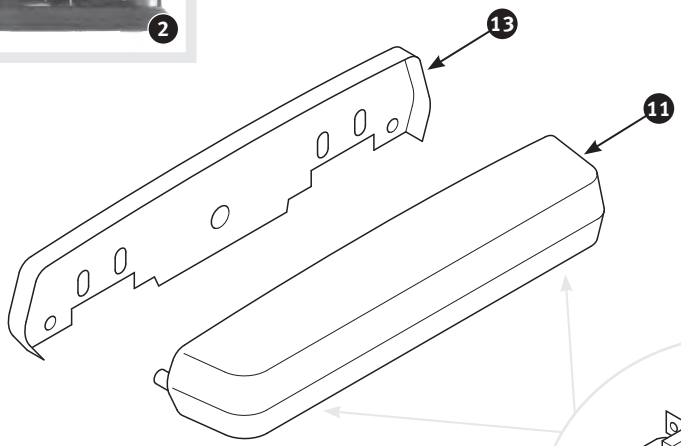

9
6
7
31
5
2
4
8
30
3
1
16
15
31
12
11
13
14
30
10
31
18
30
17
20
31
22
21
30
19
24
25
30
26
29
28
31
27
23

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**327104**	Rear lamp complete	2	
2	**307641**	Indicator lens amber - plastic	2	
3	**307640**	rear lens red - plastic	2	
4	**7763**	Panhead screw rear and indicator lens - chromed	6	
5	**7555**	Gasket rear lens to base	2	Countryman/Traveller, Estate and Van
6	**417499**	Gasket rear lamp to body	2	
7	**6559**	Locking nut retaining rear lamp to body	6	
8	**4605**	Rubber cover bulb holder, single wire - indicator	2	
9	**297047**	Rubber cover bulb holder, double wire - stop/tail lamp	2	
10	**342395**	Rear lamp complete	2	
11	**10714**	rear lens red/amber - plastic	2	
12	**467405**	Gasket rear lens	2	
13	**467404**	Chrome bezel rear lens	2	Pick-Up (CN)20U101 up to 25829, approx. 1980
14	**20122**	Panhead screw retaining chrome bezel and lamp	4	
15	**296759**	Brackets with bulb holder	2	
16	**457913**	Cover rear lamp - backsite	2	
17	**479023**	Rear lamp complete	2	
18	**462533**	rear lens red/amber - plastic	2	Pick-Up (CN)20U25830, approx. 1980 on
19	**467610**	Rear lamp complete	2	
20	**212947**	Base rear lamp	2	
21	**328097**	rear lens red - plastic	2	Riley Elf & Wolseley Hornet
22	**307642**	Indicator lens amber - plastic	2	
22	**328098**	Indicator lens red - plastic	2	Riley Elf & Wolseley Hornet - USA
23	**7116**	Lamp indicator - amber, plastic lens, retained by chrome ring	2	
23	**331034**	Rear lamp and brake light - plastic lens- red	2	
24	**2457**	Rubber body for lamp	4	
25	**5022**	Bulb holder single filament	2	
25	**324927**	Bulb holder twin bulb	2	
26	**5186**	Indicator lens amber - glass	2	Moke MK1/2
26	**9117**	Indicator lens amber - plastic	2	
26	**4702**	Rear lens red - glas	2	
26	**292754**	Rear lens red - plastic	2	
27	**9279**	Chrome rim retaining flasher and rear lens	4	
28	**3818**	Self tapping screw retaining indicator lamp to body	12	
29	**4955**	Spire nut retaining indicator lamp to body	12	
30	**7476**	Bulb 12 volt, 21/5 watt, BAY15d bajonet base, clear bulb surface - indicator and side lamp, stop and tail lamp	2	
31	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - indicator, reverse lamp	2	

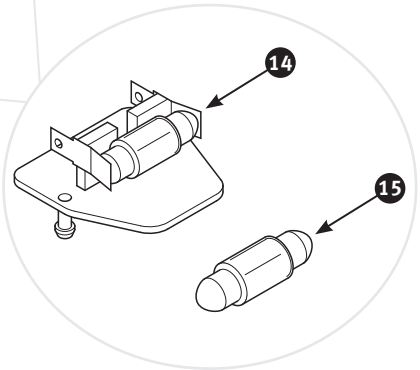

1


2

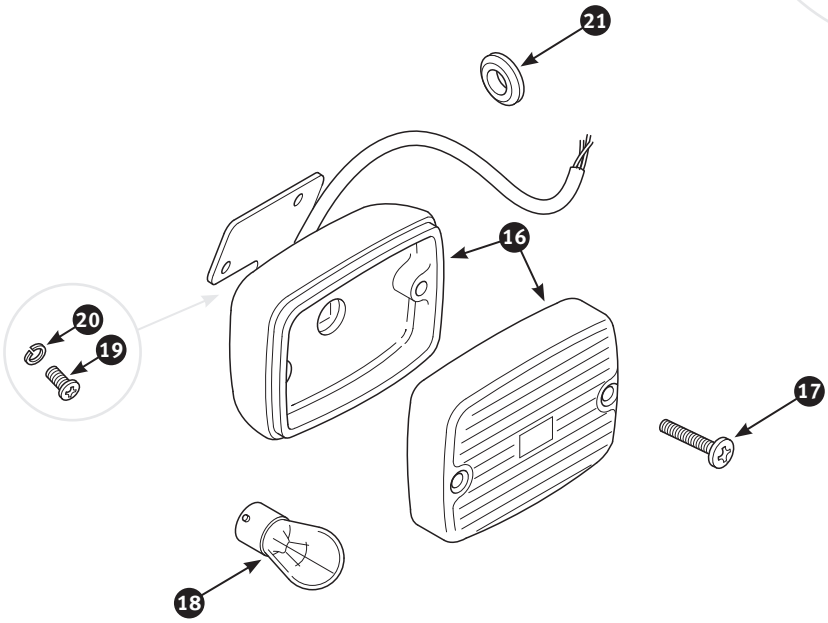

3
4
6
7
8
5
10
9


13
11

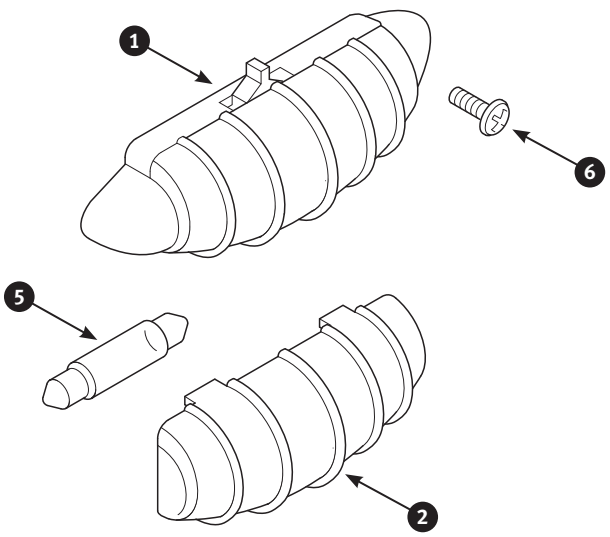

12

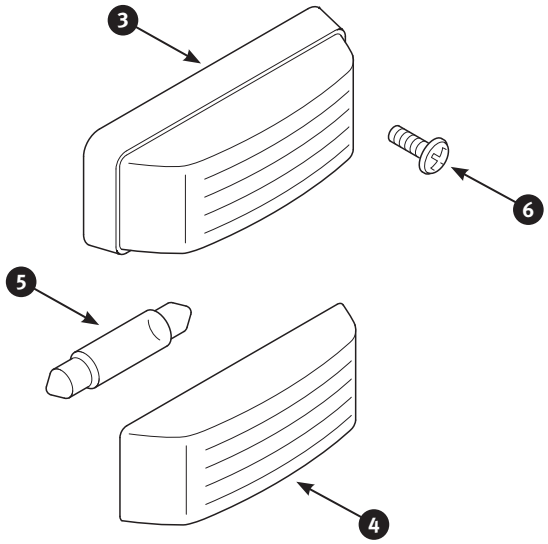

14
15

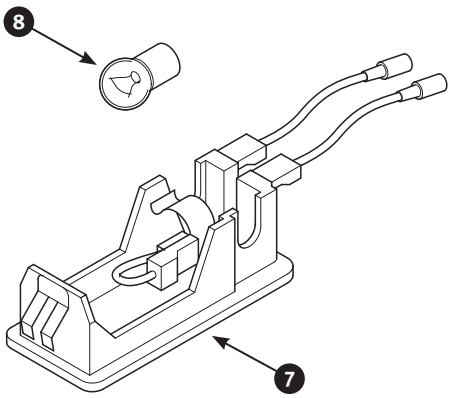

22

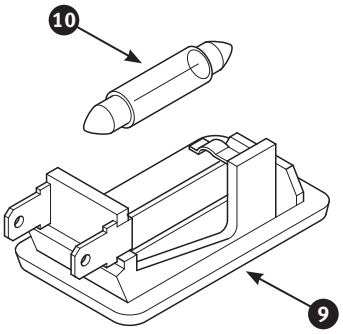

21
16
20
19
17
18

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**5495**	Lucas Lamp number plate - chrome	1	MK1/2 2 used for Traveller/Countryman, could also be used on Van
1	**214949**	Lamp number plate - chromed plastic - reproduction	1	MK1/2 2 used for Traveller/Countryman, could also be used on Van
2	**14289**	Lamp number plate - black	2	Van, Estate and Pick-up only 1 used for Pick-up
3	**9211**	Gasket number plate lamp	0	Quantity as required
4	**212562**	Baseplate number plate lamp	0	
5	**2878**	Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, BA9s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - number plate lamp	0	
6	**4837**	Glass number plate lamp	0	
7	**366**	Housing number plate lamp - chromed	0	
8	**8544**	Steel nut number plate lamp - chromed	1	
9	**8123**	Shakeproof washer retaining numberplate lamp	0	Quantity as required
10	**6308**	Steel nut retaining numberplate lamp	0	
11	**305972**	Body numberplate lamp primered	1	MK3 on alternative chromed type 317685 could be used
12	**317685**	Body numberplate lamp chromed	1	MK3 on
13	**305973**	Gasket numberplate lamp to boot	1	
14	**10811**	Glass with bulb holder number plate lamp	2	
15	**2098**	Bulb festoon - 12 volt, 5 watt, SV8,5/8 base, clear bulb surface - interior lamp	2	
16	**307045**	Rear fog lamp with bracket - left hand	1	LHD
16	**307044**	Rear fog lamp with bracket - right hand	1	RHD
17	**18912**	Panhead screw for lens rear fog lamp - chromed	2	
18	**3495**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, clear bulb surface - rear fog lamp	1	
19	**7854**	Panhead screw retaining bracket rear fog lamp to body	2	
20	**212192**	Spring washer retaining bracket rear fog lamp to body	2	
21	**22735**	Grommet rear fog lamp wire through rear valance	2	
22	**312509**	Rear fog lamp with bracket	1	optional fittment or replacement
no ill.	**343341**	Reversing light with bracket	1	optional fittment
no ill.	**311630**	High level stop lamp	1	optional, glued to rear screen


1
6
5
2


3
6
5
4


8
7


10
9

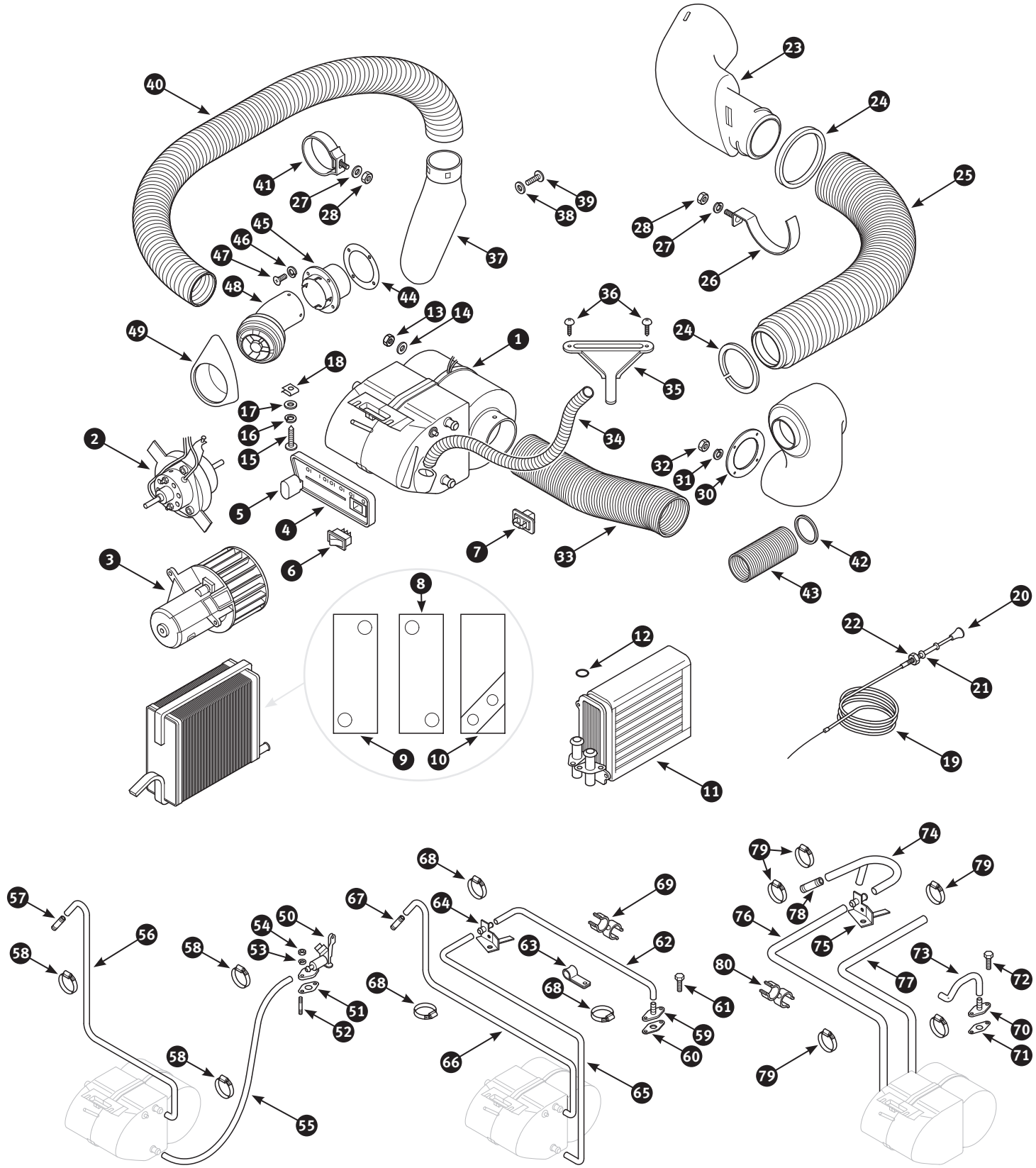

11


12

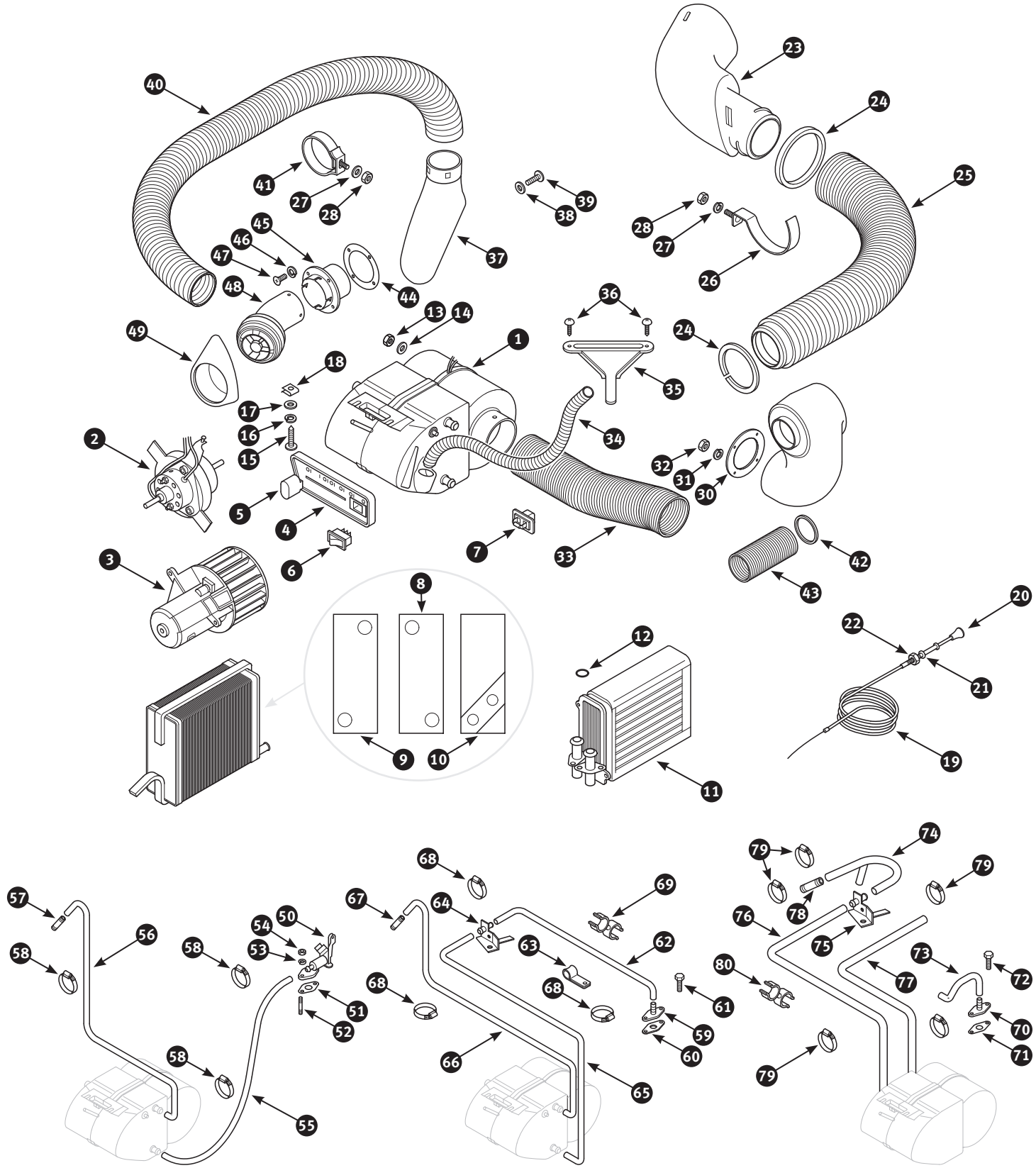

13


14

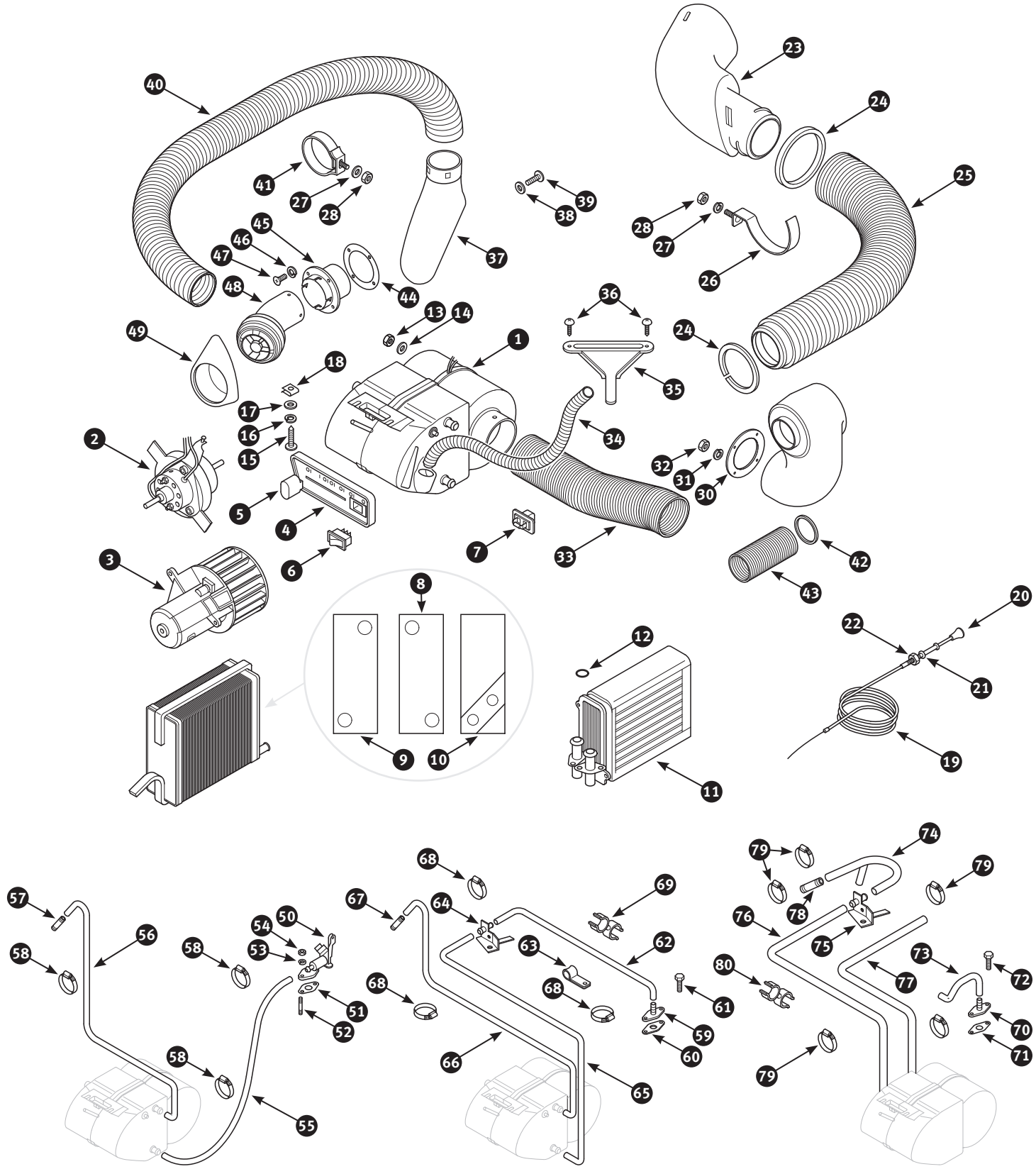
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**287762**	Interior light	1	MK1 and MK2 could be replaced by interior lamp 2210
2	**287769**	Glass for interior light 287762	1	MK1 and MK2
3	**2210**	Interior light	1	MK2 on also replacement for interior light 287762
4	**8912**	Glass for interior light 2210	1	MK2 on
5	**2098**	Bulb festoon - 12 volt, 5 watt, SV8,5/8 base, clear bulb surface - interior lamp	1	
6	**219012**	Self tapping screw retaining interior light	2	
7	**305975**	Interior light	1	approx. 1985 on fitted in B-panel
8	**2674**	Bulb 12 volt, 10 watt, BA15s single centre base, clear bulb surface - interior light	1	
9	**473304**	Interior light courtesey	1	Mini Cabriolet
10	**2098**	Bulb festoon - 12 volt, 5 watt, SV8,5/8 base, clear bulb surface - interior light	1	
11	**11195**	Switch interior light	2	MK1/2 cliped into A-post
12	**305483**	Switch interior light - metal base.	2	MK3 on up to (VIN)BD103112 screw fitting to A-Panel, alternative switch 243377 could be used
13	**243377**	Switch interiotr light - plastic base	2	(VIN)BD103113 on
14	**4163**	Self tapping screw retaining switch interior light to A-panel	2	if screw fitting type


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329414**	Heater complete	1	plastic case
1	**307257**	Heater complete	1	1275 cc (VIN)BD073751 up to (VIN)BD134454 plastic case
1	**469412**	Heater complete	1	(VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection plastic case, twin speed
2	**305994**	Heater motor	1	up to (VIN)073750 single speed
3	**306489**	Heater motor	1	(VIN)073751 up to (VIN)BD134454 single or twin speed
4	**305996**	Control panel heater	1	up to (VIN)BD134454 single speed
4	**479169**	Control panel heater	1	(VIN)BD134454 on twin speed
5	**305997**	Knob control air distribution	1	
6	**305883**	Switch heater	1	up to (VIN)BD134454, 1997 Multi Point Injection single speed
6	**355965**	Switch heater	1	(VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection on twin speed
7	**469438**	Resistor heater blower	1	
8	**342324**	Heater matrix outlet 0.5“ diameter	1	MK1/2
9	**305995**	Heater matrix outlet 0.5“ diameter	1	MK3 1970 on up to (VIN)212068, approx. 1984
10	**212510**	Heater matrix outlet 0.625“ diameter	1	(VIN)212069, approx. 1984 on up to (VIN)BD134454, 1997 Multi Point Injection
11	**306490**	Heater matrix outlet 0.625“ diameter - plastic housing	1	(VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection on
12	**12791**	‚O‘ ring sealing outlet on heater matrix	2	approx. 1984 on
13	**3788**	Steel nut retaining heater assembly to bulkhead	2	
14	**212195**	Washer retaining heater assembly to bulkhead	2	
15	**18864**	Self tapping screw retaining heater assembly to parcel shelf	2	
16	**212190**	Spring washer retaining heater assembly to parcel shelf	2	
17	**212189**	Plain washer retaining heater assembly to parcel shelf	2	
18	**3081**	Spire nut retaining heater assembly to parcel shelf	2	
19	**308325**	Heater cable bakerlite knob with script: „Push Heater“	1	MK1 up to approx. 1964
19	**289292**	Heater cable plastic knob with Flame motif, lenght: 30“	1	approx. 1964 on up to 1989
19	**289293**	Heater cable plastic knob with Flame motif, lenght: 30“ with looped end	1	998 cc approx. 1989 on with servo brake use with heater valve 289295
19	**289294**	Heater cable plastic knob less motif, lenght: 30“, with looped end	1	
19	**322625**	Heater cable plastic knob less motif, lenght: 40.5“ with looped end	1	1275 cc 1990 on up to (VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection use with heater valve 289295
19	**338025**	Heater cable plastic knob less motif	1	(VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection on use with heater valve 355462
20	**306492**	Badge knob heater cable - red/blue	1	for heater cable less motif
21	**209117**	Shakeproof washer heater cable to switchpanel	1	
22	**3073**	Steel nut heater cable to switchpanel	1	
23	**306808**	Air duct right hand	1	not Clubman
23	**304196**	Air duct right hand	1	only Clubman
24	**306009**	Sealing ring air hose	2	
25	**306010**	Flexible cold air hose in right hand wing	1	
26	**306011**	Clip for fresh air hose	1	
27	**8123**	Shakeproof washer retaining fresh air hose	2	
28	**2828**	Nut retaining fresh air hose	2	
29	**306015**	Air distribution duct if no face vents	1	
29	**306016**	Air distribution duct if face vents	1	up to (VIN)504653, approx. 1993
29	**306017**	Air distribution duct if face vents	1	(VIN)504654, approx. 1993 on
30	**306013**	Sealing ring outlet air distribution box.	1	up to (VIN)336542
30	**306014**	Sealing ring outlet air distribution box.	1	(VIN)336543 on
31	**8123**	Shakeproof washer retaining air distribution box to body	4	
32	**2948**	Nut retaining air distribution box to body	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	**306020**	Air hose air distribution box to heater	1	
34	**306025**	Air hose heater to demister	2	up to (VIN)073750, approx. 1992
34	**306026**	Air hose heater to demister	2	(VIN)073750, approx. 1992 on
35	**306023**	Demister nozzle	2	up to (VIN)073750, approx. 1992
35	**306024**	Demister nozzle	2	(VIN)073751, approx. 1992 on
36	**2024**	Self tapping screw retaining demister noozle	4	
37	**306021**	Air duct fresh air - left hand	1	not Clubman
37	**468336**	Air duct fresh air - left hand	1	only Clubman
38	**212189**	Plain washer retaining air duct to body	3	
39	**5695**	Self tapping screw retaining air duct to body	3	
40	**306022**	Flexible cold air hose air duct to face vent - left hand	1	
41	**306012**	Clip for fresh air hose	1	
42	**306019**	Sealing ring air distributor box to air hose	1	
43	**325733**	Air hose air distributor box to face vent - right hand	1	
44	**307679**	Gasket Connector face vent to body	2	
45	**329597**	Connector face vent - right hand	1	
45	**329598**	Connector face vent - left hand	1	
46	**212190**	Spring washer retaining connector to body	8	
47	**19369**	Panhead screw retaining connector to body	8	
48	**243240**	fresh air vent right hand	1	
48	**243241**	fresh air vent left hand	1	
49	**287746**	Escutcheon face vent - right hand	1	
49	**287747**	Escutcheon face vent - left hand	1	
50	**13250**	Heater valve	1	up to (VIN)396448, approx. 1989 fitted on cylinderhead
51	**4432**	Gasket for heater tap	1	up to (VIN)396448, approx. 1989
52	**289018**	Studs for heater tap	2	
53	**212192**	Spring washer retaining heater tap	2	
54	**2828**	Nut retaining heater tap	2	
55	**3068**	Heater hose heater to heater valve - 1/2“ inner diameter - supplied in meter	1	up to approx. 1984 cut to requiered length: LHD = 26“, RHD = 29“
55	**304525**	Heater hose heater to heater valve - 1/2“ stepped to 5/8“ inner diameter - supplied in meter	1	approx. 1984 on up to 1989 cut to requiered length: LHD = 26“, RHD = 29“
56	**306496**	Heater hose heater to radiator hose - 1/2“ inner diameter	1	up to approx. 1984 cut to requiered lenght: LHD = 35“
56	**304525**	Heater hose heater to radiator hose - 1/2“ stepped to 5/8“ inner diameter - supplied in meter	1	approx. 1984 on up to 1989 cut to requiered lenght
57	**311802**	Connector for heater hose	1	up to (VIN)396448, approx. 1989
58	**3921**	Hose clip for 1/2“ heater hose	0	Quantity as required
58	**208947**	Hose clip for 5/8“ heater hose	0	
59	**21529**	Hose adaptor cylinder head	1	998cc (VIN)396448, approx. 1989 on
60	**4432**	Gasket for hose adaptor	1	
61	**306498**	Taptite screw retaining hose adaptor	2	
62	**305999**	Heater hose hose adaptor to heater tap	1	
63	**306499**	Retaining clip retaining heater hose to valve cover	1	
64	**289295**	Heater valve	1	998cc (VIN)396448, approx. 1989 on fitted in engine bay
65	**306000**	Heater hose heater to heater valve	1	998cc (VIN)396448 on up to (VIN)504670
65	**306001**	Heater hose heater to heater valve	1	998cc (VIN)504671 on
66	**306002**	Heater hose heater to radiator hose	1	998cc (VIN)396448 on up to (VIN)504670


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
66	**306003**	Heater hose heater to radiator hose	1	998cc (VIN)504671 on
67	**306501**	Connector heater hose to radiator hose	1	998cc (VIN)396448, approx. 1989 on
68	**208947**	Hose clip for heater hose	6	
69	**306500**	Clamp double - retaining hose to hose	1	
70	**21529**	Hose adaptor cylinder head	1	1275 cc 1990 on
71	**4432**	Gasket for hose adaptor	1	
72	**306498**	Taptite screw retaining hose adaptor	2	
73	**306004**	Radiator hose hose adaptor cylinderhead to inlet manifold right hand	1	
74	**306005**	Radiator hose manifold left to bottom hose and heater tap	1	
75	**289295**	Heater valve	1	1275 cc 1990 on up to (VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection fitted in engine bay
75	**355462**	Heater valve	1	1275 cc 1997 (VIN)BD134455, 1997 Multi Point Injection on fitted interior
76	**306006**	Heater hose heater to heater valve	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on heater valve in engine bay
76	**306001**	Heater hose heater to heater valve	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection heater valve in engine bay
76	**471251**	Heater hose heater to heater valve	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection interior heater valve
77	**306007**	Heater hose heater to radiator hose	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on - LHD
77	**306002**	Heater hose heater to radiator hose	1	1275 cc carburettor 1990 on - RHD
77	**474157**	Heater hose heater to thermostat housing	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection
77	**5793**	Heater hose heater to heater valve	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection
78	**306501**	Connector heater hose to radiator hose	1	1275 cc 1990 on up to (VIN)504670
78	**306502**	Connector heater hose to radiator hose	1	1275 cc (VIN)504671 on
79	**208947**	Hose clip for heater hose	6	1275 cc 1990 on
80	**306500**	Clamp double - retaining hose to hose	1	
no ill.	**19431**	Grommet for heater hose	0	Quantity as required

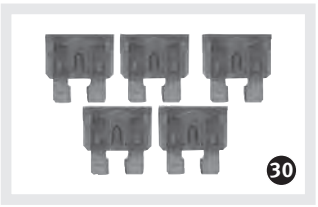

1

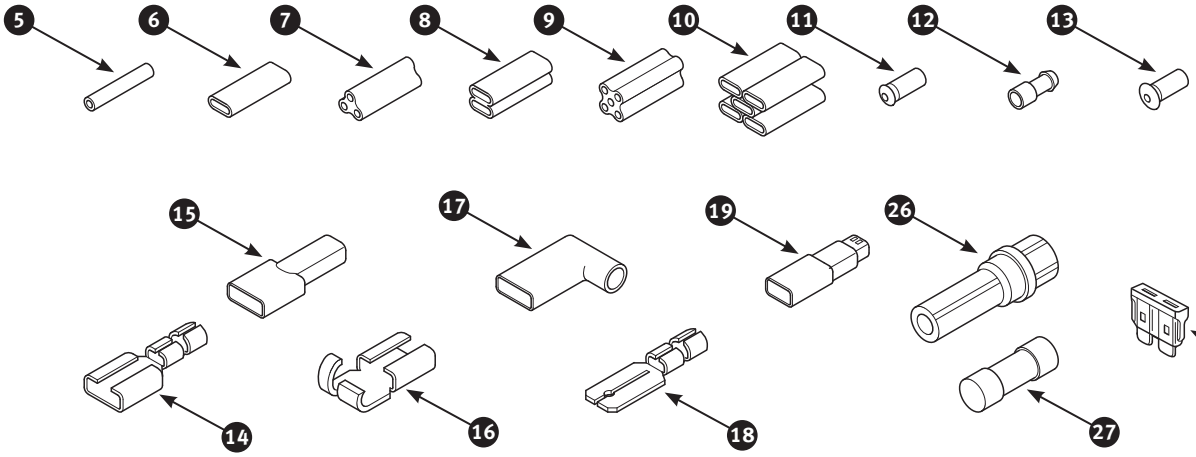

2

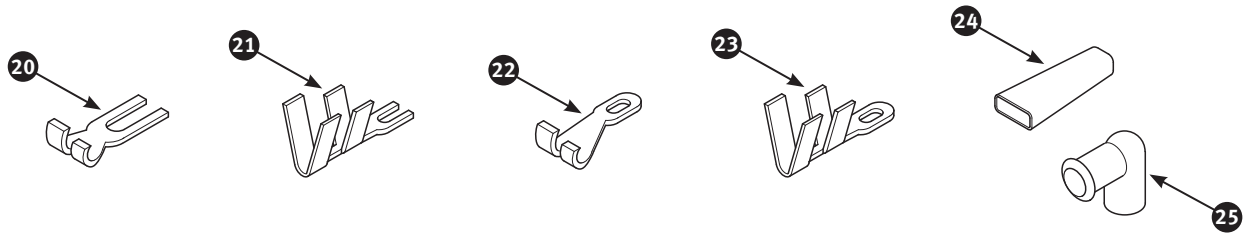

UNIPART
GFS3025
28

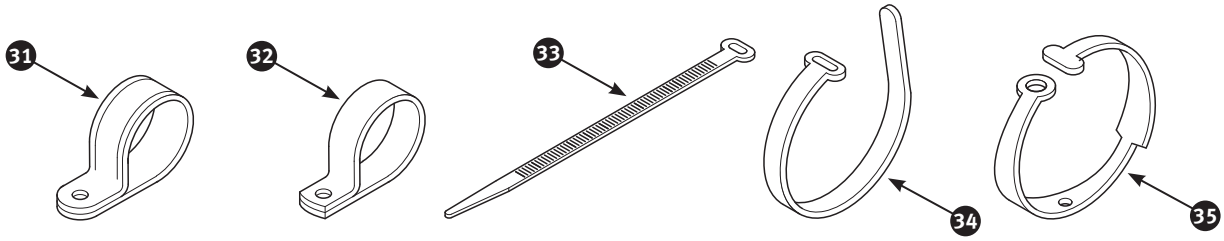

3


4


30


5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
17
19
26
14
16
18
27
29


20
21
22
23
24
25


31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**8426**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
2	**216434**	Bulb holder screw type, two cables	o	
3	**337285**	Bulb holder bajonet type, two cables	o	
4	**337283**	Bulb holder and capless bulb, two cables	o	
5	**214673**	Female connector 1 in 1	o	
6	**13208**	Female connector 2 in 2	o	
7	**19900**	Female connector 3 in 3	o	
8	**315575**	Female connector 4 in 4	o	
9	**250568**	Female connector 5 in 5	o	
10	**212656**	Female connector 10 in 10	o	
11	**13220**	Bullet connector for soldering - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
11	**318335**	Bullet connector for soldering - cable cross section: over 2.00 sqmm	o	
12	**318336**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 0.65 sqmm	o	
12	**318337**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 1.00 sqmm.	o	
12	**318338**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
12	**318339**	Bullet connector for crimping or soldering - cable cross section: 3.00 sqmm	o	
13	**4699**	Bullet connector for pushing - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
14	**356055**	Lucar connector 1/8“ - cable cross section: 1.00 sqmm	o	
14	**18657**	Connector 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
14	**356057**	Lucar connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 1.00 sqmm	o	
14	**14779**	Connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
14	**356058**	Lucar connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 4.50 sqmm	o	Quantity as required
14	**356059**	Lucar connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm, Piggy-back type.	o	
14	**9149**	Lucar connector 3/8“ - cable cross section: 4.50 sqmm	o	
14	**356060**	Lucar connector 1/2“ - cable cross section: 8.50 sqmm	o	
15	**356064**	Insulator for 1/8“ lucar connector 356055	o	
15	**311420**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 18657.	o	
15	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356057	o	
15	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 14779.	o	
15	**356067**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356058	o	
15	**356066**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356059	o	
15	**356070**	Insulator for 3/8“ lucar connector 9149	o	
15	**356072**	Insulator for 1/2“ lucar connector 356060	o	
16	**356056**	Lucar connector 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
16	**356061**	Lucar connector 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
16	**356062**	Lucar connector 3/8“ - cable cross section: 3.00 sqmm	o	
17	**356065**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 356056.	o	
17	**356068**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 356061.	o	
17	**356071**	Insulator for 3/8“ lucar connector 356062	o	
18	**300378**	Insulator 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
18	**5556**	Insulator 1/4“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm	o	
18	**14266**	Insulator 3/8“ - cable cross section: 4.50 sqmm	o	
18	**356063**	Lucar connector 1/2“ - cable cross section: 8.50 sqmm	o	
19	**311420**	Insulator for 3/16“ lucar connector 300378.	o	
19	**356069**	Insulator for 1/4“ lucar connector 5556	o	
20	**356077**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - flag type.	o	
21	**356075**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
21	**356076**	Fork terminal 3/16“ - cable cross section: over 2.00 sqmm.	o	
22	**348887**	Eyelet 3/16“ - cable cross section: 2.00 sqmm, flag type	o	

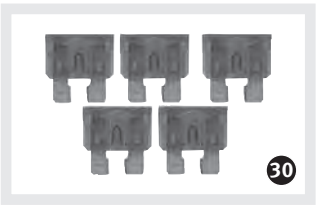

1

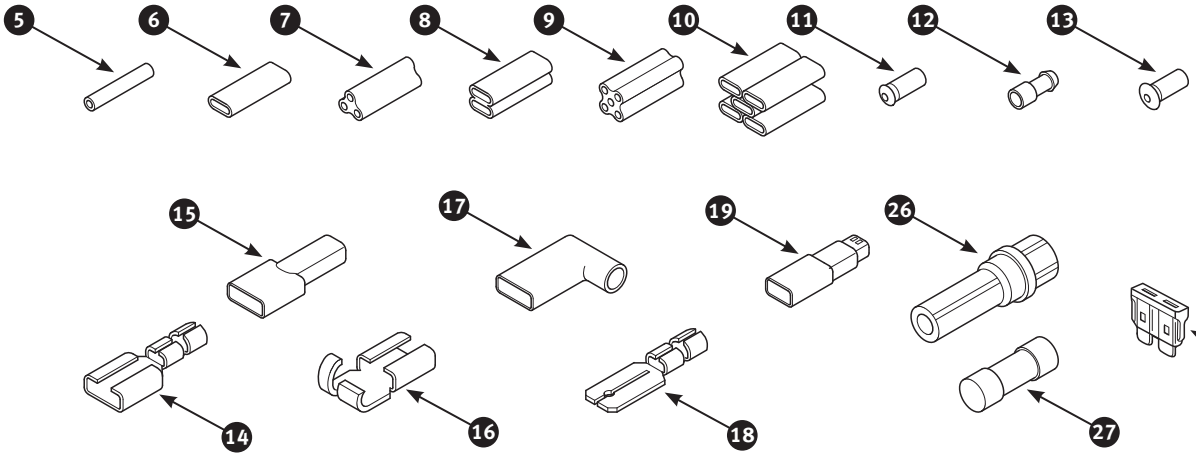

2

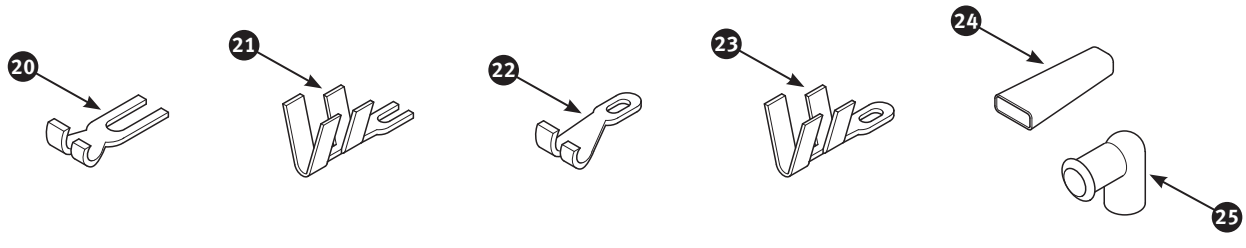

UNIPART
GFS3025
28

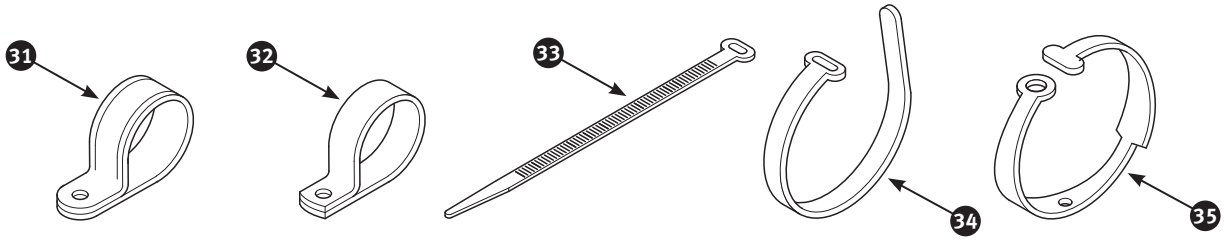

3


4


30


5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
17
19
26
14
16
18
27
29


20
21
22
23
24
25


31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
23	**348881**	Eyelet 1/8“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**18653**	Eyelet 3/16“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**20972**	Eyelet 1/4“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**18655**	Eyelet 5/16“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**348882**	Eyelet 3/8“ hole - cable cross section: up to 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**348883**	Eyelet 3/16“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**348884**	Eyelet 1/4“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**348885**	Eyelet 5/16“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 sqmm	o	
23	**348886**	Eyelet 3/8“ hole - cable cross section: over 2.00 sqmm	o	
24	**356073**	Insulator for eyelets with straight terminals (ill. 25 & 27)	o	
25	**356074**	Rubber boot to suit 3/16“ eyelets	o	
26	**13666**	Inline fuse holder	o	
27	**315874**	Fuse 5 ampere	o	
27	**315868**	Fuse 10 ampere	o	
27	**315871**	Fuse 15 ampere	o	
27	**315909**	Fuse 25 ampere	o	
27	**15446**	Fuse 35 ampere	o	
27	**15447**	Fuse 50 ampere	o	
28	**15548**	Fuse 5 ampere - packet of five	o	
28	**18658**	Fuse 10 ampere - packet of five	o	
28	**14813**	Fuse 15 ampere - packet of five	o	
28	**12820**	Fuse 20 ampere - packet of five	o	
28	**17797**	Fuse 25 ampere - packet of five	o	
28	**15435**	Fuse 35 ampere - packet of five	o	
29	**322612**	Fuse blade type, 10 ampere	o	
29	**298275**	Fuse blade type, 15 ampere	o	
29	**468337**	Fuse blade type, 20 ampere	o	
29	**296498**	Fuse blade type, 30 ampere	o	
30	**314376**	Fuse blade type, 10 ampere - packet of five	o	
30	**13963**	Fuse blade type, 15 ampere - packet of five	o	Quantity as required
30	**314377**	Fuse blade type, 20 ampere - packet of five	o	
31	**7745**	Retaining clip for 3/16” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**18131**	Retaining clip for 3/16” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**7746**	Retaining clip for 3/16” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**7747**	Retaining clip for 1/4“ cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**4249**	Retaining clip for 1/4” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**7748**	Retaining clip for 1/4“ calbel and 11/32“ hole	o	
31	**11844**	Retaining clip for 5/16“ cable and 7/32“ hole	o	
31	**18132**	Retaining clip for 5/16” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**18133**	Retaining clip for 5/16” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**7749**	Retaining clip for 3/8” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**7750**	Retaining clip for 3/8” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**18134**	Retaining clip for 3/8” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**21622**	Retaining clip for 7/16” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**4107**	Retaining clip for 1/2” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**18439**	Retaining clip for 1/2” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**313692**	Retaining clip for 1/2” cable and 13/32” hole	o	
31	**7751**	Retaining clip for 5/8“ cable with 7/32“ hole	o	
31	**7752**	Retaining clip for 5/8” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**21625**	Retaining clip for 5/8” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**208333**	Retaining clip for 3/4” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
31	**18651**	Retaining clip for 3/4” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**21626**	Retaining clip for 3/4” cable and 11/32” hole	o	
31	**317389**	Retaining clip for 7/8” cable and 9/32” hole	o	
31	**21619**	Retaining clip for 7/8“ cable with 11/32“ hole	o	
31	**21620**	Retaining clip for 1” cable and 7/32” hole	o	
32	**356078**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/16” cable and 9/64” hole	o	
32	**356079**	Cable clip PVC - for 1/4” cable and 9/64” hole	o	
32	**356080**	Cable clip PVC - for 5/16” cable and 9/64” hole	o	
32	**356081**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/8” cable and 9/64” hole	o	

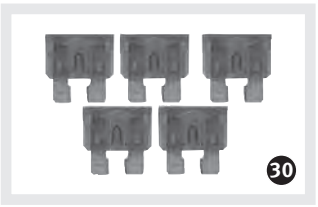

1

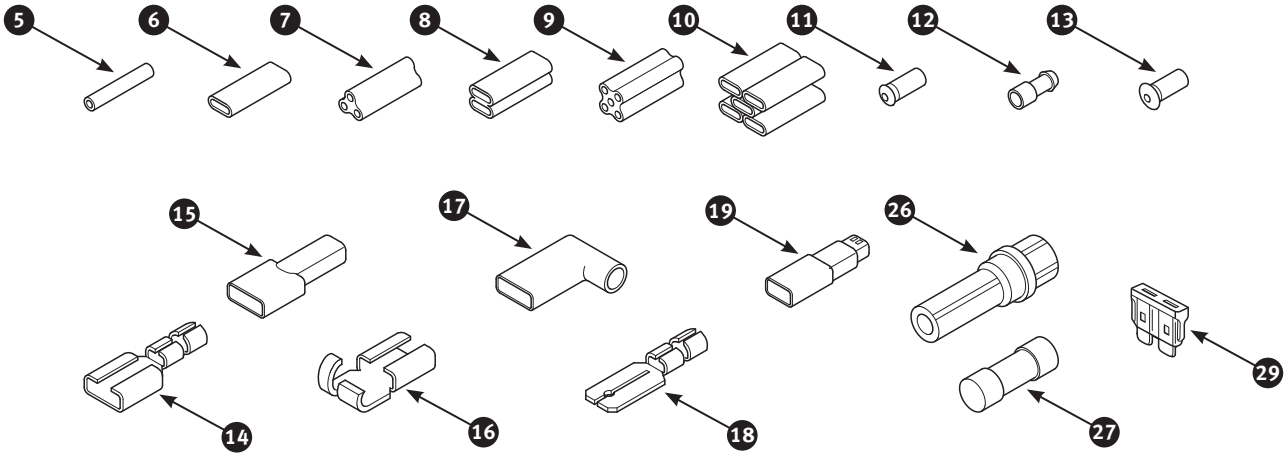

2

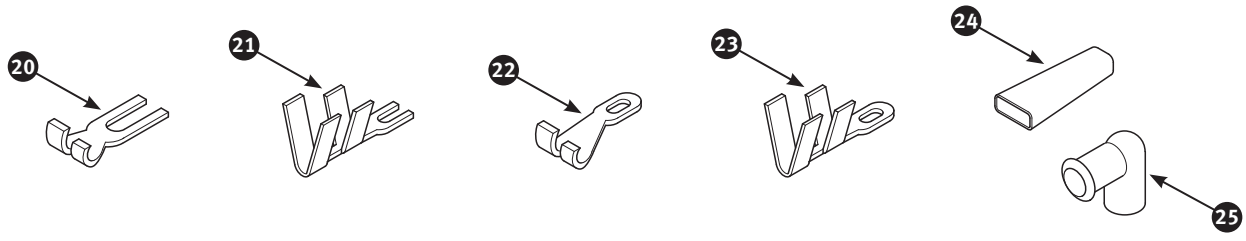

UNIPART
GFS3025
28

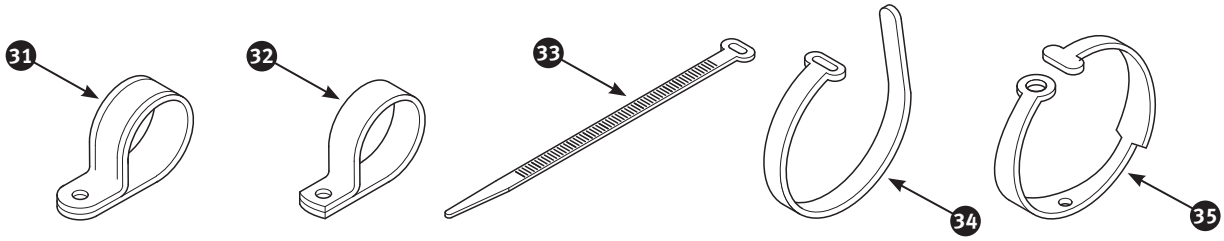

3


4


30

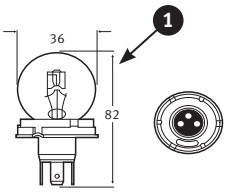

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
17
19
26
14
16
18
27
29

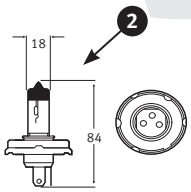

20
21
22
23
24
25

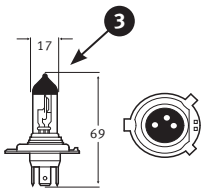

31
32
33
34
35

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	**356082**	Cable clip PVC - for 7/16” cable and 9/64” hole	o	Quantity as required
32	**356083**	Cable clip PVC - for 1/2” cable and 9/64” hole	o	
32	**356084**	Cable clip PVC - for 5/8” cable and 9/64” hole	o	
32	**356085**	Cable clip PVC - for 3/4” cable and 9/64” hole	o	
32	**356086**	Cable clip PVC - for 1” cable and 9/64” hole.	o	
33	**8444**	Cable strap rubber - alloy - length: 5.1/2“	o	
34	**8718**	Cable strap alloy - length: 8.3/4“.	o	
35	**19840**	Cable strap plastic - length: 3.1/2“	o	
35	**3271**	Cable strap plastic - length: 5.1/4“	o	
35	**11383**	Cable strap plastic - length: 6“	o	
35	**19841**	Cable strap plastic - length: 8.3/4“	o	
35	**19842**	Cable strap plastic - length: 11“	o	



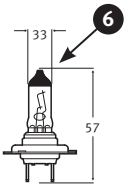

1
36
82

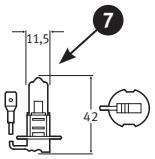

2
18
84

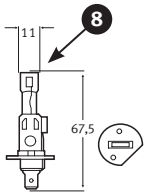

3
17
69

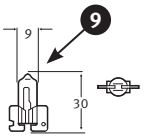

4

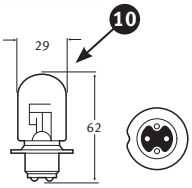

5

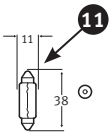

6
33
57

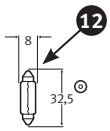

7
11,5
42

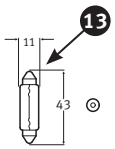

8
11
67,5

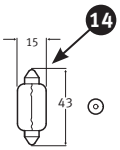

9
9
30


10
29
62

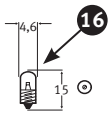

11
11
38

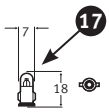

12
8
32,5

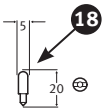

13
11
43

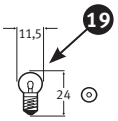

14
15
43

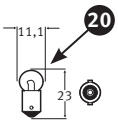

15

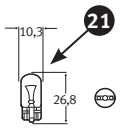

16
4,6
15

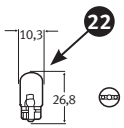

17
7
18

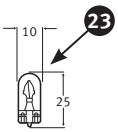

18
5
20

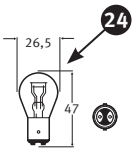

19
11,5
24


20
11,1
23

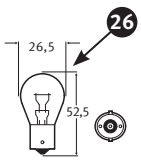

21
10,3
26,8


22
10,3
26,8

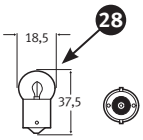

23
10
25

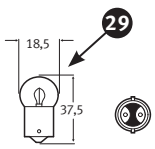

24
26,5
47

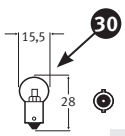

25

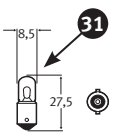

26
26,5
52,5

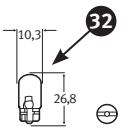

27
a)
b)

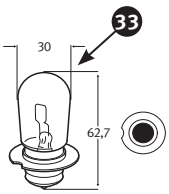

28
18,5
37,5

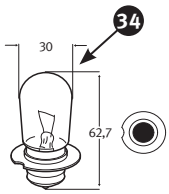

29
18,5
37,5


30
15,5
28


31
8,5
27,5


32
10,3
26,8

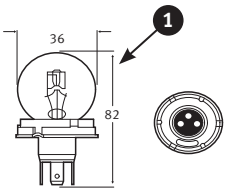

33
30
62,7

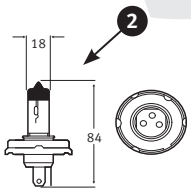

34
30
62,7

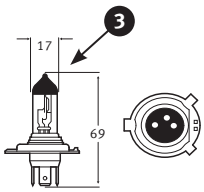

35


36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**3496**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base	o	
1	**3497**	Bilux bulb 45/40 watt, P45t base, yellow bulb surface	o	
2	**282287**	Bilux Halogen bulb 60/55 watt, P45t base	o	
2	**295904**	Bilux Halogen bulb 100/80 watt, P45t base	o	
3	**2876**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base	o	
3	**10222**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, yellow bulb surface	o	
4	**214422**	Halogen bulb H4 - 100/80 watt, P43t base	o	
4	**305032**	Halogen bulb H4 - 160/99 watt, P43t base	o	Quantity as required Headlamp
5	**323060**	Halogen bulb H4 - 60/55 watt, P43t base, Xenon	o	
6	**307245**	Halogen bulb H7 - 55 watt, PX26d base	o	
7	**25886**	Halogen bulb H3 - 55 watt, PK22s base	o	
8	**210425**	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base	o	
8	**323061**	Halogen bulb H1 - 55 watt, P145s base, Xenon	o	
9	**261140**	Halogen bulb H2 - 55 watt, X511 base	o	
10	**3498**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D base - RHD	o	
10	**11481**	BPF bulb 50/40 watt, P36D base - LHD	o	
11	**2098**	Bulb festoon - 5 watt, SV8,5/8 base	o	
11	**318629**	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8,5/8 base	o	Quantity as required Boot, interior, number plate, etc.
12	**10219**	Bulb festoon - 3 watt, S7 base	o	
13	**10220**	Bulb festoon - 10 watt, SV8,5/8 base	o	
14	**209949**	Bulb festoon - 21 watt, SV8,5/8 base	o	Quantity as required Reverse lamp
15	**325393**	Halogen bulb 5 watt	o	Quantity as required Headlamp
16	**7473**	Bulb 1.5 watt, E5/8 screw base	o	
16	**2871**	Bulb 0.75 watt, E5/8 screw base	o	
17	**261143**	Bulb 1.2 watt, BA7S bajonet base	o	Quantity as required Instrument and switch illumination
17	**4019**	Bulb 2.2 watt, BA7S bajonet base	o	
18	**7474**	Bulb 1.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x4,6d	o	
19	**2877**	Bulb 2.2 watt, E10/13 screw base	o	Quantity as required Instrument panel and interior lamp
20	**346900**	Bulb 2.2 watt, MCC centre contact base	o	Quantity as required Cigar lighter
21	**7478**	Bulb 2.2 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	o	
22	**10223**	Bulb 3 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d	o	Quantity as required Instrument and switch illumination
22	**211397**	Bulb 2 watt, capless base W3, 1x9.5d	o	
23	**317834**	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d - amber	o	Quantity as required Indicator
24	**7476**	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bajonet base	o	Quantity as required indicator and side lamp, stop and tail lamp
25	**324511**	Bulb 21/5 watt, BAY15d bajonet base - red bulb surface	o	Quantity as required Stop and tail lamp
26	**3495**	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base	o	Quantity as required Indicator, rear fog lamp
27	**317835**	Bulb 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, amber bulb surface	o	Quantity as required Indicator
27	**16107**	Bulb 12 volt, 21 watt, BAU15s bajonett base, amber bulb surface - indicator	o	Quantity as required bajonett pins not opposite
28	**7472**	Bulb 5 watt, BA15s single centre base	o	
28	**2674**	Bulb 10 watt, BA15s single centre base	o	Quantity as required Side lamps, number plate illumination
29	**202444**	Bulb 5 watt, BA15d small bajonett base	o	
30	**2878**	Bulb 5 watt, BA9s bajonett base	o	
31	**3965**	Bulb 4 watt, BA9s bajonett base	o	Quantity as required Side lamps
32	**202445**	Bulb 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d	o	Quantity as required Side lamps, indicator

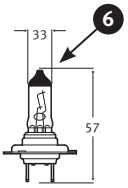

1
36
82

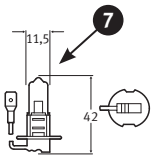

2
18
84

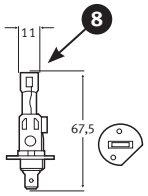

3
17
69

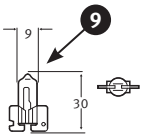

4

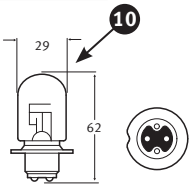

5

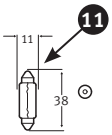

6
33
57

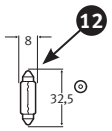

7
11,5
42

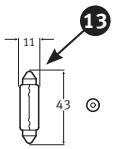

8
11
67,5

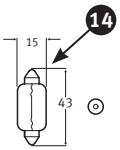

9
9
30


10
29
62

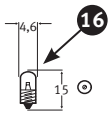

11
11
38

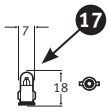

12
8
32,5

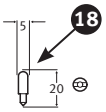

13
11
43

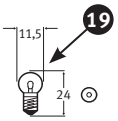

14
15
43

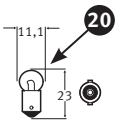

15

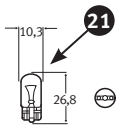

16
4,6
15

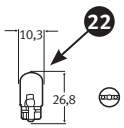

17
7
18

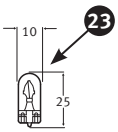

18
5
20

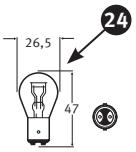

19
11,5
24


20
11,1
23

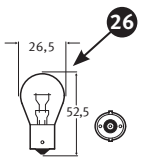

21
10,3
26,8


22
10,3
26,8

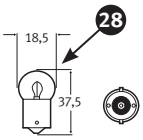

23
10
25

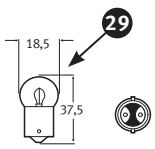

24
26,5
47

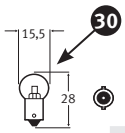

25

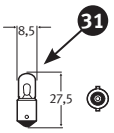

26
26,5
52,5

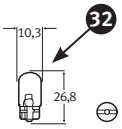

27
a)
b)

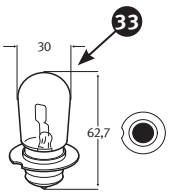

28
18,5
37,5

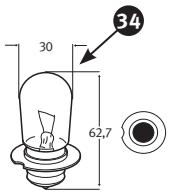

29
18,5
37,5


30
15,5
28


31
8,5
27,5


32
10,3
26,8


33
30
62,7

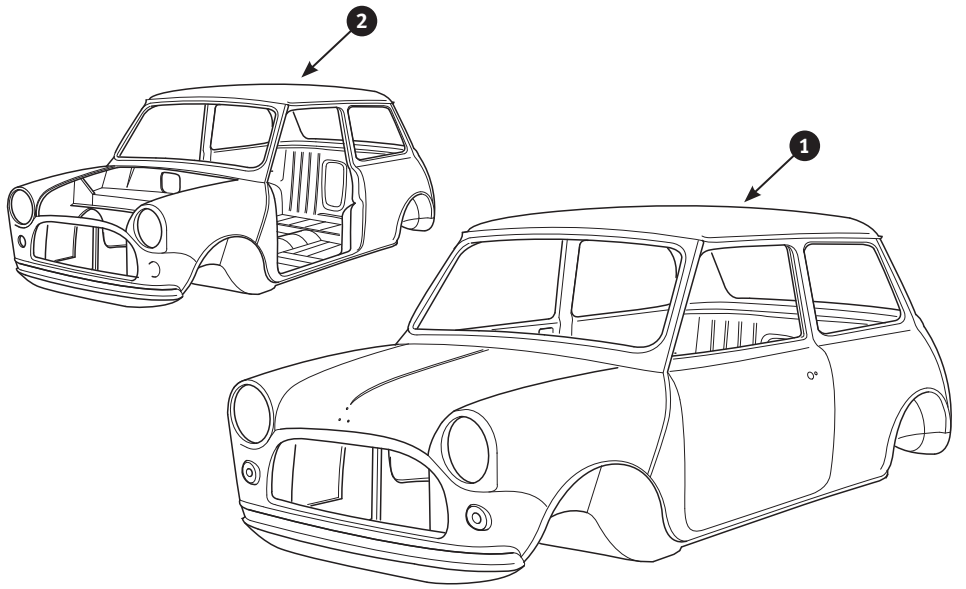

34
30
62,7

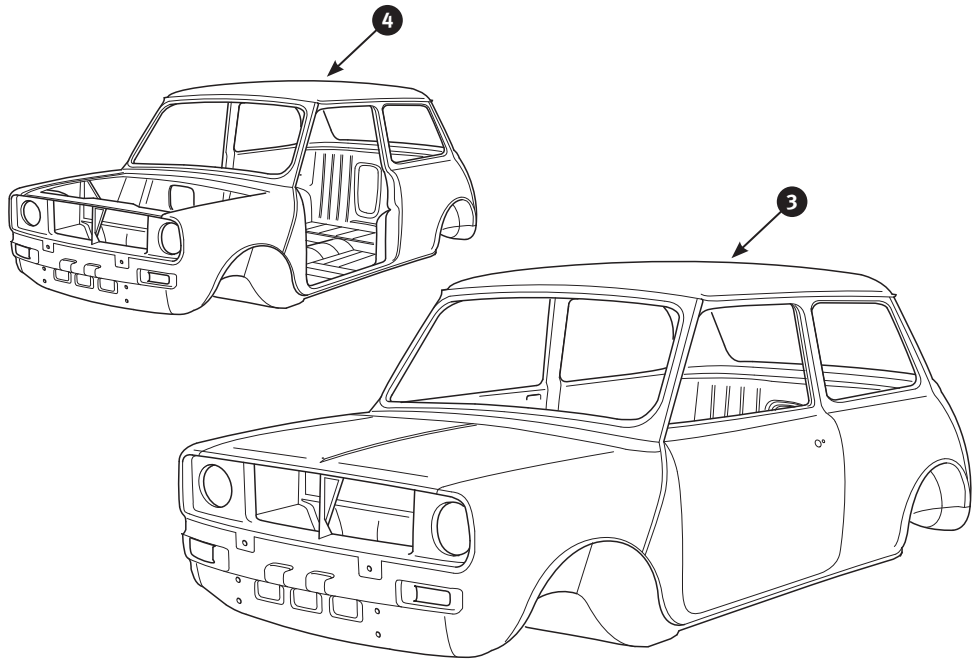

35


36

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
33	**317711**	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base	o	Quantity as required Spot lamps
34	**209894**	Bulb 48 watt, P36S British pre-focus base	o	Quantity as required Fog lamps
35	**347129**	Bilux bulb kit contains 6 bulbs	o	Quantity as required Vehicles with Bilux headlamps
36	**312973**	Halogen bulb kit contains 8 bulbs.	o	Quantity as required Vehicles with H4 Halogen headlamps



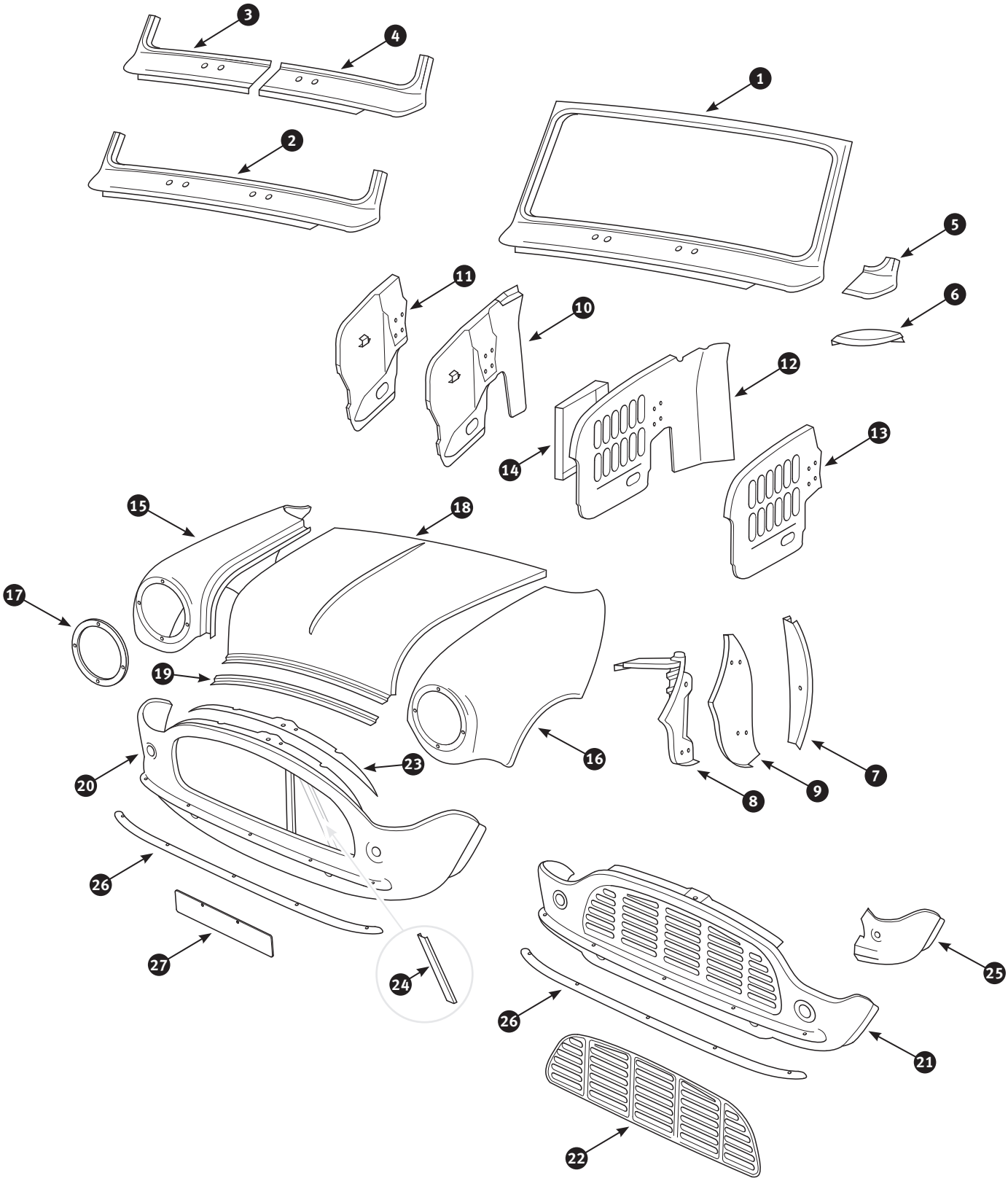

2
1


4
3

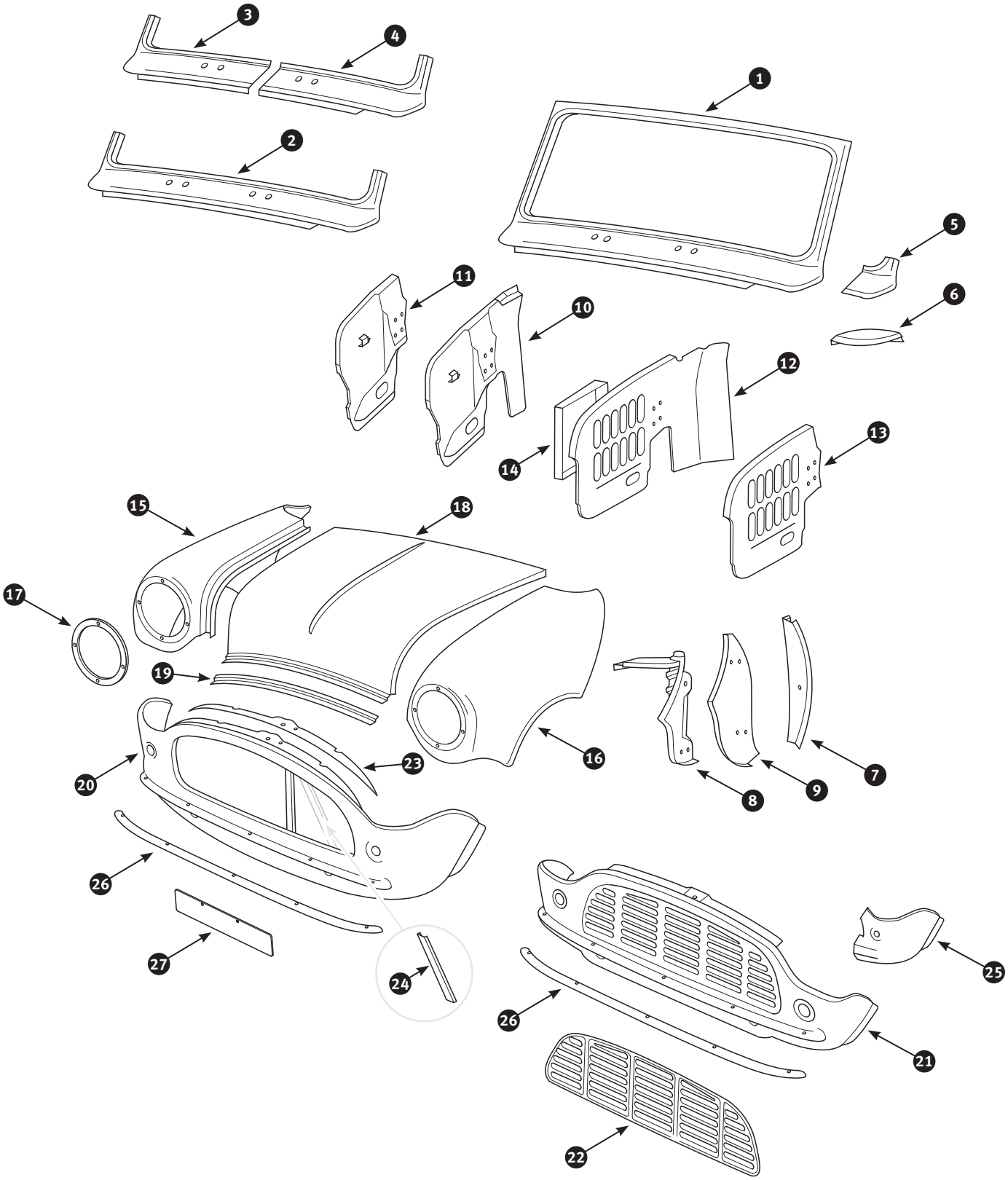
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**322788**	Body shell with doors, bonnet and bootlid	1	MK4 1976 on
2	**289400**	Body shell without doors, bonnet and bootlid	1	
1	**306663**	Body shell with doors, bonnet and bootlid	1	1275 cc Single Point Injection
2	**306664**	Body shell without doors, bonnet and bootlid	1	
1	**478772**	Body shell with doors, bonnet and bootlid - 12“ wheels	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection Standard
2	**471749**	Body shell without doors, bonnet and bootlid - 12“ wheels	1	
1	**478773**	Body shell with doors, bonnet and bootlid - 13“ wheels	1	1275 cc Multi Point Injection Sportspack
2	**298098**	Body shell without doors, bonnet and bootlid - 13“ wheels	1	
3	**470122**	Body shell with doors, bonnet and bootlid	1	Clubman & 1275GT 1976 on
4	**470123**	Body shell without doors, bonnet and bootlid	1	

338357 Dollies for easy car moving, 500kg / wheel




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

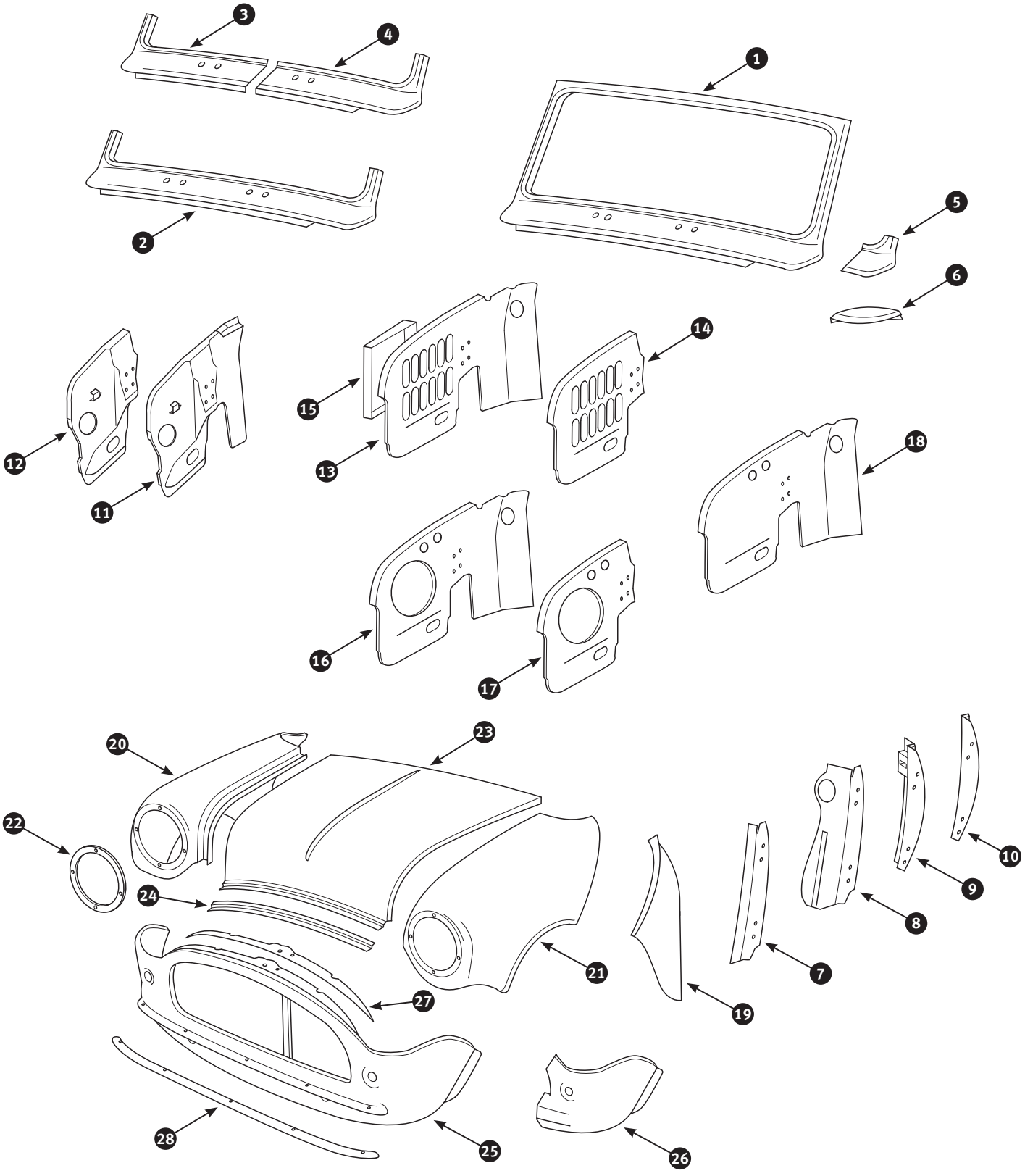
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315374**	Windscreen frame genuine BMHT - complete	1	
2	**322738**	Repair panel genuine BMHT - windscreen frame lower part	1	
2	**326329**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower part	1	
3	**339337**	Repair panel windscreen frame half scuttle - right hand.	1	
4	**339336**	Repair panel windscreen frame half scuttle - left hand.	1	
5	**306033**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower corner - right hand.	1	
5	**306034**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower corner - left hand.	1	
6	**306035**	Closing panel inner windscreen frame corner - right hand	1	
6	**306036**	Closing panel inner windscreen frame corner - left hand	1	
7	**329764**	Repair panel ‚A' post with hole for interior light switch - right hand	1	
7	**329765**	Repair panel ‚A' post with hole for interior light switch - left hand	1	
8	**308792**	‚A' post inner panel right hand	1	
8	**308793**	‚A' post inner panel left hand	1	
9	**242773**	‚A' post outer panel right hand	1	
9	**215005**	‚A' post outer panel left hand	1	
10	**299683**	Inner wing front - right hand.	1	
11	**472667**	Repair panel half inner wing front - right hand	1	
12	**324440**	Inner wing front - left hand.	1	
13	**296715**	Repair panel half inner wing front - left hand	1	
14	**328182**	Radiator cowl on left hand inner wing	1	
15	**213792**	Wing front R/H	1	
16	**213793**	Wing front L/H.	1	
17	**7212**	Headlamp ring for fitting headlamp bowl	2	
18	**337724**	Bonnet genuine BMHT - hinge fitting 6.25“ from edge.	1	MK1 Saloon up to 1967, Van & Pick-Up up to approx. 1972 see chapter 18.1: Bonnet fittings - MKI and MKII (to 1970)
18	**322755**	Bonnet genuine BMHT - hinge fitting 6.25“ from edge.	1	Van & Pick-Up 1973 on see chapter 18.1: Bonnet fittings - MKI and MKII (to 1970)
18	**338848**	Bonnet genuine BMHT - hinge fitting 6.25“ from edge - with support panel for chrome moulding front	1	MK2 Saloon 1967 up to 1970 see chapter 18.1: Bonnet fittings - MKI and MKII (to 1970)
18	**316261**	Bonnet repro - hinge fitting 1“ and 6.25“ from edge possible - with support panel for chrome moulding front	1	for use on MK1 or Van/Pick-up support panel for chrome moulding could be removed by using spot weld remover 305709 see chapter 18.2: Bonnet fittings - MKIII (1970 on)
19	**306037**	Support panel chrome moulding to bonnet front	1	MK2 1967 on
20	**243243**	Front valance ‚full skirt' - top quality	1	MK1 Saloon up to 1964 alternative front panels 327535 or 316255 1964 on could be used
20	**327535**	Front valance genuine BMHT.	1	MK1 Saloon 1964 on could also be used for earlier cars
20	**316255**	Front valance repro	1	
21	**243247**	Front valance ‚full skirt' - top quality	1	Van and Pick-Up up to 1964
21	**313894**	Front valance top quality	1	Van and Pick-Up 1964 on up to 1976
21	**287749**	Front valance top quality	1	Van and Pick-Up 1976 on, with rubber munted subframe
22	**348230**	Radiator grille steel insert if saloon front panel is used.	1	Van and Pick-Up for welding or screw-on
23	**307011**	Repair panel slam panel.	1	
24	**342369**	Support bracket front panel - diagonal	1	Cooper 997/998 cc + Cooper S also optional, allows more room if oil cooler fitted


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

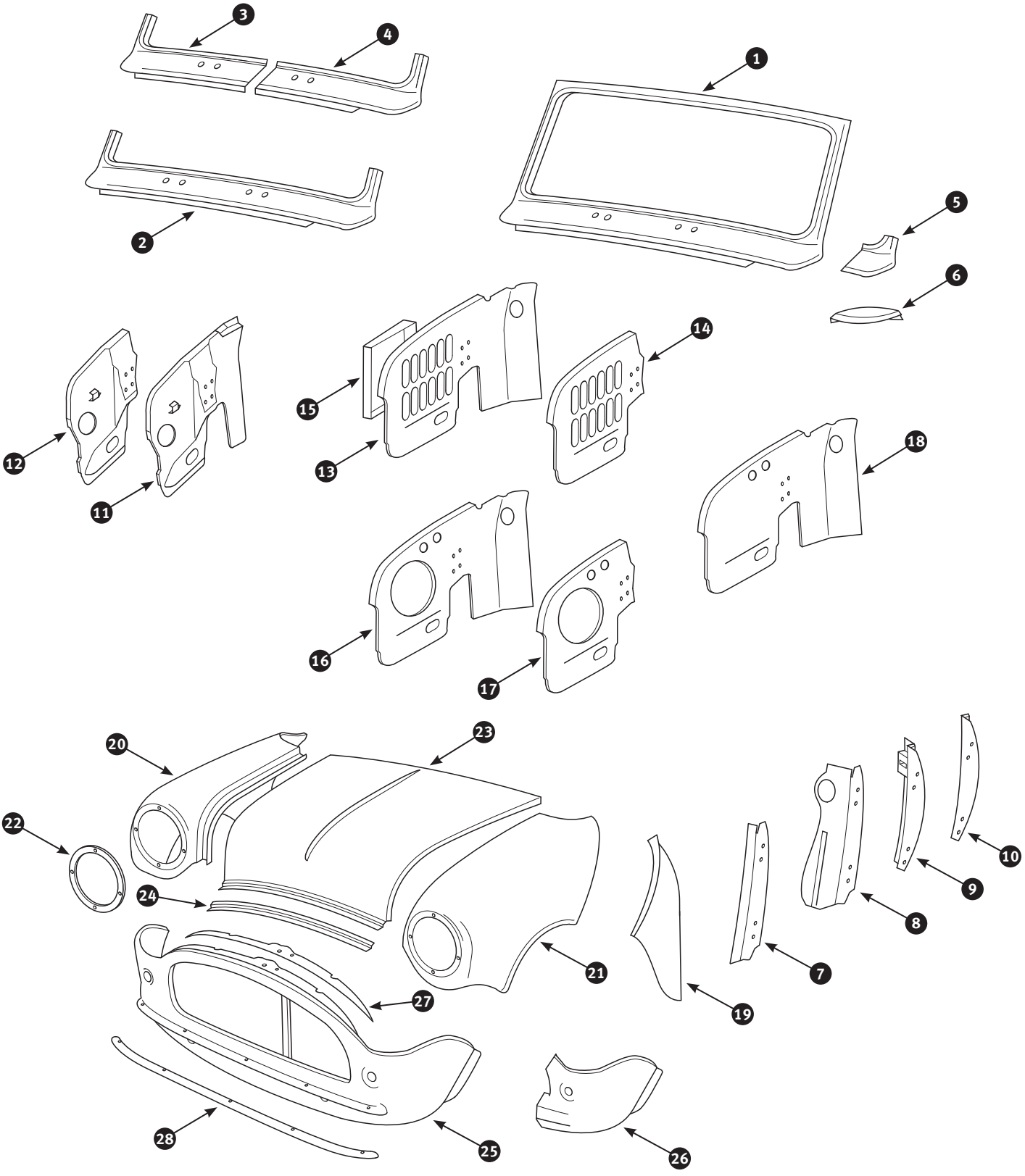
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**216357**	Repair panel front panel corner - right hand	1	1964 on
25	**306027**	Repair panel front panel corner - left hand	1	1964 on
26	**290428**	Mounting panel bumper to front panel	1	
27	**12674**	Number plate backing front	1	MK1/2



320618 Manual nibbler 250mm, cuts sheet metal up to 1,2 mm without bending or distortion


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

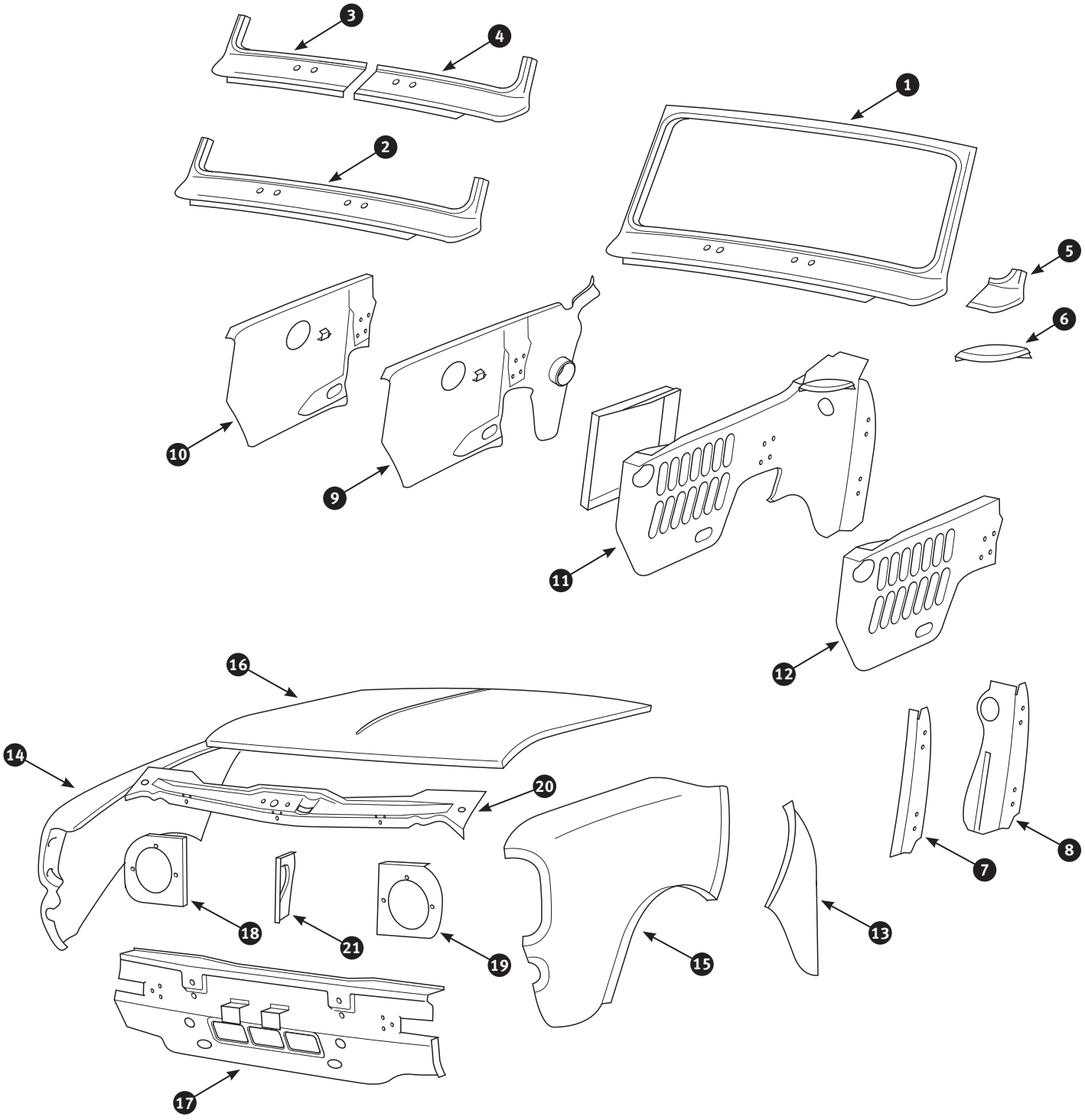
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315374**	Windscreen frame genuine BMHT - complete	1	
2	**322738**	Repair panel genuine BMHT - windscreen frame lower part	1	
2	**326329**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower part	1	
3	**339337**	Repair panel windscreen frame half scuttle - right hand.	1	
4	**339336**	Repair panel windscreen frame half scuttle - left hand.	1	
5	**306033**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower corner - right hand.	1	
5	**306034**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower corner - left hand.	1	
6	**306035**	Closing panel inner windscreen frame corner - right hand	1	
6	**306036**	Closing panel inner windscreen frame corner - left hand	1	
7	**342141**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - right hand.	1	3" deep
7	**342140**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - left hand.	1	
8	**328282**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - right hand.	1	6" deep, with hole for face vent
8	**328283**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - left hand.	1	
9	**318188**	‚A' post with bracket for strap - right hand	1	
9	**318189**	‚A' post with bracket for strap - left hand	1	
10	**306031**	Repair panel ‚A' post - right hand	1	
10	**306032**	Repair panel ‚A' post -left hand	1	
11	**289458**	Inner wing front - right hand.	1	
12	**296717**	Repair panel half inner wing, front - right hand	1	
13	**289459**	Inner wing front - left hand.	1	approx. 1976 on up to 1989, 998 cc up to 1992 specification with slats for radiator and hole for face vent - genuine BMHT
14	**296715**	Repair panel half inner wing front - left hand	1	up to 1992, not 1275 cc 1990 on specification with slats for radiator
15	**328182**	Radiator cowl on inner wing - left hand	1	early MK3
16	**326122**	Inner wing front - left hand.	1	1275 cc, 1990 on up to 1997 specification with round fan hole
17	**287745**	Repair panel half inner wing front - left hand	1	
18	**336355**	Inner wing front - left hand.	1	1997 on, Multi Point Injection plain specification
19	**315218**	‚A' post outer panel right hand	1	
19	**213751**	‚A' post outer panel genuine Rover - right hand	1	
19	**315275**	‚A' post outer panel left hand	1	
19	**213752**	‚A' post outer panel genuine Rover - left hand	1	
20	**213792**	Wing front - right hand.	1	approx. up to 1985 could also be fitted to later cars
20	**316236**	Wing front - right hand.	1	approx. 1985 on with hole for side repeater
21	**213793**	Wing front - left hand	1	approx. up to 1985 could also be fitted to later cars
21	**316237**	Wing front - left hand	1	approx. 1985 on with holes for side repeater and aerial
22	**7212**	Headlamp ring for fitting headlamp bowl	2	
23	**316261**	Bonnet repro.	1	up to 1997, Multi Point Injection see chapter 18.2: Bonnet fittings - MKIII (1970 on)
23	**447078**	Bonnet genuine Rover	1	
23	**323973**	Bonnet	1	see chapter 18.2: Bonnet fittings - MKIII (1970 on)
24	**306037**	Support panel chrome moulding to bonnet front	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

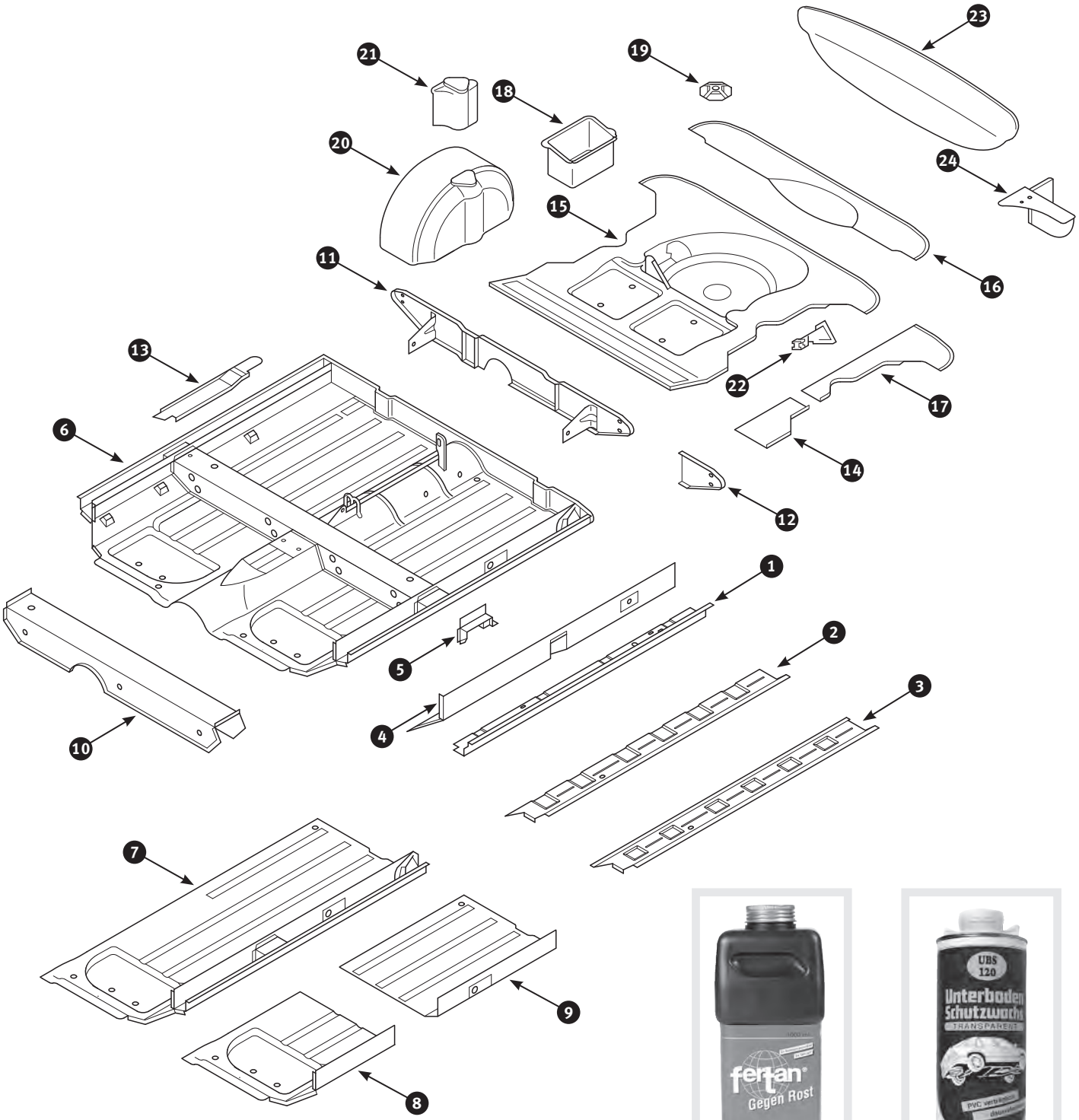
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
25	**316255**	Front valance repro	1	up to 1976 with fixed subframe
25	**327535**	Front valance genuine BMHT	1	up to 1976 with fixed subframe alternative front valance 316255 could be used
25	**213791**	Front valance repro	1	1976 up to 1997, rubber mounted subframe
25	**329032**	Front valance genuine Rover	1	1976 up to 1990, rubber mounted subframe alternative repro front panel 213791 could be used
25	**472929**	Front valance genuine Rover	1	1990 up to 1997, rubber mounted subframe alternative repro front panel 213791 could be used
25	**329033**	Front valance genuine Rover	1	1997 on , Multi Point Injection
26	**216357**	Repair panel front panel corner - right hand	1	
26	**306027**	Repair panel front panel corner - left hand	1	
27	**307011**	Repair panel Slam panel	1	
28	**290428**	Mounting panel bumper to front panel	1	

300273 Grip pliers with curved jaws, supplied in a 3 piece set. 140, 190 and 220mm long, made from hardened and tempered quality-steel




1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

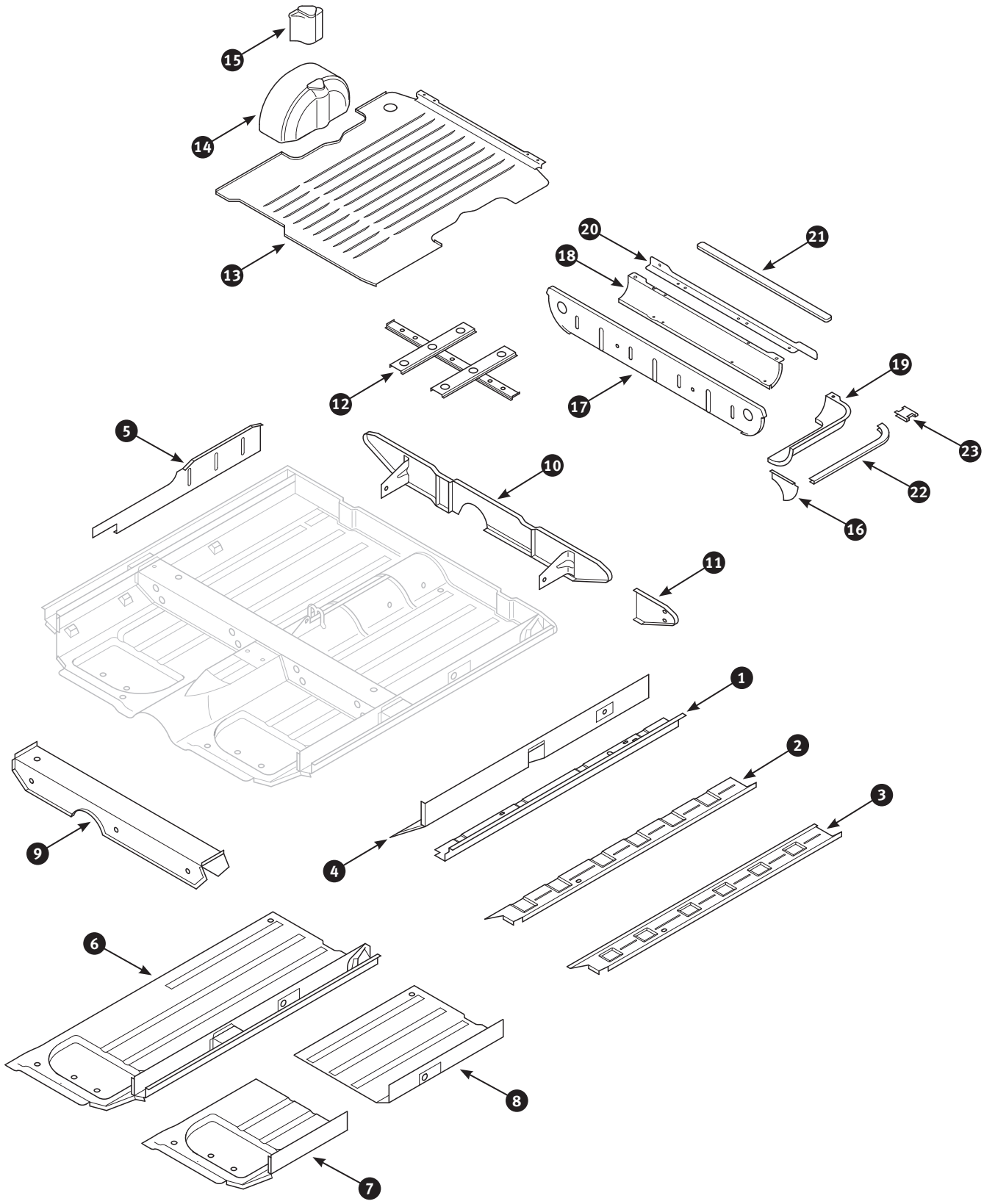
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**315374**	Windscreen frame genuine BMHT - complete	1	
2	**322738**	Repair panel genuine BMHT - windscreen frame lower part	1	
2	**326329**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower part	1	
3	**339337**	Repair panel windscreen frame half scuttle - right hand.	1	
4	**339336**	Repair panel windscreen frame half scuttle - left hand.	1	
5	**306033**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower corner - right hand.	1	
5	**306034**	Repair panel windscreen frame lower corner - left hand.	1	
6	**306035**	Closing panel inner windscreen frame corner - right hand	1	
6	**306036**	Closing panel inner windscreen frame corner - left hand	1	
7	**342141**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - right hand.	1	3" deep
7	**342140**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - left hand.	1	
8	**328282**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - right hand.	1	6" deep, with hole for face vent
8	**328283**	Repair panel inner wing end to ‚A' post - left hand.	1	
9	**342951**	Inner wing right hand.	1	
10	**320152**	Repair panel inner wing front half - right hand	1	
11	**342952**	Inner wing left hand	1	
12	**320153**	Repair panel inner wing front half - left hand	1	
13	**315218**	‚A' post outer panel right hand, repro	1	
13	**213751**	‚A' post outer panel genuine Rover - right hand	1	
13	**315275**	‚A' post outer panel left hand, repro	1	
13	**213752**	‚A' post outer panel genuine Rover - left hand	1	
14	**310040**	Wing front - right hand.	1	
15	**328205**	Wing front - left hand	1	
16	**307704**	Bonnet genuine BMHT	1	see chapter 18.3: Bonnet fittings - Clubman
17	**342412**	Front valance	1	up to 1976, fixed subframe
17	**307662**	Front valance	1	1976 on, rubber mounted subframe
18	**307700**	Mounting panel headlamp bowl - right hand	1	
19	**307701**	Mounting panel headlamp bowl - left hand	1	
20	**325794**	Slam panel bonnet	1	
21	**307702**	Support bracket slam panel bonnet.	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

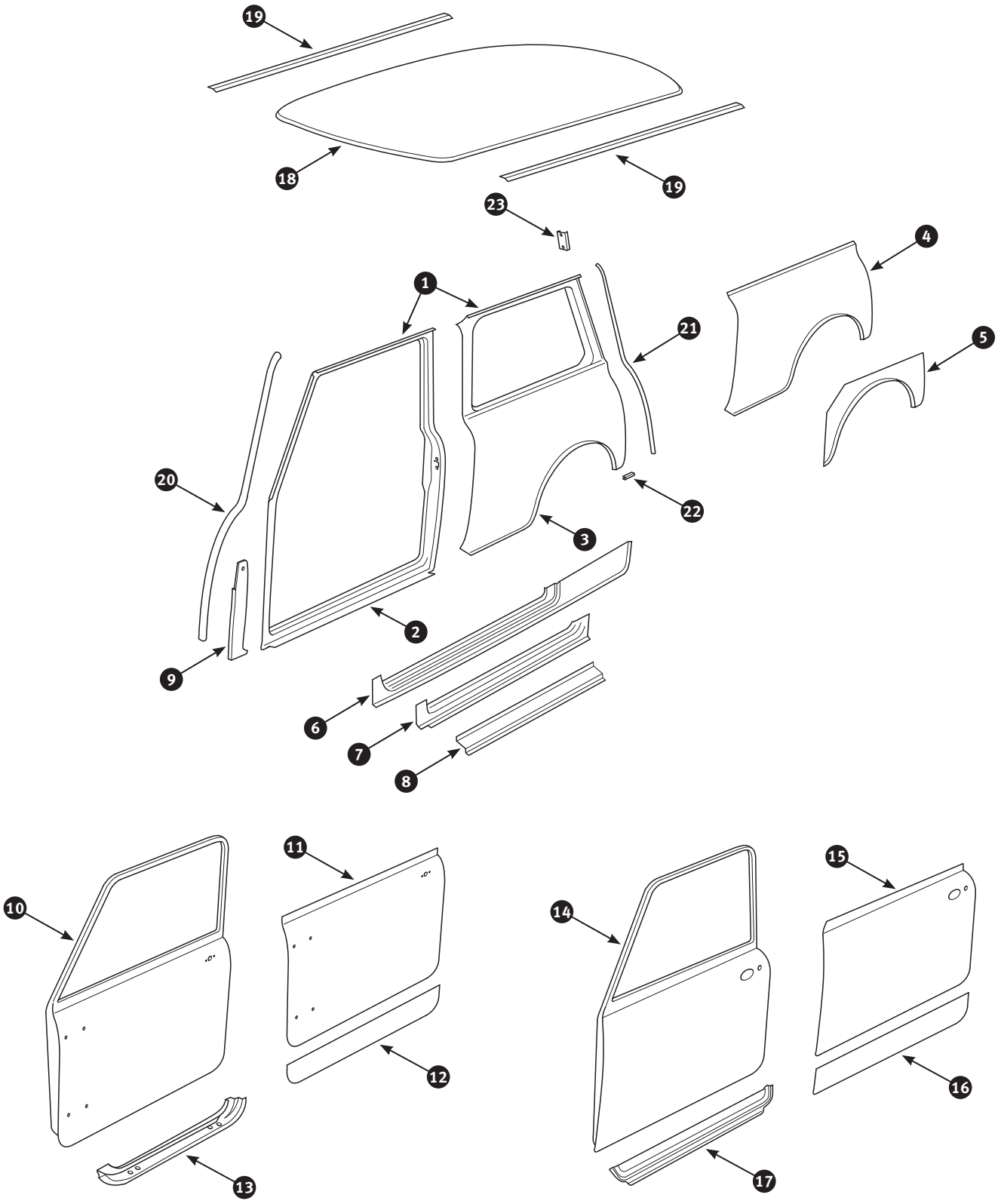

fertan
Gegen Rost
25


UBS
120
Unterboden
Schutzwachs
TRANSPARENT
26

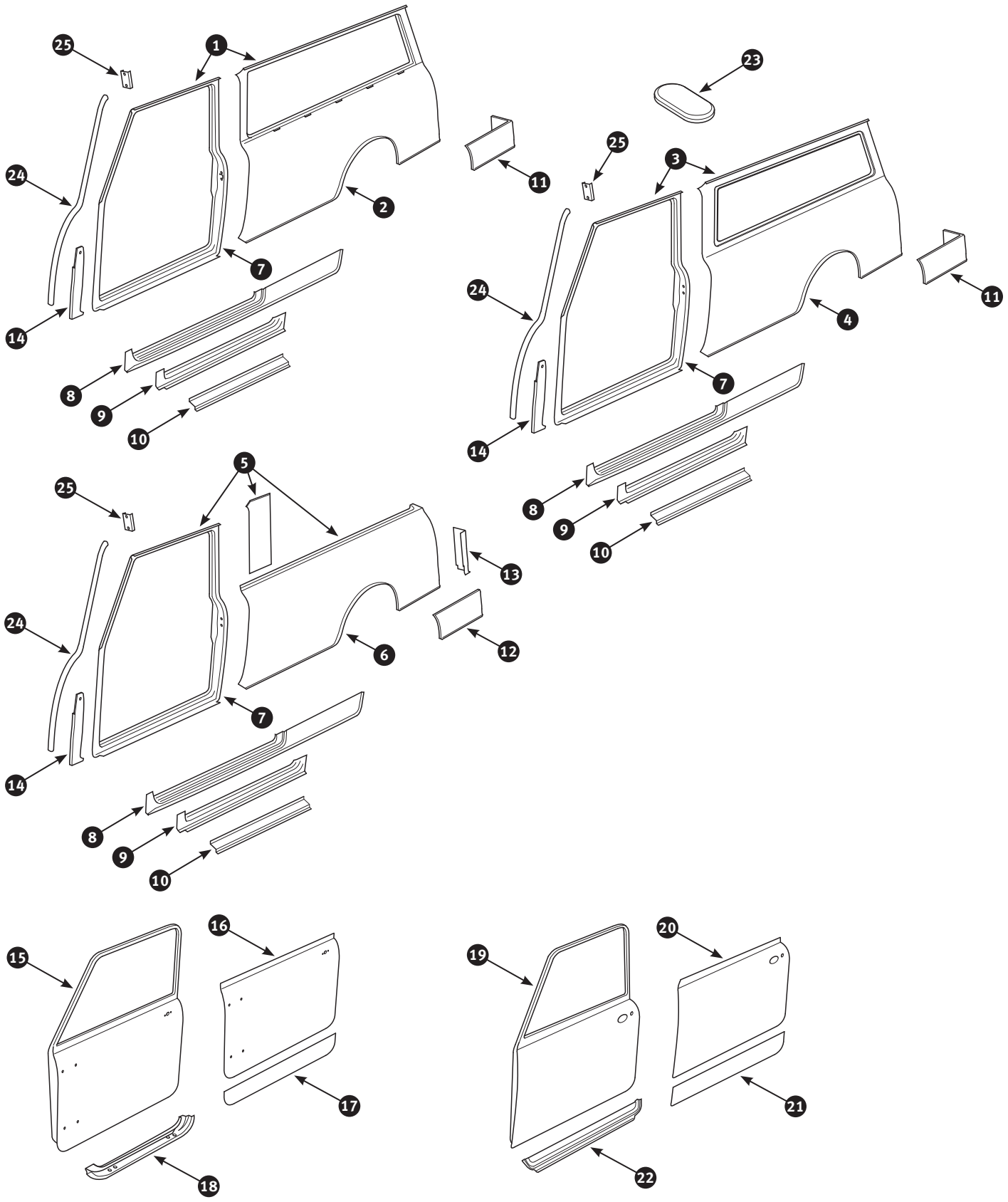
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329657**	Outer sill right hand - as genuine	1	
1	**329658**	Outer sill left hand - as genuine	1	
2	**214183**	Outer sill right hand, 4.5“ wide	1	
2	**214187**	Outer sill left hand, 4.5“ wide	1	
3	**214185**	Repair panel Outer sill - right hand, 6“ wide	1	
3	**214184**	Repair panel Outer sill - left hand, 6“ wide	1	
4	**306050**	Inner sill left hand	1	
4	**306049**	Inner sill right hand	1	
5	**322745**	Jacking point with crossmember extension - right hand	1	
5	**322746**	Jacking point with crossmember extension - left hand	1	
5	**306056**	Jacking point right hand	1	
5	**306057**	Jacking point left hand	1	
6	**322766**	Floor assembly with inner sills assembly, length: 140 cms - genuine BMHT	1	1976 on identification: ‚square‘ tunnel
7	**322768**	Floor panel front to rear, with sills - right hand	1	
7	**322769**	Floor panel front to rear, with sills - left hand	1	
8	**286247**	Floor panel front, right hand	1	
8	**328215**	Floor panel genuine Rover - front, right hand	1	
8	**207964**	Floor panel front, left hand	1	
8	**328187**	Floor panel genuine Rover - front, left hand	1	
9	**215803**	Floor panel rear, left hand	1	
9	**206336**	Floor panel rear, right hand	1	
10	**342316**	Crossmember for ‚round‘ tunnel	1	up to introduction rod-change gearbox
10	**342950**	Crossmember for ‚square‘ tunnel	1	rod-change type gearbox on
11	**322772**	Heelboard below rear pan	1	
12	**306053**	Repair panel rear subframe mount - right hand	1	part of heelboard
12	**306054**	Repair panel rear subframe mount - left hand	1	
13	**322747**	Closing panel rear companion box - right hand	1	
13	**322748**	Closing panel rear companion box - left hand	1	
14	**468113**	Repair panel rear seat corner - right hand	1	
14	**468114**	Repair panel rear seat corner - left hand	1	
15	**322758**	Boot floor complete with rear seat pan, including battery box - genuine BMHT part	1	latest specification
16	**306063**	Repair panel boot floor part - rear, 10“ wide	1	
17	**306064**	Repair panel boot floor part - right hand	1	
17	**306065**	Repair panel boot floor part - left hand	1	
18	**307018**	Battery box	1	
19	**470464**	Striker plate spare wheel on boot floor	1	MK1 saloon
20	**307612**	Wheel arch rear, complete - right hand	1	
20	**307613**	Wheel arch rear, complete - left hand	1	
21	**306062**	Repair panel rear arch shock mount	2	
22	**322723**	Support panel wheelarch and bootfloor - right hand	1	
22	**322724**	Support panel wheelarch and bootfloor - left hand	1	
23	**306918**	Rear valance	1	without fitting for rear fog lamp
23	**322722**	Rear valance genuine	1	
23	**292862**	Rear valance	1	with fitting for rear fog lamp
23	**447293**	Rear valance genuine	1	
24	**306067**	Support panel rear valance, inner - right hand	1	
24	**306068**	Support panel rear valance, inner - left hand	1	
25	**316823**	Fertan Rust converter 1 litre	0	Quantity as required
26	**7702**	Fertan Underbody coating UBS120, 1 litre	0	


15
14
13
20
18
21
12
17
19
23
22
16
5
10
11
1
2
3
9
4
6
8
7

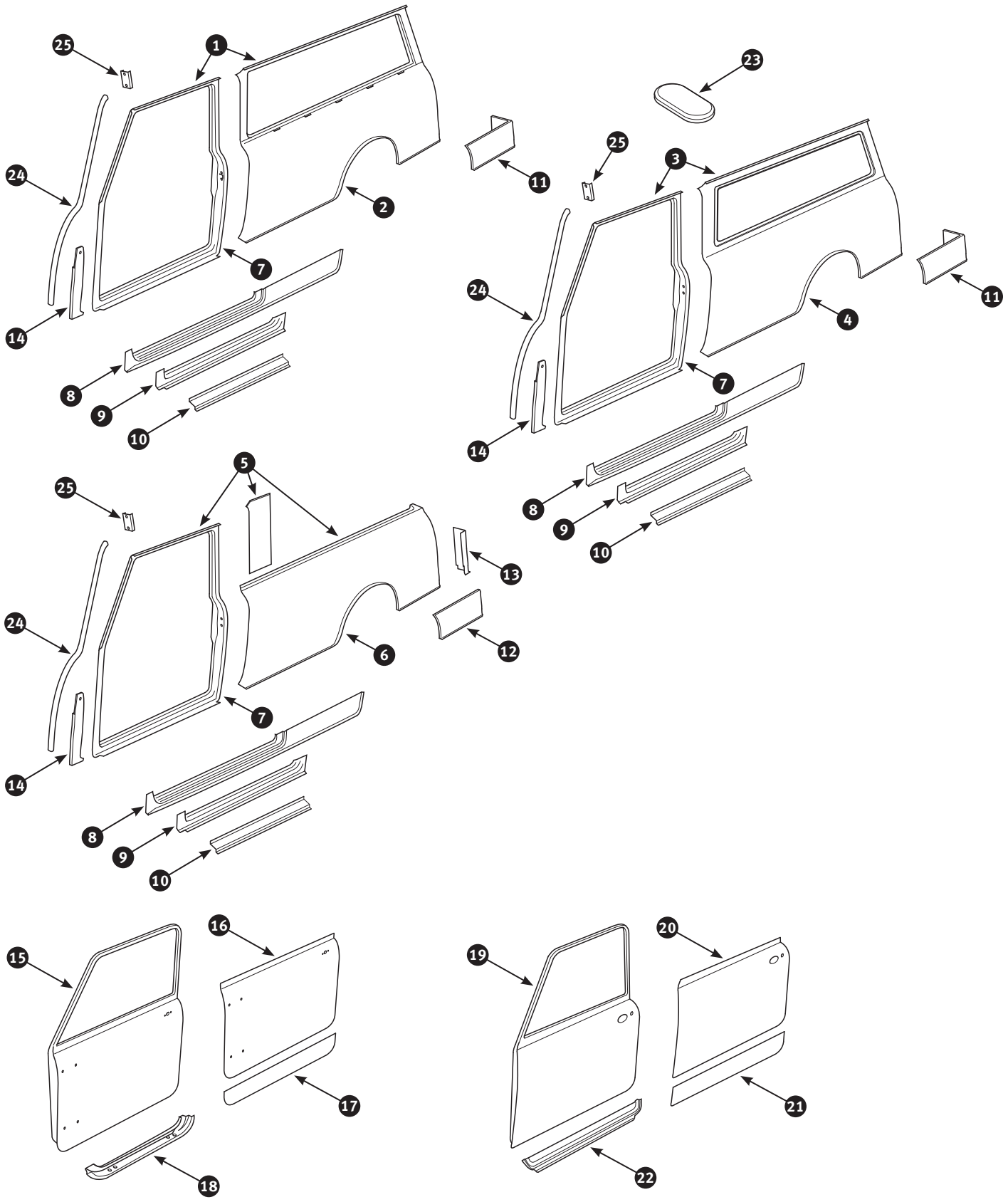
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**307611**	Outer sill right hand - as genuine , 4 small noses	1	
1	**325862**	Outer sill left hand - as genuine , 4 small noses	1	MK1/2
2	**328241**	Outer sill right hand, 4.5“ wide	1	
2	**328242**	Outer sill left hand, 4.5“ wide	1	
3	**329660**	Repair panel outer sill - right hand, 9“ wide	1	
3	**329662**	Repair panel outer sill - left hand, 9“ wide	1	
4	**342424**	Inner sill right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman and Estate alternative the shorter Saloon inner sill 306049 could be used
4	**342469**	Inner sill left hand	1	Traveller/Countryman and Estate alternative the shorter Saloon inner sill 306050 could be used
4	**306479**	Inner sill right	1	Van and Pick-up
4	**305855**	Inner sill left hand	1	
5	**296861**	Support panel inner sill - right hand	1	
5	**468840**	Support panel inner sill - left hand	1	
6	**328259**	Floor panel front to rear, with sills - right hand	1	
6	**328260**	Floor panel front to rear, with sills - left hand	1	
7	**286247**	Floor panel front, right hand	1	
7	**328215**	Floor panel genuine Rover - front, right hand	1	
7	**207964**	Floor panel front, left hand	1	
7	**328187**	Floor panel genuine Rover - front, left hand	1	
8	**291601**	Floor panel rear - right hand	1	
8	**299630**	Floor panel rear - left hand	1	
9	**342316**	Crossmember for ‚round‘ tunnel	1	upto introduction rod-change gearbox
9	**342950**	Crossmember for ‚square‘ tunnel	1	rod-change type gearbox on
10	**322772**	Heelboard below rear pan	1	Traveller/Countryman and Estate
10	**471768**	Heelboard to load deck	1	Van and Pick-up
11	**306053**	Repair panel rear subframe mount - right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman and Estate part of heelboard 322772
11	**306054**	Repair panel rear subframe mount - left hand	1	
11	**325002**	Repair panel rear subframe mount - right hand	1	Van and Pick-up part of heelboard 471768
11	**469834**	Repair panel rear subframe mount - left hand	1	
12	**302412**	Crossmember assembly complete - load floor	1	Van and Pick-up
13	**303172**	Load floor complete	1	Van
13	**303428**	Load floor complete	1	Pick-up
14	**307612**	Wheel arch rear, complete - right hand	1	slight modifications could be necessary
14	**307613**	Wheel arch rear, complete - left hand	1	
15	**306062**	Repair panel rear arch shock mount	2	
16	**343297**	Closing panel rear valance to wheelarch - right hand	1	
16	**343298**	Closing panel rear valance to wheelarch - left hand	1	
17	**328255**	Support panel rear valance - inner	1	
18	**328250**	Rear valance centre	1	with holes for Numberplate bracket
18	**325793**	Rear valance centre - as genuine	1	Traveller/Countryman, Van and Estate with holes for Numberplate bracket
18	**13207**	Rear valance centre - top quality	1	Pick-Up without holes for Numberplate bracket, alternative rear valance 325793 or 328250 could be used
19	**328206**	Rear valance right hand	1	
19	**320296**	Rear valance right hand - as genuine	1	
19	**328207**	Rear valance left hand	1	
19	**315068**	Rear valance left hand - as genuine	1	
20	**329617**	Repair panel stepped - rear load area	1	
21	**328214**	Edge moulding rear valance - centre	1	
22	**307690**	Edge moulding rear valance - right & left hand	2	
23	**1891**	Retaining clip for edge moulding rear valance	8	


19
18
19
23
4
1
21
5
20
22
3
2
9
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

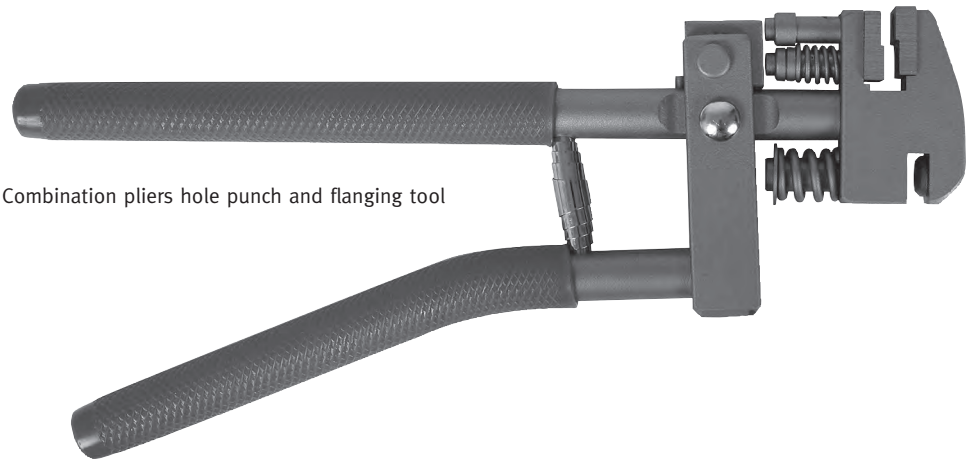
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**307665**	Side panel complete - right hand	1	MK1/2 up to 09/1969 identification: external hinges
1	**306344**	Side panel complete - left hand	1	
1	**315372**	Side panel complete - right hand	1	MK3 09/1969 on identification: internal hinges
1	**315373**	Side panel complete - left hand	1	
2	**328587**	Doorframe right hand.	1	MK1/2 up to 09/1969 identification: external hinges
2	**328588**	Doorframe left hand.	1	
2	**357998**	Doorframe right hand.	1	MK3 09/1969 on identification: internal hinges
2	**305466**	Doorframe left hand.	1	
3	**305440**	Side panel rear - right hand	1	
3	**306055**	Side panel rear - left hand	1	
4	**470066**	Repair panel rear side panel lower half - right hand	1	MK1/2 up to 09/1969 identification: external hinges
4	**470065**	Repair panel rear side panel lower half - left hand	1	
4	**306058**	Repair panel rear side panel lower half - right hand	1	MK3 09/1969 on identification: internal hinges
4	**306059**	Repair panel rear side panel lower half - right hand	1	
5	**318200**	Repair panel rear wheel arch, right hand	1	all
5	**318179**	Repair panel rear wheel arch, left hand	1	
6	**318183**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - right hand	1	MK1/2 up to 09/1969 identification: external hinges
6	**318184**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - left hand	1	
6	**306051**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - right hand	1	MK3 09/1969 on identification: internal hinges
6	**306052**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - left hand	1	
7	**348345**	Repair panel full length shaped door step - right hand	1	
7	**348343**	Repair panel full length shaped door step - left hand	1	
8	**315324**	Repair panel door step section 34.5“, universal fitting right and left hand	2	all
9	**299023**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - right hand.	1	MK1/2 up to 09/1969 identification: external hinges
9	**309194**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - left hand.	1	
9	**337343**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - right hand.	1	MK3 09/1969 on identification: internal hinges
9	**214354**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - left hand.	1	
10	**320562**	Door right hand.	1	MK1/2 up to 09/1969 identification: external hinges see chapter 18.6: Door locks and handles - MKI and MKII (to 1970)
10	**313802**	Door left hand.	1	
11	**328710**	Door skin right hand - repro	1	
11	**310670**	Door skin right hand - Genuine	1	
11	**337538**	Door skin right hand - aluminium	1	
11	**328711**	Door skin left hand - repro	1	
11	**307601**	Door skin left hand - Genuine	1	
11	**471126**	Door skin left hand - Aluminium	1	
12	**329552**	Repair panel door skin lower - right and left hand	2	
13	**343855**	Repair panel door bottom - right hand	1	
13	**343856**	Repair panel door bottom - left hand	1	
14	**22682**	Door right hand.	1	MK3 09/1969 on identification: internal hinges see chapter 18.7: Door locks and handles - MKIII (1970 on)
14	**2106**	Door left hand.	1	
15	**347865**	Door skin right hand - Repro	1	
15	**315212**	Door skin right hand - Genuine	1	
15	**218758**	Door skin right hand - Aluminium	1	
15	**347866**	Door skin left hand - Repro	1	
15	**315213**	Door skin left hand - Genuine	1	
15	**218759**	Door skin left hand - Aluminium	1	
16	**318185**	Repair panel door skin lower - right hand	1	
16	**318186**	Repair panel door skin lower - left hand	1	
17	**343212**	Repair panel door bottom - right hand	1	
17	**343213**	Repair panel door bottom - left hand	1	
18	**209297**	Roof panel	1	without aerial hole
19	**342315**	Drip rail on side roof	2	omitted 1980 on
20	**204313**	Moulding front seam - right and left hand	2	
21	**204310**	Moulding rear seam - right hand	1	
21	**204311**	Moulding rear seam - left hand	1	
22	**306144**	Edge moulding rear wheel arch to rear panel	2	
23	**1891**	Retaining clip front and rear seam mouldings.	30	


25
1
24
2
7
14
8
9
10
23
11
25
3
24
4
11
7
14
8
9
10
5
25
13
24
6
12
7
14
8
9
10
16
15
17
18
19
20
21
22

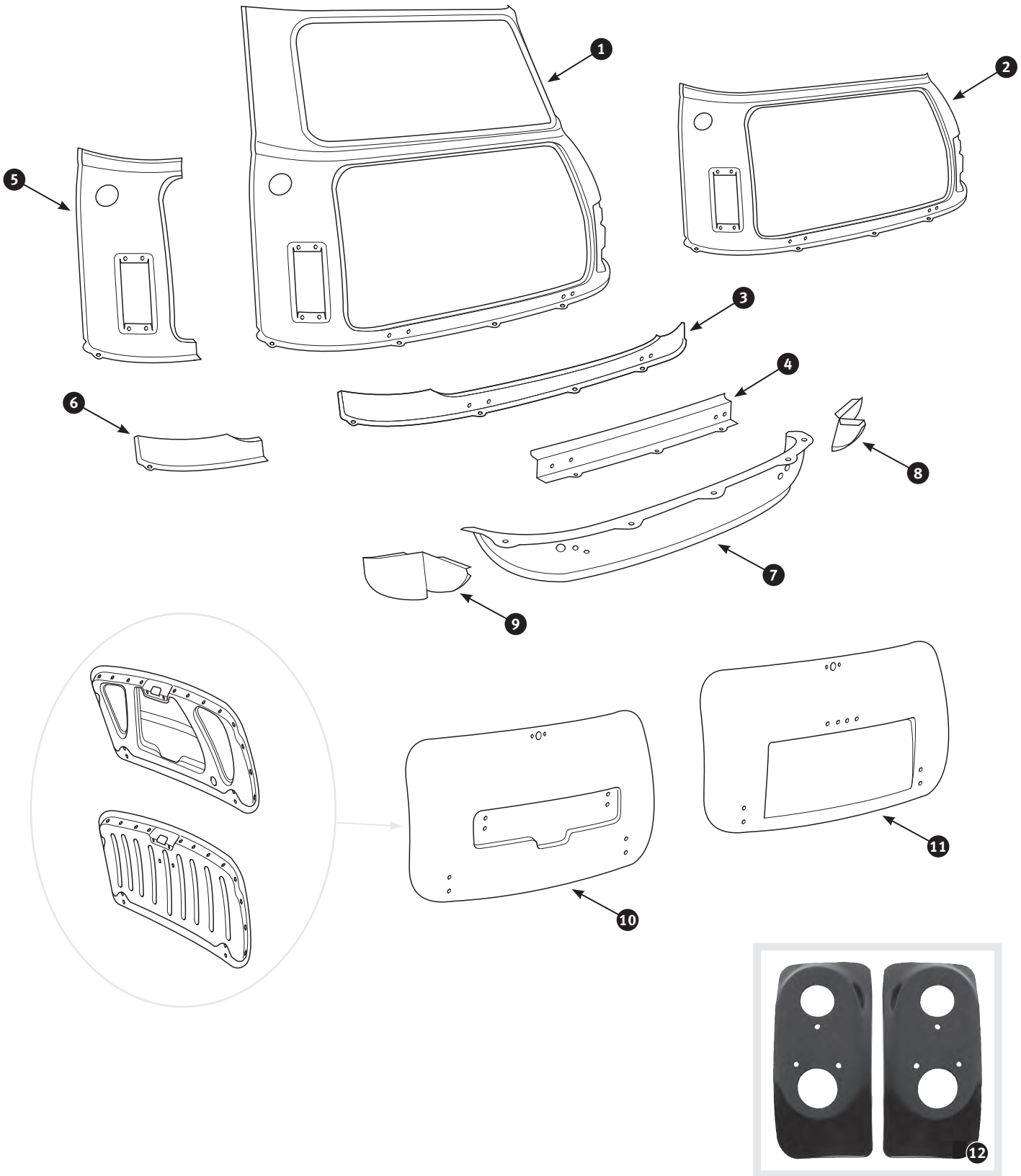
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**470105**	Side panel complete - right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman identification: external hinges
1	**470106**	Side panel complete - left hand	1	
1	**294410**	Side panel complete - right hand	1	Clubman Estate identification: internal hinges
1	**292972**	Side panel complete - left hand	1	
2	**470319**	Side panel rear - right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman identification: external hinges
2	**470324**	Side panel rear - left hand	1	
2	**329614**	Side panel rear - right hand	1	Clubman Estate identification: internal hinges
2	**329615**	Side panel rear - left hand	1	
3	**287765**	Side panel complete - right hand	1	Van
3	**342388**	Side panel complete - left hand	1	
4	**297616**	Side panel rear - right hand	1	
4	**305455**	Side panel rear - left hand	1	
5	**291206**	Side panel complete - right hand	1	Pick-up
5	**295873**	Side panel complete - left hand	1	
6	**326387**	Side panel rear - right hand	1	
6	**464595**	Side panel rear - right hand	1	
7	**328587**	Doorframe right hand.	1	Traveller/Countryman, Van and Pick-up identification: external hinges
7	**328588**	Doorframe left hand.	1	
7	**357998**	Doorframe right hand.	1	Clubman Estate identification: internal hinges
7	**305466**	Doorframe left hand.	1	
8	**328256**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman, Van and Pick-up identification: external hinges
8	**328258**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - left hand	1	
8	**328219**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - right hand	1	Clubman Estate identification: internal hinges
8	**328220**	Repair panel door step and lower panel - left hand	1	
9	**348345**	Repair panel full length shaped door step - right hand	1	
9	**348343**	Repair panel full length shaped door step - left hand	1	
10	**315324**	Repair panel door step section 34.5“, universal fitting right and left hand	1	all
11	**328202**	Repair panel rear lower corner - right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman and Van
11	**328203**	Repair panel rear lower corner - left hand	1	
12	**307203**	Repair panel rear lower corner - right hand	1	Pick-up
12	**471704**	Repair panel rear lower corner - left hand	1	
13	**357428**	Repair panel below rear lamp - right hand	1	
13	**467406**	Repair panel below rear lamp - left hand	1	
14	**299023**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - right hand.	1	Traveller/Countryman, Van and Pick-up identification: external hinges
14	**309194**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - left hand.	1	
14	**337343**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - right hand.	1	Clubman Estate identification: internal hinges
14	**214354**	Repair panel A post boxing plate - left hand.	1	
15	**320562**	Door right hand.	1	Traveller/Countryman, Van and Pick-up identification: external hinges see chapter 18.6: Door locks and handles - MKI and MKII (to 1970)
15	**313802**	Door left hand.	1	
16	**328710**	Door skin right hand - repro	1	
16	**310670**	Door skin right hand - Genuine	1	
16	**337538**	Door skin right hand - aluminium	1	
16	**328711**	Door skin left hand - repro	1	
16	**307601**	Door skin left hand - Genuine	1	
16	**471126**	Door skin left hand - Aluminium	1	
17	**329552**	Repair panel door skin lower - right and left hand	1	
18	**343855**	Repair panel door bottom - right hand	1	
18	**343856**	Repair panel door bottom - right hand	1	


25
1
24
2
7
14
8
9
10
23
11
25
3
24
4
11
7
14
8
9
10
5
25
13
24
6
12
7
14
8
9
10
16
15
17
18
19
20
21
22

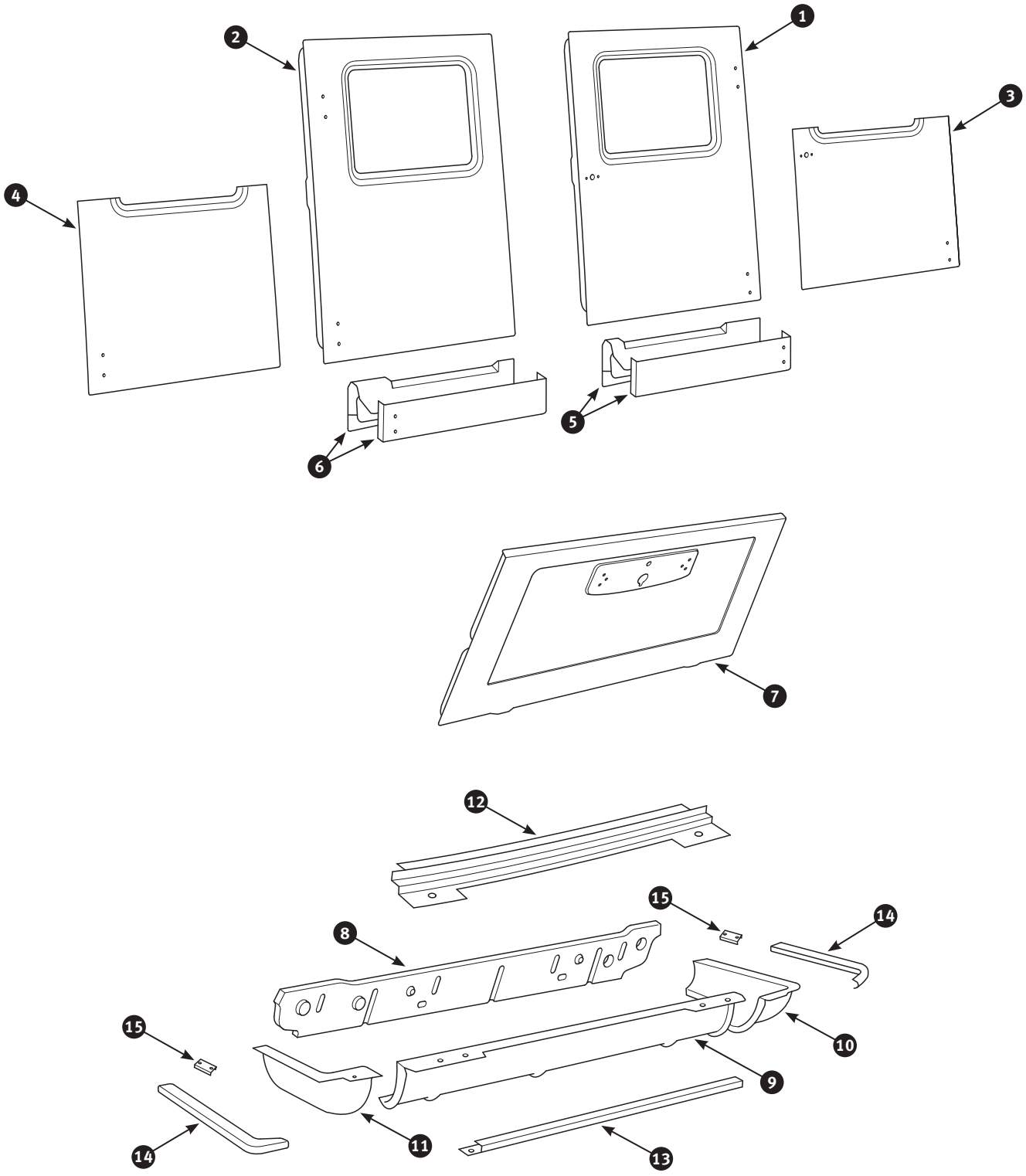
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
19	**22682**	Door right hand	1	Clubman Estate identification: internal hinges see chapter 18.7: Door locks and handles - MKIII (1970 on)
19	**2106**	Door left hand	1	
20	**347865**	Door skin right hand - Repro	1	
20	**315212**	Door skin right hand - Genuine	1	
20	**218758**	Door skin right hand - Aluminium	1	
20	**347866**	Door skin left hand - Repro	1	
20	**315213**	Door skin left hand - Genuine	1	
20	**218759**	Door skin left hand - Aluminium	1	
21	**318185**	Repair panel door skin lower - right hand	1	
21	**318186**	Repair panel door skin lower - left hand	1	
22	**343212**	Repair panel door bottom - right hand	1	
22	**343213**	Repair panel door bottom - left hand	1	
23	**342960**	Roof vent	1	Van
24	**204313**	Moulding front seam	2	
25	**1891**	Retaining clip front seam mouldings	14	



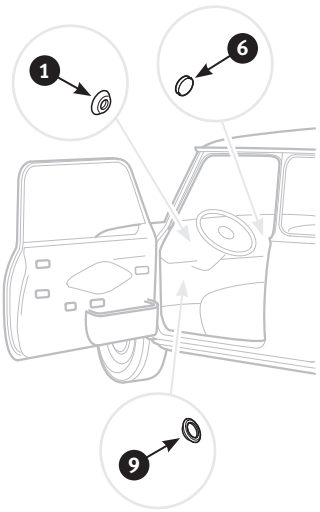
217604 Combination pliers hole punch and flanging tool

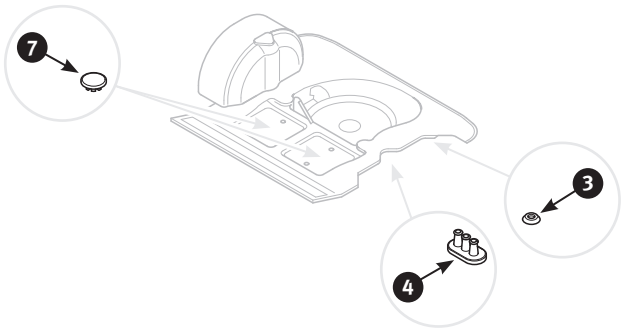

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

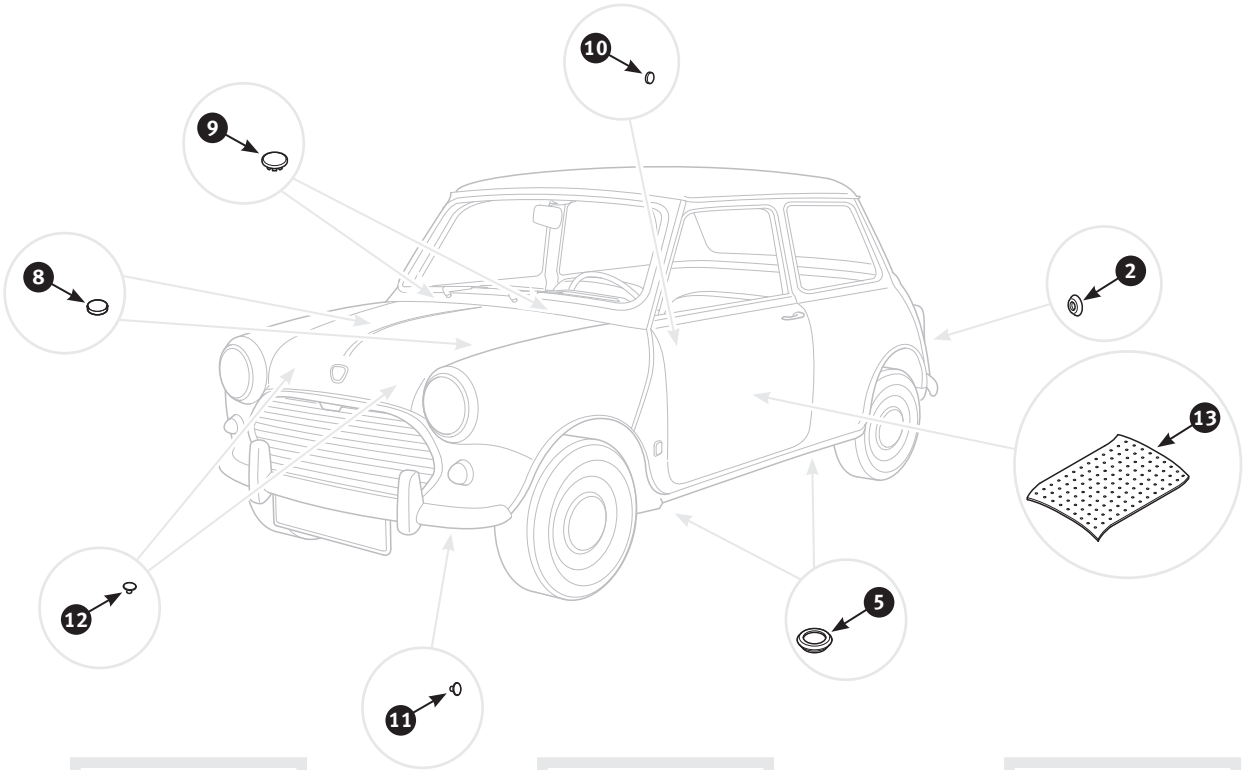
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**307006**	Rear end complete	1	MK1 up to 1967 for round type rear lamps
1	**308514**	Rear end complete - genuine BMHT.	1	MK2 1967 on for square type rear lamps
2	**322757**	Repair panel rear end - below rear window - genuine BMHT	1	MK2 1967 on
3	**322739**	Repair panel rear end - hinge rail below boot and rear lamps - genuine BMHT.	1	
4	**318180**	Repair panel rear end - hinge rail below boot lid	1	
5	**214251**	Repair panel rear end - lamp corner - right hand	1	
5	**306071**	Repair panel rear end - lamp corner - left hand	1	
6	**467992**	Repair panel rear end - corner below rear lamp - right hand	1	
6	**313928**	Repair panel rear end - corner below rear lamp - left hand	1	
7	**306918**	Rear valance	1	up to approx. 1980
7	**322722**	Rear valance genuine.	1	up to approx. 1980
7	**292862**	Rear valance	1	approx. 1980 on if no rear fog lamp fitted, rear valance 316918 or 322722 could be used as alternative
7	**447293**	Rear valance Genuine BMHT	1	approx. 1980 on if no rear fog lamp fitted, rear valance 316918 or 322722 could be used as alternative
8	**306067**	Support panel rear valance, inner - right hand	1	
9	**306068**	Support panel rear valance, inner - left hand	1	
10	**328022**	Boot lid open frame.	1	early MK1 see chapter 18.4: Boot lid fittings - Saloons
10	**328021**	Boot lid double skin	1	MK1/2 also alternative for boot lid 328002 see chapter 18.4: Boot lid fittings - Saloons
11	**17304**	Boot lid	1	MK3 09/1969 on see chapter 18.4: Boot lid fittings - Saloons
11	**308669**	Boot lid	1	MK3 09/1969 on see chapter 18.4: Boot lid fittings - Saloons
12	**311935**	Conversion kit for fitting MK1 rear lamps to later cars	1	MK2 on content: 2 adaptor plates RH/LH to weld on body see chapter 14.32: Rear lamps - Saloon


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305430**	Rear door right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman, Estate and Van see chapter 18.5: Rear doors and tailgate fittings - Van, Estaste, Countryman and Pick up
2	**305431**	Rear door left hand	1	
3	**327523**	Repair panel rear door skin, below window - right hand	1	Traveller/Countryman, Estate and Van
4	**327524**	Repair panel rear door skin, below window - left hand	1	
5	**327526**	Repair panel rear lower door skin and bottom - right hand, 2 pieces	1	
6	**327525**	Repair panel rear lower door skin and bottom - left hand, 2 pieces	1	
7	**310462**	Tailgate	1	Pick-up see chapter 18.5: Rear doors and tailgate fittings - Van, Estaste, Countryman and Pick up
8	**328255**	Support panel rear valance - inner	1	
9	**328250**	Rear valance centre	1	with holes for Numberplate bracket
9	**325793**	Rear valance centre - as genuine	1	Traveller/Countryman, Van and Estate with holes for Numberplate bracket
9	**13207**	Rear valance centre - top quality	1	Pick-Up without holes for Numberplate bracket, alternative rear valance 325793 or 328250 could be used
10	**328206**	Rear valance right hand	1	
10	**320296**	Rear valance right hand - as genuine	1	
11	**328207**	Rear valance left hand	1	
11	**315068**	Rear valance left hand - as genuine	1	
12	**329617**	Repair panel stepped - rear load area	1	
13	**328214**	Edge moulding rear valance - centre	1	
14	**307690**	Edge moulding rear valance - right & left hand	2	
15	**1891**	Retaining clip for edge moulding rear valance	8	
0	**327513**	Rear doors GRP - two piece, right and left hand	1	Traveller/Countryman, Estate and Van
0	**327512**	Rear door GRP - one piece, with window and seal	1	
0	**341804**	Tailgate GRP	1	Pick-up


1
6
9


7
3
4

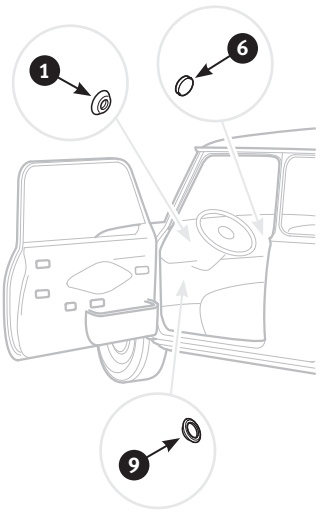

10
9
8
2
13
12
5
11

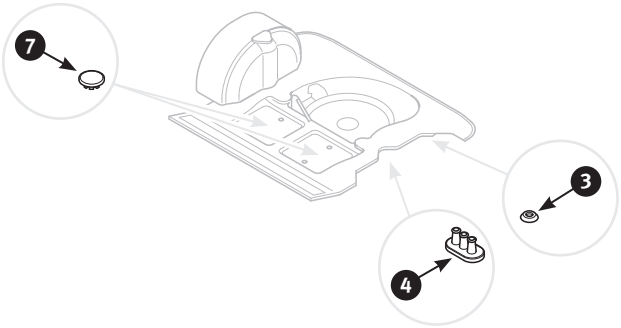

14

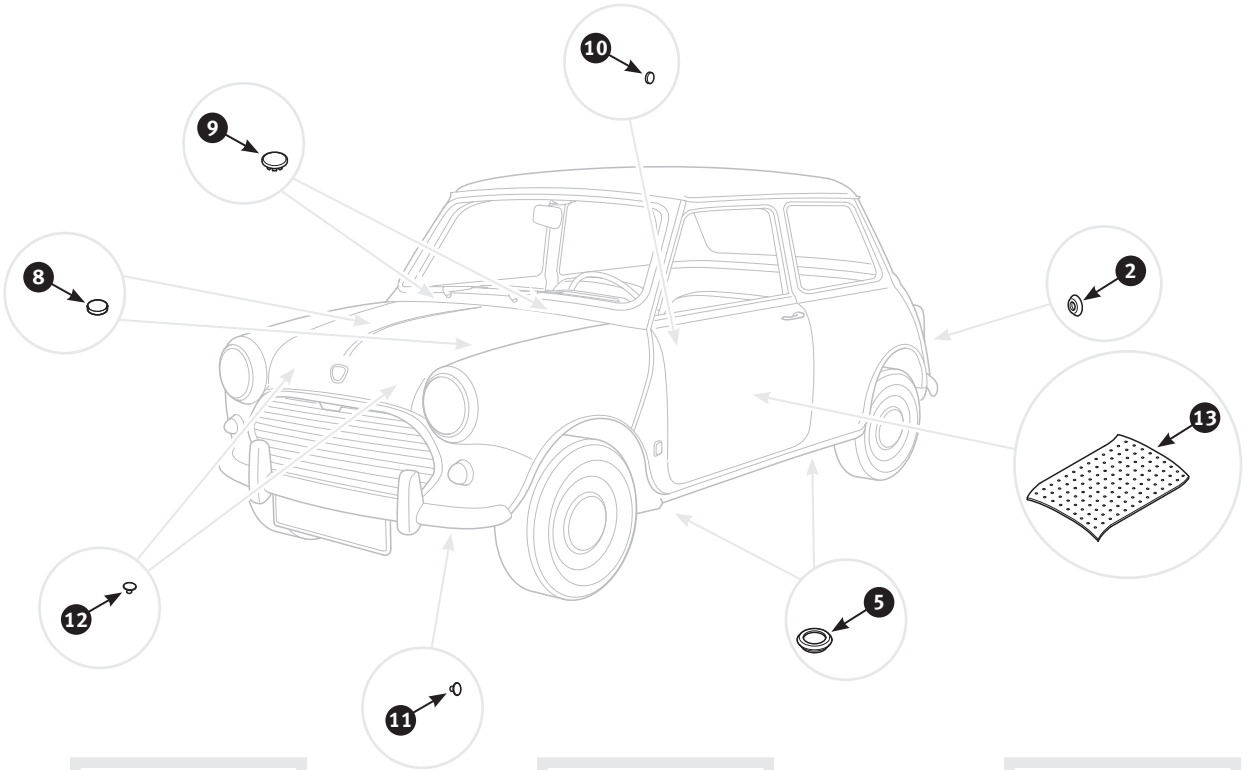

15


16

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306493**	Grommet choke and heatercable through bulkhead	2	
2	**8488**	Grommet wiring through number plate, boot floor, body etc.	o	Quantity as required
3	**204765**	Grommet fuel hose through boot floor.	1	carburettor cars
3	**16135**	Grommet fuel vent hose through boot floor	1	
4	**479695**	Grommet pipes through bootfoor	1	Injection cars
5	**306674**	Blanking plug floor front and rear	o	Quantity as required
6	**4110**	Blanking plug dashpanel and rear door Estate	2	
7	**313796**	Blanking plug rear seat panel and battery box	7	
7	**328067**	Blanking plug boot floor	1	
8	**4110**	Blanking plug for bracket hydrolastic front	2	
9	**306676**	Blanking plug unused holes for wiper hole and steering column	o	Quantity as required
10	**8458**	Plug mirror holes on doors.	o	
11	**307635**	Rubber buffer inner wing to front subframe	4	
12	**307068**	Rubber buffer bonnet.	2	early cars
13	**337367**	Deadening pad inside door	2	
14	**7042**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/8“	o	Quantity as required
14	**7043**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 5/8“	o	
14	**7044**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 3/4“	o	
14	**7045**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1“	o	
14	**6578**	Blanking plug plastic - hole: 1.1/2“	o	
15	**5478**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/4“	o	
15	**7804**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/8“	o	
15	**7809**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1/2“	o	
15	**4110**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 5/8“	o	
15	**7810**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 3/4“	o	
15	**10529**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 13/16“	o	
15	**4286**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1“	o	
15	**16134**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/8“	o	
15	**10242**	Blanking plug rubber - hole: 1.1/2“	o	
16	**209347**	Grommet outer diameter: 9 mm, for 6 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
16	**204765**	Grommet outer diameter: 15 mm, for 13 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
16	**4533**	Grommet outer diameter: 17 mm, for 13 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
16	**26169**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
16	**205404**	Grommet outer diameter: 18 mm, for 13 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
16	**207357**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
16	**16135**	Grommet outer diameter: 20 mm, for 17 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
16	**18631**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 14 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
16	**4285**	Grommet outer diameter: 21 mm, for 16 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
16	**8513**	Grommet outer diameter: 22 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
16	**8488**	Grommet outer diameter: 24 mm, for 17 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
16	**8489**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 17 mm hole and 2 mm cable	o	
16	**26168**	Grommet outer diameter: 25 mm, for 19 mm hole and 3 mm cable	o	
16	**209348**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 7 mm cable	o	


1
6
9


7
3
4

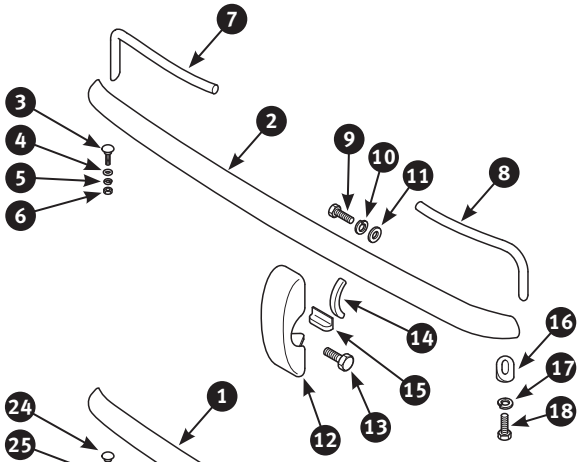

10
9
8
2
13
12
5
11


14


15

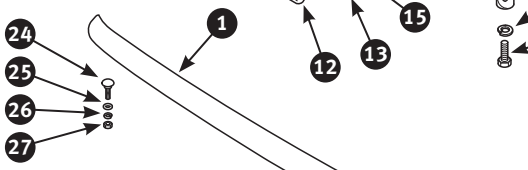

16

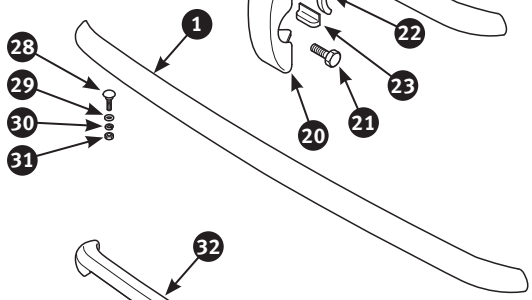
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
16	**5477**	Grommet outer diameter: 28 mm, for 23 mm hole and 12 mm cable	o	Quantity as required
16	**7811**	Grommet outer diameter: 31 mm, for 25 mm hole and 5 mm cable	o	
16	**26170**	Grommet outer diameter: 32 mm, for 19 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
16	**6065**	Bearing outer diameter: 32 mm, for 27 mm hole and 9 mm cable	o	
16	**22735**	Grommet outer diameter: 34 mm, for 25 mm hole and 8 mm cable	o	
16	**13655**	Grommet outer diameter: 39 mm, for 25 mm hole and 19 mm cable	o	
16	**209382**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 4 mm cable	o	
16	**209385**	Grommet outer diameter: 40 mm, for 32 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
16	**11410**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
16	**4109**	Grommet outer diameter: 44 mm, for 31 mm hole and 21 mm cable	o	
16	**19342**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 29 mm hole and 25 mm cable	o	
16	**11467**	Grommet outer diameter: 46 mm, for 38 mm hole and 17 mm cable	o	
16	**209349**	Grommet outer diameter: 47 mm, for 38 mm hole and 10 mm cable	o	
16	**213697**	Grommet outer diameter: 51 mm, for 38 mm hole and 13 mm cable	o	
16	**26172**	Grommet outer diameter: 53 mm, for 38 mm hole and 32 mm cable	o	
16	**204153**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 39 mm hole and 16 mm cable	o	
16	**9160**	Grommet outer diameter: 56 mm, for 49 mm hole and 14 mm cable	o	
16	**20374**	Grommet outer diameter: 57 mm, for 47 mm hole and 31 mm cable	o	
16	**209351**	Grommet outer diameter: 58 mm, for 44 mm hole and 37 mm cable	o	
16	**209518**	Grommet outer diameter: 67 mm, for 61 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	
16	**447**	Grommet outer diameter: 69 mm, for 65 mm hole and 52 mm cable	o	

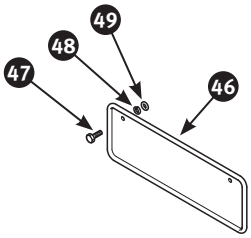

7
3
4
5
6
2
9
10
11
8
14
16
17
15
18
12
13

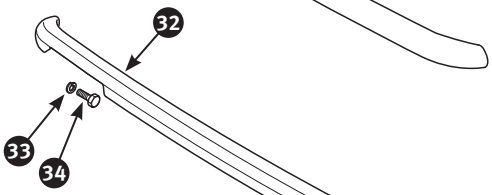

1

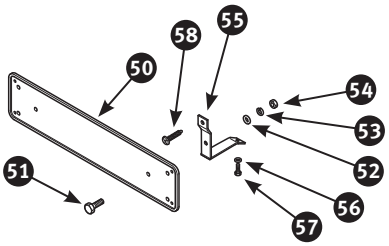

19

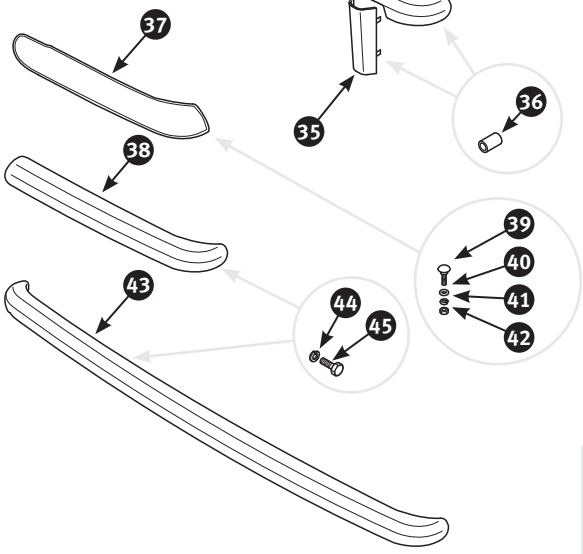

24
25
26
27
1

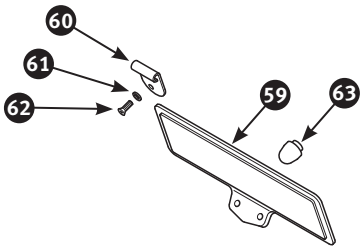

1
28
29
30
31
22
23
20
21


49
48
47
46

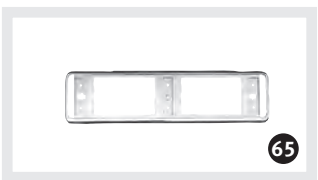

32
33
34


58
55
50
54
53
52
51
56
57

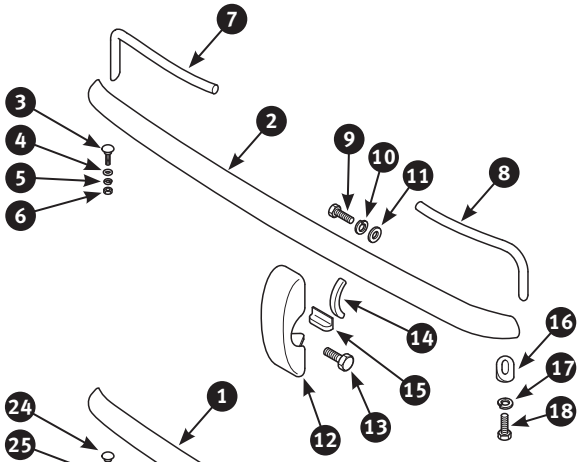

37
35
36
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45


60
61
62
59
63


64

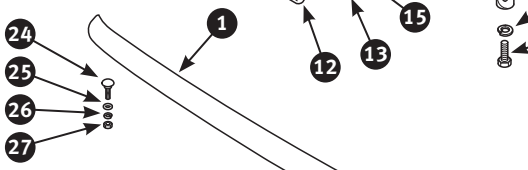

65

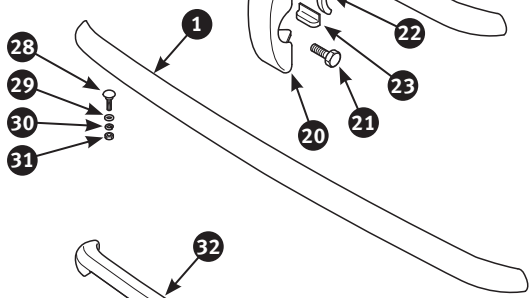
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**202402**	Bumper front or rear - chromed.	2	‚round' type - fits all cars
1	**315184**	Bumper front or rear - stainless steel.	2	
1	**307460**	Bumper front or rear - black	2	
1	**307086**	Bumper front or rear - nimbus	2	
2	**311883**	Bumper with corner bar holes, front or rear - stainless steel	2	MKI (to 1967)
3	**307594**	Special bolt for bumper	6	
4	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
5	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
6	**2828**	Nut	6	
7	**286851**	Corner bar front bumper RH	1	
7	**203452**	Corner bar rear bumper RH.	1	
8	**286994**	Corner bar front bumper LH	1	
8	**308324**	Corner bar rear bumper LH	1	
9	**1912**	Screw corner bar to overrider	4	
10	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
11	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
12	**319443**	Overrider RH front and LH rear - chromed	2	
12	**319444**	Overrider LH front and RH rear - chromed	2	
13	**7896**	Screw overrider to bumper	4	
14	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	8	
15	**306975**	Bracket overrider	4	
16	**308323**	Distance piece	4	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
18	**3171**	Bolt corner bar to bumper	4	
19	**305045**	Overrider conversion to MKI ‚retro look' - complete with corner bars and fittings.	1	
20	**13628**	Overrider front or rear - chromed	4	MKII (1967-70)
21	**7896**	Screw overrider to bumper	4	
22	**202301**	Rubber seal overrider to bumper.	8	
23	**306975**	Bracket overrider	4	
24	**307594**	Special bolt - already fitted on new bumpers	6	
25	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
26	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
27	**2828**	Nut	6	
28	**307594**	Special bolt - already fitted on new bumpers	6	MKIII (1970 on)
29	**212191**	Plain washer	6	
30	**212192**	Spring washer	6	
31	**2828**	Nut	6	
32	**307711**	Bumper front - chromed	1	Clubman
33	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
34	**212162**	Screw	4	
35	**307703**	Overrider front - chromed	2	
36	**287070**	Spacer front bumper and overrider	4	
37	**305429**	Quarter bumper rear, chromed - split ‚round' type.	2	Traveller, Countryman, Van and Pick up
37	**478876**	Quarter bumper rear, black - split ‚round' type	2	
38	**307713**	Quarter bumper RH rear, chromed - ‚cornered' type.	1	Clubman Estate
38	**307714**	Quarter bumper LH rear, chromed - ‚cornered' type.	1	
39	**307594**	Special bolt for bumper	4	Traveller, Countryman, Van, Pick up and Clubman Estate
40	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
41	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
42	**2828**	Nut	4	
43	**307712**	Bumper front or rear	2	‚cornered' type - fits all cars
43	**287167**	Bumper front or rear - black	2	
43	**287159**	Bumper front or rear - nimbus	2	
44	**24962**	Plain washer	8	Fixing ‚cornered' bumper
45	**212162**	Screw	8	

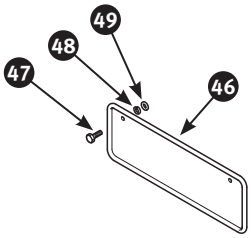

7
3
4
5
6
2
9
10
11
8
14
16
17
15
18
12
13

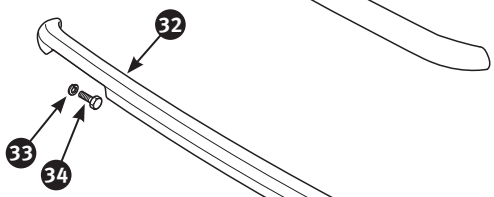

1

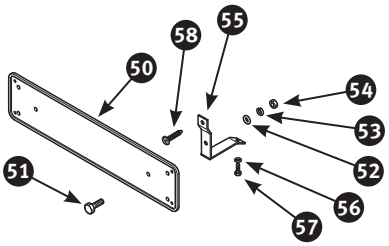

19

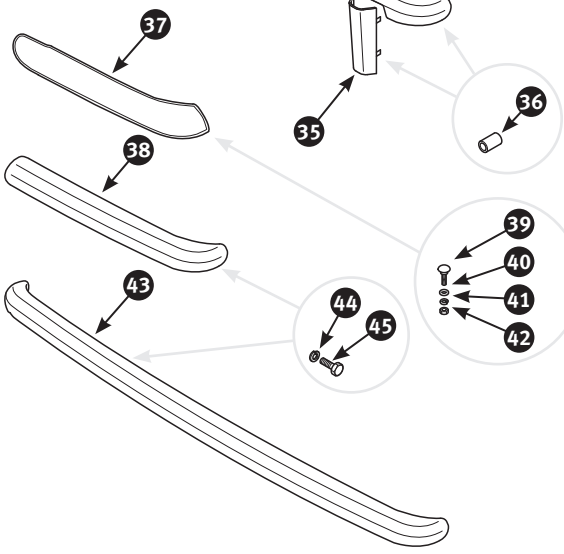

24
25
26
27
1

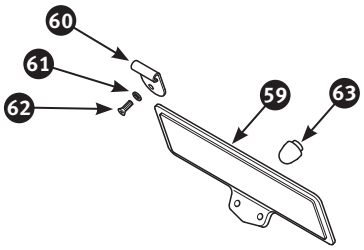

1
28
29
30
31
22
23
20
21


49
48
47
46

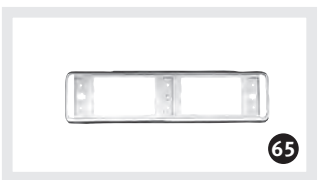

32
33
34


58
55
50
54
53
52
51
56
57

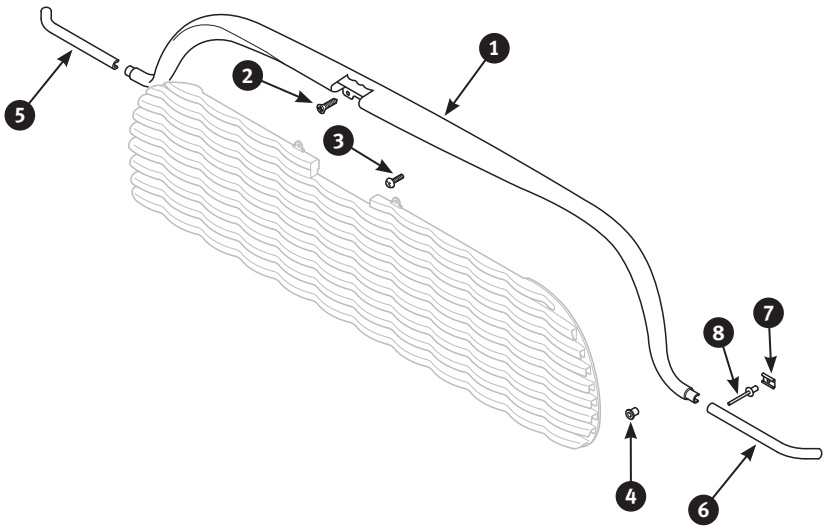

37
36
35
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45


60
61
62
59
63


64

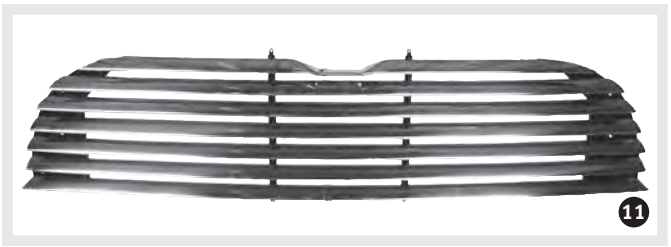

65

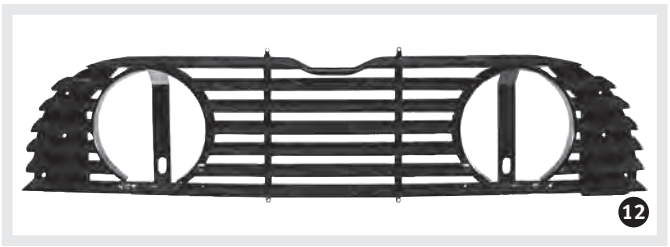
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
46	**12674**	Number plate backing front - black	1	MKI and MKII (to 1970)
47	**7884**	Screw	2	
48	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
49	**2828**	Nut	2	
50	**305765**	Number plate backing rear - black	1	Traveller, Countryman, Van and Clubman Estate
50	**20591**	Number plate backing rear - stainless steel	1	
51	**318110**	Panhead screw	2	
52	**212191**	Plain washer	2	
53	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
54	**2828**	Nut	2	
55	**336932**	Bracket rear number plate backing	2	
56	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	2	
57	**7769**	Panhead screw	2	
58	**3816**	Self tapping screw	2	
59	**214351**	Number plate backing rear - black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons (to 1970), Pick up
60	**304391**	Hinge number plate backing RH	1	
60	**304392**	Hinge number plate backing LH	1	
61	**7142**	Countersunk screw	6	
62	**8123**	Shakeproof washer	6	
63	**311742**	Rubber buffer between number plate backing and boot lid	2	
64	**18376**	Number plate backing front and rear - alloy	2	MKIII (1970 on)
65	**311514**	Number plate backing front and rear - plastic, chromed	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8


9


10


11

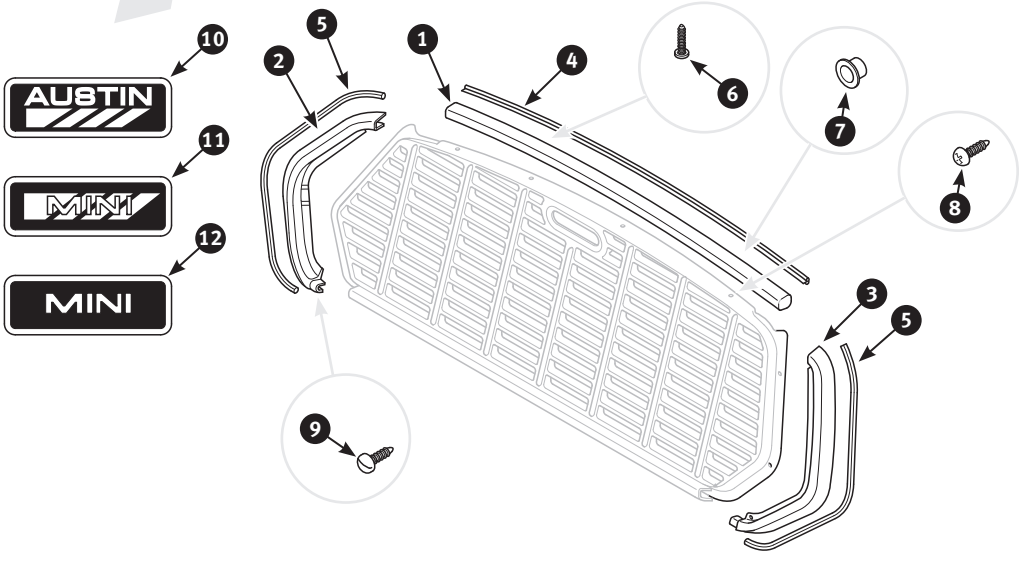

12


13


14


15

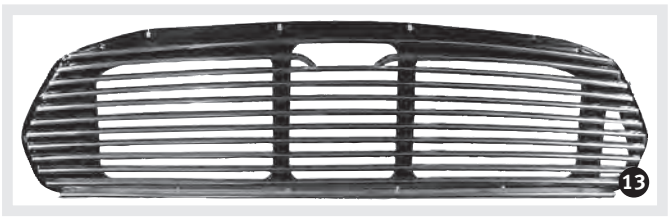
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**319051**	Grille surround upper	1	
2	**4004**	Self tapping screw grille surround to front panel	2	
3	**4163**	Self tapping screw grille retaining	11	Morris models
3	**3818**	Self tapping screw grille retaining	10	Austin models
4	**2756**	Blind fix	1	Austin models
5	**19117**	Grille surround RH	1	
6	**19118**	Grille surround LH	1	
7	**204480**	Retaining clip for grille surround	4	
8	**5131**	Pop rivet	4	
9	**326119**	Radiator grille chromed with external release. Moustache type with 9 wavy slats	1	Austin Mini
10	**288888**	Radiator grille chromed with external release. Moustache type with 10 slats	1	Austin Cooper and Austin Cooper „S“
11	**326120**	Radiator grille chromed with external release. Moustache type with 7 slats	1	Morris Cooper and Morris Cooper „S“
12	**342426**	Radiator grille chromed with external release. Moustache type with 7 slats and driving lamp hole recess	1	Morris Cooper and Morris Cooper „S“
13	**326558**	Radiator grille chromed with internal release. Moustache type with 7 slats	1	Morris Cooper and Morris Cooper „S“
14	**317783**	Conversion kit to internal bonnet release	1	Use with radiator grille 326558 (ill. 12)
15	**306826**	Quick release button for radiator grille - supplied in pairs	1	

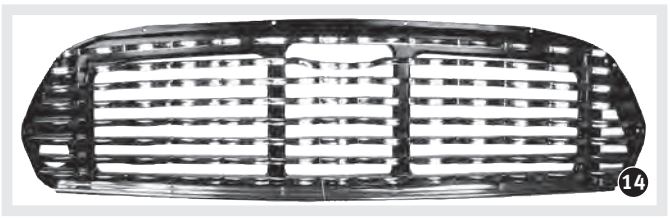

AUSTIN
MINI
MINI

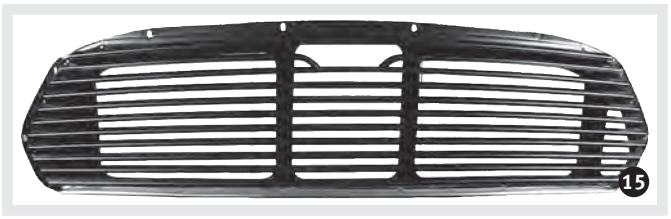


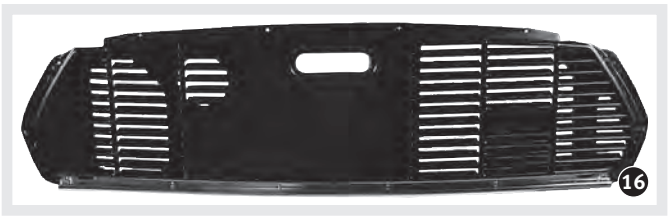


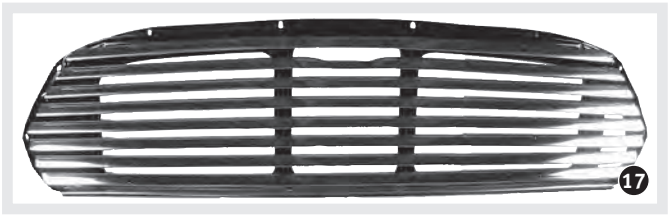


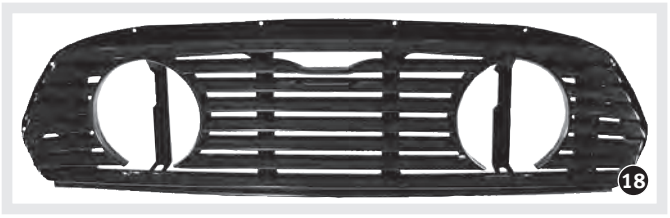


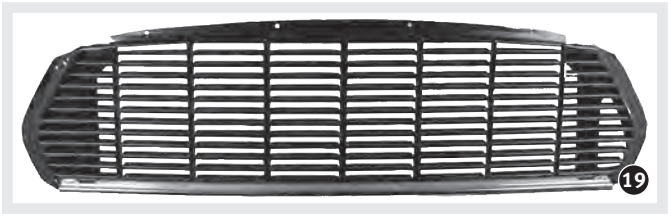


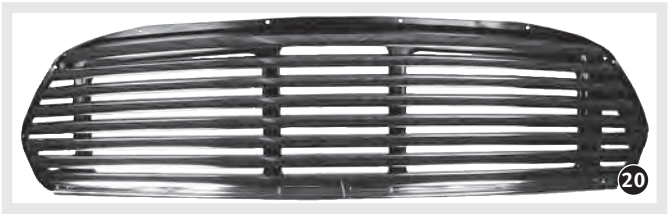


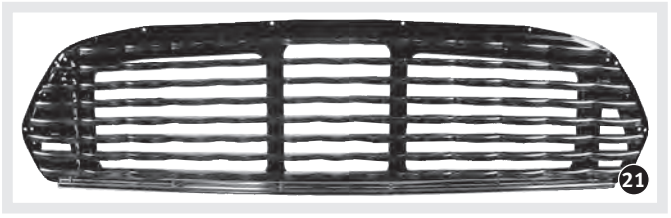






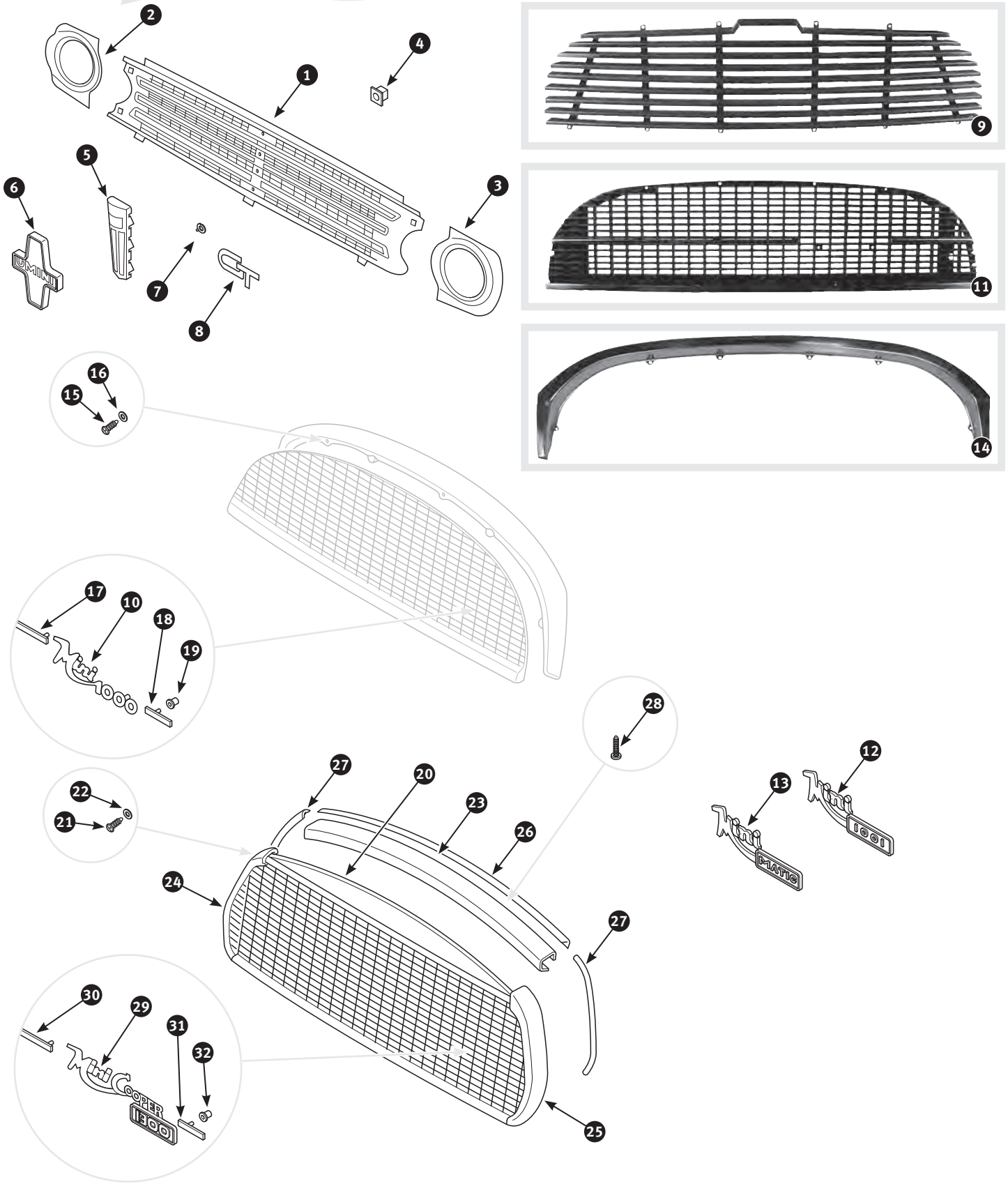




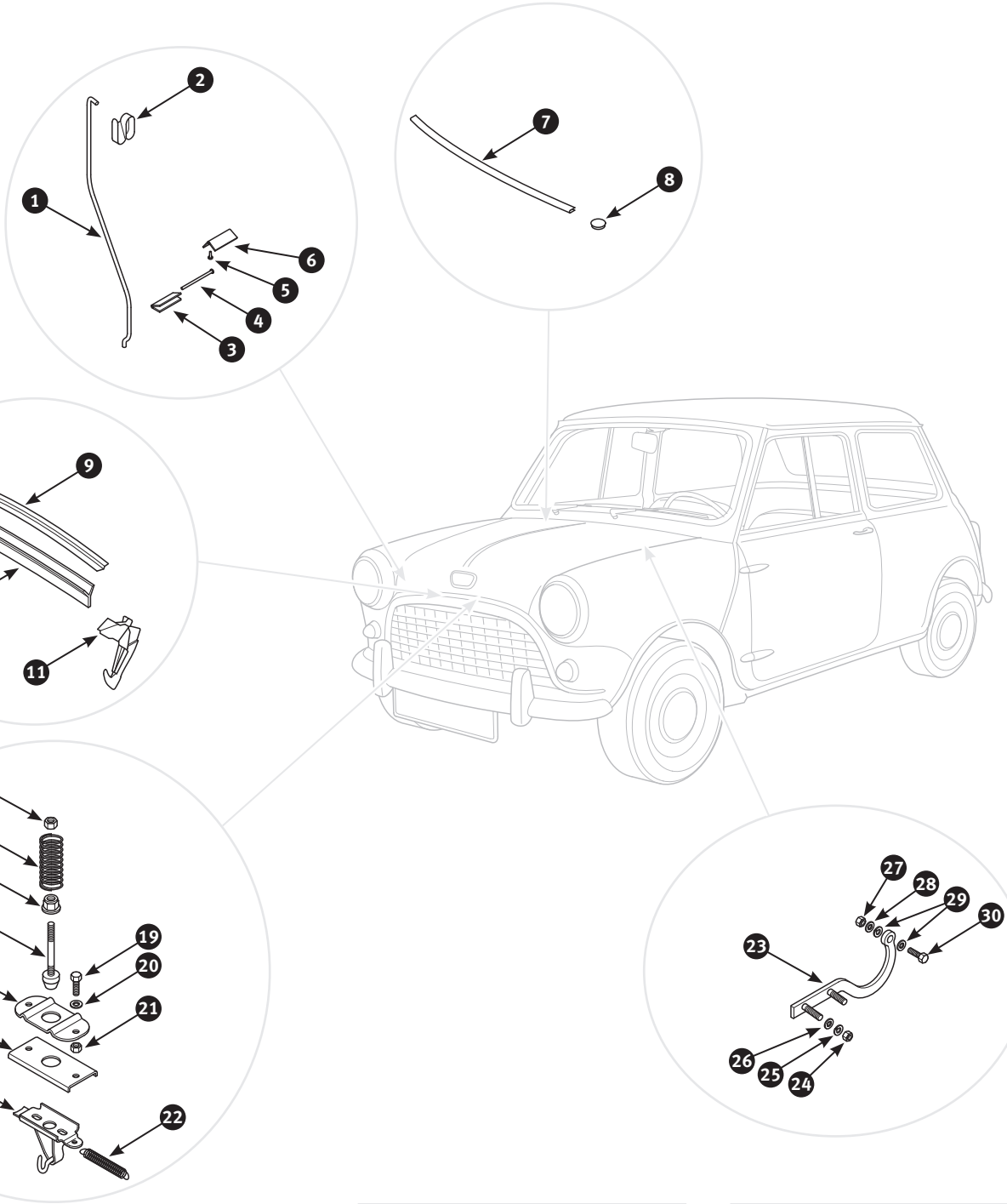




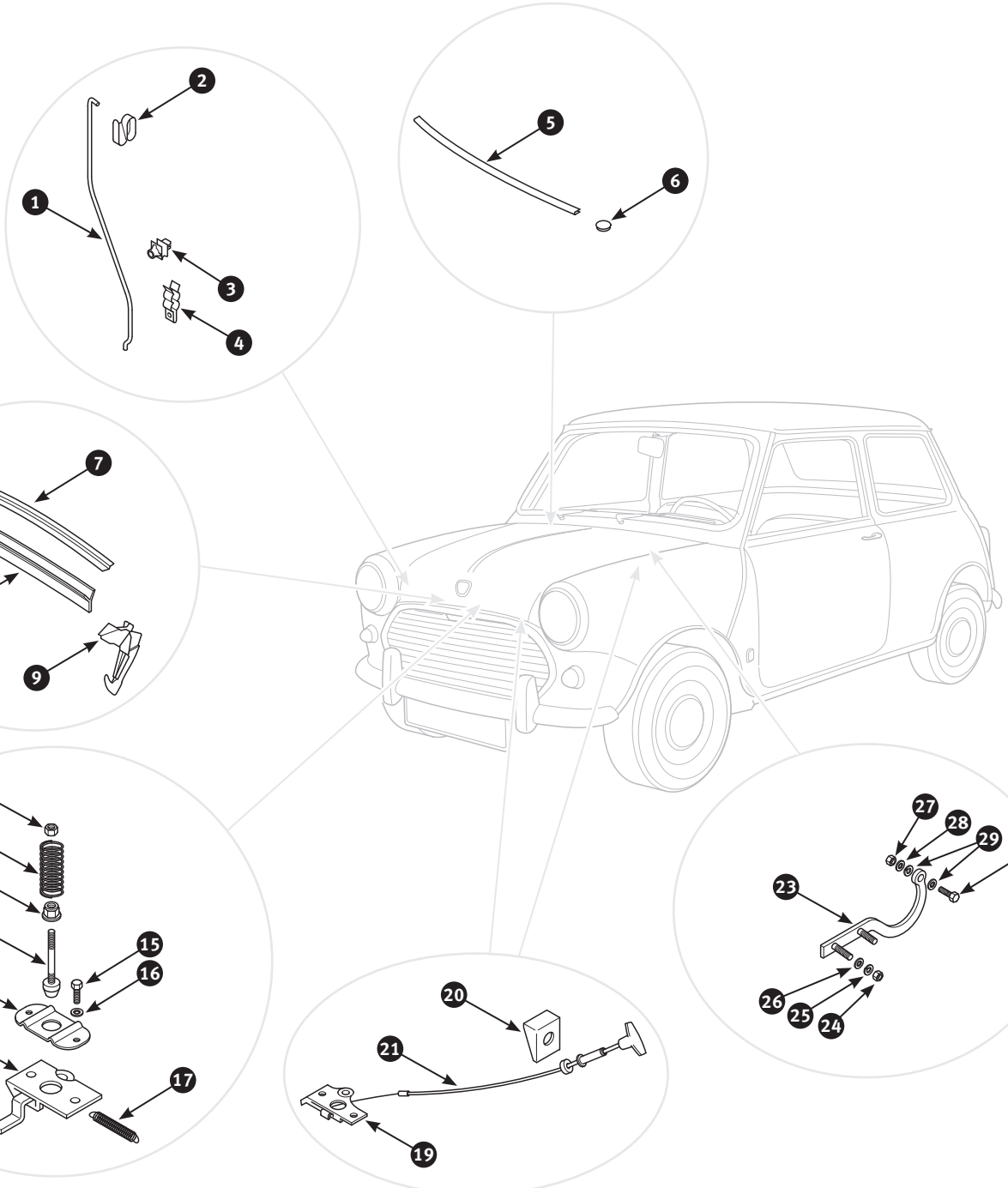
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**343847**	Chrome moulding radiator grille upper	1	genuine type
2	**316350**	Chrome moulding radiator grille RH	1	
3	**316351**	Chrome moulding radiator grille LH	1	
1	**26276**	Chrome moulding radiator grille upper	1	reproduction
2	**26278**	Chrome moulding radiator grille RH	1	
3	**26277**	Chrome moulding radiator grille LH	1	
4	**306118**	Filler strip chromed - upper grille moulding	1	
5	**306698**	Filler strip chromed -for both side grille mouldings	1	
6	**5693**	Screw upper grille moulding to bonnet	5	
7	**306119**	Blind fix radiator grille	2	
8	**3819**	Self tapping screw bright - grille to body	8	alternatives
8	**306117**	Self tapping screw black - grille to body	8	
9	**5695**	Self tapping screw side moulding to body	8	
10	**306114**	Badge ‚Austin‘ - on radiator grille	1	
11	**306115**	Badge ‚Mini‘ - on radiator grille	1	
12	**306116**	Badge ‚Mini‘ - on radiator grille	1	
13	**26395**	Radiator grille chromed with 11 slats	1	Mini and Mini Cooper with external bonnet release (to 1992)
14	**320074**	Radiator grille chromed with 8 wavy slats	1	
15	**317120**	Radiator grille black with 11 slats	1	
16	**306110**	Radiator grille black with oval shaped external release	1	
17	**26396**	Radiator grille chromed with 8 slats	1	
17	**342425**	Radiator grille stainless steel with 8 slats	1	
18	**307822**	Radiator grille stainless steel with 8 slats and driving lamp hole recess	1	
19	**310470**	Radiator grille black	1	1.3i with internal bonnet release (1992 on)
20	**307580**	Radiator grille chromed with 8 slats	1	
20	**328170**	Radiator grille stainless steel with 8 slats	1	
21	**320075**	Radiator grille chromed with 8 wavy slats	1	
22	**306755**	Radiator grille stainless steel with 8 slats and driving lamp hole recess	1	
23	**317783**	Conversion kit to internal bonnet release	1	
24	**306826**	Quick release button for radiator grille - supplied in pairs	1	
25	**313590**	Bonnet lock chromed - locking	1	use with grille 306110 (ill. 16)
25	**325157**	Bonnet lock black - locking	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
1000
1001
MATIC
COOPER
1300

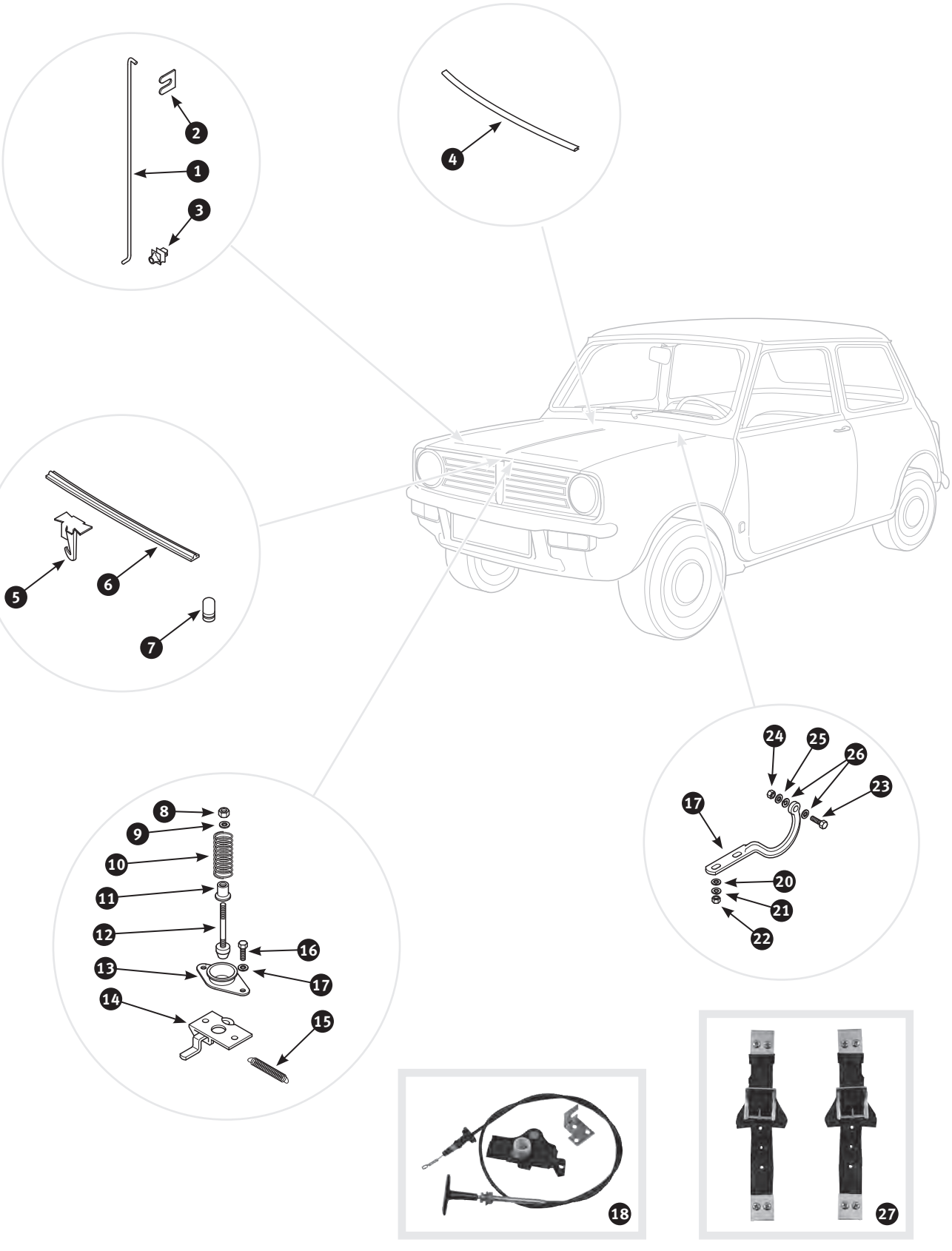
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**307710**	Radiator grille centre section	1	Clubman
1	**314182**	Radiator grille centre section	1	1275 GT
2	**307706**	Escutcheon RH headlamp	1	Clubman
3	**307707**	Escutcheon LH headlamp	1	
4	**3896**	Plastic nut retaining grille	7	
5	**285477**	Badge ‚Mini' - on radiator grille. New item	1	Clubman to 1976
5	**314181**	Badge ‚Mini' - on radiator grille. Used item	1	
6	**305448**	Badge ‚Mini' - on radiator grille	1	Clubman 1976 on
7	**285478**	Retaining clip for bonnet bade	3	Clubman
8	**313662**	Script red ‚GT' - on radiator grille	1	1275 GT
9	**305069**	Radiator grille stainless steel with external release and 9 slats	1	Innocenti 1000
10	**308063**	Badge ‚Mini 1000' - on radiator grille	1	
11	**312423**	Radiator grille black plastic with internal release	1	Innocenti 1001 and Minimatic
12	**308064**	Badge ‚Mini 1001' - on radiator grille	1	Innocenti 1001
13	**285498**	Badge ‚Minimatic' - on radiator grille	1	Minimatic
14	**19890**	Grille surround stainless steel	1	Innocenti 1000, 1001 and Minimatic
15	**3818**	Self tapping screw retaining grille	12	
16	**7792**	Plain washer	12	
17	**285505**	Chrome moulding radiator grille lower, RH	1	
18	**286024**	Chrome moulding radiator grille lower, LH	1	
19	**2756**	Blind fix script and mouldings	8	
20	**286025**	Radiator grille black with internal release	1	Innocenti 1300 Cooper
21	**3818**	Self tapping screw retaining grille	7	
22	**7792**	Plain washer	7	
23	**26276**	Chrome moulding radiator grille upper	1	
24	**26278**	Chrome moulding radiator grille RH	1	
25	**26277**	Chrome moulding radiator grille LH	1	
26	**306118**	Filler strip chromed - upper grille moulding	1	
27	**306698**	Filler strip chromed -for both side grille mouldings	1	
28	**4163**	Self tapping screw retaining upper grille moulding	5	
29	**342481**	Badge ‚Mini Cooper 1300' - on radiator grille	1	
30	**286536**	Chrome moulding radiator grille lower, RH	1	
31	**286584**	Chrome moulding radiator grille lower, LH	1	
32	**2756**	Blind fix script and mouldings	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

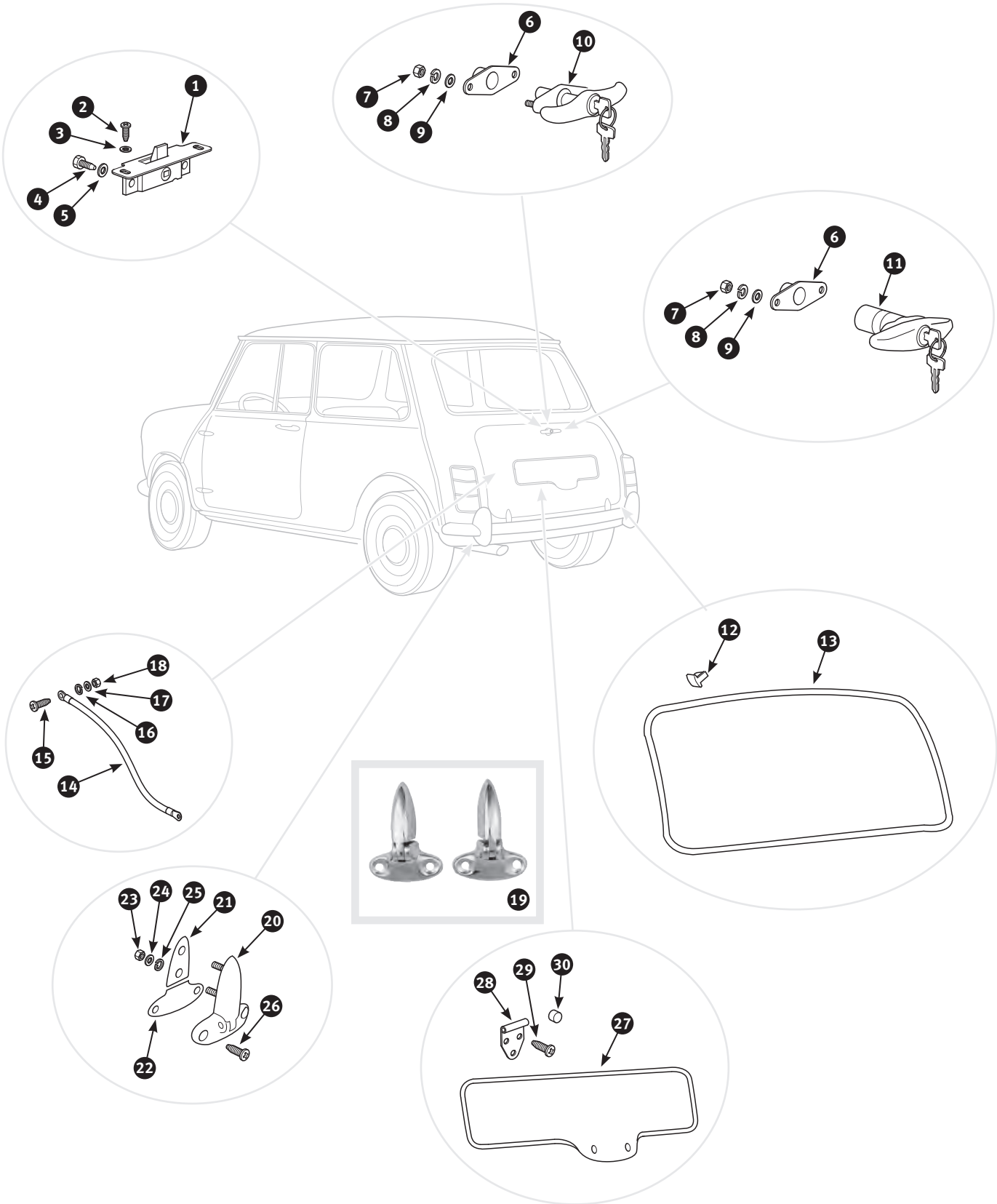
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**308189**	Bonnet stay	1	
2	**306039**	Retaining clip bonnet stay to bonnet	1	
3	**8701**	Rebound buffer bonnet stay	1	
4	**7466**	Split pin	1	
5	**3821**	Self tapping screw	2	Morris only
6	**202403**	Brackets retaining buffer	1	
7	**306046**	Sealing rubber bonnet rear	1	
8	**307068**	Rubber buffer bonnet	2	
9	**306037**	Support panel chrome moulding to bonnet front	1	MKII only (1967 on)
10	**305456**	Sealing rubber bonnet front	1	
11	**203179**	Catch bonnet - with spring assembly	1	Needs modification
12	**7741**	Nut	1	
13	**21227**	Spring for striker pin	1	
14	**21853**	Spring seat	1	
15	**19500**	Dowel bonnet lock	1	
16	**20423**	Guide plate for striker pin	1	
17	**206183**	Support bracket bonnet lock	1	
18	**305441**	Bonnet lock	1	
19	**7885**	Screw	2	
20	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
21	**206182**	Distance tube	2	
22	**9138**	Return spring bonnet lock	1	
23	**255226**	Hinge bonnet RH	1	
23	**255249**	Hinge bonnet LH	1	
24	**2828**	Nut hinge to bonnet	4	
25	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
26	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
27	**2828**	Nut	2	
28	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
29	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
30	**1912**	Screw hinge to body	2	
31	**317783**	Conversion kit to internal bonnet release	1	
32	**342565**	Toggle fasteners competition quick release type. Slide plate and pins manufactured from stainless steel - set of two	1	See chapter 21.35: Bonnet pins, leather straps and valve caps


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

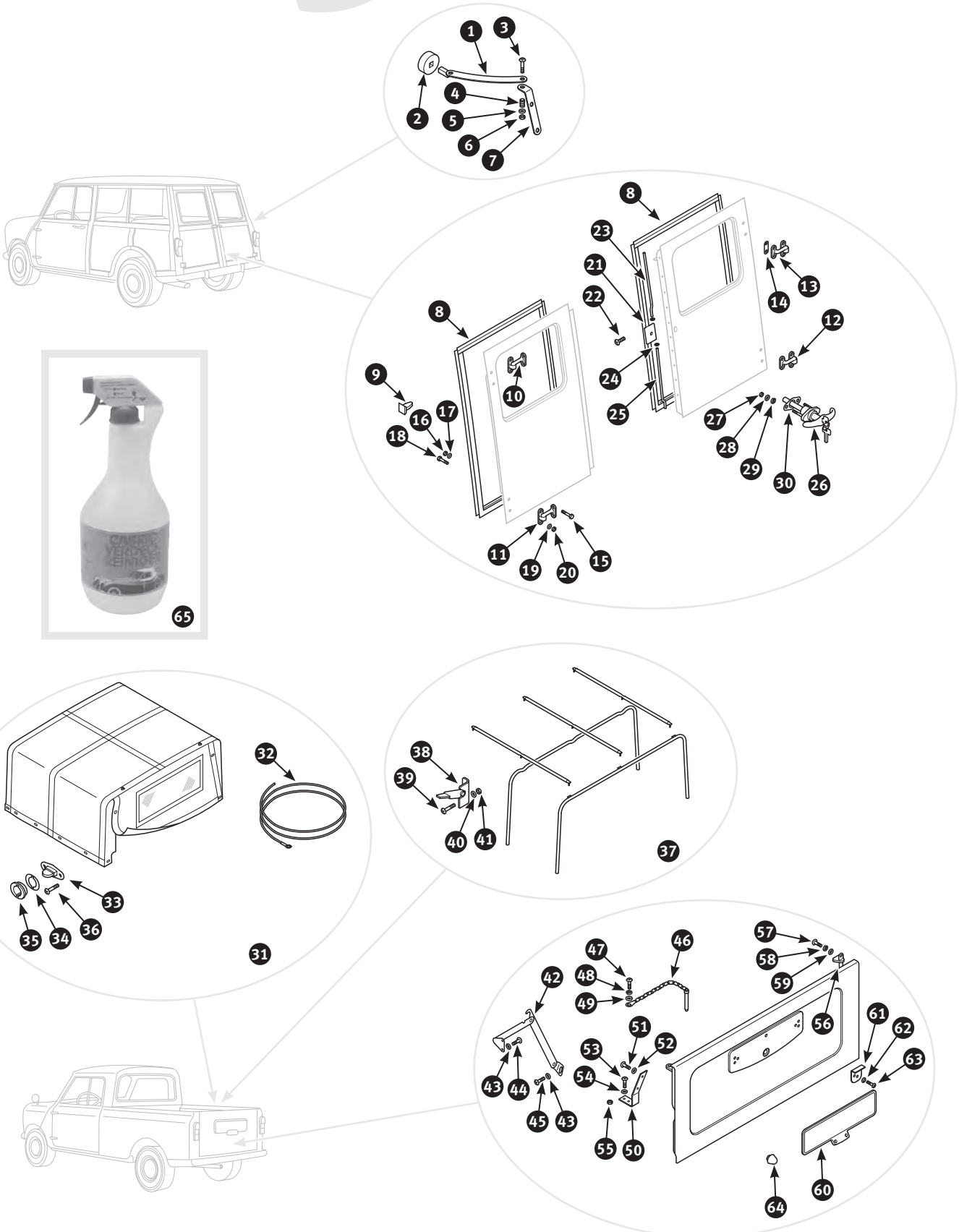
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**308189**	Bonnet stay	1	
2	**306039**	Retaining clip bonnet stay to bonnet	1	
3	**315106**	Retaining clip bonnet stay - plastic	1	alternatives
4	**306041**	Retaining clip bonnet stay - metal	1	alternatives
5	**306046**	Sealing rubber bonnet rear	1	To (VIN) BD058253 (to May 1992)
5	**478841**	Sealing rubber bonnet rear	1	From (VIN) BD058254 (from May 1992)
6	**307635**	Rubber buffer bonnet	4	
7	**306037**	Support panel chrome moulding to bonnet front	1	
8	**305456**	Sealing rubber bonnet front	1	
9	**15725**	Catch bonnet - with spring assembly	1	To (VIN) BD134454 (to 1997)
9	**339104**	Catch bonnet - with spring assembly	1	MPI models - from (VIN) BD134455 (from 1997)
10	**7741**	Nut	1	
11	**21227**	Spring for striker pin	1	
12	**21853**	Spring seat	1	
13	**19500**	Dowel bonnet lock	1	
14	**20423**	Guide plate for striker pin	1	
15	**3295**	Screw	2	
16	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
17	**9138**	Return spring bonnet lock	1	
18	**306047**	Bonnet lock external release type	1	To (VIN) BD058253 (to May 1992)
19	**339105**	Bonnet lock internal release type	1	From (VIN) BD058254 to (VIN) BD134454 (May 1992 to 1997)
20	**343306**	Brackets bonnet release cable	1	From (VIN) BD058254 to (VIN) BD134454 (May 1992 to 1997)
21	**313338**	Bonnet cable with ‚T' knob	1	From (VIN) BD058254 to (VIN) BD134454 (May 1992 to 1997)
19	**17225**	Bonnet lock internal release type	1	MPI models - from (VIN) BD134455 (from 1997)
20	**338866**	Brackets bonnet release cable	1	MPI models - from (VIN) BD134455 (from 1997)
21	**255268**	Bonnet cable with ‚T' knob	1	MPI models - from (VIN) BD134455 (from 1997)
22	**317783**	Conversion kit to internal bonnet release	1	
23	**306042**	Hinge bonnet RH	1	
23	**306044**	Hinge bonnet LH	1	
24	**2828**	Nut hinge to bonnet	4	
25	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
26	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
27	**2828**	Nut	2	
28	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
29	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
30	**1912**	Screw hinge to body	2	
31	**343271**	Toggle fasteners rubber, length: 7 cms - set of two	1	See chapter 21.35: Bonnet pins, leather straps and valve caps
32	**342907**	Toggle fasteners traditional quick release type. Chrome plated steel with full fitting kit included - set of two	1	See chapter 21.35: Bonnet pins, leather straps and valve caps


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

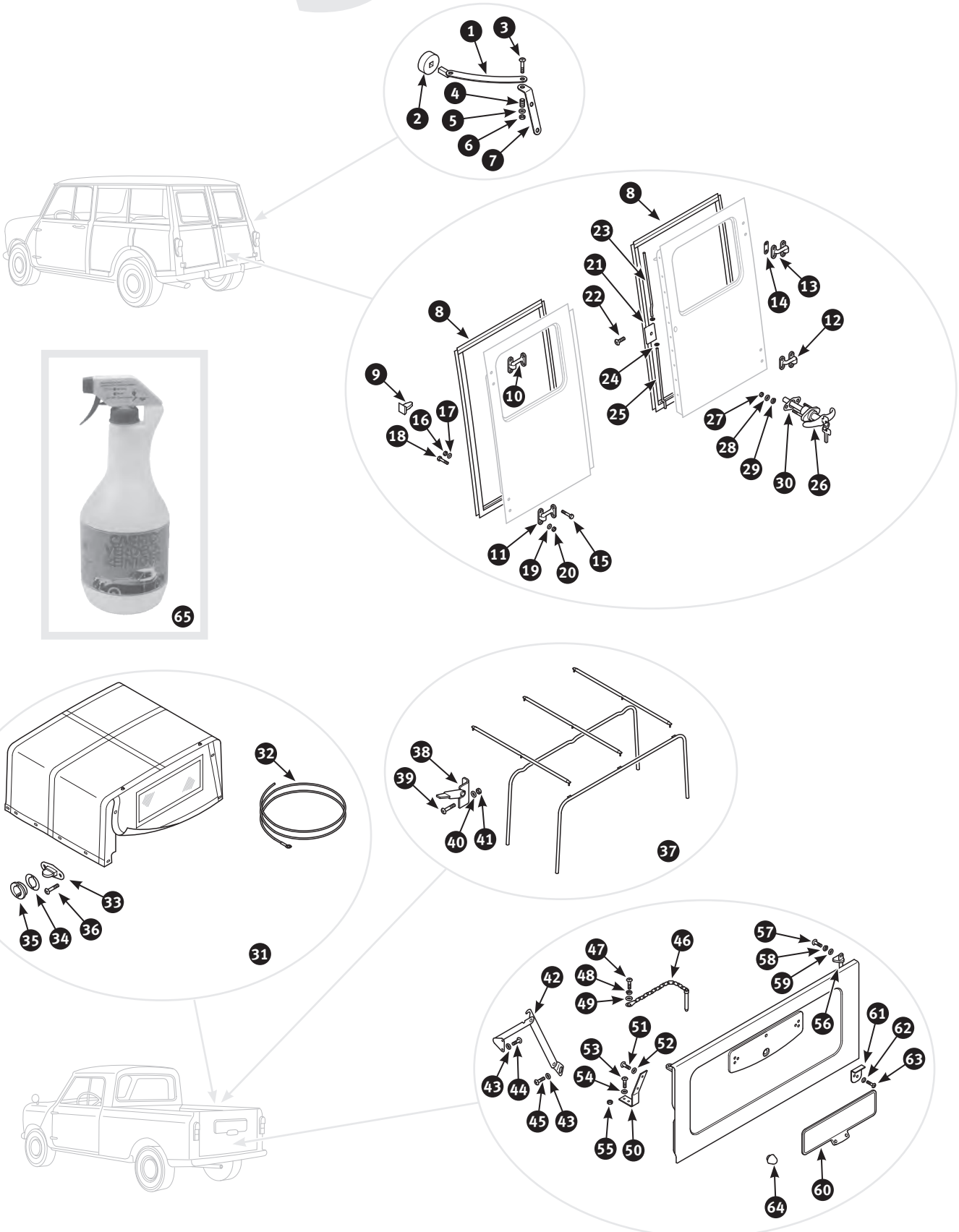
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**255387**	Bonnet stay	1	
2	**306039**	Retaining clip bonnet stay to bonnet	1	
3	**315106**	Retaining clip bonnet stay	1	
4	**306046**	Sealing rubber bonnet rear	1	
5	**203179**	Catch bonnet - with spring assembly	1	
6	**305456**	Sealing rubber bonnet front	1	
7	**14039**	Rubber buffer bonnet	2	
8	**7741**	Nut	1	
9	**2051**	Spring washer	1	
10	**202884**	Spring for striker pin	1	
11	**9139**	Spring seat	1	
12	**8496**	Dowel	1	
13	**20199**	Locating cup bonnet lock	1	
14	**255389**	Bonnet lock	1	
15	**9138**	Return spring bonnet lock	1	
16	**3295**	Screw	2	
17	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
18	**317783**	Conversion kit to internal bonnet release	1	
19	**306042**	Hinge bonnet RH	1	
19	**306044**	Hinge bonnet LH	1	
20	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
21	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
22	**2828**	Nut hinge to bonnet	4	
23	**1912**	Screw hinge to body	2	
24	**2828**	Nut	2	
25	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
26	**7794**	Plain washer	4	
27	**14883**	Leather straps black - bonnet retaining	1	} See chapter 21.35: Bonnet pins, leather straps and valve caps


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

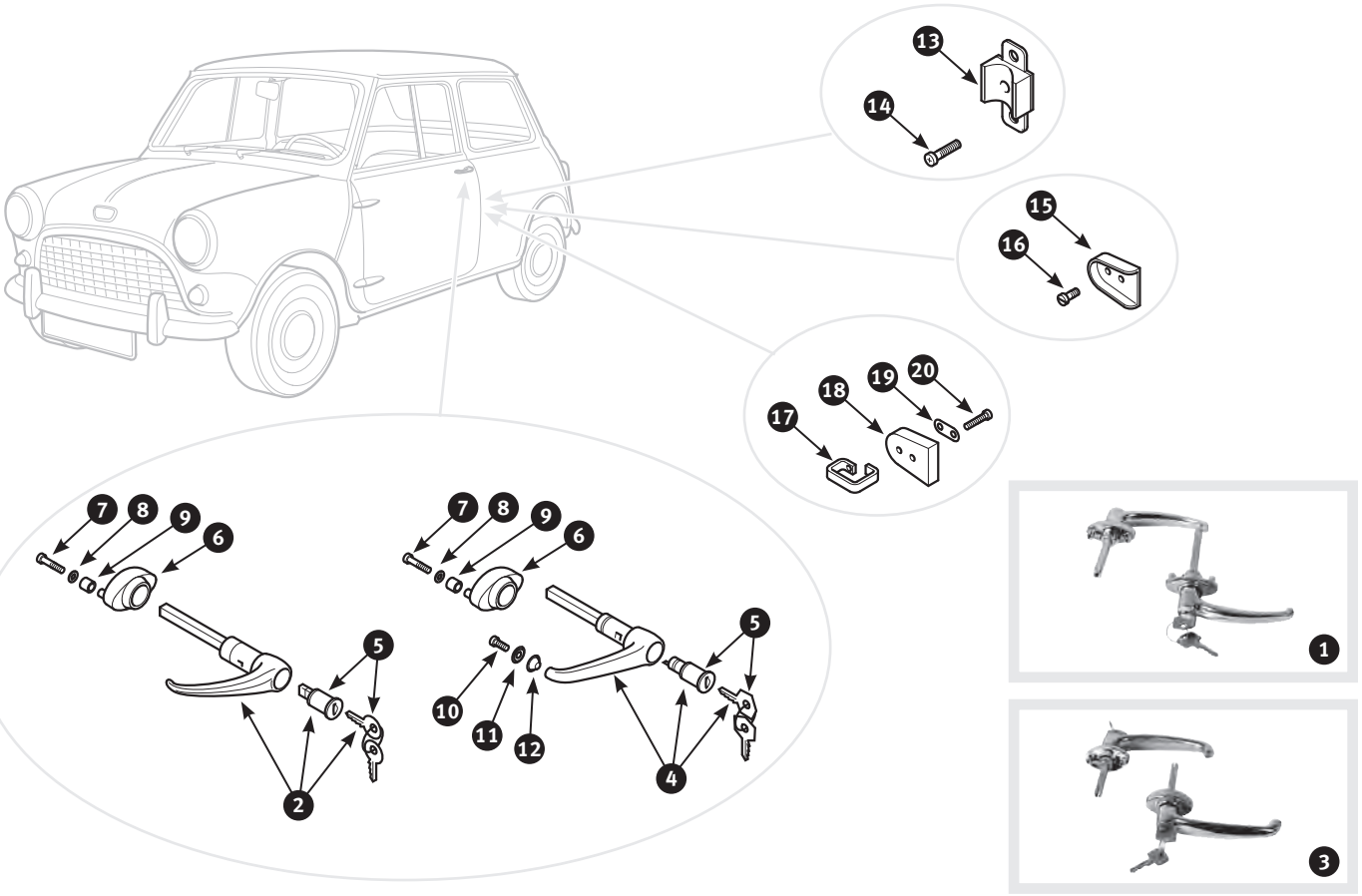
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306703**	Latch boot lid	1	
2	**3821**	Self tapping screw	2	
3	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	2	
4	**7770**	Panhead screw latch to boot lid	2	
5	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	2	
6	**306079**	Gasket boot lock	1	
7	**215477**	Nut	2	
8	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
9	**7793**	Washer	2	
10	**17310**	Handle boot lid - chrome	1	MKI and MKII (to 1970)
11	**201791**	Boot lid handle assembly - chrome	1	MKIII (from 1970) - alternatives
11	**306077**	Boot lid handle assembly - black	1	
11	**306078**	Boot lid handle assembly - nimbus	1	
12	**306076**	Retaining clip boot lid sealing rubber	26	To (VIN) 398599
13	**19089**	Sealing rubber boot lid - fitted to boot lid	1	
13	**289308**	Sealing rubber boot lid - fitted to body	1	From (VIN) 398600
14	**214636**	Cable boot lid	2	
15	**214337**	Panhead screw cable to boot lid	2	
15	**7773**	Panhead screw cable to body	2	
16	**7793**	Washer	4	
17	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
18	**215477**	Nut	4	
19	**343214**	Hinges boot lid, blank - supplied in pairs	1	Alternatives
19	**336839**	Hinges boot lid, chromed - supplied in pairs	1	
20	**216349**	Hinge boot lid RH, blank	1	
20	**216350**	Hinge boot lid LH, blank	1	
21	**306073**	Gasket boot lid hinge, upper	2	
22	**306074**	Gasket boot lid hinge, lower	2	
23	**2828**	Nut hinge to boot lid and body	8	
24	**212192**	Spring washer hinge to boot lid and body	8	
25	**212191**	Plain washer hinge to boot lid and body	8	
26	**306075**	Countersunk screw hinge to body	4	Alternatives
26	**18157**	Countersunk screw hinge to body - chromed	4	
27	**214351**	Number plate backing rear - black	1	MKI and MKII (to 1970)
27	**342304**	Number plate backing rear - chromed	1	
28	**304391**	Hinge number plate backing RH	1	
28	**304392**	Hinge number plate backing LH	1	
29	**7142**	Countersunk screw	6	
30	**311742**	Rubber buffer between number plate backing and boot lid	2	


1
3
2
4
5
6
7
8
23
21
22
13
14
12
24
25
27
28
29
30
26
9
16
17
18
10
11
19
20
15
65
32
33
35
34
36
31
38
39
40
41
37
47
46
48
42
49
57
58
59
56
61
62
63
51
52
53
54
43
44
45
43
55
50
64
60

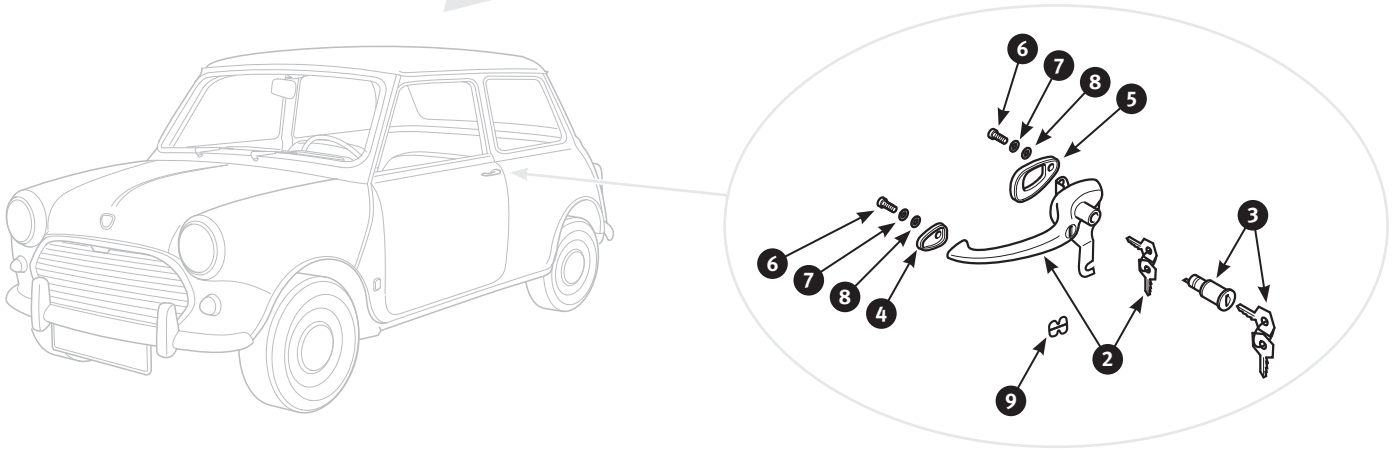
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**347776**	Door check strap	2	
2	**256092**	Rubber boot door check strap	2	
3	**5137**	Panhead screw	2	
4	**256193**	Spring	2	
5	**7793**	Washer	2	
6	**9199**	Nyloc nut	2	
7	**256194**	Bracket RH door check strap	1	
7	**257329**	Bracket LH door check strap	1	
8	**328331**	Door seals rear door - supplied in pairs	1	
9	**306076**	Retaining clip rear door sealing rubber	57	
10	**307669**	Hinge upper - LH rear door	1	
11	**307671**	Hinge lower - LH rear door	1	
12	**347775**	Hinge upper - RH rear door	1	
13	**307670**	Hinge lower - RH rear door	1	
no ill.	**343172**	Repair kit rear door hinge	4	
14	**257489**	Gasket rear door hinge	8	
15	**6516**	Bolt upper hinge to rear door	4	Van, Estate and Countryman
15	**3171**	Bolt lower hinge to rear door	4	
16	**212192**	Spring washer upper hinge to rear door	4	
17	**209089**	Shakeproof washer upper hinge to rear door	4	
18	**7885**	Screw lower hinge to rear door	4	
19	**212191**	Plain washer lower hinge to rear door	4	
20	**2214**	Nyloc nut lower hinge to rear door	4	
21	**329865**	Latch rear door	1	
22	**214337**	Panhead screw latch to rear door	4	
23	**257607**	Locking rod rear door - upper	1	
24	**20740**	Nut rear door locking rod	2	
25	**257741**	Locking rod rear door - lower	1	
26	**17310**	Handle rear door - chrome	1	
27	**2948**	Nut	2	
28	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
29	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
30	**313777**	Gasket rear door handle	1	


1
3
2
4
5
6
7
8
23
21
22
13
14
12
24
25
27
28
29
30
26
9
16
17
18
10
11
19
20
15
65
32
33
35
34
36
31
38
39
40
41
37
47
46
48
42
49
57
58
59
56
61
62
63
51
52
53
54
43
44
45
43
55
50
64
60

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**471120**	Tilt cover	1	
32	**257840**	Cable tilt cover	1	
33	**8484**	Turn button retaining tilt cover	17	
34	**8486**	Backplate turn button - retaining tilt cover	17	
35	**8485**	Eyelet turn button - retaining tilt cover	17	
36	**5758**	Self tapping screw	34	
37	**18961**	Rail kit retaining tilt cover	1	
38	**257884**	Lever tilt cover RH	1	
38	**257896**	Lever tilt cover LH	1	
39	**7770**	Panhead screw lever to body	4	
40	**212190**	Spring washer lever to body	4	
41	**2948**	Nut lever to body	4	
42	**313797**	Tailgate stay RH	1	
42	**313798**	Tailgate stay LH	1	
43	**300328**	Shakeproof washer	8	
44	**7853**	Panhead screw stay to body	4	
45	**7854**	Panhead screw stay to tailgate	4	
46	**257908**	Key with chain	2	
47	**7854**	Panhead screw	2	Pick up
48	**212192**	Spring washer	2	
49	**7794**	Plain washer	2	
50	**307608**	Hinge tailgate	2	
51	**480928**	Panhead screw	4	
52	**8121**	Shakeproof washer	4	
53	**25324**	Panhead screw	4	
54	**212194**	Spring washer	4	
55	**257937**	Distance tube tailgate hinge	4	
56	**257940**	Bracket tailgate	2	
57	**7854**	Panhead screw	4	
58	**212192**	Spring washer	4	
59	**212191**	Plain washer	4	
60	**214351**	Number plate backing rear - black	1	
60	**342304**	Number plate backing rear - chromed	1	
61	**304391**	Hinge number plate backing RH	1	
61	**304392**	Hinge number plate backing LH	1	
62	**7142**	Countersunk screw	2	
63	**8123**	Shakeproof washer	2	
64	**311742**	Rubber buffer between number plate backing and boot lid	2	
65	**205401**	Fertan Hood cleaner for vinyl hoods, 1 litre	1	

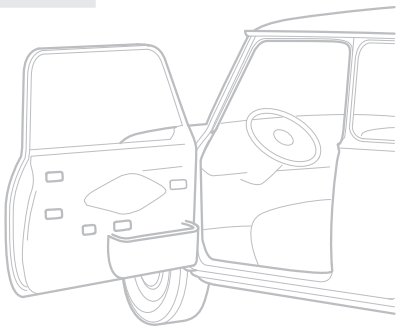

13
14
15
16
18
19
20
17
7
8
9
6
5
2
10
11
12
4
1
3
32
33
31
34
35
28
29
30
21
23
24
22
25
26
27
36
37
39
38

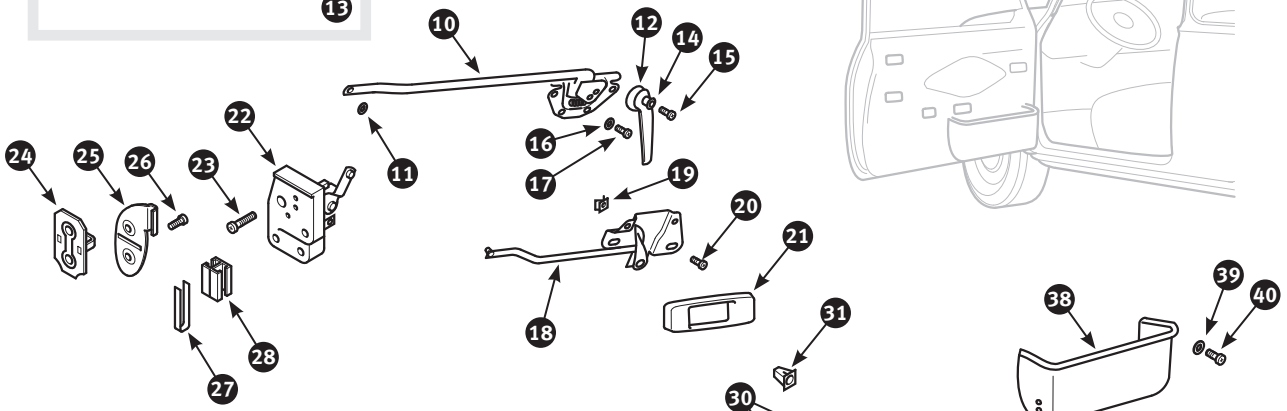
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**308799**	Private lock set chromed. Contains exterior door handles with locks and keys	1	MKI (to 1967)
2	**19217**	Door handle RH, chromed - with lock and key assembly	1	MKI (to 1967)
2	**308800**	Door handle LH, chromed - with lock and key assembly	1	MKI (to 1967)
3	**343497**	Private lock set chromed. Contains exterior door handles with locks and keys	1	MKII (from 1967)
4	**308801**	Door handle RH, chromed - with lock and key assembly	1	MKII (from 1967)
4	**355705**	Door handle LH, chromed - with lock and key assembly	1	MKII (from 1967)
5	**308798**	Private lock set chromed. Contains door lock set with matched pair of keys	1	
6	**313553**	Escutcheon RH door handle	1	
6	**313554**	Escutcheon LH door handle	1	
6	**313552**	Gasket escutcheon door handle	2	
7	**214337**	Panhead screw	4	
8	**214403**	Shakeproof washer	4	
9	**343403**	Distance tube	4	
10	**7769**	Panhead screw	2	MKII (from 1967)
11	**307630**	Seal safety knob	2	MKII (from 1967)
12	**304612**	Knob safety	2	MKII (from 1967)
13	**17311**	Lock striker	2	
14	**7771**	Countersunk screw - chromed	6	
15	**308667**	Cover plate door buffer	2	
16	**7138**	Countersunk screw	4	
17	**258182**	Retaining strap door buffer	2	
18	**329485**	Buffer door - nylon	2	
19	**329486**	Locating plate door buffer	2	
20	**322808**	Countersunk screw	4	
21	**314423**	Door handle inner	2	
22	**2948**	Nut	2	
23	**8123**	Shakeproof washer	2	
24	**7773**	Panhead screw	2	
25	**258243**	Cable door pull	2	
26	**212189**	Plain washer	2	
27	**7768**	Panhead screw	2	
28	**2948**	Nut	2	
29	**212190**	Spring washer	2	
30	**7773**	Panhead screw	2	
31	**17312**	Door lock with safety catch - RH	1	LHD only
31	**19219**	Door lock without safety catch - LH	1	LHD only
31	**17313**	Door lock with safety catch - LH	1	RHD only
31	**19218**	Door lock without safety catch - RH	1	RHD only
32	**2948**	Nut	6	
33	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
34	**212189**	Plain washer	6	
35	**7822**	Countersunk screw	6	Alternatives
35	**4660**	Countersunk screw - chromed	6	Alternatives
36	**329487**	Moulding door - upper edge	2	
37	**304390**	Moulding door pocket	2	
38	**313761**	Kick shield RH door	1	
38	**313762**	Kick shield LH door	1	
39	**258300**	Pop rivet	8	

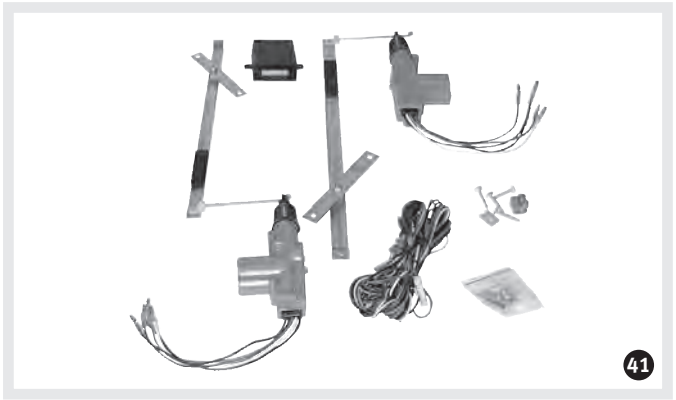

6
7
8
5
6
7
8
4
3
2
9


1


13

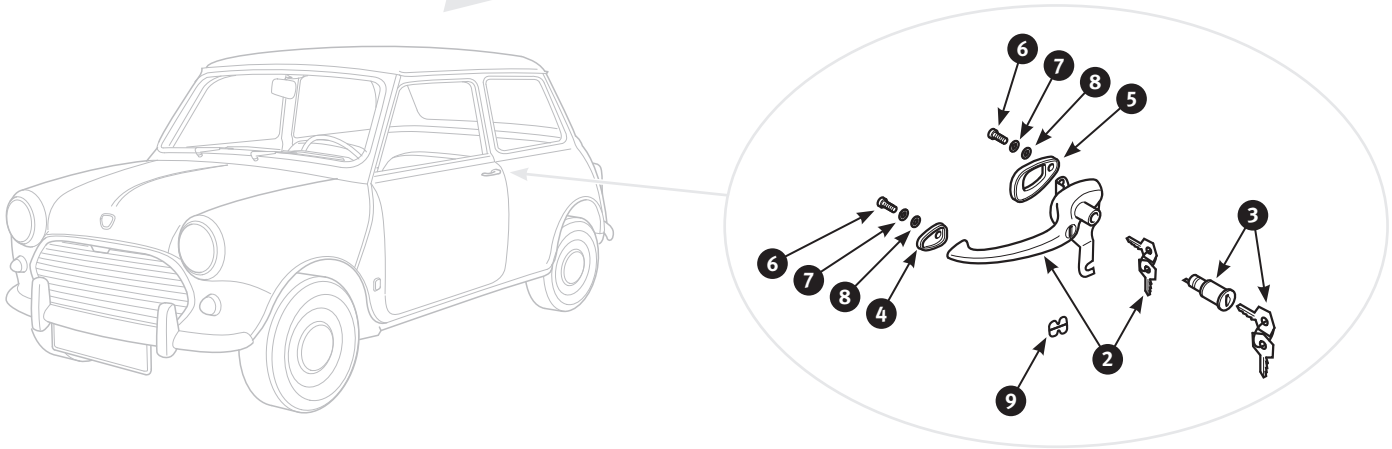



10
12
14
15
22
24
25
26
23
11
16
17
19
20
21
18
28
27
31
30
32
29
38
39
40
33
34
35
36


41

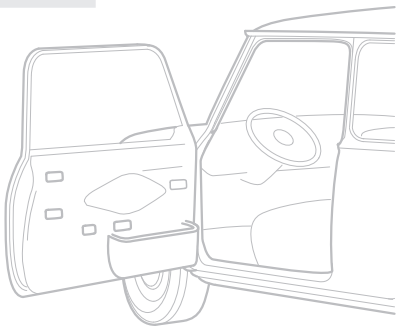

37

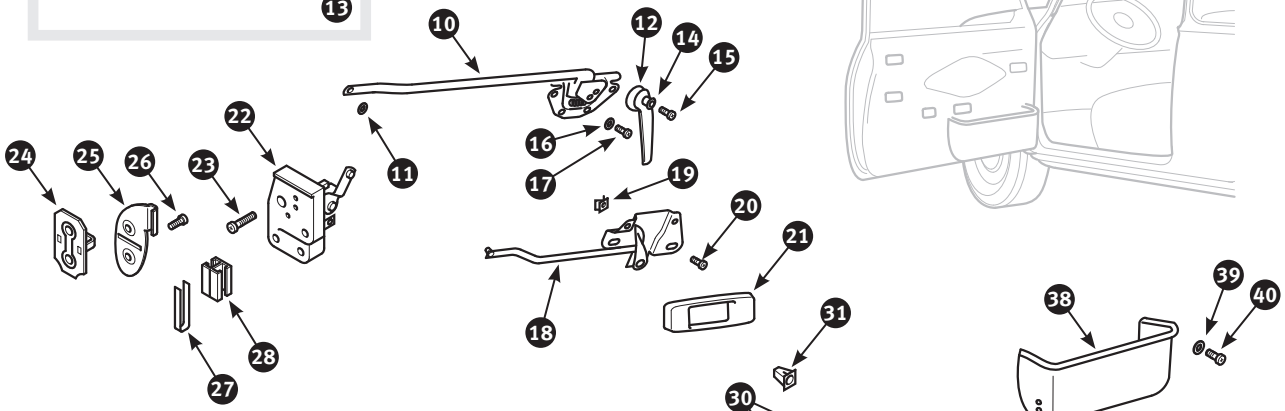
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**308806**	Private lock set chromed	1	Contains exterior door handles with locks and matched pair of keys
1	**11023**	Private lock set black	1	
1	**255584**	Private lock set nimbus	1	
2	**201790**	Door handle RH, chromed	1	With lock and key assembly
2	**200389**	Door handle LH, chromed	1	
2	**306097**	Door handle RH, black	1	
2	**306098**	Door handle LH, black	1	
2	**306099**	Door handle RH, nimbus	1	
2	**306100**	Door handle LH, nimbus	1	
3	**308805**	Private lock set chromed	1	Contains door lock set, boot lock and matched pair of keys
4	**306103**	Gasket door handle - small	2	
5	**306102**	Gasket door handle - large	2	
6	**7769**	Panhead screw handle to door	4	
7	**212189**	Plain washer	6	
8	**212190**	Spring washer	6	
9	**306101**	Clip link to door lock	2	
10	**306684**	Locking rod RH door lock	1	
10	**306685**	Locking rod LH door lock	1	
11	**306095**	Circlip	2	
12	**14249**	Door release handle interior, black	2	To (VIN) BD134454 (to 1997)
12	**258377**	Door release handle interior, black	2	From (VIN) BD134455 (MPI only - 1997 on)
13	**26619**	Door release handle interior, chromed	2	Fits all cars
14	**8123**	Shakeproof washer	2	
15	**7763**	Panhead screw - chromed	2	
16	**212190**	Spring washer	4	
17	**7768**	Panhead screw	4	
18	**306093**	Lock remote control RH	1	To (VIN) BD064958 (to 1993)
18	**306094**	Lock remote control LH	1	
18	**258505**	Lock remote control RH	1	From (VIN) BD064959 (1993 on)
18	**258607**	Lock remote control LH	1	
19	**3896**	Plastic nut	4	
20	**5695**	Self tapping screw door lock to door	4	
21	**306096**	Bezel lock remote control, black	2	To (VIN) BD134454 (to 1997)
21	**306865**	Bezel lock remote control, alloy - supplied in pairs	1	From (VIN) BD134455 (MPI only - 1997 on)
22	**306091**	Door lock RH	1	
22	**306092**	Door lock LH	1	
23	**7861**	Countersunk screw lock to door	8	
24	**306678**	Lock striker on ‚B' post	2	
25	**306915**	Retainer plate lock striker	2	
26	**7858**	Countersunk screw lock striker to ‚B' post	4	
27	**306682**	Retainer door buffer	2	
28	**306681**	Buffer door - rubber	2	
29	**204617**	Door handle inner, black	2	To (VIN) XN010000 (to 1990)
30	**454226**	Bracket interior door handle	4	
31	**3896**	Plastic nut	4	
32	**18923**	Self tapping screw	4	
33	**307800**	Door handle inner, black	2	From (VIN) XN010001 (1990 on)
33	**355904**	Door handle inner, flint	2	
33	**343822**	Door handle inner, granite	2	
34	**3896**	Plastic nut	4	
35	**212189**	Plain washer	4	
36	**3822**	Self tapping screw	4	
37	**1607**	Handle door inner, chromed	2	Fits all cars

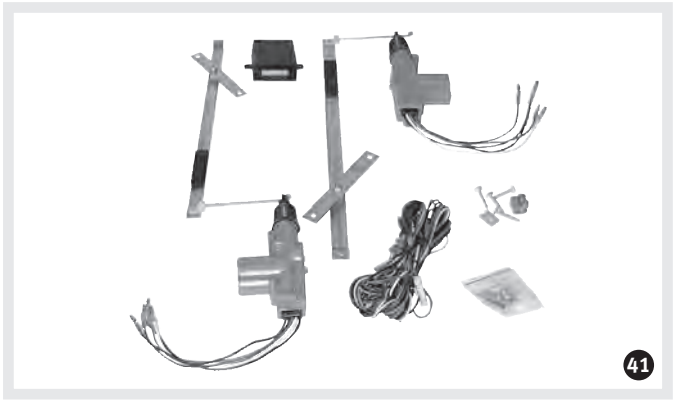

6
7
8
5
6
7
8
4
3
2
9


1


13

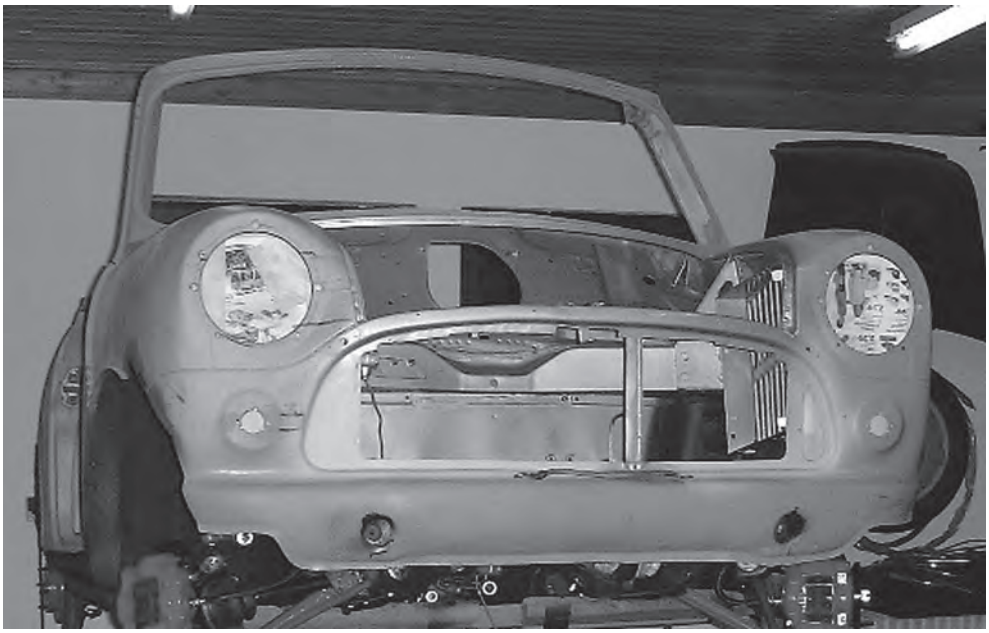


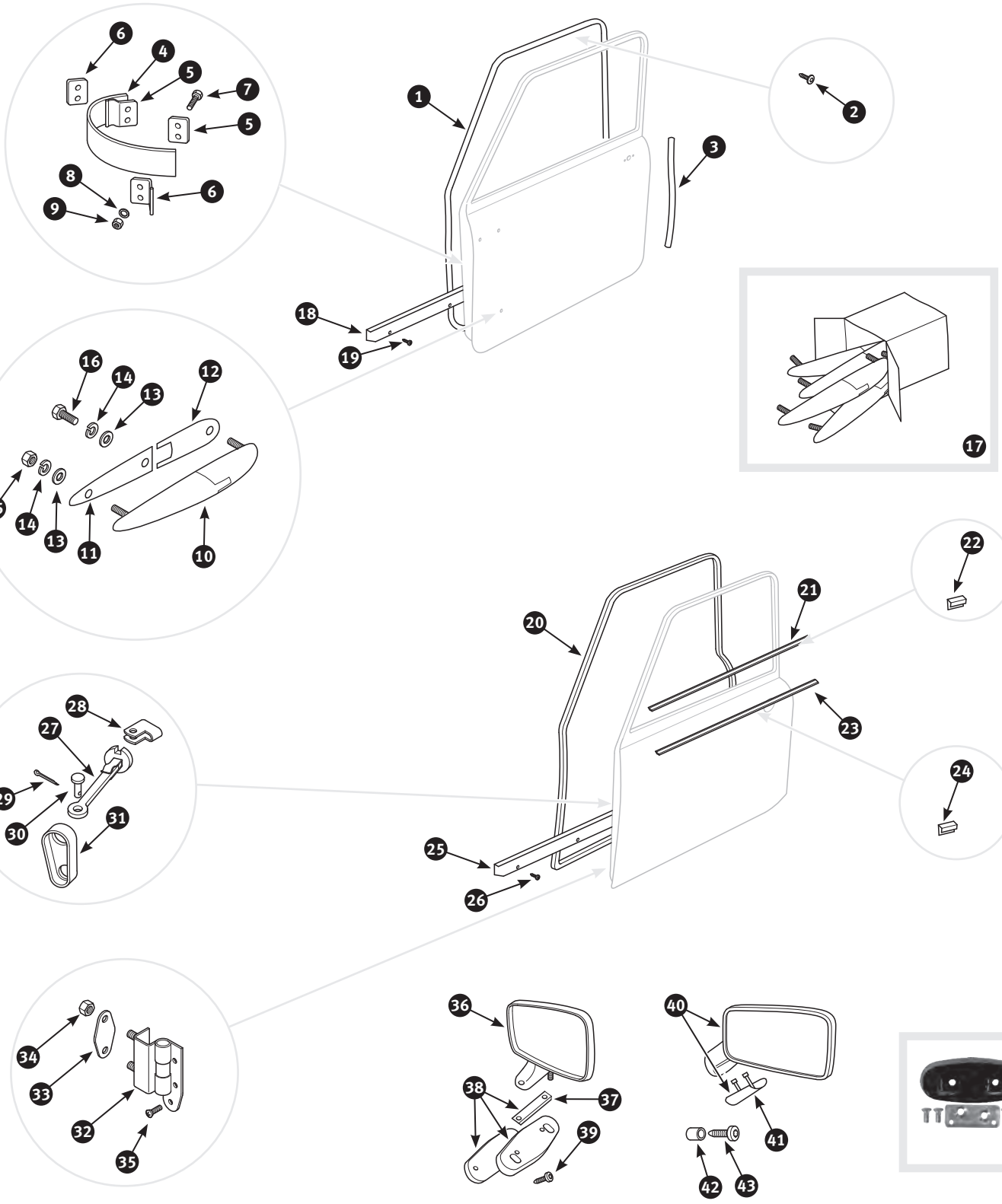

10
12
14
15
22
24
25
26
23
11
16
17
19
20
21
18
28
27
31
30
32
29
38
39
40
33
34
35
36


41

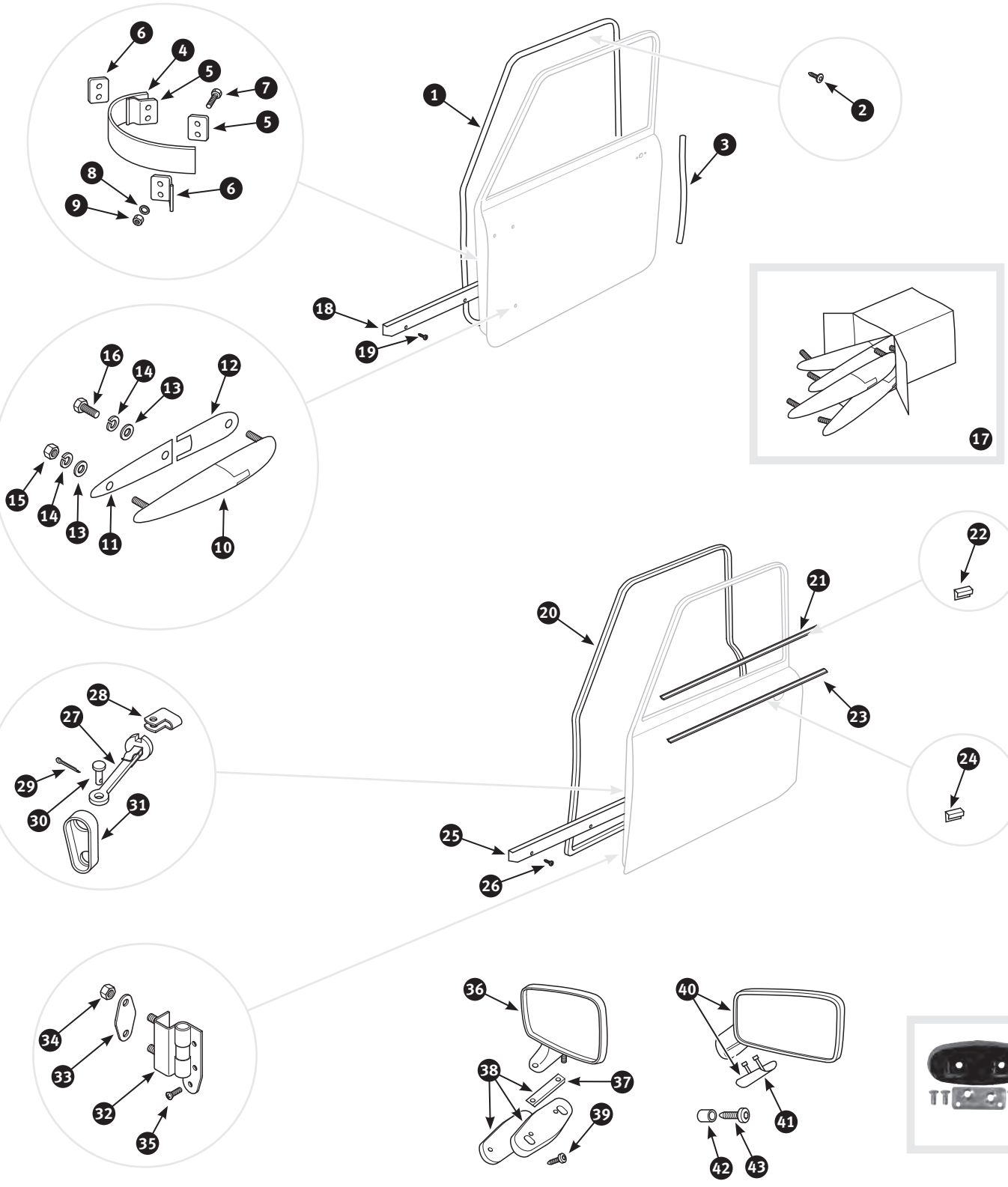

37

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
38	**307798**	Door liner pocket black - without preparation for speaker	2	Alternatives
38	**317786**	Door liner pocket black - with preparation for 4“ speaker	2	
39	**3896**	Plastic nut	10	
40	**3822**	Self tapping screw	10	
41	**315027**	Central locking kit remote type	1	
41	**313468**	Central locking kit non-remote type	1	

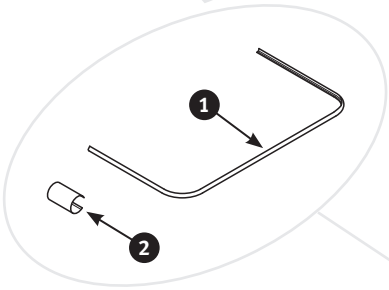



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329188**	Door seal black	2	
2	**258637**	Screw door seal fixing	4	
3	**342312**	Drain tube door	3	
4	**307681**	Door check strap black	2	
4	**483326**	Door check strap gold brocade	2	
4	**336565**	Door check strap porcelain green	2	
4	**336563**	Door check strap tartan red	2	
4	**483330**	Door check strap midnight blue	2	
4	**483331**	Door check strap navy blue	2	
4	**483333**	Door check strap powder blue	2	
4	**483323**	Door check strap cumulus grey	2	
4	**336564**	Door check strap dove grey	2	
4	**483332**	Door check strap saville grey	2	
4	**483334**	Door check strap maroon	2	
4	**483335**	Door check strap silver brocade	2	
4	**483338**	Door check strap biscuit	2	
5	**8463**	Bracket door check strap	4	
6	**342305**	Stiffener plate door check strap	4	MKI and MKII (to 1970)
7	**5466**	Countersunk screw - chromed	8	
8	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
9	**2828**	Nut	8	
10	**315305**	Door hinge RH upper	1	
10	**315163**	Door hinge LH upper	1	
10	**315164**	Door hinge RH lower	1	
10	**315165**	Door hinge LH lower	1	
11	**311228**	Gasket door hinge - large	2	
12	**311229**	Gasket door hinge - small	2	
13	**212191**	Plain washer	8	
14	**212192**	Spring washer	8	
15	**2828**	Nut	4	
16	**7854**	Panhead screw	2	
16	**3295**	Screw	2	
17	**15190**	Hinges for both doors - set of 4	1	
18	**342307**	Treshold plates sill - alloy - pair	1	
19	**3818**	Self tapping screw	8	
20	**289305**	Door seal black	2	
21	**289307**	Door glass seal inner	2	MKIII (1970 on)
22	**1891**	Retaining clip inner door glass seal	8	
23	**20877**	Door glass seal RH outer	1	MKIII (from 1970 to 1981)
23	**20109**	Door glass seal RH outer, with black plastic end caps	1	MKIII (1981 on)
23	**20879**	Door glass seal LH outer	1	MKIII (from 1970 to 1981)
23	**20110**	Door glass seal LH outer, with black plastic end caps	1	MKIII (1981 on)
24	**203025**	Retaining clip outer door glass seal	10	
25	**261157**	Treshold plate sill - plastic	2	
26	**3818**	Self tapping screw	8	
27	**306085**	Door check strap	2	MKIII (1970 on)
28	**306080**	Bracket door check strap	2	
29	**3805**	Split pin door check strap	2	
30	**20816**	Clevis pin door check strap	2	
31	**17057**	Seal RH door check strap	1	MKIII to (VIN) 324224 (from 1970 to 1986)
31	**17058**	Seal LH door check strap	1	
31	**306086**	Seal RH door check strap	1	MKIII from (VIN) 324225 (1986 on)
31	**306087**	Seal LH door check strap	1	
32	**306081**	Door hinge RH upper	1	
32	**306082**	Door hinge LH upper	1	
32	**306083**	Door hinge lower	2	MKIII (1970 on)
33	**306084**	Shim door hinge	2	
34	**2214**	Nyloc nut hinge to body	8	
35	**7859**	Countersunk screw hinge to door	10	
36	**18220**	Door mirror chromed, flat glass - R/H door	1	

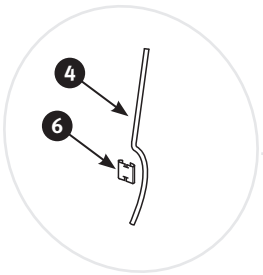

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

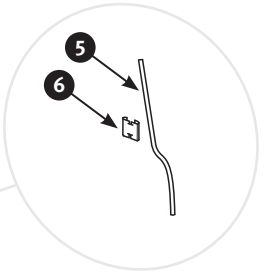
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
36	**18221**	Door mirror chromed, flat glass, L/H door	1	
37	**203513**	Fixing plate mirror, metal	2	
38	**212558**	Mirror plinth for door mirror, chromed	2	
39	**291953**	Countersunk screw plinth to door	4	
40	**311799**	Door mirror Cooper type, black, convex glass - R/H door	1	
40	**307765**	Door mirror Cooper type, black, convex glass - L/H door	1	
41	**307743**	Cover RH mirror base, black	1	
41	**307744**	Cover LH mirror base, black	1	
42	**325763**	Insert retaining door mirror screw	4	
43	**19369**	Panhead screw door mirror to door	4	
44	**328581**	Mounting plate R/H door. Modified fixing hole type to mount mirror 18220 on models from 1982 on	1	
44	**328582**	Mounting plate L/H door. Modified fixing hole type to mount mirror 18221 on models from 1982 on	1	
45	**329639**	Treshold plates sill - stainless steel. Supplied in pairs	1	
46	**342309**	Treshold plates sill - stainless steel with Mini script. Supplied in pairs	1	
47	**342308**	Treshold plates sill - stainless steel with Cooper script. Supplied in pairs	1	

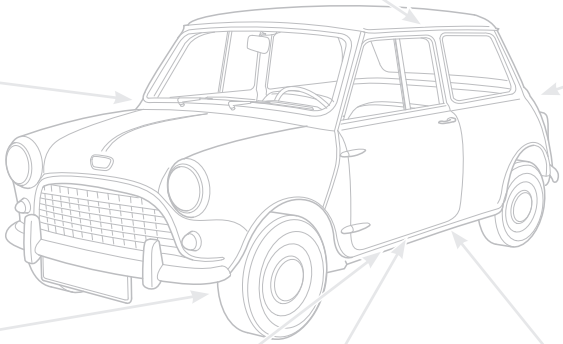

1
2

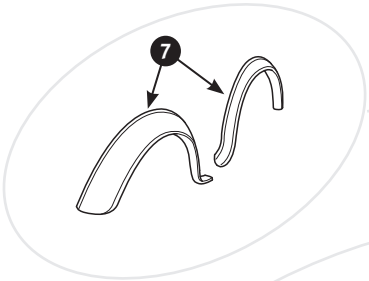

3

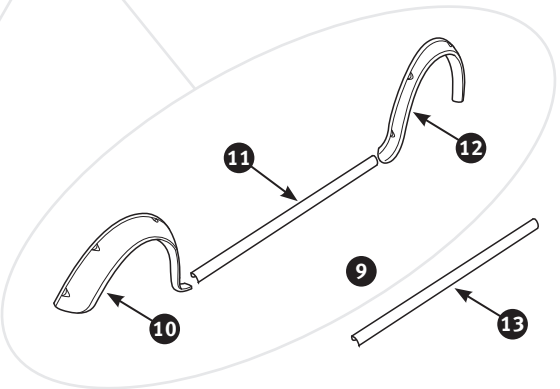

13
21

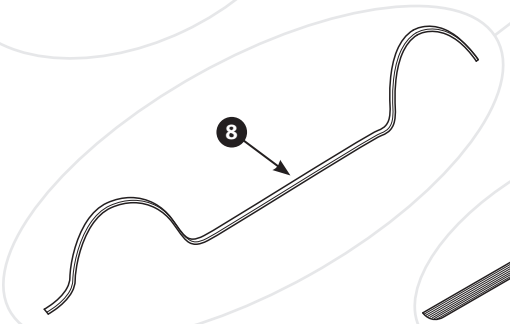

4
6

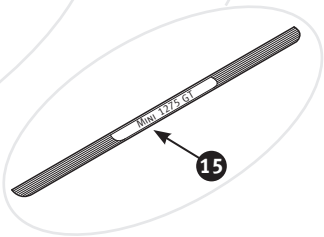

5
6

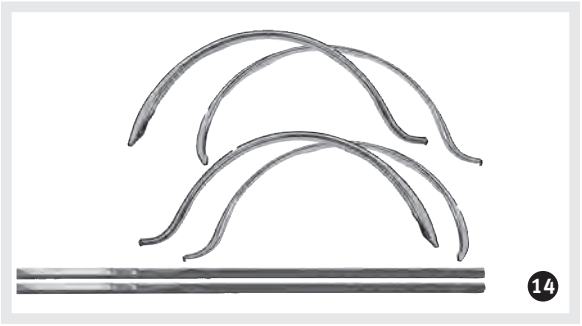



7


11
12
9
10
13


8


15


14


MINI
COOPER
16

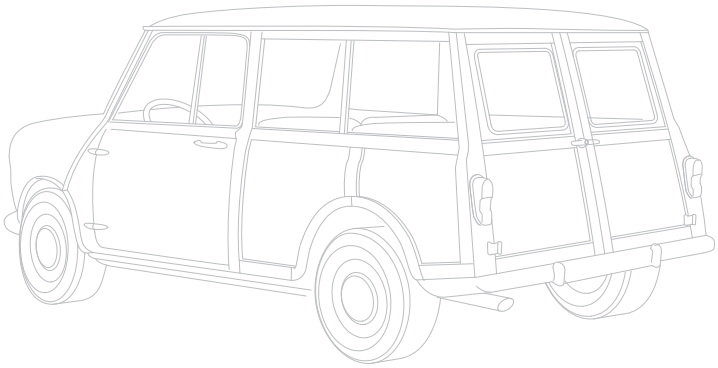

17

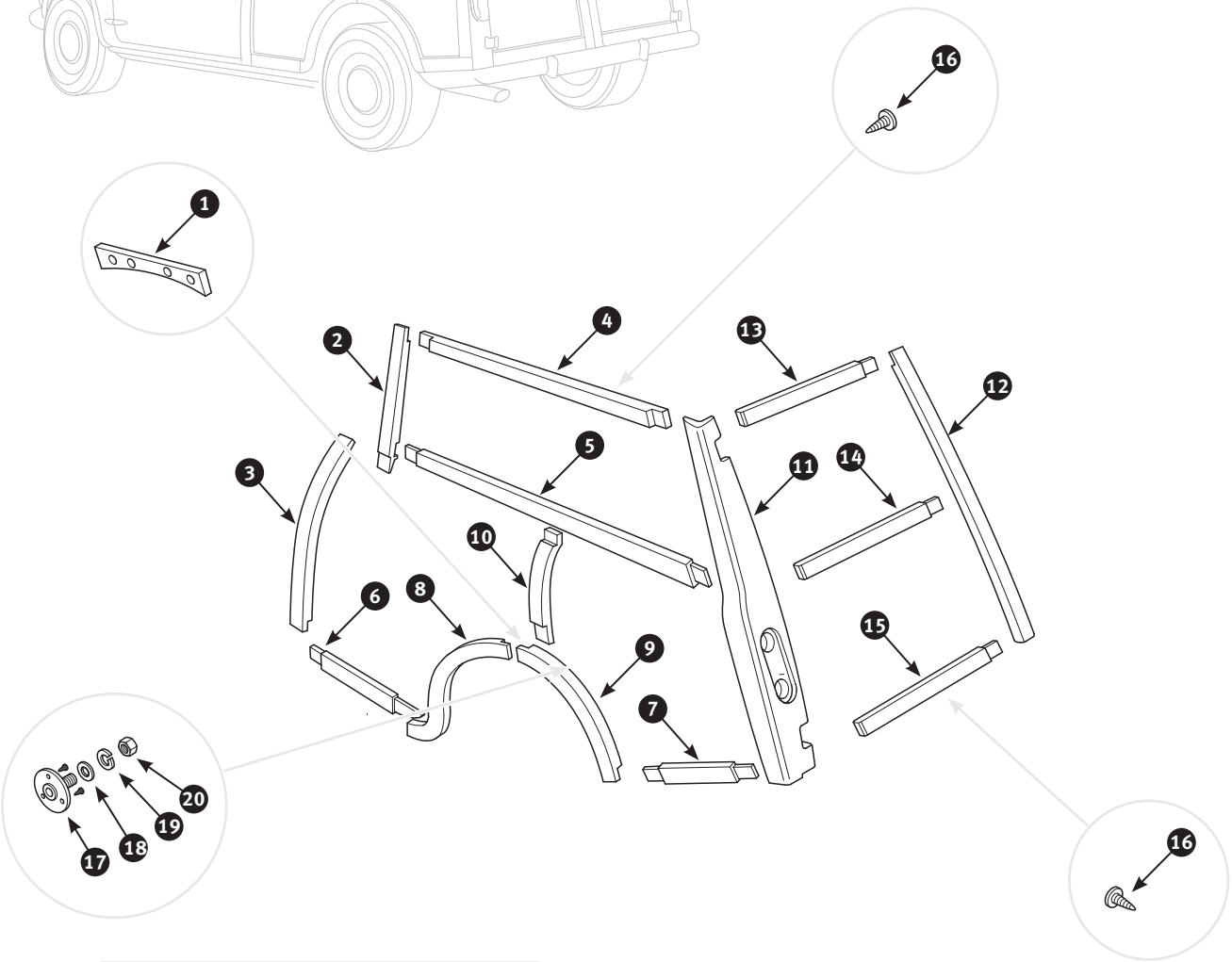

18

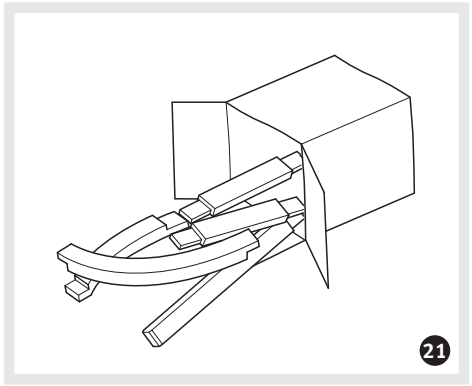

19

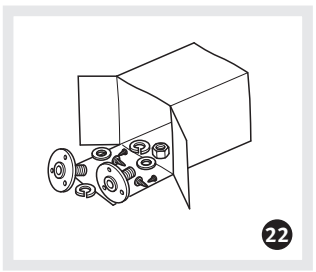

20

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306156**	Moulding roof gutter, RH - black	1	Saloons (1980 on) - genuine style
1	**306157**	Moulding roof gutter, LH - black	1	
1	**306161**	Moulding roof gutter, RH - nimbus	1	
1	**306159**	Moulding roof gutter, LH - nimbus	1	
2	**307459**	Retaining clip roof gutter moulding - black	2	Saloons (1980 on)
2	**308823**	Retaining clip roof gutter moulding - nimbus	2	
3	**329342**	Moulding roof gutter - black	1	Saloons (1980 on) - perfect plastic reproduction
3	**329341**	Moulding roof gutter - chromed	1	
4	**204313**	Moulding front seam	2	Genuine style
5	**204310**	Moulding RH rear seam	1	
5	**204311**	Moulding LH rear seam	1	
4	**317655**	Mouldings front seam - supplied in pairs	1	Perfect stainless steel reproduction
5	**317656**	Mouldings rear seam - supplied in pairs	1	
6	**1891**	Retaining clip front and rear seam mouldings	28	
7	**327688**	Wheel arch extensions in fibreglass. Supplied in sets of 4	1	
8	**336918**	Moulding flat standard type for wheel arches and sill, chromed. Length: 350 cms fits one side of the car	2	Alternatives
8	**306145**	Moulding fluted deluxe type for wheel arches and sill, chromed. Length: 350 cms fits one side of the car	2	
8	**306147**	Moulding fluted deluxe type for wheel arches and sill, black. Sold per metre	7	
9	**289393**	Wheel arch set black	1	Complete kit including sill covers. Supplied in sets of 6. Not suitable for 13“ conversions
9	**305079**	Wheel arch set grey	1	Complete kit. Supplied in sets of 4. Not suitable for 13“ conversions
9	**336236**	Wheel arch set white	1	
10	**316420**	Finisher RH front wheel arch	1	Black
10	**316424**	Finisher LH front wheel arch	1	
11	**306919**	Moulding lower sill	2	
12	**316426**	Finisher RH rear wheel arch	1	
12	**316425**	Finisher LH rear wheel arch	1	
10	**316430**	Finisher RH front wheel arch	1	Grey
10	**316429**	Finisher LH front wheel arch	1	
11	**305104**	Moulding lower sill	2	
12	**316427**	Finisher RH rear wheel arch	1	
12	**316428**	Finisher LH rear wheel arch	1	
13	**307739**	Moulding lower sill - black rubber with metal insert	2	1992 on
14	**311643**	Wheel arch set including sill covers, stainless steel. Supplied in sets of 6. Not suitable for 13“ conversions	1	
15	**342932**	Stripe set in gold with ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ script	1	
15	**342933**	Stripe set in brown with ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ script	1	
15	**342329**	Stripe set in red with ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ script	1	
15	**342330**	Stripe set in black with ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ script	1	
15	**342331**	Stripe set in blue with ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ script	1	
15	**342332**	Stripe set in white with ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ script	1	
16	**327911**	Sticker with ‚Mini Cooper‘ logo in white	3	Size: 90 x 83 mms
16	**327912**	Sticker with ‚Mini Cooper‘ logo in black	3	
17	**313075**	Sticker with ‚John Cooper‘ signature in white	2	Size: 115 x 50 mms
17	**313076**	Sticker with ‚John Cooper‘ signature in black	2	
18	**306873**	Stripe set bonnet in white	1	Width: 9 cms each
18	**306872**	Stripe set bonnet in black	1	
no ill.	**300127**	Stripe set boot lid in white	1	
no ill.	**298542**	Stripe set boot lid in black	1	
19	**311954**	Stripe set boot lid in white	1	Double stripes 3 mms each, length: 350 cm
19	**311955**	Stripe set boot lid in black	1	
20	**320285**	Decal for white roof with ‚Union Jack‘ flag	1	
21	**293420**	Sticker, with number, state your pesonal number from 1 to 99 when ordering. Supplied in a two piece set of white stick-on fablon roundels with 30 cm diameter and two numbers in black	1	




16
1
4
2
13
12
5
3
11
14
10
6
8
15
9
7
20
19
17
18
16


21


22

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**269339**	Wooden rail wheel arch reinforcement	2	
2	**269480**	Wooden pillar ‚B' post - RH upper	1	
2	**272865**	Wooden pillar ‚B' post - LH upper	1	
3	**273383**	Wooden pillar ‚B' post - RH lower	1	
3	**274652**	Wooden pillar ‚B' post - LH lower	1	
4	**274755**	Wooden rail body side - RH upper	1	
4	**274823**	Wooden rail body side - LH upper	1	
5	**276911**	Wooden rail body side - RH centre	1	
5	**276912**	Wooden rail body side - LH centre	1	
6	**277263**	Wooden rail body side - RH lower front section	1	
6	**277521**	Wooden rail body side - LH lower front section	1	
7	**277628**	Wooden rail body side - RH lower rear section	1	
7	**277693**	Wooden rail body side - LH lower rear section	1	
8	**277911**	Wooden rail wheel arch - RH front section	1	
8	**277969**	Wooden rail wheel arch - LH front section	1	
9	**278430**	Wooden rail wheel arch - RH rear section	1	
9	**278698**	Wooden rail wheel arch - LH rear section	1	
10	**279198**	Wooden rail between wheel arch and centre pillar	2	
11	**279107**	Wooden pillar ‚C' post - RH	1	
11	**279199**	Wooden pillar ‚C' post - LH	1	
12	**279506**	Wooden rail rear door - RH centre	1	
12	**279581**	Wooden rail rear door - LH centre	1	
13	**279588**	Wooden rail rear door - RH upper	1	
13	**279592**	Wooden rail rear door - LH upper	1	
14	**279612**	Wooden rail rear door - RH middle	1	
14	**279649**	Wooden rail rear door - LH middle	1	
15	**279651**	Wooden rail rear door - RH lower	1	
15	**279656**	Wooden rail rear door - LH lower	1	
16	**279755**	Screw retaining rails and pillars	48	
17	**342371**	Stud plate retaining rails and pillars	0	Quantity as required
18	**212189**	Plain washer retaining rails and pillars	0	
19	**212190**	Spring washer retaining rails and pillars	0	
20	**2948**	Nut retaining rails and pillars	0	
21	**322767**	Wooden panels complete 28 piece car set	1	
22	**322756**	Fitting kit for wooden panels	1	


1


2


3


4

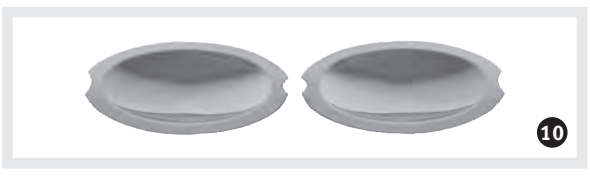

5


6


7


8


9


10


11


12


13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**325514**	Private lock set chromed - MKI (to 1967)	1	Contains exterior door handles with lock set, boot handle with barrel and matched pair of keys
2	**325445**	Private lock set chromed - MKII (1967-70)	1	
3	**306844**	Private lock set chromed - MKIII (1970 on)	1	
4	**308802**	Private lock set in Retro Style, chromed - MKIII (1970 on)	1	
5	**308799**	Private lock set chromed - MKI (to 1967)	1	Contains exterior door handles with locks matched pair of keys
6	**343497**	Private lock set chromed - MKII (1967-70)	1	
7	**308806**	Private lock set chromed - MKIII (1970 on)	1	
7	**11023**	Private lock set black - MKIII (1970 on)	1	
7	**255584**	Private lock set nimbus - MKIII (1970 on)	1	
8	**308798**	Private lock set chromed - MKI and MKII (to 1970)	1	Contains two door resp. boot locks with matched pair of keys
9	**308805**	Private lock set chromed - MKIII (1970 on)	1	Contains door lock set, boot lock and matched pair of keys
10	**306841**	Escutcheons exterior door handle, chromed - MKIII (1970 on)	1	Supplied in pairs
11	**329195**	Key key code: FA	1	To identify the correct door lock key for your vehicle, add the three-digit combination to your key code to, i. e. FS876 For further information use our Online catalogue: Keys and matching lock sets
12	**6339**	Key key code: FS	1	
13	**299474**	Key key code: FT	1	




Austin
AUSTIN COOPER
MORRIS COOPER
AUSTIN COOPER
MORRIS S COOPER
MINI
MINI
MINI
ROVER
MINI COOPER
MINI
MINI Austin MK II
MORRIS MINI MK II
AUSTIN COOPER
MORRIS COOPER
MINI COOPER MK II
MINI clubman
MINI 1275 GT
MINI 1275 GT
MINI COOPER S
MINI special
MINI COOPER
MINI

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**336285**	Badge ‚Austin‘ - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKI Mini (to 1967)
no ill.	**308899**	Chrome bezel for Austin badge	1	
2	**308903**	Badge ‚Morris‘ - on bonnet	1	
no ill.	**292483**	Mounting for badge 308903	2	
3	**308901**	Badge ‚Austin Cooper‘ - on bonnet	1	MKI Cooper and Cooper ‚S‘ (to 1967)
no ill.	**492928**	Retaining clip for badge 308901	2	
4	**308902**	Badge ‚Morris Cooper‘ - on bonnet	1	
no ill.	**292483**	Mounting for badge 308902	2	
5	**336811**	Badge with Austin crest - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKII Mini (1967-70)
no ill.	**369362**	Chrome bezel for Austin badge	1	
6	**336812**	Badge with Morris crest - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	
no ill.	**369362**	Chrome bezel for Morris badge	1	
7	**342451**	Badge ‚Austin Cooper‘ - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKII Cooper (1967-70)
no ill.	**308905**	Chrome bezel for Austin Cooper badge	1	
8	**313760**	Badge ‚Morris Cooper‘ - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	
no ill.	**308906**	Chrome bezel for Morris Cooper badge	1	
9	**305081**	Badge ‚Austin Cooper S‘ - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKII Cooper ‚S‘ (1967-70)
no ill.	**308907**	Chrome bezel for Austin Cooper „S“ badge	1	
10	**311917**	Badge ‚Morris Cooper S‘ - on bonnet. Plastic insert less bezel	1	
no ill.	**308907**	Chrome bezel for Morris Cooper „S“ badge	1	
11	**308616**	Badge ‚Mini‘ - on bonnet. Blue on silver surface	1	MKIII Mini (1970 on)
12	**306699**	Badge ‚Mini‘ - on bonnet. Silver on black surface	1	
13	**306700**	Badge ‚Shield‘ - on bonnet. Blue on black surface	1	
14	**307709**	Badge ‚Leyland‘ - on bonnet. Black on silver surface.	1	
15	**306701**	Badge ‚Mini‘ - on bonnet. Red on blue surface	1	
16	**307717**	Badge ‚Rover‘ - on bonnet. White script on black surface	1	
17	**311953**	Badge ‚The Italian Job‘ - on bonnet. Blue on white surface	1	Limited Edition models
no ill.	**312424**	Badge ‚The Italian Job‘ - on boot lid. Blue on white surface	1	
18	**307715**	Badge ‚Checkmate‘ - on bonnet. Silver on black surface	1	
19	**468766**	Badge ‚Mary Quant‘ - on bonnet. Silver on black surface.	1	
20	**307716**	Badge ‚Mini 1959-1989‘ - on bonnet. Silver on black surface	1	
21	**468767**	Badge ‚Mini 35‘ - on bonnet. Silver on black surface.	1	
22	**467497**	Badge ‚Mini 40‘ - on bonnet. Gold on re surface.	1	
no ill.	**2756**	Blind fix fitting badge to bonnet and boot	o	Quantity as required
23	**306702**	Badge ‚Mini Cooper‘ - on bonnet	1	MKIII Cooper (1992 on)
24	**320483**	Badge ‚Mini‘ chrome wings - on bonnet.	1	MKIII Mini (1997 on)
25	**294321**	Badge ‚Austin‘ - on boot lid. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKII Mini (1967-70)
no ill.	**370042**	Chrome bezel for Austin badge	1	
26	**295929**	Badge ‚Morris‘ - on boot lid. Plastic insert less bezel	1	
no ill.	**370042**	Chrome bezel for Morris badge	1	
27	**311916**	Badge ‚Austin Cooper‘ - on boot lid. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKII Cooper (1967-70)
no ill.	**204591**	Chrome bezel for Austin Cooper badge	1	
28	**311918**	Badge ‚Morris Cooper‘ - on boot lid. Plastic insert less bezel	1	
no ill.	**204591**	Chrome bezel for Morris Cooper badge	1	
29	**14892**	Badge ‚Cooper S‘ - on boot lid. Plastic insert less bezel	1	MKII Cooper ‚S‘ (1967-70)
no ill.	**204591**	Chrome bezel for Cooper „S“ badge	1	
30	**314178**	Badge ‚Mini Clubman‘ - on boot lid	1	Clubman



37



38



39



40



41



42



43



44



45



46



47



48



49



50



51



52



53



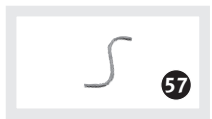
54



55



56



57

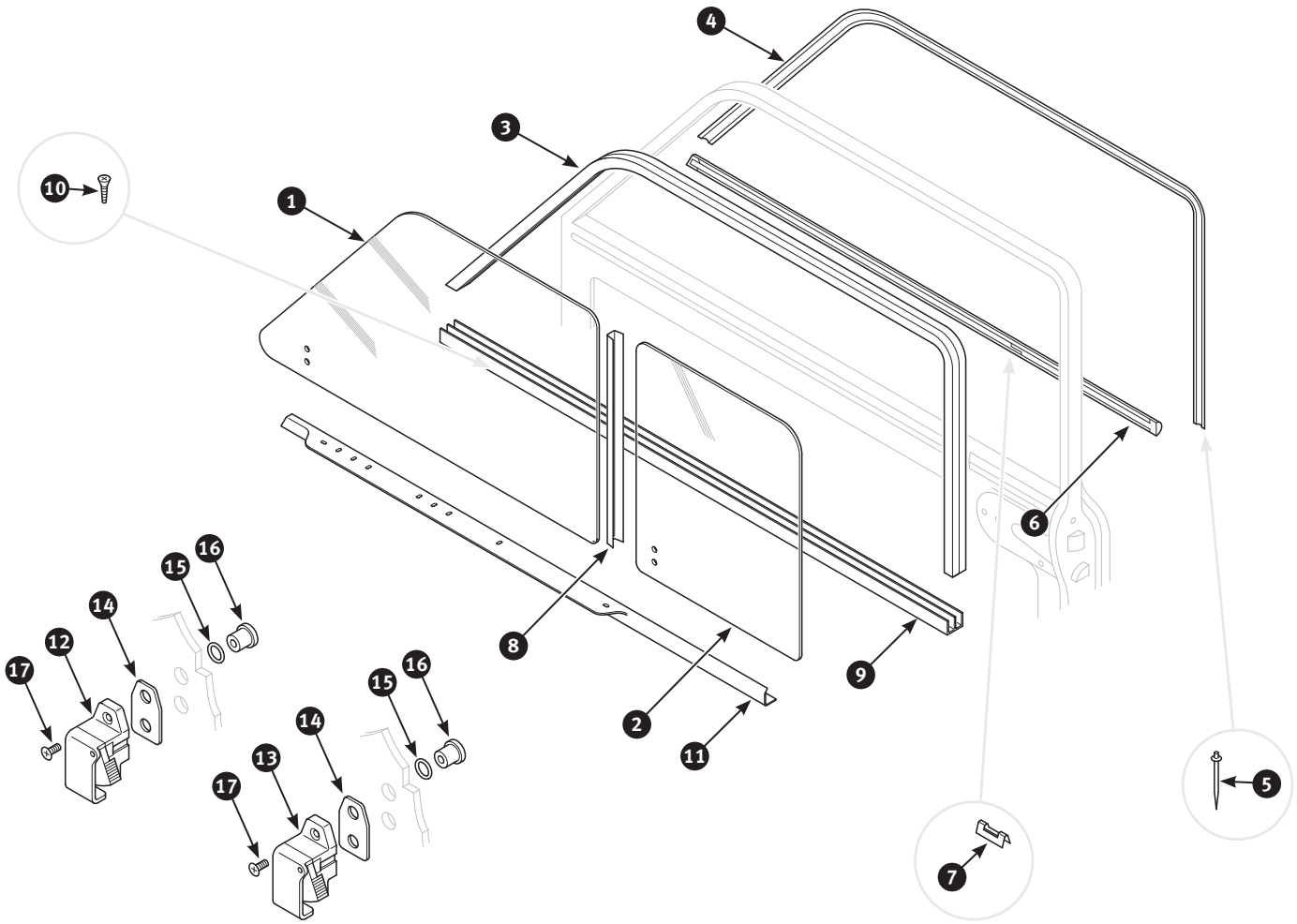


58



59

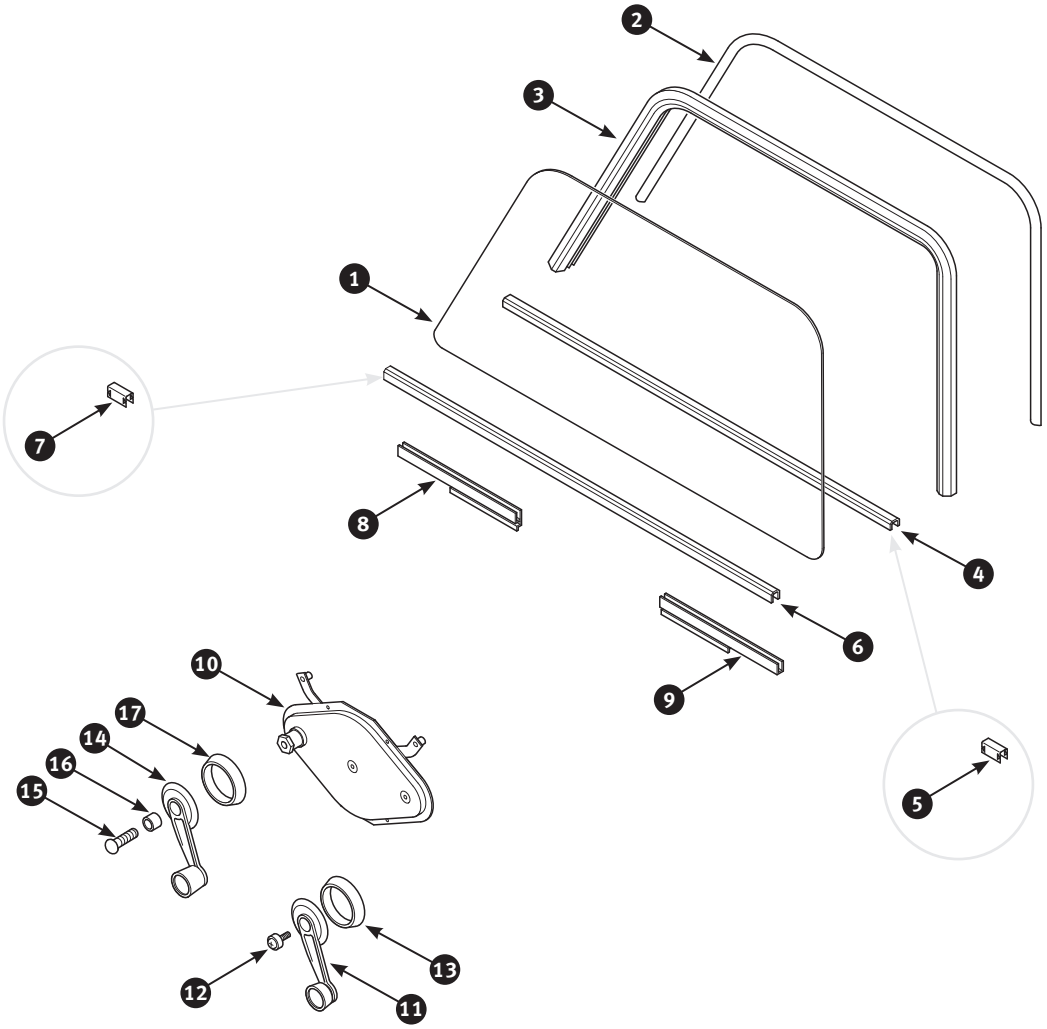
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
31	**308615**	Badge ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ - on boot lid. Silver on black surface	1	1275 GT
32	**308618**	Badge ‚Mini 1275 GT‘ - on boot lid. Silver on red surface	1	
33	**317794**	Badge ‚Mini Cooper S‘ - on boot lid. Silver on black surface	1	MKIII Cooper ‚S‘ (1970 on)
34	**308617**	Badge ‚Mini Special‘ - on boot lid. Silver on black/yellow surface	1	Limited Edition models
35	**307730**	Badge ‚Mini Cooper‘ - on boot lid	1	MKIII Cooper (1992 on)
36	**320482**	Badge ‚Mini‘ - on boot lid	1	MKIII Mini (1997 on)
37	**326097**	Nameplate chromed ‚Austin Mini‘ - on boot lid	1	
38	**308904**	Nameplate chromed ‚Mini Minor‘ - on boot lid	1	
39	**26364**	Nameplate chromed ‚Mini‘ - on boot lid	1	
40	**308900**	Nameplate chromed ‚Seven‘ - on boot lid	1	
41	**342449**	Nameplate chromed ‚Hornet‘ - on boot lid	1	Wolsley Hornet
42	**342466**	Nameplate chromed ‚Wolseley‘ - on boot lid	1	
43	**325934**	Nameplate chromed ‚MK‘ - on boot lid	1	MKII (1967-70)
44	**342479**	Nameplate chromed ‚II‘ - on boot lid	1	
45	**342453**	Nameplate chromed ‚Riley‘ - on boot lid	1	Riley Elf
no ill.	**342450**	Nameplate chromed ‚Elf‘ - on boot lid	1	
46	**1321**	Nameplate chromed ‚Austin‘ - on boot lid	1	Austin Cooper
47	**325775**	Nameplate chromed ‚Cooper‘ - on boot lid	1	
48	**204590**	Nameplate chromed ‚Morris Cooper‘ - on boot lid	1	
49	**337296**	Nameplate chromed ‚Mini‘ - on boot lid	1	MKIII (1970 on)
50	**468791**	Nameplate chromed ‚Cooper Sport‘ - on boot lid	1	
51	**343860**	Nameplate chromed ‚Cooper‘ - on boot lid	1	MKIII (1997 on)
52	**342372**	Nameplate chromed ‚Automatic‘ - on boot lid	1	
53	**15284**	Nameplate chromed ‚850‘ - on boot lid	1	
54	**308908**	Nameplate chromed ‚1000‘ - on boot lid	1	
55	**14893**	Nameplate chromed ‚1275‘ - on boot lid	1	
56	**201815**	Letter chromed ‚s‘ (small) - on boot lid	1	
57	**201814**	Letter chromed ‚S‘ (large) - on boot lid	1	
58	**337340**	Plate ‚Speedwell‘	1	
59	**18602**	Plate ‚Downton‘	1	
no ill.	**469758**	Badge ‚Wolsley‘ - on bonnet, illuminated	1	Wolseley Hornet
no ill.	**297283**	Badge ‚Innocenti‘ - on bonnet	1	Innocenti
no ill.	**304669**	Badge ‚Innocenti‘ - on boot lid	1	
no ill.	**308064**	Nameplate ‚Mini 1001‘ - on radiator grille	1	
no ill.	**342481**	Nameplate ‚Mini Cooper 1300‘ - on boot lid and radiator grille	2	


4
3
10
1
6
16
15
14
12
17
8
9
2
11
5
7
16
15
14
13
17


18


19

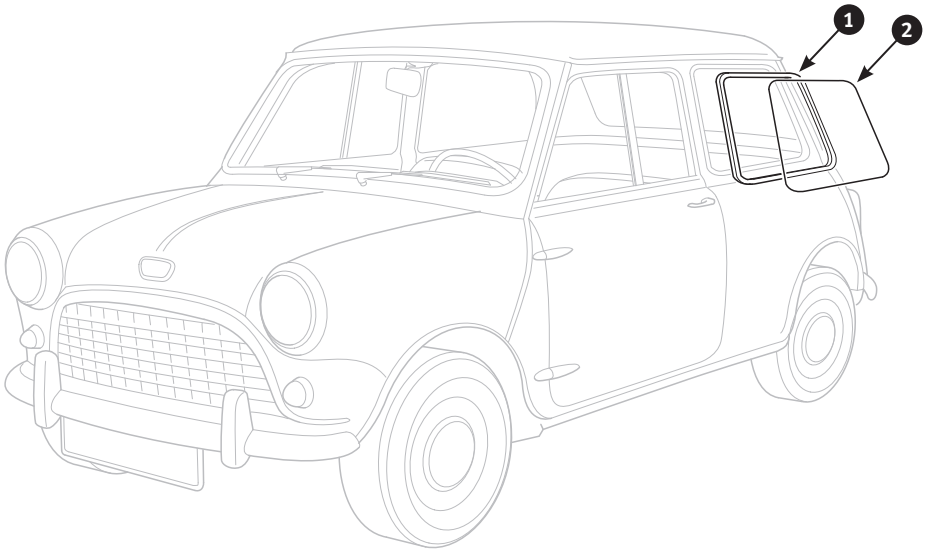
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**313799**	Door glass front section, clear	2	
2	**342311**	Door glass rear section, clear	2	
3	**200370**	Gasket door glass - upper	2	Easy fit felt type - alternatives
3	**337318**	Gasket door glass - upper - per metre	3	Original hard type - alternatives
4	**329611**	Moulding RH door upper	1	
4	**329612**	Moulding LH door upper	1	
5	**320098**	Pop rivet upper door moulding	24	Cooper and Cooper S
6	**329488**	Moulding RH door lower	1	Cooper and Cooper S
6	**329489**	Moulding LH door lower	1	Cooper and Cooper S
7	**329262**	Retaining clip lower door moulding	10	Cooper and Cooper S
8	**314260**	Draught excluder	2	
9	**305071**	Sealing strip door glass, lower	2	
10	**4004**	Self tapping screw	12	
11	**312610**	Sliding rail lower window channel and catch retainer - RH	1	
11	**307628**	Sliding rail lower window channel and catch retainer - LH	1	
12	**305063**	Catch sliding window - RH front	1	
12	**305064**	Catch sliding window - LH front	1	
13	**305065**	Catch sliding window - RH rear	1	
13	**305066**	Catch sliding window - LH rear	1	
14	**307627**	Gasket sliding window catchw	4	
15	**11442**	Fibre washer	4	
16	**310328**	Screwed boss chromed	4	
17	**7817**	Countersunk screw chromed	4	
18	**343420**	Catch sliding window - set of 4 complete with fitting kit	1	
19	**349252**	Glass cleaner 500 mls pump spray	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products

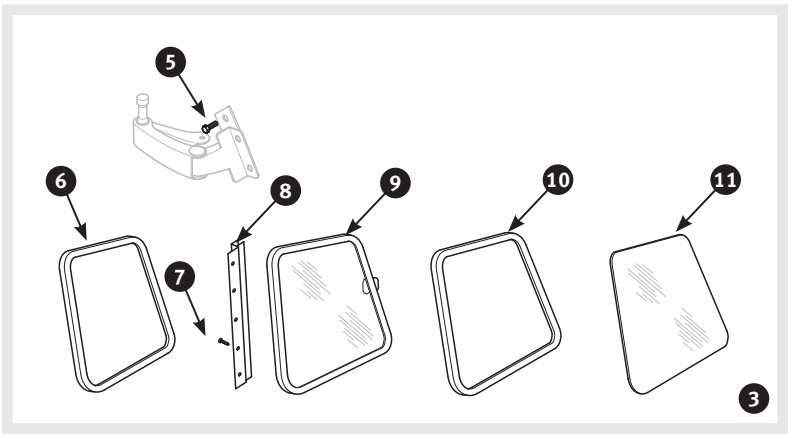

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17


18

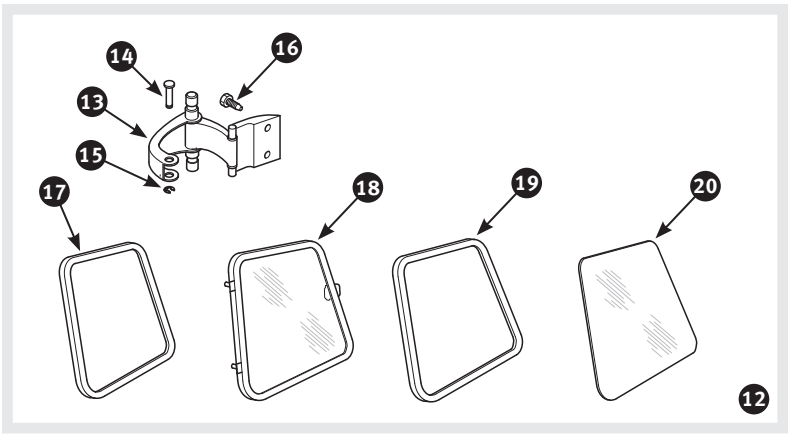

AUTO GLYM
GLAS-
SCHNELL-
REINIGER
19

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**306104**	Door glass clear	2	
1	**305447**	Door glass green tinted	2	
2	**320078**	Moulding RH door upper	1	Optional application
2	**355023**	Moulding LH door upper	1	
3	**306105**	Sealing rubber door glass - RH upper	1	
3	**306106**	Sealing rubber door glass - LH upper	1	
4	**20877**	Door glass seal RH outer	1	upto 1981
4	**20109**	Door glass seal RH outer, with black plastic end caps	1	1981 on
4	**20879**	Door glass seal LH outer	1	upto 1981
4	**20110**	Door glass seal LH outer, with black plastic end caps	1	1981 on
5	**203025**	Retaining clip outer door glass seal	10	
6	**289307**	Door glass seal inner	2	
7	**1891**	Retaining clip inner door glass seal	8	
8	**306686**	Sliding rail lower window channel - front	2	
9	**306687**	Sliding rail lower window channel - rear	2	
10	**306088**	Window regulator RH	1	
10	**306089**	Window regulator LH	1	
11	**201022**	Window winder handle black, plastic	2	To 1982 - fits also to later cars
12	**8178**	Screw window winder handle - flanged	2	
13	**306090**	Chromed cup washer window winder handle	2	
14	**289064**	Window winder handle black, plastic	2	From 1983
15	**307668**	Screw window winder handle	2	
16	**479718**	Ferrule window winder handle	2	
17	**306090**	Chromed cup washer window winder handle	2	
18	**13244**	Window winder handle chromed	2	Optional application
no ill.	**7763**	Panhead screw retaining chromed window winder handle	2	
19	**220603**	Autoglym Screen wash 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes


1
2

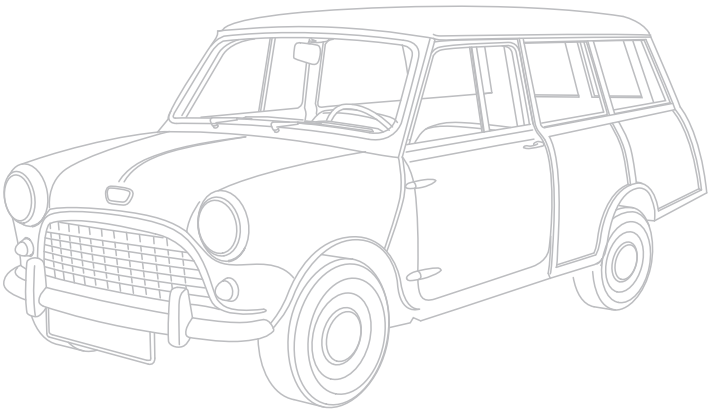

5
6
8
9
10
11
7
3

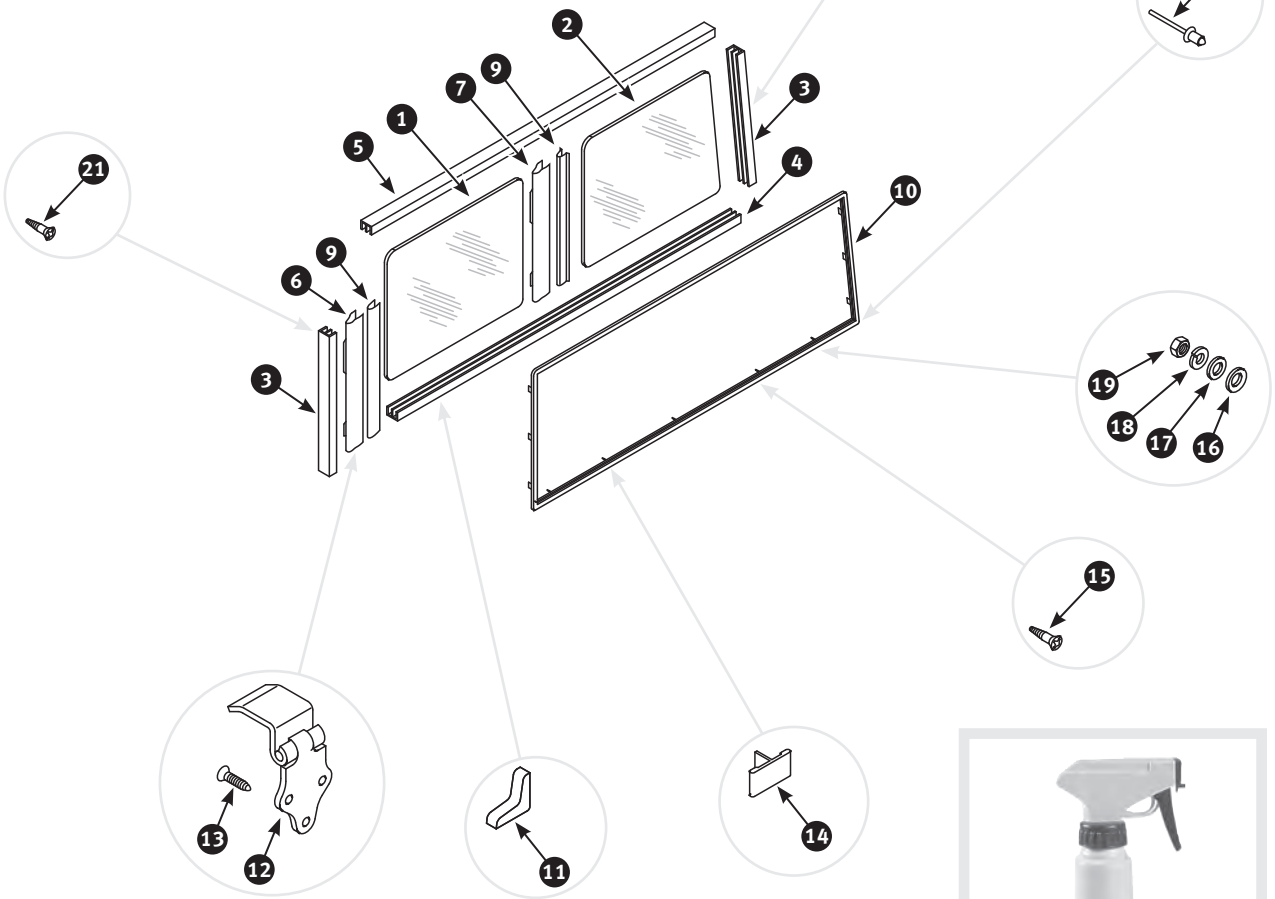

4


14
16
13
15
17
18
19
20
12

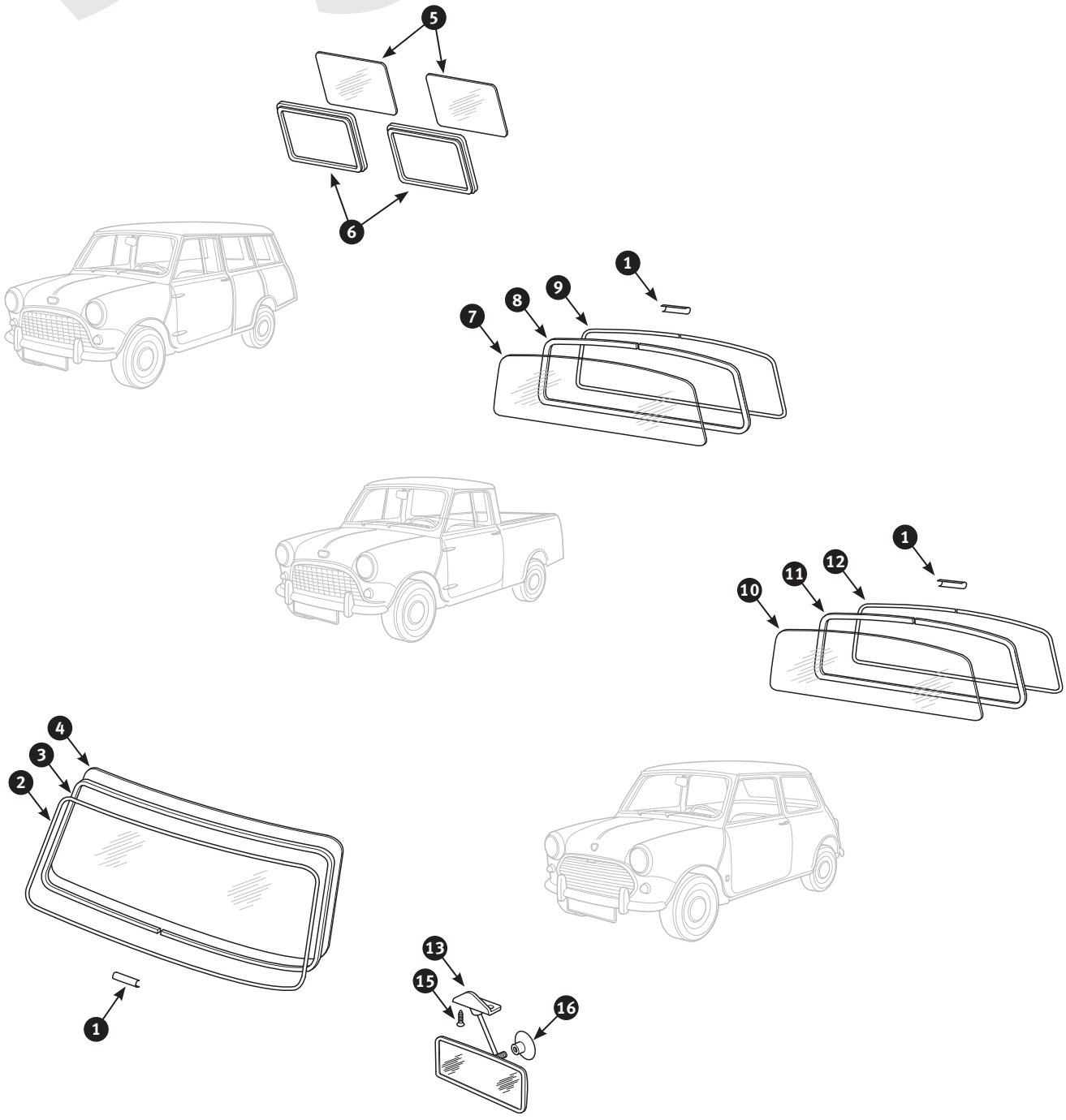

AUTO GLYM
GLAS-
SCHNELL-
REINIGER
21

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**26589**	Rubber seal fixed quarter light - RH.	1	MKI and MKII (to 1970)
1	**26590**	Rubber seal fixed quarter light - LH.	1	
2	**312119**	Glass fixed quarter light - clear	2	
1	**26216**	Rubber seal fixed quarter light - reproduction.	2	MKIII (from 1970)
1	**26587**	Rubber seal fixed quarter light - RH - original type	1	
1	**26588**	Rubber seal fixed quarter light - LH - original type	1	
2	**305985**	Glass fixed quarter light - clear	2	
3	**327655**	Quarter light RH rear, clear	1	MKI and MKII (to 1970)
3	**250290**	Quarter light LH rear, clear	1	
4	**201789**	Catch RH quarter light	1	
4	**250539**	Catch LH quarter light	1	
5	**5758**	Self tapping screw chromed	4	
6	**329613**	Rubber seal opening quarter light	2	
7	**4004**	Self tapping screw	10	
8	**250552**	Hinge opening quarter light	2	
9	**250553**	Chassis frame RH opening quarter light	1	
9	**250807**	Chassis frame LH opening quarter light	1	
10	**202830**	Rubber seal glass to frame	2	
11	**306504**	Quarter light glass - clear	2	
12	**305978**	Quarter light RH rear, clear	1	MKIII (from 1970)
12	**305980**	Quarter light LH rear, clear	1	
12	**305979**	Quarter light RH rear, green tinted.	1	
12	**305981**	Quarter light LH rear, green tinted	1	
13	**251984**	Catch RH quarter light	1	
13	**253342**	Catch LH quarter light	1	
14	**253725**	Pin quarter light catch	2	
15	**306095**	Circlip	2	
16	**16157**	Panhead screw	8	
17	**289304**	Sealing rubber opening quarter light	2	
18	**305982**	Chassis frame RH opening quarter light	1	
18	**305983**	Chassis frame LH opening quarter light	1	
19	**202830**	Rubber seal glass to frame	2	
20	**307029**	Quarter light glass - clear	2	
20	**307028**	Quarter light glass - green tinted.	2	
21	**220603**	Autoglym Screen wash 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes

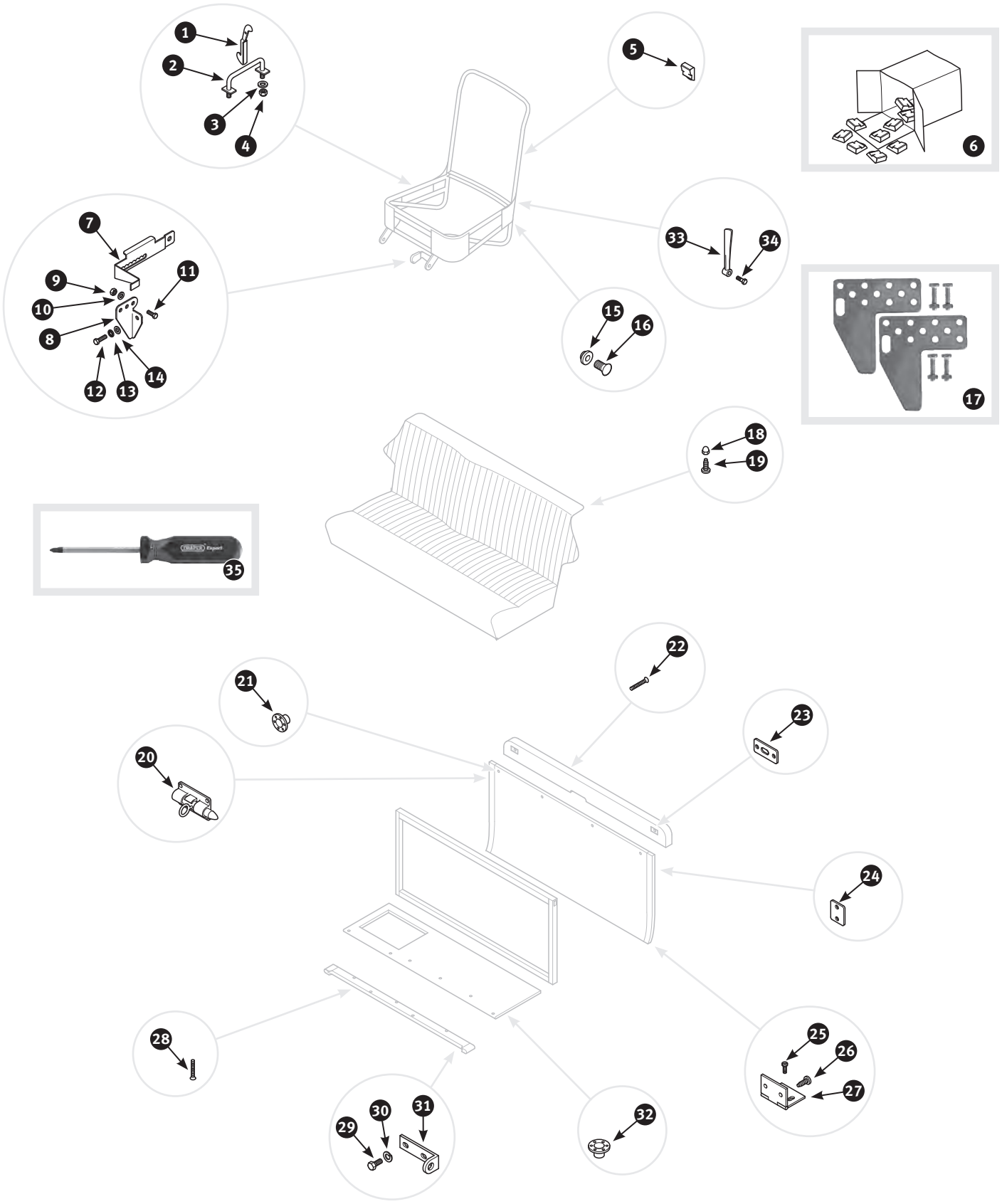



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**250868**	Side window glass front - clear	2	
2	**251069**	Side window glass rear - clear	2	
1	**251388**	Side window glass front - green tinted	2	
2	**251427**	Side window glass rear - green tinted	2	
3	**308672**	Window channel front and rear	4	Needs modification
4	**307605**	Window channel lower	2	
5	**307604**	Window channel upper	2	
6	**307606**	Finger pull side window glass - RH front	1	
6	**307607**	Finger pull side window glass - LH front	1	
7	**251979**	Finger pull side window glass - RH rear	1	
7	**251980**	Finger pull side window glass - LH rear	1	
8	**314260**	Draught excluder rear	2	Replaces rear finger pulls
9	**342310**	Sealing strip for finger pulls	4	
10	**313804**	Chassis frame RH side window	1	
10	**305432**	Chassis frame LH side window	1	
11	**253758**	Stop side window glass	2	
12	**307631**	Catch side window glass	4	
13	**5758**	Self tapping screw chromed	12	
14	**348446**	Clamp side window frame	12	
15	**4004**	Self tapping screw side window frame to body	12	
16	**255025**	Fibre washer	12	
17	**7792**	Plain washer	12	
18	**8136**	Spring washer	12	
19	**7732**	Steel nut	12	
20	**10085**	Pop rivet side window frame	12	
21	**4004**	Self tapping screw finger pull to window channel	24	
22	**349252**	Glass cleaner 500 mls pump spray	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products

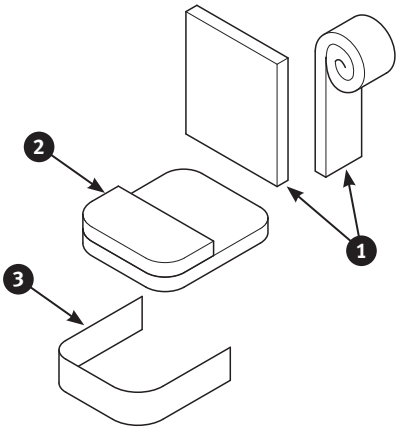

5
6
1
7
8
9
1
10
11
12
4
3
2
1
13
15
16
14
17
18

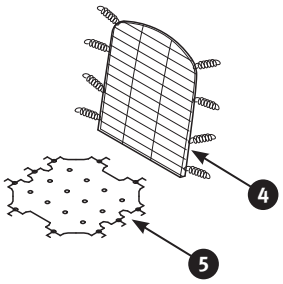
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**305977**	Finishing clip chrome moulding front and rear screen - chromed	2	
2	**305976**	Filler strip windscreen glazing rubber - chromed	1	All cars
2	**201976**	Filler strip windscreen glazing rubber - black	1	All cars
3	**289251**	Rubber seal windscreen, small type.	1	To (VIN) BD061079 alternative rubber seal 306472 could be used
3	**306472**	Rubber seal windscreen, new wider type	1	From (VIN) BD061080 alternative rubber seal 289251 could be used
4	**289250**	Windscreen clear	1	
4	**289302**	Windscreen green tinted.	1	
4	**317296**	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in green	1	All cars to 1997
4	**317297**	Windscreen green tinted with heavy top in blue	1	All cars to 1997
4	**317298**	Windscreen gold/bronce tinted	1	All cars to 1997
4	**320099**	Windscreen green tinted.	1	All cars from 1997 (with air bag)
5	**255041**	Tailgate glass clear	2	Van, Estate and Countryman
5	**255084**	Tailgate glass green tinted	2	Van, Estate and Countryman
6	**316660**	Rubber seal rear screen	2	Van, Estate and Countryman
7	**255087**	Tailgate glass clear	1	Pick up
8	**26200**	Rubber seal rear screen - cut to length	1	Pick up
9	**305976**	Filler strip rear screen seal - chromed	1	Pick up
9	**201976**	Filler strip rear screen seal - black.	1	Pick up
10	**255187**	Tailgate glass clear	1	MKI Saloons (to 1967)
11	**26200**	Rubber seal rear screen - cut to length	1	MKI Saloons (to 1967)
10	**305427**	Tailgate glass clear - heated	1	MKII and MKIII Saloons (from 1967)
10	**306688**	Tailgate glass green tinted - heated.	1	MKII and MKIII Saloons (from 1967)
11	**26200**	Rubber seal rear screen	1	MKII and MKIII Saloons (from 1967)
12	**305976**	Filler strip rear screen seal - chromed	1	Saloon
12	**201976**	Filler strip rear screen seal - black.	1	Saloon
13	**289309**	Interior mirror grey - non dipping type.	1	To 1980
14	**305986**	Interior mirror black - dipping type.	1	1980-97
15	**7771**	Countersunk screw chromed - mirror to cant rail.	3	To 1997
16	**305987**	Suction pad mirror to windscreen	1	To 1997
17	**470222**	Interior mirror black - dipping type.	1	from 1997 (MPI only)
no ill.	**297447**	Pedestal fixing mirror.	1	from 1997 (MPI only)
18	**343356**	Interior mirror stainless steel	1	Fits all cars
no ill.	**7771**	Countersunk screw chromed - stainless steel mirror to cant rail	2	Fits all cars

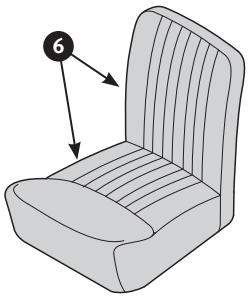

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

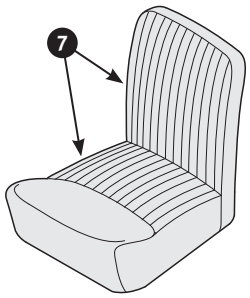
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**216515**	Catch RH front seat	1	
1	**216525**	Catch LH front seat	1	
2	**216202**	Retaining bar for front seat catch	2	
3	**2831**	Plain washer securing retaining bar to floor pan	4	
4	**2214**	Nyloc nut securing retaining bar to floor pan	4	
5	**3964**	Retaining clip seat covers	40	
6	**347994**	Retaining clip seat covers - supplied in sets of 20	2	
7	**216526**	Rail RH front seat mechanism	1	
7	**216538**	Rail LH front seat mechanism	1	
8	**307629**	Brackets front fixing of front seat	4	
9	**3786**	Steel nut self locking - bracket to seat	4	
10	**212191**	Plain washer bracket to seat	4	
11	**7885**	Screw bracket to seat	4	
12	**3295**	Screw bracket to crossmember	8	
13	**209089**	Shakeproof washer bracket to crossmember	8	
14	**212191**	Plain washer bracket to crossmember	8	
15	**216721**	Grommet	2	
16	**7217**	Knob front seat tip lever	2	
17	**306879**	Seat runner extensions - supplied in pairs	1	
18	**3081**	Spire nut retaining seat back to body	2	Saloon
19	**18864**	Self tapping screw retaining seat back to body	2	Saloon
20	**287766**	Slide bolt rear seat - upper mounting	2	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
21	**313730**	‚T' nut fixing seat back board	7	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
22	**15513**	Countersunk screw retaining rear seat rail	5	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
23	**218211**	Clamping plate retaining rear seat rail	2	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
24	**218306**	Clamping plate retaining rear seat	2	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
25	**7853**	Panhead screw retaining hinge to body	4	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
26	**318750**	Self tapping screw retaining hinge to seat back	4	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
27	**301991**	Hinge rear seat back to body - lower mounting	2	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
28	**7854**	Panhead screw front support rail to seat base board	4	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
29	**7884**	Screw bracket to front support rail	4	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
30	**212192**	Spring washer bracket to front support rail	4	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
31	**218538**	Brackets on front support rail	2	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
32	**313730**	‚T' nut fixing seat base board	8	Traveller, Countryman and Estate
33	**3650**	Adjusting lever seat back - chromed	2	Cooper MKI and Cooper S MKI
34	**3654**	Screw retaining adjusting lever on seat frame	2	Cooper MKI and Cooper S MKI
35	**481056**	Screwdriver for small cross slot screws	1	

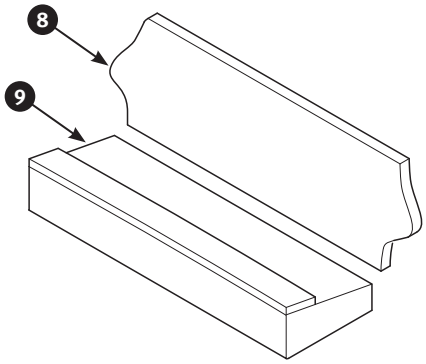


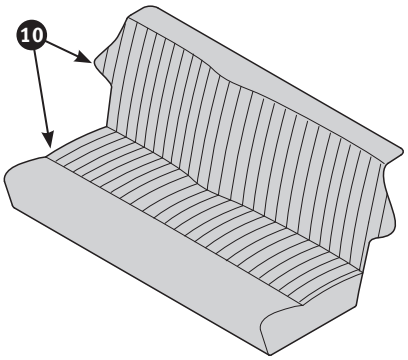

2
1
3

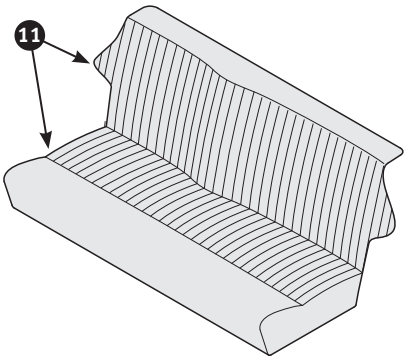

4
5


6


7


8
9

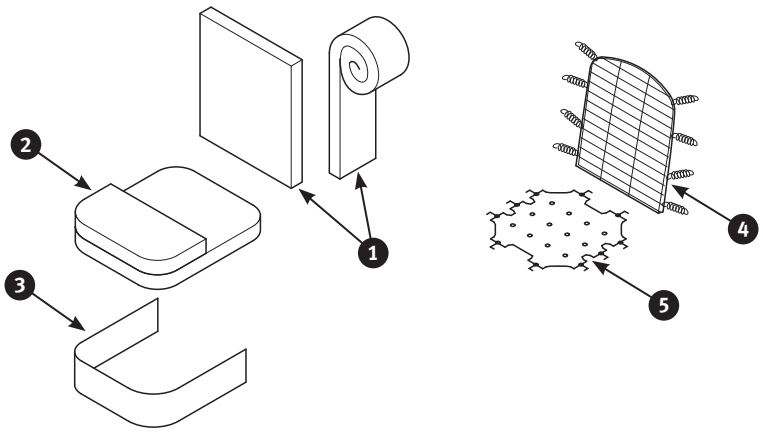

10


11

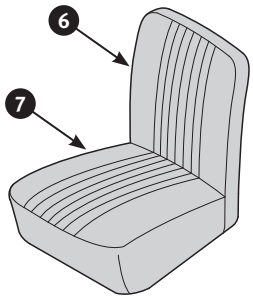

EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
12

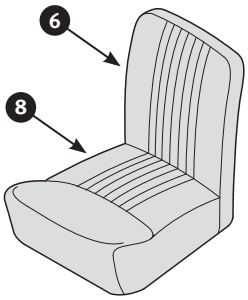

EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
13

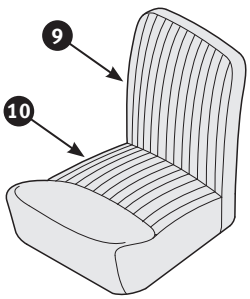
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309778**	Seat squab back - front seat	2	
2	**347993**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483915**	Vinyl seat covers black with grey fleck material	1	Front seats - stitched type
6	**483917**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483918**	Vinyl seat covers ‚blue' grey with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483921**	Vinyl seat covers ‚midnight' blue with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483916**	Vinyl seat covers blue with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483922**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483920**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483923**	Vinyl seat covers ‚spanish' red with grey fleck material	1	
6	**483919**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	1	
7	**483924**	Vinyl seat covers black with grey fleck material	1	Front seats - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques.
7	**483925**	Vinyl seat covers blue with grey fleck material	1	
7	**217609**	Vinyl seat covers ‚minor' blue with grey fleck material	1	
7	**483928**	Vinyl seat covers ‚midnight' blue with grey fleck material	1	
7	**483929**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with grey fleck material	1	
7	**483927**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	1	
7	**483930**	Vinyl seat covers ‚spanish' red with grey fleck material	1	
7	**483926**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	1	
8	**217960**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
9	**484085**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
10	**483933**	Vinyl seat covers black with grey fleck material	1	Rear seat - stitched type
10	**483935**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483936**	Vinyl seat covers ‚blue' grey with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483939**	Vinyl seat covers ‚midnight' blue with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483934**	Vinyl seat covers blue with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483940**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483938**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483941**	Vinyl seat covers ‚spanish' red with grey fleck material	1	
10	**483937**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	1	
11	**311248**	Vinyl seat covers black with grey fleck material	1	Rear seat - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques.
11	**480060**	Vinyl seat covers ‚minor' blue with grey fleck material	1	
11	**483944**	Vinyl seat covers ‚midnight' blue with grey fleck material	1	
11	**483945**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with grey fleck material	1	
11	**483943**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	1	
11	**483946**	Vinyl seat covers ‚spanish' red with grey fleck material	1	
11	**483942**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	1	
12	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
13	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol	1	

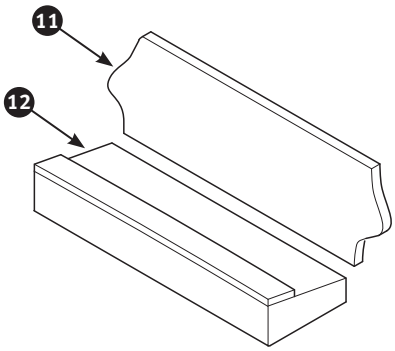

2
1
3
4
5

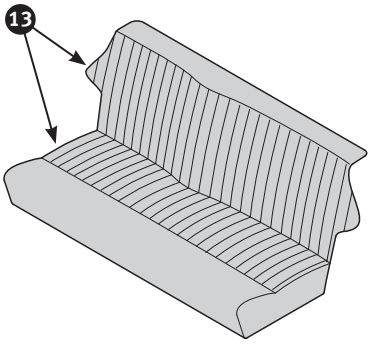

AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL INNENRAUM-REINIGER
15

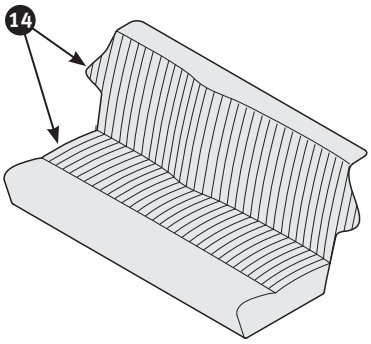

6
7


6
8

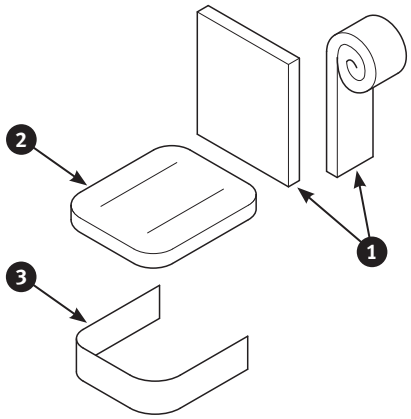

9
10

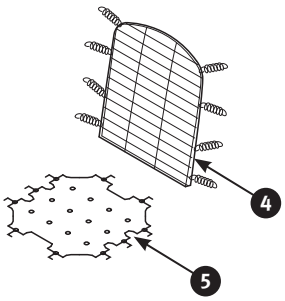

11
12


13

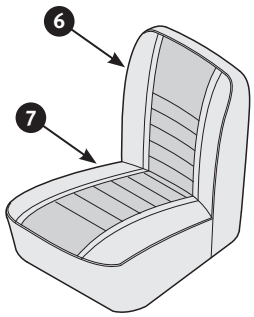

14

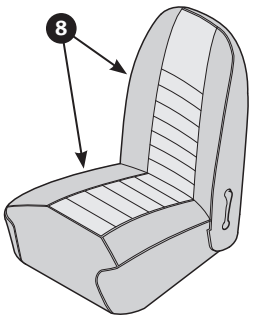
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309778**	Seat squab back - front seat	2	
2	**347993**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**347983**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seats - stitched type. Can be used in combination with seat base covers ill. 7 or 8
6	**483701**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
6	**347986**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
6	**483702**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - autumn leaf	2	
6	**347984**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
6	**347985**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
6	**347987**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue	2	
6	**483703**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - biscuit	2	
7	**347988**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	Front seats - stitched type with vertical flute lines running along the whole face of the base cover
7	**483691**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
7	**347991**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
7	**483693**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - autumn leaf	2	
7	**347989**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
7	**347990**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
7	**347992**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue	2	
7	**483692**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit	2	
8	**483694**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	Front seats - stitched type with vertical flute lines and a plain panel across the front of the base cover
8	**483695**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
8	**483696**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
8	**483697**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
8	**483698**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
8	**483699**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue	2	
8	**483700**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit	2	
9	**483679**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seats - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques. Can be used in combination with seat base cover ill. 10
9	**483680**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
9	**483681**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
9	**483682**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
9	**483683**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
9	**483684**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue	2	
10	**483673**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	Front seats - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques. With vertical flute lines and a plain panel across the front of the base cover
10	**483674**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
10	**483675**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
10	**483676**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
10	**483677**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
10	**483678**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue	2	
11	**217960**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
12	**484085**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
13	**483704**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	Rear seat - stitched type
13	**483705**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
13	**483706**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green	1	
13	**483707**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
13	**483708**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
13	**483709**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue	1	
14	**483685**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	Rear seat - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques
14	**483686**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
14	**483687**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green	1	
14	**483688**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
14	**483689**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
14	**483690**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue	1	
15	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes


2
1
3

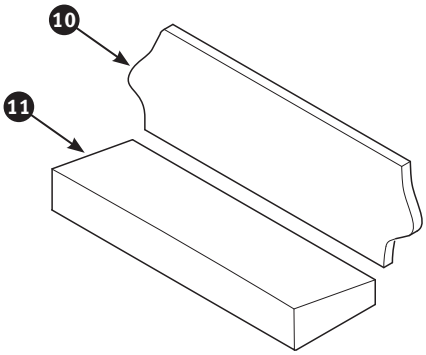

4
5

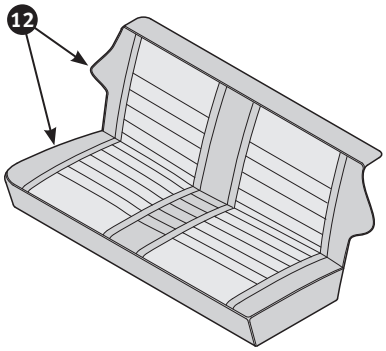

9


6
7

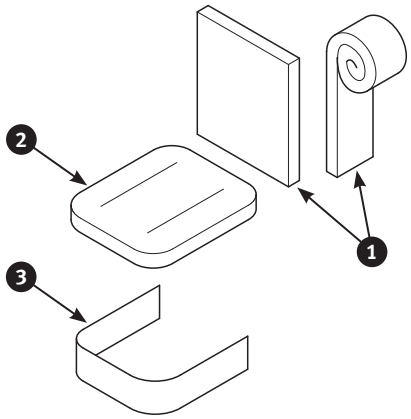

8

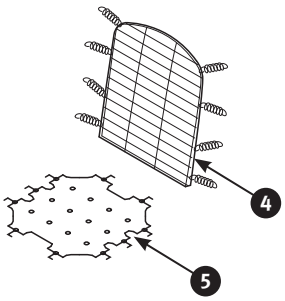

AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL INNENRAUM-REINIGER
13


10
11

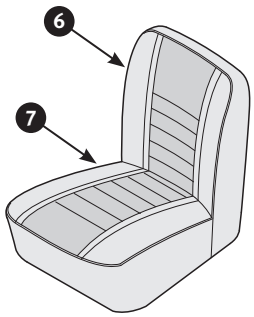

12

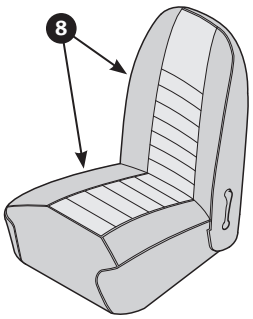
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309778**	Seat squab back - front seat	2	
2	**468049**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483734**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seat - non reclining type
7	**483722**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
6	**483735**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - cream	2	
7	**483723**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - cream	2	
6	**483736**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey with gold brocade centre	2	
7	**483724**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey with gold brocade centre	2	
6	**483737**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - green with grey centre	2	
7	**483725**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - green with grey centre	2	
6	**483738**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - red	2	
7	**483726**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - red	2	
6	**323737**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - red with gold brocade centre	2	
7	**323736**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - red with gold brocade centre	2	
6	**483739**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - red with grey centre	2	
7	**483727**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - red with grey centre	2	
6	**483740**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue with gold brocade centre	2	
7	**483728**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue with gold brocade centre	2	
6	**483741**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue with silver brocade centre	2	
7	**483729**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue with silver brocade centre	2	
6	**483742**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey with gold brocade centre	2	
7	**483730**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey with gold brocade centre	2	
6	**483743**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
7	**483731**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
6	**483744**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - white	2	
7	**483732**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - white	2	
6	**483745**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - biscuit	2	
7	**483733**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit	2	
8	**483770**	Vinyl seat covers black	2	Front seat - high backed reclining type derived from the BMC Rally program
8	**483771**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey with gold brocade centre	2	
8	**483772**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with gold brocade centre	2	
8	**483773**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey centre	2	
8	**483774**	Vinyl seat covers red with gold brocade centre	2	
8	**483775**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with gold brocade centre	2	
8	**483776**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with silver brocade centre	2	
8	**483777**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	2	
9	**3650**	Adjusting lever seat back - chromed	2	
10	**217960**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
11	**465093**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	


2
1
3

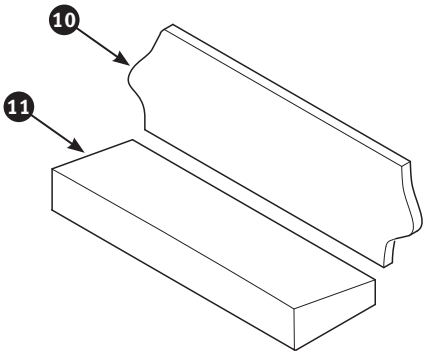

4
5

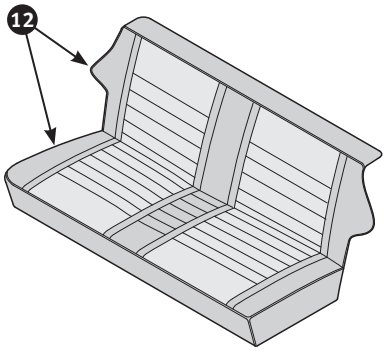

9


6
7


8


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL INNENRAUM-REINIGER
13


10
11

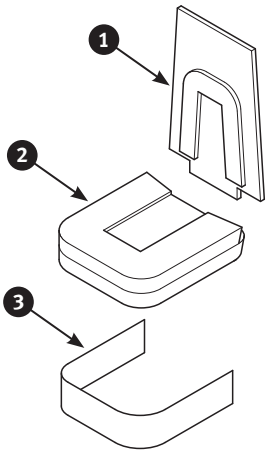

12

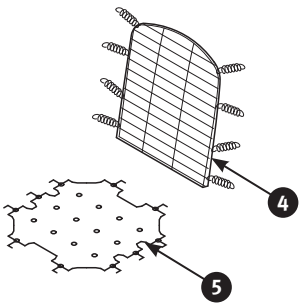
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
12	**323485**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	Rear seat
12	**483749**	Vinyl seat covers cream	1	
12	**483750**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey with gold brocade centre	1	
12	**483752**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with gold brocade centre	1	
12	**483754**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey centre	1	
12	**483756**	Vinyl seat covers red	1	
12	**483757**	Vinyl seat covers red with gold brocade centre	1	
12	**483758**	Vinyl seat covers red with grey centre	1	
12	**483761**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with gold brocade centre	1	
12	**483763**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue with silver brocade centre	1	
12	**483764**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey with gold brocade centre	1	
12	**483765**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
12	**483766**	Vinyl seat covers white	1	
12	**483767**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	
13	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	



369532 Speed stitcher
special saddler tool for leather
and thick materials.

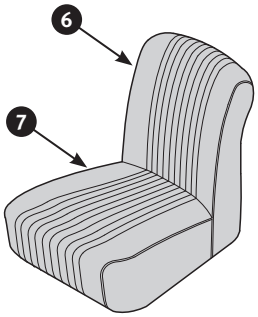


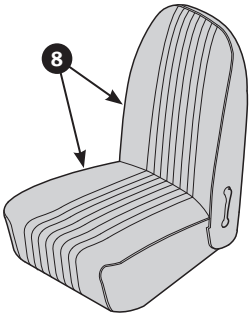

1
2
3

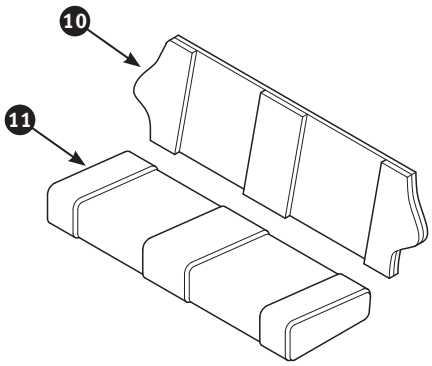

4
5

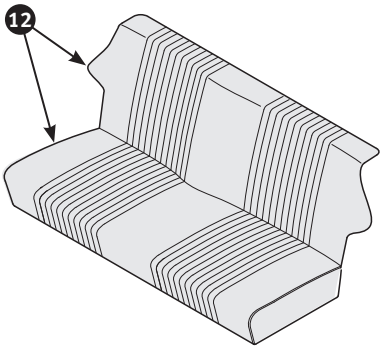

9


AUTOGLYM
AUTOMOBIL INNENRAUM-REINIGER
13

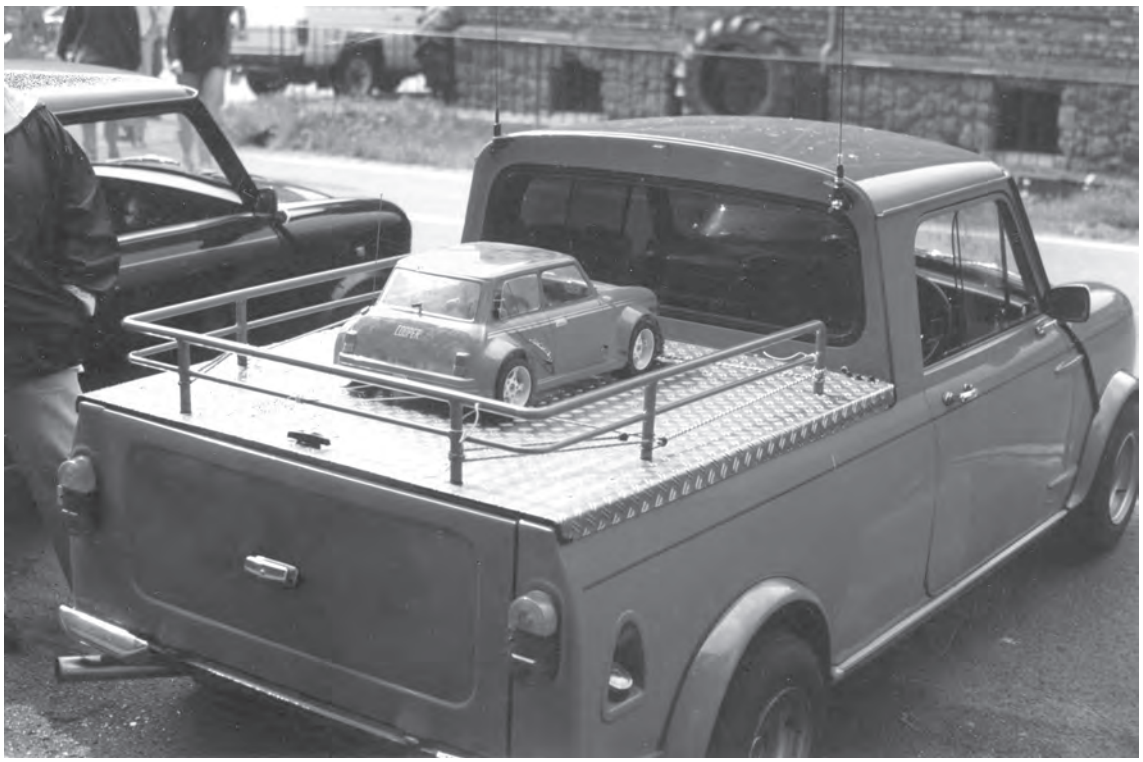

6
7

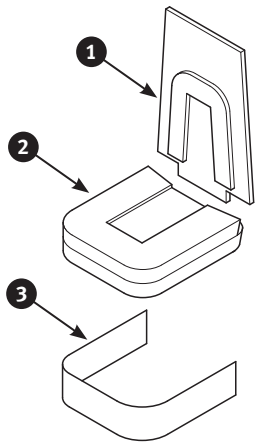

8

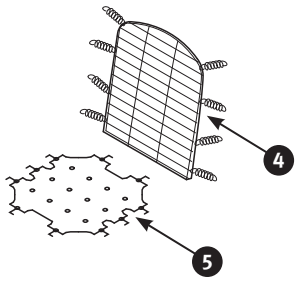

10
11

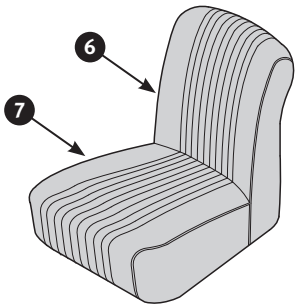

12

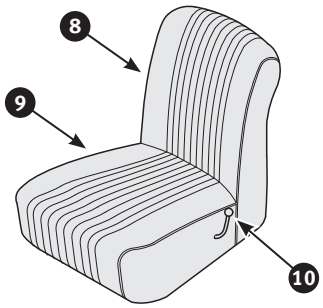
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**465094**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483797**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Saloon front seat - non reclining type
7	**483803**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
6	**483798**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
7	**483804**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
6	**483799**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
7	**483805**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
6	**483800**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
7	**483806**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
6	**483801**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
7	**483807**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
6	**483802**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚biscuit'	2	
7	**483808**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit	2	
8	**314807**	Vinyl seat covers black.	2	Cooper front seat - high backed reclining type
8	**483778**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	2	
9	**3650**	Adjusting lever seat back - chromed	2	
10	**306787**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
11	**306788**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
12	**348870**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Rear seat
12	**348871**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
12	**348872**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
12	**483809**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
13	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes

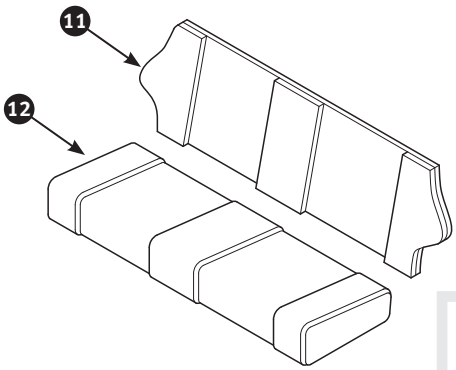


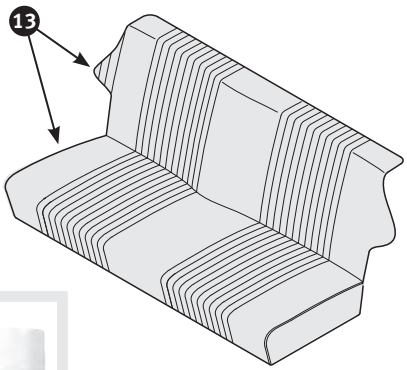

1
2
3


4
5


6
7


8
9
10

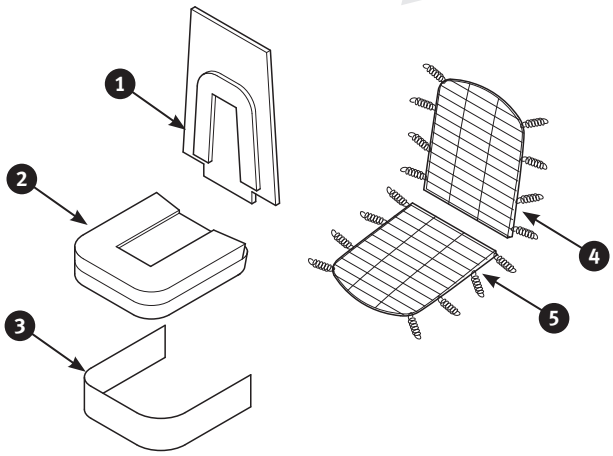

11
12

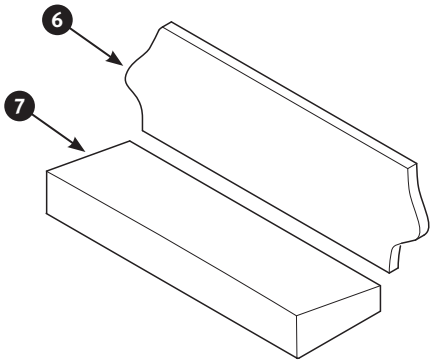

13

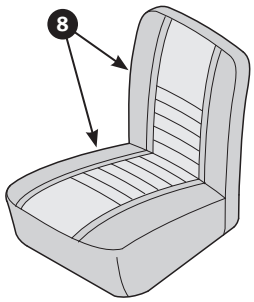

EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
14

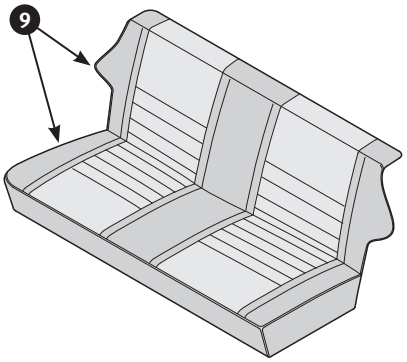
EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
15

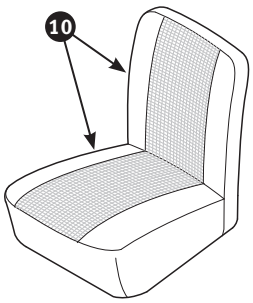
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483820**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seat - non reclining type
7	**483817**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
6	**483821**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚navy' blue	2	
7	**483818**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚navy' blue	2	
6	**483822**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - biscuit	2	
7	**483819**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit	2	
8	**337313**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seat - tilting type with a lever on the outside of the base frame
9	**337312**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
8	**483977**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚navy' blue	2	
9	**483976**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚navy' blue	2	
10	**367899**	Knob seat back	2	
11	**306787**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
12	**306788**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
13	**329506**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Rear seat
13	**483823**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
13	**367396**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit.	1	
14	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol.	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
15	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol.	1	

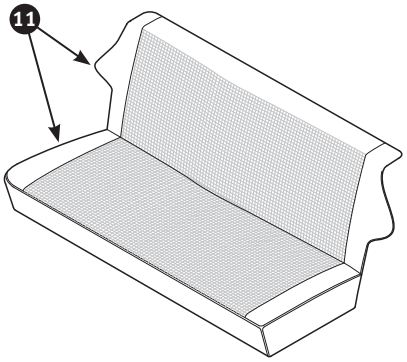

1
2
3
4
5

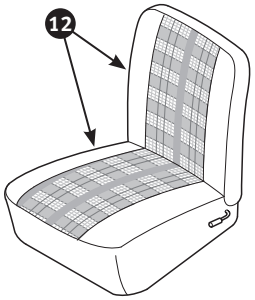

6
7


8

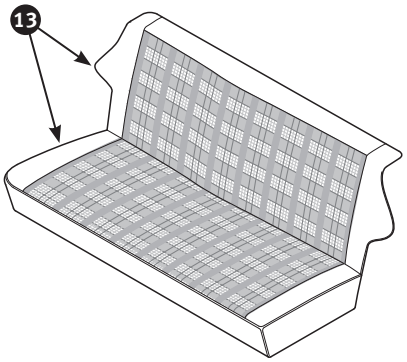

9


10


11


12


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
500 ml e
14


13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**483089**	Webbing seat base - front seat	2	
6	**465093**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
7	**217960**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
8	**483986**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Front seats
8	**483989**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
8	**483991**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
9	**483992**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Rear seat
9	**483993**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
9	**483994**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
10	**484008**	Vinyl seat covers black with houndstooth style centre.	1	Front seats
10	**484009**	Vinyl seat covers beige with houndstooth style centre.	1	
11	**484010**	Vinyl seat covers black with houndstooth style centre.	1	Rear seat
11	**484011**	Vinyl seat covers beige with houndstooth style centre.	1	
12	**484077**	Vinyl seat covers blue with plaid style centre	1	Front seats
12	**484078**	Vinyl seat covers ‚golden' tan with plaid style centre	1	
13	**484079**	Vinyl seat covers blue with plaid style centre	1	Rear seat
13	**484080**	Vinyl seat covers ‚golden' tan with plaid style centre	1	
14	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	

480975 Goggle rider type with brown leather padding with chromed frame. Clear, scratch-prooved anti-fog lenses

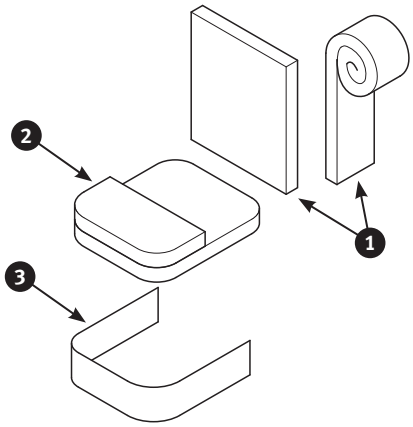


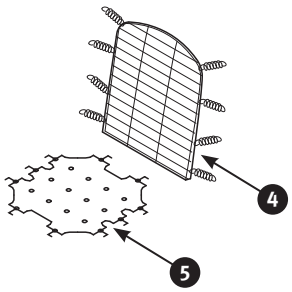
480976 Goggle for spectacle wearers. Cruiser type with black leather padding and chromed frame. Tinted, scratch-prooved anti-fog lenses

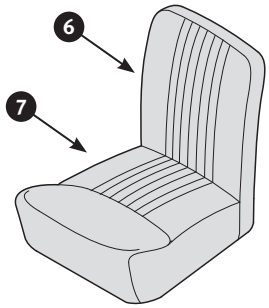


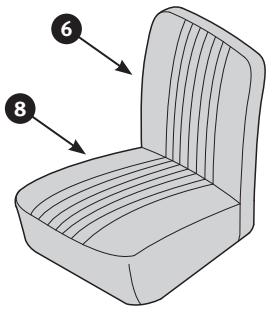
480974 Goggle streetracer type with black leather padding. Clear, scratch-prooved anti-fog lenses

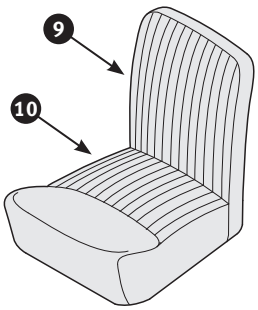


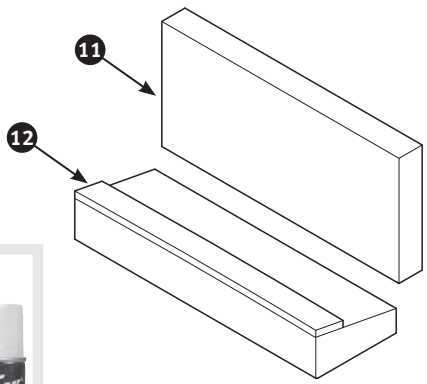

2
1
3

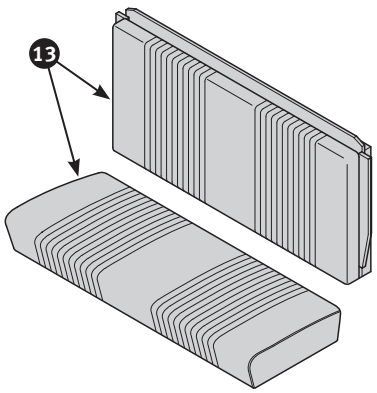

4
5

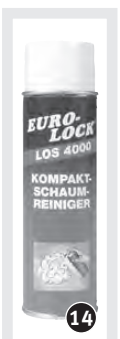

6
7

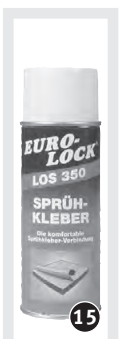

6
8


9
10

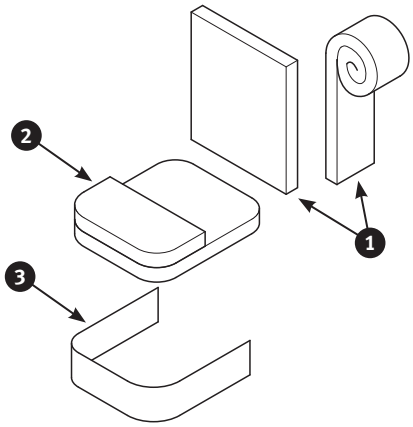

11
12

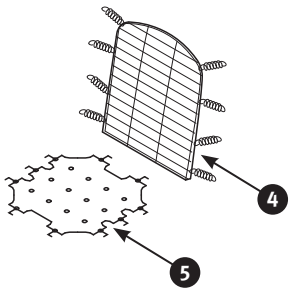

13

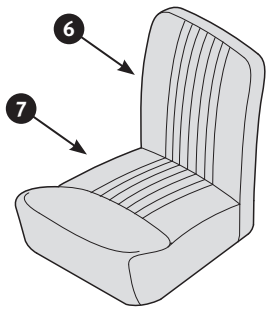

EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
14

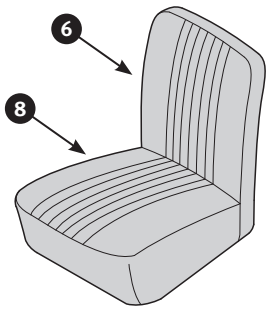

EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
15

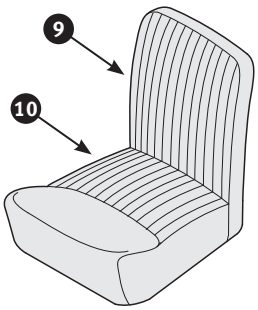
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309778**	Seat squab back - front seat	2	
2	**347993**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**465094**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	To 1962
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	1962 on
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**347983**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seats - stitched type. Can be used in combination with seat base covers ill.7 or 8
6	**483701**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
6	**347986**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
6	**347984**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
6	**347985**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
6	**347987**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue	2	
6	**483703**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - biscuit	2	
7	**483694**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black with grey fleck material	2	Front seats - stitched type with vertical flute lines and a plain panel across the front of the base cover
7	**483695**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey with grey fleck material	2	
7	**483696**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	2	
7	**483697**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	2	
7	**483698**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey with grey fleck material	2	
7	**483699**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue with grey fleck material	2	
7	**483700**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit with grey fleck material	2	
8	**347988**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	Front seats - stitched type with vertical flute lines running along the whole face of the base cover
8	**483691**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
8	**347991**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
8	**347989**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
8	**347990**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
8	**347992**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue	2	
9	**483680**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	Front seats - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques. Seat base cover with vertical flute lines and a plain panel across the front of the cover
10	**483674**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
9	**483681**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
10	**483675**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
9	**483682**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
10	**483676**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
9	**483683**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
10	**483677**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
9	**483684**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue	2	
10	**483678**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue	2	
11	**484086**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
12	**484089**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	

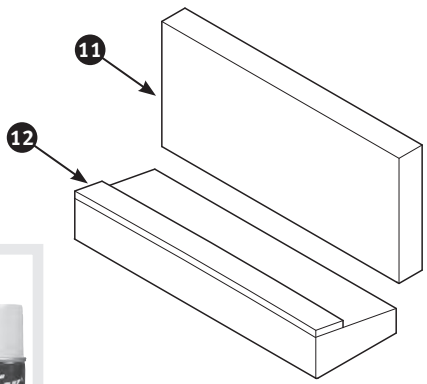

2
1
3

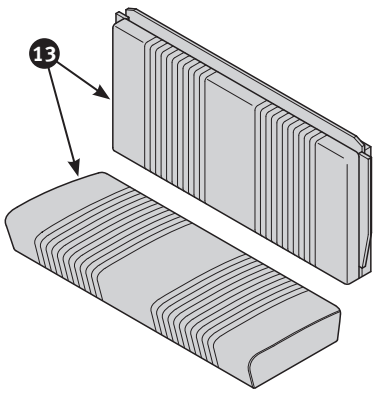

4
5

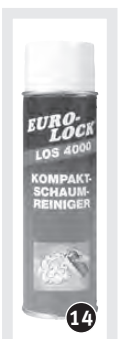

6
7

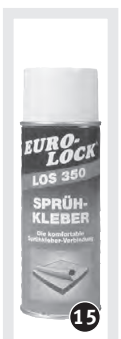

6
8


9
10


11
12


13


EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
14


EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
15

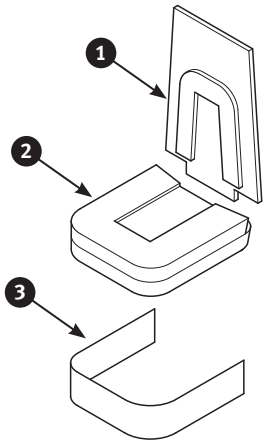
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
13	**483947**	Vinyl seat covers black with grey fleck material	1	Rear seat - to 1962
13	**483949**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey with grey fleck material	1	
13	**483950**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	1	
13	**483951**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	1	
13	**483848**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Rear seat 1962 on - stitched type with vertical flute lines and a plain panel across the front of the base cover
13	**483849**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
13	**483850**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green	1	
13	**483851**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
13	**483852**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
13	**483853**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue.	1	
13	**483854**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit.	1	
13	**483843**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	Rear seat 1962 on - simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques. With vertical flute lines and a plain panel across the front of the base cover
13	**483844**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green	1	
13	**483845**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
13	**483846**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
13	**483847**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder' blue.	1	
14	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol.	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
15	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol.	1	

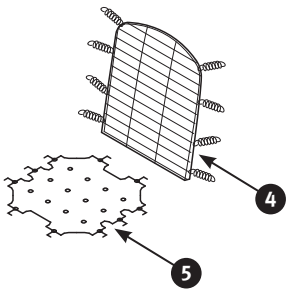


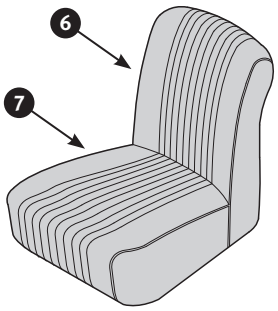
Gentleman		
part no.	**chest**	**size**
482972	36“	S
482973	38“	M
482974	40“	M
320700	42“	L
320698	44“	L
320699	46“	XL
327495	48“	XL
327514	50“	XXL
482976	52“	XXL

Ladies		
part no.	**size**	
482977	10	S
482978	12	M
482979	12	M/L
482980	14/16	L

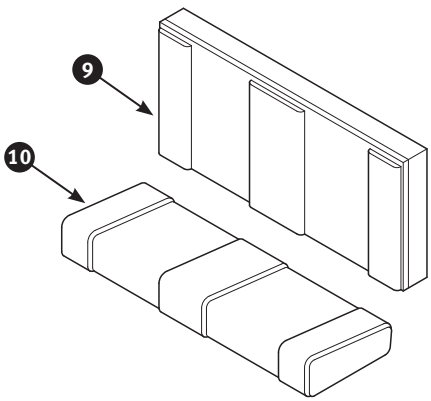
The original Royal Air Force IRVIN sheepskin flying jacket. There is only one true IRVIN and this is it. Manufactured under exclusive license from the WW II manufacturer. Each jacket has the official IRVIN label. Specification Sheepskin: Top quality, supple sheepskin with long rugged wool, specially prepared for IRVIN flying jackets. Colour: Brown Sheepskin with brown cowhide bindings. Inside colour is “Warm Honey”. Sheepskin is a natural material, and some colour variations may be expected. Seams: All seams are overlock stitched and bound with soft cowhide. Pockets: Leslie IRVIN's design did not include pockets. We can supply you a jacket to the original specification, with no pockets, or with two side entry pockets as shown. Fittings: Zips (1 front, 2 sleeve) have duty brass. Belt buckle: Cast brass with IRVIN logo. Under arm ventilators: Enamelled brass. Sizes: 42” to 50” English chest, with the option of regular or long fit. Custom made sizes to special order. Identification: Each jacket has the UNIQUE IRVIN woven label sewn inside, guaranteeing that it is an OFFICIAL ROYAL AIR FORCE IRVIN jacket.

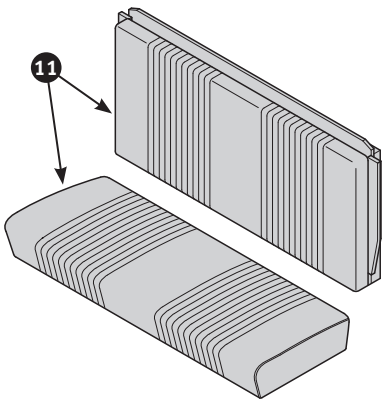

1
2
3


4
5

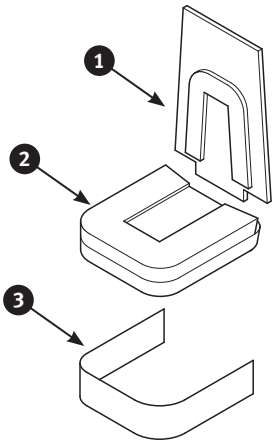

6
7

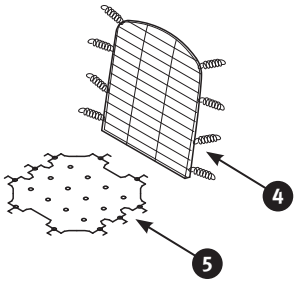

AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL INNENRAUM-REINIGER
8

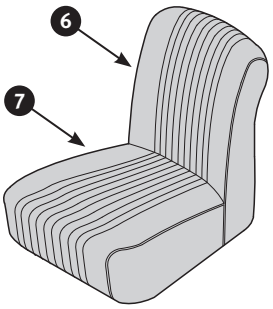

9
10

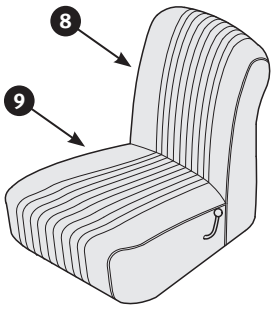

11

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**465094**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483797**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seat - non reclining type
7	**483803**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
6	**483798**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
7	**483804**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
6	**483799**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
7	**483805**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
6	**483800**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
7	**483806**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
6	**483801**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
7	**483807**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
6	**483802**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚biscuit'	2	
7	**483808**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - biscuit	2	
8	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes
9	**484087**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
10	**484088**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
11	**483810**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	Rear seat
11	**483811**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
11	**483812**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain' green	1	
11	**483813**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
11	**483814**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
11	**483815**	Vinyl seat covers biscuit	1	

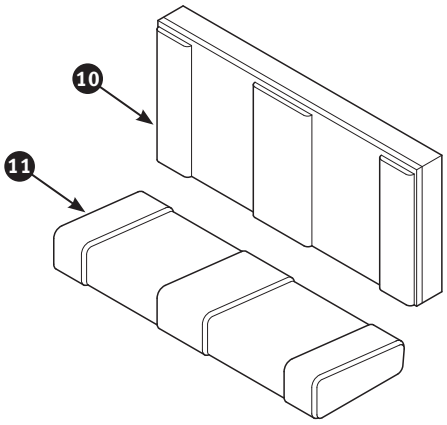

1
2
3

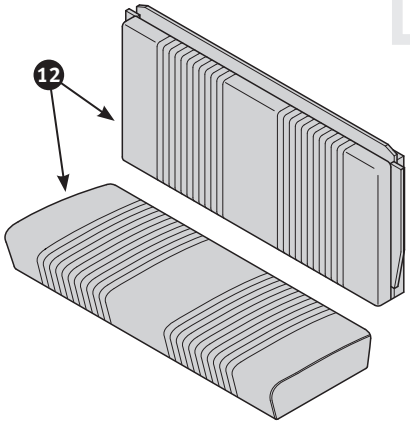

4
5


6
7


8
9

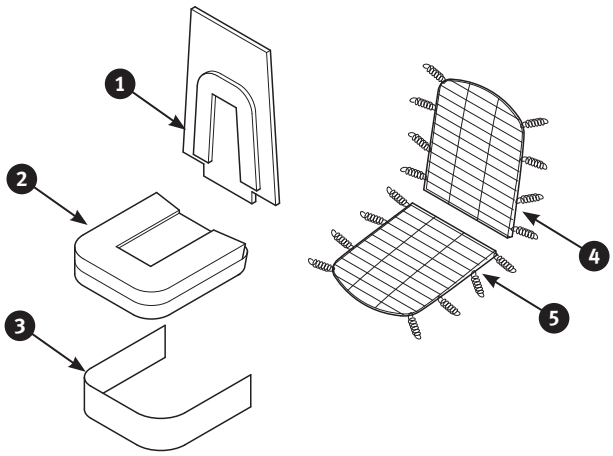

EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
13
EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
14

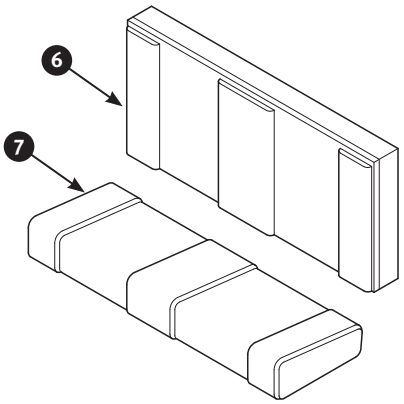

10
11

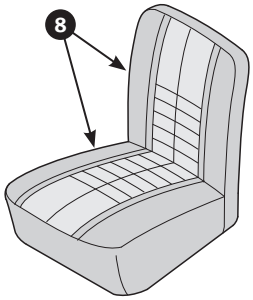

12

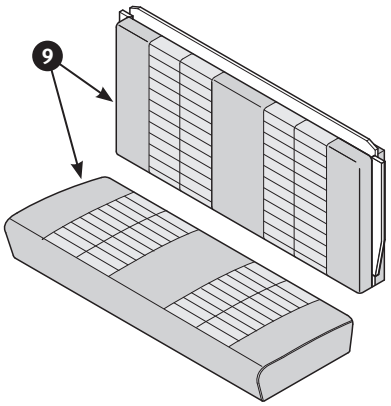
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	1	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**465094**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483820**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seat - non reclining type
7	**483817**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
6	**483821**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚navy' blue	2	
7	**483818**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚navy' blue	2	
8	**337313**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Front seat - tilting type with a lever on the outside of the base frame
9	**337312**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
8	**483977**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚navy' blue	2	
9	**483976**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚navy' blue	2	
10	**484087**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
11	**484088**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
12	**483841**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Rear seat
12	**483842**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
13	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol.	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
14	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol.	1	

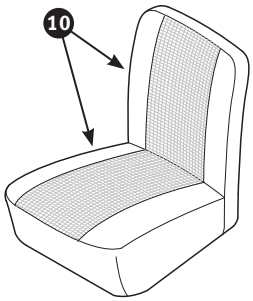


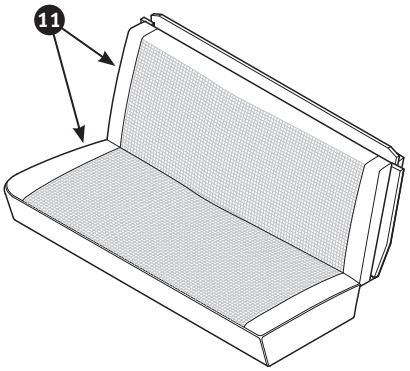

1
2
3
4
5

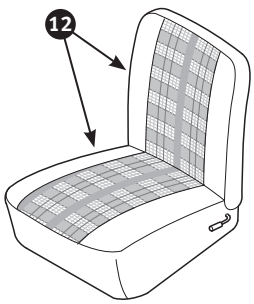

6
7


8

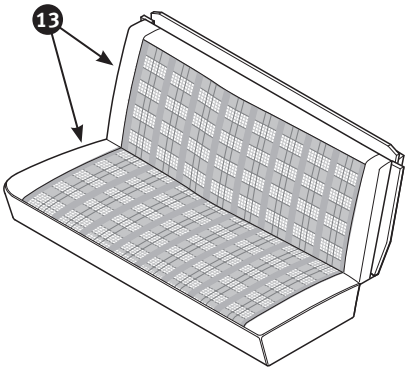

9


10

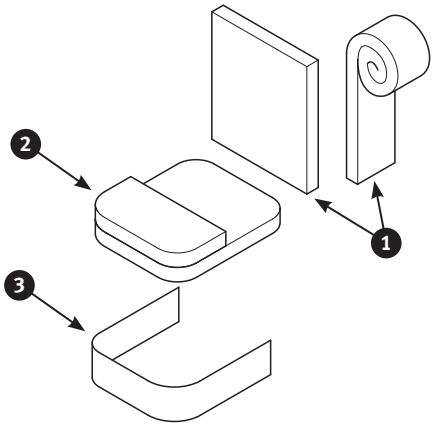

11

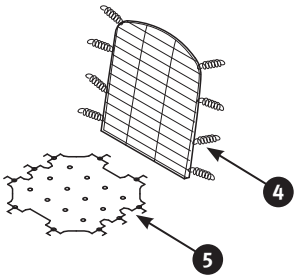

12

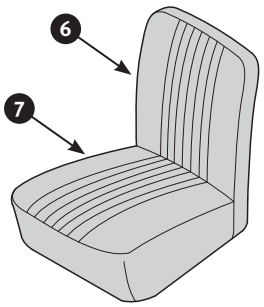

AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
500 ml
14

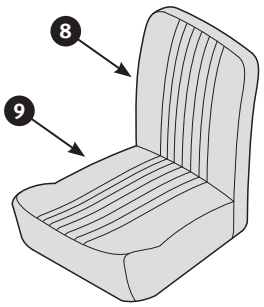

13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**483089**	Webbing seat base - front seat	2	
6	**484087**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
7	**484088**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
8	**483986**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Front seats - non reclining type
8	**483987**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
8	**483988**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
8	**483989**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
8	**483990**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
8	**483991**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
9	**483995**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Rear seat
9	**483996**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus' grey	1	
9	**483997**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan' red	1	
9	**483998**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
9	**483999**	Vinyl seat covers ‚dove' grey	1	
9	**484000**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
10	**484008**	Vinyl seat covers black with houndstooth style centre.	1	Front seats - non reclining type
10	**484009**	Vinyl seat covers beige with houndstooth style centre.	1	
11	**484012**	Vinyl seat covers black with houndstooth style centre.	1	Rear seat
11	**484013**	Vinyl seat covers beige with houndstooth style centre.	1	
12	**484077**	Vinyl seat covers blue with plaid style centre	1	Front seats - tilting type with a lever on the outside of the base frame
12	**484078**	Vinyl seat covers ‚golden' tan with plaid style centre	1	
13	**484081**	Vinyl seat covers blue with plaid style centre	1	Rear seat
13	**484082**	Vinyl seat covers ‚golden' tan with plaid style centre	1	
14	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes


2
1
3

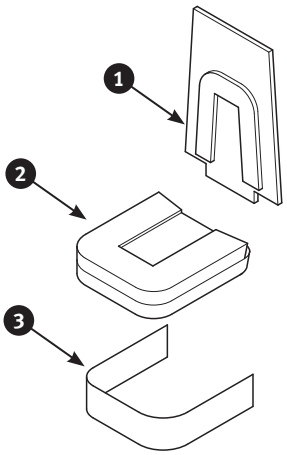

4
5

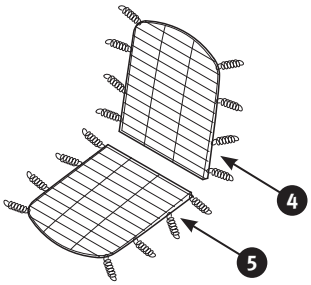

6
7

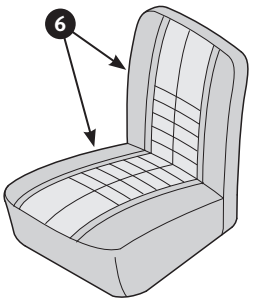

8
9


EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
10
EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
11

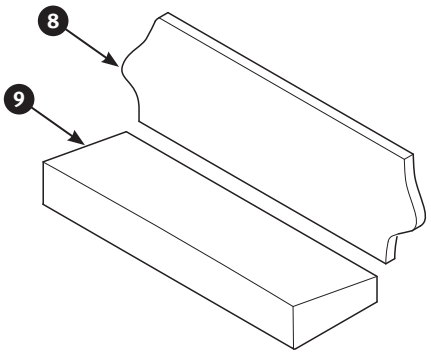
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309778**	Seat squab back	2	
2	**347993**	Seat foam base	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base	2	
4	**465094**	Webbing seat back	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base	2	
6	**347983**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Stiched type
7	**347988**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
6	**483701**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
7	**483691**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
6	**347986**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚porcelain' green	2	
7	**347991**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚porcelain' green	2	
6	**347984**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚tartan' red	2	
7	**347989**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚tartan' red	2	
6	**347985**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚dove' grey	2	
7	**347990**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚dove' grey	2	
6	**347987**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - ‚powder' blue	2	
7	**347992**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - ‚powder' blue	2	
8	**483746**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - black	2	Simulated stitch lines heated into the seat faces by use of high frequency welding techniques
9	**483768**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - black	2	
8	**483747**	Vinyl seat cover seat back - autumn leaf	2	
9	**483769**	Vinyl seat cover seat base - autumn leaf	2	
10	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol.	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
11	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol.	1	

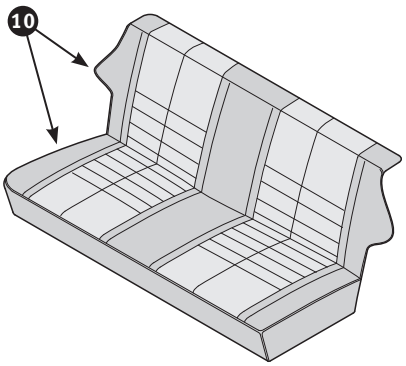

1
2
3

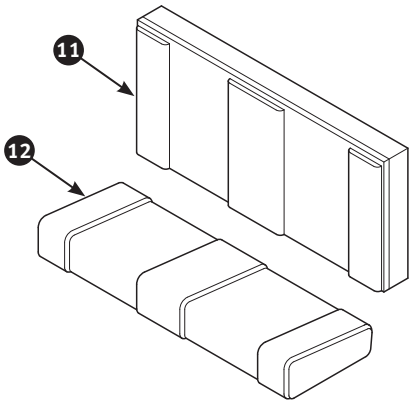

4
5

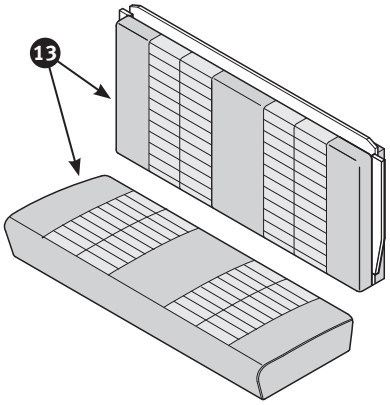

6


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
500 ml
7


8
9


10

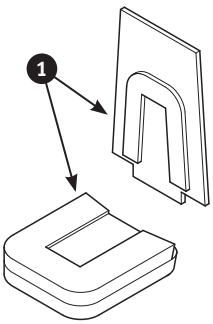

11
12

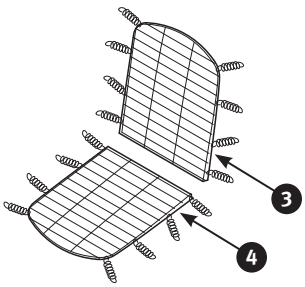

13

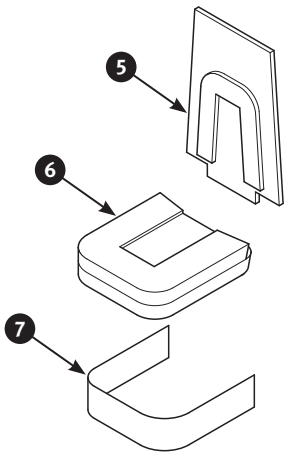
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**483089**	Webbing seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483986**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	Front seats
6	**483989**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
6	**483991**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
7	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	
8	**306787**	Seat foam back	1	Rear seat - Clubman Saloon
9	**306788**	Seat foam base	1	
10	**483992**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	
10	**483993**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
10	**483994**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	
11	**484087**	Seat foam back	1	Rear seat - Clubman Estate
12	**484088**	Seat foam base	1	
13	**483995**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	
13	**483998**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
13	**484000**	Vinyl seat covers beige	1	

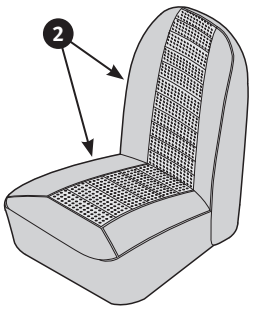
310443 Leather Care
325 ml. Leather Care Cream is a carefully blended emulsion containing natural oils in purified water to gently clean and moisturise. Regular light treatment will preserve the natural characteristics of leather.

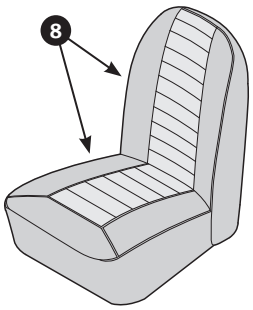


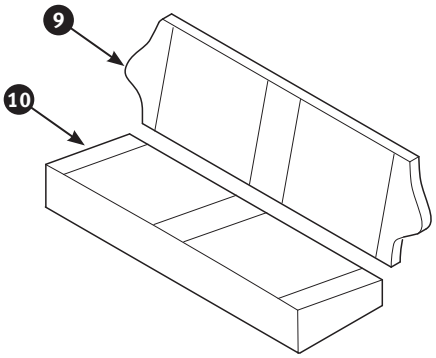

1


3
4

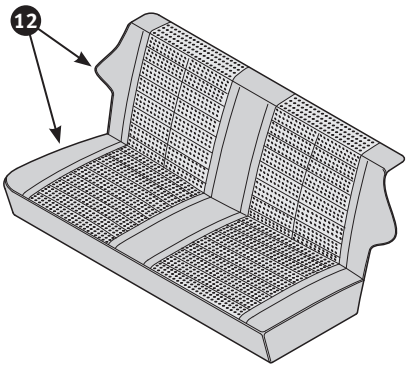

5
6
7

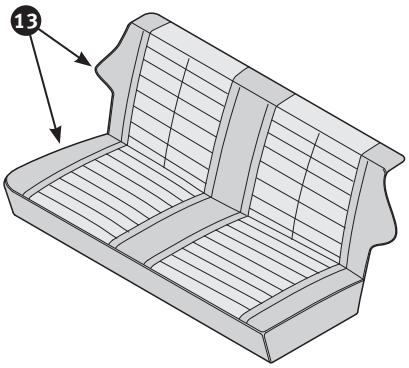

2


8

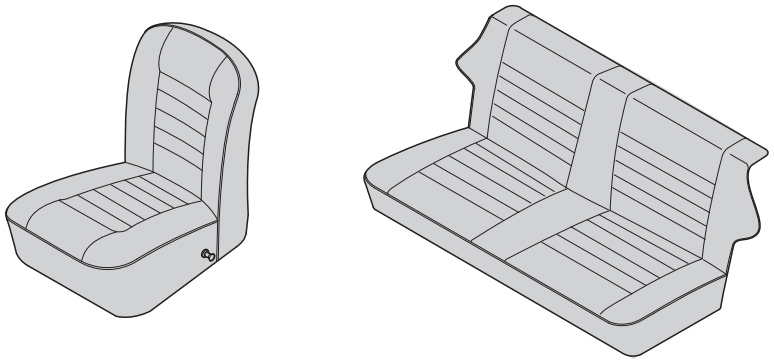

9
10


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL INNENRAUM-REINIGER
500 ml
11

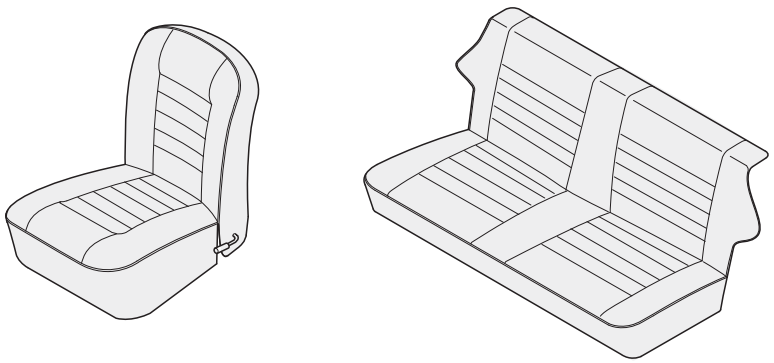

12


13

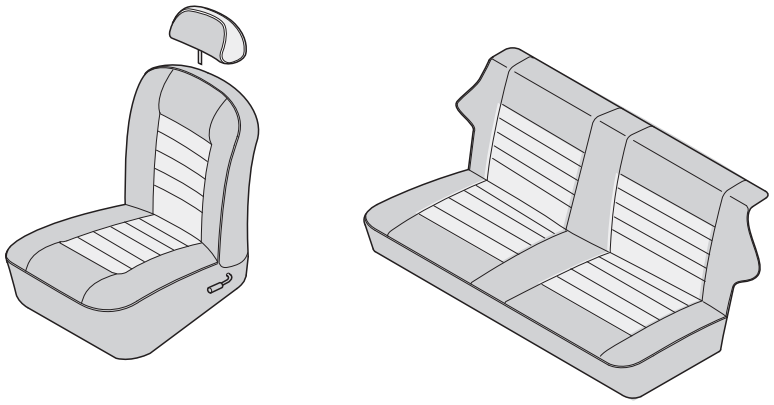
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484083**	Seat foam kit back and base	2	
2	**483978**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	To 1975 - front seats with perforated centres
2	**483979**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
3	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
4	**483089**	Webbing seat base - front seat	2	
5	**329509**	Seat foam back	2	
6	**329507**	Seat foam base	2	
7	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base.	2	1975 on - front seats with plain centres
8	**483980**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	
8	**483981**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
9	**306787**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
10	**306788**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
11	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes
12	**483982**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - black.	1	To 1975 - rear seat with perforated centres
12	**483983**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	
13	**483984**	Vinyl seat covers black.	1	1975 on - rear seat with plain centres
13	**483985**	Vinyl seat covers ‚navy' blue.	1	



1



2

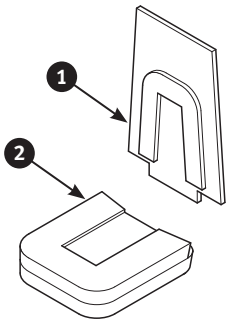


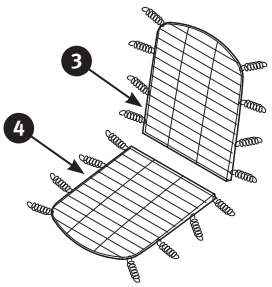
3

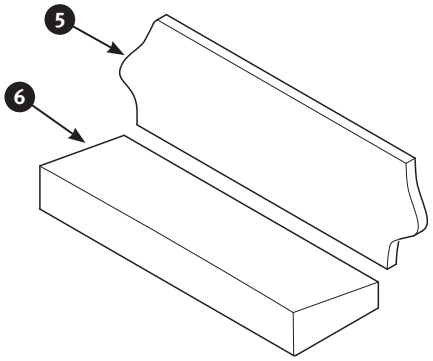
2015

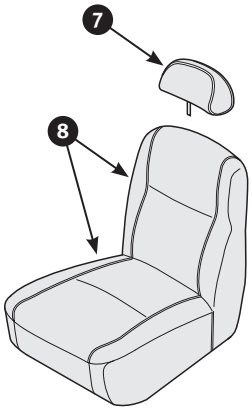
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484037**	Vinyl seat covers ‚saville/dove‘ grey	1	Non reclining front seat frame. Complete kit for front and rear seats including seat foams and diaphrams
1	**484038**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder‘ blue	1	
1	**484039**	Vinyl seat covers black with cloth centres	1	
2	**484040**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	Reclining front seat frame. Complete kit for front and rear seats including seat foams and diaphrams
2	**484041**	Vinyl seat covers ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
2	**484042**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
2	**484043**	Vinyl seat covers autumn leaf	1	
2	**484044**	Vinyl seat covers ‚saville‘ grey	1	
2	**484045**	Vinyl seat covers black with cloth centres	1	
3	**484046**	Vinyl seat covers black	1	Reclining front seat frame with head rest. Complete kit for front and rear seats including seat foams and diaphrams
3	**484047**	Vinyl seat covers ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
3	**484048**	Vinyl seat covers ‚tartan‘ red	1	
3	**484049**	Vinyl seat covers ‚saville‘ grey	1	
3	**484050**	Vinyl seat covers ‚powder‘ blue	1	
3	**484051**	Vinyl seat covers black with cloth centres	1	

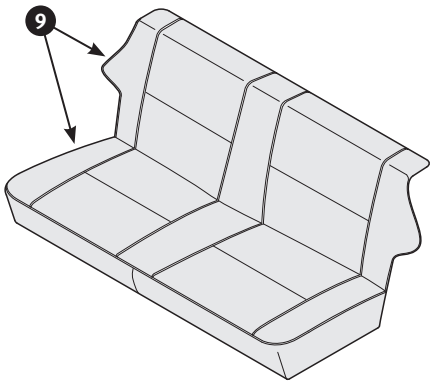


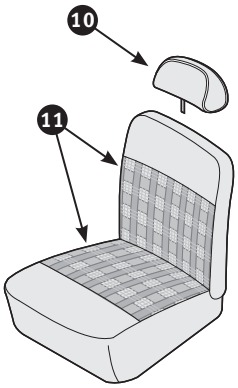

1
2

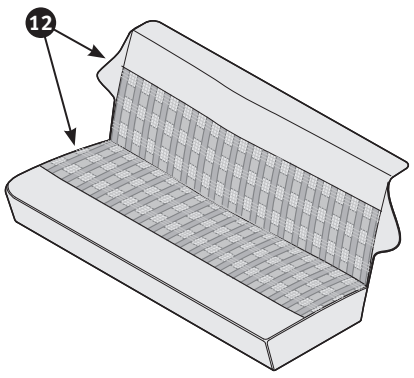

3
4


5
6

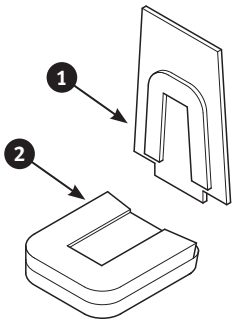

7
8

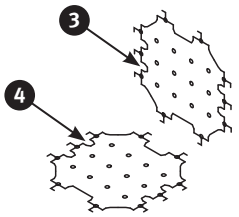

9

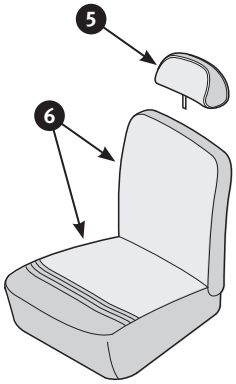

10
11

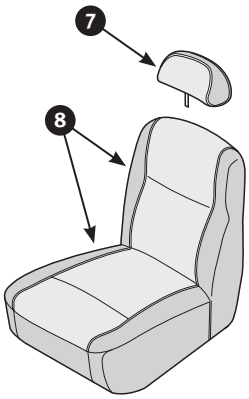

12

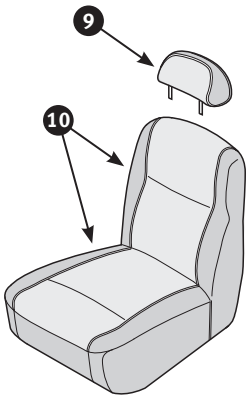
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
4	**483089**	Webbing seat base - front seat	2	
5	**217960**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	
6	**465093**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
7	**483572**	Vinyl head rest granite	2	City, Maiyfair and Sprite
8	**484073**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - biscuit with harlequin cloth seat faces	1	
9	**484074**	Vinyl seat cover rear seat - biscuit with harlequin cloth seat faces	1	
10	**483570**	Leather head rest black/silver	2	Check Mate, Racing Green and Flame Red
11	**484075**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with silver cloth faced centres.	1	
12	**484076**	Leather seat covers rear seat - black with silver cloth faced centres.	1	

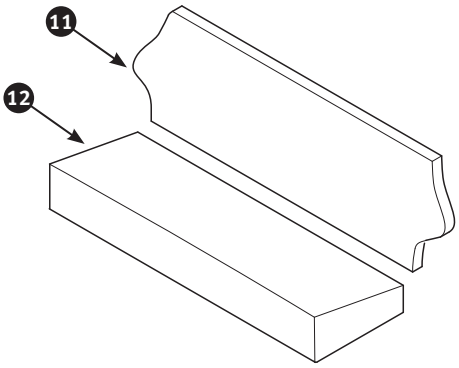

1
2

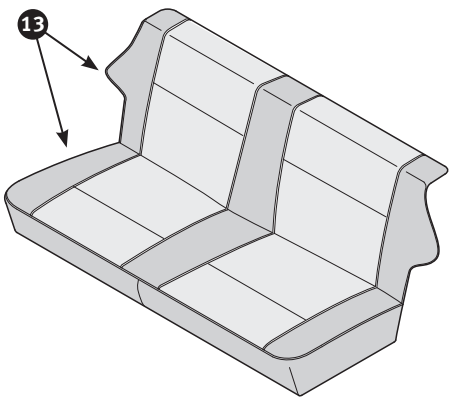

3
4


5
6


7
8

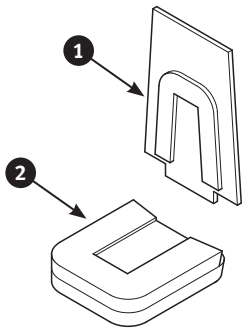

9
10

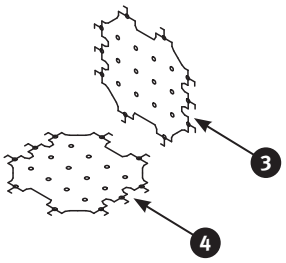

11
12


13

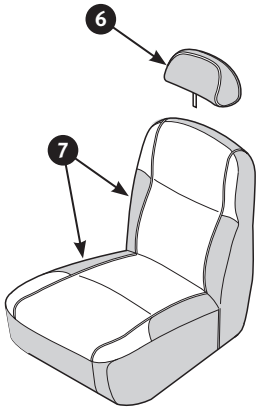
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**329509**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	Carburettor cars (1990-91)
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
1	**484084**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	Fuel injection cars with single post head rests (1991-92)
2	**329507**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
1	**216892**	Seat foam back - front seat	2	Fuel injection cars with twin post head rests (1993-95)
2	**312324**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**306786**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	To 1992
4	**483089**	Webbing seat base - front seat	2	
3	**483090**	Webbing back - front seat	2	1993 on
4	**456534**	Webbing base - front seat	2	
5	**483567**	Leather head rest black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	2	Carburettor cars (1990-91)
6	**219278**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	1	
7	**483567**	Leather head rest black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	2	Fuel injection cars with single post head rests (1991-92)
8	**484069**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	1	
9	**241790**	Leather head rest black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	2	Fuel injection cars with twin post head rests (1993-95)
10	**483884**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	1	
11	**217960**	Seat foam back - rear seat	1	Needs some modification
12	**465093**	Seat foam base - rear seat	1	
13	**483885**	Leather seat covers rear seat - black with red piping and black lightning cloth faced centres	1	

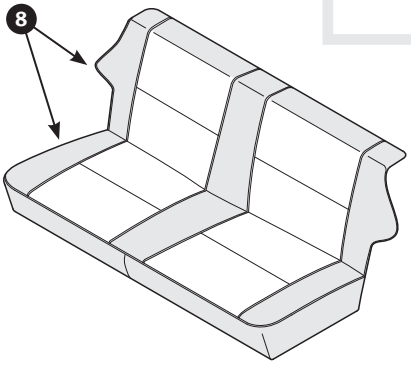


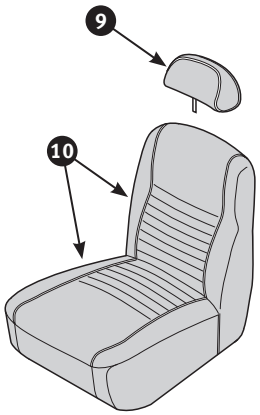

1
2

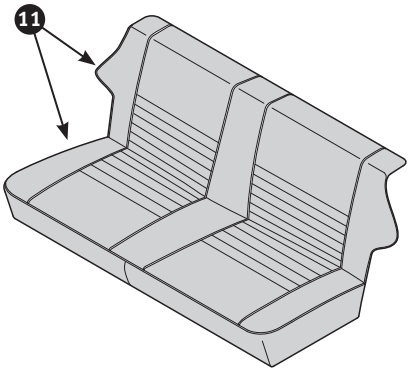

3
4

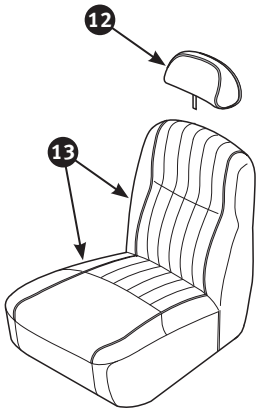

CONNOLLY
LEATHER CARE KIT
CONNOLLY
HIDE CARE
CONNOLLY
CONNOLLY
5

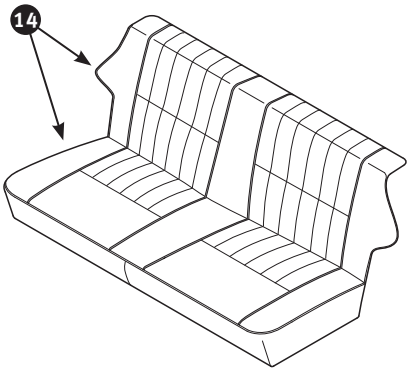

6
7


8

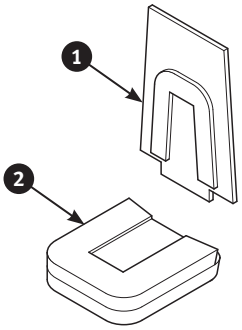

9
10

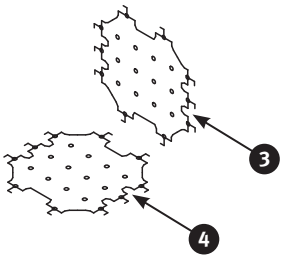

11


12
13

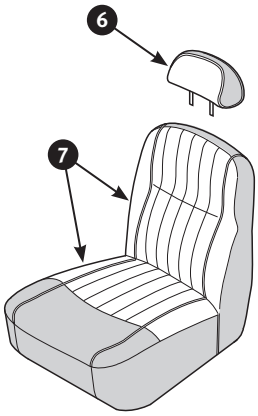

14

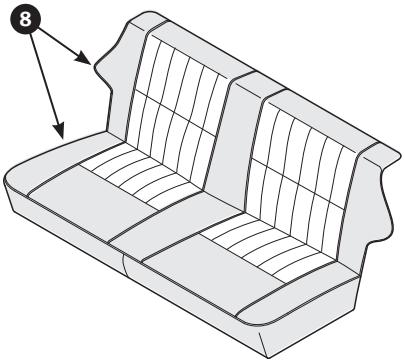
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484092**	Seat foam seat back - front seat	2	
2	**484093**	Seat foam seat base - front seat	2	
3	**483090**	Webbing back - front seat	2	
4	**456534**	Webbing base - front seat	2	
5	**355874**	Connolly Leather care kit contents: 500 mls leather cleaner and 284 mls hide care waxy cream	1	
6	**483566**	Leather head rest black with ‚light stone' beige piping	2	Style 1
7	**241791**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with ‚light stone' beige cloth centres	1	Style 1
8	**484067**	Leather seat covers rear seat - black with ‚light stone' beige cloth centres	1	Style 1
9	**483566**	Leather head rest black with creme piping	2	Style 2
10	**484068**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with creme piping	1	Style 2
11	**484070**	Leather seat covers rear seat - black with creme piping	1	Style 2
12	**483568**	Leather head rest light stone beige with ash grey piping	2	Style 3
13	**484071**	Leather seat covers front seats - light stone beige with ash grey piping	1	Style 3
14	**484072**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚stone' beige with ‚ash' grey piping	1	Style 3

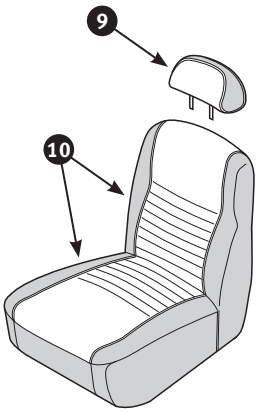

1
2

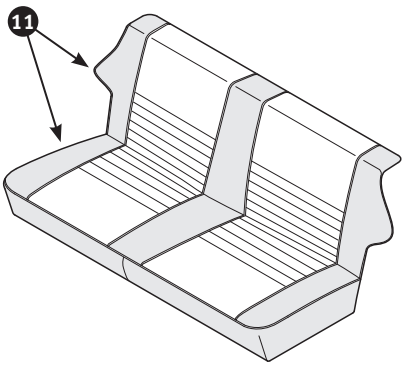

3
4


CONNOLLY
LEATHER CARE KIT
CONNOLLY
HIDE CARE
CONNOLLY
5

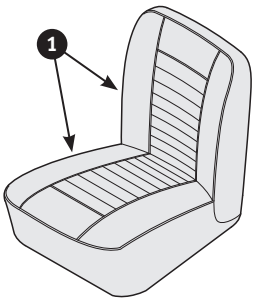

6
7

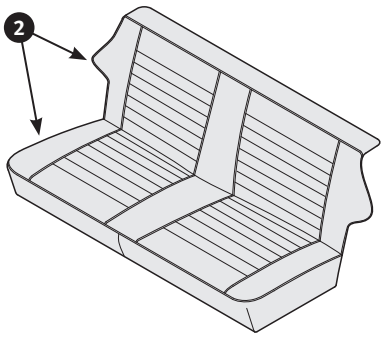

8

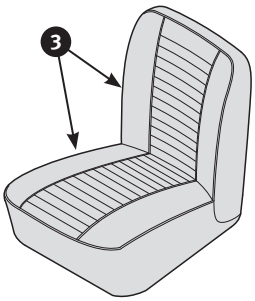

9
10

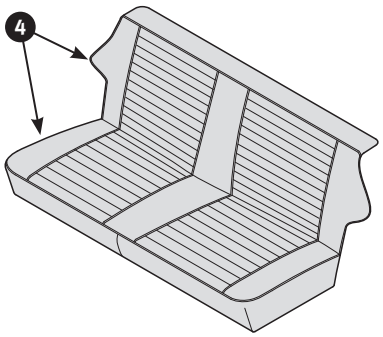

11

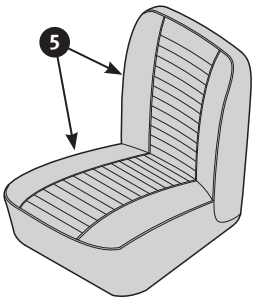
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484092**	Seat foam seat back - front seat	2	
2	**484093**	Seat foam seat base - front seat	2	
3	**483090**	Webbing back - front seat	2	
4	**456534**	Webbing base - front seat	2	
5	**355874**	Connolly Leather care kit contents: 500 mls leather cleaner and 284 mls hide care waxy cream	1	
6	**241766**	Leather head rest red with biscuit cloth inserts.	2	
7	**241765**	Leather seat covers front seats - red with biscuit cloth inserts	1	
8	**241783**	Leather seat covers rear seat - red with biscuit cloth inserts	1	
9	**483570**	Leather head rest black with silver nickel inserts	2	
10	**484075**	Leather seat covers front seats - black with silver nickel inserts	1	
11	**484076**	Leather seat covers rear seat - black with silver nickel inserts	1	

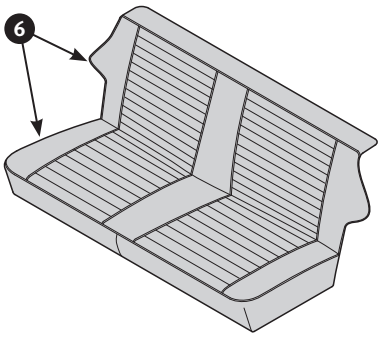

1

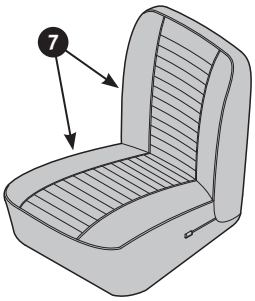

2

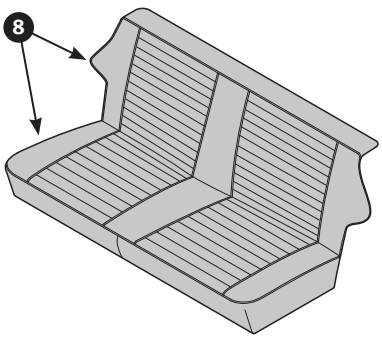

3

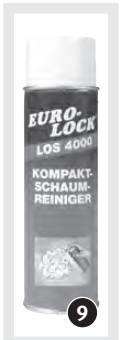

4

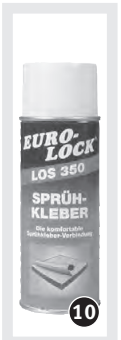

5


6


7

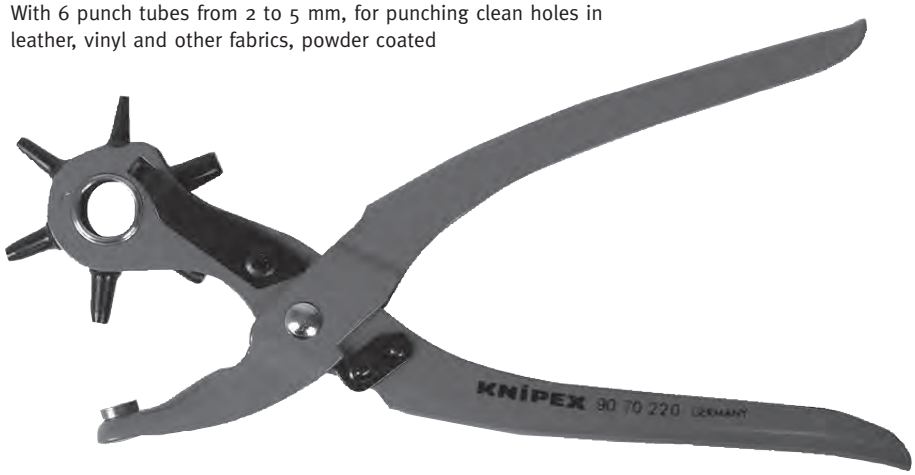

8

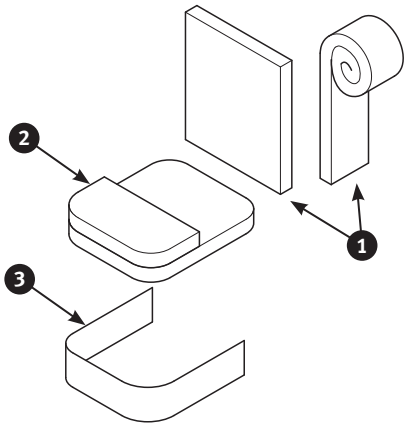

EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
9

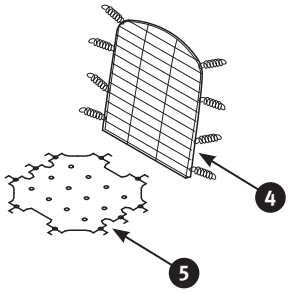

EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
10

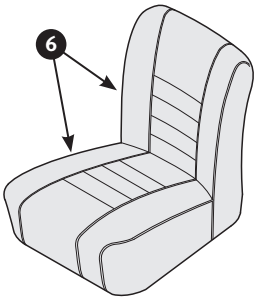
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**221193**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - black	1	MKI and MKII (1966-70) with non reclining front seats
2	**222633**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - black	1	
3	**223317**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - black	1	MKIII (1970-72) with non reclining front seats
4	**225754**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - black	1	
3	**226124**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - beige	1	
4	**226445**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - beige	1	
5	**226906**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - black	1	1300 (1972-75) with non reclining front seats
6	**480716**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - black	1	
5	**228557**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - beige	1	
6	**480717**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - beige	1	
7	**480714**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - black	1	1300 (1972-75) with reclining front seats
8	**480716**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - black	1	
7	**480715**	Vinyl seat covers front seats - beige	1	
8	**480717**	Vinyl seat covers rear seat - beige	1	
9	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
10	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol	1	

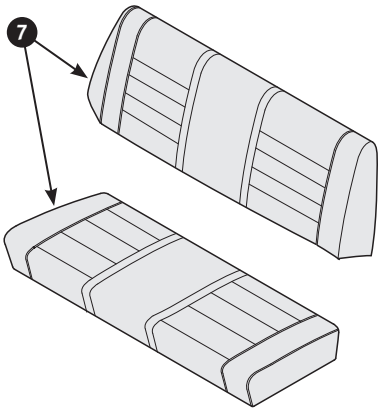
467345 Revolving punch plier
With 6 punch tubes from 2 to 5 mm, for punching clean holes in leather, vinyl and other fabrics, powder coated

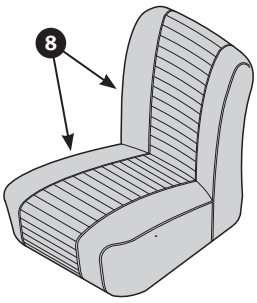


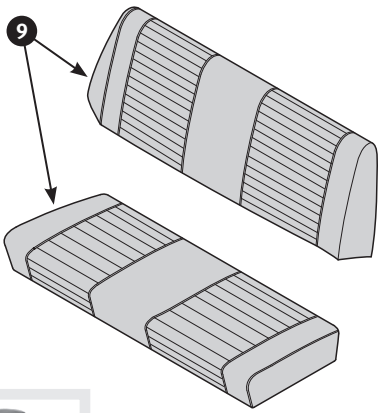

2
1
3


4
5


6


7


8

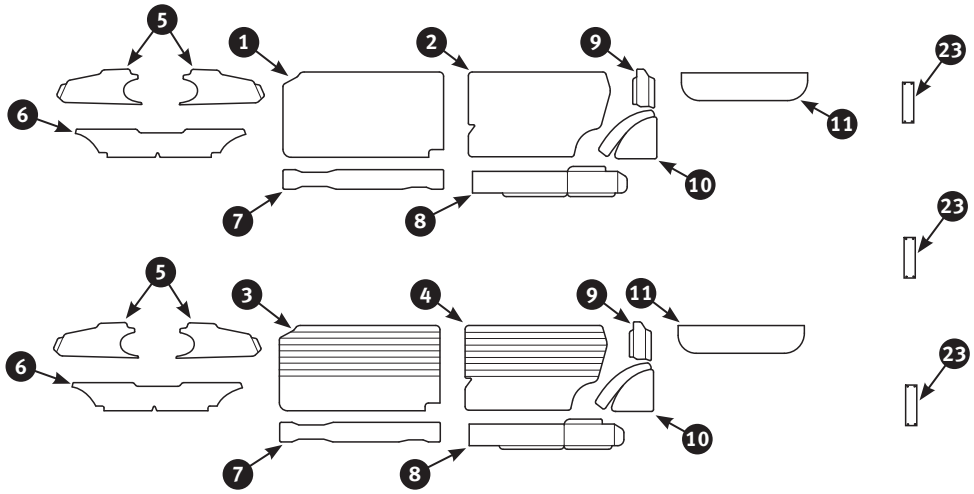

9

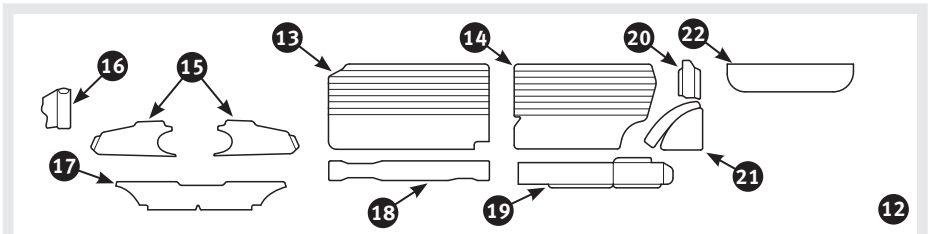

Liquid Leather
Leder-Reiniger
10

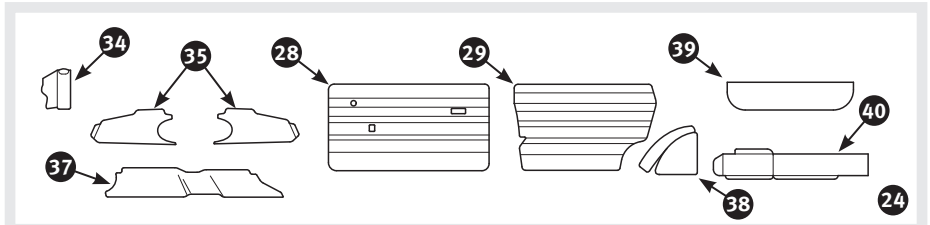

11

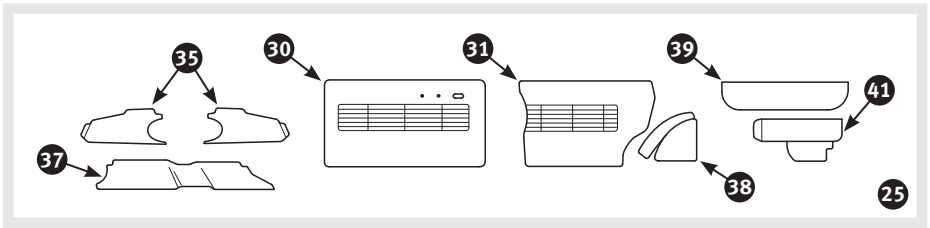
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**309778**	Seat squab back - front seat	2	MKI and MKII
2	**468049**	Seat foam base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
1	**484091**	Seat foam seat back - front seat	2	MKIII
2	**484090**	Seat foam seat base - front seat	2	
3	**329508**	Foam wrap seat base - front seat	2	
4	**465094**	Webbing seat back - front seat	2	
5	**306785**	Diaphram seat base - front seat	2	
6	**483956**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚porcelain' green	1	MKI and MKII
7	**483961**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚porcelain' green	1	
6	**483957**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚tartan' red	1	
7	**483962**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚tartan' red	1	
6	**483958**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚dove' grey	1	
7	**483963**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚dove' grey	1	
6	**483959**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚powder' blue	1	
7	**483964**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚powder' blue	1	
6	**483960**	Leather seat covers front seats - maroon	2	
7	**483965**	Leather seat covers rear seat - maroon	1	
8	**483966**	Leather seat covers front seats - black	1	MKIII
9	**483971**	Leather seat covers rear seat - black	1	
8	**483967**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚porcelain' green	1	
9	**483972**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚porcelain' green	1	
8	**483968**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚tartan' red	1	
9	**483973**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚tartan' red	1	
8	**483969**	Leather seat covers front seats - ‚powder' blue	1	
9	**483974**	Leather seat covers rear seat - ‚powder' blue	1	
9	**483975**	Leather seat covers rear seat - maroon	1	
8	**483970**	Leather seat covers front seats - maroon	1	
10	**310221**	Gliptone Liquid Leather Cleaner 250 mls bottle	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
11	**310220**	Gliptone Leather Care 250 mls bottle	1	

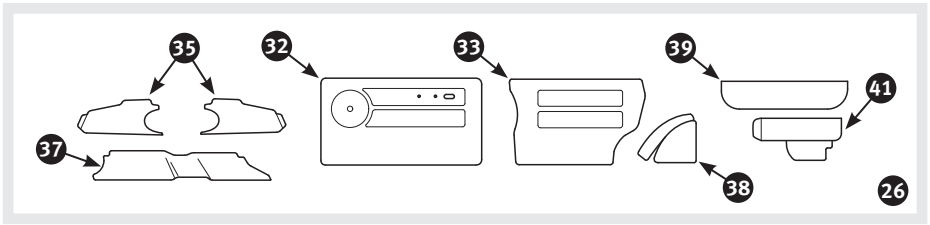


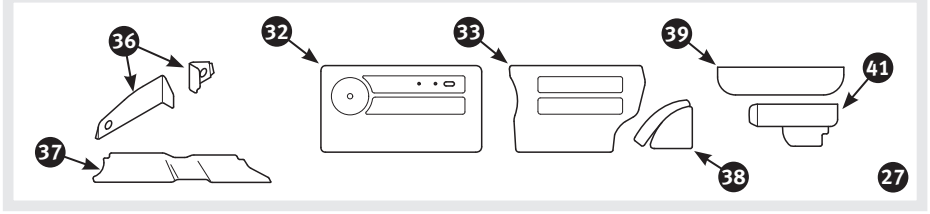

5
1
2
9
23
6
11
10
7
8
23
5
3
4
9
11
6
23
10
7
8


13
14
20
22
16
15
21
17
18
19
12

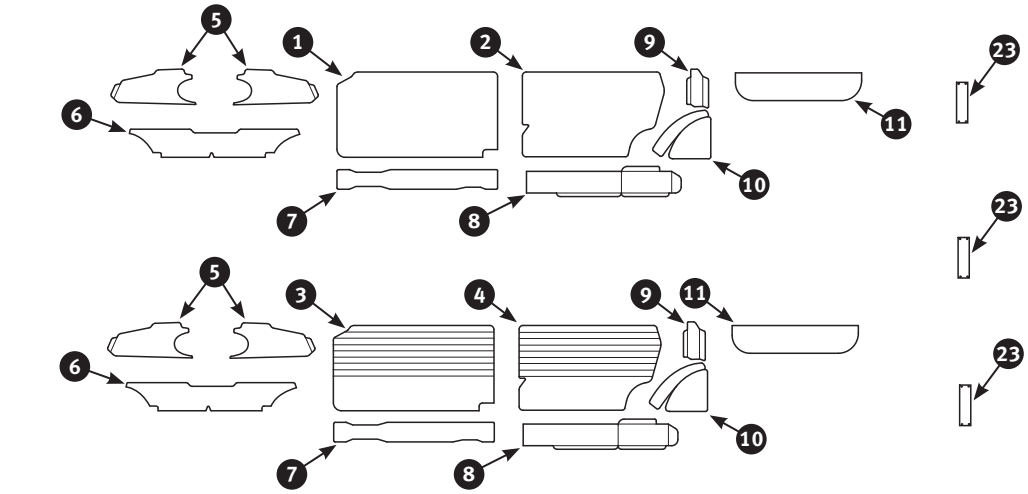

34
35
28
29
39
40
37
38
24

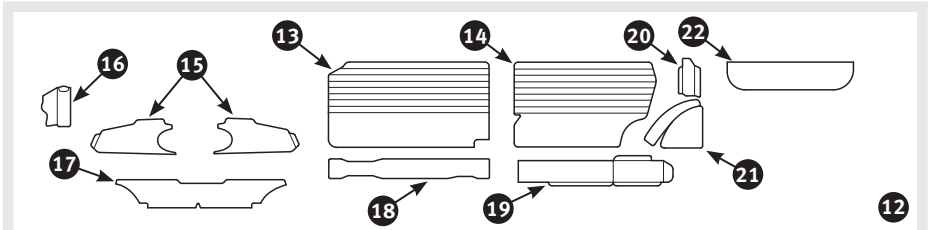

35
30
31
39
41
37
38
25

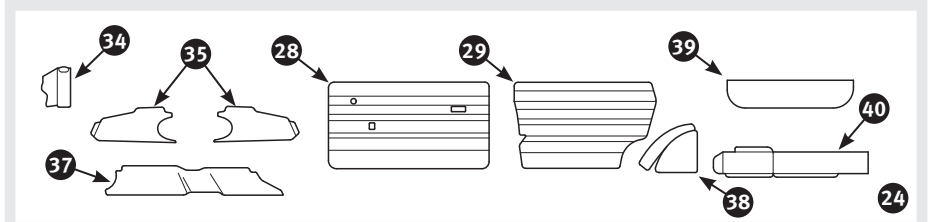

35
32
33
39
41
37
38
26

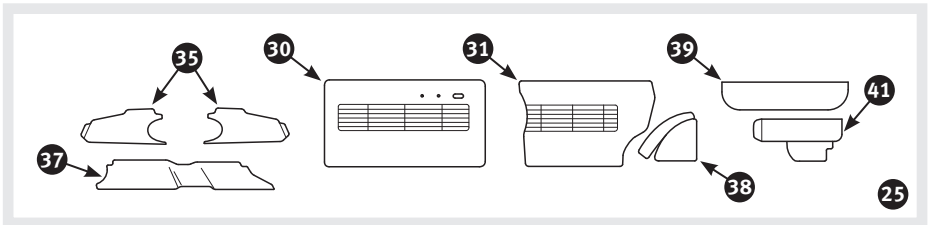

36
32
33
39
41
37
38
27

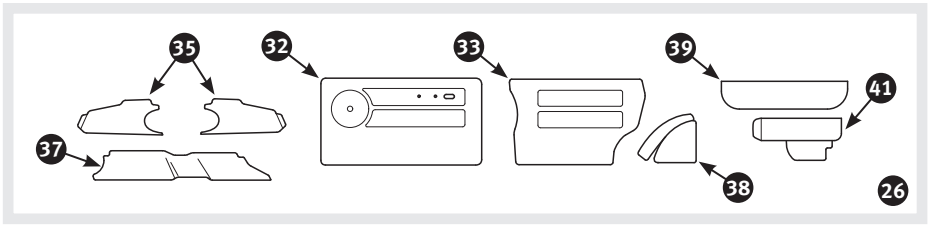
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**483403**	Door panels black	1	
1	**483404**	Door panels grey fleck material	1	
1	**483405**	Door panels blue grey	1	
1	**483406**	Door panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
1	**483408**	Door panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	MKI Saloons (1959-62) fitted with plain style trim panels
2	**484409**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
2	**484410**	Rear quarter panels grey fleck material	1	
2	**484411**	Rear quarter panels blue grey	1	
2	**484412**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
2	**484413**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
3	**336711**	Door panels black	1	
3	**483340**	Door panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
3	**483341**	Door panels grey fleck material	1	
3	**483342**	Door panels gold brocade	1	
3	**336713**	Door panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
3	**336712**	Door panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
3	**483344**	Door panels ‚midnight‘ blue	1	
3	**483345**	Door panels ‚navy‘ blue	1	
3	**320139**	Door panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
3	**483346**	Door panels ‚saville‘ grey	1	
3	**336714**	Door panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
3	**483347**	Door panels silver brocade	1	
3	**483349**	Door panels biscuit	1	MKI Saloons (1959-62) fitted with welded type trim panels
4	**484308**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
4	**484309**	Rear quarter panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
4	**484310**	Rear quarter panels grey fleck material	1	
4	**484311**	Rear quarter panels gold brocade	1	
4	**484312**	Rear quarter panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
4	**484313**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
4	**484314**	Rear quarter panels ‚midnight‘ blue	1	
4	**484315**	Rear quarter panels ‚navy‘ blue	1	
4	**484316**	Rear quarter panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
4	**484317**	Rear quarter panels ‚saville‘ grey	1	
4	**484318**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
4	**484319**	Rear quarter panels silver brocade	1	
4	**484320**	Rear quarter panels biscuit	1	
5	**483528**	Speedo panels black	1	
5	**483529**	Speedo panels grey fleck material	1	
5	**483531**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	MKI Saloons (1959-62) fitted with round binnacle speedo
5	**483532**	Speedo panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
5	**483533**	Speedo panels ‚midnight‘ blue	1	
5	**483534**	Speedo panels ‚spanish‘ red	1	
5	**307603**	Speedo panels black	1	
5	**483427**	Speedo panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
5	**483428**	Speedo panels grey fleck material	1	
5	**483429**	Speedo panels gold brocade	1	
5	**483431**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
5	**483432**	Speedo panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	MKI Saloons (1959-62) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
5	**483433**	Speedo panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
5	**483434**	Speedo panels ‚saville‘ grey	1	
5	**483435**	Speedo panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
5	**483436**	Speedo panels silver brocade	1	
5	**483437**	Speedo panels biscuit	1	

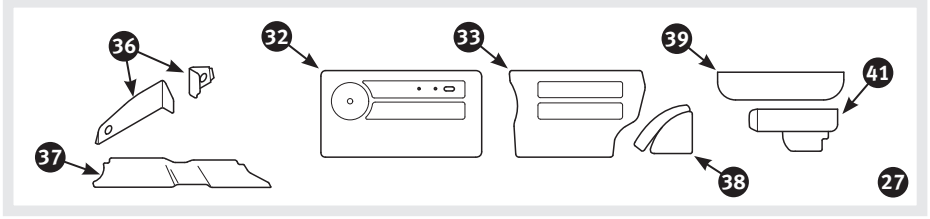

5
1
2
9
23
6
11
10
7
8
23
5
3
4
9
11
6
23
10
7
8


13
14
20
22
16
15
17
21
18
19
12

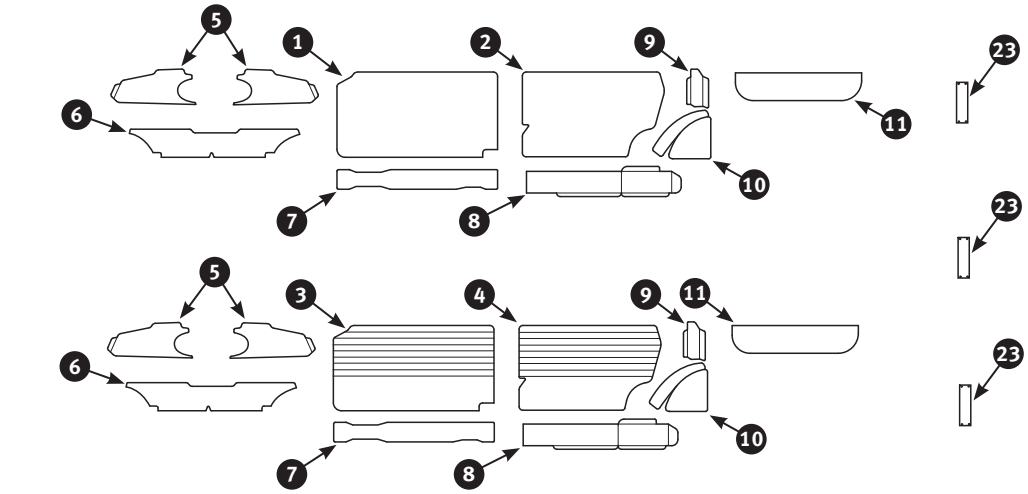

34
35
28
29
39
40
37
38
24

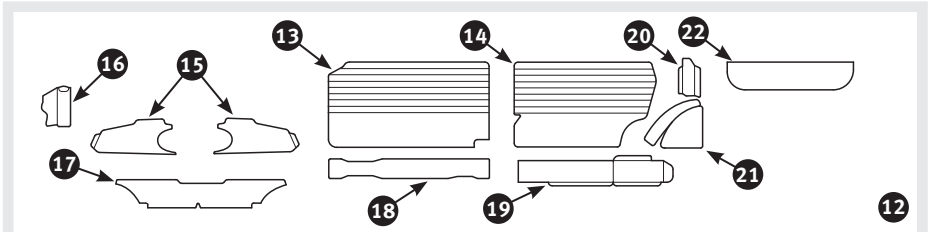

35
30
31
39
41
37
38
25

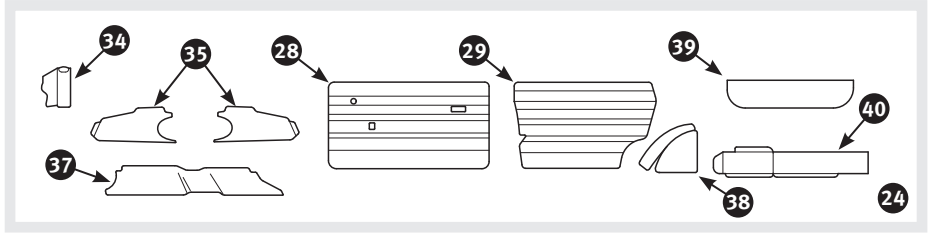

35
32
33
39
41
37
38
26

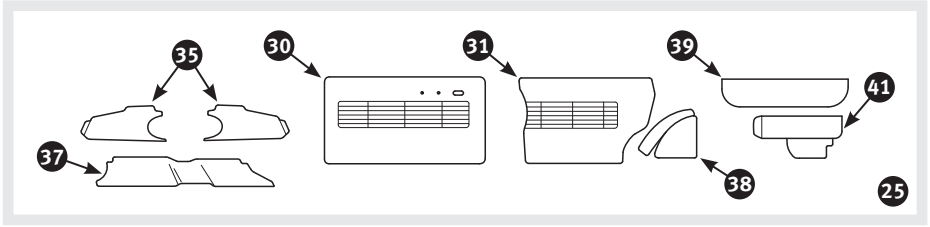

36
32
33
39
41
37
38
27

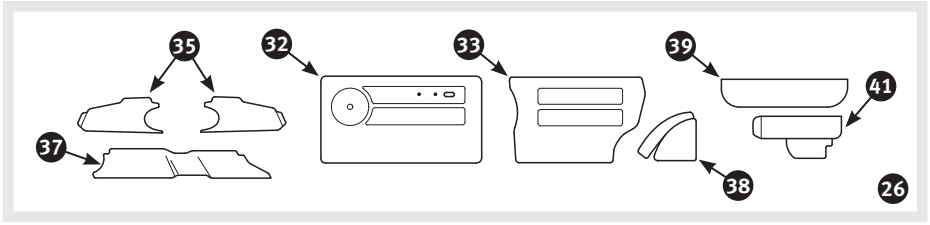
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
6	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
6	**483439**	Dash tray liner ‚cumulus' grey	1	
6	**483440**	Dash tray liner grey fleck material	1	
6	**483441**	Dash tray liner gold brocade	1	
6	**483443**	Dash tray liner ‚porcelain' green	1	
6	**483445**	Dash tray liner ‚tartan' red	1	
6	**483448**	Dash tray liner ‚dove' grey	1	
6	**483449**	Dash tray liner ‚saville' grey	1	
6	**483450**	Dash tray liner ‚powder' blue	1	
6	**483452**	Dash tray liner silver brocade	1	
6	**483455**	Dash tray liner biscuit	1	
7	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel - black	1	MKI Saloons (1959-62)
7	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel - black	1	
8	**484321**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
8	**484322**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚cumulus' grey	1	
8	**484323**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - grey fleck material	1	
8	**484324**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - gold brocade	1	
8	**484325**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚porcelain' green	1	
8	**484326**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚tartan' red	1	
8	**484327**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚dove' grey	1	
8	**484328**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚saville' grey	1	
8	**484329**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚powder' blue	1	
8	**484331**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - silver brocade	1	
8	**484334**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - biscuit	1	
9	**336730**	Panels door pocket front and rear - black	2	
9	**483351**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
9	**483352**	Panels door pocket front and rear - grey fleck material	2	
9	**483353**	Panels door pocket front and rear - gold brocade	2	
9	**336732**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚porcelain' green	2	
9	**336731**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚tartan' red	2	MKI Saloons (1959-62) - per door
9	**320140**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚dove' grey	2	
9	**483358**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚saville' grey	2	
9	**336733**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚powder' blue	2	
9	**483360**	Panels door pocket front and rear - silver brocade	2	
9	**483362**	Panels door pocket front and rear - biscuit	2	
10	**323733**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
10	**484442**	Rear quarter panels ‚cumulus'grey	1	
10	**484443**	Rear quarter panels grey fleck material	1	
10	**484445**	Rear quarter panels gold brocade	1	
10	**484446**	Rear quarter panels ‚porcelain' green	1	
10	**484449**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan' red	1	
10	**484452**	Rear quarter panels ‚dove' grey	1	
10	**484453**	Rear quarter panels ‚saville' grey	1	
10	**484454**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder' blue	1	
10	**484456**	Rear quarter panels silver brocade	1	
10	**484459**	Rear quarter panels biscuit	1	
11	**355826**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	MKI Saloons (1959-62)
11	**355829**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚cumulus' grey	1	
11	**355830**	Parcel shelf below rear window - grey fleck material	1	
11	**355831**	Parcel shelf below rear window - gold brocade	1	
11	**355833**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚porcelain' green	1	
11	**355835**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚tartan' red	1	
11	**355838**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚dove' grey	1	
11	**355839**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚saville' grey	1	
11	**355840**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚powder' blue	1	
11	**355841**	Parcel shelf below rear window - silver brocade	1	
11	**355844**	Parcel shelf below rear window - biscuit	1	

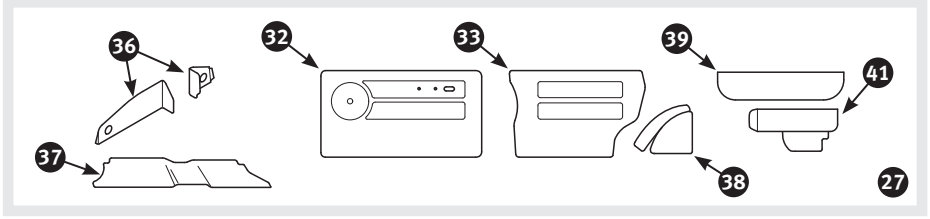

5
1
2
9
23
6
11
10
7
8
23
5
3
4
9
11
6
23
10
7
8


13
14
20
22
16
15
21
17
18
19
12

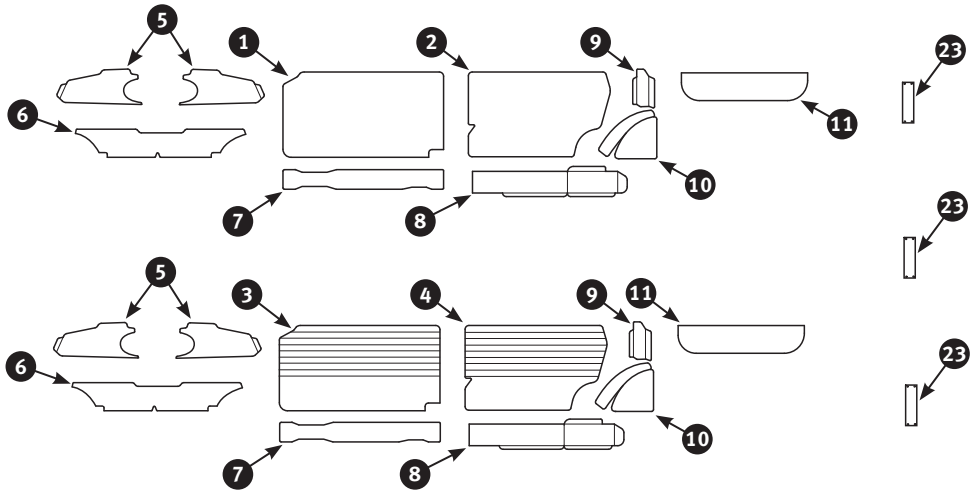

34
35
28
29
39
40
37
38
24

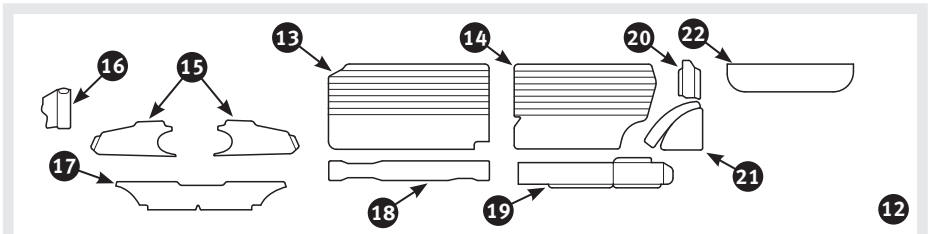

35
30
31
39
41
37
38
25

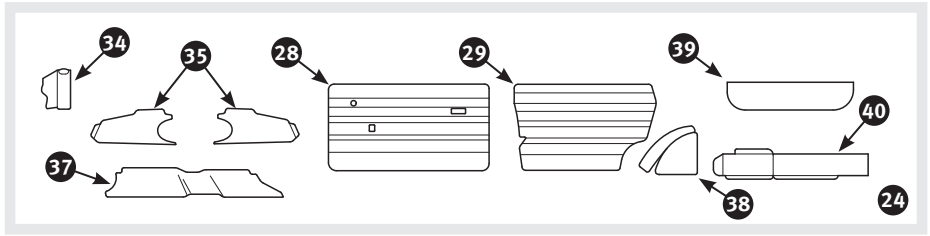

35
32
33
39
41
37
38
26

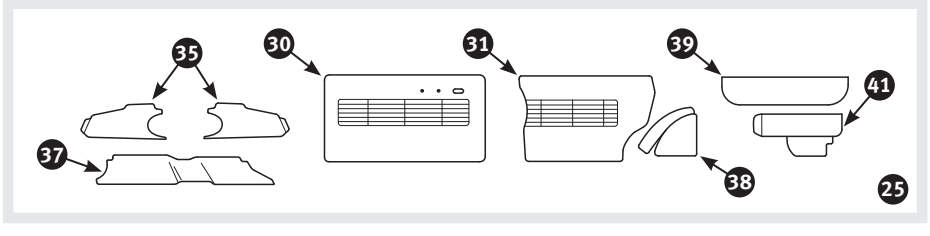

36
32
33
39
41
37
38
27

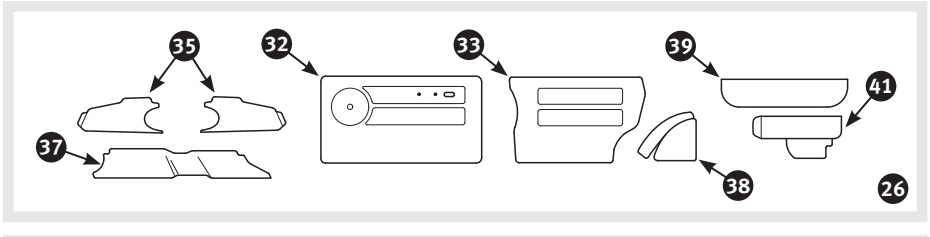
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
12	**484118**	Trim kit black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons (1962-70) fitted with round binnacle speedo
12	**484119**	Trim kit ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
12	**484120**	Trim kit grey fleck material	1	
12	**484121**	Trim kit ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
12	**484122**	Trim kit ‚tartan‘ red	1	
12	**484123**	Trim kit ‚dove‘ grey	1	
12	**484124**	Trim kit ‚powder‘ blue	1	
12	**328201**	Trim kit black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons and Cooper (1962-70) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
12	**484103**	Trim kit ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
12	**484104**	Trim kit grey fleck material	1	
12	**484105**	Trim kit gold brocade	1	
12	**484106**	Trim kit ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
12	**484107**	Trim kit ‚tartan‘ red	1	
12	**484108**	Trim kit ‚dove‘ grey	1	
12	**484109**	Trim kit ‚saville‘ grey	1	
12	**484110**	Trim kit ‚powder‘ blue	1	
12	**484111**	Trim kit silver brocade	1	
12	**484112**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
13	**336711**	Door panels black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons and Cooper (1962-70)
13	**483340**	Door panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
13	**483341**	Door panels grey fleck material	1	
13	**483342**	Door panels gold brocade	1	
13	**336713**	Door panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
13	**336712**	Door panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
13	**320139**	Door panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
13	**483346**	Door panels ‚saville‘ grey	1	
13	**336714**	Door panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
13	**483347**	Door panels silver brocade	1	
13	**483349**	Door panels biscuit	1	
14	**484308**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
14	**484309**	Rear quarter panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
14	**484310**	Rear quarter panels grey fleck material	1	
14	**484311**	Rear quarter panels gold brocade	1	
14	**484312**	Rear quarter panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
14	**484313**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
14	**484316**	Rear quarter panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
14	**484317**	Rear quarter panels ‚saville‘ grey	1	
14	**484318**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
14	**484319**	Rear quarter panels silver brocade	1	
14	**484320**	Rear quarter panels biscuit	1	
15	**306789**	Speedo panels black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons (1962-70) fitted with round binnacle speedo
15	**483457**	Speedo panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
15	**483458**	Speedo panels grey fleck material	1	
15	**483461**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
15	**483463**	Speedo panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
15	**483464**	Speedo panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
15	**483466**	Speedo panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
15	**307603**	Speedo panels black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons and Cooper (1962-70) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
15	**483427**	Speedo panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
15	**483428**	Speedo panels grey fleck material	1	
15	**483429**	Speedo panels gold brocade	1	
15	**483431**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
15	**483432**	Speedo panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
15	**483433**	Speedo panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
15	**483434**	Speedo panels ‚saville‘ grey	1	
15	**483435**	Speedo panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
15	**483436**	Speedo panels silver brocade	1	
15	**483437**	Speedo panels biscuit	1	

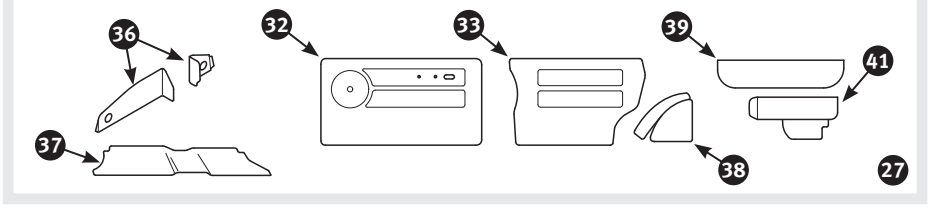

5
1
2
9
23
6
11
10
7
8
23
5
3
4
9
11
6
23
10
7
8


13
14
20
22
16
15
17
21
18
19
12

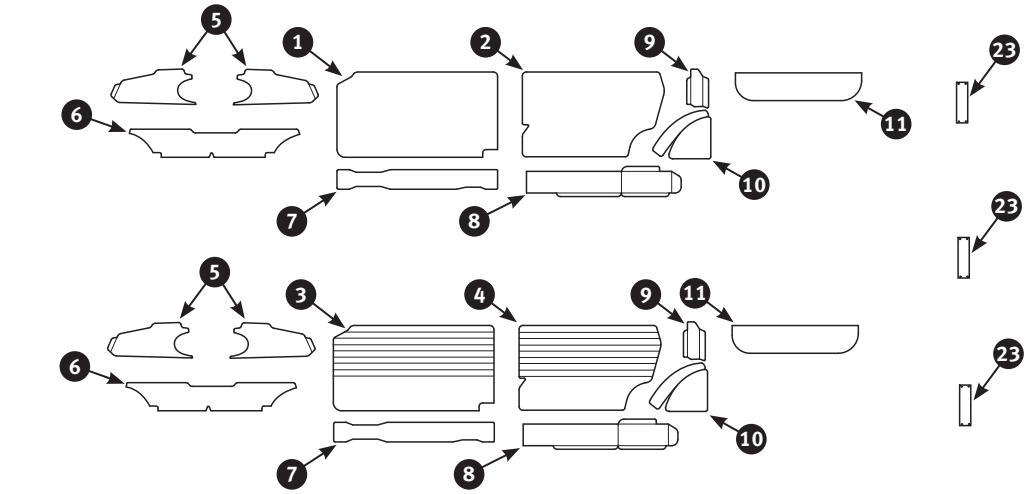

34
35
28
29
39
40
37
38
24

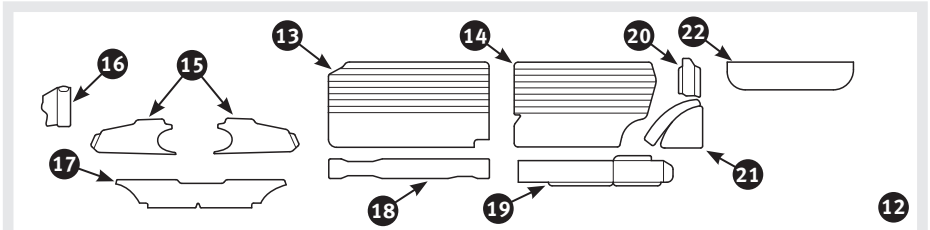

35
30
31
39
41
37
38
25

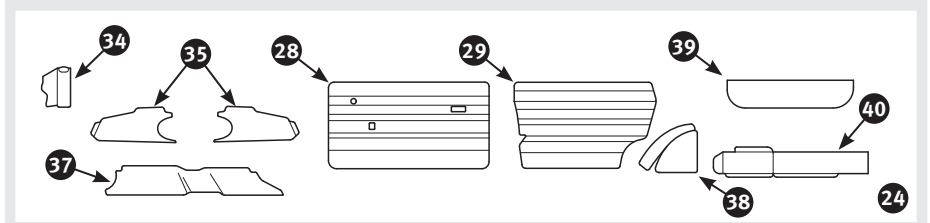

35
32
33
39
41
37
38
26

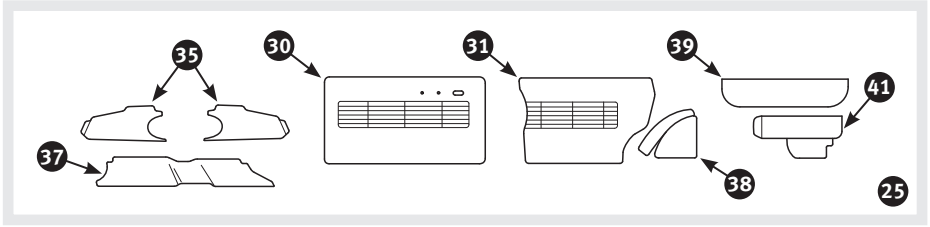

36
32
33
39
41
37
38
27

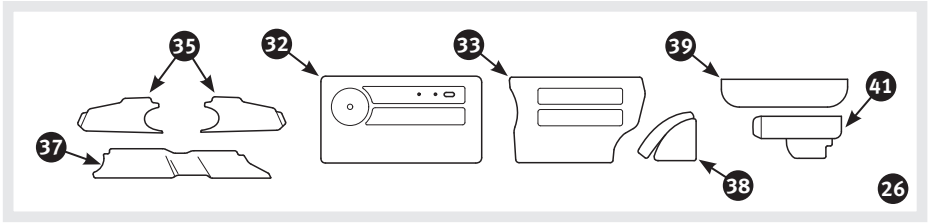
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
16	**483483**	Vinyl cover dash surround - black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons and Cooper (1962-70)
16	**483484**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚porcelain' green	1	
16	**483486**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚tartan' red	1	
16	**483488**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚dove' grey	1	
17	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
17	**483439**	Dash tray liner ‚cumulus' grey	1	
17	**483440**	Dash tray liner grey fleck material	1	
17	**483441**	Dash tray liner gold brocade	1	
17	**483443**	Dash tray liner ‚porcelain' green	1	
17	**483445**	Dash tray liner ‚tartan' red	1	
17	**483448**	Dash tray liner ‚dove' grey	1	
17	**483449**	Dash tray liner ‚saville' grey	1	
17	**483450**	Dash tray liner ‚powder' blue	1	
17	**483452**	Dash tray liner silver brocade	1	
17	**483455**	Dash tray liner biscuit	1	
18	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel - black	1	
18	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel - black	1	
19	**484321**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
19	**484322**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚cumulus' grey	1	
19	**484323**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - grey fleck material	1	
19	**484324**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - gold brocade	1	
19	**484325**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚porcelain' green	1	
19	**484326**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚tartan' red	1	
19	**484327**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚dove' grey	1	
19	**484328**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚saville' grey	1	
19	**484329**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚powder' blue	1	
19	**484331**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - silver brocade	1	
19	**484334**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - biscuit	1	
20	**336730**	Panels door pocket front and rear - black	2	MKI and MKII Saloons and Cooper (1962-70) - per door
20	**483351**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
20	**483352**	Panels door pocket front and rear - grey fleck material	2	
20	**483353**	Panels door pocket front and rear - gold brocade	2	
20	**336732**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚porcelain' green	2	
20	**336731**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚tartan' red	2	
20	**320140**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚dove' grey	2	
20	**483358**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚saville' grey	2	
20	**336733**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚powder' blue	2	
20	**483360**	Panels door pocket front and rear - silver brocade	2	
20	**483362**	Panels door pocket front and rear - biscuit	2	

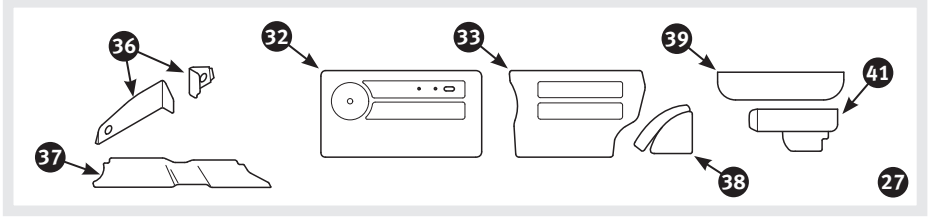

5
1
2
9
23
6
11
10
7
8
23
5
3
4
9
11
6
23
10
7
8


13
14
20
22
16
15
17
21
18
19
12

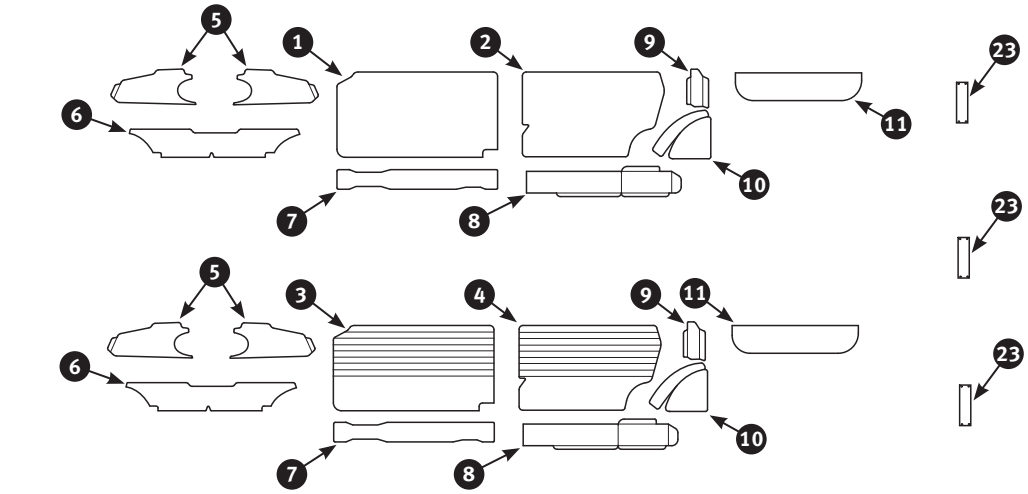

34
35
28
29
39
40
37
38
24

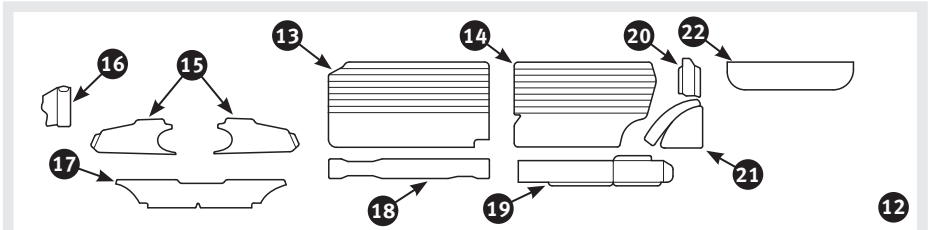

35
30
31
39
41
37
38
25

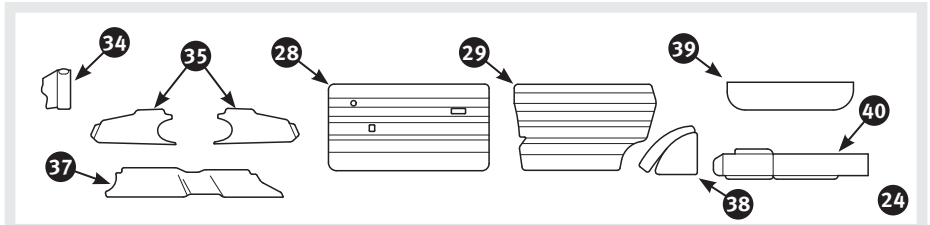

35
32
33
39
41
37
38
26

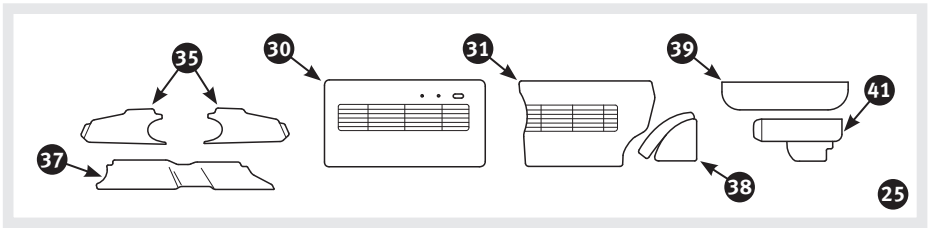

36
32
33
39
41
37
38
27

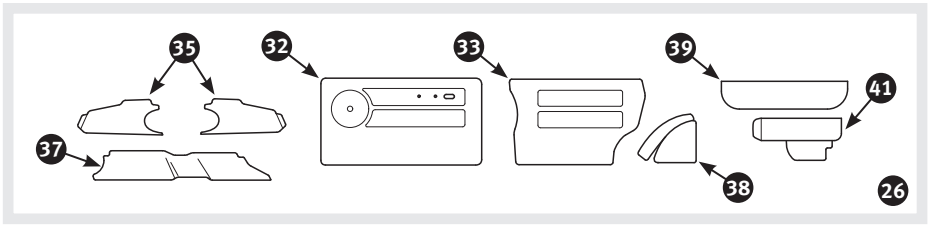
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
21	**323733**	Rear quarter panels black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons and Cooper (1962-70)
21	**484442**	Rear quarter panels ‚cumulus'grey	1	
21	**484443**	Rear quarter panels grey fleck material	1	
21	**484445**	Rear quarter panels gold brocade	1	
21	**484446**	Rear quarter panels ‚porcelain' green	1	
21	**484449**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan' red	1	
21	**484452**	Rear quarter panels ‚dove' grey	1	
21	**484453**	Rear quarter panels ‚saville' grey	1	
21	**484454**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder' blue	1	
21	**484456**	Rear quarter panels silver brocade	1	
21	**484459**	Rear quarter panels biscuit	1	
22	**355826**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
22	**355829**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚cumulus' grey	1	
22	**355830**	Parcel shelf below rear window - grey fleck material	1	
22	**355831**	Parcel shelf below rear window - gold brocade	1	
22	**355833**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚porcelain' green	1	
22	**355835**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚tartan' red	1	
22	**355838**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚dove' grey	1	
22	**355839**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚saville' grey	1	
22	**355840**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚powder' blue	1	
22	**355841**	Parcel shelf below rear window - silver brocade	1	
22	**355844**	Parcel shelf below rear window - biscuit	1	
23	**307681**	Door check strap black	1	MKI and MKII Saloons (1959-70), MKI and MKII Cooper (1962-70)
23	**483323**	Door check strap ‚cumulus' grey	2	
23	**483324**	Door check strap grey fleck material	2	
23	**483326**	Door check strap gold brocade	2	
23	**336565**	Door check strap ‚porcelain' green	2	
23	**336563**	Door check strap ‚tartan' red	2	
23	**483330**	Door check strap ‚midnight' blue	2	
23	**483331**	Door check strap ‚navy' blue	2	
23	**336564**	Door check strap ‚dove' grey	2	
23	**483332**	Door check strap ‚saville' grey	2	
23	**483333**	Door check strap ‚powder' blue	2	
23	**483335**	Door check strap silver brocade	2	
23	**483338**	Door check strap biscuit	2	
24	**484125**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-73) fitted with round binnacle speedo
24	**484128**	Trim kit navy	1	
24	**329510**	Trim kit black	1	
24	**484115**	Trim kit navy	1	
24	**484117**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
25	**484302**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII Saloons (1973-76) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
25	**484303**	Trim kit beige	1	
26	**484305**	Trim kit black	1	
26	**484306**	Trim kit navy	1	
27	**484277**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	MKIII Saloons (1976-80) fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel
27	**484276**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
28	**483365**	Door panels black	1	MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-73
28	**483369**	Door panels navy	1	
28	**483372**	Door panels biscuit	1	
29	**484345**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
29	**484349**	Rear quarter panels navy	1	
29	**484352**	Rear quarter panels biscuit	1	
30	**483392**	Door panels black	1	MKIII Saloons (1973-76) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
30	**483397**	Door panels beige	1	
31	**355444**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
31	**484387**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	

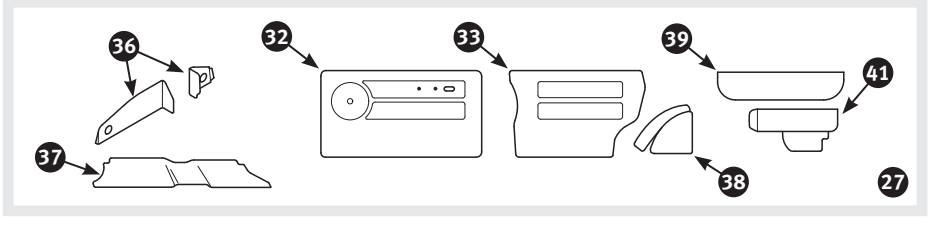

5
1
2
9
23
6
11
10
7
8
23
5
3
4
9
11
6
23
10
7
8


13
14
20
22
16
15
17
21
18
19
12

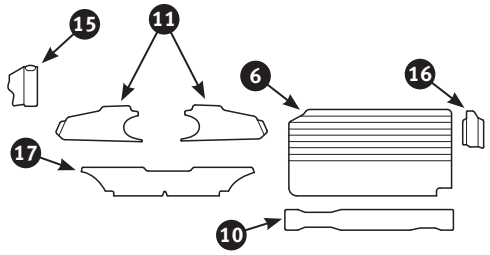

34
35
28
29
39
40
37
38
24

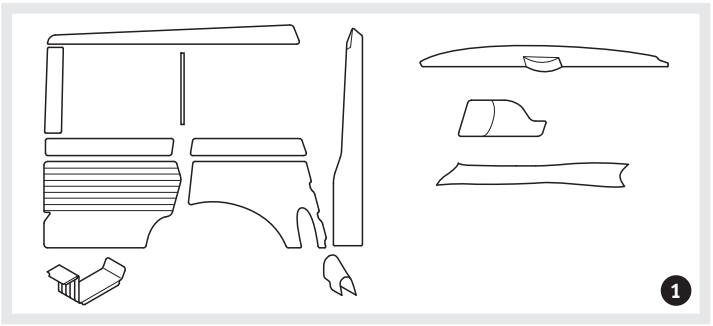

35
30
31
39
41
37
38
25

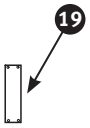

35
32
33
39
41
37
38
26

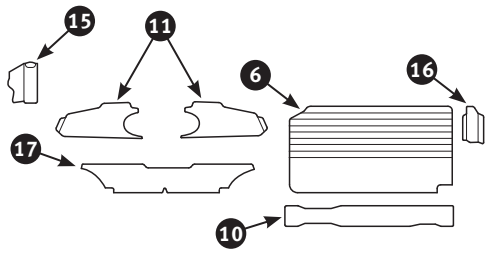

36
32
33
39
41
37
38
27

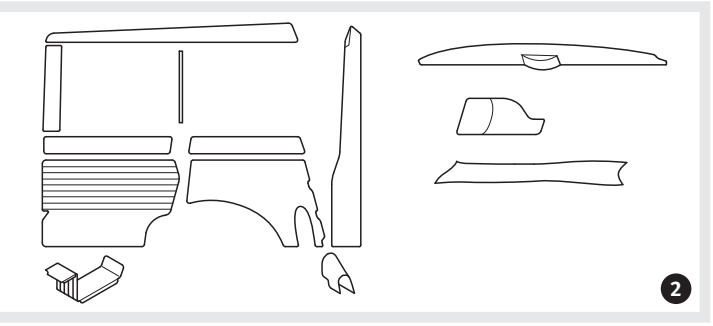
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
32	**339052**	Door panels black	1	MKIII Saloons (1976-80)
32	**483400**	Door panels navy	1	
32	**483402**	Door panels beige	1	
33	**355445**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
33	**484389**	Rear quarter panels navy	1	
33	**484391**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
34	**483483**	Vinyl cover dash surround - black	1	MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-73)
34	**483487**	Vinyl cover dash surround - navy	1	
34	**242378**	Vinyl cover dash surround - biscuit	1	
35	**483490**	Speedo panels black	1	MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-73) fitted with round binnacle speedo
35	**483492**	Speedo panels navy	1	
35	**326157**	Speedo panels black	1	MKIII Saloons (1970-80) and MKIII Cooper (1970-73) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
35	**483473**	Speedo panels navy	1	
35	**483476**	Speedo panels beige	1	
35	**242475**	Speedo panels biscuit	1	
36	**306793**	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	MKIII Saloons (1976-80) fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel
36	**306792**	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
37	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	Mini MKIII (1970-80) and Mini Cooper MKIII (1970-73)
37	**483480**	Dash tray liner navy	1	
37	**483482**	Dash tray liner beige	1	
37	**242630**	Dash tray liner biscuit	1	
38	**355446**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
38	**484463**	Rear quarter panels navy	1	
38	**484465**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
38	**242881**	Rear quarter panels biscuit	1	
39	**484353**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
39	**484356**	Parcel shelf below rear window - navy	1	
39	**484359**	Parcel shelf below rear window - beige	1	
39	**243107**	Parcel shelf below rear window - biscuit	1	
40	**484360**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-73)
40	**484363**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - navy	1	
40	**243307**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - biscuit	1	
41	**484392**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	MKIII Saloons (1973-80)
41	**484401**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - navy	1	
41	**484407**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - beige	1	

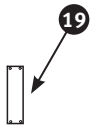

15
11
6
16
17
10

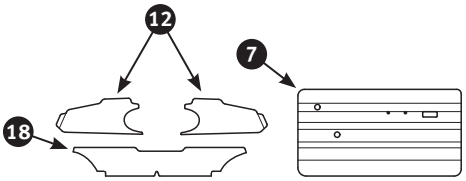

1

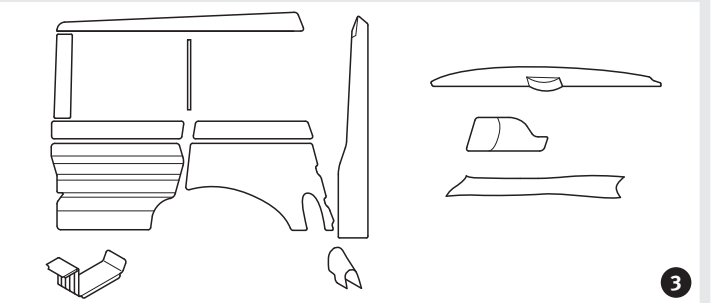

19

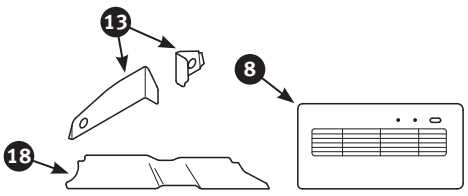

15
11
6
16
17
10

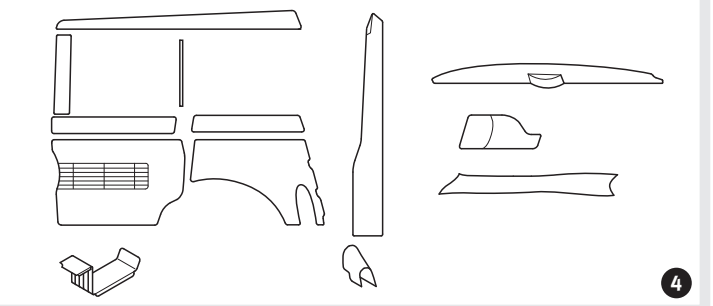

2

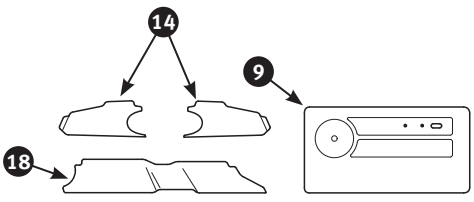

19

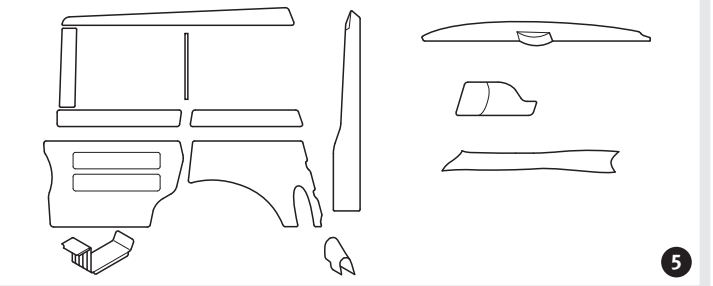

12
7
18


3

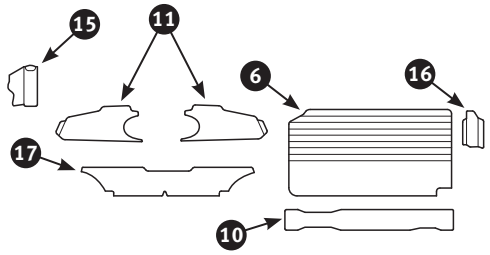

13
8
18

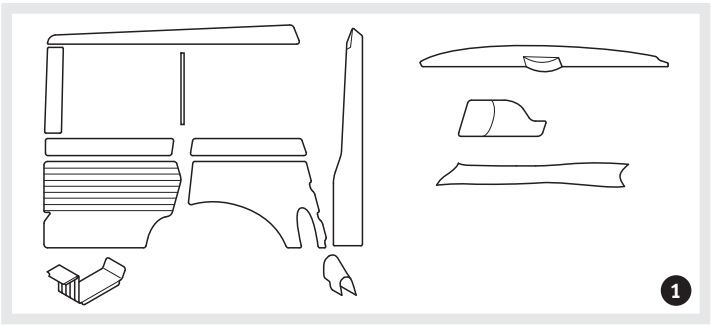

4

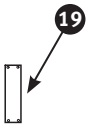

14
9
18

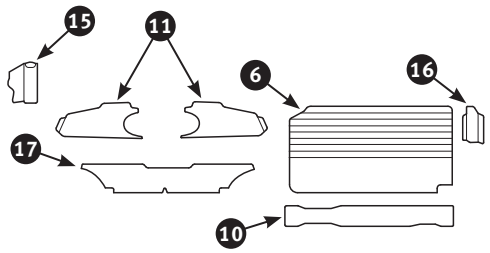

5

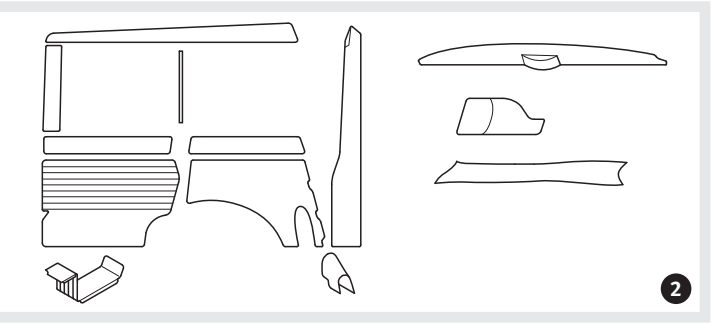
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484261**	Trim kit rear section - black with grey fleck material	1	MKI Traveller (1960-62)
1	**484264**	Trim kit rear section - ‚porcelain' green with grey fleck material	1	
1	**484265**	Trim kit rear section - ‚tartan' red with grey fleck material	1	
1	**484267**	Trim kit rear section - ‚powder' blue with grey fleck material	1	
1	**484266**	Trim kit rear section - ‚midnight' blue with grey fleck material	1	
1	**484268**	Trim kit rear section - ‚spanish' red with grey fleck material	1	
2	**484222**	Trim kit black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1962-70) fitted with round binnacle speedo
2	**484223**	Trim kit ‚cumulus' grey	1	
2	**484225**	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green	1	
2	**484226**	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
2	**484227**	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	
2	**484228**	Trim kit ‚powder' blue	1	
2	**484230**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
2	**484231**	Trim kit black	1	
2	**484232**	Trim kit ‚cumulus' grey	1	
2	**484234**	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green	1	
2	**484235**	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
2	**484237**	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	
2	**484238**	Trim kit ‚powder' blue	1	
2	**484239**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
3	**484240**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII Traveller (1970-73) fitted with round binnacle speedo
3	**484241**	Trim kit navy	1	
3	**484242**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII Traveller (1970-73) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
3	**484243**	Trim kit navy	1	
4	**484253**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	Traveller MKIII (1973-76) fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel
4	**484254**	Trim kit beige - LHD only	1	
4	**484249**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
4	**484252**	Trim kit beige - RHD only	1	
5	**349315**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII Traveller (1976-80) fitted with round binnacle speedo
5	**349316**	Trim kit beige	1	
5	**349313**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII Traveller (1976-80) fitted with oval binnacle speedo, no air vents
5	**349314**	Trim kit beige	1	
5	**349311**	Trim kit black	1	
6	**336711**	Door panels black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70)
6	**483340**	Door panels ‚cumulus' grey	1	
6	**336713**	Door panels ‚porcelain' green	1	
6	**336712**	Door panels ‚tartan' red	1	
6	**320139**	Door panels ‚dove' grey	1	
6	**336714**	Door panels ‚powder' blue	1	
6	**483344**	Door panels ‚midnight' blue	1	
6	**483348**	Door panels ‚spanish' red	1	
6	**483349**	Door panels biscuit	1	
7	**483365**	Door panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1970-73)
7	**483369**	Door panels navy	1	
8	**483392**	Door panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1973-76)
8	**483397**	Door panels beige	1	
9	**339052**	Door panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1976-80)
9	**483402**	Door panels beige	1	
10	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel - black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70)
10	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel - black	1	

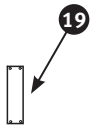

15
11
6
16
17
10

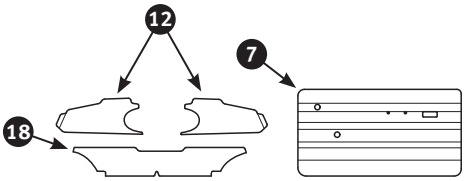

1

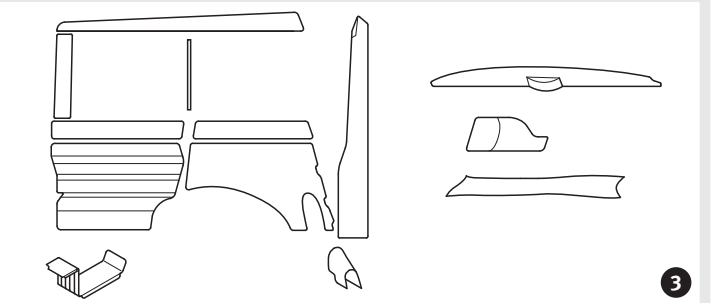

19

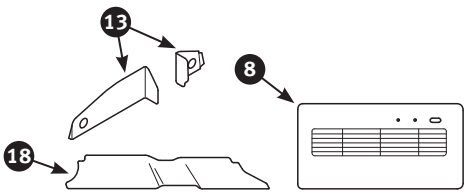

15
11
6
16
17
10

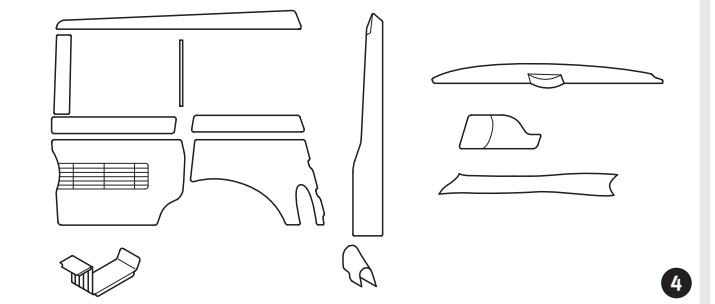

2

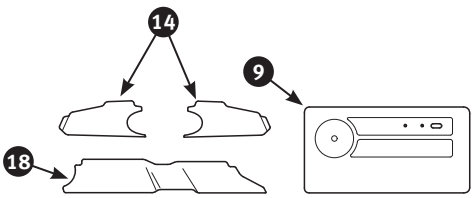

19

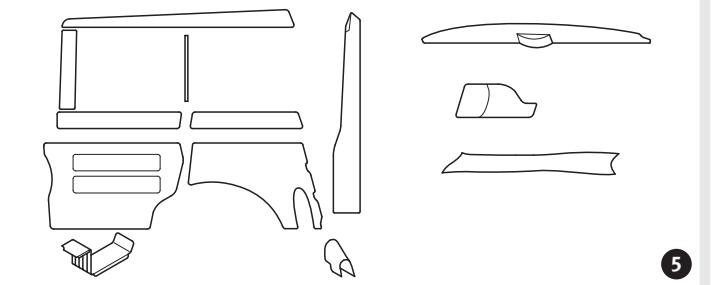

12
7
18


3

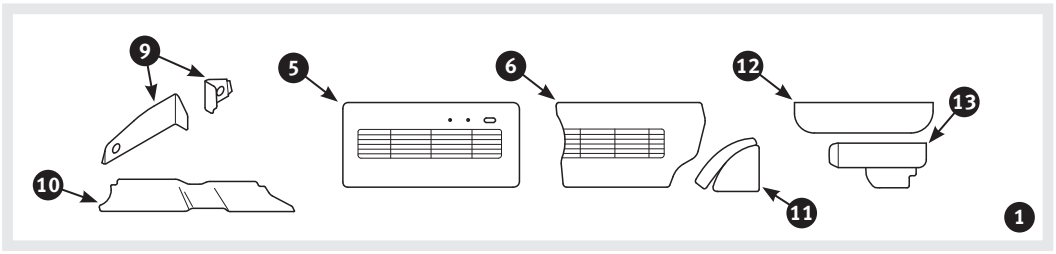

13
8
18

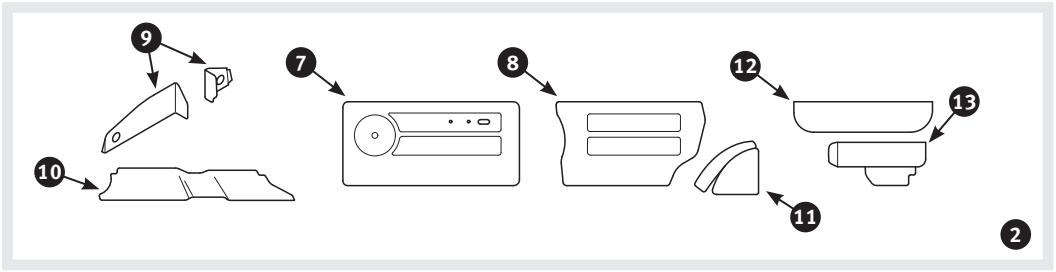

4

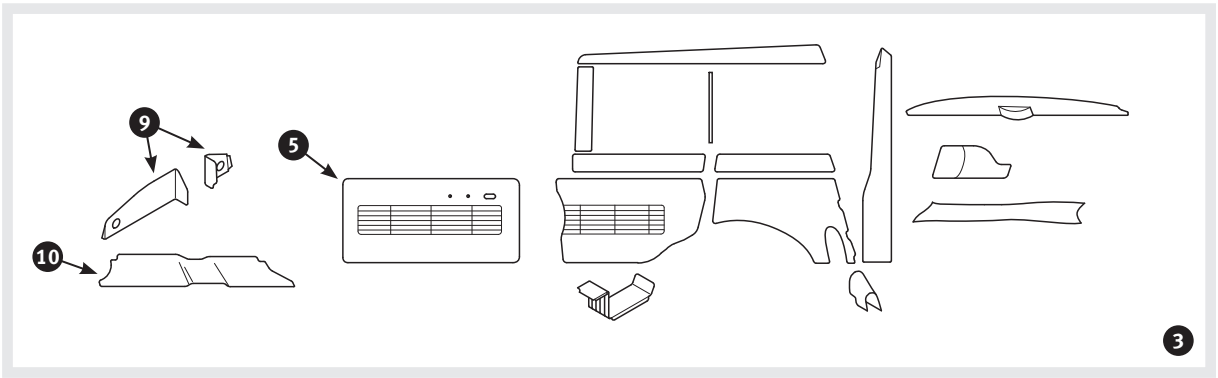

14
9
18

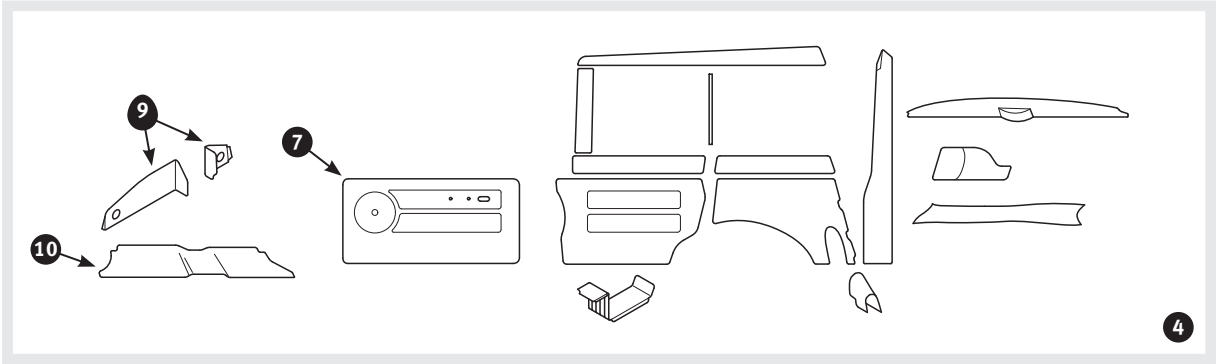

5

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
11	**306789**	Speedo panels black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70) fitted with round binnacle speedo
11	**483457**	Speedo panels ‚cumulus' grey	1	
11	**483461**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain' green	1	
11	**483463**	Speedo panels ‚tartan' red	1	
11	**483464**	Speedo panels ‚dove' grey	1	
11	**483466**	Speedo panels ‚powder' blue	1	
11	**243464**	Speedo panels ‚midnight' blue	1	
11	**483467**	Speedo panels ‚spanish' red	1	
11	**483437**	Speedo panels biscuit	1	
11	**307603**	Speedo panels black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1962-70) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
11	**483427**	Speedo panels ‚cumulus' grey	1	
11	**483431**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain' green	1	
11	**483432**	Speedo panels ‚tartan' red	1	
11	**483433**	Speedo panels ‚dove' grey	1	
11	**483435**	Speedo panels ‚powder' blue	1	
11	**483437**	Speedo panels biscuit	1	
12	**483490**	Speedo panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1970-73) fitted with round binnacle speedo
12	**483492**	Speedo panels navy	1	
12	**326157**	Speedo panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1970-73) fitted with oval binnacle speedo
12	**483473**	Speedo panels navy	1	
13	**306793**	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	MKIII Traveller (1973-76) fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel
13	**483524**	Speedo panels beige - LHD only	1	
13	**306792**	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
13	**483523**	Speedo panels beige - RHD only	1	
14	**483490**	Speedo panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1976-80) fitted with round binnacle speedo
14	**483493**	Speedo panels beige	1	
14	**326157**	Speedo panels black	1	MKIII Traveller (1976-80) fitted with oval binnacle speedo, no air vents
14	**483476**	Speedo panels beige	1	
14	**326156**	Speedo panels black	1	
15	**483483**	Vinyl cover dash surround - black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70)
16	**336730**	Panels door pocket front and rear - black	2	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70) - per door
16	**483351**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚cumulus' grey	2	
16	**336732**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚porcelain' green	2	
16	**336731**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚tartan' red	2	
16	**320140**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚dove' grey	2	
16	**336733**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚powder' blue	2	
16	**483356**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚midnight' blue	2	
16	**483361**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚spanish' red	2	
16	**483362**	Panels door pocket front and rear - biscuit	2	
17	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70)
17	**483439**	Dash tray liner ‚cumulus' grey	1	
17	**483443**	Dash tray liner ‚porcelain' green	1	
17	**483445**	Dash tray liner ‚tartan' red	1	
17	**483448**	Dash tray liner ‚dove' grey	1	
17	**483450**	Dash tray liner ‚powder' blue	1	
17	**483446**	Dash tray liner ‚midnight' blue	1	
17	**483453**	Dash tray liner ‚spanish' red	1	
17	**483455**	Dash tray liner biscuit	1	
18	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	MKIII Traveller (1970-80)
18	**483480**	Dash tray liner navy	1	
18	**483482**	Dash tray liner beige	1	
19	**307681**	Door check strap black	2	MKI and MKII Traveller (1960-70)
19	**483323**	Door check strap ‚cumulus' grey	2	
19	**336565**	Door check strap ‚porcelain' green	2	
19	**336563**	Door check strap ‚tartan' red	2	
19	**336564**	Door check strap ‚dove' grey	2	
19	**483333**	Door check strap ‚powder' blue	2	
19	**483330**	Door check strap ‚midnight' blue	2	
19	**483336**	Door check strap ‚spanish' red	2	
19	**483338**	Door check strap biscuit	2	


9
5
6
12
13
10
11
1

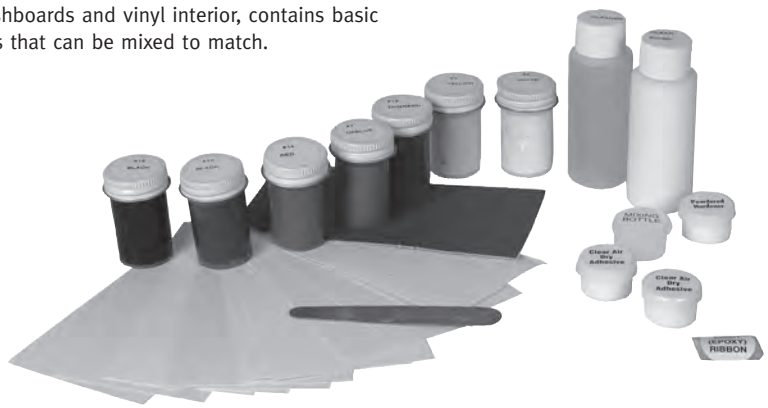

9
7
8
12
13
10
11
2

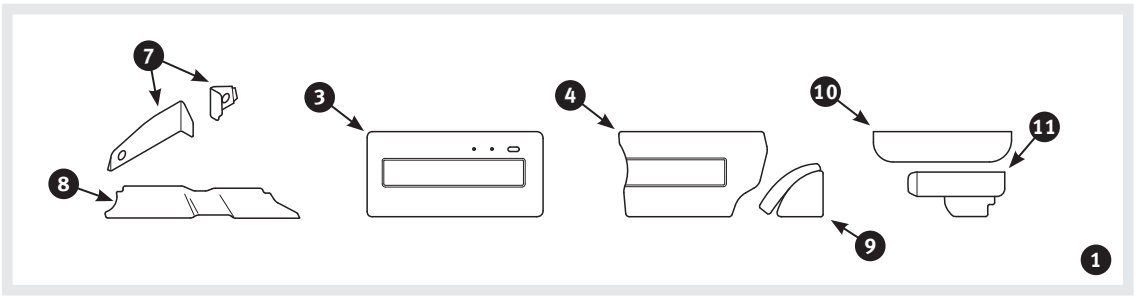

9
5
10
3

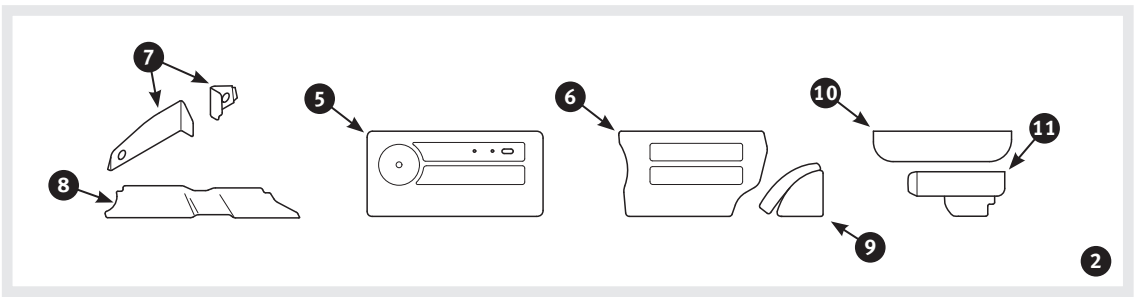

9
7
10
4

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484275**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	Clubman Saloons (1969-75)
1	**484274**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
2	**484277**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	Clubman Saloons (1975-80)
2	**484276**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
3	**484253**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	Clubman Estate (1970-75)
3	**484254**	Trim kit beige - LHD only	1	
3	**484249**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
3	**484252**	Trim kit beige - RHD only	1	
4	**349307**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	Clubman Estate (1975-80)
4	**349308**	Trim kit beige - LHD only	1	
4	**349309**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
4	**349310**	Trim kit beige - RHD only	1	
5	**483392**	Door panels black	1	Clubman Saloons (1969-75) and Clubman Estate (1970-75)
5	**483397**	Door panels beige	1	
6	**355444**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	Clubman Saloons (1969-75)
6	**484387**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
7	**339052**	Door panels black	1	Clubman Saloons (1975-80) and Clubman Estate (1975-80)
7	**483402**	Door panels beige	1	
8	**355445**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	Clubman Saloons (1975-80)
8	**484391**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
9	**306793**	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	
9	**483524**	Speedo panels beige - LHD only	1	
9	**306792**	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
9	**483523**	Speedo panels beige - RHD only	1	
10	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
10	**483482**	Dash tray liner beige	1	
11	**355446**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	Clubman Saloons
11	**484465**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
12	**484353**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
12	**484359**	Parcel shelf below rear window - beige	1	
13	**484392**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
13	**484407**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - beige	1	

299557 Repair kit
for dashboards and vinyl interior, contains basic colours that can be mixed to match.



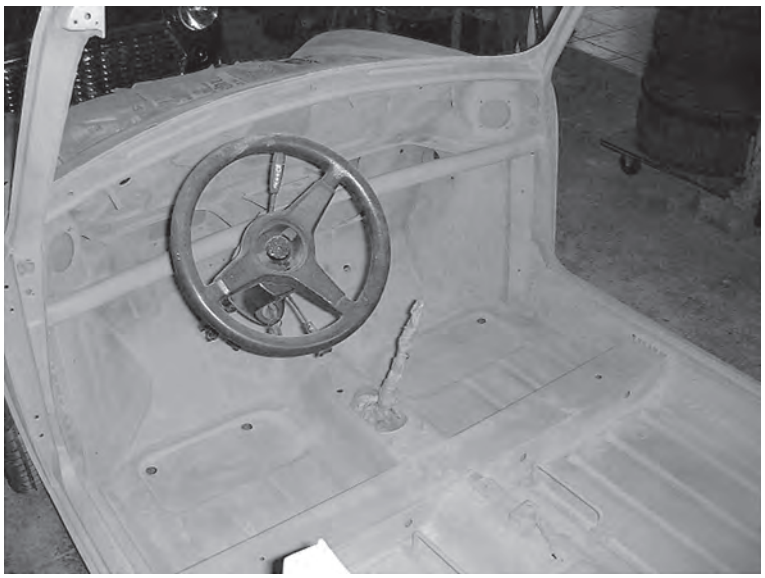

7
3
4
10
11
8
9
1


7
5
6
10
11
8
9
2

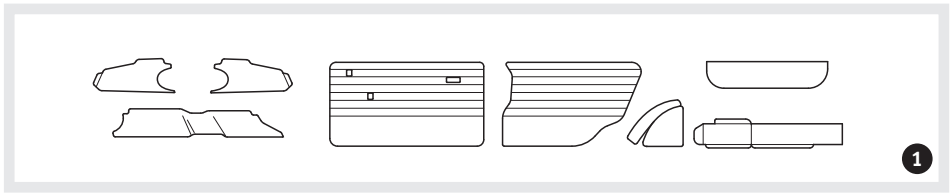

UNIPART
UBS 170
HIGH TACK
TRIM ADHESIVE
12

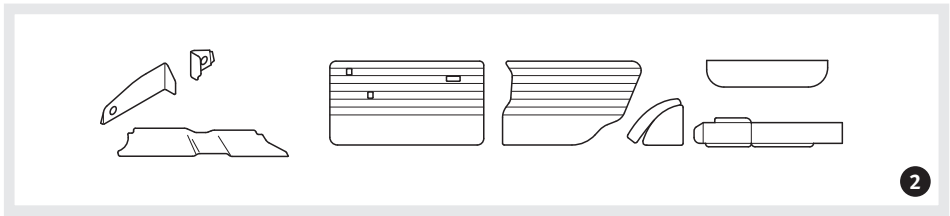

EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-
SCHAUM-
REINIGER
13

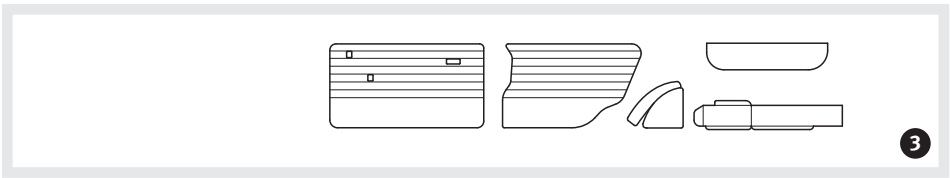
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**484271**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	To 1975
1	**217097**	Trim kit navy - LHD only	1	
1	**484269**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
1	**484270**	Trim kit navy - RHD only	1	
2	**484273**	Trim kit black - LHD only	1	From 1975
2	**484272**	Trim kit black - RHD only	1	
3	**483388**	Door panels black	1	To 1975
3	**483390**	Door panels navy	1	
4	**342161**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
4	**484382**	Rear quarter panels navy	1	
5	**339052**	Door panels black	1	From 1975
6	**355445**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
7	**306793**	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	
7	**483525**	Speedo panels navy - LHD only	1	
7	**306792**	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
7	**483520**	Speedo panels navy - RHD only	1	
8	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
8	**483480**	Dash tray liner navy	1	
9	**355446**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
9	**484463**	Rear quarter panels navy	1	
10	**484353**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
10	**484356**	Parcel shelf below rear window - navy	1	
11	**484392**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
11	**484401**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - navy	1	
12	**16109**	Adhesive 750 mls can	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
13	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol	1	

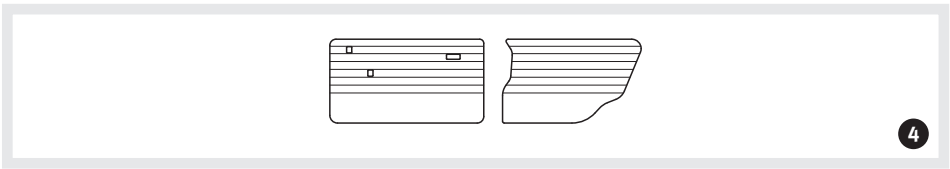


The design of these kits is based on the 1960's Mini Cooper inerior, but the design has been adapted to fit the later trim panels.

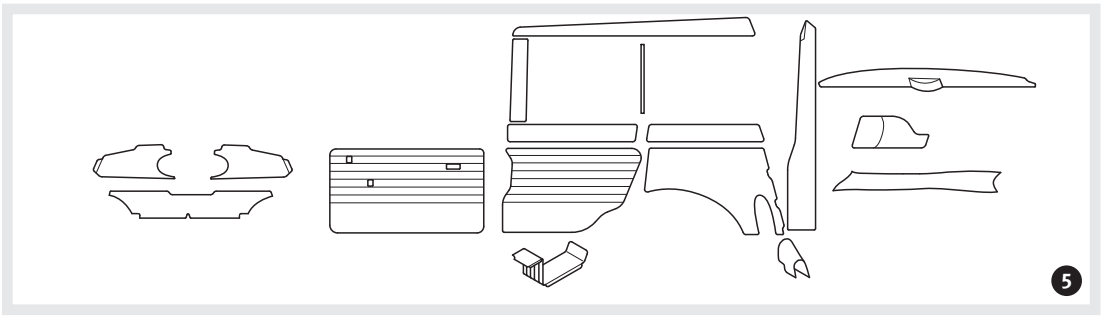


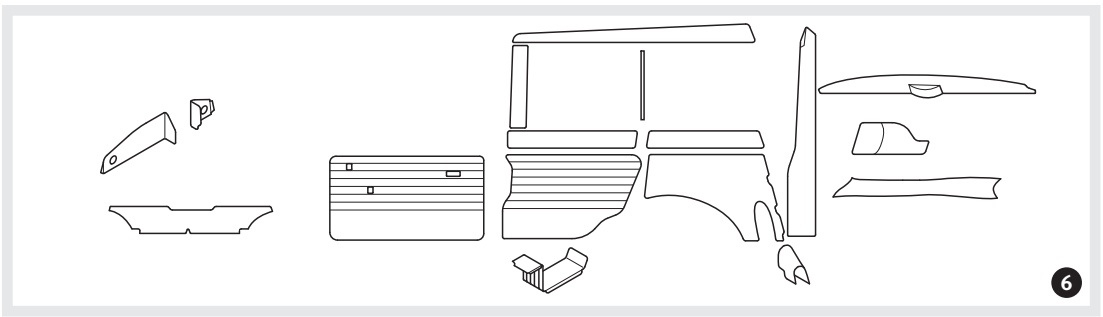


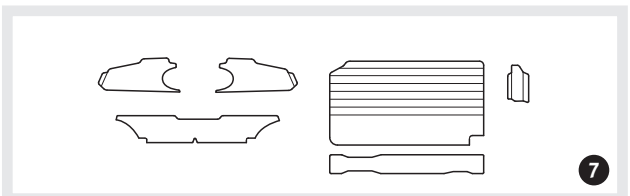






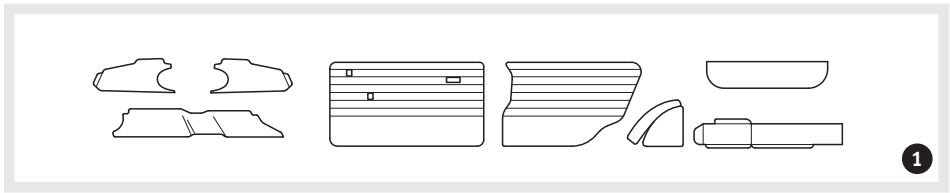


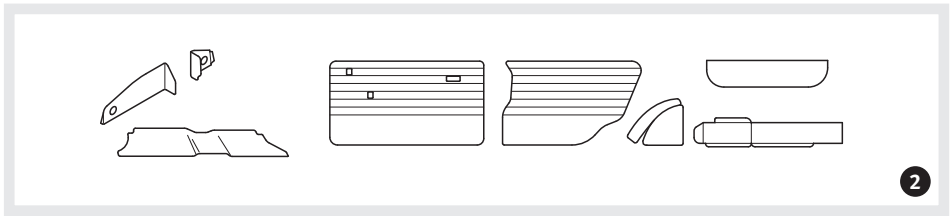


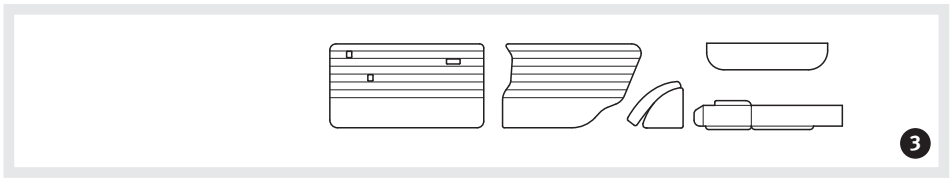


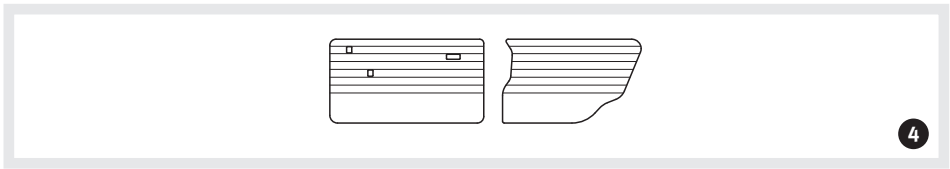
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	484130	Trim kit black- 12 piece	1	Saloons and Cooper fitted with round binnacle speedo
1	484131	Trim kit gold brocade - 12 piece	1	
1	484132	Trim kit ‚tartan' red - 12 piece	1	
1	484133	Trim kit ‚dove' grey - 12 piece	1	
1	484134	Trim kit ‚saville' grey - 12 piece	1	
1	484135	Trim kit biscuit - 12 piece	1	
1	484136	Trim kit black - 12 piece	1	Saloons and Cooper fitted with oval binnacle speedo
1	484138	Trim kit cream - 12 piece	1	
1	484139	Trim kit ‚cumulus' grey - 12 piece	1	
1	484141	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green - 12 piece	1	
1	484140	Trim kit gold brocade - 12 piece	1	
1	484143	Trim kit ‚tartan' red - 12 piece	1	
1	484144	Trim kit navy - 12 piece	1	
1	484145	Trim kit ‚dove' grey - 12 piece	1	
1	484146	Trim kit ‚saville' grey - 12 piece	1	
1	484147	Trim kit ‚powder' blue - 12 piece	1	
1	484148	Trim kit silver brocade - 12 piece	1	
1	484150	Trim kit biscuit - 12 piece	1	
2	484177	Trim kit black - 12 piece	1	Saloons and Cooper fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel LHD only
2	484179	Trim kit ‚tartan' red - 12 piece	1	
2	484180	Trim kit navy - 12 piece	1	
2	484181	Trim kit ‚dove' grey - 12 piece	1	
2	484182	Trim kit ‚saville' grey - 12 piece	1	
2	484183	Trim kit biscuit - 12 piece	1	
2	484169	Trim kit black - 12 piece	1	Saloons and Cooper fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel RHD only
2	484172	Trim kit ‚tartan' red - 12 piece	1	
2	484173	Trim kit navy - 12 piece	1	
2	484174	Trim kit ‚dove' grey - 12 piece	1	
2	484175	Trim kit ‚saville' grey - 12 piece	1	
2	484176	Trim kit biscuit - 12 piece	1	
3	306771	Trim kit black - 9 piece	1	Saloons and Cooper no dash panels included
3	484161	Trim kit cream - 9 piece	1	
3	484162	Trim kit gold brocade - 9 piece	1	
3	484163	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green - 9 piece	1	
3	306772	Trim kit ‚tartan' red - 9 piece	1	
3	484164	Trim kit navy - 9 piece	1	
3	343437	Trim kit ‚dove' grey - 9 piece	1	
3	484165	Trim kit ‚saville' grey - 9 piece	1	
3	484166	Trim kit ‚powder' blue - 9 piece	1	
3	484167	Trim kit biscuit - 9 piece	1	
4	327914	Door panels and rear quarter panels - black	1	Saloons and Cooper
4	484151	Door panels and rear quarter panels - cream	1	
4	484152	Door panels and rear quarter panels - gold brocade	1	
4	484153	Door panels and rear quarter panels - ‚porcelain' green	1	
4	484155	Door panels and rear quarter panels - ‚tartan' red	1	
4	484156	Door panels and rear quarter panels - navy	1	
4	484157	Door panels and rear quarter panels - ‚dove' grey	1	
4	484158	Door panels and rear quarter panels - ‚powder' blue	1	
4	484160	Door panels and rear quarter panels - biscuit	1	
5	349317	Trim kit black	1	Traveller and Estate fitted with round binnacle speedo
5	484207	Trim kit grey fleck material	1	
5	484208	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
5	484209	Trim kit biscuit	1	
5	349318	Trim kit black	1	Traveller and Estate fitted with oval binnacle speedo
5	484210	Trim kit grey fleck material	1	
5	484211	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green	1	
5	484212	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
5	484213	Trim kit navy	1	
5	484214	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	

The design of these kits is based on the 1960's Mini Cooper inerior, but the design has been adapted to fit the later trim panels.

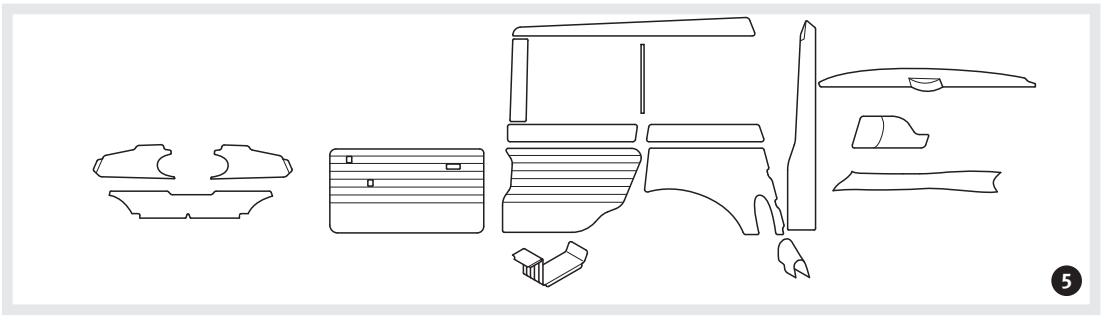


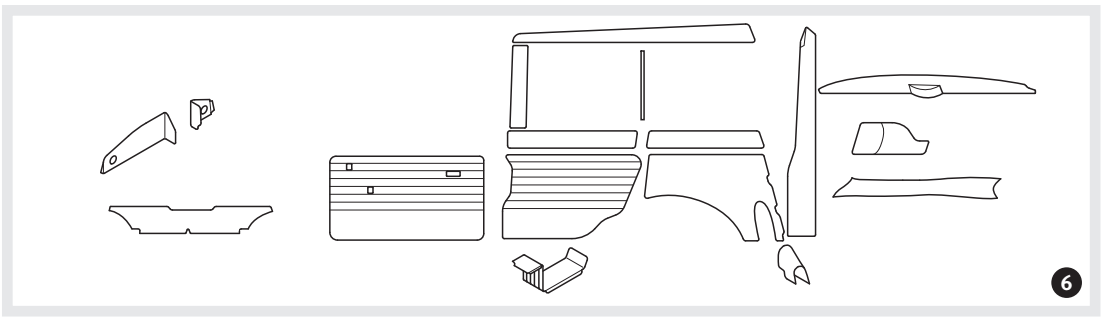


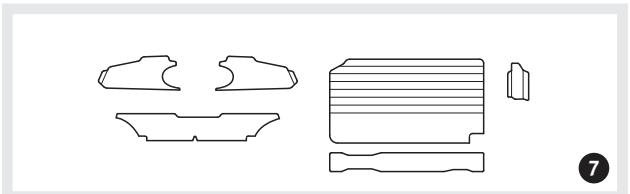




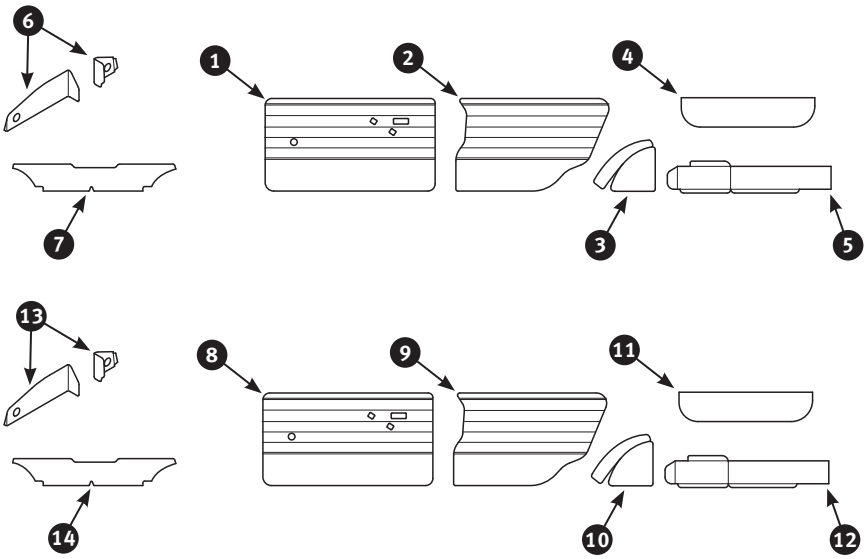








No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
6	**349320**	Trim kit black	1	Traveller and Estate fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel LHD only
6	**484220**	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
6	**243468**	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	
6	**243602**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
6	**349319**	Trim kit black	1	Traveller and Estate fitted with offset speedo in front of the steering wheel RHD only
6	**484216**	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
6	**484217**	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	
6	**484219**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
7	**484198**	Trim kit black	1	Van and Pick up fitted with round binnacle speedo
7	**243675**	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green	1	
7	**484199**	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
7	**484200**	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	
7	**484201**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
7	**484202**	Trim kit black	1	Van and Pick up fitted with oval binnacle speedo
7	**484203**	Trim kit ‚porcelain' green	1	
7	**484204**	Trim kit ‚tartan' red	1	
7	**484205**	Trim kit ‚dove' grey	1	
7	**484206**	Trim kit biscuit	1	
8	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes

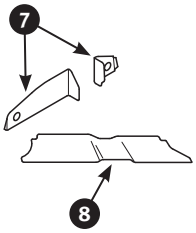

6
1
2
4
7
3
5
13
8
9
11
14
10
12

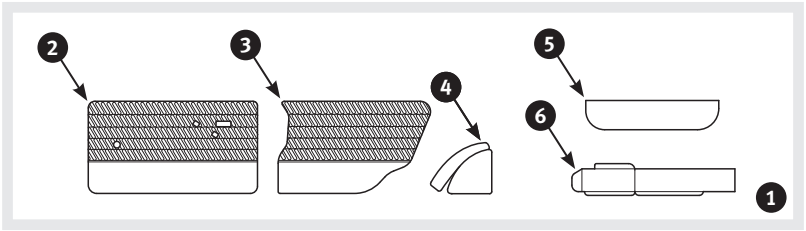

AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
500 ml
15

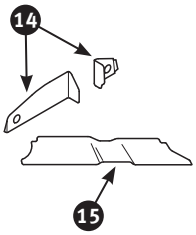
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**245905**	Door panels granite with harlequin faces	1	City, Mayfair and Sprite
2	**245914**	Rear quarter panels granite with harlequin faces	1	
3	**245993**	Rear quarter panels granite	1	
4	**245996**	Parcel shelf below rear window - granite	1	
5	**246010**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - granite	1	
6	**306793**	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	
6	**306792**	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
7	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
8	**355800**	Door panels black with chrome piping	1	Check Mate, Racing Green and Flame Red
9	**484414**	Rear quarter panels black with chrome piping	1	
10	**323733**	Rear quarter panels black	1	
11	**355826**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
12	**484392**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
13	**306793**	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	
13	**306792**	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
14	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
15	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes

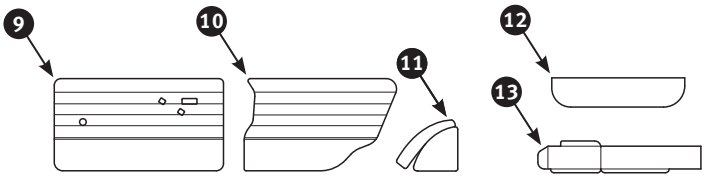


18486 Carpet knife
with safety lock, blade width: 9 mms. Solid industry quality with ice-hardened blade.


7
8


2
3
4
5
6
1

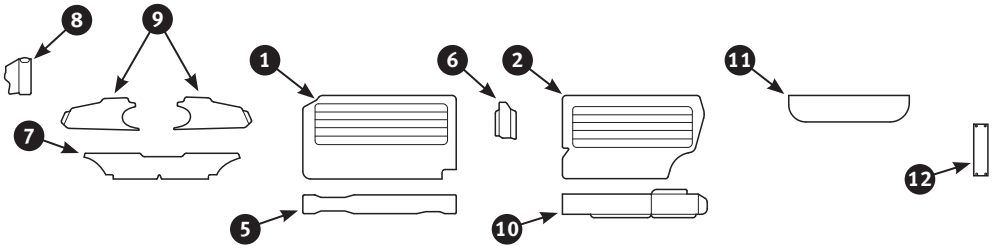

14
15

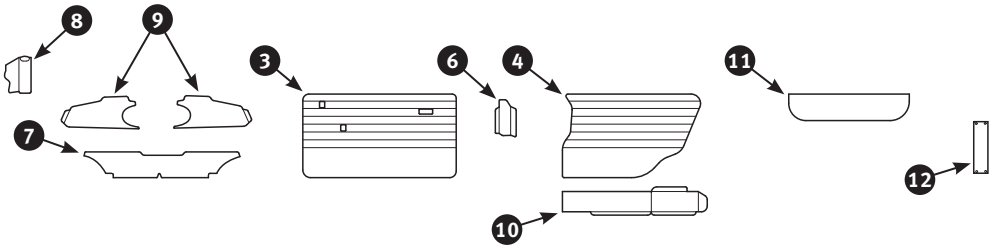

9
10
11
12
13


UNIPART
UBS 110
HIGH TACK
TRIM ADHESIVE
12


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
17

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	312385	Trim kit black lightning with red piping	1	
2	483391	Door panels black lightning with red piping	1	
3	484384	Rear quarter panels black lightning with red piping	1	
4	323733	Rear quarter panels black.	1	
5	355826	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	Cooper (1990-95)
6	484392	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
7	306793	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	
7	306792	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
8	306794	Dash tray liner black	1	
9	355800	Door panels black with chrome piping.	1	
9	483412	Door panels light stone beige with ash grey piping.	1	
9	246121	Door panels biscuit with chrome piping	1	
10	484414	Rear quarter panels black without chrome piping	1	
10	484415	Rear quarter panels light stone beige with ash grey piping	1	
10	246137	Rear quarter panels biscuit without chrome piping	1	
11	323733	Rear quarter panels black.	1	
11	484448	Rear quarter panels light stone beige	1	
11	484459	Rear quarter panels biscuit.	1	
12	484340	Parcel shelf below rear window - black carpeted.	1	
12	246175	Parcel shelf below rear window - light stone beige carpeted	1	
12	484344	Parcel shelf below rear window - biscuit carpeted.	1	Saloons and Cooper 1.3i (1996-2000)
13	484392	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
13	484399	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black - light stone beige.	1	
13	484408	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - biscuit	1	
14	306793	Speedo panels black - LHD only	1	
14	306792	Speedo panels black - RHD only	1	
14	246246	Speedo panels light stone beige - LHD only.	1	
14	246323	Speedo panels light stone beige - RHD only.	1	
14	246374	Speedo panels biscuit - LHD only	1	
14	246457	Speedo panels biscuit - RHD only	1	
15	306794	Dash tray liner black	1	
15	246460	Dash tray liner light stone beige	1	
15	242630	Dash tray liner biscuit	1	
16	16109	Adhesive 750 mls can	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
17	310440	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes

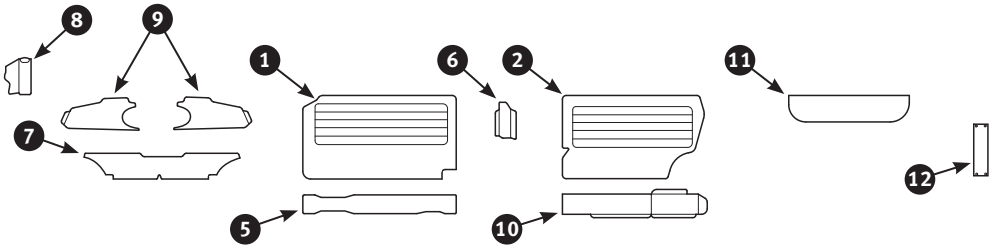

8
9
1
6
2
11
7
12
5
10

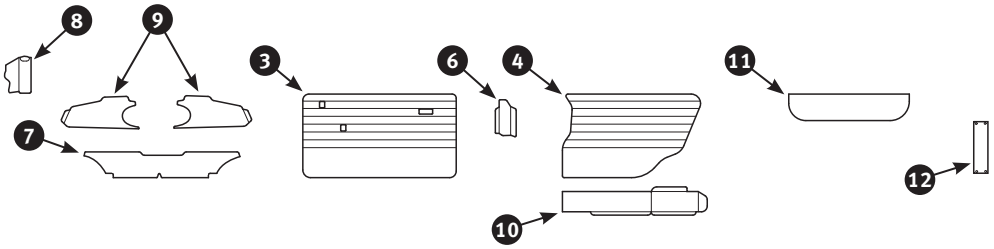

8
9
3
6
4
11
7
12
10


EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
13


EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**483416**	Door panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
1	**483417**	Door panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
1	**483418**	Door panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
1	**483419**	Door panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
1	**483420**	Door panels maroon	1	
2	**484424**	Rear quarter panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	MKI and MKII
2	**484425**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
2	**484426**	Rear quarter panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
2	**484427**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
2	**484428**	Rear quarter panels maroon	1	
3	**483421**	Door panels black	1	
3	**483422**	Door panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
3	**483423**	Door panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
3	**483424**	Door panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
3	**483425**	Door panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
3	**483426**	Door panels maroon	1	
4	**484429**	Rear quarter panels black	1	MKIII
4	**484430**	Rear quarter panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
4	**484431**	Rear quarter panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
4	**484432**	Rear quarter panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
4	**484433**	Rear quarter panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
4	**484434**	Rear quarter panels maroon	1	
5	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel - black	1	MKI and MKII
5	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel - black	1	
6	**336730**	Panels door pocket front and rear - black	2	
6	**336732**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚porcelain‘ green	2	
6	**336731**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚tartan‘ red	2	
6	**320140**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚dove‘ grey	2	Per door
6	**336733**	Panels door pocket front and rear - ‚powder‘ blue	2	
6	**483359**	Panels door pocket front and rear - maroon	2	
7	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
7	**483443**	Dash tray liner ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
7	**483445**	Dash tray liner ‚tartan‘ red	1	
7	**483448**	Dash tray liner ‚dove‘ grey	1	
7	**483450**	Dash tray liner ‚powder‘ blue	1	
7	**483451**	Dash tray liner maroon	1	
8	**483483**	Vinyl cover dash surround - black	1	
8	**483484**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
8	**483486**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚tartan‘ red	1	
8	**483488**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚dove‘ grey	1	
8	**243798**	Vinyl cover dash surround - ‚powder‘ blue	1	
8	**483489**	Vinyl cover dash surround - maroon	1	
9	**307603**	Speedo panels black	1	
9	**483431**	Speedo panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
9	**483432**	Speedo panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
9	**483433**	Speedo panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
9	**483435**	Speedo panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
9	**243841**	Speedo panels maroon	1	
10	**484325**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
10	**484326**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚tartan‘ red	1	
10	**484327**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚dove‘ grey	1	MKI and MKII
10	**484329**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚powder‘ blue	1	
10	**484330**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - maroon	1	
10	**484435**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
10	**484436**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
10	**484437**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚tartan‘ red	1	MKIII
10	**484439**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - ‚powder‘ blue	1	
10	**484440**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - maroon	1	


8
9
1
6
2
11
7
12
5
10

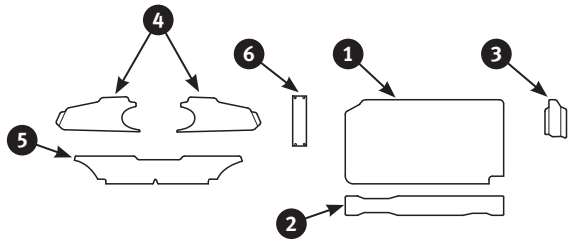

8
9
3
6
4
11
7
12
10

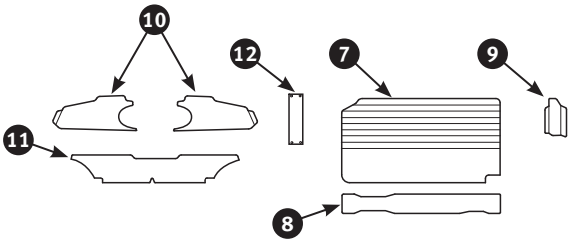

EURO-LOCK
LOS 350
SPRÜH-KLEBER
13


EURO-LOCK
LOS 4000
KOMPAKT-SCHAUM-REINIGER
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
11	**484417**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
11	**484418**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚porcelain' green	1	
11	**484419**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚tartan' red	1	
11	**484420**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚dove' grey	1	
11	**484421**	Parcel shelf below rear window - ‚powder' blue	1	
11	**484422**	Parcel shelf below rear window - maroon	1	
12	**307681**	Door check strap black.	2	
12	**336565**	Door check strap ‚porcelain' green	2	
12	**336563**	Door check strap ‚tartan' red	2	
12	**336564**	Door check strap ‚dove' grey	2	
12	**483333**	Door check strap ‚powder' blue	2	
12	**483334**	Door check strap maroon	2	
13	**20056**	Adhesive 400 mls aerosol.	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products
14	**7312**	Car Interior Shampoo 500 mls aerosol.	1	

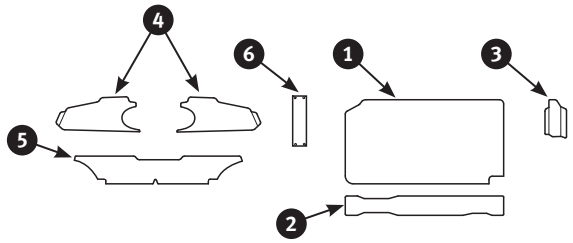


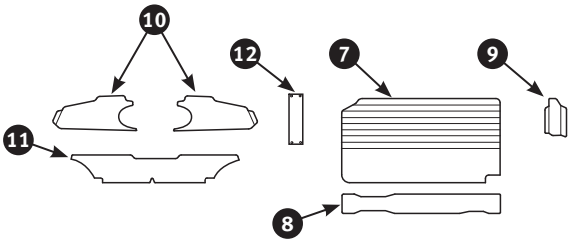

4
6
1
3
5
2


10
12
7
9
11
8


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
13

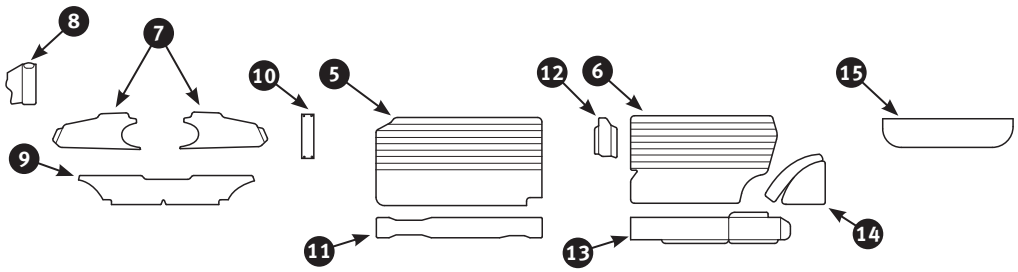
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**244074**	Door panels	1	Plain style, black painted
2	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel.	1	
2	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel	1	
3	**244107**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door	2	
4	**244148**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo	1	
5	**306794**	Dash tray liner	1	
6	**307681**	Door check strap	2	
7	**336711**	Door panels black	1	Welded type trim panels
7	**483340**	Door panels ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
7	**336713**	Door panels ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
7	**336712**	Door panels ‚tartan‘ red	1	
7	**320139**	Door panels ‚dove‘ grey	1	
7	**336714**	Door panels ‚powder‘ blue	1	
7	**483343**	Door panels autumn leaf	1	
8	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel - black	1	
8	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel - black	1	
9	**336730**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - black	2	
9	**483351**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - ‚cumulus‘ grey	2	
9	**336732**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - ‚porcelain‘ green	2	
9	**336731**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - ‚tartan‘ red	2	
9	**320140**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - ‚dove‘ grey	2	
9	**336733**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - ‚powder‘ blue	2	
9	**483355**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - autumn leaf.	2	
10	**306789**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - black	1	
10	**483457**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
10	**483461**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - ‚porcelain‘ green.	1	
10	**483463**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - ‚tartan‘ red.	1	
10	**483464**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - ‚dove‘ grey.	1	
10	**483466**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - ‚powder‘ blue	1	
10	**483462**	Speedo panels fitted to round binnacle speedo - autumn leaf	1	
10	**307603**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - black	1	
10	**483427**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - ‚cumulus‘ grey	1	
10	**483431**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - ‚porcelain‘ green	1	
10	**483432**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - ‚tartan‘ red	1	
10	**483433**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - ‚dove‘ grey	1	
10	**483435**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - ‚powder‘ blue	1	
10	**244351**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - autumn leaf	1	

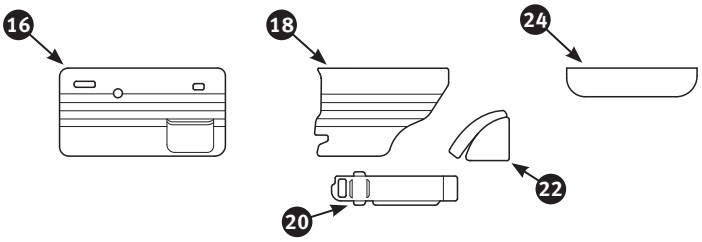

4
6
1
3
5
2

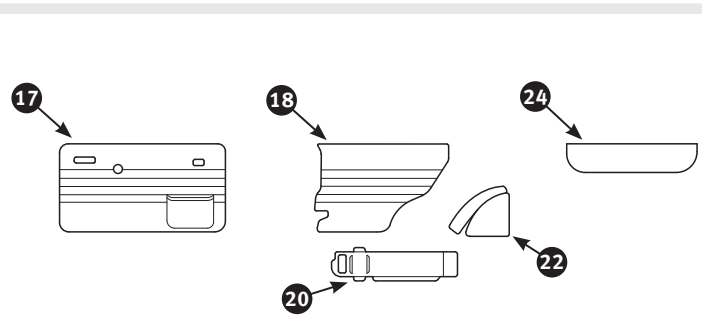

10
12
7
9
11
8


AUTO GLYM
AUTOMOBIL
INNENRAUM-
REINIGER
13

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
11	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
11	**483439**	Dash tray liner ‚cumulus' grey	1	
11	**483443**	Dash tray liner ‚porcelain' green	1	
11	**483445**	Dash tray liner ‚tartan' red	1	
11	**483448**	Dash tray liner ‚dove' grey	1	
11	**483450**	Dash tray liner ‚powder' blue	1	
11	**483444**	Dash tray liner autumn leaf	1	
12	**307681**	Door check strap black	2	Welded type trim panels
12	**483323**	Door check strap ‚cumulus' grey	2	
12	**336565**	Door check strap ‚porcelain' green	2	
12	**336563**	Door check strap ‚tartan' red	2	
12	**336564**	Door check strap ‚dove' grey	2	
12	**483333**	Door check strap ‚powder' blue	2	
12	**483328**	Door check strap autumn leaf	2	
13	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	See chapter 21.51: Autoglym polishes

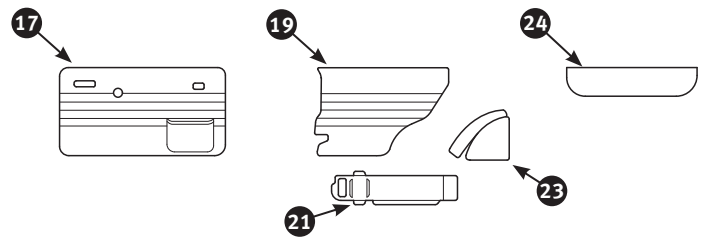

8
7
10
5
12
6
15
9
11
13
14
1


16
18
24
22
20
2

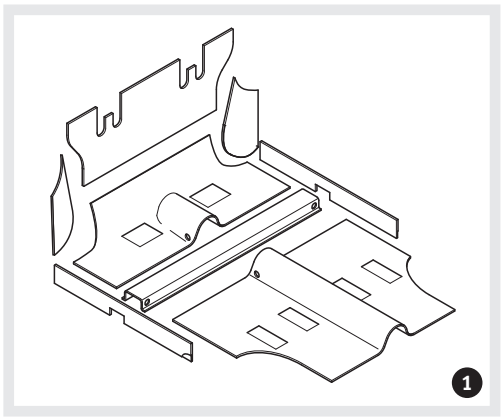

17
18
24
22
20
3

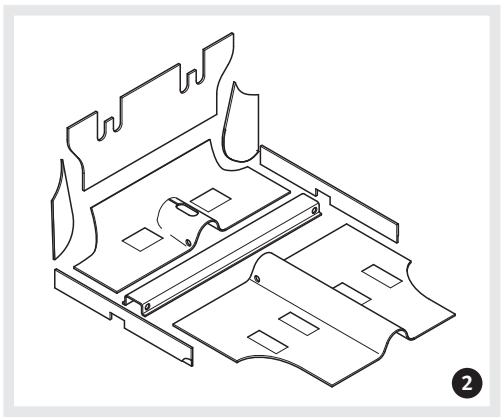

UNIPART
UBS 110
HIGH TACK
TRIM ADHESIVE

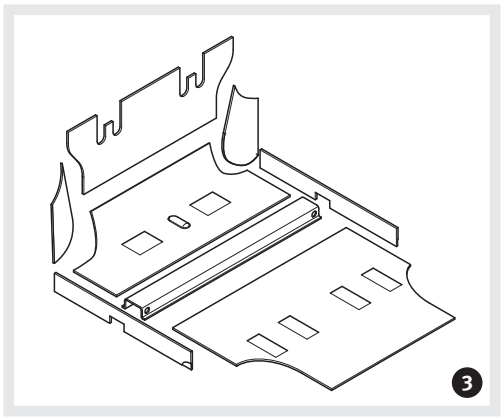
25

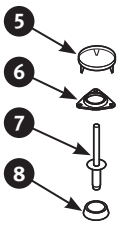

17
19
24
23
21
4

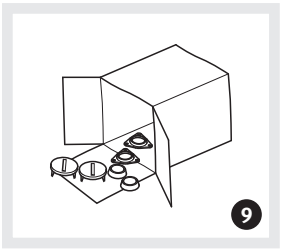
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**244352**	Trim kit black	1	MKI and MKII (March 1966 to January 1970)
2	**244356**	Trim kit black	1	MKIII (February 1970 to February 1972)
2	**244359**	Trim kit beige	1	
3	**244369**	Trim kit black	1	1300 (February 1972 to 1974)
3	**244496**	Trim kit beige	1	
4	**244655**	Trim kit black	1	1300 (1974 to 1975)
4	**244687**	Trim kit beige	1	
5	**336711**	Door panels black	1	MKI and MKII (March 1966 to January 1970)
6	**484308**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	
7	**307603**	Speedo panels fitted to oval binnacle speedo - black	1	
8	**483483**	Vinyl cover dash surround - black	1	
9	**306794**	Dash tray liner black	1	
10	**307681**	Door check strap black.	2	
11	**483364**	Tray liner RH door panel - black	1	
11	**483363**	Tray liner LH door panel - black	1	
12	**336730**	Panels door pocket front and rear, per door - black	2	
13	**484321**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	
14	**323733**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	
15	**355826**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	
16	**244688**	Door panels black	1	MKIII (February 1970 to February 1972)
16	**244903**	Door panels beige	1	
17	**244960**	Door panels black	1	All 1300
17	**245064**	Door panels beige	1	
18	**245096**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	MKIII (February 1970 to February 1972) and 1300 (February 1972 to 1974)
18	**245188**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
19	**245370**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	1300 (1974 to 1975)
19	**245435**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
20	**245452**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	MKIII (February 1970 to February 1972) and 1300 (February 1972 to 1974)
20	**245459**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - beige	1	
21	**245466**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - black	1	1300 (1974 to 1975)
21	**245467**	Pocket liners rear quarter panels - beige	1	
22	**245468**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	MKIII (February 1970 to February 1972) and 1300 (February 1972 to 1974)
22	**245469**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
23	**245470**	Rear quarter panels black.	1	1300 (1974 to 1975)
23	**245484**	Rear quarter panels beige	1	
24	**245629**	Parcel shelf below rear window - black	1	MKIII and 1300
24	**245679**	Parcel shelf below rear window - beige	1	
25	**16109**	Adhesive 750 mls can	1	See chapter 21.50: Cleaning products

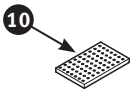

1


2

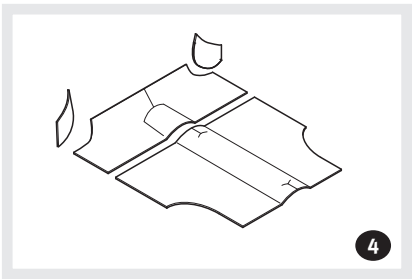

3

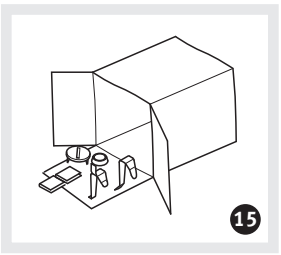

5
6
7
8

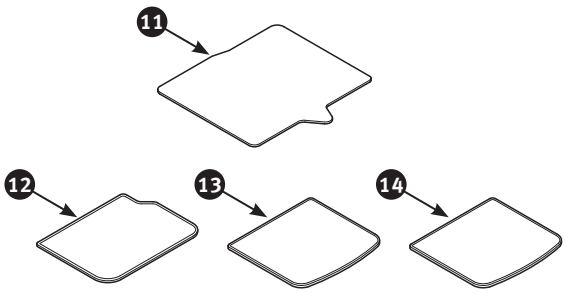

9

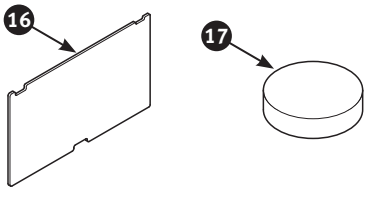

10

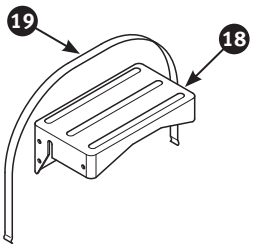

20


4

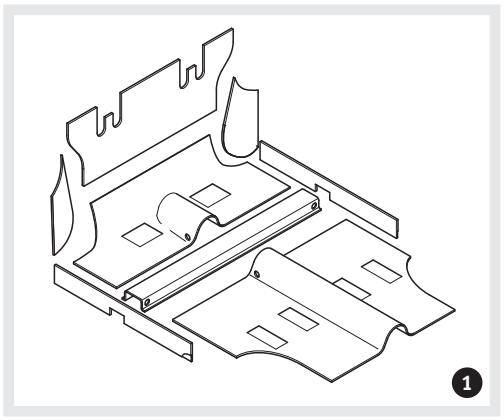

15

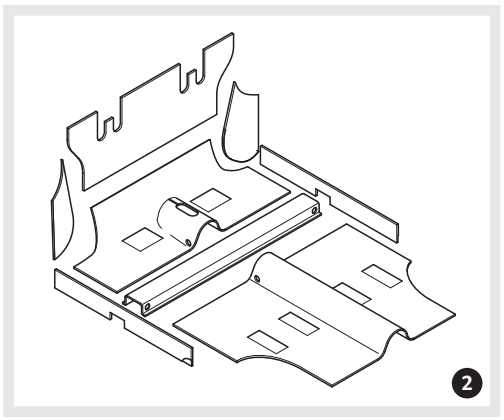

11
12
13
14

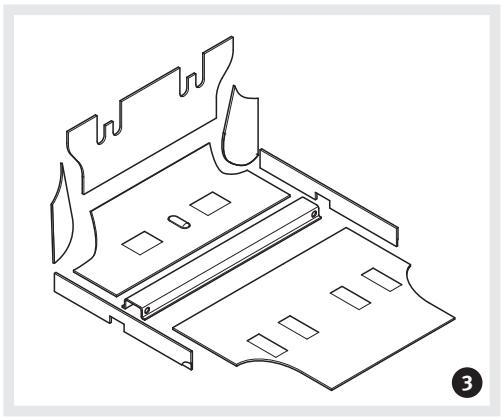

16
17

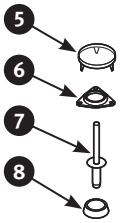

19
18

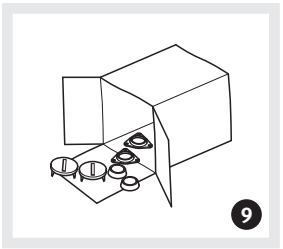
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	315312	Carpet set black	1	Felt backed and moulded type. Cars with ‚remote change' or ‚magic wand' gearbox mechanism (1959-73)
1	483175	Carpet set green	1	
1	483177	Carpet set autumn leaf	1	
1	309525	Carpet set red	1	
1	483178	Carpet set navy	1	
1	483180	Carpet set powder blue	1	
1	483179	Carpet set grey	1	
1	483181	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	312121	Carpet set black	1	Felt backed and moulded type. Cars with ‚rod change' gearbox mechanism (1973-2000)
2	483182	Carpet set green	1	
2	483184	Carpet set autumn leaf	1	
2	320138	Carpet set red	1	
2	483185	Carpet set navy	1	
2	306775	Carpet set grey	1	
2	483186	Carpet set powder blue	1	
2	483187	Carpet set biscuit	1	
3	289385	Carpet set black	1	Standard type. Cars with ‚rod change' gearbox mechanism (1973-2000)
3	316804	Carpet set grey	1	
3	306774	Carpet set red	1	
4	306956	Sound deadening kit	1	
5	8500	Carpet spike	8	
6	4579	Female carpet clip	8	
7	4870	Pop rivet	8	
8	203055	Fastener socket fixed on floor panel	8	
9	214135	Fitting kit carpet	1	Comprising illustration 5, 6, 8
10	329512	Deadening pad bitumen - size: 26 x 8"	o	Quantity as required
11	483093	Boot mat black hadura	1	
11	483095	Boot mat red hadura	1	
11	483096	Boot mat grey hadura	1	
11	483097	Boot mat powder blue hadura	1	
12	306813	Floor board boot - black carpeted	1	Cars with single 5.5 gallon fuel tank (1959-80) can be used alternatively to boot mat (ill. 11)
12	483136	Floor board boot - green carpeted	1	
12	483137	Floor board boot - autumn leaf carpeted	1	
12	483138	Floor board boot - red carpeted	1	
12	483139	Floor board boot - navy carpeted	1	
12	483140	Floor board boot - grey carpeted	1	
12	483141	Floor board boot - powder blue carpeted	1	
12	483142	Floor board boot - biscuit carpeted	1	
13	483143	Floor board boot - black carpeted	1	Cars with twin fuel tanks can be used alternatively to boot mat (ill. 11)
13	483144	Floor board boot - green carpeted	1	
13	483145	Floor board boot - red carpeted	1	
13	483146	Floor board boot - navy carpeted	1	
13	483147	Floor board boot - grey carpeted	1	
13	483148	Floor board boot - powder blue carpeted	1	
13	483149	Floor board boot - biscuit carpeted	1	
14	483156	Floor board boot - black carpeted	1	Carburettor cars with single 7.5 gallon fuel tank (1980-92) can be used alternatively to boot mat (ill. 11)
14	483157	Floor board boot - green carpeted	1	
14	483159	Floor board boot - red carpeted	1	
14	483160	Floor board boot - grey carpeted	1	
14	312153	Floor board boot - biscuit carpeted	1	
14	306814	Floor board boot - black carpeted	1	Fuel injection cars (1992-2000) can be used alternatively to boot mat (ill. 11)
14	483150	Floor board boot - green carpeted	1	
14	483151	Floor board boot - red carpeted	1	
14	483152	Floor board boot - navy carpeted	1	
14	483153	Floor board boot - grey carpeted	1	
14	483154	Floor board boot - powder blue carpeted	1	
14	483155	Floor board boot - biscuit carpeted	1	
15	306965	Fitting kit for boot floor board	1	Cars fitted with 145 tyres (1959-80)
15	312118	Fitting kit for boot floor board	1	Cars fitted with 145 tyres (1980-2000)
15	306966	Fitting kit for boot floor board	1	Cars fitted with 165 tyres (1980-2000)

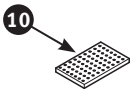

1


2

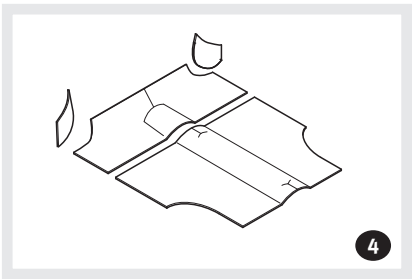

3

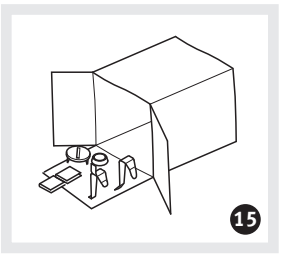

5
6
7
8

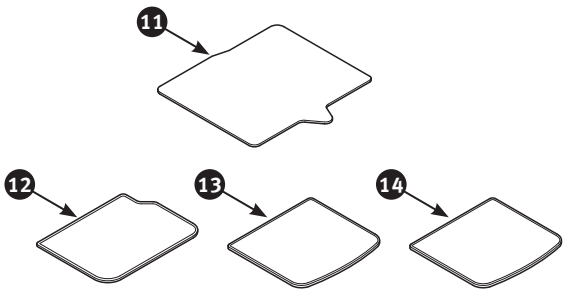

9

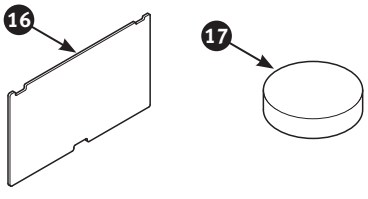

10

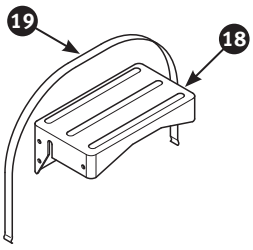

20


4


15


11
12
13
14

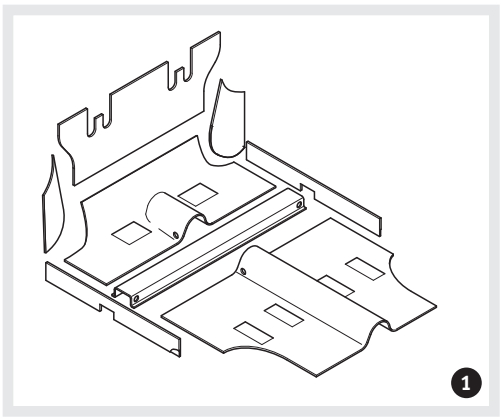

16
17

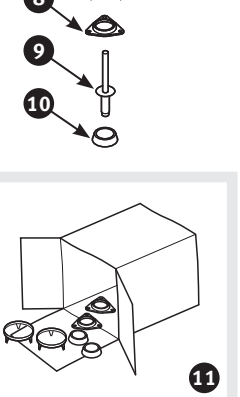

19
18

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
16	**483573**	Board boot lid - black	1	Including fitting kit
17	**483101**	Cowl spare wheel - black hadura	1	Cars fitted with 10“ and 12“ wheels
18	**19147**	Cowl battery	1	
19	**305824**	Retaining strap battery cover	1	
20	**316816**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI‘ script in blue	1	Set of 4 carpets
20	**343237**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI‘ script in silver	1	
20	**468948**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI‘ script in red	1	
20	**316817**	Footwell carpets grey with ‚MINI‘ script in silver	1	

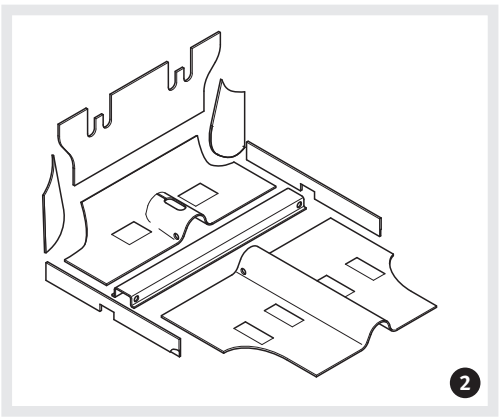


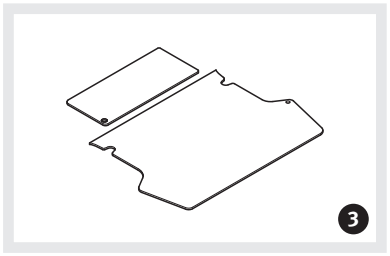
299149 First aid kit
extreme flat design, only 5 cm high, made of strong dark blue nylon-fibre, with zipper and a nice decoration-print, meets the DIN and German law requirements

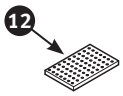

1


7
8
9
10

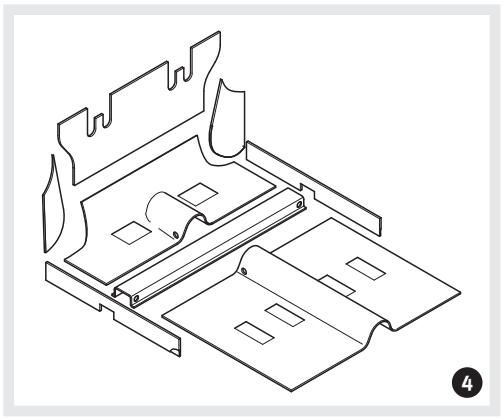
11

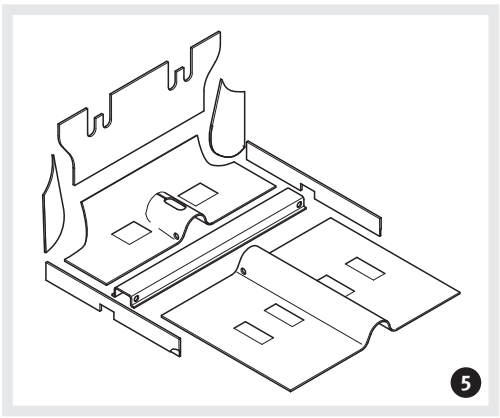

2

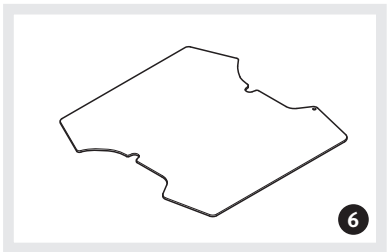

3


12


13

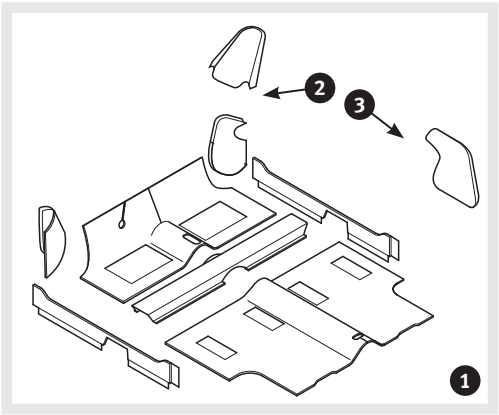

4

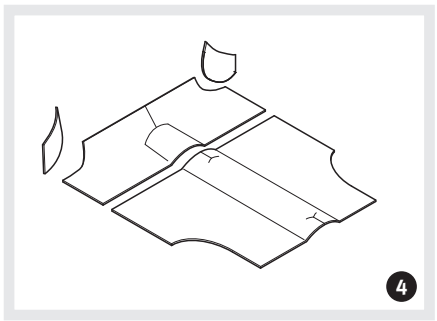

5

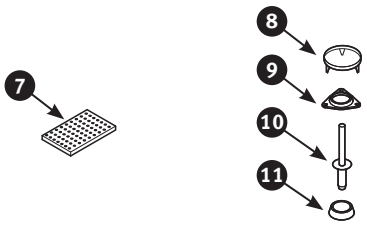

6

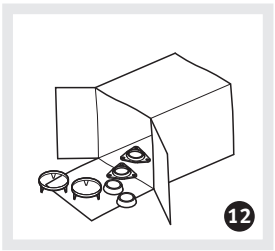

AUTO GLYM
14

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**313623**	Carpet set black	1	Felt backed and moulded type. Traveller and Estate with ‚remote change' or ‚magic wand' gearbox mechanism (1960-73)
1	**483220**	Carpet set porcelain green	1	
1	**483221**	Carpet set red	1	
1	**483222**	Carpet set navy	1	
1	**483223**	Carpet set grey	1	
1	**483224**	Carpet set powder blue	1	
1	**483225**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
2	**355024**	Carpet set black	1	Felt backed and moulded type. Traveller and Estate with ‚rod change' gearbox mechanism (1973-80)
2	**483161**	Carpet set green	1	
2	**483162**	Carpet set autumn leaf	1	
2	**483163**	Carpet set red	1	
2	**483164**	Carpet set navy	1	
2	**483165**	Carpet set grey	1	
2	**483166**	Carpet set powder blue	1	
2	**483168**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
3	**483234**	Carpet set luggage compartment - black	1	Traveller and Estate
3	**483235**	Carpet set luggage compartment - green	1	
3	**483237**	Carpet set luggage compartment - autumn leaf	1	
3	**483238**	Carpet set luggage compartment - red	1	
3	**483239**	Carpet set luggage compartment - navy	1	
3	**483240**	Carpet set luggage compartment - grey	1	
3	**483241**	Carpet set luggage compartment - powder blue	1	
3	**483243**	Carpet set luggage compartment - biscuit	1	
4	**483250**	Carpet set black	1	Felt backed and moulded type. Van and Pick up with ‚remote change' or ‚magic wand' gearbox mechanism (to 1973)
4	**483251**	Carpet set green	1	
4	**483252**	Carpet set autumn leaf	1	
4	**483253**	Carpet set red	1	
4	**312154**	Carpet set navy	1	
4	**317820**	Carpet set grey	1	
4	**483254**	Carpet set powder blue	1	
4	**483255**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
5	**355031**	Carpet set black	1	Felt backed and moulded type. Van and Pick up with ‚rod change' gearbox mechanism (1973 on)
5	**483244**	Carpet set green	1	
5	**483245**	Carpet set red	1	
5	**483246**	Carpet set navy	1	
5	**483247**	Carpet set grey	1	
5	**483248**	Carpet set powder blue	1	
5	**483249**	Carpet set biscuit	1	
6	**483263**	Carpet luggage compartment - black	1	Van and Pick up
6	**483264**	Carpet luggage compartment - green	1	
6	**483265**	Carpet luggage compartment - red	1	
6	**312157**	Carpet luggage compartment - navy	1	
6	**483266**	Carpet luggage compartment - grey	1	
6	**483267**	Carpet luggage compartment - powder blue	1	
6	**483268**	Carpet luggage compartment - biscuit	1	
7	**8500**	Carpet spike	8	
8	**4579**	Female carpet clip	8	
9	**4870**	Pop rivet	8	
10	**203055**	Fastener socket fixed on floor panel	8	
11	**214135**	Fitting kit carpet	1	Comprising illustration 7, 8, 10
12	**329512**	Deadening pad bitumen - size: 26 x 8"	o	Quantity as required
13	**316816**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI' script in blue	1	Set of 4 carpets
13	**343237**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI' script in silver	1	
13	**468948**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI' script in red	1	
13	**316817**	Footwell carpets grey with ‚MINI' script in silver	1	
14	**310440**	Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo 500 ml pump spray	1	

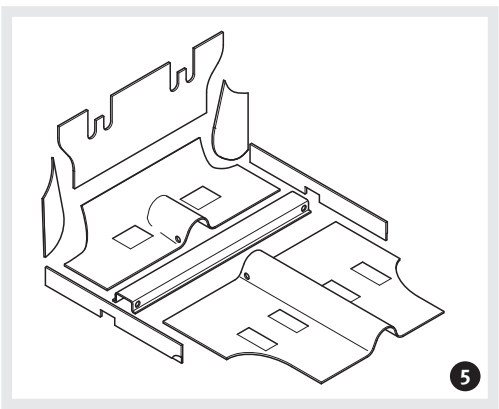

2
3
1

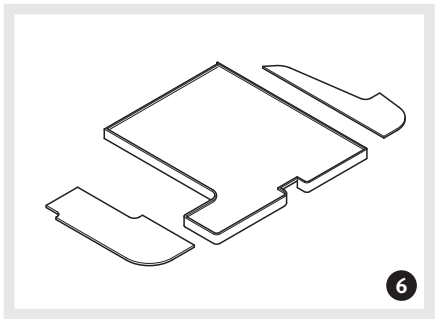

4


7
8
9
10
11


12


13

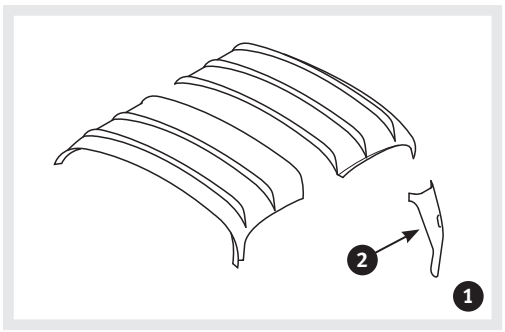

5

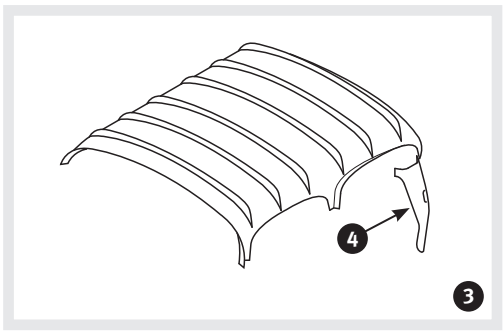

6

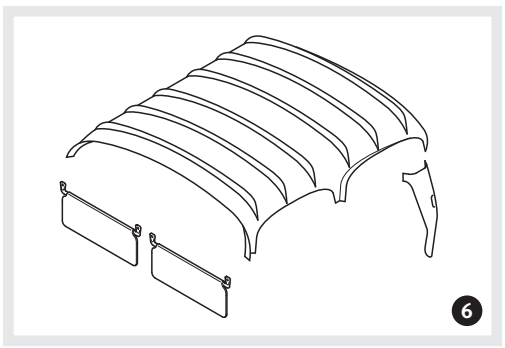

Meguiar's
CAR ODOR
ELIMINATOR
14

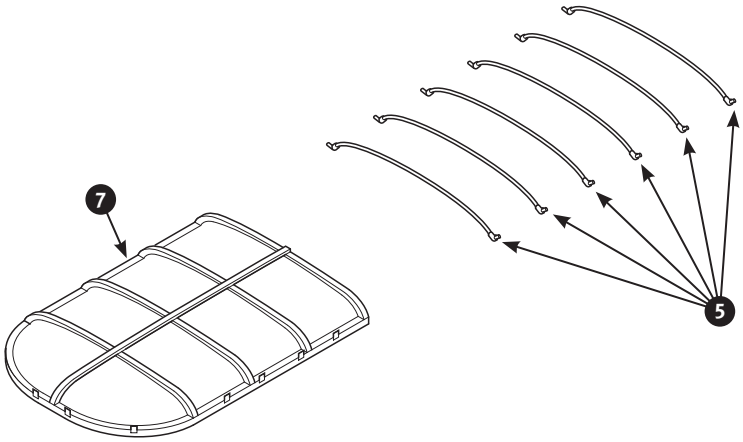

15

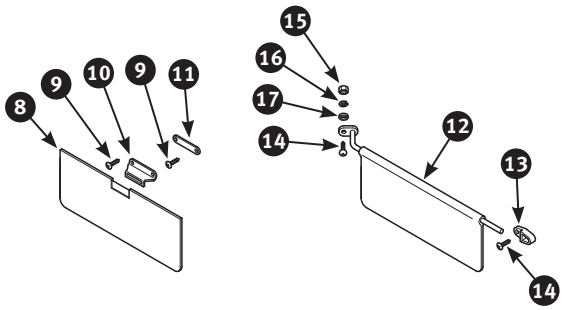
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**480711**	Carpet set grey - LHD only	1	Innocenti
1	**480710**	Carpet set grey - RHD only	1	
1	**480713**	Carpet set beige - LHD only	1	
1	**480712**	Carpet set beige - RHD only	1	
2	**245769**	Gear lever gaiter black vinyl	1	
3	**245770**	Vinyl cover handbrake, black	1	
4	**306956**	Sound deadening kit	1	
5	**315312**	Carpet set black - felt backed and moulded	1	Riley Elf and Wolseley Hornet
5	**483175**	Carpet set green - felt backed and moulded	1	
5	**483176**	Carpet set blue - felt backed and moulded	1	
5	**309525**	Carpet set red - felt backed and moulded	1	
5	**483179**	Carpet set grey - felt backed and moulded	1	
5	**483180**	Carpet set powder blue - felt backed and moulded	1	
6	**483188**	Boot carpet set black	1	
6	**483189**	Boot carpet set green	1	
6	**483190**	Boot carpet set blue	1	
6	**483191**	Boot carpet set red	1	
6	**483192**	Boot carpet set grey	1	
6	**483193**	Boot carpet set powder blue	1	
7	**329512**	Deadening pad bitumen - size: 26 x 8“	o	Quantity as required
8	**8500**	Carpet spike	8	
9	**4579**	Female carpet clip	8	
10	**4870**	Pop rivet	8	
11	**203055**	Fastener socket fixed on floor panel	8	
12	**214135**	Fitting kit carpet	1	Comprising illustration 8, 9, 11
13	**316816**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI‘ script in blue	1	Set of 4 carpets
13	**343237**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI‘ script in silver	1	
13	**468948**	Footwell carpets black with ‚MINI‘ script in red	1	
13	**316817**	Footwell carpets grey with ‚MINI‘ script in silver	1	
14	**355549**	Meguiar‘s Car odor eliminator 296 mls bottle. This remarkable formula safely removes offensive odors and doesn‘t allow them to return again when the car interior heats up or gets wet	1	
15	**18486**	Carpet knife with safety lock, blade width: 9 mms	1	

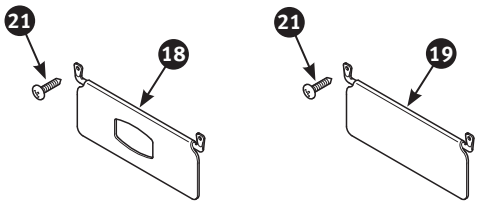

2
1


4
3


6

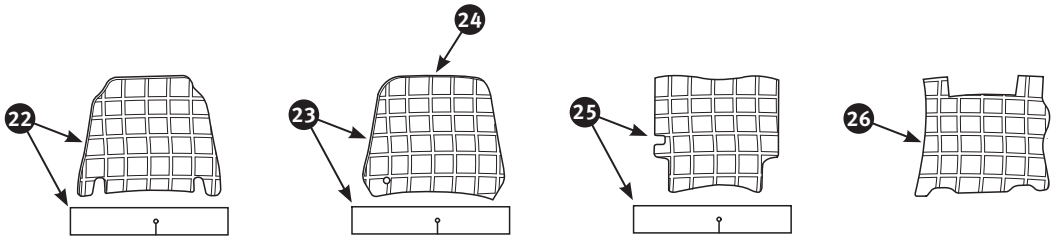

7
5

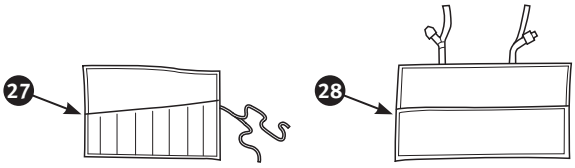

8
9
10
9
11
15
16
17
14
12
13
14


21
18

21
19

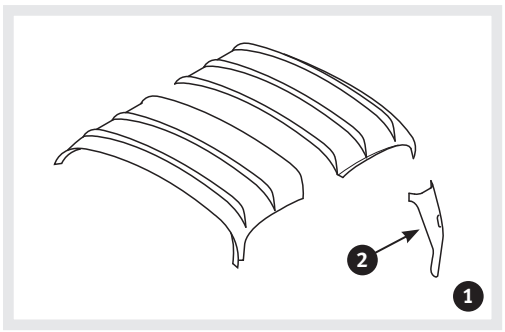

20

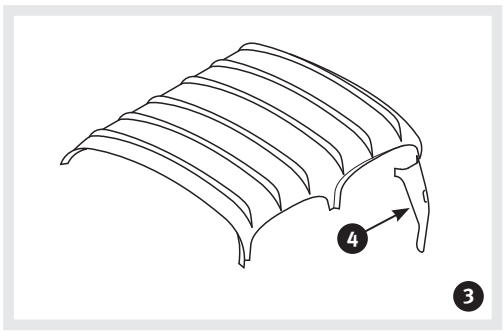

22
24
23
25
26

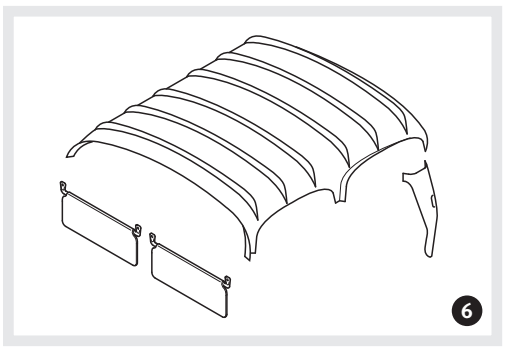

27
28

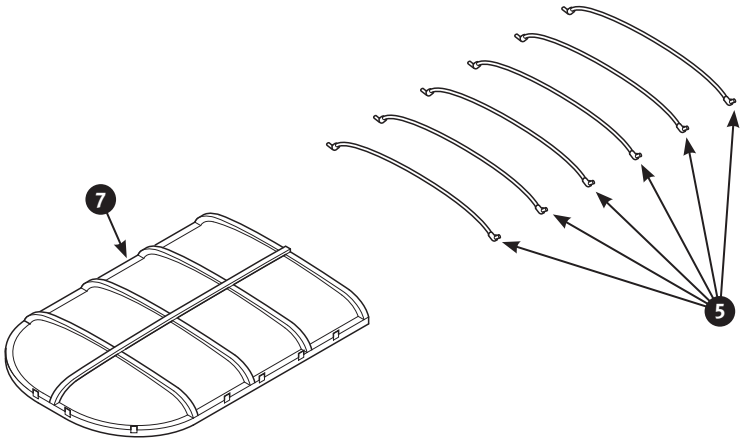

29

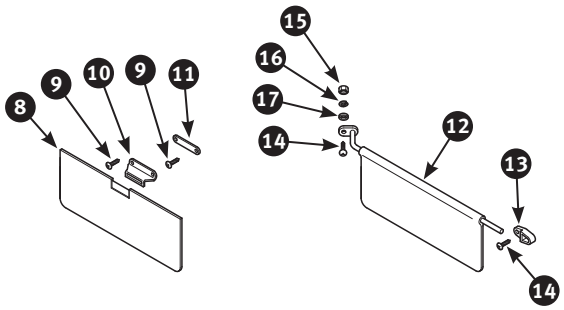
No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
1	**483539**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - black	1	MKI Saloons (1959-67) and MKI Cooper (1962-67)
1	**483540**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - cream crackle	1	
1	**483541**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - grey	1	
1	**483542**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - white	1	
2	**483307**	‚C' post panels black	1	
2	**483308**	‚C' post panels cream crackle	1	
2	**483309**	‚C' post panels grey	1	
2	**483310**	‚C' post panels white	1	
1	**314808**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - cream crackle	1	MKII Saloons and Cooper (1967-70)
1	**483544**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - white	1	
2	**483312**	‚C' post panels cream crackle	1	
2	**483314**	‚C' post panels white	1	
1	**483553**	Headlining kit cream crackle	1	Traveller (1962-80) and Clubman Estate (1970-80)
1	**349321**	Headlining kit grey	1	
1	**349322**	Headlining kit white	1	
3	**348703**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - black	1	MKIII Saloons and Cooper (1970-95), 1275GT (1969-80), Clubman Saloons (1969-80)
3	**342606**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - cream crackle	1	
3	**305459**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - grey	1	
3	**307197**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - white	1	
3	**483545**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - black	1	Saloons and Cooper 1.3i (1996-2000)
3	**483546**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - cream crackle	1	
3	**483547**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - grey	1	
3	**483548**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - white	1	
3	**483543**	Headlining kit including ‚C' post panels - cream crackle	1	Riley Elf and Wolseley Hornet
3	**367881**	Headlining kit grey	1	Innocenti
4	**329511**	‚C' post panels black	1	Saloons and Cooper (1970-2000)
4	**483315**	‚C' post panels cream crackle	1	
4	**483316**	‚C' post panels grey	1	
4	**483317**	‚C' post panels white	1	
5	**343035**	Stay headlining kit - set of 6	1	Saloons and Cooper (1970-2000), Riley Elf and Wolseley Hornet Saloons and Cooper (1970-2000)
6	**483559**	Headlining kit black	1	Including ‚C' post panels, stays and sun visors - Saloons and Cooper (1970-2000)
6	**483560**	Headlining kit cream crackle	1	
6	**483561**	Headlining kit grey	1	
6	**483562**	Headlining kit white	1	
7	**483549**	Headlining kit black	1	Van
7	**483550**	Headlining kit cream crackle	1	
7	**483551**	Headlining kit grey	1	
7	**483552**	Headlining kit white	1	
7	**483558**	Headlining kit black	1	Pick up
7	**355956**	Headlining kit cream crackle	1	
7	**355957**	Headlining kit grey	1	
7	**355958**	Headlining kit white	1	
8	**484094**	Sun visor cream crackle	2	to 1964
8	**484096**	Sun visor white	2	
9	**7771**	Countersunk screw - chromed	8	
10	**484097**	Brackets fixed at sun visor - chromed	2	
11	**479664**	Clamping plate sun visor	2	
12	**484102**	Sun visor cream crackle	2	1964 - 65
13	**2238**	Brackets sun visor, anchor	2	
14	**5694**	Panhead screw	4	
15	**2948**	Nut	2	
16	**317717**	Spring washer double coil	2	
17	**212189**	Plain washer	2	

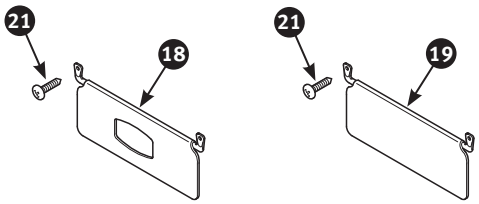

2
1


4
3


6

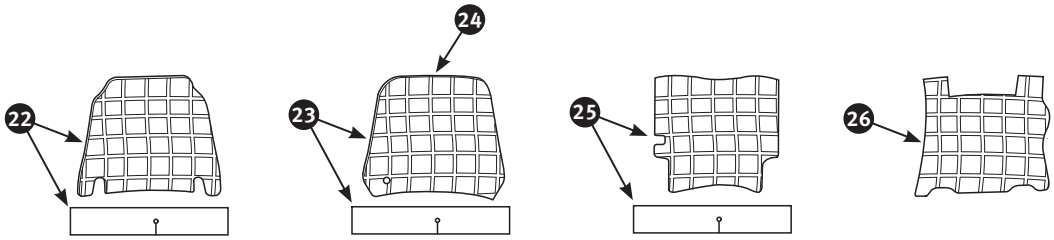

7
5

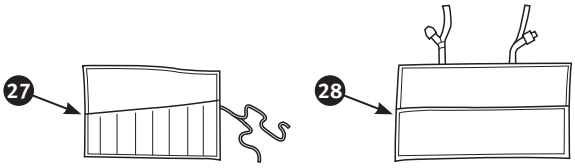

8
9
10
9
11
15
16
17
14
12
13
14


21
18

21
19


20


22
24
23
25
26


27
28


29

No	Part No	Description	Qty	Notes
18	**312420**	Sun visor with mirror, passengers side - black	1	1966 on
19	**312419**	Sun visor drivers side - black	1	
18	**484100**	Sun visor with mirror, passengers side - cream crackle	1	
19	**484098**	Sun visor drivers side - cream crackle	1	
18	**306803**	Sun visor with mirror, passengers side - grey	1	
19	**306802**	Sun visor drivers side - grey	1	
18	**484101**	Sun visor with mirror, passengers side - white	1	
19	**484099**	Sun visor drivers side - white	1	
20	**355454**	Fitting kit for both sun visors	1	
21	**24889**	Countersunk screw separatey	4	
22	**342370**	Underfelts Bonnet and bulkhead	1	to 1970
23	**306923**	Underfelts Bonnet and bulkhead	1	from 1970 - not 1275GT and Clubman
24	**329599**	Insulating pad bonnet separately	1	
25	**483257**	Insulating pad Bonnet and bulkhead	1	1275GT and Clubman
26	**483256**	Insulating pad bonnet	1	Riley Elf and Wolseley Hornet
27	**306924**	Tool roll black hadura	1	
28	**306927**	Tool bag for jack - black hadura	1	
29	**345595**	On board toolkit contents: imperial feeler gauge, 7 combination AF wrenches, pliers, spark plug wrench, circuit tester, reversible screw driver and feeler gauge	1	




MINATOR
881-4T

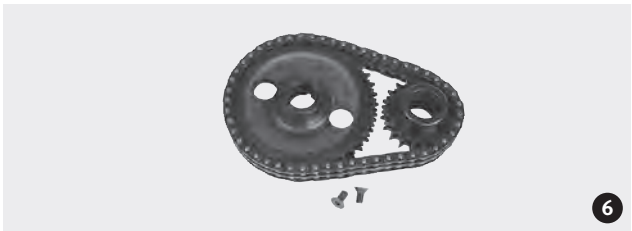




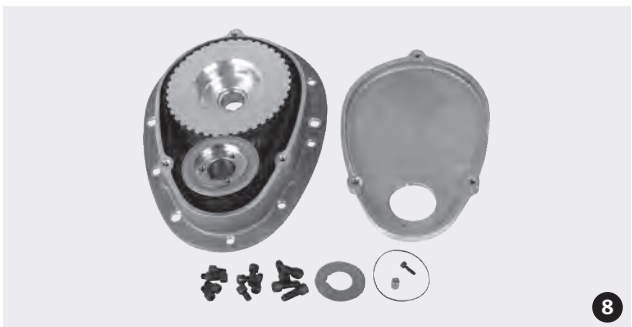


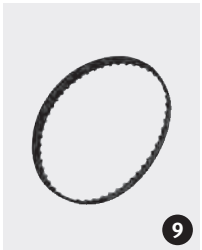


















1 **469678** Con rod bolt high grade specification. Supplied in sets of 8
848cc to 1098cc

2 **342654** Con rod bolt high grade specification. Supplied in sets of 8
Cooper S 970 cc, 1071 cc, 1275 cc

3 **26299** Steel nut con rod bolt - torx

4 **342886** Con rod bolt, high grade stainless steel ensures substantial strength and reduces stretching, complete with nuts. Supplied in sets of 8
1275cc (not Cooper S)

5 Cylinder head bolt and nut kit.
High grade 8470 chrome moly with a tensile strength of 190.000 psi ensure substantial strength and reduces stretching
301570 for cylinder head with 9 bolts
342693 for cylinder head with 11 bolts

6 **348660** Timing chain kit duplex - steel lightened

7 **20443** Timing chain kit duplex - adjustable cam timing type

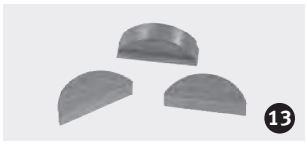
8 Conversion kit to timing belt drive, with alloy case
323975 non-adjustable type
20759 vernier adjustable type

9 **308414** Timing belt for conversion kits 323975 and 20443

10 **321783** Oil seal crankshaft, for conversion kits 323975 and 20443

11 **321784** Oil seal camshaft, for conversion kits 323975 and 20443

12 **12870** Timing disc for precise camshaft timing

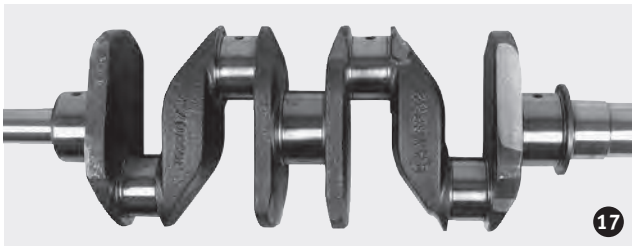

13

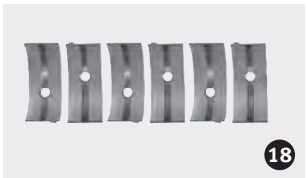

14

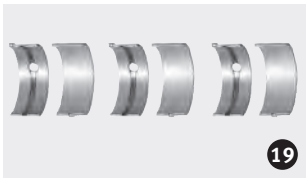


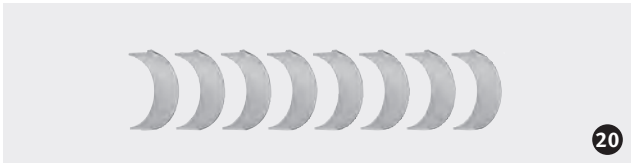
15


16

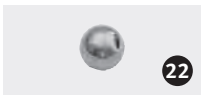

17


18


19


20


21


22


23


24


25


26

13 **15840** Woodruff key kit
with three individual keys with 2°, 4° and 7° offsets offer a choice of angle for fitment

14 Woodruff key for cam gear
19642 1° offset
19643 2° offset
22892 3° offset
19644 4° offset
19645 5° offset
19646 6° offset
19647 7° offset

15 **15289** Cam lube 250 mls, recommended for fitting cams

16 **315829** Cam follower nitrated

17 **336579** Crankshaft nitro carbonized, incl. bearings - exchange, 1275cc A-plus series

18 AE Main bearing set, steel-backed cast copper lead. Upper and lower half with groove and oil hole. 1275 cc engines up to approx 1983
467344 standard
343764 + 0.010“
320008 + 0.020“
343766 + 0.030“

19 AE Main bearing set, steel-backed cast copper lead. Upper half smooth, centre location lip, lower half with groove and oil hole, location lip on edge. 1275 cc engines approx 1983 on
336935 standard
336936 + 0.010“
336937 + 0.020“

20 AE Big end bearing set, steel-backed cast copper lead 1275cc, not Cooper S
343768 standard
343769 + 0.010“
343770 + 0.020“
343771 + 0.030“

21 **323365** AE Piston powermax type, 73.5 mm 1275 cc overbored to 1380 cc

no ill. **469868** Powertune Piston set
73.5 mm 1275 cc overbored to 1380 cc

22 **327229** Oil pressure ball for higher oil pressure use together with spring 9240 (ill. 25)

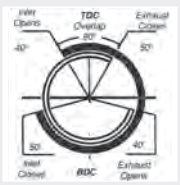
23 **9240** Compression spring for higher oil pressure use together with ball 327229 (ill. 24)

24 **295169** Stud kit main bearing cup, uprated type 848cc to 1098cc

25 Stud kit main bearing, uprated type
342439 Cooper S 970cc, 1071cc and 1275cc
347189 1275cc, not Cooper S MK1/2

26 Centre main strap for centre main cap
342936 848cc to 1098cc, not Cooper S
342937 1275cc, not Cooper S



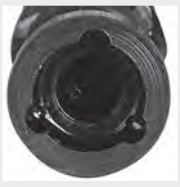


Kent Camshafts.
Every exchange camshaft sould be accompanied by new cam followers and new valve springs as well. High lift cams have a phenominal mid range and top end power, ranging from mild road to full race. All cams need special valve springs and additional machining may be required. Scatter pattern cams were designed by Tuner David Vizard. This range will give the ultimate in performance due to the very special design of lobe centre angle and slightly altered phasing on cylinder No. 2 & 3 to No.1 & 4.



Exchange camshafts - Pin drive

Part no.	Application	Power band	Timing figures	Duration	Cam lift
319028	256°	1000 to 6000 RPM	21/53 & 53/21	254°/254°	0.263“
22914	266°	1000 to 6500 RPM	24/56 & 61/29	260°/270°	0.270“
22915	276°	1500 to 7000 RPM	29/61 & 66/34	270°/280°	0.293“/0.315“
22916	286°	2000 to 7500 RPM	34/66 & 71/39	280°/290°	0.315“/0.324



Exchange camshafts - Star drive

Part no.	Application	Power band	Timing figures	Duration	Cam lift
319027	256°	1000 to 6000 RPM	21/53 & 53/21	254°/254°	0.263“
20365	266°	1000 to 6500 RPM	24/56 & 61/29	260°/270°	0.263“/0.270“
20388	276°	1500 to 7000 RPM	29/61 & 66/34	270°/280°	0.293“/0.315“
20389	286°	2000 to 7500 RPM	34/66 & 71/39	280°/290°	0.315“/0.324“
320126	286°, Scatter Pattern type	2000 to 7500 RPM	34/66 & 71/39	280°/290°	0.315“/0.324“
319031	296°	3250 to 8000 RPM	39/71 & 76/44	290°/300°	0.324“/0.340“
320128	296°, Scatter Pattern type	3250 to 8000 RPM	39/71 & 76/44	290°/300°	0.324“/0.340“
319030	310°	4000 to 8500 RPM	49/81 & 81/49	300°/300°	0.340“
320129	310°, Scatter Pattern type	4000 to 8500 RPM	49/81 & 81/49	300°/300°	0.340“
319029	315°	4500 to 9000 RPM	53/81 & 81/53	315°/315°	0.347“



Exchange camshafts - Slot drive

Part no.	Application	Power band	Timing figures	Duration	Cam lift
326776	256°	1000 to 6000 RPM	21/53 & 53/21	254°/254°	0.263“
319942	266°	1000 to 6500 RPM	24/56 & 61/29	260°/270°	0.263“/0.270“
343219	274°	1000 to 6000 RPM	12/56 & 69/25	248°/274°	0.348“/0.343“
303254	276°	1500 to 7000 RPM	29/61 & 66/34	270°/280°	0.293“/0.315“
303256	286°	2000 to 7500 RPM	34/66 & 71/39	280°/290°	0.315“/0.324“
319933	286°, Scatter Pattern type	2000 to 7500 RPM	34/66 & 71/39	280°/290°	0.315“/0.324“
319934	296°	3250 to 8000 RPM	39/71 & 76/44	290°/300°	0.324“/0.340“
320127	296°, Scatter Pattern type	3250 to 8000 RPM	39/71 & 76/44	290°/300°	0.324“/0.340“
326777	310°	4000 to 8500 RPM	49/81 & 81/49	300°/300°	0.340“
319935	310°, Scatter Pattern type	4000 to 8500 RPM	49/81 & 81/49	300°/300°	0.340“
470372	315°	4500 to 9000 RPM	53/81 & 81/53	315°/315°	0.347“
470374	Sports camshaft developed for multi point injection cars				

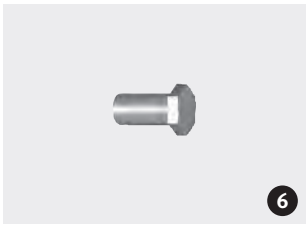






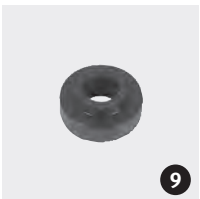








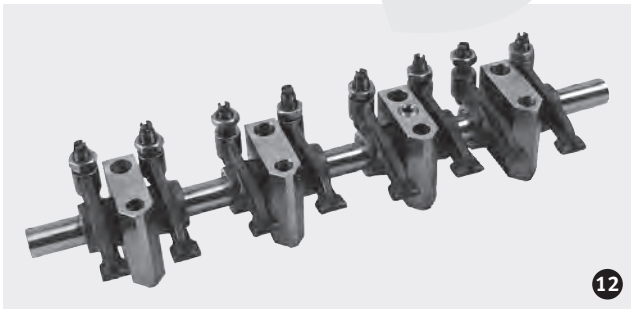


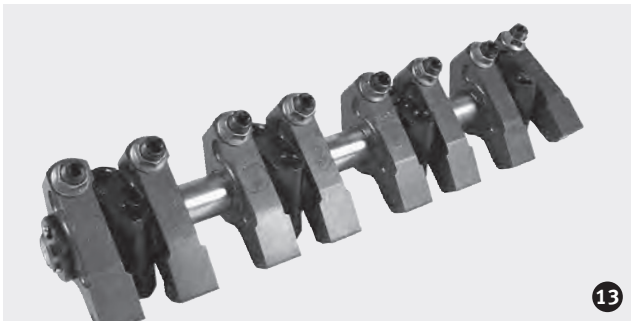


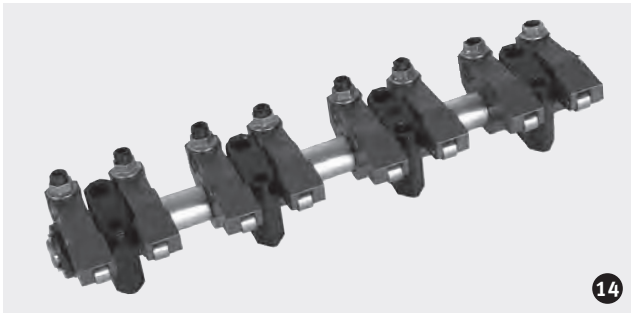




1	**5199**	Rocker cover
2	**306839**	Rocker cover
3	**13354**	Oil filler cap
4	**3743**	Oil filler cap
5	**316815**	T bars for rocker cover, chrome plated quick release type with 26 mms thread length. Supplied in pairs
6	**7037**	Rocker cover nut
7	**289015**	Distance collar
8	**289016**	Cup washer
9	**1143**	Sealing rubber
10	**20780**	Rocker shaft nitrated
11	**20343**	Spacer set rocker shaft - steel















12 **20344** Rocker kit complete with forged rockers, valve lift: 1.5:1

no ill. **342711** Rocker forged steel, valve lift: 1.5:1. Part of rocker kit 20344

13 **289382** Rocker kit with roller tip and bronze bushes, valve lift: 1.5:1

no ill. **342722** Roller tip rocker arm high lift, bushed, right hand. Part of rocker kit 289382

no ill. **342721** Roller tip rocker arm high lift, bushed, left hand. Part of rocker kit 289382

14 Rocker kit with roller tip and needle bearings

342712 valve lift: 1.3:1

22894 valve lift: 1.5:1

342715 valve lift: 1.7:1

no ill. **342719** Roller tip rocker arm high lift 1.5:1, with needle bearing, right hand. Part of rocker kit 22894

no ill. **342718** Roller tip rocker arm high lift 1.5:1, with needle bearing, left hand. Part of rocker kit 22894

15 Inlet valve made from EN214N steel
indentification: small colett groove

323999 diameter: 30,94 mm length: 90,93 mm - 848 upto 1098 cc

320622 diameter: 33,30 mm length: 90,70 mm - 1275 cc

20352 diameter: 35,58 mm length: 90,93 mm - 1275 cc

342729 diameter: 37,11 mm length: 90,93 mm - 1275 cc

20353 diameter: 37,70 mm length: 90,93 mm - 1275 cc

16 Exhaust valve made from EN214N steel
indentification: small colett groove

342659 diameter: 26,50 mm, length: 90,93 mm - 848 upto 1098 cc

20354 diameter: 29,23 mm length: 90,65 mm - 1275 cc

20355 diameter: 30,95 mm length: 90,65 mm - 1275 cc

17 Inlet valve rimflo type, made from EN214N steel
indentification: small colett groove

339449 diameter: 27,76 mm (1.093“) length: 87,26 mm - 848 upto 1098 cc

342840 diameter: 31,80 mm (1.25“) length: 87,26 mm - 848 upto 1098 cc

342842 diameter: 33,36 mm length: 90,93 mm - 1275 cc

309946 diameter: 35,58 mm (1.401“) length: 90,93 mm - 1275 cc

309947 diameter: 36,58 mm (1.44“) length: 90,93 mm - 1275 cc

18 Exhaust valve rimflo type, made from EN214N steel
indentification: small colett groove

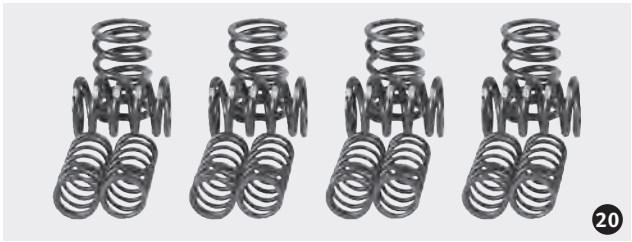
475306 diameter: 25,48 mm (1.003“) length: 87,26 mm - 848 upto 1098 cc

342841 diameter: 26,92 mm (1.06“) length: 87,50 mm - 848 upto 1098 cc

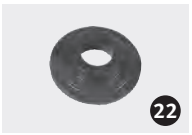
309944 diameter: 29,27 mm length: 91,15 mm - 1275 cc

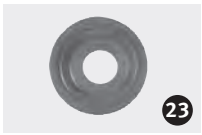
309945 diameter: 30,78 mm (1.212“) length: 91,15 mm - 1275 cc





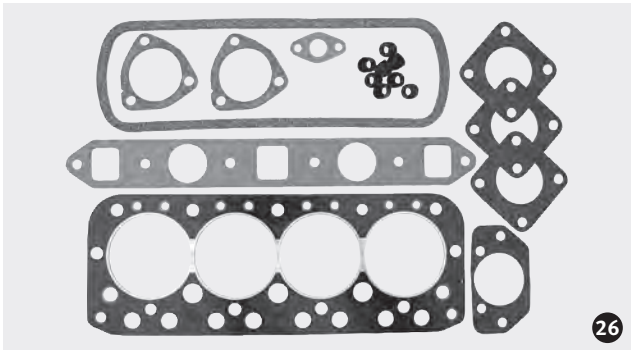


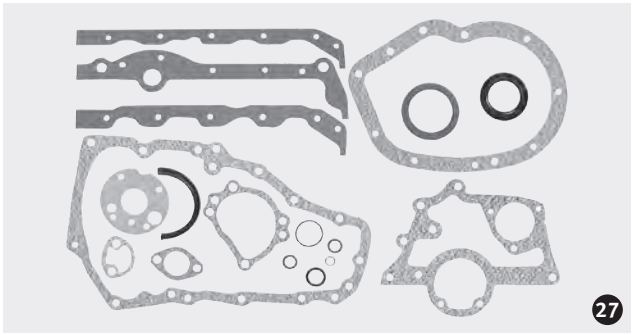




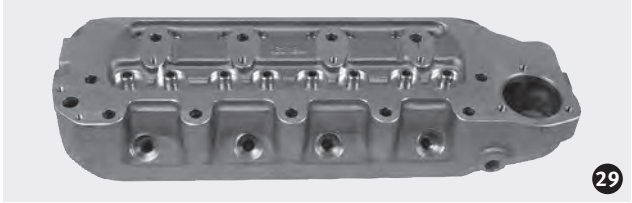












19 **305333** Valve springs uprated, single, upto 7000 rpm

20 Valve springs uprated, double
20345 up to 8000 rpm
22910 up to 9000 rpm

21 **342628** Valve spring locator for inner spring, lower

22 **343521** Cap valve spring, steel - for double valve springs. Supplied in sets of 8

23 Cap valve spring, aluminium, for double valve springs 22910
342621 set of 8
20351 one piece

24 Valve guide for inlet and exhaust valve, tappered nose
8326 steel
204034 bronze

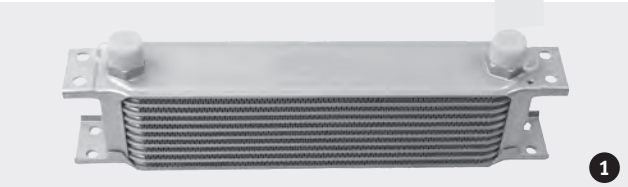
25 **14459** Valve stem seal

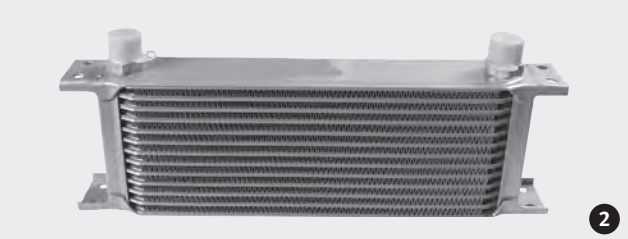
26 **343098** Cylinder head gasket set - Mini and Metro Turbo

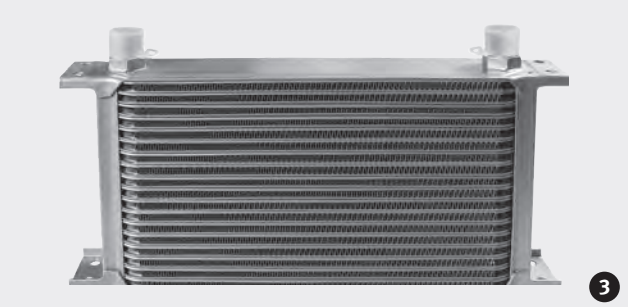
27 **343099** Conversion gasket set - Mini and Metro Turbo

28 **20356** Manifold gasket, large port type
for LCB-manifolds or heads with large ports

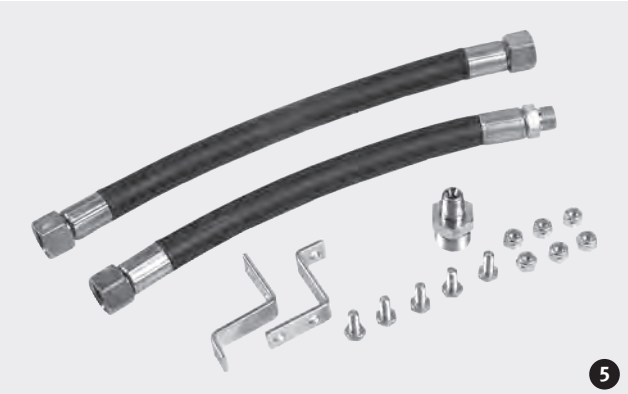
29 **324194** Cylinder head - alloy specification.
New item for lead free applications. Bare head without valve guides and valve seats. With bypass for water pump, must be closed if fitted onto A plus series engine
1275 cc


1


2


3


4


5


6

Our oil coolers are designed to provide the means by which oils of varying viscosities may be cooled by a flow of air at ambient temperature. Any vehicle using higher rpm than envisaged by the manufacturer needs an oil cooler. The oil cooling requirement of an engine increases threefold for every 1000 rpm increase. Oil, when heated, starts to lose film strength, i.e. the ability to keep metallic surfaces from touching, when the film strength is insufficient to withstand the load, seizure and bearing failure take place. Following sizes are available.

1 **9483** Oil cooler with 10 rows, with 1/2“ unions, sizes: 33 x 7.5 x 5.5 cms

2 **6341** Oil cooler with 13 rows, with 1/2“ unions, sizes: 33 x 10 x 5.5 cms

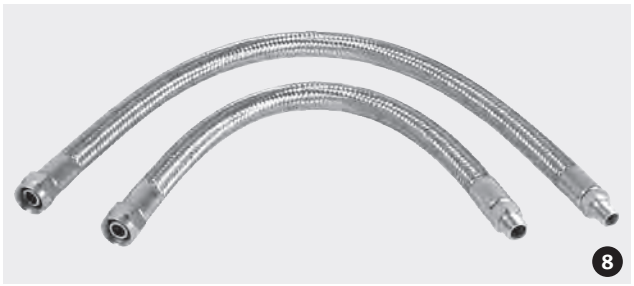
3 **307372** Oil cooler with 19 rows, with 1/2“ unions, sizes: 33 x 14.7 x 5.5 cms

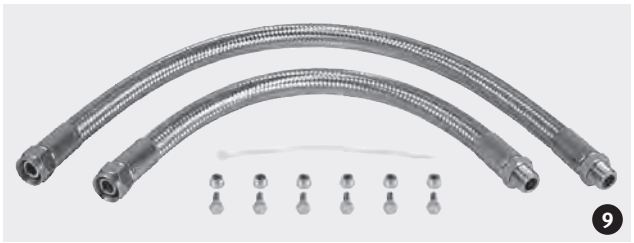
4 Oil cooler kit. Use with oil filter head 19233 or 318384.
Hose length: 10.5“ and 12“
A series, not Clubman
304965 with rubber hoses and all fittings
304967 with stainless steel braided hoses and all fittings

5 Oil cooler kit. Use with oil filter head 19233 or 318384.
Hose length: 14“ and 24“
A series, Clubman + Mini
304966 with rubber hoses and all fittings
342697 with stainless steel braided hoses and all fittings

6 Oil cooler kit. Use with oil filter head 318384.
Hose length: 12“ and 14“
A plus Serie with interia type starter
312014 with rubber hoses and all fittings



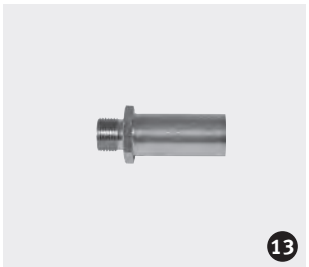


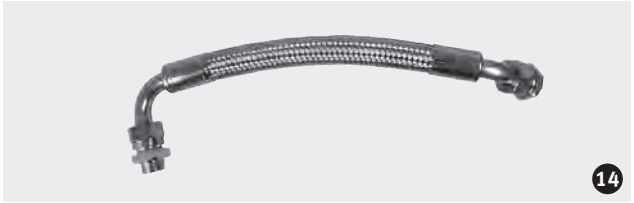












7 Oil cooler kit. Use with oil filter head 318384.
Hose length: 15“ und 22“
A plus series with pre-engaged type starter
312016 with rubber hoses and all fittings
312017 with stainless steel braided hoses and all fittings

8 Oil cooler kit. Use with oil filter head 26354 (casting no: TAM2097). Hose length: 15“ and 22“
A plus series, pre-engaged type starter
471173 with rubber hoses and all fittings
343241 with stainless steel braided hoses and all fittings

9 Oil cooler kit. Use with oil filter head 306407.
Hose length: 15“ and 22“
A plus series, 1275 cc, 12A engine type, (1992 upto 1997)
343239 with rubber hoses and all fittings
343240 with stainless steel braided hoses and all fittings

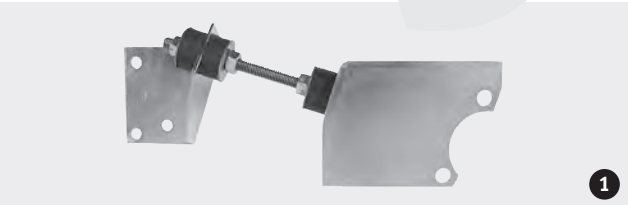
10 **13441** Oil stat with push on fittings, for fittment into oil cooler hoses between engine and oil cooler

11 **13444** Temprerature gauge adaptor 5/8“ UNF tapping with 1/2“ hose fittings. For fitting temperature tarnsmitters into oil or water hoses

12 **328008** Oil cooler with 10 rows
water cooled for fitting between oil filter head and filter, must be connected to the water cooling, use adaptor 328011 for fitting

13 **328011** Adaptor oil cooler to oil filter head, 3/4“ UNF. For fitting oil cooler 328008 to oil filter head

14 **343242** Oil bypass hose in stainless steel
block fo filter head (replaces oil pipe 306405)
1275 cc A plus series 1992 upto 1997


1


2

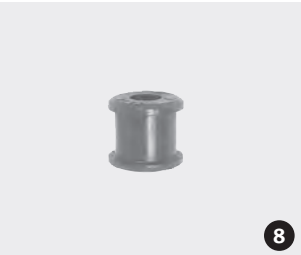

3


4


5


6


7


8


9


10


11


12

1 Engine steady rod kit, upper left - 848 - 1098 cc.
Optional and for competition use
311642 LHD
306748 RHD

2 Engine steady rod kit, upper left - 1275 cc. Carburettor up to 1992. Optional and for competition use
311641 LHD
306747 RHD

3 Engine steady rod kit, upper left - 1275 cc. Injection 1992 on. Optional and for competition use
326954 LHD
343441 RHD

4 **336745** Engine steady rod kit - lower right rear to clutch housing, optional application

5 **336744** Engine steady rod kit - lower left rear to gearbox, optional application

6 **318492** Bush kit - uprated with cone sleeves, for 1 eye, optional application

Polyurethane bushes give improved location with a greater wear resistance compared to their rubber equivalents. They are naturally self-lubricating. A worthwhile addition to any car, the polyethylene bushes are supplied individually, with a steel sleeve where necessary.

7 **306750** Polyurethane bush - uprated, optionall application

8 **317836** Polyurethane bush - engine top, for 1 eye optional application

9 Nylatron bush kit
These bushes are machined from graphite impregnated nylon. They are designed to replace the standard rubber bush, thus helping to stiffen suspension, gearbox and engine unless you are willing to accept an increase of maintenance, noise and vibration. Recommended for competition, sprint and full race cars.
336743 Nylatron bush kit with metal sleeve, for 2 eyes

10 **306453** Engine mounting - easy fit type with captive nuts, optional application

11 **342572** Engine bracket - full metal type, optional and for competition use

12 **243277** Engine mounting - engine quick fit by clevis pin fitting, optional and for competition use

no ill. **343411** Repair kit - upper engine steady rod fitting, 848 - 1098 cc, if single broken bolt

no ill. **343412** Repair kit - upper engine steady rod fitting, 1275 cc, if single broken bolt

no ill. **343413** Repair kit - upper engine steady rod fitting, 848 - 1098 cc, if two broken bolts

no ill. **343414** Repair kit - upper engine steady rod fitting, 1275 cc, if two broken bolts

no ill. **468751** Bracket, heavy duty - on bulkhead for engine stabilizer. Replaces faulty genuine bracket















1 Lay shaft - uprated
337207 3 synchromesh gear box
337208 4 synchromesh gear box, A-series
337209 4 synchromesh gear box, A-plus series

2 **342597** Baulk ring competition, brass

3 **203612** Oil suction pipe
with centre pick-up fitted at the lowest point of the gearbox.This competition pipe ensures even during hard cornering that the supply of the oil to the gearbox is not interupted

4 **320217** Conversion kit, replaces blanking plate on oil suction pipe with a magnetic sump plug as ‚oiltrap' for extra safety before oilpump

5 **311777** Gear lever quick shift, remote type gear box

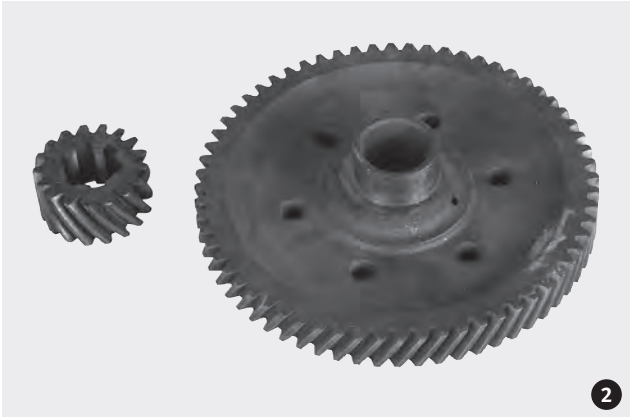
6 **311776** Gear lever quick shift, rod change type gear box

7 **343431** Seal kit for gear change rod seal.
Manner of operation: an alloy bush which has an ‚O' ring fitted centralizes the gear change rod and helps to restrict the oil leak

no ill. Gear set straight cut
342764 laygear: 12/17/20/23 teeth, first motion shaft: 22 teeth, 2nd gear: 28 teeth, 3rd gear: 24 teeth - must be used B-type 1st/2nd outer track and standard reverse gear. For 3 synchromesh gear box
342773 laygear: 15/19/23/25 teeth, first motion shaft (4th gear): 19 teeth, 1st gear: 29 teeth, 2nd gear: 25 teeth, 3rd gear: 22 teeth, reverse idler gear: 17 teeth, for 4 synchromesh remote type gear box
342852 laygear: 15/19/23/25 teeth, first motion shaft (4th gear): 19 teeth, 1st gear: 29 teeth, 2nd gear: 25 teeth, 3rd gear: 22 teeth, reverse idler gear: 17 teeth, for 4 synchromesh rod change type gear box, A-series
342853 laygear: 15/19/23/25 teeth, first motion shaft (4th gear): 19 teeth, 1st gear: 29 teeth, 2nd gear: 25 teeth, 3rd gear: 22 teeth, reverse idler gear: 17 teeth, for 4 synchromesh rod change type gear box, A-plus series

no ill. **327201** Drain plug magnetic, extended type


1


2


3

1 **327619** Differential pin uprated, for differential pinion

no ill. **342767** Differential cross pin, 4 planet gears, uprated

2 Final drive - semi helical, for standard and cross pin differentials
- **337210** 3.46:1, crown wheel & pinion 52 x 15 teeth
- **337211** 3.76:1, crown wheel & pinion 64 x 17 teeth
- **337212** 3.93:1, crown wheel & pinion 55 x 14 teeth
- **337213** 4.07:1, crown wheel & pinion 53 x 13 teeth
- **337214** 4.31:1, crown wheel & pinion 56 x 13 teeth
- **337215** 4.57:1, crown wheel & pinion 64 x 14 teeth
- **337216** 4.67:1, crown wheel & pinion 56 x 12 teeth

3 Limited slip differential
- **342770** road specification, 90/50
- **342769** rally specification, 45/45
- **342768** race specification, 90/35

no ill. Final drive - semi helical, for limited slip differentials
- **342826** 3.46:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 52 x 15 teeth
- **342824** 3.76:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 64 x 17 teeth
- **342828** 3.93:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 55 x 14 teeth
- **342823** 4.07:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 53 x 13 teeth
- **342827** 4.23:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 55 x 13 teeth
- **342825** 4.31:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 56 x 13 teeth
- **342829** 4.67:1, Crownwheel & Pinion 56 x 12 teeth

no ill. **342831** Output shaft for pot joints on limited slip differential

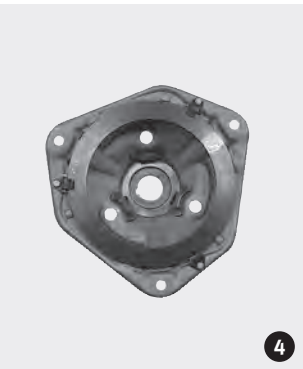
no ill. **342830** Output flange for Hardy Spicer joints to limited slip differential

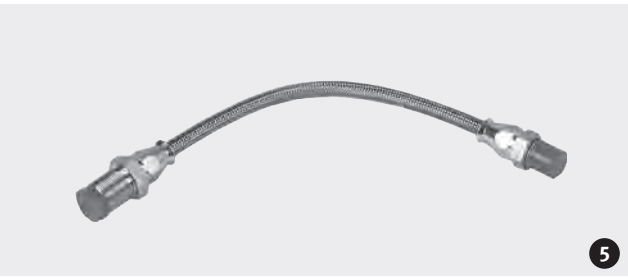
no ill. **342931** Circlip for output shaft to differential


1


2


3


4


5


6



7


8

1 Flywheel - made from high quality steel
306444 lightened, approx. 11lbs, 107 teeth. Use with inertia type starter
342641 lightened, approx. 11lbs, 129 teeth. Use with pre-engaged starter
342661 ultra light, approx 8.38 lbs, 107 teeth. Use with inertia type starter
342662 ultra light, approx 8.38 lbs, 129 teeth. Use with pre-engaged starter

2 **316728** Flywheel exchange - lightened

no ill. **342360** Ring gear with 107 teeth, thickness: 0.343“ for lightened flywheel 316728 (ill. 2)

no ill. **342687** Pressure plate clutch, lightened Cooper S type

3 Clutch plate
342733 uprated - for Fast Road and Rally cars
315380 sintered - for Rally, Sprint and Race cars

4 Clutch cover uprated
342649 for Fast Road and Rally cars identification: orange code
289315 for Rally, Sprint and Race cars identification: grey code

5 **310658** Clutch hose stainless steel braided

6 **306852** Puller for flywheel

7 **319559** AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre

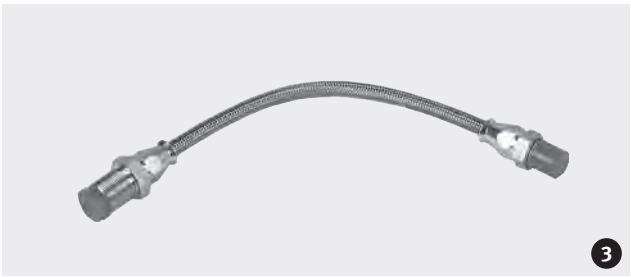
8 **25750** Brake bleeding set - one man tool. Using a one way valve, the fluid is allowed through the valve but the air is prevented from returning back into the system



1



2



3



4



5



6

1 Flywheel lightened, weight: approx. 4.3 kgs
342642 not for Injection cars
312414 groove for reluctorring machined for Single Point Injection cars
341612 groove for reluctorring machined for Multi Point Injection cars

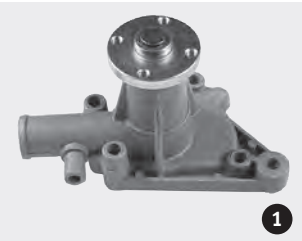
2 Clutch plate
342733 uprated - for Fast Road and Rally cars
315380 sintered - for Rally, Sprint and Race cars

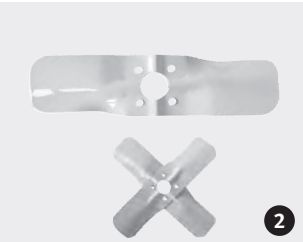
3 **315318** Clutch hose stainless steel braided

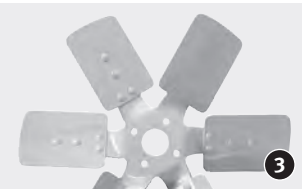
4 **306852** Puller for flywheel

5 **319559** AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4 - 0.5 litre

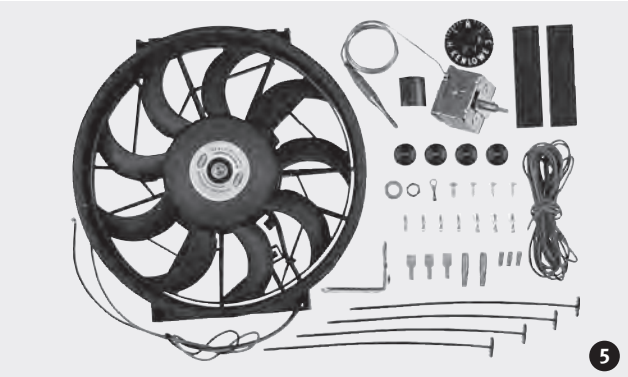
6 **25750** Brake bleeding set - one man tool.
Using a one way valve, the fluid is allowed through the valve but the air is prevented from returning back into the system


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

1 **328596** Water pump new
with cast rotor assembly and with by-pass

2 **568** Fan blade metal - mounted diagonal i.e. 2 blades must be fitted

3 **307633** Fan metal, 6 blade, hot climate or performance not Multi Point Injection

4 **8621** Striker plate for fan 307633

5 Kenlowe electric fan kits are a replacement for the standard mechanical fan. Fitting a Kenlowe fan will reduce the engine warm up time, prevent excessive cooling and allow the engine to operate closer to its optimum running temperature. Removal of the standard fan will help to reduce engine noise.
339147 thermostatic switch type.
Technical data: Single fan, diameter 255 mms, installation depth: 46 mms, air flow rate: 1210 m3/h. Fitted between radiator and engine.

no ill. **307727** Water pump - electric

no ill. **307729** Control unit for electric water pump 307727

6 Radiator performance type
327848 4 core
327849 2 core

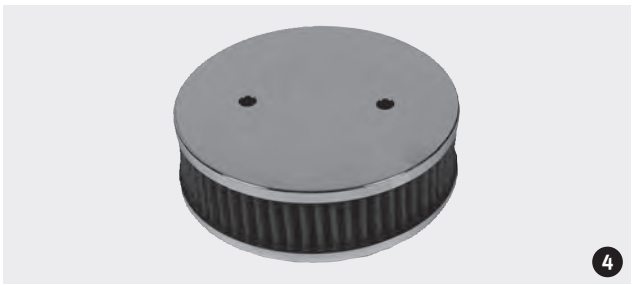
7 **342796** Radiator - 2 core performance type with hole for temperature sensor
1.3 Single Point Injection (1992-1997)

no. ill. Radiator, aluminium - performance type
479135 with hole for temperature sensor, for side fitting
479136 with 32 mm inlet/outlet on left hand side of radiator, for front fittting















1 **311666** K&N Air filter element - washable, long life, for single and twin SU-HS2 air cleaner assy

2 **306914** K&N Air filter element - washable, long life, for SU-HS4 and SU-HIF44 air cleaner assy

3 **311665** K&N Air filter element - washable, long life, for Mini 1.3 Single and Multi Point Injection

K&N Air filters - probably the most efficient way of ensuring clean, dirt free air for the engine without compromising performance. All filters are constructed with ultra-strong molded pliable rubber flanges which absorb vibration and allow for secure attachment and can also be stretched for up to 1/16" (1.5mm) to fit in-between sizes. K&N filters are washable, long life filters.

4 **311557** for SU-HS2 carburettors, offset type with round body, 45 mms deep
4818 for SU-H2, SU-HS2 carburettors, centre type with round body, 45 mms deep
14357 for SU-H4, SU-HS4 carburettors, offset type with round body, 45 mms deep
4819 for SU-H4, SU-HS4 carburettors, centre type with round body, 45 mms deep
311563 for SU-H6, SU-HS6 and SU-HD6 carburettors, offset type with round body, 45 mms deep
4813 for SU-H6, SU-HS6 and SU-HD6 carburettors, centre type with round body, 45 mms deep
311564 for SU-HIF4, SU-HIF6 carburettors, round, centre type, 54 mms deep

5 **311990** for SU-HIF44, HIF6 carburettors, oval, offset, 45 mms deep
215251 for Weber 40 and 45 DCOE carburettors, 83 mms deep. Use together with 26/39 mms ram pipes

6 **322626** for SU-H2, SU-HS2 carburettors, tapered, offset type, 55 mms deep
304563 for SU-H4, SU-HS4 carburettors, tapered, offset type, 55 mms deep
311948 for SU-H6, SU-HS6 and SU-HD6 carburettors, tapered, 55 mms deep
306913 for SU-HIF44 carburettors, tapered, 55 mms deep

7 **324749** for Single Point Injection, tapered, 65 mms deep. Power increase approx: 5.5 kW (7.5 BHP)























8 **324748** for Multi Point Injection, tapered, 70 mms deep. Power increase approx: 3,3kW (4.5 BHP)

K&N Air filter cleaner is the only cleaner formulated to clean K&N filtercharger elements. The use of other cleaning liquids can result in that the cotton material of the air filter is damaged and therefore the guarantee expires. K&N air filter cleaners are diminishable biologically and do not take alloy, chrome, rubber, plastic and lacquer to. K&N filters can be washed out up to 25 x, then should be renewed of the filters.

9 **4820** 0,33 litre pump sprayer

10 **319259** 1 litre bottle

K&N Air filter oil - especially for K&N Filters deleloped oil

11 **214887** 20 ml satchet (enough for 2 filters)

12 **12353** 235 mls bottle

13 **311572** 355 mls aerosol

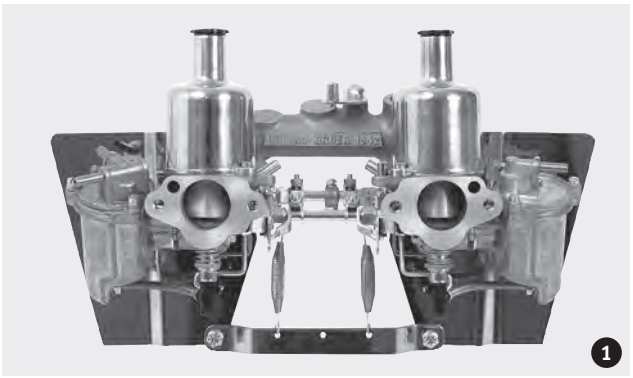
14 Air filter - tapered, offset type. Washable, long life filter
470466 for SU-H2, SU-HS2 carburettors, 58 mms deep
470467 for SU-H4, SU-HS4 carburettors, 58 mms deep
470468 for SU-H6, SU-HS6 carburettors, 58 mms deep
470469 for SU-HIF44 carburettors, 56 mms deep

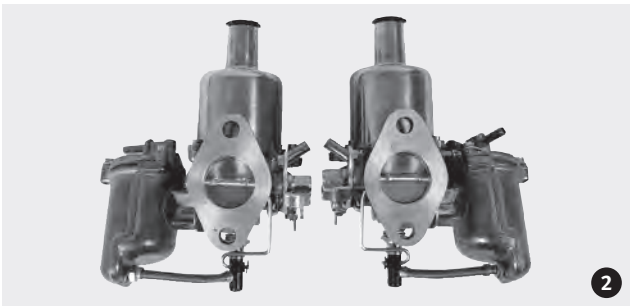
15 Speedograph Air filter - chromed body, 25 mms deep
315992 for SU-HS2 carburettors, offset type
2705 for SU-H4 and SU-HS4 carburettors, offset type
2708 for SU-H6, SU-HS6 and SU-HD6 carburettors, centre type

16 Ram pipe - alloy, without gauze
12428 for 1.1/4“ SU-HS2 carburettors, 1.5“ deep
356204 for 1.1/2“ SU-H4 and HS4 carburettors, 1.4“ deep
294256 for 1.3/4“ SU-HS6 carburettors, 1.4“ deep
356203 for 1.3/4“ SU-HIF44 carburettors, 1.4“ deep

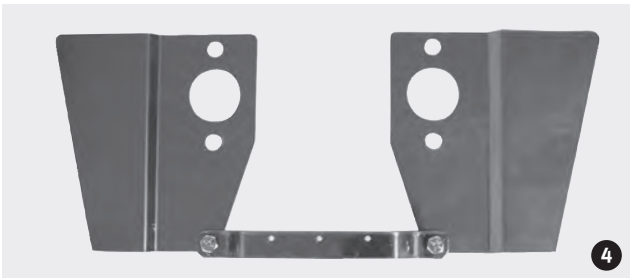
17 Ram pipe - alloy, with gauze
356207 for 1.1/4“ SU-H2 & HS2 carburettors, 1.75“ deep
216075 for 1.1/2“ SU-H4 & HS4 carburettors, 1.5“ deep
206481 for 1.3/4“ SU-HS6 & HD6 carburettors, 1.5“ deep
356208 for 1.3/4“ SU-HIF44 carburettors, alloy, 1.75“ deep

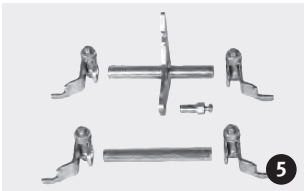
18 Ram pipe - alloy, CNC machined, airflow optimised
356262 for 1.1/4“ SU-HS2 carburettors
356263 for 1.1/2“ SU-HS4 carburettors
356264 for 1.3/4“ SU-HS6 carburettors
356266 for 1.3/4“ SU-HIF44 carburettors

















1 SU Carburettors
complete with inlet manifold, heat shield, linkage and fitting kit
316929 HS2 twin carburettor conversion
318908 HS4 twin carburettor conversion

2 SU Carburettors - pair
without linkage and inlet manifold
311374 HS2 type - new items
470675 HS4 type - new items
342816 HS6 type - new items
342814 H4 type - new items as original „Works type Cooper“

3 Inlet manifold for twin SU carburettors
348008 SU HS2 carburettors
319252 SU HS4 carburettors
342623 SU HS6 carburettors
317749 SU H4 carburettors as original „Works type Cooper“

4 Heat shield kit for twin SU HS2 carburettors
343435 stainless steel
348007 black
Heat shield kit for twin SU-HS4 carburettors
343436 stainless steel
348009 black

5 **318664** Carburettor linkage - complete kit with throttle and choke connector and levers

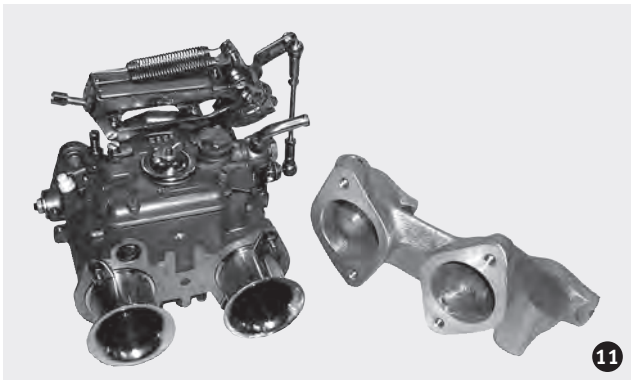
6 **318681** Throttle linkage universal, 4“ length - could be used as throttle or choke linkage, cut to lenght

7 **312438** SU Carburettor type: HIF44 - new item

8 **289384** Inlet manifold for single SU HS4, HS6 or HIF44 carburettor

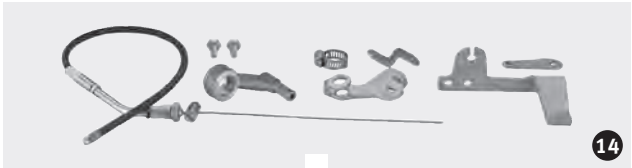

9


10

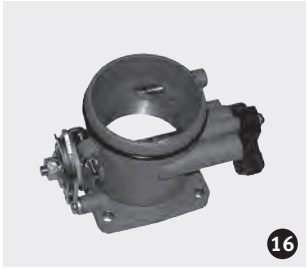

11


12


13


14


15


16

9 Cover dashpot, chromed
- **13251** for SU HS2 carburettor
- **13255** for SU HS4 and HS6 carburettor
- **325902** for SU HIF carburettor

10 Ram pipe for Weber 40 DCOE carburettor
- **12001** 16 mm
- **12348** 26 mm
- **12350** 39 mm

Ram pipe for Weber 45 DCOE carburettor
- **12349** 26 mm
- **12351** 39 mm

11 Weber Carburettor - complete with 3.75“ deep inlet manifold and throttle linkage. Comes with basic jeting for most applications
- **471714** 40 DCOE type
- **343597** 45 DCOE type

12 Weber Carburettor
- **20393** 40 DCOE type
- **20394** 45 DCOE type

13 Inlet manifold for Weber 40 and 45 DCOE carburettors
- **317855** 3.75“ deep
- **317856** 5.00“ deep
- **317857** 6.00“ deep

14 **12971** Throttle linkage for single Weber DCOE carburettor

15 **15973** Fitting kit for single Weber DCOE carburettor

no ill. **485060** Weber Carburettors
twin 45DCOE split type, complete with inlet manifold and linkage. Please note: jets depending on engine requirements

16 **471710** Throttle body made from alloy
competition version with 52 mms diameter
Multi Point Injection (1997 on)







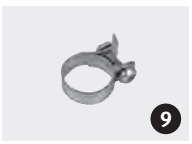
















1 Mitsuba Fuel pump
The one and only! For cars with negative earth. Minimum flow approx. 90 litre per hour. Fuel pressure 0.3 bar. Dimensions: 17 x 6 cm. Mitsuba is one of the leading Japanese manufacturer of electronic fuel pumps. Mitsuba pumps are frequently used in rally and race vehicles. In our opinion, definitely the best and most reliable fuel pump. Suitable for all carburettor engines.
14976 Mitsuba Fuel pump with integrated changeable filter

2 **212850** Mitsuba Replacement filter for fuel pump 14976

no ill. Facet Fuel pump - 12 volt, solid state type
14055 capacity: 12 galon/h, flow rate: 2.5 to 3.0 PSI
304846 capacity: 18 galon/h, flow rate: 4.0 to 5.5 PSI
474462 capacity: 23 galon/h, flow rate: 6.0 to 7.0 PSI

no ill. **20617** Facet Fuel filter for solid state Facet fuel pumps

no ill. Facet Fuel pump 12 Volt, interruptor type
15353 capacity: 18 galon/h, flow rate: 4.0 to 4.5 PSI
no ill. **304847** capacity: 27 galon/h, flow rate: 5.0 to 6.0 PSI
no ill. **12287** capacity: 35 galon/h, flow rate: 6.0 to 7.0 PSI

3 Filter King Fuel regulator, glass body with filter.
The ideal way to control the flow and pressure of the fuel delivered to the carburettor
343001 67 mm specification
15395 85 mm specification

4 Filter King Replacement filter
355496 for 67 mms fuel regulator
327900 for 85 mms fuel regulator

5 Filter King Replacement filter with washable strainer
355497 for 67 mms fuel regulator
355500 for 85 mms fuel regulator

6 **11380** Switch inertia fuel pump cut off

7 Fuel filter - chrome plated
315875 for 1/4“ hose
315876 for 5/16“ hose

8 Fuel hose
204951 length: 2.1/2“
3555 length: 6.75“
3556 length: 7.5“
3557 length: 10“
3558 length: 11.75“
2855 length: 14“
2866 length: 22“

9 **5167** Hose clip 5/8“ - for fuel hoses

10 **326109** End cap, rubber - for 5/16“ fuel hoses

11 Fuel hose - supplied in metres
9098 1/4“, cotton braided
316732 1/4“, stainless steel braided
316730 5/16“, cotton braided
316733 5/16“, stainless steel braided


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8

1 **328332** Fuel tank 5.5 gallons - right hand
for Injection cars modifikations on left hand fuel tank neccessary

no ill. **329791** Fuel tank aluminium - left hand
no ill. **337350** Fuel tank aluminium - right hand

no ill. **327913** Fitting kit fuel tank right hand
spare parts for kit - see chapter 7.8: fuel tank - right hand, Saloon

2 **310371** Filler neck dummy - let the car look as fitted with twin tank - supplied without filler cap

3 Fuel filler cap quick release type, fitted with solid brass colar 326208
303377 Aston style, chromed
303376 Aston style, aluminium

4 Fuel filler cap quick release type, fitted with solid brass colar 326208
303375 Monza style, chromed
303374 Monza style, aluminium

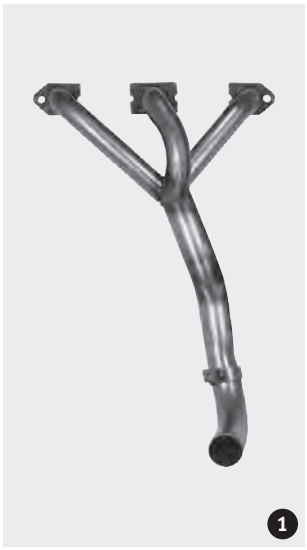
5 **326208** Solid brass collar with 2.1/4“ inside diameter for Aston and Monza non locking filler caps (ill. 3 and 4). Must be soldered to the filler neck.

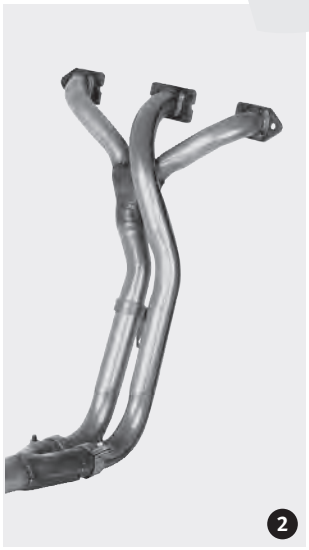
6 **1085** Fuel filler cap chromed - locking

no ill. **343357** Fuel filler cap Aston style - quick release type, chromed, 3.5“ wide. Use together with genuine fuel cap 1085 (ill. 6)

7 Fuel filler cap, quick release type with locking insert
326047 Aston style, chromed
326046 Aston style, aluminium

8 Fuel filler cap quick release type with locking insert
326045 Monza style, chromed
326044 Monza style, aluminium











1 **478963** Tubular manifold - 3 branch as Cooper S, mild steel

2 **289383** Peco Tubular manifold - 3-in-2-in-1 LCB type, mild steel

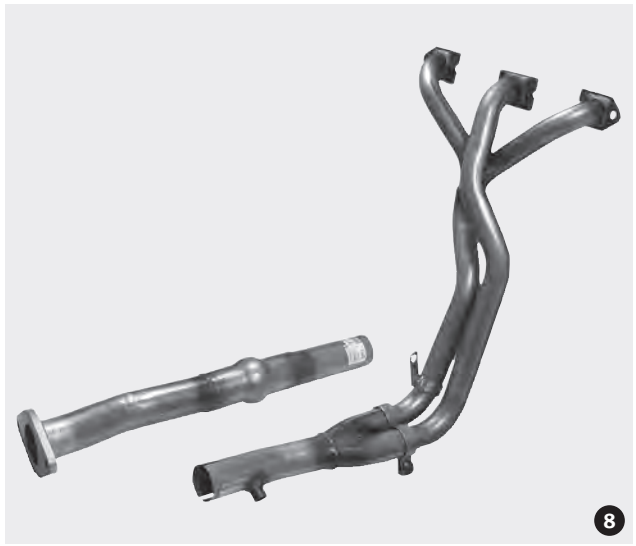
3 **329548** Maniflow Tubular manifold - freeflow type, mild steel - outlet end outer diameter: 1.75“, inner diameter: 1.625“

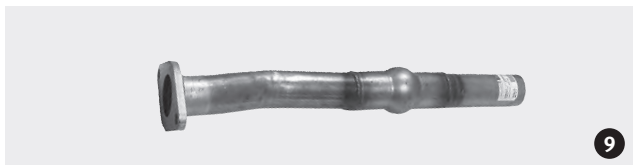
4 Maniflow Tubular manifold 3-in-2-in-1 LCB type, mild steel
289314 outlet end outer diameter: 1.875“, inner diameter: 1.75“
342696 outlet end outer diameter: 2“, inner diameter: 1.875“

5 ‚Y‘ piece for LCB Manifold
329887 outlet end outer diameter: 1.875“, inner diameter: 1.75“. Part of manifold 289314 (ill. 4)
342680 outlet end outer diameter: 2“, inner diameter: 1.875“. Part of manifold 342696 (ill. 6)











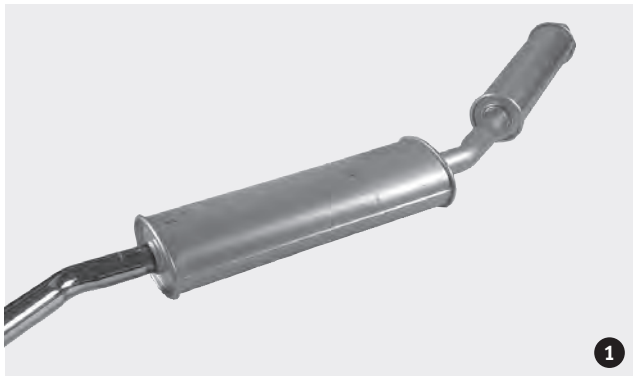
6 **327996** Maniflow Tubular manifold - 3-in-1 collector type, mild steel - outlet end outer diameter: 2“, inner diameter: 1.875“,
for racing cars with engines 1400 cc and cams 305° on

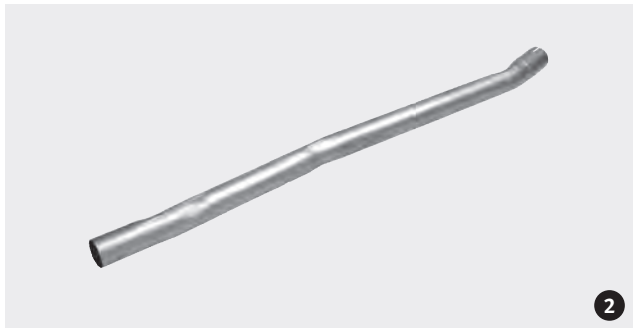
7 **342681** Collector for collector type manifold, mild steel - outlet end outer diameter: 2“, inner diameter: 1.875“
part of manifold 327996 (ill. 8)

8 Maniflow Tubular manifold
3-in-2-in-1 LCB type with a sensor take off, mild steel
327504 complete with link pipe. For fitting when catalyst is retained
1275 cc carburettor 1990 on with catalsyt
327666 complete with link pipe. For fitting when catalyst is retained
1275 cc injection

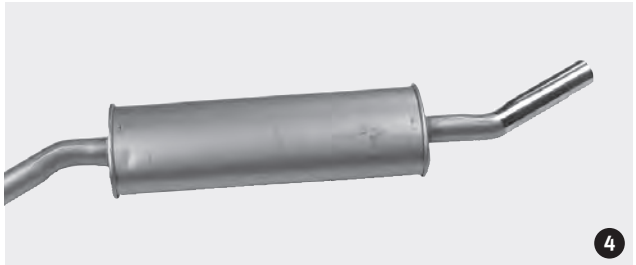
9 **327517** Maniflow Adaptor pipe with flexible steel ball, manifold to catalytic converter. Part of manifolds 327504 and 327666 (ill. 10 and 11),
1275 cc carburettor and injection with catalyst

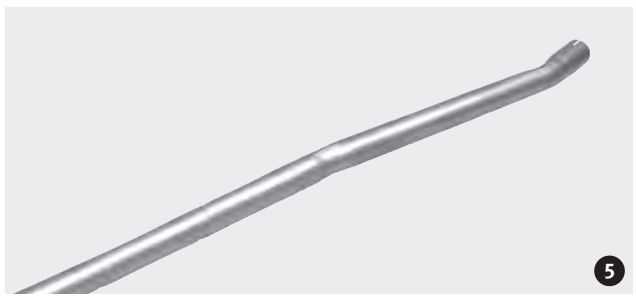
10 **327516** Maniflow Down pipe, replacement for genuine downpipe, complete with linkpipe to catalyst, mild steel,
1275 cc injection











1 Exhaust system with two silencers and 1.3/4“ bore, side exit. Cars without catalytic converter
307131 RC40 - mild steel
367591 RC50- stainless steel

2 **327502** Adaptor pipe - RC40 tubular manifold to exhaust system - mild steel.
Cars without catalytic converter

3 Exhaust system with one silencer and 1.3/4“ bore, catalyst onwards, side exit. Cars with catalytic converter
317851 RC40 - mild steel
324750 RC50 - stainless steel

4 **326267** Rear silencer RC40, side exit - mild steel

5 **326268** Adaptor pipe RC40 - tubular manifold to rear silencer mild steel. Could also be used to fit alternative rear silencers.
Cars without catalytic converter









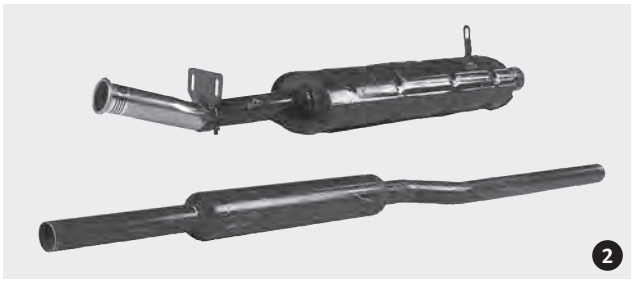






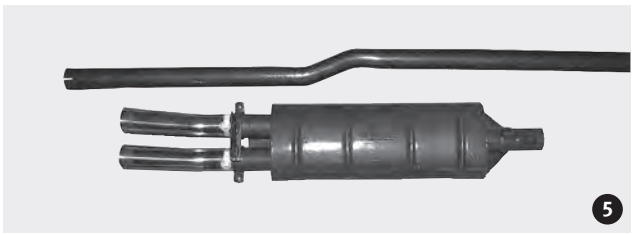
6	**327231**	Adaptor pipe RC40 catalyst to rear silencer - mild steel. Could also be used to fit alternative rear silencers. Cars with catalytic converter
no ill.	**341610**	Adaptor pipe with intermediate silencer, tubular manifold to rear silencer - stainless steel. Cars without catalytic converter
no ill.	**341611**	Adaptor pipe with intermediate silencer, catalyst to rear silencer - stainless steel. Cars with catalytic converter
7	**309114**	Fitting kit for exhaust system RC40/RC50 Cars without catalytic converter
8	**306848**	Fitting kit for exhaust system RC40/RC50 Cars with catalytic converter
9	**479122**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, uprated, centre fitting. Carburettor cars
10	**479123**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, uprated, rear fitting. Carburettor cars
11	**479124**	Exhaust mounting polyurethane, uprated, centre and rear fitting. Fuel injection cars
12	**329641**	Adaptor pipe - replaces catalytic converter Cars with catalytic converter
no ill.	**329889**	Adaptor pipe - manifold to RC40 and other sports exhausts













1 Maniflow Exhaust system - competition type in mild steel with two silencers and rear side exit with chromed tailpipe.
Cars without catalytic converter
326351 1.3/4“ bore
342789 2“ bore

2 Maniflow Exhaust system - competition type in mild steel with two silencers and rear centre exit with chromed tailpipe.
Cars without catalytic converter
315499 1.3/4“ bore
342790 2“ bore

3 **342791** Maniflow Exhaust system - competition type with 1.3/4“ bore and two silencers from catalyst, rear side exit with chromed tailpipe, mild steel, cars with catalytic converter

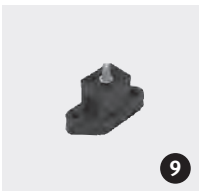
4 **305716** Maniflow Exhaust system - competition type with 1.3/4“ bore and two silencers from catalyst, centre exit with chromed tailpipe, mild steel, cars with catalytic converter

5 **342795** Maniflow Exhaust system - competition type with 1.3/4“ bore and single silencer from catalyst, rear side exit with two upswept 3“ chromed tailpipes in DTM design, mild steel, cars with catalytic converter

6 Maniflow Exhaust system - competition type in mild steel with single silencer and rear side exit with chromed tailpipe.
Cars without catalytic converter
342788 2“ bore - not road legal on Saloons, only for Turbos
342794 1.3/4“ bore - Van, Estate an Pick-Up













7 **309114** Fitting kit exhaust system - centre and rear fitting, cars without catalytic converter

8 **306848** Fitting kit exhaust system - centre and rear fitting, cars with calatytic converter

9 **479122** Exhaust mounting polyurethane, uprated, centre fitting, carburettor cars

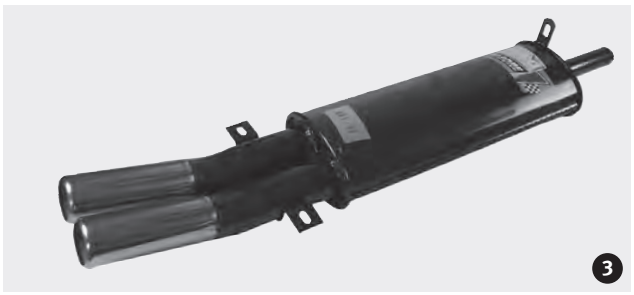
10 **479123** Exhaust mounting polyurethane, uprated, rear fitting, carburettor cars

11 **479124** Exhaust mounting polyurethane, uprated, centre and rear fitting, fuel injection cars

12 **329641** Adaptor pipe replaces catalytic converter, cars with catalytic converter





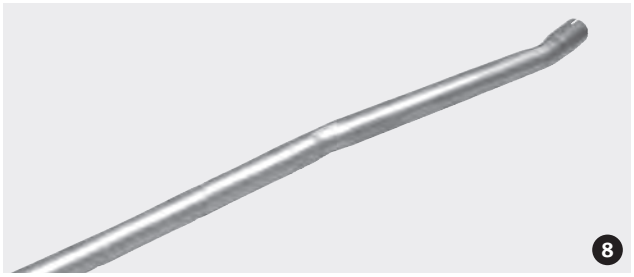












1		Peco Rear silencer with single tail pipe, straight centre exit, mild steel
	306753	with 1.5“ diameter - 848 cc to 1098 cc
	309851	with 1.875“ diameter - 1275 cc
2		Peco Rear silencer with single tail pipe, upswept centre exit, mild steel
	306751	with 1.5“ diameter - 848 cc to 1098 cc
	309852	with 1.875“ diameter - 1275 cc
3		Peco Rear silencer with twin tail pipe, upswept centre exit, mild steel
	306752	with 1.5“ diameter - 848 cc to 1098 cc
	307192	with 1.875“ diameter - 1275 cc
4		Mounting clamp for fitting rear silencer to exhaust system
	2656	with 1.5“ diameter - 848 cc to 1098 cc
	2660	with 1.875“ diameter - 1275 cc
5	**907**	Mounting for fitting rear silencer to subframe rear
no ill.	**7455**	Nyloc nut for retaining mounting 907 (ill. 5)
6	**308938**	Down pipe - manifold to rear silencer. Needs cutting to matching length 848 cc up 1098 cc
7	**327231**	Adaptor pipe - rear silencer to catalyst, mild steel 1275 cc with catalytic converter
8	**326268**	Adaptor pipe - tubular manifold to rear silencer, mild steel











1 **242359** Exhaust system made from carbon fibre with stainless steel end caps. Weight only 3.7 kgs Fuel injection cars only

2 **479554** Exhaust system - centre rear box with one exit each side. Needed tail pipes have to been ordered separately

3 **479553** Tail pipe oval-shaped - for exhaust system 479554 (ill. 2)

4 **374076** Tail pipe round - for exhaust system 479554 (ill. 2)

5 **343572** Rear silencer, stainless steel - 1.7/8“ bore, single centre exit with 3“ diameter

















6 **343573** Rear silencer, stainless steel - centre „DTM style“ twin pipe with 3“ diameter each

7 **327005** Rear silencer stainless steel - 1.3/4“ bore, side exit with 2“ diameter

8 Link pipe, stainless steel - catalyst to rear silencer. Could also be used to fit alternative rear silencers. Cars with catalytic converter
327231 1.3/4“ bore
320036 2“ bore

9 **329889** Adaptor pipe, stainless steel - manifold to sports exhaust system

10 **342810** Bracket front exhaust mounting
All Models to 1992

11 **342811** Bracket rear exhaust mounting
All Models to 1992

12 **306848** Fitting kit exhaust system - centre and rear fitting

13 **479124** Exhaust mounting - polyurethane, uprated, centre and rear fitting


1


2


3


4


5


6

1 Steering box ‚high ratio' type with 2.2 turns (instead of 2.7)
342750 LHD
342749 RHD

2 **296160** Track rod end - longer type, complete with gaiter and nut
Cars with negative chamber and/or lowered cars

3 **306878** Lowering kit for steering column - adjustable
Not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars

4 Lowering kit for steering column
Multi Point Injection cars only
447070 20 mm
467774 30 mm

Mountney leather rim steering wheels.
Mountney use only the finest leather available. The unique and beautiful appearance of real leather, in a world of man-made materials, remains a natural product with its own particular appeal. Range of black leather wheels: 3-spoke, polished centre, flat or semi-dished. Sizes: 12" and 13" diameter. Not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag

5 **308713** 12" flat
317933 12" dished

6 **1056** 13" flat
317934 13" dished

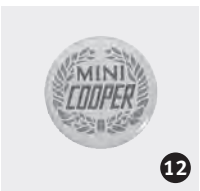












7 Mountney woodrim steering wheel.
Manufactured from selected mahogany, the seasoned timber is then stylised by craftsmen into the ever popular Mountney wooden steering wheels. Range of woodrim wheels: 3-spoke, polished centre, flat or semi-dished. Size: 13“ diameter. Not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag.
17386 13“ flat
308711 13“ dished

8 **296162** Woodrim steering wheel.
Manufactured from selected walnut, with 3 polished spokes with holes, 13“ dished. For mounting use one of our Mountney boss kits. Not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag.

9 Mountney Boss kit
17389 no horn control. Identification: single stalk to 1976
317937 no horn control. Identification: twin stalk 1976 to 1997 (not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag)

10 **327886** Badge ‚Mini‘ for steering wheel boss, self adhesive

11 **327887** Badge ‚Cooper‘ for steering wheel boss, self adhesive

12 **11426** Badge ‚Mini Cooper‘ for steering wheel boss, self adhesive









Moto-Lita Mark 4 leather rim wheel with 3 spokes.
First selection black cowhide, handsewn over rubber handgrip. Heavy gauge aluminium alloy polished spokes. Not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag.

13 **306738** 12“ flat
306739 12“ dished

14 **4618** 13“ flat
4624 13“ dished
4626 14” flat
4628 14“ dished

15 Moto-Lita Mark 3 - woodrim wheel.
Hand finished laminated marine timber rims with 3 polished spokes with holes and visible rivets. Original with the „Moto-Lita“ logo. Not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag.

4637 13“ flat
4636 13“ dished
4635 14“ flat
4634 14“ dished

16 Moto-Lita Boss kit with horn push assembly.
311951 Identification: single stalk, MKI - 1959 to 1967

16 Moto-Lita Boss kit, no horn control.
306742 Identification: single stalk
MKII - 1967 to 1970
306741 Identification: single stalk
MKIII - 1970 to 1976
306740 no horn control. Identification: twin stalk
MKIII - 1976 to 1997 (not suitable for Multi Point Injection cars with airbag)

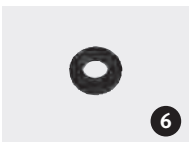


















1 Gaz shock absorbers
a real leap forward in performance suspension. A new range of fully adjustable competition and fast road shock absorbers and suspension kits for the discerning driver. Flexibility: Easy 36 point rotary adjustment providing the facility for fine tuning without the need to remove the shock absorber from the car. Revolutionary: Double lip seal plus a further stem seal on the piston rod. Produces a shock absorber with unrivalled performance characteristics for both the road and track. Drivability: Employing our complete understanding of every aspect of damping technology we believe that Gaz shock absorbers strike the ultimate balance between comfort and performance road holding. Reliability: Every unit is fully tested and dispatched from our factory with an individual dynamometer report. Quality: Made to accredited ISO9002 standard and supplied with a 3 year warranty. Durability: Zinc plated body that resists salt spray and road grime on vehicles where detailing really matters. Availability: A full range of full adjustable shock absorbers and suspension kits for popular models.

349246 Standard height
349247 25 mm lowered

The Koni Classic line makes modern shock absorber technology available for classic cars and cars from the ‚50s, ‚60s, ‚70s and ‚80s. This range makes our extensive know-how and experience of improving handling and road holding available to owners of classic cars. Classic shock absorbers have the same superior qualities which the red Koni Special and the yellow Koni Sport shock absorbers offer to modern cars. Your classic car will run so smoothly that you won‘t recognise it. Koni Classic shock absorbers are finished with the traditional black gloss and wing logo used for the very first Koni shock absorbers. Koni Classic provides a unique combination of modern technology combined with traditional looks.
Koni‘s are adjustable, which means that you can influence the behaviour of the car to meet your preferences. It also means that wear can be compensated (however, you will probably never need it). Last but not least; Koni‘s are built to last a lifetime. Once you bought a set of Koni‘s for your car, the usually will outlive it.

2 **289435** Standard height
289437 30 mm lowered

3 **289436** „Yellow“ sports damper, standard height. Recommended for competition cars

no ill. **342757** Brackets front shock absorber top position. For cars with lowered suspension, supplied in pairs

4 **306957** Coil spring compressor for rubber cones

5 **479173** Packing piece polyurethane, subframe tower to chassis, uprated. Replaces original rubber pad 289111

6 **311782** Polyurethane bush for bolt subframe top, uprated. Replaces original rubber bush 313100

7 **311781** Bush kit aluminium - solid, for bolt subframe. Recommended for competition cars

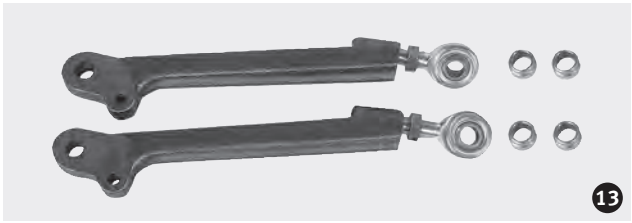
8 **478526** Mounting polyurethane, rear fitting subframe to chassis, uprated. Replaces original for rubber mounting 1207

9 **311884** Mounting solid - subframe, rear. Supplied in pairs. Recommended for competition cars



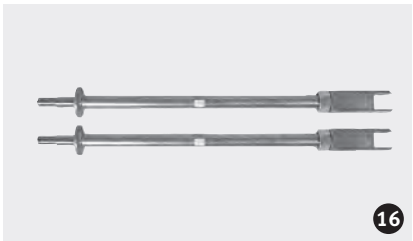










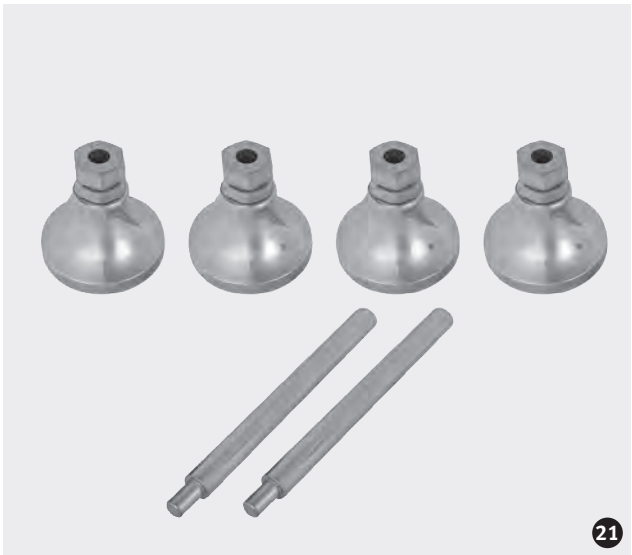












10 **478527** Mounting polyurethane, fitting front subframe front, uprated. Replaces original rubber mounting 216226

11 **311548** Mounting solid - subframe, front. Supplied in pairs. Recommended for competition cars

12 Wishbones - supplied in pairs
311860 for 1.5° negative camber
317798 for 2.0° negative chamber
317799 for 2.5° negative chamber

13 **317800** Wishbones adjustable - supplied in pairs

14 **472998** Polyurethane bush shouldered for straight hole - wishbone, lower mounting
For pre 1965 Minis

15 **311787** Polyurethane bush with inner sleeve - wishbone, lower mounting with tapered hole
For post 1965 Minis

16 Tie rods, adjustable - supplied in pairs
327267 5/8“
342760 5/8“ rose jointed

17 **311877** Polyurethane bushes for tie rods - supplied in sets of four
311788 Polyurethane bush front tie bar

18 **19449** Cup washer with washer - for bush and retaining tie rod

19 **478584** Polyurethane buffer below upper arm, uprated. Replaces original rubber buffer 1158

20 **343264** Polyurethane bush for shock absorber eye

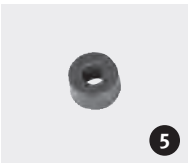
21 **316865** Lowering kit front and rear. This kit allow you to alter the ride height of your Mini by external lock nuts

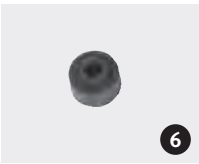


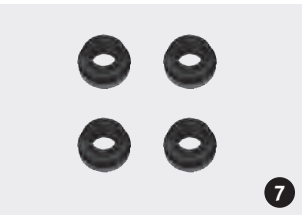


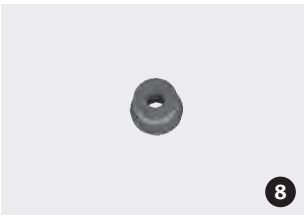


















1 Gaz shock absorbers
a real leap forward in performance suspension. A new range of fully adjustable competition and fast road shock absorbers and suspension kits for the discerning driver.
Flexibility: Easy 36 point rotary adjustment providing the facility for fine tuning without the need to remove the shock absorber from the car. Revolutionary: Double lip seal plus a further stem seal on the piston rod. Produces a shock absorber with unrivalled performance characteristics for both the road and track. Drivability: Employing our complete understanding of every aspect of damping technology we believe that Gaz shock absorbers strike the ultimate balance between comfort and performance road holding. Reliability: Every unit is fully tested and dispatched from our factory with an individual dynamometer report. Quality: Made to accredited ISO9002 standard and supplied with a 3 year warranty. Durability: Zinc plated body that resists salt spray and road grime on vehicles where detailing really matters. Availability: A full range of full adjustable shock absorbers and suspension kits for popular models.
349249 Standard height
349248 25 mm lowered

The Koni Classic line makes modern shock absorber technology available for classic cars and cars from the ‚50s, ‚60s, ‚70s and ‚80s. This range makes our extensive know-how and experience of improving handling and road holding available to owners of classic cars. Classic shock absorbers have the same superior qualities which the red Koni Special and the yellow Koni Sport shock absorbers offer to modern cars. Your classic car will run so smoothly that you won‘t recognise it. Koni Classic shock absorbers are finished with the traditional black gloss and wing logo used for the very first Koni shock absorbers. Koni Classic provides a unique combination of modern technology combined with traditional looks.
Koni‘s are adjustable, which means that you can influence the behaviour of the car to meet your preferences. It also means that wear can be compensated (however, you will probably never need it). Last but not least; Koni‘s are built to last a lifetime. Once you bought a set of Koni‘s for your car, the usually will outlive it.

2 **306821** Standard height
205145 30 mm lowered

3 **309404** „Yellow“ sports damper, standard height. Recommended for competition cars

4 **343264** Polyurethane bush for shock absorber eye - lower mounting

5 **478525** Polyurethane bush shock absorber top mounting - lower bush

6 **479156** Polyurethane bush shock absorber top mounting - upper bush

7 **328972** Polyurethane bushes rear subframe mounting - ‚small‘ Supplied in sets of four
Cars to 1976 - front and rear mounting.
Cars 1976 on - only rear mounting

8 **328973** Polyurethane bush rear subframe monting - ‚large‘ Cars 1976 on - front mounting

9 **317802** Fixing bracket for rear radius arms. Non adjustable type to give extra 1.5° negative camber. Supplied in pairs

10 **317803** Fixing bracket for rear radius arms. Adjustable type for negative camber and toe-in. Supplied in pairs

11 **316865** Lowering kit front and rear. This kit allow you to alter the ride height of your Mini by external lock nuts


1


2


3


4

1 Mintex Brake shoes, M20 competition material
311235 1.25“ wide - rear axle: all Mini front axle: to February 1964
342698 1.5“ wide - front axle: February 1964 on

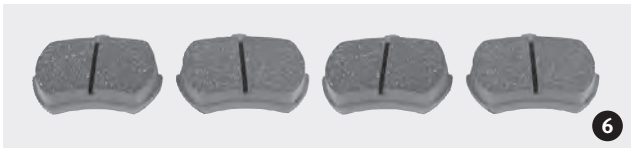
2 **289318** Brake drum „Superfin“, Alloy, with builtin spacer. Supplied in pairs

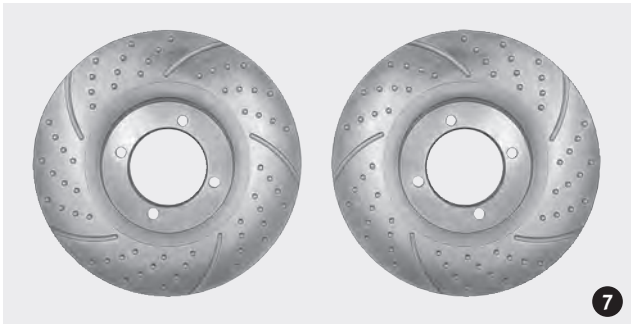
3 Mintex front brake pads
The Mintex brand is the most famous when it comes to motorsport. Through intense Research and Development Mintex materials cater not only for Original Equipment and Aftermarket needs but at the other extreme for competition purposes. It is from motorsport that the latest family of Mintex materials have been developed. Known as C-Tech, these materials cover a whole spectrum of vehicles from a typical small hot hatchback for normal day to day use, through to a fully race prepared 700 bhp racing machine.
M1144 is the material for fast road use as well as light competition such as karting, hill climb and single seater racing cars. One of the main characteristics of this material is the ability to work from cold, which gives the user the confidence of a standard material on the first application of the brakes. The benefit of M1144 is experienced as the temperature within the brakes starts to increase. M1144 will remain stable and consistent through to 450° C where a standard material at this temperature will most certainly start to fade. The bedding in procedure for M1144 is the same as any standard material i.e. steady braking for the first 50 miles, avoiding emergency stops. All M1144 pads are supplied with fully branded C-Tech anti noise shims and a C-Tech sticker.
M1155 is purely designed for competition use and under no circumstances should be used for normal road applications. Applications such as Group A and N rally cars and circuit saloons best suit this material. M1155 has a similar friction level to M1144 but remains consistent to a maximum operating temperature of 550°-600° C. Like M1144 there are no special bedding in procedures for M1155.
The F4R Carbon-Metalic compound is very easy to bed and is very user friendly making it suitable for club racing and light vehicle application. Fade resistant at temperatures exceeding 1000 degrees C. F4R offers a high level of pedal feel, high overall friction and stability over a broad range of temperatures with long pad life.
342685 M1144 specification for 10“ wheels with 7“ brake discs (identification: 2.335“ wide pads) - Cooper 998 cc
20144 M1144 specification for 10“ wheels with 7.5“ brake discs - Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT
15351 M1144 specification for 12“ wheels with 8.4“ brake discs - 1275 GT and all Minis 1984 on
342604 M1144 specification for vented brake discs - ERA Turbo and 4-pot caliper conversions and Metro calipers type Lookheed
342607 M1155 specification for 10“ wheels with 7.5“ brake discs - Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT
324561 M1155 specification for 12“ wheels with 8.4“ brake discs - 1275 GT and all Minis 1984 on
342603 F4R carbon metalicfor 10“ wheels with 7.5“ brake discs - Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT
342898 F4R carbon metalicfor vented brake discs - ERA Turbo and 4-pot caliper conversions and Metro calipers type Lookheed

4 Four pot brake calipers - aluminium. Supplied in pairs
319540 silver anodised - for 7.5“ brake discs (10“ wheels)
306435 red anodised - for 7.5“ brake discs (10“ wheels)
455688 blue anodised - for 7.5“ brake discs (10“ wheels)
337349 silver anodised - for 8.4“ brake discs (12“ wheels)

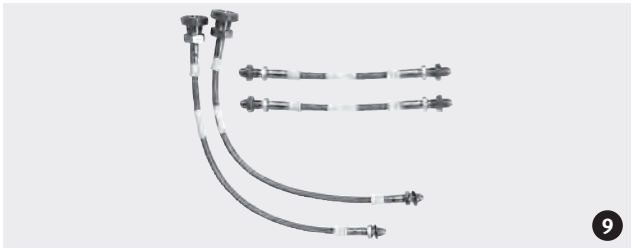
no ill. **327853** Fitting kit for 4-pot caliper. Needed when vented brake discs are fitted

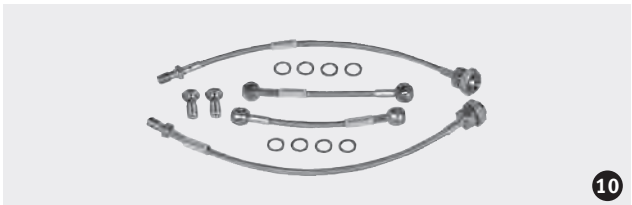

5

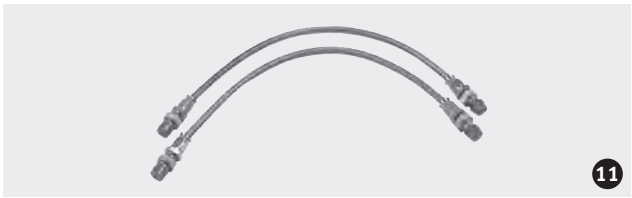

6


7


8


9


10


11

5 EBC „Black Stuff“ front brake pads
The material of ‚black stuff‘ brake pads is Kevlar based and meet or exceed performance of all original equipment pads. The brake pads give a strong progressive braking from low temperature up to 650°F, so they are not only great for everyday use, also for fast road use. „Black Stuff“ brake pads are type aprroved ‚E‘ marked and meet the Reg.90 certifikation. As added bonus Kevlar based brake pads producing less brake dust than with other materials and have fantastic wear life.
343039 for 10“ wheels with 7.5“ brake discs - Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT
343042 for 12“ wheels with 8.4“ brake discs - 1275 GT and all Minis 1984 on
343041 for vented brake discs - ERA Turbo and 4-pot caliper conversions and Metro calipers type Lookheed

6 EBC „Green Stuff“ front brake pads
The material of, green stuff 2000 series‘ brake pads is Kevlar based. The brake pads give a strong progressive braking from low temperature up to 900°F, they are great for Fast roadroad sport and light race cars. Most „green stuff“ brake pads are type aprroved ‚E‘ marked and meet the Reg.90 certifikation, this information will be found on bottom of each package. As added bonus Kevlar based brake pads producing less brake dust than with other materials and have fantastic wear life.
342686 for 10“ wheels with 7“ brake discs (identification: 2.335“ wide pads) - Cooper 998 cc
336917 for 10“ wheels with 7.5“ brake discs - Cooper S, Innocenti Cooper 1300, 1275GT
343029 for 12“ wheels with 8.4“ brake discs - 1275 GT and all Minis 1984 on
342605 for vented brake discs - ERA Turbo and 4-pot caliper conversions and Metro calipers type Lookheed

7 EBC Brake discs front - curved grooves and spot drillings to maximize pad performance
336617 for 12“ wheels with 8.4“ brake discs. Supplied in pairs
1275 GT and all Minis 1984 on
342838 vented brake discs. Supplied in pairs
ERA Turbo and 4-pot caliper conversions as well as Metro with Lookheed calipers

8 **281649** AP Lockheed Brake servo with fitting kit.
Contens: brake servo, brackets, brake pipes, vaccum hose, recomended for optional conversions

9 Brake hoses, aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, front and rear,
307020 Mini with front drum brakes
307202 Mini with front disc brakes

10 **342776** Brake hoses, aeroquip type, set with 4 lines, for front brake, for conversions to Metro 4-pot caliper

11 Brake hoses, aeroquip type, set with 2 lines
342784 rear brakes
343619 brake servo. For easy working on engine, brake pipes must not be removed. Mini 1989 on

no ill. **342781** Brake conversion kit front axle
drum brake to 7.5“ disc brake. contents: swivel hubs cpl., drive flanges, wheel bearings, brake discs, brake pads, splash shields. The combination with brake servo kit 281649 (ill. 5) is recomended

no ill. **297910** Brake conversion kit
front axle - 8.4“ to 7.5“ disc brake with 10“ wheels. Contents: drive flanges, wheel bearings, brake discs, brake pads, splash shields fitting material



1



2



3

1 Minator Alloy wheel with 8 spokes, silver painted or chromed.
Needed wheel nut: 312587
306818 5.0J x 10“, silver painted
211684 6.0J x 10“, silver painted
479051 6.0J x 10“, chromed

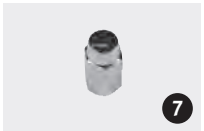
2 Minator Alloy wheel with 8 spokes, silver painted.
Needed wheel nut: 315070
306819 5.0J x 12“

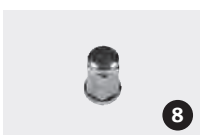
3 Minator Alloy wheel with 8 spokes, silver painted.
Needed wheel nut: 315070
16389 5.0J x 13“
302275 5.5J x 13“
320383 6.0J x 13“
339146 7.0J x 13“

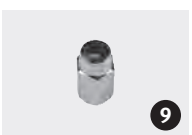


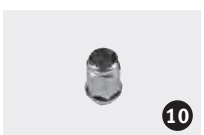




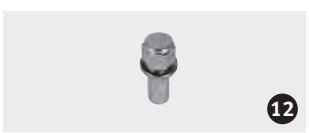












4 Revolution Alloy wheel with 4 black spokes and polished rim. Needed wheel nut: 327823
- **328068** 5.0 x 10“
- **327822** 6.0 x 10“
- **327818** 5.0 x 12“
- **327819** 6.0 x 12“
- **327820** 6.0 x 13“

5 Revolution Alloy wheel RFX line with 5 silver spokes and polished rim
- **327729** 5.0 x 12“ - needed wheel nut: 312009
- **327867** 6.0 x 13“ - needed wheel nut: 312587

6 Wheel lock nuts supplied in sets of four
- **343188** round bottom, for 10“ steel wheels to 1984 and GB alloy wheels
- **306926** 60° angel bottom, for 12“ steel wheels 1984 on and Minator alloy wheels
- **343184** for genuine Rover Mini alloy wheels
- **343187** for 13“ RFX, Phönix and Superlite alloy wheels
- **343186** for Minilife and genuine Minilite alloy wheels
- **343185** for Mamba and Revolution alloy wheels

7 **343636** Wheel nut - long type, round radius bottom, chromed, for 10“ steel disc wheels to 1984

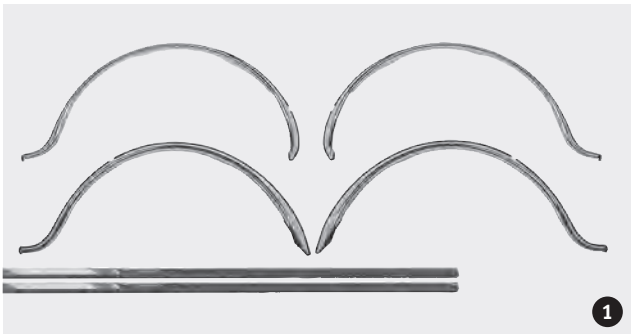
8 **312587** Wheel nut - long type, large round radius bottom, chromed, for 10“ steel disc wheels to 1984 and 10“ Minator alloy wheels

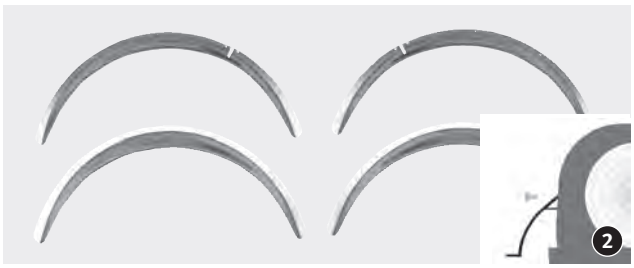
9 **643** Wheel nut - long type, 60° angel bottom, chromed, for 12“ steel disc wheels 1984 on and Weller steel wheels, and 12“ and 13“ Minator alloy wheels

10 **315070** Wheel nut - long type, large 60° angel bottom, chromed, for 12“ steel disc wheels 1984 on and Weller steel wheels, and 12“ and 13“ Minator alloy wheels

11 **336980** Wheel nut - 5/8“ sleeve, length: 11/16“, with chamfered washer, chromed, for genuine Minilite, Minilife and Wolfrace alloy wheels

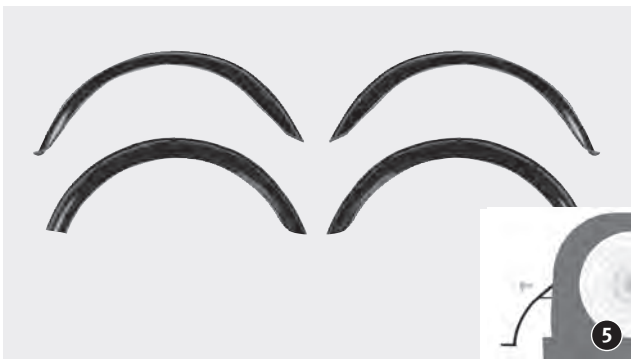
12 **327823** Wheel nut - 9/16“sleeve, length. 1.1/4“, with washer, chromed, for genuine Mamba and Revolution alloy wheels











1 **311643** Wheel arch set including sill covers, stainless steel. Supplied in sets of six. Not suitable for 13“ conversions

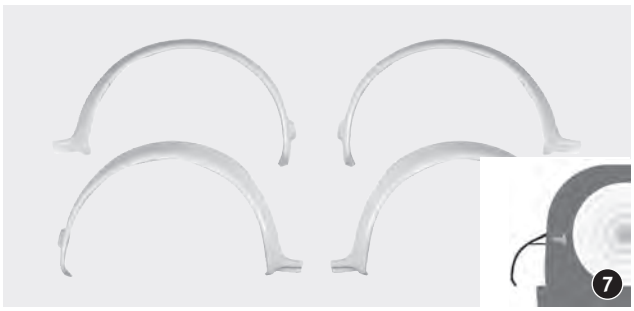
2 **3993** Wheel arch extensions made from high bride silver anodised aluminium. This arches sticks out 1.3/4“ and allows fitment of 10“ or 12“ wheels. Screws are visible. Supplied in sets of four

3 **305752** Wheel arch extensions in fibreglass. This arches sticks out 2.1/4“ and allows fitment of 10“ or 12“ wheels. Fixed by screws from back of wing. Supplied in sets of four

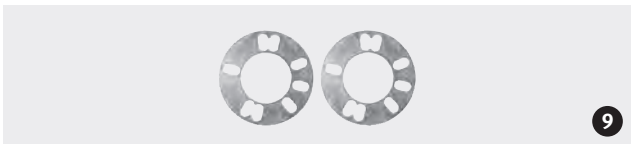
4 **329881** Wheel arch extensions ‚group 2‘ type in fibreglass. This arches sticks out 1.3/4“ and allows fitment of 10“ or 12“ wheels. Screws are visible. Supplied in sets of four, Copy of the original ST Abingdon works arches

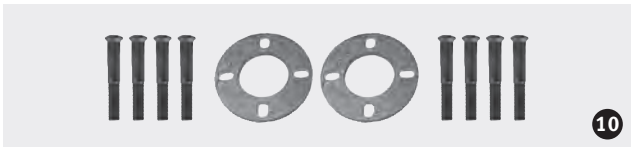
5 **342851** Wheel arch extensions ‚group 5‘ type in fibreglass. This arches sticks out 2.5“ and allows fitment of 10“ or 12“ wheels. Screws are visible. Supplied in sets of four, Copy of the original ST works car















6 **327688** Wheel arch extensions in fibreglass. This arches sticks out 2.3/4“ and allows fitment of 13“ wheels. Fixed by screws from back of wing. Supplied in sets of four

7 Wheel arch extensions. This arches sticks out 3.1/2“ and allows fitment of 13“ wheels. Fixed by screws from back of wing. Supplied in sets of four. Fitted by Rover in rubber from 1996
326096 in fibreglass
287756 in plastic

o. Abb. **257739** Taptite nut
M5 - for fitting Rover type wheelarches

8 **326034** Wheel arch extensions ‚group 5‘ type in fibreglass. This arches sticks out 3.1/2“ (when positioned at the angel) and allows fitment of 13“ wheels. Fixed by screws from back of wing. Supplied in sets of four

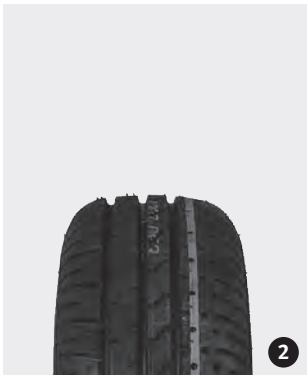
9 Wheel spacers - 4 and 5 hole. Supplied in pairs
14977 3 mms universal PCD
6828 5 mms universal PCD
315658 6 mms universal PCD

10 Wheel spacers - 4 hole
complete with 8 studs for standard brake drum (for wider brake drum use bolts no. 327708). Supplied in pairs
326132 10 mm
342946 19 mm
342947 25 mm

11 **327725** Filler strip in black, length: 500 cms. For edging trim that has a flat edge butting up against bodywork

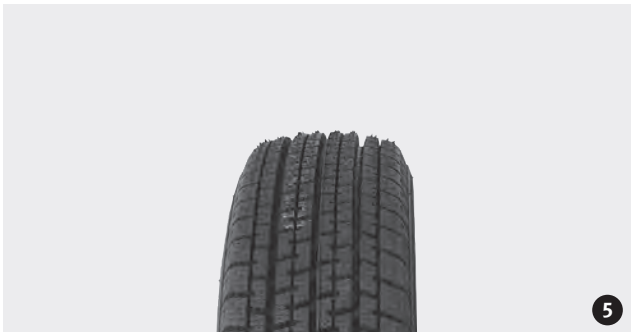
12 Wheel stud - required when using wheels spacers (ill. 9)
20606 high tensile, 35 mms long
327738 high tensile, 50 mms long
327707 high tensile, 60 mms long
327708 high tensile, 80 mms long


1


2


3


4


5



6

1 Yokohama Tire A032-R
A tire for dry roads that is also capable of wet road conditions and is even suitable for dirt track racing.
343745 165/70R10

2 Yokohama Tire A008
Outstanding grip, excellent handling combined with a sporty design.
343739 165/70R10

3 Yokohama Tire A539
Good for wet and dry roads, extremely smooth running tire with an outstanding sport thread design.
343746 165/60R12
343747 175/50R13

4 Yokohama Tire A048-R
Superior traction and handling for wet road conditions.
471630 165/55R12
299181 175/50R13

5 Yokohama Tire F600 plus S
Snow tire for superior road handling on wet and snowy roads.
470962 145/70R12 H

no. ill. **343738** Falken Tire FK07E - 165/70R10

no. ill. **316989** Falken Tire FK06G - 165/60R12

6 Terra-S
the emergency tire repair kit as originally fitted by supreme car manufacturers. In case of a flat you fill the sealant into the tire, inflate it and you are done. The sealant-gel is recommended for with or without tubes and can be used with wire wheels, too. Depending on the kind of tire used, the sealant is capable of fixing 3/16“ holes. Kit contains: 12 Volt compressor with pressure gauge, cigarette lighter connector, 750 ml of sealant, comes in a neat and compact bag. Dimensions: 250 x 200 x 100 mms. The total weight is less than 5 pounds, i.e. save the room and the weight of your spare tire.
7262 Standard version with max. a pressure of 3.5 bar
480145 Professional version with max. a pressure of 5.5 bar

























1 **2422** Lucas High performance ignition coil, spade terminal approx. 2.8 ohms primary resistance.
Cars without ballast resistor - to approx. 1982

2 **2647** Ignition coil, spade terminal.
Cars with ballast resistor. Ballast resistor is integrated in loom (identify by white/pink wire). All cars with points distributor 1982 on i.e. not 1275 cc cars with electronic distributor (1992 on)

3 **328314** Bracket for ignition coil - chromed. Replaces original bracket

4 **15797** Ignition lead set, heavy duty silicone type for Lucas 25D4, 45D4, 59D4 and 65D4 distributor, top entry type.
All cars from 1968 to 1997

5 Ignition lead - supplied per metre
5653 copper, black
8088 heavy duty, copper in silicone

6 **316404** HT lead end, screwed into cooper HT lead

7 **210151** Rubber sleeve for ignition lead

8 NGK Spark plug cap, 90°
202316 fits to the spark plug adaptor
4793 fits directly to the spark plug

9 NGK Spark plug
12434 BP7ES - cooper core
Tuned Road cars
214003 BP7EV - Gold Palladium projected with good ignitability on low voltage
Tuned Road cars
214001 B7ES - recessed nose cooper core
Tuned Road cars with high compression ratio
342562 BP8ES - cooper core
Highly tuned Road and Rally cars
213990 B8ES - recesed cooper core
Highly tuned Road and Rally cars with high compression ratio
342563 BP9ES - cooper core
Race cars

10 **3467** Contact set, competition type for 25D distributors with peg for point set
Cooper and Cooper S

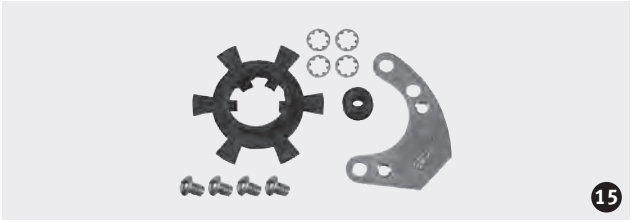
11 **16141** Contact set, competition type, no sliding points -
All cars with Lucas 59D4 distributor

12 Distributor cap for electronic distributiors 1990 on
479117 blue transparent
479118 clear transparent
479119 red transparent



13


14


15



16

13 The Lumenition Optronic Ignition Systems are well known as being among the finest after market electronic ignition systems available. The Lumenition Optronic Ignition is an electronic ignition conversion principally for cars fitted with mechanical distributors using contact set and condenser. There are only three components, very compact and simple to fit. First the optical switch, this contains a light emitting diode (LED) which sits on the switch bracket opposite a matching silicon photo transistor which receives or „sees“ the infra red beam. Secondly, the interrupter called a chopper which is fitted over the cam, rotates interrupting the beam of light causing a pulse. It has one bade for each cylinder of the engine. Thirdly a power module receives this pulse via its internal electronic device which switches the ignition coil on hand off. The coil produces a high tension spark when switched off and is recharged when switched on. The installation can be carried out in most cases in less than an hour, a little longer with distributors that have the advance mechanism over the top of the original contact set. The advantage of the Lumenition Optronic system is that it contains no wearing parts, requires no adjustment or maintenance during service and once ignition timing is set it will remain permanently in tune. The engine will run better, more economically through improved efficiency, last longer and start better. Lumenition Optronic Ignition is suitable for vehicles with or without ballast resistor systems and/or voltage triggered tachometers. For positive and negative earthed cars.

313606 for Lucas distributors.
Use together with ignition coil 2422 (ill. 1)

14 **320309** Lumenition Mounting bracket.
Use together with optronic power module 320309

15 Lumenition Distributor fitting kit

313608 for Lucas 22D, 23D and 25D distributors

313611 for Lucas 43D, 45D and 59D distributors. Not suitable for vehicles with electonic ignition

313612 for Ducellier 4 cylinder distributor, A-plus Series

16 The Lumenition Magnetronic Ignition System is designed as a budget electronic conversion for owners requiring the original look. All parts are neatly contained within the distributor unit. The system utilises the proven ‚Hall Effect‘ magnetic pick-up and a unique triggering device. There are not any touching or wearing components, ensuring timing will remain accurate once installed. For negative earth only.

317778 for Lucas 25D4 distributors

320588 for Lucas 43D4, 45D4 and 59D4 distributors


17

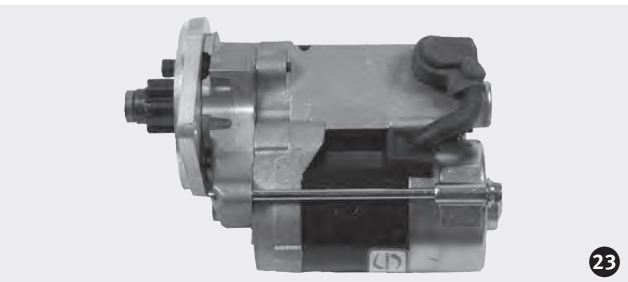

18


19


20


21


22


23

17 The Newtronic contactless electronic Ignition system uses an optical trigger to energise the coil. A slotted disc fitted over the distributor cam revolves between an infra red light emitting diode and a photo transistor. As the slots in the disc alternately expose and cover the light they activate the photo transistor which in turn triggers the electronic circuitry to switch the coil and produce a spark. At high speeds, the disc system allows up to three times longer for the coil to charge than is available with a contact set system. This ensure a powerful spark even at high speed. Another important feature of this system is that there are no contacting moving parts so wear and tear are eliminated and the timing stays accurate for an indefinitely long period.

18593 for Lucas 23D and 25D distributors, positive earth cars only
8087 for Lucas 23D and 25D distributors, negative earth cars only
12020 for Lucas 43D and 45D distributors, negative earth cars only
307574 for Lucas 59D distributor, negative eath only

18 **313678** Lumenition Engine rev. limiter for 4, 6 and 8 cylinder models, adjustable. For negative earth cars only

19 **320309** Lumenition Mounting bracket. Use together with engine rev. limiter 313678

20 Aldon Distributor with vacuum unit

303236 43D4 competition type yellow - for 266°, 276° and 286° cams. Road Rally specification for A-Series engines with compression ratio up to 10:1
342601 59D4 competition type yellow - for 266°, 276° and 286° cams. Road Rally specification for A-plus Series engines with compression ratio up to 10:1

21 Aldon Distributor without vacuum unit

308198 43D4 competition type yellow - for 266°, 276° and 286° cams. Road Rally specification for A-Series engines with compression ratio above 10:1
289313 59D4 competition type yellow - for 266°, 276° and 286° cams. Road Rally specification for A-plus Series engines with compression ratio above 10:1
342459 43D4 competition type red - for cams 296° on. Race specification for A-Series engines
342460 59D4 competition type red - for cams 296° on. Race specification for A-plus Series engines

22 With our Superlight AC Alternator conversion kit all Lucas C 40 dynamos with negative earth can be replaced. You can benefit from the following improvements: Since the Superlight Alternator is lighter it uses less motor energy and provides you with more power for the road. Half the weight, twice the power! The Original Look of your classic car is untouched, our product looks like the old Lucas, just hidden inside is the up-to-date high tec. Even your old regulator remains in the car, so the update is not visible. Maximum power output: 584 Watts, Voltage: 14,89 Volts

479752 All cars to 1970
no ill. **305442** Fitting instruction for alternator 479752

23 Our modern gear reduction, high torque starter motors are specially developed for classic cars. They use a powerful 1.5 kw motor running through a reduction gear box, turning the engine over faster, more powerfully and for longer. No more worries on the start line when the engine is hot. All starter motors are a replacement for the original unit.

325768 gear diameter: 29 mms, number of teeth: 9 All cars to 1985
no ill. **14865** Fitting instruction for reducted gear starter motor 325768



1



2



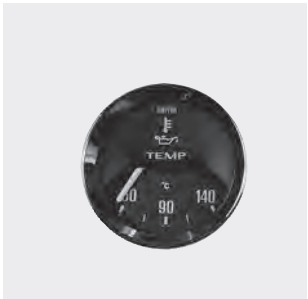
3



4



5



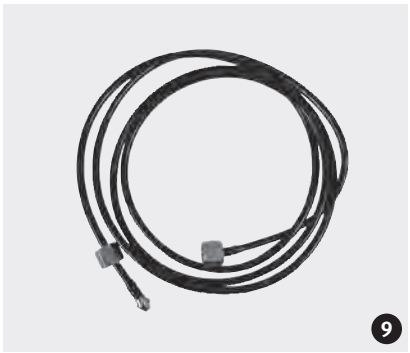
6



7



8


9


10


11

1 Smiths Speedometer - mechanical, 120 mms, chrome bezel. Final ratio 3.44:1, i.e. Mini with 10“ wheels
- **320757** black with white illumination and clear glass, range: 0-200 KM/H
- **322430** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass, range: 0-200 KM/H
- **310687** black with white illumination and clear glass, range: 0-130MP/H
- **320212** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass, range: 0-130MP/H

2 Smiths Voltmeter - electrical, 52 mms, chrome bezel, range: 10-15 Volts
- **328049** black with white illumination and clear glass
- **336213** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass

3 Smiths Ammeter - electrical, 52 mms, chrome bezel, range: 60-0-60 Amps. For alternator use only
- **15478** black with white illumination and clear glass
- **287362** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass

4 Smiths Oil pressure gauge - mechanical, 52 mms, chrome bezel, range: 0-100 lbs/sqare inch (0-7Kg/qcm)
- **289287** black with white illumination and clear glass
- **336212** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass

5 Smiths Oil temperature gauge - mechanical with capillary, 52 mms, chrome bezel, range: 40-140 C°
- **310609** black with white illumination and clear glass
- **343625** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass

6 Smiths Oil temperature gauge - electrical, 52 mms, chrome bezel, range: 50-140 C°. Requires temperature sensor and voltage stabiliser
- **328066** black with white illumination and clear glass
- **287767** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass

7 Smiths Water temperature gauge - mechanical with capillary, 52 mms, chrome bezel, range: 30-110 C°
- **310607** black with white illumination and clear glass
- **343626** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass

8 Smiths Tachometer - electrical, 80 mms, chrome bezel. For 4 cylinder cars with negative earth
- **309985** black with white illumination and clear glass, range: 0-8000 RMP
- **343621** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass, range: 0-8000 RMP
- **328168** black with white illumination and clear glass, range: 0-10.000 RMP
- **343622** magnolia with black illumination and clear glass, range: 0-10.000 RMP

no ill. **328169** Housing for 80 mms tachometer - black

no ill. **312416** Brackets for single 80 mms instrument
no ill. **312417** Brackets for one 80 mms and one 52 mms instrument
no ill. **312950** Brackets for single 52 mms instrument
no ill. **312952** Brackets for two 52 mms instruments

9 **19567** Oil pipe - nylon, engine to oil pressure gauge, length: 5“

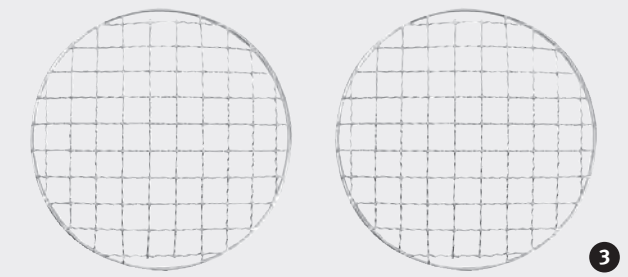
10 **12644** Adaptor for oil pipe

11 **327230** Adaptor - T-piece, enabling oil gauge and oil pressure switch to be used together

no ill. **479050** Conversion kit to center binnacle speedo
no ill. **329383** Wiring loom for conversion to center binacle


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

1 **355265** H4 Halogen headlamp - diameter: 7“, replacement, with pilot, LHD only

2 H4 Halogen headlamp - crystal. Supplied in pairs. Not road legal
479030 standard type
479016 with angel eye side light

3 **306968** Headlamp stone guards for 7“ headlamps, chromed with fitting clips. Supplied in pairs

4 **317122** Headlamp peaks - stainless steel. Supplied in pairs

5 Halogen bulb H4 - 12 volt, unified European P43t base, clear bulb surface
2876 60/55 watt
214422 100/80 watt

6 **306928** Spot lamps - 5.3/4“ diameter, black plastic, with fixings. Supplied in pairs

7 **337155** Fog lamps - 5.3/4“ diameter, black plastic, with fixings. Supplied in pairs

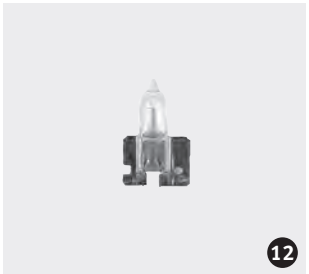


8


9


10


11


12


13


14

8 **343599** Spot lamps - 5.1/2“ diameter, chrome with plastic lens covers. Supplied in pairs

9 **214046** Lucas Spot lamp - 5.3/4“ diameter, „Period Style“

10 **214047** Lucas Fog lamp - 5.3/4“ diameter, „Period Style“

no ill. **479017** Spot lamps crystal, angel eyes - chromed. Supplied in pairs

no ill. **479018** Fog lamps crystal, angel eyes - chromed. Supplied in pairs

11 **210425** Halogen bulb H1 -12 volt, 55 watt, unified European P145s base, clear bulb surface

12 **261140** Halogen bulb H2 -12 volt, 55 watt, unified European X511 base, clear bulb surface - especially for fog and spot lamps

no ill. **479028** Brackets for spot and fog lamps - stainless steel. Supplied in pairs,

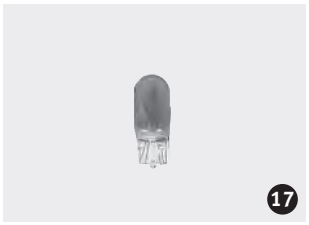
no ill. **342754** Retaining bar for spot and foglamps, as Works type - stainless steel,

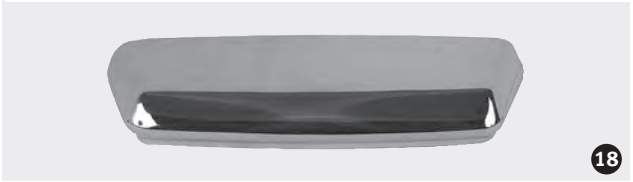
13 Conversion kit for clear lenses front
307809 Kit includes 2 clear lenses and 2 amber bulbs. Lenses retained with chrome ring. All models to 1984
307810 Kit includes 2 clear lenses, 2 repeater lenses and 4 bulbs. Cars with screw-on lenses All models 1984 on

14 **336374** Lamp - indicator, with clear plastic lens













15 Clear lens kit rear
319032 complete kit including 2 upper and 2 lower clear lenses, 2 red and 2 yellow bulbs. Use on two piece plastic lens with reverse lamp - Unipart/Carello type. MK4 1986 on
343430 including 2 upper clear lenses, 2 red and 2 yellow bulbs. Use on two piece plastic lens with reverse lamp - Unipart/Carello type. MK4 1986 on

16 Bulb
317835 12 volt, 21 watt, BAY15s bajonett base, amber bulb surface - indicator
324511 12 volt, 21/5 watt, BAY15d bajonet base, red bulb surface - stop and tail lamp

17 **317834** Bulb 12 volt, 5 watt, capless base W2, 1x9.5d, amber bulb surface - side indicator. All models 1984 on

18 **317685** Body numberplate lamp - chromed MK3 on (from 1970)

19 **311935** Conversion kit for rear lamps to MK1 retro style. Contents two adaptor plates (RH and LH) to weld into the original light unit apertures. For further information see chapter 14.32: Rear lamps - Saloon

20 Rear lamp for MK1 Retro style concersion
16482 right hand
212919 left hand

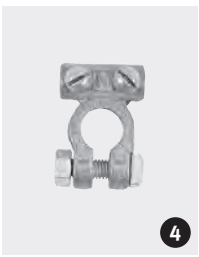
no ill. **312509** Rear fog lamp with bracket, optional fittment or as replacement

no ill. **343341** Reversing light with bracket, optional fittment

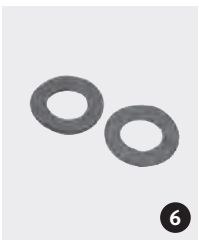




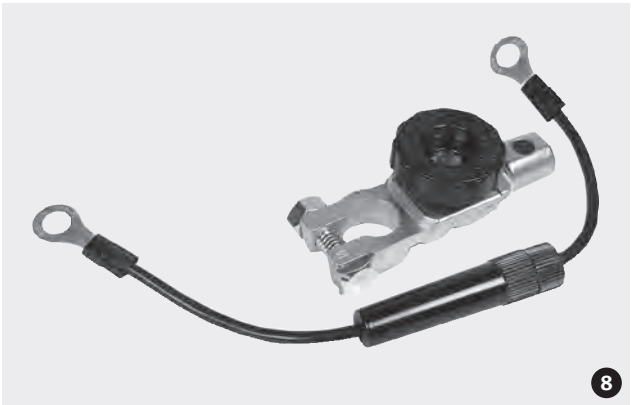












1 **309212** Battery - 12 V, 38 AH.
Please note: battery is already filled and therefore can‘t dispatched

2 **327890** Battery acid - 1 litre.
Specifications: 38% sulfuric acid, density: 1.280 s.g.

3 **343415** Battery acid mat - neutralizes battery acid and protects your vehicle against corrosion.
Size: 12.1/4 x 8.1/4“

4 Clamping plate
13728 for negative battery pole, cable diameter: 4 mms
13729 for positive battery pole, cable diameter: 4 mms

5 **479870** Battery terminals - supplied in pairs. Speed power type in red and blue, for a quick changing of the battery without a tool.

6 **479848** Terminal protectors - supplied in pairs. Comes red and green, prevents oxidation.

7 **216298** Grease for battery terminals - 100 g tube

8 **318072** Battery master switch with by-pass fuse


9


10



11


12


13

Battery master switch - removeable key type
This battery switch is an easy and effective way to protect your vehicle against fires and thieves. By switching the key you can disconnect the battery from the entire electric circuit. The switch can be mounted anywhere in your vehicle. The race type edition has additional terminals and suits the FIA requirements for historic racing events.

9 **289327** standard version
10 **14412** race verson, legal for FIA events

11 C Tec Batterie Chargers have a three step fully automatic charge profile, IUoUp:
1. Bulk Charge. Charging where 80% of the energy is returned. The charger delivers an almost constant current until the battery voltage reaches maximum level.
2. Absorption Charge. During absorption charging the voltage is held constant at the set voltage. In this period the current decreases as the battery approaches full charge.
3. Maintenance Pulse Charge. Maintenance phase, where the charger delivers a pulse if the battery voltage drops. The State of Charge is between 95% and 100%. This is the most careful maintenance mode for a battery that is connected for a long period of time (months).
Using the MULTI XS 3600 will enhance battery life and ensure a high degree of operational safety.
To protect the charger from overheating, the MULTI XS 3600 is equipped with a power delimiter. At raised ambient temperatures output power is reduced. The power will also be reduced if the charger should be accidentally covered. In this way the charger is protected from damage. The charger continues to operate but at a lower power output. When the ambient temperature drops the power will automatically rise again.
479840 XS 800, for 12 volt batteries up to 32 AH, Charging current: 0.8 A
479841 Multi XS 3600, for 12 volt batteries up to 120 AH, Charging current: 0.8/3.6 A

12 Hydrometer - special tool for checking battery accid
479860 with thermometer assembly
479861 without thermometer

13 Circuit testing lamp
479867 brass plated
479868 nickel plated



1



2



3

1 **326408** Front end assembly GRP - without cut outs for lamps and grille - one piece

no ill. **343260** Front end assembly GRP - without cut outs for lamps and grille - two piece, i. e. bonnet could be opened separatly

1 **320463** Front end assembly GRP - without cut outs for lamps and grille - two piece, plus 90 mm longer for engine conversions (Honda Vtec etc.)

no ill. **343262** Front end assembly GRP - without cut outs for lamps and grille - one piece, Clubman style

2 Fitting kit with brace bars and hinges
16166 for one piece GRP front end
305711 for two piece GRP front end

no ill. Bonnet GRP
327906 without lip for chrome moulding, MK1, Van and Pick-Up
343485 no grill lip, ‚RS' vents to cut out MK1, Van and Pick-Up
327907 with lip for chrome moulding, MK2 and MK3 (1967 on)
297158 with grill lip, ‚RS' vents to cut out MK2 and MK3 (1967 on)

no ill. Boot lid GRP - MK1 (to 1967)
327909 with double skin
343266 with single skin

no ill. **327910** Boot lid GRP - single skin, MK2 and MK3 (1967 on)

no ill. **355399** Boot lid GRP - double skin, Innocenti

no ill. **327513** Rear doors GRP - two piece (right and left hand), Traveller, Countryman, Estate and Van

no ill. **327512** Rear door GRP - one piece, with window and seal, Traveller, Countryman, Estate and Van

no ill. **341804** Tailgate GRP, Pick-up

3 Door skin - aluminium. Identification: external hinges MK1 and MK2 (to 09/1969)
337538 right hand
471126 left hand

Door skin - aluminium. Identification: internal hinges MK3 (09/1969 on)
218758 right hand
218759 left hand

no ill. **326938** Inner wing
Wheel arch liners for front wings





















1 Wing mirror - Talbot style. Hole space: 2“
- **7371** chromed - flat glass
- **20745** chromed - convex glass
- **18896** chromed - flat glass and longer stem
- **477975** stainless steel - flat glass

2 Mirror - chromed
- **2718** R/H - flat glass
- **2719** L/H - flat glass
- **12255** R/H - convex glass
- **12256** L/H - convex glass

3 **24312** Rubber mounting pad for wing mirror, stem width: 43 mms, hole diameter: 8 mms

4 Door mirror - chromed
- **18220** flat glass - R/H door
- **18221** flat glass - L/H door
- **20784** convex glass - R/H door
- **20785** convex glass - L/H door

5 Door mirror - black
- **18222** flat glass - R/H door
- **18223** flat glass - L/H door

6 Mirror plinth, for door mirror. Stem width: 92 mms, hole space: 55 mms
- **212558** chromed
- **311050** black

7 **203513** Fixing plate, metal. Width: 55 mms, hole space 38 mms

8 **3582** Mounting plate, black plastic. Width: 82 mms, hole space 38 mms

9 **4847** Pad for mirror base, black plastic. Width: 90 mms, hole space 55 mms

10 Mounting plate, plastic. Modified fixing hole type
- **328581** for R/H door to mount mirrors 18220, 20784 and 18222 (ill‘s. 4 and 5) on models from 1982 on
- **328582** for L/H door to mount mirrors 18221, 20785 and 18223 (ill‘s. 4 and 5) on models from 1982 on

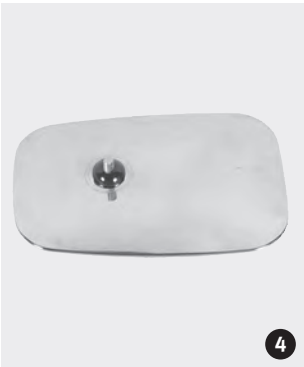
11 Door mirror - Cooper type size: 155 x 95 mms, total mirror high: 130 mms
- **317852** white, flat glass - R/H door
- **318088** white, flat glass - L/H door
- **311799** black, convex glass - R/H door
- **307765** black, convex glass - L/H door
- **261957** nimbus, convex glass - R/H door
- **267421** nimbus, convex glass - L/H door
- **318942** chromed, flat glass - R/H door
- **348340** chromed, flat glass - R/H door

no ill. Door mirror - Talbottyp, chromed
- **355531** Door left, flat glass from approx 1982on requiered: Adapter plate 328582
- **356258** Door left, convex glass from approx 1982on requiered: Adapter plate 328582
- **355532** Door right, flat glass from approx 1982on requiered: Adapter plate 328581
- **356257** Door right, convex glass from approx 1982on requiered: Adapter plate 328581


1


2


3


4


5


6


7


8


9


10

1 Mirror head No.1 chromed - dimensions: 140 x 89 mms
3461 convex glass
19242 flat glass

2 Mirror head No.2 chromed - dimensions: 140 x 89 mms
19244 convex glass
312594 anti-dazzle convex glass
6479 flat glass
313216 anti-dazzle flat glass

3 Mirror head No.3 chromed - dimensions: 108 x 95 mms
337421 convex glass
337420 flat glass

4 Mirror head No.4 chromed - dimensions: 166 x 115 mms
337422 convex glass
337423 flat glass

5 Mirror head No.5 chromed - dimensions: 124 x 82 mms
314885 convex glass
19246 flat glass

6 Mirror head No.6 chromed - dimensions: 124 x82 mms
337407 convex glass
337096 flat glass

7 Mirror head No.7 chromed - diameter: 108 mms
322945 convex glass
16491 flat glass

8 Mirror head No.8 chromed - diameter: 108 mms
337418 convex glass
337419 flat glass

9 Mirror head No.9 chromed - dimensions: 144 x 84 mms
226212 Mirror head E1 chromed, flat glass

10 **344423** Chrome nut fixing mirror heads

Assignment: mirror glass - mirror stem									
mirror glass	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
stem 6/7/8/9	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍
stem 18/88	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍	👍	-
stem 10/21/23/37	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	-	-

















Mirror stem

1 **337424** No.6 chromed, angle adjustable, length:115 mms

2 **337425** No.7 chromed, vertical, length 85 mms

3 **16492** No.8 chromed, curved, length 110 mms

4 **19243** No.9 chromed, offset, length 100 mms, width 75 mm

5 **337427** No.18 chromed, offset, length 175 mms, width 105 mms

5 **337428** No.88 chromed, offset, length 195 mms, width 115 mms

6 **337426** No.10 chromed, vertical, length90 mms, width 185 mms

7 **4844** No.21 chromed, right hand, length 90 mms, width 82 mms

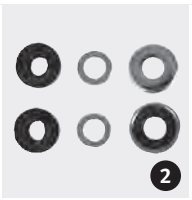
4843 No.23 chromed, left hand, length 90 mms, width 82 mms

337095 No.37 chromed, vertical, length 90 mms

8 **6589** Mirror plinth for stem no.7, width: 105 mms

Assignment: mirror glass - mirror stem									
mirror glass	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
stem 6/7/8/9	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍
stem 18/88	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍	👍	-
stem 10/21/23/37	-	👍	-	👍	-	👍	-	-	-

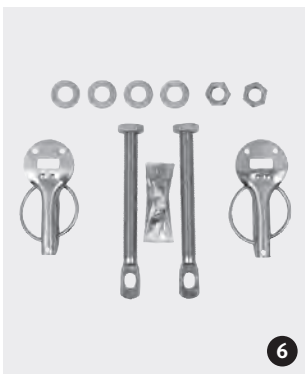

1

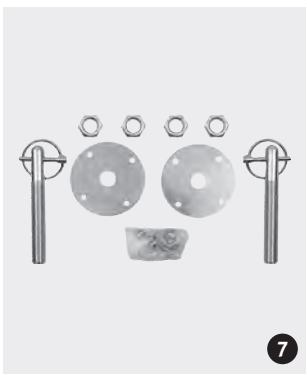

2


3


4


5

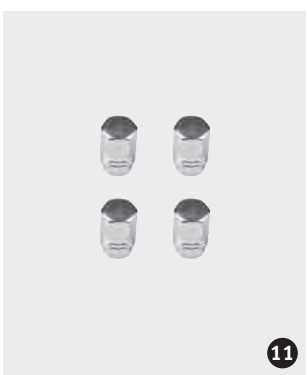

6


7


8


9


10


11

1 T bars for rocker cover, chrome plated quick release type. Supplied in pairs
316815 26 mms thread length
23475 32 mms thread length

2 **309424** Fitting kit for T bars

3 **329209** Plug for wiper arm hole, 30 mms diameter, stainless steel, replaces black rubber plug

4 Boot spring kit suitable for use on boots, bonnets, panels and exhaust systems. Supplied in pairs
343273 competition type in stainless steel
342564 competition type in black coated stainless steel

5 Toggle fasteners - competition quick release type. Slide plate and pins manufactured from very strong lightweight high tensile aluminium. Supplied in pairs
325982 silver anodised
310405 gold anodised
310406 blue anodised
310407 red anodised

6 **342565** Toggle fasteners - competition quick release type. Slide plate and pins manufactured from stainless steel. Supplied in pairs

7 **342907** Toggle fasteners - traditional quick release type. Chrome plated steel with full fitting kit included. Supplied in pairs

8 **343269** Toggle fasteners - chrome plated, used for keeping panels, boots, tailgates shut or high speed. Supplied in pairs

9 Toggle fasteners - rubber. Supplied with all fixings, suitable for securing panels, bonnet, boots and many other uses. Supplied in pairs
343271 length: 7 cms
320697 length: 12.5 cms

10 **14883** Leather straps in black. Bonnet and boot lid retaining. Supplied in pairs

11 Tyre valve caps manufactured in aluminium. Supplied in sets of four
327518 silver anodised
327519 gold anodised
327521 blue anodised
327520 red anodised

no ill. **327522** Tyre valve caps with ‚Cooper' logo. Supplied in sets of four

no ill. **355990** Tyre valve caps with ‚Mini' logo. Supplied in sets of four











The wooden dashboards, armrests used in classc cars suffer from exposure to the elements leading to cracking varnish and lifting vernier. Damaged dashboards can be easily replaced with one of our high quality panels. Available in walnut (dark brown) or charcoal (dark grey). Made from best California veneer, grinded, polished and coated seven times.

1 Dashboard with 2 offset clocks
348005 burr walnut - LHD
342959 burr walnut - RHD
287755 charcoal grey - LHD
342971 charcoal grey - RHD
287404 aluminium with burr walnut instrument unit - LHD
342968 aluminium with burr walnut instrument unit - RHD

2 Dashboard with 3 offset clocks
306884 burr walnut - LHD
342961 burr walnut - RHD
342966 charcoal grey - LHD
342964 charcoal grey - RHD
287744 aluminium with burr walnut instrument unit - LHD
342969 aluminium with burr walnut instrument unit - RHD

3 Dashboard with 3 offset clocks and 3 extra gauges
342963 burr walnut - LHD
342962 burr walnut - RHD
342967 charcoal grey - LHD
342965 charcoal grey - RHD
287392 aluminium with burr walnut instrument unit - LHD
342970 aluminium with burr walnut instrument unit - RHD

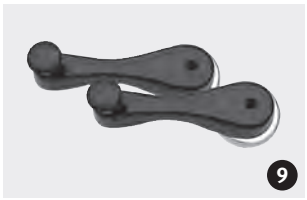
4 Dashboard to convert to classic centre 3 clock binnacle. Minis from 1978 on with top dashrail
306880 burr walnut
342958 charocal grey

5 Dashboard to convert genuine Rover 3 clock unit from offset to centre fitting. Minis from 1978 on with top dashrail
243939 burr walnut
243239 charocal grey

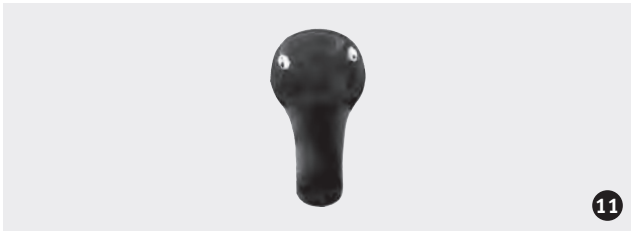








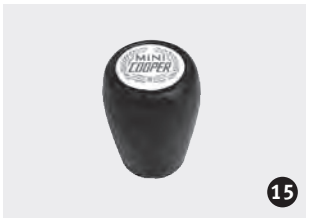














6 Door waist rails. supplied in sets of four.
Fits to all MK3 models (1970 on)
306707 burr walnut
343323 charocal grey

7 Door handles, interior - supplied in pairs. Fits to all MK3 models (1970 on), on pre 1983 cars drillings should be required
319013 burr walnut
343324 charocal grey

8 Door release handle, interior - supplied in pairs. Fits to all MK3 models (1970 on)
319014 burr walnut
343325 charocal grey

9 Window winder handles - supplied in pairs. Fits to all MK3 models (1970 on)
319015 burr walnut
343326 charocal grey

no ill. **4661** Countersunk screw - chromed. Retaining window winder handles (ill. 9)

10 Handbrake grip
9327 burr walnut
326900 charcoal grey

11 Gear knob
320183 burr walnut
343327 charcoal grey

12 Gear knob with motiv ‚Mini'
306767 wood
306766 black leather

13 Gear knob with motiv ‚Mini chrome wings'
479001 wood
479003 black leather

14 Gear knob with motiv ‚Cooper'
312799 wood
312798 black leather

15 Gear knob with motiv ‚Mini Cooper laurel'
479000 wood
479002 black leather

16 Interior door handle kit. Supplied in sets of six with window winder handles, door opener and door handles all Mini from 1970
488341 burr walnut

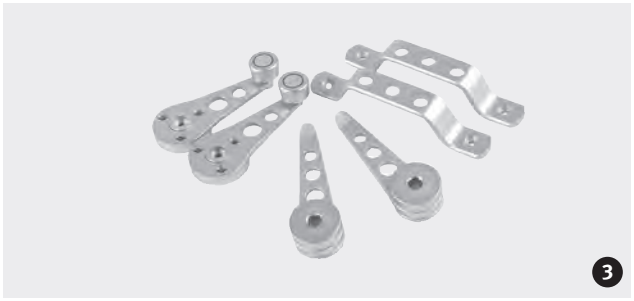
no ill. Wooden board for switch panel with 4 switches, heater and choke cable
343815 burr walnut
343816 charcoal grey

no ill. Wooden board for switch panel with 5 switches, heater and choke cable
343017 burr walnut
343818 charcoal grey

no ill. Wooden board for switch panel with 5 switches and heater cable. Fuel injection cars 1992 on
343819 burr walnut
343820 charcoal grey















1 **305485** Interior door handle kit - chromed
supplied in sets of six
All models to to 1982

All parts of interior door handle kit 305485 (ill. 1) are also separately available. See list below.

no ill. **1607** Handle door inner - chromed
no ill. **13244** Window winder handle - chromed
no ill. **26619** Door release handle inner - chromed

2 **311645** Interior door handle kit - polished aluminium.
Supplied in sets often with window winder handles with bezels, door opener, door handles and bezels for door lock
All models 1983 on

3 **318000** Interior door handle kit - aluminium.
Supplied in sets of six with window winder handles, door opener and door handles
All models 1983 on

4 **329639** Treshold plates sill - stainless steel. Supplied in pairs

5 **342309** Treshold plates sill - stainless steel with Mini script. Supplied in pairs

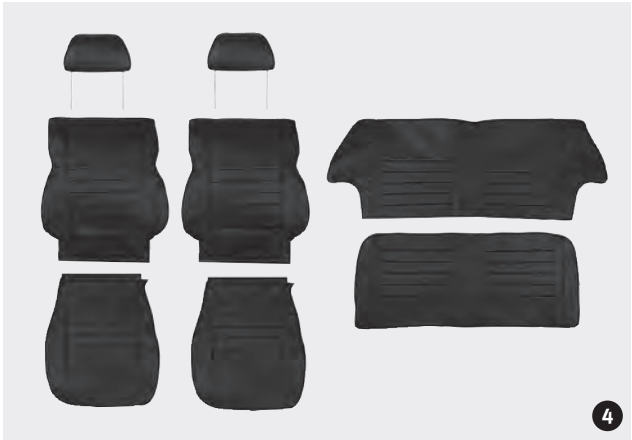
6 **342308** Treshold plates sill - stainless steel with Cooper script. Supplied in pairs

7 **343356** Interior mirror - stainless steel
Fits to all models


1


2


3


4


5


6


7

Leather seats
Manufactured by one of the leading British trimmers this leather seat range offers a wealth of new features and options when re-trimming your car. We use only the finest leather hides and matching vinyls to produce this new reclining seats . The front seats includes replacement leather seats with vinyl covered headrests. The rear seats have ‚faces' in leather but the rest of the seat is in matching vinyl. Available in a choice of classic colours (black, light stone beige, red, grey and biscuit) allowing you the option to tailor a unique interior to your specific requirements.

1
483664 Leather seat RH - black
483659 Leather seat LH - black
483666 Leather seat RH - light stone beige
483661 Leather seat LH - light stone beige
483667 Leather seat RH - red
483662 Leather seat LH - red
246812 Leather seat RH - grey
246817 Leather seat LH - grey
246902 Leather seat RH - biscuit
246910 Leather seat LH - biscuit

2
483671 Rear seat black leather
246913 Rear seat light stone beige leather
246959 Rear seat red leather
246968 Rear seat grey leather
247041 Rear seat biscuit leather

3 New developed bucket seats based on the Mini Cooper retro style of the early 60's. These seats come with a special base frame wich bolts to the original fixing brackets and sits on top of the plastic supports on the carpet set. This new base frame incorporated an anti-tipping mechnism for safety and an easy access to the rear seats. The seat runners incorporated in the seat will give about 170 mms front to back adjustment.
483653 Bucket seat RH - black leather
483651 Bucket seat LH - black leather
247251 Bucket seat RH - red leather
247931 Bucket seat LH - red leather
248251 Bucket seat RH - grey leather
248775 Bucket seat LH - grey leather

4 Complete leather seat cover kits for front and rear seat including head rests. Only for cars with the latest Rover seats fitted (prior to 1993 models).
329679 black
483905 red
483907 grey
249354 biscuit

5 **320080** Racing bucket seat ‚Cobra Clubman' type with raised soulders and access for full races harnesses. Weight: 8 kgs, available in black nylon

6 Seat subframe
use together with „Cobra Clubman" racing bucket seats
323784 without locking mechanism (RH and LH)
320077 RH with locking mechanism to fit floor loops
320076 LH with locking mechanism to fit floor loops

7 **306879** Seat runner extension for one seat - supplied in pairs



















1 Seat belt 3-point, automatic
Version with non adjustable angle
315677 with 15 cm stalk
10210 with 30 cm stalk
315662 with 45 cm stalk

1 Seat belt 3-point, automatic
Version with adjustable angle, eliminating pivot guide on top of wheel arch
315678 15 cm stalk. Angle adjustable
214871 30 cm stalk. Angle adjustable
315679 45 cm stalk. Angle adjustable

2 Seat belt 3-point, statics
315680 15 cm stalk
5394 30 cm stalk
312473 45 cm whip

3 **315681** Static rear lap and diagonal seat belt, with 30 cm stalk

4 **315842** Seat belt mounting kit contains all brackets, fixings and instructions for easy installation. For one seat belt fixing point. With EG approval

5 **25160** Anchor plates for 4-point harness mounting - supplied in pairs

6 **25159** Eye bolts for 4-point harness - supplied in pairs

7 **343340** Full harness 3-point, black
standard type without EG-approval

8 Full harness 4-point
313464 black
25156 red
25155 blue

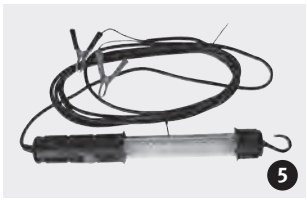
9 Full harness 4-point, with FISA homologated approval, FIA8853-1985
329051 black
329052 red
329053 blue











1 Our Car covers are made from high quality materials to ensure that your quality expectations will always be met and surpassed. We use the latest generation materials, double stitching, durable securing straps and purpose made fittings. The range of cover materials to us is, quite simply, vast. There are two indoor covers available (ivory and red) and one heavy duty outdoor cover (grey). The breathable indoor covers are made from 100% pure cotton and are supplied with a compact sturdy bag. The heavy duty outdoor cover comes with a soft lining to protect paintwork. These are substantial covers weighing about 3 kg and packed in a sturdy zipped storage bag with handles. The grey coloured outer skin is soft and pliable, yet totally waterproof, and the stitches seams are heat sealed.

Saloon
318059 grey
487721 blue, indoor

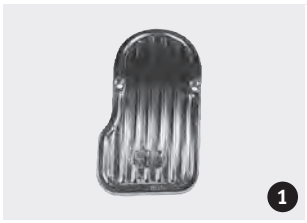
Traveller, Moke
487726 grey
487725 blue, indoor

2 **318071** Wing cover in red, fixed with magnets to the wing

3 **318068** Tool bag
size: 30 x 15 x 15 cms

4 **318070** Tool roll
with 14 bags, PVC

5 **218177** Inspection lamp with 60 LEDs, ON/OFF switch and 5 m long 12 volt connection cable

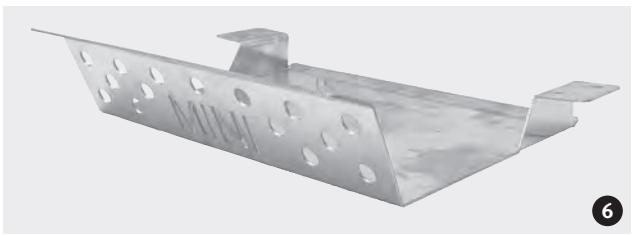

1


2

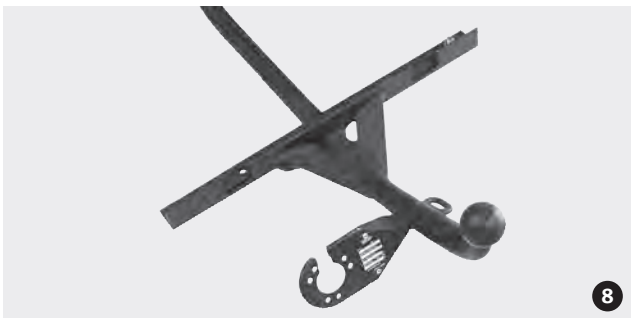

3


4


5


6


7


8


9

1 **306765** Accelerator pedal extension - aluminium

2 **326466** Accelerator pedal extension - plastic

3 **15913** Abus Steering lock bar - highly visibly, simple and effective theft deterrent. Stows behind seat when not in use. Toughened lock centre to resist drilling. Two keys with each bar. No pedal fitting neccessary.

Fire extinguisher with alloy body. It has an easy to read pressure gauge and comes with mounting bracket

4 **275432** contents: 1 kgs, total height: 30cms

5 **322326** contents: 2 kgs, total height: 40cms

6 **343654** Guard for sump with ‚MINI' script.
Made from alloy with holes to protect the gearbox cooling fins. Weight: only 1.9 kgs

7 **304649** Electric kit for trailer bar connector - 7 contact type.
Universal type fits all listed towbars

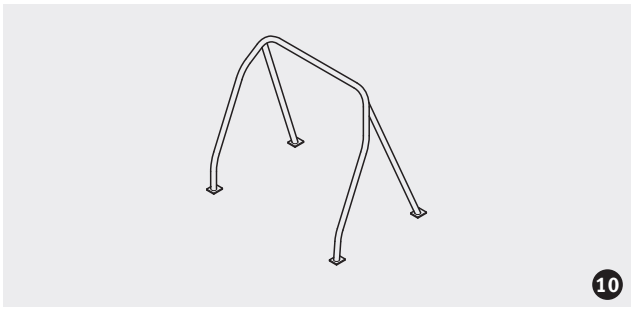
8 **327995** Brink Towbar
max. trailer weigth: depends on car; max. vertical load: 45kgs - without electric kit
Saloons

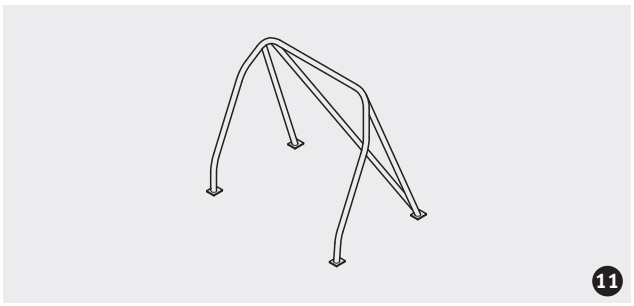
9 **296276** GDW Towbar
max. trailer weigth: D = 3,8 Nm; max. vertical load: 50 kgs - without electric kit
Saloons

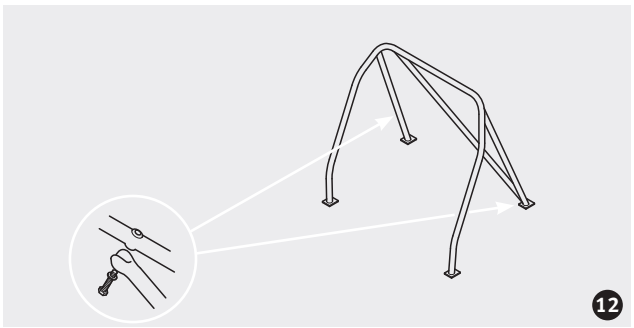
no ill. **216478** Dansk GDW Towbar
max. trailer weigth: depends on car;
max. vertical load:50 kgs - without electric kit
Saloons

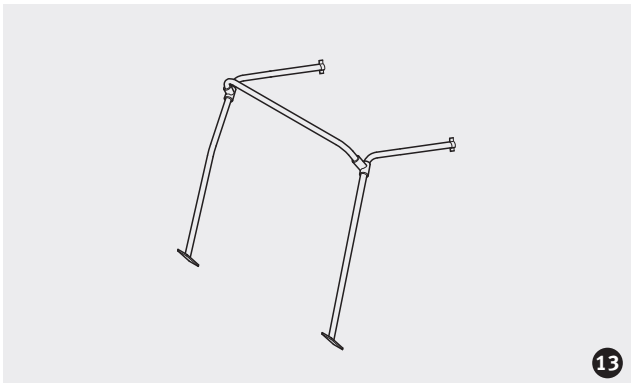
no ill. **477791** Dansk GDW Towbar
max. trailer weigth: depends on car;
max. vertical load:50 kgs - without electric kit
Traveller and Countryman, Estate

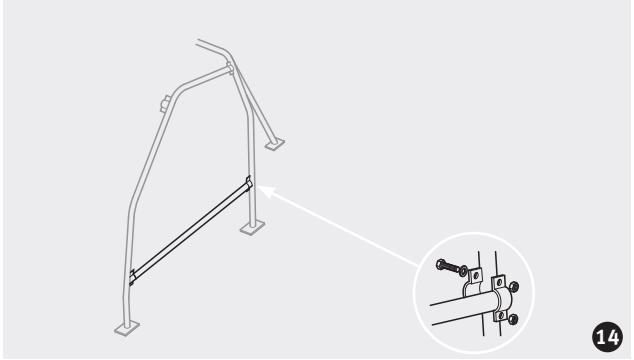
no ill. **447115** Dansk GDW Towbar
max. trailer weigth: depends on car;
max. vertical load:50 kgs - without electric kit
Van, Pick-Up











10 Roll bar rear - without diagonal
317829 38 mms tube diameter
317824 45 mms tube diameter

11 Roll bar rear, 45 mms tube diameter - fixed diagonal
317825 LHD only
317822 RHD only

12 Roll bar rear, 45 mms tube diameter - detachable diagonal
317827 LHD only
317826 RHD only

13 **317830** Roll bar front - additional to rear bars

14 **317832** Roll bar door bars



































Key fob - black leather, size: 40 mms x 85 mms

1	**356346**	with „Mini chrome wings“ logo
2	**306898**	with „Leyland Mini“ logo
3	**306897**	with „Mini Cooper“ logo
4	**356345**	with „Cooper Group“ logo
5	**356356**	with „Austin Mini“ logo
6	**356357**	with „Clubman“ logo
7	**356359**	with „Metro“ logo
8	**356363**	with „Morris“ logo
9	**356367**	with „Riley“ logo
10	**356373**	with „Wolseley“ logo
11	**356387**	with „Rover“ logo
12	**15040**	with ‚Union Jack‘ logo
13	**15418**	with „BMC rosette“ logo
14	**325741**	„BMC Rosette“, cut-out type
15	**476863**	with ‚Castrol‘ logo
16	**329345**	Key fob with Mini in antique tin
	329346	Key fob with golden Mini


17



18


19


20



21


22


23

17 Lapel badge with 32 mms length
339472 Mini in blue
339473 Mini in black
339474 Mini in green
339475 Mini in red
339477 Mini in yellow
477958 Mini in white

18 **477957** Lapel badge with Mini script, green letters on chromed surface, length: 32 mms

19 **477956** Lapel badge St.George
size: 15 mms x 20 mms

20 **15046** Lapel badge Union Jack
size: 15 mms x 20 mms

21 **326098** Parking sign, plastic - Mini parking only
195 mms x 280 mms

22 Model car - Mr. Bean Mini in yellow
326099 scale: 1:36
305993 scale: 1:43

23 **315153** Mouse pad with ‚Mini' motive

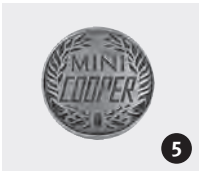
o. Abb. **478956** Mouse pad with ‚Union Jack' motive


1


2


3


4


5


6

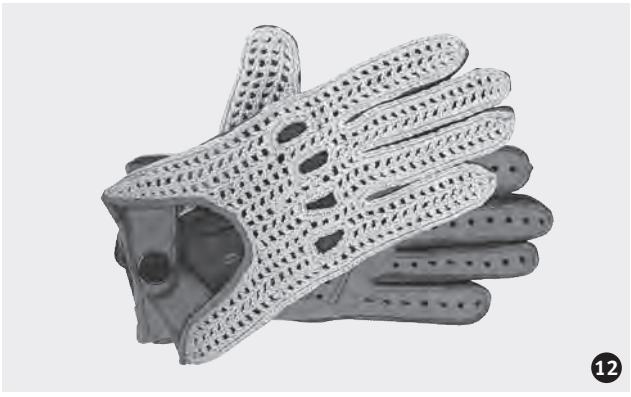

7


8


9


10


11


12

1 Belts made from British deluxe hide, colour: plain black
256453 36“ long
394795 39“ long
369152 45“ long
313863 48“ long
325945 53“ long

Belt buckles - designed in England, produced in America and then finished and hand painted in England. Heavy duty quality with a perfect finish that can only be achieved with manual work

2 **481482** with black Mini
481483 with blue Mini
481484 with green Mini
481485 with dark red Mini
481486 with red Mini
481487 with white Mini

3 **481490** „Mini“ badge

4 **481488** „Mini chrome wings“

5 **481489** „Mini Cooper“ logo

6 **481475** „Union Jack“ badge

7 **481474** glitter „Union Jack“ badge

8 **481473** „England“ badge

9 **481472** „Scotland“ badge

10 **481471** „Don‘t let Europe rule Britannia“ logo

11 Baseball cap in green made from 100% cotton
313082 with „Mini Cooper S“ logo
347662 with „Mini“ logo

12 Gloves made from pittards leather palm, crochet in cork/beige colour
480080 for ladies, size: 6.5
480081 for ladies, size: 7
480082 for ladies, size: 7.5
480083 for ladies, size: 8

480075 for men, size: 8
480076 for men, size: 8.5
480077 for men, size: 9
480078 for men, size: 9.5
480079 for men, size: 10



13



14


15



16



17

13 **313504** Embroid badge with Mini shield as 70's bonnet badges, 4 colour. Size: 2 x 3"

14 **478999** Embroid badge with Mini winged logo as as late bonnet badges, silver on green background. Size: 1.3/4 x 4", backsite for iron

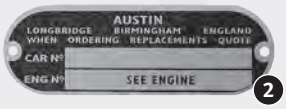
15 Embroid badge - size: 2 x 3.1/4", backsite for iron
479041 with Mini shape in red with white roof
479042 with Mini shape in black with white roof
479043 with Mini shape in blue with white roof
479044 with Mini shape in green with white roof

16 **342855** Embroid badge with Cooper script in silver on black background and red border. Diameter: 2.3/4"

17 **338960** Embroid badge with Mini Cooper script in wreath, 3 colour. Diameter: 70 mm



1



2



3



5


5



6



7


8


9



10



11



12


13



14



15


16


17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24

1	**14493**	Chassis plate with Commission number, blank
2	**304242**	Chassis plate with Chassis number - ‚Austin', blank, MK1 and MK2 (to 1970)
3	**14505**	Chassis plate with Chassis number - ‚Morris', blank, MK1 and MK2 (to 1970)
4	**14033**	Chassis plate with Chassis number ‚Austin/Morris Group BL', blank
no ill.	**16707**	Chassis plate with Chassis number - ‚BL Cars Ltd', blank
no ill.	**313738**	Chassis plate with Chassis number - ‚Austin Rover Group', blank
no ill.	**313739**	Chassis plate with Chassis number - ‚Rover Group Ltd.', blank
5	**14030**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Weslake patents'
6	**206309**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Austin'
7	**14545**	Plate on rocker cover - ‚Morris'
8	**6063**	Rivet - fixing plates onto rocker cover
9	**14031**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Weslake patents'
10	**215408**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Austin'
11	**14552**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Morris'
12	**14019**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚British Leyland'
13	**18086**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚British Leyland'
14	**14427**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Leyland Special Tuning'
15	**342956**	Sticker on rocker cover - ‚Mini Cooper', Cooper cars
16	**14538**	Chassis plate on engine, blank
17	**21568**	Rivet - fixing number plate onto engine
18	**14022**	Sticker ‚Negative earth'
19	**14021**	Sticker ‚Warning - Do not run engine'
20	Sticker on air cleaner - ‚Coopers'	
	469601	yellow
	14431	white on blue background
21	**14432**	Sticker on air cleaner - ‚Coopers' blue on white background
22	**14274**	Sticker on air cleaner - ‚Important Unipart'
23	**14018**	Sticker on air cleaner - ‚Unipart'
24	**14035**	Plate on heater - ‚Smiths Heater'



25



26



27



28



29


30



31



32


33


34


35


36


37


38



39


40

25 **14433** Sticker ‚Lucas England Patented‘ stripe with 8 pieces

26 **14550** Sticker on washer bottle - ‚Tudor‘ - set of 3

27 **14434** Sticker for screen - ‚Triplex laminated‘

28 **2000** Badge ‚British Leyland‘ silver letters, blue surface, metal, self adhesive size: 35 x 30 mms

29 **353425** Sticker ‚BMC Rosette‘, 88 mm
343045 Sticker ‚BMC Rosette‘, 120 mm
14592 Decal ‚BMC Rosette‘, 88 mm
14590 Decal ‚BMC Rosette‘, 88 mm - for frontscreen (inner side)

30 **14444** Decal ‚Safety fast Rosette‘, 88 mm
14445 Decal ‚Safety fast Rosette‘, 88 mm - for frontscreen (inner side)

31 **14591** Decal ‚BMC Special Tuning Rosette‘, 88 mm
320408 Decal ‚BMC Special Tuning Rosette‘, 88 mm - for frontscreen (inner side)

32 **13995** Sticker ‚BL Special Tuning Abingdon‘

33 **356304** Badge ‚Union Jack‘, 3 colours, enameled 30 x 50 mms

34 **356305** Badge ‚Union Jack‘, 3 colours, enameled, self adhesive - size: 30 x 50 mms - supplied in pairs

35 **14197** Badge ‚Union Jack‘, 2 colours, enameled on chrome size: 37 x 60 mms

36 **17934** Stickers ‚Union Jack‘, sizes: 50 x 76 mms supplied in pairs

37 **356306** Badge ‚St. Georges‘, enameled - 30 x 50 mms

38 **17763** Badge ‚Union Jack‘, 78 x 130 mm - magnetic

39 **17293** Sticker ‚BMC‘ adhesive, for tax disc - frontscreen (inner side)

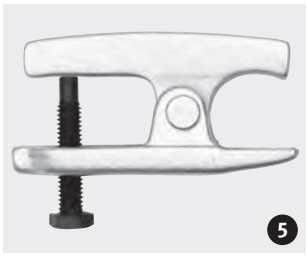
40 Retainer for Tax disc
355036 silver alloy
291734 with SC Parts logo









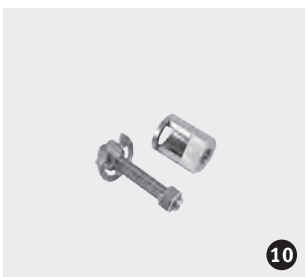


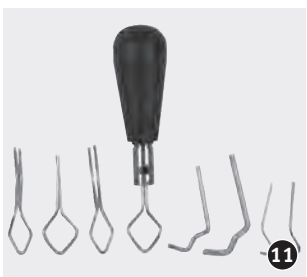












1 Socket 1/2" drive. Chrome vanadium steel ,hardened, tempered, chrome plated and polished

328852 1.1/8"
use for nut on 1st motion shaft

328855 1.5/16"
use for crankshaft bolt, camshaft nut, hub nut and steering wheel nut

205823 1.1/2", 80 mms deep, 1/2" drive. Professional quality, hexagon socket for the removal of ball joints. Manufactured by Elora Germany. Chamfered end allows positive nut location and entry.
Use also for mainshaft output nut and flywheel bolt

2 **336465** Fitting tool for primary gear oil seal to clutch housing

3 **306852** Puller for flywheel

4 **306957** Coil spring compressor for rubber cones - front

5 **306854** Spreader for ball joints, swivel pins, track rod ends and many more applications

6 **302057** Spreader - heavy duty type, adjustable, for ball joints from 19 - 22 mm

7 **336182** Wedge typ splitter for swivel pins, track rod ends and many more applications

8 **342416** Puller for rear hub

9 **7356** Square key - brake adjusting wrench 5/16" & 1/2", closed ends

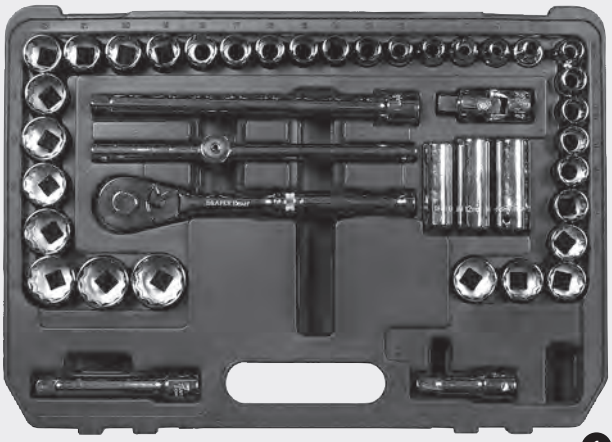
This tool is the revolutionary solution for the boring job fitting the circlips on wheel cylinders. Fitting the tool on the backside of the cylinder, the ring will be easy forwarded to it's seat by turning the nut clockwise. No longer boring work with pliers and screw drivers, recommended by profesional workshops for the Classic Mini.

10 **8568** Special tool for fitting wheel cylinder circlips

11 **217109** Beading tool - professional tool for fitting beading to window seal

no ill. **342519** Clutch spanner, flat, 1.1/2" - for flywheel bolt when changing clutch plate

no ill. **342325** Puller for inboard CV pot joint on gearbox


1


2


3


4



5

1 Socket sets - mm and af
Draper Expert Hi-TorqTM sockets have 6 or 12 corners with a special radius design giving added torque. This design also extents the life of the socket and fastener. These sockets have a hole for positive ball retention in accordance with DIM 3120 specification. Expert quality socket set manufactured from chrome vanadium steel hardened, tempered, chrome plated and polished for corrosion protection. Packed in blow mould carrying case and display sleeve.
311692 42 piece. 1/2“ square drive
306849 42 piece. 3/8“ square drive
214942 75 piece. 1/4“ square drive

2 **479871** Gear wrench - supplied in sets of six with 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4“ wrechnes

3 Combination spanner set - made from forged from chrome vanadium steel. Comes with tool bag
214943 14 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1.1/16, 1.1/8 & 1.1/4“
311507 11 piece: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 & 7/8“
204790 6 piece: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 & 3/4“

4 Torque wrench with reversible ratchet head. The lb-ft and Nm scale is engraved on the barrel of the wrench. The micrometer type sleeve allows accurate preset torque values to be set. When torque is reached the wrench produces an audible click and a release of tension. Marked range: 40-210 Nm / 30-154 lb-ft. Overall length 475 mm. Supplied in blow mould storage case.
311625 Torque wrench

5 Valve grinder with PVC shaft, 19 and 22mm rubber suction ends
311477 without grinding paste
321618 complete kit with coarse and fine grinding paste



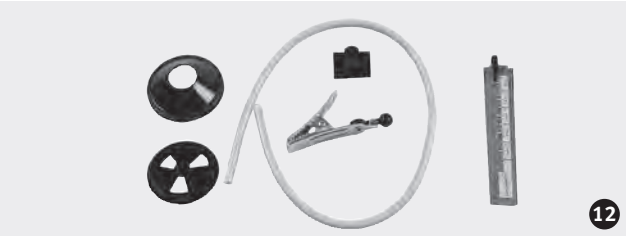














6 **305566** Feeler gauge - imperial, with 10 blades: 0.0015, 0.002, 0.003, 0.004, 0.006, 0.008, 0.010, 0.012, 0.015 and 0.025“, length of the pages: 100 mm

7 Nut splitter with chromed surface. Expert quality, manufactured from chrome vanadium steel with square drive ends.
317014 from 9 to 22 mm and from 3/8 to 7/8“. Supplied in a sets of three
328862 from 9 to 12 mm. Length 80 mm
328863 from 12 to 16 mm. Length 105 mm
328864 from 16 to 22 mm.Length 130 mm

8 **313529** Gunson‘s Clikadjust with micrometer. Adjust tappets precisely, count the clicks for exact micro adjustment, no need to use a feeler gauge

9 **328866** Thread chaser and cleaner - supplied in a 10 piece imperial hand tap set. Manufactured from special high carbon steel with accurately cut threads. Contents: No.5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 and 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16 and 1/2“

10 **307724** Thread chaser and cleaner - double ended, 14 and 18 mm, for spark plug threads etc.

11 **19831** Gunson‘s Colortune for 14 mm spark plugs. Allows you to see the colour of combustion in your cylinders. The kit includes a special glass topped spark plug, reflective viewing system for difficult plug locations, cleaning supplies and a wall chart with instructions.

12 **25749** Gunson‘s Carburettor balancer for SU and Zenith carburettors - plastic type

13 **343265** Gunson‘s Gastester - digital exhaust CO analyser with pulse pump



1



2



3



4



5

1 Duckhams Q 20W-50 is the original green 20W-50 multigrade engine oil, originally introduced in the mid 1950's and continuously updated to provide excellent lubricant performance and engine protection. Traditional oil for engines up to 1980. Ideal for older design engines where oil consumption is a problem.
212354 Q 20W-50 - 4.5 litres

2 **294698** Penrite Classic 20W/50 - 5 litres

3 **212134** Penrite Running in oil - 5 litres
SAE 20W/50 specification. Running in oil is designed to promote and control the bedding in process of newly rebuilt engines. It should be used for the first 300 miles.

4 Castrol Classic Engine oil. Selecting the correct oil for your vehicle, for engine, gearbox and axle, is essential in ensuring peak running condition, minimum wear and maximum protection is maintained. The Castrol Classic oil range compromises monograde and multigrade lubricants of the correct viscosity on which your classic vehicles were designed to run. This has been achieved using latest technology and low detergent base oils to the correct viscosities originally specified by the manufacturer.
480855 XL20W/50 - 5 litres

5 FilterMAG's
for oil filters from 2.90" to 3.40" diameter, total height: 2.0". Powerfull rare-earth magnets trap and hold wear-inducing metal particles smaller than 40 microns down to 1 micron that the filter cannot stop. It extends oil life and reduces maintenance costs. Easy fitting while magnetic force „snaps" FilterMAG to the filter canister. FilterMAG has a lifetime warranty.
481133 Standard type
481135 High performance type















6 Castrol Classic Pouring jugs
329099 1/2 pint
329100 1 pint
329101 1 quart

7 **296178** Grease gun for 400g. standard grease cartridges

8 **7682** Grease cartridge with 400g longlife grease

9 **329093** Castrol Classic Grease LM, 500g. Universal grease based on Lithium. Temperature range: -30°C to 120°C. Perfect for wheel bearings

10 **479902** Vaseline - 100g. tube. Universal grease for the lubrication of metal connections. Water repellent and therefore good corrosion protection. The vaseline is technically resin and acid free. Temperature range is from -30°C to +60°C (-22F to 140°F)

11 **479903** Grease for bearings, 100g. tube

12 **479901** Graphite powder - 30g. bottle. Grease free long life lubrication for locks, hinges and machinery.



1



2



3



4


5



6



7

1 AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT3
301662 0.5 litre
303441 1 litre
295647 5 litre

2 AP Lockheed Brake fluid DOT4
319559 0.5 litre
319587 1 litre
319650 5 litre

3 Brake fluid Silicone DOT5
14905 0.25 litre
12278 0.5 litre
12279 1 litre

4 **19339** Brake cleaner - 500 mls aerosol, also for clutch and gearbox usable

5 **21558** Gunson's Brake bleeding set
An excellent way to take away the fuss and mess from bleeding hydraulic systems. Fed by air pressure from the spare wheel, it provides 1/4 Lb of pressure to the fluid container

6 **25750** Brake bleeding set - one man tool.
Using a one way valve, the fluid is allowed through the valve but the air is prevented from returning back into the system

7 Redline Water Wetter
Doubles the wetting ability of water. Improves heat transfer. Reduces cylinder head temperature. Reduces rust, corrosion and electrolysis. Cleans and lubricantes water pump seals can be used with all antifreeze/coolants. Improves the ability of coolant to wet heat transfer surfaces by 50%. This provides significantly better coolant contact in the cylinder head and can reduce coolant and head temperature by as much as 6.5°C. Can be used with 100% water in racing but does not protect magnesium or alter freezing point.
303509 355 ml bottle

no ill. Anti-freeze coolant
314878 1.5 litre
315178 5 litre



8



9



10



11



12



13



14

8 Castrol Additive - lead substitute, 250 mls.
Dosage 1: 1000, enough for 250 l fuel
297523 Valvemaster
479911 Valvemaster Plus - with octane booster

9 **323027** Rust remover - 400 mls aerosol

10 **294716** Multi pupose oil LOS40 - eliminate scuff marks from tile floors, remove water spots and mildew on mirrors and windows, clean dirt marks and crayon from walls and floors, lubricate sticky cabinets and drawers, stop squeaks on door hinges and furnitures. 400 mls aerosol

11 **338785** Silicone spray - 400 mls aerosol

12 **310836** Gasket remover - 400 mls aerosol

13 Hylomar jointing compound
Non setting gasket and jointing compound. Resistant to fuels and lubricants. Use on gaskets and metal surfaces
3476 Hylomar universal jointing compound, 80 ml tube
355145 Hylomar ‚Racing Formula' - high performance jointing compound with increased adhesive properties, ideal for competition use, 75 g. tube

14 **5590** Universal sealing compound - 80 mls tube. Recommended for the fitting of oil seals



15



16



17


18



19



20

15 **319049** Silicone - RTV compound, 100 mls tube

16 **304320** Exhaust jointing compound - 140 g. tube

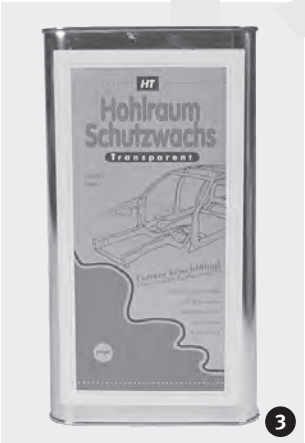
17 **329423** Copper paste - 100 g. tube

18 **7309** Stud and bearing adhesive - 10 mls

19 **20056** Adhesive for carpets, seat covers and trim kits 400 mls aerosol

20 **16109** Adhesive for carpets, seat covers and trim kits 750 mls can

















Fertan Rust converter
Fertan is a patented product, which pulverizes rust and leaves a layer of blackened metal. It does not leave acid surfaces, nor does it convert the rustfilm into a dry film. Simply it converts it into dust and detaches it. It uncovers the clean metal and clings to it with a film which protects it from possible attacks. Fertan has a double action: it carrier on dissolving the rust and it combines with the underlying surface. On the surface it forms a layer of ferro-tannic non-soluble compounds. It may be applied both on slightly rusty metals and hard rust, as well as on bare metal to protect it from future rust.

1 **316823** 1 litre
2 **22967** 30 mls

HT wax oil.
Simply the best protection against creeping rust. Once applied it forms a thick waxy coating that immediately stabilises exiting rust and prevents any future corrosion. To protect your car simply apply HT wax oil liberally to all box sections, chassis rails etc. Available in clear. The 500 ml aerosol is supplied complete with a 600 mm catheter and a 42 mm jet. The jet is swivelling around 360°.

3 **279733** 5 litre canister
4 **326837** 1 litre cartridge
5 **279696** 500 mls aerosol

Finnigan's Waxoyl
Finnigan's Waxoyl is firmly established as one of the most effective rustproving treatment. It kills old rust and prevents new rust. It is the ideal protection for doors, panels, box sections and internal structures. Available in clear. Our starter kit contains everything you need for initial protection, including 2.5 litre can of Waxoil, pump and sprayer.

6 **310102** Starter kit
This kit contains everything you need for intial protection, including 2.5 litres can of Waxoil, pump and sprayer.
7 **309067** 400 mls aerosol
8 **310097** 2.5 litre cartridge
9 **310096** 2,5 liter canister



10


11


12



13



14



15


16

Finnigan's Waxoyl
Finnigan's Waxoyl is firmly established as one of the most effective rustproving treatment. It kills old rust and prevents new rust. It is the ideal protection for doors, panels, box sections and internal structures. Available in clear. Our starter kit contains everything you need for initial protection, including 2.5 litre can of Waxoil, pump and sprayer.

10 **215750** 5 liter canister

11 **310103** Special tube - length: 1 meter

12 **310105** Pump-sprayer

no ill. **310104** Sprayer - high pressure hand pump

13 Fertan Underbody coating UBS120
UBS120 is a very elastic underbody seal on wax basis. It is a resistant barrier for under the floor pans and wheel arches etc. UBS120 can be processed by his special viscosity with only 5° C, but also with higher temperatures without dripping. Available in amber.
7702 1 litre cartridge

14 **348641** Protecting wax for the conservation of chromed parts, 400 mls aerosol

15 Mike Sanders Body cavity grease
Provides cavity protection and under-sealing for blank, corroded and painted surfaces. This is the only product (according to independent tests) that provides long term seam penetration and also protects better than its competitors. It is suited to all types of vehicles, vintage and classic, new and used of all ages. It does not have to be applied by a garage, it can be applied by a 'do-it-yourself' enthusiast with the right equipment. This is 100% product i.e. it contains no solvents which results in no lasting odours in the vehicle and therefore safe for the occupants. Mike Sander`s Anti-corrosion-grease has been tested by several independant German car magazines. It is the best rust prevention grease on the market.
288465 750 g can
436995 4 kgs canister
342660 Pneumatic kit
to be used with body cavity grease. Contains boiler, air-pressure pistol and injection tubes

16 **342655** Grease tape
roll with 10 meters, 50 mms wide. Ideal to seal body parts and frame connections



1



2


3


4


5


6


7


8


9

1 **328016** Fertan Wheel cleaner for alloy and steel wheels, 1 litre

2 **205401** Fertan Hood cleaner for vinyl hoods, 1 litre

3 **349251** Plastic cleaner - 500 mls handsprayer. For the gentle cleaning of all water resistant plastic surfaces outside of the car. With gleam-alcohol

4 **349254** Engine cleaner - 500 mls handsprayer, it departs fast and thorough dirt, oil, fat and resin in the whole area of the engine

5 **349257** Cleaner - 500 mls handsprayer. Perfect cleaner to remove lubricants, oil and similar dirt from cars, plastics, walls, industry floors, machines and more

6 **349252** Glass cleaner - 500 mls handsprayer, it cleans without stripes and thorough all sheets of glass on cars, mirrors, headlamps, and many more. It departs effortless rests of nicotine, oil and fat

7 **349259** Insect Remover - 500 mls handsprayer, strong cleaner for the removal of persistent pollution on cars

8 **349255** Tar remover - 500 mls handsprayer, for the removal of tar, oil, fat of car parts

9 **349256** Car shampoo - 500 mls handsprayer, cleans proper and easy, smooth for the paint.



10


11


12



13



14


15


16



17



18



19

10 **7312** Car Interior Shampoo - 500 mls aerosol, foam cleaner for the gentle cleaning of car interiors, upholstery, parts of plastic, glass, metal and fitting

11 **21266** Screen wash - 50 mls bottle
The ultimate windscreen-wiper fail safe backup system. The invisble wiper adds a water repellent film to the screen for added safety in rain and snow. Ice and dirt can be removed easier, and water just blows off if you drive fast enough

12 **314993** Screen treatment - 100 mls Anti-Fog, threats windows, mirrors and even googles

13 **355874** Connolly Leather care kit
contents: 500 mls leather cleaner and 284 mls hide care waxy cream

14 **279729** Connolly Leather Care 284 ml.
Part of leather care kit 355874

Gliptone Leather Care
Leather will last indefinitely if it is properly cared for, especially if you use Gliptone Leather Care. In order to keep leather upholstery flexible and in original condition it must be fed with moisturising oils and waxes. Using only natural vegetable ingredients, Gliptone Liquid Leather has a unique formula which penetrates the leather's brittle fibres providing new youth while re-instating that original, wonderful leather aroma. (Formulated from Ph neutral ingredients).

15 **310221** Liquid Leather Cleaner - 250 mls bottle

16 **310220** Leather Care - 250 mls bottle

17 **314906** Glycerin Rubber Care - 50 mls

18 **348643** Cockpit cleaner - 400 mls aerosol
The cockpit cleaner renovates, cleans, polishes and lubricates vinyl trim and dashboards. Provides „a like new" satin shine to the surface. Annoying squeak sounds are repressed. Rubber and plastic parts are protected and the anti-static formula keeps the dust away. It will also prevent the door seals to stick in the winter time.

19 Ballistol technical oil
to keep car door locks from freezing, to keep battery terminals free of corrosion, to clean and brighten chrome, to remove tar and insect stains, to stop corrosion from salt and salt water. Use Ballistol for all this and much more!
480221 50 mls aerosol
480223 100 mls aerosol
480224 200 mls aerosol



1



2



3



4



5

1 Autoglym Super Resin Polish
Internationally acclaimed Super Resin Polish is the ultimate easy to use combination cleaner polish and sealant. Ideal for all types of new or moderately deteriorated vehicle paintwork including metallics. Super Resin Polish contains low molecular weight resins which provide exceptional cosmetic effect and protection from most environmental hazards.
310438 325 mls

2 Autoglym Paint Renovator
The use of abrasive polish on car paintwork should always be restricted to correction of specific problems such as scratches or oxidation. It is preferable to try Autoglym Super Resin Polish in the first instance, which may rectify the problem without undue removal of paint. Easy to use Paint Renovator contains carefully blended grades of almost diamond hard abrasive to give a rapid but controllable cutting and polishing cation. Surfaces refinished with Paint Renovator should subsequently be treated with Autoglym Super Resin Polish which imparts a fine protected finish. (Part no. 310438)Safe on all sound paint types including metallics.
310445 325 mls

3 Autoglym Extra Gloss Protection
Extra Gloss Protection is an extra tough sealant which contains no cleaning or polishing agents and should only be used on clean dry blemish free paintwork, ideally pre-treated with Autoglym Super Resin Polish, part no. 310438. Extra Gloss Protection is suitable for all types of paintwork including metallics. The resultant highly durable deep gloss finish provides an extra tough barrier against most environmental contaminants.
310446 325 mls

4 Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo
Regular washing especially in bad weather goes a long way to preserving the finish of your car. Ordinary household detergents contain salt which may have detrimental effect when used on cars. Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner removes traffic film safely to preserve polished paintwork and trim. Special additional ingredients form a glossy water repellent barrier which protects and extends the effect of Autoglym polishes.
310439 500 mls

5 Autoglym Clean Wheels
The style and condition of your car's wheels have a major effect on its overall appearance. Wheels are subject a variety of aggressive contaminants including brake dust, salt and traffic film. Clean Wheels is a super effective spray on brush and wash off cleaner which rapidly dissolves most contaminants from alloy, chromium, painted and plastic trimmed wheels quickly and safely.
310448 500 mls



6



7



8



9



10



11

6 Autoglym Bumper Care
Beautifies and protects by removing polish stains and grime from all unpainted exterior plastics and rubber. Bumper Care restores original colour and provides a tough barrier against atmospheric pollution, traffic film contamination and the ageing and bleaching effect of strong sunlight. Use Bumper Care on all exterior plastic mouldings, trim, door handles, spoilers. tyres and mudflaps.
310447 325 mls

7 Autoglym Intensive Tar Remover
Tar spots are unsightly and may stain certain paint finishes. Intensive Tar Remover instantly dissolves tar on paintwork and plastics enabling it to be simply wiped or even washed away during a routine shampoo. Intensive Tar Remover can also be used on rubber, synthetic carpets and upholstery and will remove oil, grease, silicones, wax, resins, fuel stains and adhesive residues.
310740 325 mls

8 Autoglym Metal Polish
Imparts a brilliant long lasting finish on all types of polishable metal, including chromium, stainless steel, copper, brass, aluminium and alloys. Recommended for use on cars, motorcycles, boats, aircraft and caravans to polish brightwork including hub-caps, grilles, headlamps, door handles, wheels, forks, hubs and castings. May also be used on domestic utensils and appliances in the home.
700 75 g

9 Autoglym Leather Care
Leather is a beautiful and durable upholstery material, provided the loss of essential oils and preservatives by evaporation is replenished occasionally to counteract stiffening and cracking and to maintain flexibility and comfort. Leather Care Cream is a carefully blended emulsion containing natural oils in purified water to gently clean and moisturise. Regular light treatment will preserve the natural characteristics of leather.
310443 325 mls

10 Autoglym Car Interior Shampoo
A carefully balanced blend of surface active ingredients and deodorising agents „deep clean“ quickly and safely. This easy to use spray and wipe formula removes stains and grime from synthetic fabric upholstery, carpets, roof linings, vinyls, leather and plastics. Ideal for use as a general cleaner in caravans, boats, trucks and many other situations.
310440 500 mls

11 Autoglym Car Glass Polish
A clean windscreen and side windows are essential for safe driving. Use Fast Glass for rapid window cleaning both inside and out. Fast Glass leaves a crystal clear, smear free finish. Not recommended for use on acrylic, perspex and plastic windows.
310441 325 mls



12



13



14



15



16

12 Autoglym Screen wash
A clean windscreen and side windows are essential for safe driving. Use Fast Glass for rapid window cleaning both inside and out. Fast Glass leaves a crystal clear, smear free finish and because it contains no abrasives it is recommended for use on acrylic, perspex and plastic windows. It may also be used on interior plastics to remove dust and on paintwork to remove insects and bird droppings with safety if washing is inconvenient.
220603 500 mls

13 Autoglym Vinyl and Rubber Care
An amazingly versatile preparation using new technology to dramatically simplify the maintenance of your car's appearance. Blended polymers and emulsifiers gently clean all plastics, vinyl and rubber leaving a beautiful protective sheen that resists moisture, dust, oxidation staining and fading. Vinyl and rubber Care is used to beautify and protect fascias, dash panels, vinyl door and seat facings, door rubber seals, vinyl roofs and engine compartment components.
310442 500 mls

14 Autoglym Instant Tyre Dressing
Simply spray onto wet or dry tyres and allow to dry. The blend of durable polymers and emulsifiers will completely refresh the appearance leaving a new natural sheen. Instant Tyre Dressing can also be sprayed onto wet engine compartments, following cleaning to impart a new look to plastic and rubber ancillaries protect against moisture and corrosion.
310743 325 mls

15 Autoglym Engine Cleaner
A state of the art bio-degradable anti-corrosive, solvent free powerful water based cleaner for engines, wheels and machinery. Engine Cleaner rapidly dissolves oil, grease, grime and traffic film from car and motorcycle engines. Harmless in contact with plastics, rubber, paintwork and metal, it cleans the complete engine bay quickly and safely. A simple spray on, brush and hose-off procedure is all that is required.
310444 1 litre

16 **219335** Autoglym Collection ‚sample'
contents: 100 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 100 mls super resin polish, 100 mls car glass polish















17 **219167** Autoglym Collection ‚valet case'
contents: 325 mls super resin polish, 500 mls clean wheels, 325 mls paint renovator, 500 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 mls intensive tar remover, 325 mls car glass polish, 500 mls quick clear screenwash, 325 mls bumper care, a jumbo wash sponge, a perfect polishing cloth and a 36 page full colour car care guide. Packed in a red high quality bag .

18 **245385** Autoglym Collection ‚immaculate'
contents: 325 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 mls super resin polish, 325 mls car glass polish, 325 mls vinyl & rubber care

19 **279049** Autoglym Collection ‚polished perfection'
contents: 325 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 mls super resin polish a jumbo wash sponge and a perfect polishing cloth

20 **366059** Autoglym Collection ‚showroom shine'
contents: 325 mls car glass polish, 325 mls super resin polish, 325 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, a jumbo wash sponge, and a perfect polishing cloth

21 **366198** Autoglym Collection ‚valeting'
contents: 325 mls super resin polish, 325 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 500 mls vinyl & rubber care, 500 mls clean wheels, a jumbo wash sponge and a perfect polishing cloth

22 **394458** Autoglym Collection ‚luxury valet'
contents: 325 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 mls super resin polish, 325 mls car glass polish

23 **436936** Autoglym Collection ‚body care'
contents: 325 mls bodywork shampoo conditioner, 325 mls super resin polish



1



2



3



4

1 **20798** Wrinkle paint black, 400 mls aerosol

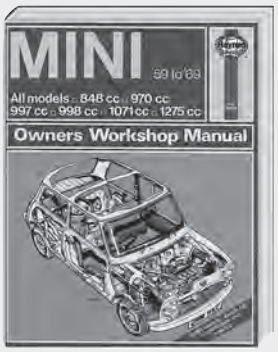
2 High temperature paint, 400 mls aerosol- for temeratures up to 600 C°
- **25461** black
- **25462** silver
- **25463** red

3 Engine paint, 400 mls aerosol
- **15761** BMC green
- **15762** black
- **21286** red
- **21859** yellow

4 Engine paint, in 1/2 or 1 litre canister
- **18312** BMC green, 1/2 litre
- **323149** BMC green, 1 litre
- **9916** black, 1 litre
- **287407** red, 1litre
- **307009** yellow, 1/2 litre



1



2



3



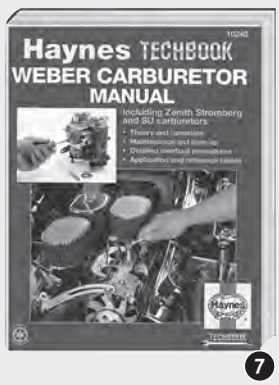
4



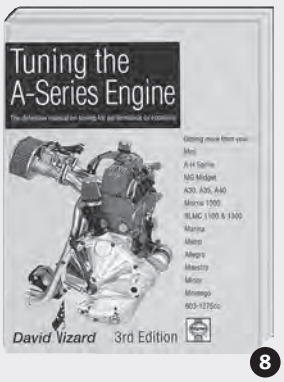
5



6



7



8

1 Workshop manual in the format 297 x 210 mms, German
326031 with approx. 500 pages - Mini from 1963-75
289118 with approx. 500 pages - Mini from 1976-89
326032 with approx. 600 pages - Mini from 1991-96
342326 with approx. 250 pages - Mini 1997 on

2 **306963** Haynes Owners Workshop manual
with approx. 250 pages, English
MKI and MKII (to 1970)

3 **306964** Haynes Service and Repair manual
with approx. 250 pages, English
MKIII (1970 on)

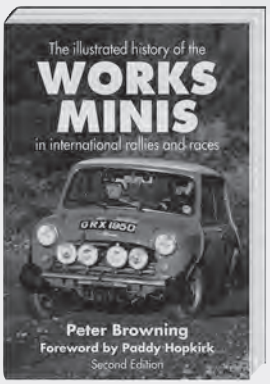
4 Drivers handbook in the format: 210 x 148.5 mms
318531 All Mini, German
318529 Austin Mini Cooper and Cooper ‚S', German
308919 Mini Cooper and Cooper S MKI, 72 pages, English

5 **349260** Heel Praxishandbuch SU-Vergaser
Carburettor manual: basic design of carburettors, overhauling, tuning mixture, jet and needle identifications. For following SU carburettor series: H, HS, HD & HIF. 85 pages, written by Des Hammill. German

6 **293128** Haynes Owners Workshop manual
This manual looks into the basic deign of the carburettors, and covers many areas including overhauling, tuning mixture and jet and needle identifications. For following SU carburettor series: H, HS, HD & HIF. By A.K. Legg, paperback 270 x 210 mm, English.

7 **21237** Haynes Workshop manual
for Weber, SU and Zenith Stromberg carburettors. This carburettor manual looks into the basic design of the carburettors, and covers many areas including overhauling, tuning mixture and jet and needle identifications. 126 pages, English.

8 **7703** Haynes Tuning the A-series engine
by David Visard. The ultimative tuning book for all Mini models from 848 to 1275 ccm, contains many pictures. First published in 1985. The Bible for everyone who wants to improve an A Series Engine. 488 pages, English



9



10

9 **342529** Haynes Works Minis
this book loos into the history of the Mini in international rallys and races, 150 black/white, 16 coloured illustrations, 248 pages. By Peter Browning, English.

Videos and DVD's for PAL systems

10 **324489** DVD ‚MINI' - Developement, history and more 117 min.

no ill. **343679** Video, Mini - Wizardry on wheels' - 55 min.

no ill. **343673** Video,The Mini Cooper' the story of the great little car - 55 min.

22.1

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Screw 3/8“ UNF	212139	212149	7890	212173	•	•	•
Screw 1/2“ UNF	201980	7884	7891	213884	315933	13412	•
Screw 5/8“ UNF	212144	3295	212162	7898	13925	10754	•
Screw 3/4“ UNF	212145	1912	7893	213886	213907	213909	•
Screw 7/8“ UNF	212146	7885	7894	213887	10694	213910	•
Screw 1“ UNF	212147	3072	2826	3800	7903	18049	•
Screw 1.1/8“ UNF	•	7886	7895	10751	11700	•	•
Screw 1.1/4“ UNF	•	212376	7896	213888	10753	213911	•
Screw 1.3/8“ UNF	•	4835	7897	10752	14814	•	•
Screw 1.1/2“ UNF	•	7888	5177	7901	10728	3776	•
Screw 1.3/4“ UNF	•	17908	315907	7902	10729	13927	•
Screw 1.7/8“ UNF	•	304184	319260	•	•	•	7904
Screw 2“ UNF	•	7889	10749	13111	294837	•	•

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Bolt 1“	•	212379	215479	9174	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/8“	•	11407	•	216331	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/4“	215700	6514	6521	11439	•	•	•
Bolt 1.3/8“	•	3938	6522	6535	•	•	•
Bolt 1.1/2“	•	3171	3381	3382	3383	•	•
Bolt 1.5/8“	•	•	•	6536	•	•	•
Bolt 1.3/4“	•	6516	6524	213889	13926	212059	
Bolt 1.7/8“	•	•	4939	13642	•	•	•
Bolt 2“	•	3780	6525	213890	10730	70733	10735
Bolt 2.1/8“	•	•	•	6539	212053	•	•
Bolt 2.1/4“	•	6517	6527	5327	243007	25073	
Bolt 2.3/8“	•	•	•	15514	•	•	•
Bolt 2.1/2“	•	212378	213876	313891	213883	213913	•
Bolt 2.3/4“	•	315903	213915	9802	612	10734	•
Bolt 3“	•	212377	213881	213892	213908	213914	11675
Bolt 3.1/4“	•	•	26515	6540	5362	19530	304703
Bolt 3.1/2“	•	315904	6533	205324	6544	316875	19393
Bolt 3.3/4“	•	•	315905	5330	7549	•	•
Bolt 4“	•	315934	212037	212779	5326	17905	11697
Bolt 4.1/2“	•	•	6534	205323	6545	17906	•
Bolt 5“	•	•	315906	17902	•	•	•
Bolt 5.1/2“	•	•	•	10727	•	•	•

	3/16“ UNF	1/4“ UNF	5/16“ UNF	3/8“ UNF	7/16“ UNF	1/2“ UNF	5/8“ UNF
Nut	2948	2828	2303	3073	2869	3809	16051
Half nut	•	7656	7739	7741	7742	3201	315370
Nut, nyloc	3783	2214	7455	2829	7456	3784	3785
Half nut, nyloc	•	212451	2271	212110	2049	212113	315371
Steel nut, self locking	•	3786	212105	3788	201391	4662	•
Half nut, slotted	•	209253	•	1694	4834	1998	16904
Full nut, slotted	•	•	•	214081	7727	7728	286306
Nut plain brass	•	•	26185	25952	•	•	•

	3/16“	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“	7/16“	1/2“	5/8“
Plain washer	212189	212191	212193	212195	212196	212197	•
Plain washer, large	7793	2831	3241	3811	10164	7800	15584
Spring washer	212190	212192	212194	2051	2215	7461	15001
Spring washer, square section	319071	319072	319073	319074	319075	319076	319078
Spring washer, double coil	317717	6306	6307	2185	•	•	•
Shakeproof washer, internal star	214403	209089	3542	209117	207488	3813	15002
Shakeproof washer, external star	8123	300328	8121	13315	288723	319083	300330
Fibre washer	11440	11441	9418	11442	19102	3807	5634
Copper washer	355119	13351	13407	13352	5465	8977	8210

Screw kit	800 pieces, screws, washers and nuts, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNF



	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Screw 3/8“ UNC	17907	214570	•
Screw 1/2“ UNC	7871	288521	10747
Screw 5/8“ UNC	212153	7887	214573
Screw 3/4“ UNC	7873	7877	16652
Screw 7/8“ UNC	212446	212165	25773
Screw 1“ UNC	3249	212167	212154
Screw 1.1/8“ UNC	7874	212169	7881
Screw 1.1/4“ UNC	318716	13109	7882
Screw 1.3/8“ UNC	318717	•	212181
Screw 1.1/2“ UNC	13918	214571	11797
Screw 1.3/4“ UNC	13919	13921	•
Screw 2“ UNC	•	•	214727

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Bolt 1“ UNC	•	214668	•
Bolt 1.1/8“ UNC	17893	337302	•
Bolt 1.1/4“ UNC	212447	10717	•
Bolt 1.3/8“ UNC	17897	6498	13405
Bolt 1.1/2“ UNC	212448	214572	6506
Bolt 1.5/8“ UNC	13661	6500	9187
Bolt 1.3/4“ UNC	212450	22597	6507
Bolt 2“ UNC	212449	6501	315935
Bolt 2.1/4“ UNC	•	6502	6509
Bolt 2.1/2“ UNC	13662	18344	10720
Bolt 2.3/4“ UNC	•	10718	315468
Bolt 3“ UNC	•	212033	6510
Bolt 3.1/4“ UNC	•	6504	•
Bolt 3.1/2“ UNC	•	15412	6511
Bolt 3.3/4“ UNC	•	•	6512
Bolt 4“ UNC	•	10719	10866
Bolt 4.1/2“ UNC	•	6506	•
Bolt 5“ UNC	•	17899	•

	1/4“ UNC	5/16“ UNC	3/8“ UNC
Nut	3781	3782	3952
Half nut	•	317631	212795
Nut, nyloc	319283	2689	212796
Nut plain brass	•	318170	201055

	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“
Plain washer	212191	212193	212195
Plain washer large	2831	3241	3811
Spring washer	212192	212194	2051
Spring washer, square section	319072	319073	319074
Spring washer, double coil	6306	6307	2185
Shakeproof washer, internal star	209089	3542	209117
Shakeproof washer, external star	300328	8121	13315
Fibre washer	11441	9418	11442
Copper washer	13351	13407	13352

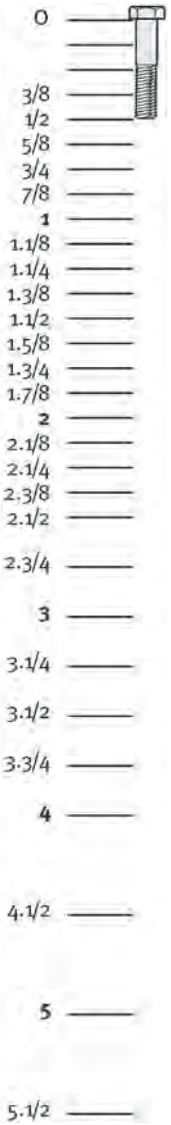


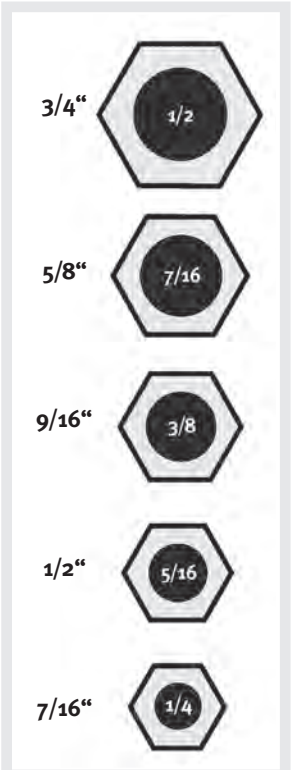
Screw kit	400 pieces, screws, washers and nuts, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8“ UNC



Inches - Millimetres

3/8	=	9,525	mms
1/2	=	12,700	mms
5/8	=	15,875	mms
3/4	=	19,050	mms
7/8	=	22,225	mms
1	=	25,400	mms
1.1/8	=	28,575	mms
1.1/4	=	31,750	mms
1.3/8	=	34,925	mms
1.1/2	=	38,100	mms
1.5/8	=	41,275	mms
1.3/4	=	44,450	mms
1.7/8	=	47,625	mms
2	=	50,800	mms
2.1/8	=	53,975	mms
2.1/4	=	57,150	mms
2.3/8	=	60,325	mms
2.1/2	=	63,500	mms
2.3/4	=	69,850	mms
3	=	76,200	mms
3.1/4	=	82,550	mms
3.1/2	=	88,900	mms
3.3/4	=	95,250	mms
4	=	101,600	mms
4.1/2	=	114,300	mms
5	=	127,000	mms
5.1/2	=	139,700	mms





22.1

	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF
Screw 3/8“	288972	•	•	•	•
Screw 1/2“	288973	288977	288984	•	•
Screw 5/8“	288974	288978	•	•	•
Screw 3/4“	288975	288979	23380	288986	•
Screw 7/8“	•	288980	•	•	•
Screw 1“	288976	288981	319414	288987	303123
Screw 1.1/8“	•	288982	•	•	•
Screw 1.1/4“	•	288983	288985	•	•
Screw 1.1/2“	•	319410	319419	•	•
Screw 1.3/4“	•	326847	319418	•	319425
Screw 2“	•	•	•	•	321739



	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF
Bolt 1“	23360	329163	319415	319423	•
Bolt 1.1/4“	23361	23371	214074	•	•
Bolt 1.1/2“	288963	288965	319420	•	322824
Bolt 1.3/4“	288964	288966	•	•	288968
Bolt 1.7/8“	•	215559	215208	•	•
Bolt 2“	•	23374	303222	319424	•
Bolt 2.1/2“	•	23375	303097	•	•
Bolt 2.3/4“	•	215560	319421	•	•
Bolt 3“	322549	288967	325665	•	•
Bolt 3.1/2“	•	•	325847	•	•
Bolt 4“	•	•	327581	•	•
Bolt 4.1/2“	•	•	325848	•	•
Bolt 5.1/2“	•	•	327099	•	•





	1/4“ BSF	5/16“ BSF	3/8“ BSF	7/16“ BSF	1/2“ BSF	2BA“ BSF	4BA“ BSF
Nut	20530	19716	20740	317459	317460	6308	6309
Nut, nyloc	317461	23338	8688	317462	317463	•	•
Nut, slotted	329168	317272	329169	325668	329170	•	•
Nut brass	329171	202609	200839	•	•	•	•



	1/4“	5/16“	3/8“	7/16“	1/2“	2BA	4BA	6BA
Plain washer	212191	212193	212195	212196	212197	212189	•	•
Plain washer, large	2831	3241	3811	10164	7800	•	•	•
Spring washer	212192	212194	2051	2215	7461	212190	•	•
Spring washer, square section	319072	319073	319074	319075	319076	319071	319070	319069
Spring washer, double coil	6306	6307	2185	•	•	317717	•	•
Shakeproof washer, internal star	209089	3542	209117	207488	3813	214403	18630	319080
Shakeproof washer, external star	300328	8121	13315	288723	319083	8123	319079	319081
Fibre washer	11441	9418	11442	19102	3807	•	•	•
Copper washer	13351	13407	13352	5465	8977	•	•	•

	1/8“	3/16“	1/4“	5/16“
Clevis pin 1/2“	1438	•	•	•
Clevis pin 3/8“	•	11152	•	•
Clevis pin 7/16“	•	19544	•	•
Clevis pin 9/16“	•	1844	9652	•
Clevis pin 5/8“	•	•	16577	14045
Clevis pin 11/16“	•	19545	22939	204766
Clevis pin 3/4“	•	•	20816	14046
Clevis pin 13/16“	•	•	16757	7134
Clevis pin 7/8“	•	7131	7132	7135
Clevis pin 15/16“	•	300831	•	7136
Clevis pin 1“	•	•	•	14064
Clevis pin 1.1/16“	•	•	•	8709
Clevis pin 1.11/16“	•	•	7133	•



	1/16“	5/64“	3/32“	7/64“	1/8“	9/64“	5/32“
Split pin 1.1/2“	3805	7464	3269	7465	•	•	•
Split pin 2.1/4“	•	•	•	•	7466	18488	7467

	No 4	No 6	No 8	No 10	No 12	No 14
Self tapping screw panhead 1/4“	5692	5693	•	•	•	•
Self tapping screw panhead 3/8“	211193	4163	•	•	•	•
Self tapping screw panhead 1/2“	•	3818	3819	3821	318750	•
Self tapping screw panhead 3/4“	•	3775	219012	3822	3823	307663
Self tapping screw panhead 1“	•	19334	11048	18864	7462	7463



	No 6	No 8	No 10
Self tapping screw, countersunk 1/2“	4004	3268	3816
Self tapping screw, countersunk 3/4“	3814	3815	3817



	No 6	No 8	No 10	No 12
Spire nut flat	3088	3089	318751	6863
Spire nut „U“ type	19416	3824	3081	14958

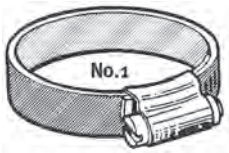


	1/4“ F/F	1/4“ F/C	5/16“ F/F	5/16“ F/C	3/8“ F/F	3/8“ F/C	3/8“ C/C
Stud 1“		19548	•	•	•	•	•
Stud 1.1/8“	19625	•	244483	207033	•	•	•
Stud 1.1/4“	19626	•	7998	•	•	•	•
Stud 1.5/16“	•	•	•	•	•	12825	•
Stud 1.3/8“	289018	•	19618	18248	224	•	•
Stud 1.1/2“	•	•	9191	18405	9764	207613	•
Stud 1.5/8“	•	19547	7293	318433	•	7128	5040
Stud 1.3/4“	•	207504	7999	12675	7297	7129	•
Stud 1.11/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2331
Stud 1.13/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2375
Stud 1.7/8“	•	•	7294	7126	289034	•	•
Stud 1.15/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2332
Stud 2“	•	•	•	19627	•	5223	•
Stud 2.1/16“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2344
Stud 2.1/8“	•	•	•	5096	•	•	•
Stud 2.1/4“	•	•	7295	7127	•	•	•
Stud 2.3/8“	•	•	•	•	•	•	2357
Stud 2.1/2“	•	•	7296	294413	•	7130	•
Stud 2.3/4“	•	•	20089	12857	•	•	•
Stud 3“	•	•	•	9166	•	9667	•
Stud 3.1/8“	•	•	20090	9167	•	•	•
Stud 3.1/4“	•	•	•	298894	•	•	•
Stud 3.1/2“	•	•	•	298896	•	19624	•
Stud 3.5/8“	•	•	19616	•	•	•	•
Stud 3.3/4“	•	•	•	306183	•	•	•
Stud 4“	•	•	•	12460	•	•	•
Stud 4.1/4“	•	•	•	203987	•	•	•

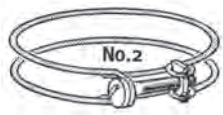
	1/4 UNF	3/16 UNF	5/16 UNF	No 6 UNC
Panhead screw 1/4“	•	7767	•	214857
Panhead screw 5/16“	•	7768	•	7764
Panhead screw 3/8“	•	7769	•	18621
Panhead screw 7/16“	•	7770	•	•
Panhead screw 1/2“	7853	214337	7856	18604
Panhead screw 5/8“	7854	19369	•	7765
Panhead screw 3/4“	318110	7772	10695	7766
Panhead screw 7/8“	287364	7773	•	•
Panhead screw 1“	18709	5137	25324	18561
Panhead screw 1.1/4“	•	7775	•	•
Panhead screw 1.1/2“	22182	20123	•	•
Panhead screw 1.3/4“	•	7776	•	•

	5/16 UNF	3/16 UNF	1/4 UNF	No 6 UNC
Countersunk screw 1/4“	•	•	•	7138
Countersunk screw 5/16“	•	7139	•	•
Countersunk screw 3/8“	•	7140	•	•
Countersunk screw 7/16“	•	200771	•	•
Countersunk screw 1/2“	•	7142	203531	•
Countersunk screw 5/8“	7863	7143	7858	•
Countersunk screw 3/4“	7864	291953	7859	•
Countersunk screw 7/8“	•	207673	7865	•
Countersunk screw 1“	4868	17215	7860	•
Countersunk screw 1.1/4“	13659	22968	15513	•
Countersunk screw 1.1/2“	5446	•	7862	•
Countersunk screw 1.3/4“	•	•	912	•

Hose clips	No 1	No 2
Diameter: 3/8“ - 5/8“	10214	•
Diameter: 1/2“ - 3/4“	208944	•
Diameter: 5/8“ - 7/8“	3921	•
Diameter: 3/4“ - 1“	208946	•
Diameter: 7/8“ - 1.1/4“	208947	•
Diameter: 1“ - 1.5/8“	208949	•
Diameter: 1.3/8“ - 2“	208950	•
Diameter: 1.1/2“ - 2.1/4“	208951	•
Diameter: 2“ - 2.3/4“	3493	•
Diameter: 2.3/4“ - 3.1/2“	20314	•
Diameter: 3.1/4“ - 4“	20315	•
Diameter: 3.3/4“ - 4.1/2“	10216	•
Diameter: 4.1/8“ - 5“	7454	•
Diameter: 7/16“ - 9/16“	•	7147
Diameter: 9/16“ - 3/4“	•	1611
Diameter: 5/8“ - 13/16“	•	1550
Diameter: 11/16“ - 7/8“	•	7148
Diameter: 3/4“ - 1“	•	1551
Diameter: 13/16“ - 1.1/16“	•	7149
Diameter: 1.3/8“ - 1.9/16“	•	10063
Diameter: 1.7/8“ - 2“		22966
Diameter: 1.3/4“ - 1.7/8“		20317



Worm type



Wire type



4 point approval harness. 21.39
4 pot brake caliper 21.23

A

'A' post 15.3
'A' post inner panel. 15.2
'A' post outer panel. . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4
Abus steering lock bar. 21.41
Accelerator cable . . . . . 5.1 up to 5.4
Accelerator pedal . . . . . 5.1 up to 5.4
Accelerator pedal extension 21.41
Additive for fuel 21.48
Adhesive 21.48
AE engine parts . . . . . 1.18 up to 1.20, 21.1
Air bag module. 10.4
Air duct 6.5, 6.7, 14.36
Air filter . . . 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, 6.9, 6.10, 21.11
Air filter cleaner 21.11
Air filter oil. 21.11
Aldon distributors. 21.27
Alloy wheels. 13.1, 21.24
Alternator. . . . . 14.1 up to 14.4, 21.27
Ammeter 21.28
Amplifier engine management 14.16
Anti flash cover ignition. 14.13
Anti squeal shim. 12.9, 12.10
Anti-freeze coolant 21.48
AP Lockheed brake fluid . . 21.8, 21.9, 21.48
AP Lockheed brake servo 21.23
Ashtray . . . . . 14.24 up to 14.26
Autoglym 21.51

B

Badge 18.12
Ballistol 21.50
Barrel 14.21, 14.22
Baseball cap. 21.43
Battery. 14.14, 21.30
Battery acid 21.30
Battery acid mat 21.30
Battery box 14.14, 15.5
Battery cable 14.14
Battery charger. 21.30
Battery master switch 21.30
Battery terminals 21.30
Baulk ring . . . . . 2.4 up to 2.7, 21.6
Beading tool 21.45
Belt. 21.43
Belt buckle. 21.43
Big end bearing set. . . . 1.11 up to 1.20, 21.1
Bilux bulb 14.38
Bilux headlamp. 14.30
Blanking plug. 15.11
Bleed screw brake . . . . . 12.6 up to 12.11
Bleed screw clutch 3.5
Body cavity grease 21.49
Body shell 15.1
Bolt. 22.1
Bonnet . . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4, 21.31
Bonnet cable 18.2
Bonnet lock . . . . . 17.2, 18.1 up to 18.3
Boot carpet set. 20.34
Boot floor 15.5
Boot lid 15.9, 21.31
Boot lid handle 18.4
Boot mat 20.32
Boot spring kit 21.35
Boss kit 21.20
Brake anchor plate 12.6, 12.7, 12.11
Brake bleeding set 21.48
Brake caliper . . . . . 12.8 up to 12.10, 21.27
Brake caliper piston . . . . . 12.8 up to 12.10
Brake cleaner 21.48
Brake disc . . . . . 12.8 up to 12.10, 21.23
Brake drum 12.6, 12.7, 12.11, 21.23
Brake fluid 21.48
Brake hose. . . . . 12.14 up to 12.17, 21.23
Brake light switch 12.14, 14.23
Brake master cylinder . . . . . 12.1 up to 12.4
Brake pads. . . . . 12.8 up to 12.10, 21.23
Brake pedal . . . . . 12.1 up to 12.4
Brake pipe set . . . . . 12.3, 12.14 up to 12.17
Brake servo 12.4, 12.5, 21.23
Brake shoes 12.6, 12.7, 12.11, 21.23
Brass nut 22.1
Brink tow bar 21.41
Bucket seat 21.38
Bulb 14.38
Bumper 16.1
Bumper care. 21.51
Bush kit engine mountings 21.5
Bush kit front axle 21.21
Bypass hose. 4.1, 4.6

C

'C' post panels 20.35
C Tek battery charger 21.30
Cam follower competition 21.1
Cam lube 21.1
Camshaft bearing set . . . . . 1.2 up to 1.10
Camshaft competition 21.2
Car cover 21.40
Car Glass Polish 21.51
Car Interior Shampoo 21.50, 21.51
Car shampoo 21.50
Carbon cannister. 1.36, 1.37
Carburettor balancer 21.46
Carburettor damper oil 6.1, 6.5
Carburettors competition 21.12
Carpet . . . . . 20.32 up to 20.34
Carpet & interior cleaner 20.4, 20.7, 20.13, 20.33
Castrol. 21.47, 21.48
Catalytic converter 9.4, 9.5
Center speedo conversion kit. 21.28
Central locking kit. 18.7
Centre cap 10.2, 10.4, 14.21
Centre main strap 21.1
Centre rod end 10.1, 21.20
Champion spark plugs. 14.13
Chassis plate 21.44
Choke cable 5.1, 5.2
Circuit testing lamp. 21.30
Cleaner 21.50
Clear lenses, rear, conversion kit 21.29
Clear lenses, front, conversion kit. . . . 21.29
Clevis pin. 22.1
Clikadjust valve adjusting tool 21.46
Clutch cover 3.3, 3.4, 21.8
Clutch hose 3.5, 21.8, 21.9
Clutch kit 3.3, 3.4
Clutch lever 3.1, 3.2
Clutch master cylinder. 3.5
Clutch pedal. 3.5
Clutch plate 3.3, 3.4, 21.8, 21.9
Clutch release bearing. . . . . 3.1 up to 3.4
Clutch slave cylinder 3.5
Clutch spanner 21.45
Cockpit cleaner. 21.50
Coil spring compressor 21.45
Colortune. 21.46
Combination spanner set. 21.46
Con rod bolt competition. 21.1
Condenser . . . . . 14.7 up to 14.10
Connolly hide care 21.50
Contact set. . . . . 7.2, 14.7 up to 14.10, 21.27
Conversion gasket set . . . . . 1.2 up to 1.7, 1.9, 1.10, 21.3
Copper paste 21.48
Copper washer 22.1
Core plug. . . . . 1.2 up to 1.10
Countersunk screw 22.1
Crankshaft competition 21.1
Crash rail . . . . . 14.24 up to 14.26
Crossmember 15.5, 15.6
Crown wheel 2.13
Cylinder head 1.21, 21.3
Cylinder head gasket set . . . 1.22 up to 1.30, 21.3
Cylinder liner . . . . . 1.2 up to 1.10

D

Damper pulley . . . . . 1.12, 1.14 up to 1.16
Dash tray liner . . . . . 20.22 up to 20.25, 20.27 up to 20.31
Dashboard 21.36
Dashpot spring. 6.2, 6.4, 6.6, 6.8
Deadening pad . . . . 15.11, 20.32 up to 20.34
Demister nozzle 14.36
Differential 21.7
Dipstick . . . . . 1.2 up to 1.10
Disc brake conversion kit. 21.23
Disc wheel 13.1
Distributor cap . . . . . 14.7 up to 14.12, 21.27
Distributor, competition. 21.27
Door 15.7, 15.8
Door check strap . . 18.5, 18.8, 20.22, 20.23, 20.29 up to 20.31
Door glass 19.1, 19.2
Door glass seal. 18.8, 19.2
Door handle 18.6, 18.7, 21.36
Door hinge. 18.8
Door liner pocket 18.7

Door lock 18.6, 18.7
Door mirror 18.8, 21.32
Door panels . . . . . 20.22 up to 20.31
Door release handle 18.7, 21.36, 21.37
Door seal 18.5, 18.8
Door skin 15.7, 15.8, 21.31
Door waist rails 21.36
Down pipe 9.2, 9.4, 9.5, 21.15, 21.18
Drain plug engine and gearbox oil 21.6
Drain plug fuel tank 7.7
Drain plug radiator 4.2
Drive flange 2.13, 8.7
Drive shaft 8.6
Drivers handbook 21.53
Driving flange . . . . . .1.15 up to 1.17, 1.33
Duckhams oil 21.47
DVD 21.53
Dynamo 14.1

E

EBC brake parts 21.23
ECU engine management 14.16
Electric fan 4.5, 21.10
Embroid badge 21.43
Engine bracket 1.35, 4.2, 4.3, 21.5
Engine Cleaner 21.50, 21.51
Engine mounting 1.35, 21.5
Engine oil 21.47
Engine paint 21.52
Engine rev.limiter 21.27
Engine steady rod 1.35
Engine steady rod kit 1.35, 21.5
Escutcheons 18.11
Exhaust jointing compound 21.48
Exhaust manifold 9.1
Exhaust mounting 21.16, 21.17, 21.19
Exhaust system . . . . . .9.2 up to 9.5
Exhaust system competition 21.16, 21.17, 21.19
Exhaust valve competition 21.3
Expansion tank cooling system 4.3, 4.4

F

Facet fuel pump 21.13
Falken tyres 21.26
Fan belt 4.1, 14.1, 14.4
Fan belt spray 14.1
Fan blade 4.1, 14.1, 14.2, 21.10
Feeler gauge 21.46
Ferodo brake pads 12.10
Fertan 21.49, 21.50
Fibre washer 22.1
Filler neck dummy 21.14
Filler strip 17.2, 17.3, 21.25
Filter King fuel filter 21.13
FilterMAG 21.47
Final drive 21.7
Finnigan's Waxoyl 21.49
Fire extinguisher 21.41
First motion shaft . . . . . .2.3 up to 2.7
Fitting kit carburettor 21.12
Fitting kit exhaust system 21.16, 21.17, 21.19
Fitting kit fuel tank 21.14
Fitting kit GRP front end 21.31
Flasher unit 14.15, 14.16
Flexible cold air hose 14.36
Floor board 20.32
Floor panel 15.5, 15.6
Flywheel 3.3, 3.4, 21.8, 21.9
Fog lamp 21.29
Footwell carpets . . . . . 20.32 up to 20.34
Four pot brake calipers 21.23
Fresh air vent 14.36
Front end assembly 21.31
Front valance . . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4
Fuel cut off valve 7.5
Fuel filler cap . . . . . 7.6 up to 7.8, 21.14
Fuel filter 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 21.13
Fuel gauge 14.24, 14.25
Fuel hose 6.9, 6.10, 7.4, 7.5, 7.8, 21.13
Fuel pipe 6.9, 7.4, 7.5, 7.8
Fuel pump . . . . . 7.1 up to 7.3, 21.13
Fuel regulator 21.13
Fuel sender unit 7.6, 7.7
Full harness 21.39
Fuse 14.37
Fuse box 14.15, 14.16

G

Gasket remover 21.48
Gastester 21.46
Gauges 21.28
Gaz shock absorbers 21.21, 21.22
GDW tow bar 21.41
Gear . . . . . .2.3 up to 2.7, 21.6
Gear assembly . . . . . .2.5 up to 2.7
Gear knob 21.36
Gear lever . . . . . 2.10 up to 2.12, 21.6
Gear wrench 21.46
Gearbox 2.1
Gearbox gasket set 2.2
Gearbox mounting rubber 2.11
Glass 19.3
Glass cleaner 21.50
Gliptone leather care 21.50
Gloss Protection 21.51
Gloves 21.43
Glycerin Rubber Care 21.50
Graphite powder 21.47
Grease cap 11.2
Grease gun 21.47
Grommet 15.11
Guard 21.41
Gunson's workshop tools 21.46, 21.48

H

H4 Halogen headlamp 14.30, 21.29
Halogen bulb 14.38
Handbrake cable 12.12, 12.13
Handbrake grip 21.36
Handbrake lever 12.12, 12.13
Handbuch SU-Vergaser 21.53
Havoline Classic oil 21.47
Haynes books 21.53
Head rest . . . . . 20.16 up to 20.19
Headlamp adjuster kit 14.30
Headlamp bowl 14.30
Headlamp peaks 21.29
Headlamp ring 15.2
Headlamp stone guards 21.29
Headlining kit 20.35
Heat shield 6.3, 9.1, 9.4, 9.5, 21.12
Heater 14.36
Heater cable 14.36
Heater hose 14.36
Heater matrix 14.36
Heater motor 14.36
Heater valve 14.36
Heel books 21.53
Heelboard 15.5, 15.6
Hepolite pistons . . 1.15 up to 1.17, 1.19, 21.1
High level stop lamp 14.34
High performance ignition coil 21.27
High performance starter motor 21.27
High temperature paint 21.52
Hood cleaner 21.50
Horn 14.15, 14.16
Hose clip 22.1
Housing flywheel 3.1, 3.2
HT conservation 21.49
Hub 11.2
Hub carrier 8.3
Hydraulic injection assembly 6.9
Hydrolastic displacer unit 8.5, 11.4
Hydrolastic fluid 8.5, 11.4
Hydrometer 21.30
Hylomar sealing compound 21.48

I

Idler gear . . . . . .2.3 up to 2.7
Ignition coil 14.13, 21.27
Ignition lead 21.27
Ignition module 14.11, 21.27
Ignition switch 10.4
Ignition system 21.27
Ignition-elektrode tool 13.2
Indicator lens . . . . . .14.31 up to 14.33
Injector 6.10
Inlet manifold 6.9, 9.1, 21.12
Inlet valve competition 21.3
Inner sill 15.5, 15.6
Inner wing . . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4
Insect Remover 21.50
Inspection lamp 21.40
Instrument glass 14.25, 14.26
Instrument pack 14.26
Interior door handle kit 21.37
Interior light 14.35
Interior mirror 19.5, 21.37

J

Jack 13.2
Jacking point 15.5

Jet assembly 6.2, 6.4, 6.6, 6.8
Jet bearing 6.2, 6.4, 6.6, 6.8

K

K&N air filters 21.11
Kenlowe fans 21.10
Kent camshafts 21.2
Key 18.11
Key fob 21.42
Koni shock absorbers 21.21, 21.22

L

Lapel badge 21.42
Laygear . . . . . .2.3 up to 2.7
Leather Care 21.50, 21.51
Leather care kit 21.50
Leather rim steering wheel 21.20
Leather seat 21.38
Leather seat covers 21.38
Leather straps 21.35
Limited slip differential 21.7
Liquid Leather Cleaner 21.50
Load floor 15.6
Lock striker 18.6, 18.7
Low tension lead 14.7
Lowering kit . . . . . 21.20 up to 21.22
Lucas headlamps 21.29
Lucas ignition coil 21.27
Lumenition ignition systems 21.27

M

Main bearing set . . . . . 1.11 up to 1.20, 21.1
Mainshaft gearbox . . . . . .2.3 up to 2.7
Maniflow exhaust systems 21.17
Maniflow tubular manifolds 21.15
Manifold clamp . . . . . .9.2 up to 9.4
Manifold gasket . . 1.22 up to 1.30, 9.1, 21.3
Manual Service and Repair 21.53
Metal Polish 21.51
Metering needle 6.2, 6.4, 6.6, 6.8
Mike Sanders conservation 21.49
Millers oil 21.47, 21.48
Minator wheels 21.24
Mintex brake pads 21.23
Mirror . . . . . .18.8, 21.32 up to 21.34
Mitsuba fuel pump 21.13
Model car 21.42
Model race track 21.42
Moto-Lita steering wheels 21.20
Moulding . . . 15.7, 15.8, 18.6, 18.9, 19.1, 19.2
Mountney steering wheels 21.20
Mouse pad 21.42
Multi purpose oil 21.48

N

Newtronic ignition systems 21.27
NGK spark plugs 14.13, 21.27
Number plate backing . .15.2, 16.1, 18.4, 18.5
Number plate lamp 14.34, 21.29
Nut 22.1
Nut splitter 21.46
Nylatron bush kit engine mountings . . . 21.5
Nyloc nut 22.1

O

Odor eliminator 20.34
Oil and grease gun 13.2
Oil cooler 1.34, 21.4
Oil cooler hose kit 1.34, 21.4
Oil drain plug 2.2
Oil filler cap 21.3
Oil filter 1.31, 1.32
Oil pressure ball 21.1
Oil pressure gauge 14.24, 21.28
Oil pressure switch 1.33
Oil pump 1.33
Oil suction pipe 1.33, 21.6
Oil temperature gauge 21.28
On board toolkit 13.2, 20.35
Outer sill 15.5, 15.6
Output flange 21.7
Output shaft 2.13, 21.7
Overrider conversion 16.1
Oxygen sensor 9.1

P

Pad timing chain tensioner . . . . . 1.12, 1.13, 1.17 up to 1.20
Paint Renovator 21.51
Panhead screw 22.1
Parcel shelf . . . . . .20.22, 20.24, 20.25, 20.27 up to 20.29, 20.31
Peco exhaust systems 21.18
Peco tubular manifolds 21.15
Pedal rubber . . . . . 3.5, 12.1 up to 12.4
Pedal shaft . . . . . 3.5, 12.1 up to 12.3
Penrite oil 21.47
Piston competition 21.1
Plain washer 22.1
Plastic cleaner 21.50
Pocket liners . . . . . .20.22, 20.24, 20.25, 20.27 up to 20.29, 20.31
Polyurethane bushes engine steady rods 21.5
Polyurethane bushes front axle 21.21
Polyurethane bushes rear axle 21.22
Pot joint 2.13, 8.6
Pouring jug 21.47
Pressure failure switch 12.15, 12.17
Pressure plate clutch 3.3, 21.8
Primary gear . . . . . .1.11 up to 1.20
Private lock set 18.6, 18.7, 18.11
Protecting wax 21.49
Puller 13.2
Puller for flywheel 21.8, 21.9, 21.45
Puller for for rear hub 21.45
Purge valve 1.37

Q

Quarter light 19.3

R

Racing bucket seat 21.38
Rack gaiters 10.1
Radiator . . . . . 4.2 up to 4.4, 21.10
Radiator grille . . . . . .15.2, 17.1 up to 17.3
Radiator hose 4.6, 14.36
Radius arm rear axle 11.2
Ram pipe 21.11, 21.12
Rear door 15.10, 21.31
Rear end 15.9
Rear fog lamp 14.34, 21.29
Rear lamp 14.32, 14.33, 21.29
Rear quarter panels 20.22, 20.24, 20.25, 20.27, 20.28, 20.31
Rear seat 21.38
Rear silencer 21.16, 21.18, 21.19
Rear valance 15.5, 15.6, 15.9, 15.10
Rectifier 14.2, 14.3
Redline Water Wetter 21.48
Regulator . . . . . .14.1 up to 14.3, 14.15
Relay 14.15, 14.16
Repair panels bodysides, doors and roof 15.7, 15.8
Repair panels floor and sills 15.5, 15.6
Repair panels front end . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4
Repair panels rear end 15.9, 15.10
Resin Polish 21.51
Reversing light 14.34, 21.29
Revolution wheels 21.24
Ring gear 3.3, 3.4, 21.8
Rocker arm . . . . . 1.22 up to 1.30, 21.3
Rocker cover gasket . . . . . 1.22 up to 1.30
Rocker cover, alloy 21.3
Roll bar 21.41
Roller tip rocker arm 21.3
Roof panel 15.7
Roof vent 15.8
Rotor arm . . . . . .14.7 up to 14.12
Rubber coupling 2.13, 8.6
Running in oil 21.47
Rust converter 21.49
Rust remover 21.48

S

Sampling pipe 9.4
Screen wash 21.50, 21.51
Screwdriver 20.1
Screws 22.1
Seal kit brake caliper . . . . .12.8 up to 12.10
Seal kit brake master cylinder . . . . . 12.1 up to 12.4
Seal kit wheel brake cylinder 12.6, 12.7, 12.11
Sealed Beam headlamp 14.30
Sealing compound 21.48
Seat belt 21.39
Seat runner extension 21.38
Seat subframe 21.38
Selector fork 2.8, 2.9

Selector rod 2.8, 2.9
Self tapping srew 22.1
Service and Repair manual 21.53
Shakeproof washer 22.1
Shock absorber 8.4, 11.3, 21.21, 21.22
Side panel 15.7, 15.8
Silicone spray. 21.48
Slotted nut. 22.1
Smiths gauges 21.28
Socket. 21.45, 21.46
Solenoid starter 14.5, 14.6, 14.15
Sound deadening kit. 20.32, 20.34
Spacer set 21.3
Spal fans 4.5
Spare wheel clamp 13.2
Spark plug 14.13, 21.27
Spark plug cap 21.27
Spark plug wrench 13.2
Special tool 21.45
Speedo panels . . . . . .20.22 up to 20.25, 20.27 up to 20.31
Speedograph air filters 21.11
Speedometer 14.24, 14.25, 21.28
Speedometer cable . . . . . 14.24 up to 14.26
Spire nut 22.1
Splash shield disc brake . . .12.8 up to 12.10
Split pin. 22.1
Spot lamps 21.29
Spreader 21.45
Spring washer 22.1
Sprocket camshaft . . . . . .1.11 up to 1.20
Sprocket crankshaft . . . . . .1.11 up to 1.20
Square key. 21.45
Starter motor 14.5, 14.6
Steel nut 22.1
Steering column . . . . . 10.2 up to 10.4
Steering lever. 8.3
Steering lock . . 10.2 up to 10.4, 14.21, 14.22
Steering lock bar 21.41
Steering rack competition 21.20
Steering wheel . . . . . 10.2 up to 10.4
Stepping motor fuel injection. 6.10
Sticker. 21.44
Stripe set. 18.9
Stub axle 11.2
Stud and bearing adhesive 21.48
Studs. 22.1
SU carburettor 6.3, 6.7, 7.2, 21.12
Sub frame 8.1, 8.2, 11.1
Sun visor 20.35
Suspension element 8.4, 11.3
SU-Vergaser Praxishandbuch 21.53
Synchronizer hub assembly . . .2.3 up to 2.7

T

T bars rocker cover 21.3, 21.35
Tachometer 14.25, 21.28
Tail pipe. 21.19
Tailgate 15.10, 21.31
Tailgate glass 19.5
Tar remover 21.50, 21.51
Technical oil 21.50
Temperature compensator 6.9
Temperature gauge 14.25
Tension pulley 4.1, 14.4
Terminal protectors 21.30
Thermal transmitter. 6.9, 14.24, 14.25
Thermo vacuum switch 1.36
Thermostat. . . . . 1.22 up to 1.30
Thermostatic switch 4.3, 4.5, 6.7, 6.9
Thread chaser and cleaner. 21.46
Throttle linkage 6.3, 21.12
Throttle pedal. . . . . .5.1 up to 5.4
Throttle return lever 6.2, 6.4, 6.6
Thrust washer set . . . . . .1.11 up to 1.20
Tie rods 8.3, 21.21
Timing belt. 21.1
Timing belt drive, conversion kit. 21.1
Timing chain kit, adjustable 21.1
Timing disc. 21.1
Toggle fasteners 18.1, 18.2, 21.35
Toggle switch 14.21
Tool bag 21.40
Torque wrench 21.46
Towbar 21.41
Towing eye. 8.1, 8.2
Tray liner . . 20.22, 20.23, 20.29 up to 20.31
Treshold plates. 18.8, 21.37
Trim kit . . . 20.22 up to 20.26, 20.28, 20.31
Tubular manifold. 9.1, 21.15
Tuning the A-series engine, book 21.53
Tyre. 21.26
Tyre Dressing 21.51
Tyre valve caps. 21.35

U

Underbody coating 21.49
Underfelts 20.35
Universal joint 8.6

V

Vacuum unit. . . . . .14.7 up to 14.11
Valve grinder 21.46
Vaseline. 21.47
Videos. 21.53
Vinyl and Rubber Care. 21.51
Voltage stabiliser 14.24, 14.25
Voltmeter. 21.28

W

Washer bottle. 14.29
Water drain tap 4.2
Water pump 4.1, 21.10
Water temperature gauge 14.24, 21.28
Water Wetter 21.48
Waxoyl. 21.49
Weber carburettor. 21.12
Wedge typ splitter 21.45
Westfalia tow bar 21.41
Wheel arch. 15.5, 15.6
Wheel arch extensions. 21.25
Wheel arch set 21.25
Wheel bearing kit 8.7, 11.2
Wheel cleaner. 21.50, 21.51
Wheel cylinder 12.6, 12.7, 12.11
Wheel lock nuts 21.24
Wheel nut 8.7, 11.2, 13.1, 21.24
Wheel nut socket 13.2
Wheel spacers 21.25
Wheel stud. 8.7, 11.2, 21.25
Wheel trim 13.1
Window channel 19.4
Window regulator 19.2
Window winder handle . . .19.2, 21.36, 21.37
Windscreen 19.5
Windscreen frame . . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4
Windscreen washer pump 14.29
Wing . . . . . 15.2 up to 15.4
Wing cover. 21.40
Wing mirror 21.32
Wiper arm 14.27, 14.28
Wiper blade 14.27, 14.28
Wiper motor. 14.27, 14.28
Wiring loom . . .4.5, 14.17 up to 14.20, 21.28
Wishbone. 8.3, 21.21
Wooden board 21.36
Woodrim steering wheel 21.20
Works Minis, book 21.53
Workshop manual. 21.53
Wrinkle paint 21.52

Y

Yokohama tyres 21.26


THE END